

STORAGE Stack



Class

17C 21 13 |

Accession

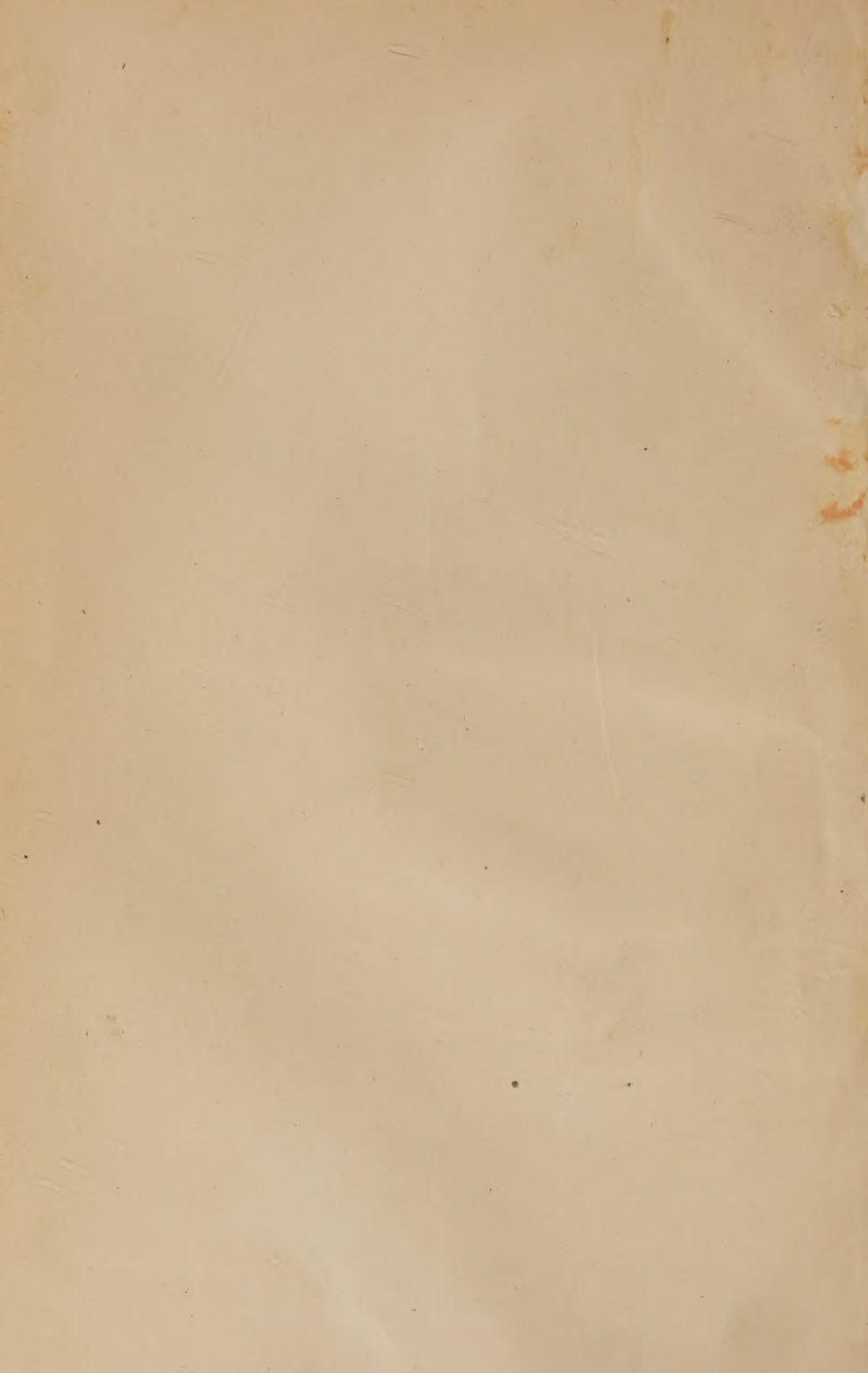
54388

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form 64-5M-3-22-10



19



PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

VOLUME 13
JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1908



PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1909

Contents

	Page
Books Added to the Library during the Year, by Classes.....	9, 94, 151, 228, 300, 366, 459, 543, 617, 657
Library News and Notices:	
Books for the Blind.....	416
Changes in the Arrangement of Contents.....	4
Closing of Call Station No. 1.....	287
Current Periodicals for Home Use.....	4
Increased Use of the Library.....	79
Library News and Notices.....	527
New Publications of the Library.....	288
Notes about Publications of the Library.....	3
Recent Publications of the Library.....	143
Reopening of the Central Children's Room.....	527
Rules for Lending Books.....	73, 280, 648, 680
Schedule of Library Hours.....	74, 281, 649, 681
Second Series of the Classified Catalogue.....	416
Sesquicentennial Exhibition.....	527, 591
Training School for Children's Librarians.....	415, 529
Reference and Reading Lists:	
Artists Represented in the Twelfth Annual Exhibition, Carnegie Institute.....	289
Bedtime Reading for Children; a List for Mothers.....	655
Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne.....	351
Famous Royal Women.....	64
Floods and Flood Protection.....	417
Four Operas to be Presented in Pittsburgh, April 27-29.....	220
Gift of the German Emperor.....	207
Gifts for the Children's Book Shelves; a List for Mothers.....	591
Mica.	530
Short Plays and Monologues for Amateurs.....	5
Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile.....	144
Suggestive List for Mothers' Reading.....	518
Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country.....	79
Index to Authors.....	685
List of Books for the Blind.....	803
Subject Index.....	805
Errata.....	853

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 13 No. 1

January, 1908

Contents

	Page		Page
Notes about Publications of the Library.....	3	Geology.....	31
Current Periodicals for Home Use.....	4	Electricity.....	32
Changes in the Arrangement of Contents	4	Useful Arts.....	33
Short Plays and Monologues for Amateurs (List)	5	Engineering	34
Books Added to the Library from December 1, 1907, to January 1, 1908, by Classes as follows:		Fine Arts.....	35
General Works.....	9	Architecture	36
Libraries	10	Music.....	36
Philosophy	15	Amusements.....	37
Ethics.....	17	Literature.....	37
Religion.....	18	Poetry	40
Missions.....	22	Drama.....	41
Sociology.....	23	Travel and Description.....	42
Education	27	History.....	47
Folklore.....	28	Biography, Genealogy.....	50
Language	29	Fiction	59
Science.....	29	Young People's Books.....	61
		Famous Royal Women (List).....	64
		Rules for Lending Books.....	73
		Schedule of Library Hours.....	74
		Publications of the Library.....	75

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1908

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Board of Trustees—WILLIAM BRAND, JOSEPH BUFFINGTON, W. N. FREW, GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, JAMES F. HUDSON, S. C. JAMISON, GEORGE A. MACBETH, P. A. MANION, ANDREW W. MELLON, WILLIAM METCALF, JR., M. E. O'BRIEN, ROBERT PITCAIRN, H. K. PORTER, JAMES H. REED, CHARLES L. TAYLOR, E. R. WALTERS, J. C. WASSON, JOHN WERNER.

Officers of the Board—W. N. FREW, *President*; ROBERT PITCAIRN, *Vice-president*; J. F. HUDSON, *Secretary*; JAMES H. REED, *Treasurer*.

Library Committee—GEORGE A. MACBETH, *Chairman*; S. C. JAMISON; JOHN WERNER.

Librarian—ANDERSON H. HOPKINS.

Central Library, Schenley Park; Heads of Departments—ELISA MAY WILLARD, *Reference Librarian*; HARRISON W. CRAVER, *Technology Librarian*; MARGARET MANN, *Chief Cataloguer*; JESSIE WELLES, *Superintendent of Circulation*; FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT, *Chief of Children's Department*; FRANKLIN F. HOPPER, *Chief of Order Department*; WILLIAM H. SCHWARTEN, *Superintendent of Printing and Binding*; BERTHA S. WILDMAN, *Librarian's Secretary*.

Branch Libraries—*Lawrenceville Branch*, 279 Fisk Street, Winifred Riggs, Librarian; *West End Branch*, Wabash and Neptune Streets, Mary B. Gilson, Librarian; *Wylie Avenue Branch*, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street, Clara E. Howard, Librarian; *Mount Washington Branch*, 315 Grandview Avenue, Herbert S. Hirshberg, Acting Librarian; *Hazelwood Branch*, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue, Elisabeth Knapp, Librarian; *East Liberty Branch*, Station Street and Larimer Avenue, Charlotte E. Wallace, Librarian.

Deposit Stations—*Adult*: Carnegie Technical Schools, Schenley Park; Christian Home for Working Girls, 424 Duquesne Way. *Adult and Juvenile*: Allentown Station, 73 Walter Avenue; Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street; Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue; Logan School, Lydia Street; Pittsburgh Catholic Lyceum, 110 Washington Street; Roosevelt School, Greenfield Avenue and Loretto Street. *Juvenile*: Beliefield School, Fifth Avenue near Oakland Avenue; Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets.

Call Station—Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue.

Special Children's Room—Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue.

A list of School Stations, Home Library Groups and Reading Clubs may be seen at the Central Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, W. N. Frew, 628 Frick Building; Secretary, J. F. Hudson, 1333 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Librarian, Anderson H. Hopkins, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Vol. 13

January, 1908

No. 1

Notes about Publications of the Library

A Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools is now off the press; price 35 cents, 50 cents postpaid. It contains about 1,400 titles, carefully selected and arranged by grades from the first to the eighth year, and is designed to do for these school grades what the Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books for the Use of the City Schools—a publication now out of print—sought to do for the whole school course. The three special lists on kindergarten, pedagogy and art, together with the high school list included in the original work, have been omitted, as a thorough revision of these is being made for publication in a separate catalogue.

The Second Series of the Classified Catalogue of the Library, covering the period July 1902-December 1906, which is now nearing completion, is being published in pamphlet form as the sections are completed. Part 1 was announced in the December Bulletin. Part 2, covering the classes Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts, is now off the press; price 45 cents, 60 cents postpaid.

An index to the volume of Monthly Bulletins for the year 1907 will appear in February. This index will be arranged on a plan similar to that which has been used in the First Series of the Classified Catalogue, containing a complete author index

(with brief titles of the books), the call number and the number of the page on which full entry is given. A separate subject index will also be included. This index to the Monthly Bulletin, with the indexes to series one and two of the Classified Catalogue, will give a complete key to the contents of the Library up to the end of 1907. It is intended to consolidate the indexes of the First and Second Series as soon as possible after the Second Series is off the press.

Current Periodicals for Home Use

Copies of about twenty periodicals are kept in the Loan department of the Central Library to lend for home use. The last two numbers of each are kept on a rack in the open shelf room where the borrower may examine them and make his choice. Earlier numbers will be lent in the same way upon request. The periodicals are issued as non-fiction on the regular borrowers' cards. They may be kept seven days only, and are not renewable. The list is as follows: Atlantic Monthly; Bookman; Cassier's Magazine; Century Magazine; Cosmopolitan; Delineator; Engineering Magazine; Everybody's Magazine; Good Housekeeping; Harper's Bazar; Harper's Magazine; McClure's Magazine; North American Review; Outing Magazine; Popular Science Monthly; Putnam's Monthly; Review of Reviews; Scribner's Magazine; System; Technical World Magazine; World's Work.

A selection from this list of periodicals is also made for similar use in each of the branch libraries.

Changes in the Arrangement of Contents

On account of the addition of so many books on ethics, made possible through the generous fund given for that purpose by Mr J. L. Schwartz, in memory of his father, J. E. Schwartz, it has seemed advisable to add the heading ETHICS to the table of contents of the Bulletin and to make a separate group of books on this subject.

HISTORY is placed immediately after TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION to conform more closely to the arrangement of contents in the Classified Catalogue. The heading BIOGRAPHY has been changed to include GENEALOGY as well.

Short Plays and Monologues for Amateurs

Further suggestions in selecting suitable plays for amateurs may be found in McFadden and Davis's "Selected list of plays for amateurs and students of dramatic expression in schools and colleges," (1916.822 M15). It is a recent book and contains a general list of plays, list of plays for children, outdoor plays and old English plays, all briefly annotated.

Alcott, Louisa May, & Pratt, Mrs A. B. (Alcott). 812 A35
Comic tragedies.

Sentimental and amusing little plays, written for the Alcott girls' own theatricals.

Baker, Rachel E. 812 B17

Mr Bob; a comedy in two acts.

Bangs, John Kendrick. 812 B22

Bicyclers, and three other farces.

Other farces: A dramatic evening.—The fatal message.—A proposal under difficulties.

Little comedies; requiring from four to eight characters each.

Bangs, John Kendrick. 812 B22w

Worsted man; a musical play for amateurs.

Beerbohm, Constance, tr. 822 B38

Little book of plays for professional and amateur actors; adapted from the French.

Contents: He and she, by Abraham Dreyfus.—A secret.—Charity begins at home, by C. D'Epinay.—A little surprise, by Abraham Dreyfus.—The chatterbox, by Ernest D'Hervilly.—An April shower, by Grenet Dancourt.

Bell, Mrs Hugh. 822 B41

Chamber comedies; a collection of plays and monologues for the drawing room.

Twenty-two plays and monologues adapted for amateur theatricals. Three plays for children are included.

Blashfield, Mrs Evangeline (Wilbour). 812 B54

Masques of Cupid.

Contents: A surprise party.—The lesser evil.—The honors of the Créquy.—In Cleon's garden.

One-act love-comedies, requiring five or six characters each.

Cooke, Majorie Benton. 812 C77d

Dramatic episodes.

Contents: A court comedy.—Manners and modes.—The confessional.—The child in the house.—The lion and the lady.—Success.—Lady Betty's burglar.—A dinner, with complications.—Reform.—When love is young.

Require from two to nine characters each.

Cooke, Marjorie Benton. 812 C77

Modern monologues.

Contents: Cupid plays coach.—A modern Becky Sharp.—Her day at home.—The road of the loving heart.—What the janitor heard.—In the merry month of May.—Suburbanites.—Their last ride together.—When shades assemble.—Over the coffee-cups.—From long ago to now.—The first lesson.—A summer idyl.—Below stairs.—On woman's rights.—A highly colored sketch.—A dark-brown diplomat.—At Mme Newberry's.—How it happened.—When morning breaks.—"Who's afraid?"—The optimist.

They are mostly satires on the foibles of society.

Davis, Mrs Mollie Evelyn (Moore). 812 D32

Bunch of roses, and other parlor plays.

Other plays: Queen Anne cottages.—His lordship.—Christmas boxes.—A dress rehearsal.—The new system.

Comedies requiring eight characters each.

All but two of the plays appeared in the "Saturday evening post."

- Davis, Richard Harding.** 812 D323
 "Miss Civilization;" a comedy in one act.
The same.....812 D323f
 Bound with his "Farces."
- Dickens, Charles.** 822 D55c
 Comic dialogues from Dickens, arranged by W. E. Fette.
 "Forty-five of the most amusing scenes, arranged for use in school exhibitions and private theatricals."
 May be grouped into longer plays.
- Dickens, Charles.** 822 D55
 Holiday dialogues from Dickens, arranged by W. E. Fette.
 Arranged for very short or longer performances.
- Fisk, May Isabel.** 812 F53
 Monologues.
Contents: Keeping a seat at the benefit.—Her first call on the butcher.—Hunting for an apartment.—The heart of a woman.—A bill from the milliner.—A woman in a shoe-shop.—Another point of view.—Mis' Deborah has a visitor.—The pudding.—The year after.—Heard on the beach.
 Good-natured little satires upon the foibles of a certain class of young women.
- Fisk, May Isabel.** 812 F53t
 Talking woman (monologues).
Contents: The invalid.—At the theatre.—The new baby.—A woman inquiring about trains.—An April shower.—The saleslady.—The tailor-made gown.—An afternoon call.—At the health resort.—The boarding-house keeper.—Entertaining the neighbor's child.—Her first trip abroad.
- Furniss, Grace Livingston.** 812 B17
 Box of monkeys; a parlor farce in two acts.
- Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson).** 822 G21
 Cranford at home; a play for ladies, adapted from Mrs Gaskell's famous novel by Lucian Oldershaw.
 For nine characters.
- Gilbert, William Schwenck.** 822 G38
 Original plays. 3v.
 The following are the plays especially suitable for amateur performance:
 Pygmalion and Galatea, in v.1.
 Broken hearts; Engaged; Sweethearts; Dan'l Druce; Gretchen; Tom Cobb, in v.2.
 Comedy and tragedy; Rosencrantz and Guildenstern, in v.3.
- Griffith, Benjamin Lease Crozer, and others.** 812 G89
 Monologues and novelties.
Contents: An afternoon tea, by B. L. C. Griffith.—The cannibal and the skeleton, by Hector Fezandié.—A Chinese wedding, by B. M. Wilson.—The Christmas star, by B. M. Wilson.—Darling Jennie, by B. L. C. Griffith.—A heartrending affair, by N. M. Locke.—His first case, by B. L. C. Griffith.—His wedding morn, by B. L. C. Griffith.—In imminent peril, by B. L. C. Griffith.—The last days of Pompeii; arr. by M. W. Morton.—Nigger baby, by B. M. Wilson.—Popping the question, by Clement Fezandié.—Pygmalion and Galatea, by W. S. Gilbert.—The revenge, by Clement Fezandié.—The silent partner, by F. A. Matthews.—The soldier's return, by B. L. C. Griffith.—Tragedy of blind Margaret, by B. M. Wilson.—Where was I? by B. L. C. Griffith.
- Howard, Clarence J. comp.** 793.1 H84
 Book of drawing-room theatricals.
 Short plays, with instructions for preparation and management.
- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85b
 Bride roses.
 A scene in a florist's shop.
- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85c
 Counterfeit presentment; a comedy.
 In four short acts.

- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85e
Evening dress; a farce.
- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85i
Indian giver; a comedy.
- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85l
Letter of introduction; a farce.
- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85m2
Mouse-trap; a farce.
The same, and other farces.....812 H85m
Other farces: The garroters.—Five o'clock tea.—A likely story.
- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85o
Out of the question; a comedy.
Scene laid at a summer resort.
- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85p
Previous engagement; comedy.
- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85r
Room forty-five; a farce.
- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85
Sleeping-car, and other farces.
Other farces: Parlor-car.—The register.—The elevator.
"Of course the characters in these little parlor comedies do nothing in particular, but they talk in a most natural and amusing way...We know of nothing in Mr. Howells's work more irresistibly comical than the story of the Californian in 'The Sleeping Car.'" *Dial*, 1889.
- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85s
Smoking-car; a farce.
- Howells, William Dean.** 812 H85u
Unexpected guests; a farce.
- MacKaye, Mrs James Steele.** 812 M175
Pride and prejudice; a play founded on Jane Austen's novel.
Arranged for 20 characters, but might be abridged.
- Matthews, Brander.** 812 M47
Decision of the court; a comedy.
Requires four characters.
- Matthews, Brander.** 812 M47t
This picture and that; a comedy.
- Merington, Marguerite.** 812 M63
Cranford; a play; a comedy in three acts made from Mrs Gaskell's story.
Arranged for nine women and one man; a longer version than that arranged by Lucian Oldershaw (822 G21).
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.** 812 M74
Philip Vernon; a tale in prose and verse.
Scene laid in England in 1588.
- Montgomery, Margaret.** 812 B17
Per telephone; a farce in one act.
- Monroe, Harriet.** 812 M83
Passing show; five modern plays in verse.
Contents: The thunderstorm.—At the goal.—After all.—A modern minuet.—It passes by.
"All the plays are tragic, or, at least, sombrely involved with the problems of free character caught in that intricate web of social and biologic necessity, which is the modern equivalent of the simpler Fate of the Greeks." *Nation*, 1904.

- Pertwee, Ernest, *ed.*** 808.8 P44
 Reciter's treasury of prose and drama; serious and humorous.
 Contains monologues and scenes from plays.
 "Upward of ninety authors altogether are drawn upon, with a nice taste and a wide range. The book is wholly commendable." *Nation*, 1904.
- Schmithof, E.** 812 H85p
 Six cups of chocolate; a piece of gossip in one act.
 Bound with Howells's "Previous engagement."
- Shoemaker, Mrs Rachel (Hinkle), *comp.*** 793.1 S5592c
 Classic dialogues and dramas; containing a number of the strongest scenes from Shakespeare, Schiller, Bulwer, Sheridan and others.
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, *afterward Mrs Freeman.*** 812 W72
 Giles Corey, yeoman.
 A play founded on the persecution of the Salem witches in 1692. Published in "Harper's magazine," Dec. 1892.
- Yeats, William Butler.** 822 Y22h
 The hour-glass, and other plays.
Other plays: Cathleen Ni Hoolihan.—A pot of broth.
- Yeats, William Butler.** 822 Y22
 Land of Heart's Desire.
The same, and The countess Cathleen. (In his Poems.) 821 Y22
 Mystic, symbolic plays in verse.

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

December 1, 1907 to January 1, 1908

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

ro52 A32

Albany review, with which is incorporated the Independent review [monthly], April 1907–date. v.1–date. 1907–date. Lane.

Cole, George Watson, comp.

ro16.97299 C68

Bermuda in periodical literature, with occasional references to other works; a bibliography. 1907. Boston Book Co.

The greater part of this book appeared in the "Bulletin of bibliography," v.1–4, Jan., April 1898, Oct. 1900–Jan. 1907.

Hayden, Horace Edwin.

qr016.973 H37

Valuable library of Horace E. Hayden, containing a large collection of state and county histories, works relating to the Revolutionary war, and a special number relating to Pennsylvania and Virginia, an extraordinary collection of full files of historical magazines, colonial archives and records of the various states, historical society collections, &c. and one of the most important collections of American genealogies ever offered for sale, as well as a large collection of historical pamphlets, government surveys, &c. 1907. Davis.

Prices are given in ink.

Hazlitt, William Carew.

o10 H38

Confessions of a collector. 1897. Ward.

Chiefly devoted to the subject of book collecting, although china, stamps and coins also engaged his attention. The tone of the book is frankly commercial. The author haunted book auctions for years and he tells of interesting experiences. He bought books, not for his own reading, but in order to sell them at a profit.

Hyde, James, comp.

qr012 S97h

Bibliography of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg, original and translated. 1906. Swedenborg Soc.

Very complete bibliography, aiming to include all of Swedenborg's works in their original and translated forms and in all editions. Contains also a list of biographies of Swedenborg and of portraits of him.

Muller, Frederik & Cie, pub.

qro16.9492 M95

Oud-Nederland; geteekende en gegraveerde stads- en dorpsgezichten, plattegronden, kaarten, boeken en pamfletten, benevens eene verzameling prenten en teekeningen van Amsterdam.

ro51 S7272

Southern magazine [monthly], 1871-75. v.8-17. [1871-75.] Murdoch.

Thieme, Hugo Paul, comp.

qro16.84 T35

Guide bibliographique de la littérature française de 1800 à 1906. 1907. Welter.

An alphabetical list of 19th century French authors, with their works, date of publication and publisher. After each author is given a list of references to him which may be found in books and periodicals. These references are not limited to works in the French language. Bibliographies of the history of the language, literature and civilization of France are included.

United States—Coast and geodetic survey.

qro16.6568 U25

Catalogue of charts, coast pilots and tide tables, 1905. 1905.

Gives prices of the various official coast, harbor and sailing charts and shows the region covered by each. The charts are constructed on a small scale for offshore navigation and on a larger scale for coast and harbor use.

United States—Library of Congress.

qro16.352 U25

List of works relating to the French alliance in the American revolution; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

Bound with "Select list of books on municipal affairs."

Williamson, Joseph, comp.

ro16.9741 W75

Bibliography of the state of Maine from the earliest period to 1891. 2v. 1896. Thurston Print.

Woodward, William Elliot, comp.

qro16.97 W86

Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of the library of W. E. Woodward of Boston Highlands, Mass. 1869. Weston.

Contains prices in ink.

Libraries

Aguilar Free Library Society, New York city.

ro27.4 A28

Annual report (10th-14th), 1897/98-1901/02.

The 14th report; 1901/02 is the final report. On March 1, 1903 this society was consolidated with the New York Public Library.

Allegheny, Pa.—Public school library and reading room.

ro17.1 A42

Rules and regulations, and catalogue. 1872. Allegheny.

Ayr, Scotland—Carnegie public library.

ro27.4 A98

Annual report (4th-date) of the committee for year ending 1896/97-date. 1897-date.

Bangor, Me.—Public library.

ro27.4 B22

Annual reports (18th-date), 1900-date. 1901-date.

Boston Athenæum Library.

ro27.2 B64r

Report for the year 1899-date.

Bradford, Pa.—Carnegie public library.

ro27.4 B68

Annual report (1st-date) for the year ending March 1, 1901-date.

- Brockton, Mass.**—Public library. ro27.4 B76
Annual report of the trustees for the year ending November 30, 1898—date. 1899—date.
- Bronson Library Fund, Waterbury, Conn.** ro27.4 B769
Annual report of the board of agents (26th—date), 1894/95—date.
- Cardiff, Wales**—Public libraries. ro27.4 C19
Annual report (40th—date), 1901/02—date. 1902—date.
- Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—Free public library. ro27.4 C31
Annual report (5th—date), 1901—date.
- Cincinnati**—Public library. ro27.4 C48
Annual report of the board of trustees for the year ending June 30, 1867—date. 1867—date.
Reports for 1873/74—1878/79 wanting.
A special report of the librarian was issued in 1876.
Report for 1898/99 contains historical sketch of the library, 1855—1900.
- Columbus, Ohio**—Public school library. ro27.8 C72
Annual report (24th—date), 1899/1900—date. 1900—date.
- Concord, N. H.**—Public library. ro27.4 C74
Report of officers (43d—date) for the year ending December 31, 1899—date. 1900—date.
- Davenport, Iowa**—Public library. ro27.4 D29
Annual report (2d—date), 1904—date. 1905—date.
- Dayton, Ohio**—Public library and museum. ro27.4 D33
Annual report, 1895/96—date. 1899—date.
- Deichmanske Bibliothek, Christiania.** ro17.1 D38
Bogfortegnelse; tilvækst (i udvalg), nr. 15. 1907. Arnesen.
- Delaware**—State library commission. ro21.8 D39
Handbook; comp. by F. B. Kane. 1904.
Contains also: 2d biennial report of the State library commission, January 1907.
—Circular of information.—Traveling libraries; rules and regulations.
- Detroit, Mich.**—Public library. ro27.4 D48
Annual report (31st—date), 1895—date. 1896—date.
Contains 15th report—date of the Library commission of Detroit.
- District of Columbia**—Public library. ro27.4 D63
Annual report of the board of trustees (1st—date) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898—date. 1898—date.
- Drew Theological Seminary**—Library. ro26.2 D82
Printed report (1st—date), 1894/95—date.
- Eau Claire, Wis.**—Public library. ro27.4 E19
Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1896—date. 1896—date.
- Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore.** ro27.4 E65a
Annual report of the librarian (10th—date), 1895—date. 1896—date.
- Erie, Pa.**—Public library. ro27.4 E74
Reports (1st—date), 1897/98—date. 1899—date.
- Fall River, Mass.**—Public library. ro27.4 F19
Report of the trustees (43d—date) for the year ending February 28, 1903—date. 1903—date.
- Fitchburg, Mass.**—Public library. ro27.4 F55
Annual report of the trustees (29th—date), 1900/01—date. 1902—date.

- Fletcher Free Library, Burlington, Vt.** ro27.4 F63
 Annual report of the trustees (25th-date), 1898-date. 1899-date.
- Fletcher Memorial Library, Ludlow, Vt.** ro27.4 F634
 Annual report (1st-date), 1901/02-date.
 1st report is for 14 months, from Nov. 1, 1901 to Jan. 1, 1903.
- Friends' Free Library and Reading Room,** ro27.4 F95
 Germantown, Pa.
 Report of the committee in charge, 1895/96-date.
- Gloversville, N. Y.—Free library.** ro27.4 G51
 Annual report of the librarian (21st-date), 1900-date. 1901-date.
- Grand Rapids, Mich.—Public library.** ro27.4 G77
 Annual report (33d-date), 1903/04 date.
 33d report-date contains 1st report-date of the Board of library commissioners of Grand Rapids.
- Haverhill, Mass.—Public library.** ro27.4 H35
 Annual report of the trustees (25th-date), 1899-date.
- Jersey City, N. J.—Free public library.** ro27.4 J28
 Annual report of the board of trustees (1st-date), 1889/91-date.
 1892-date.
 1st report covers the dates May 13, 1889-Nov. 30, 1891.
- Lancaster, Mass.—Town library.** ro27.4 L21
 Annual report of the trustees (37th-date), 1899/1900-date. 1900-date.
- Louisville, Ky.—Free public library.** ro27.4 L92
 Annual report of the board of trustees (1st-date) for the year ending August 31, 1905-date. 1905-date.
- Lynn, Mass.—Public library.** ro27.4 L99
 Annual report of the trustees (40th-date), 1902-date. 1903-date.
- Malden, Mass.—Public library.** ro27.4 M28
 Annual report (19th-date), 1896-date. 1897-date.
- Manchester, England—Public free libraries.** ro27.4 M323
 Annual report (49th-date), 1900/01-date.
- Manchester, N. H.—City library.** ro27.4 M32
 Annual report of the trustees (41st-date), 1894-date. 1895-date.
- Manitowoc, Wis.—Public library.** ro27.4 M33
 Annual report (3d-date) of the board of directors for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1902-date. [1902-date.]
- Medford, Mass.—Public library.** ro27.4 M55
 Report (44th-date), 1899/1900-date. [1900]-date.
- Milton, Mass.—Public library.** ro27.4 M71
 Annual report of the trustees (33d-date), 1903-date. 1904-date.
 "Handbook of information" of the library is bound with 33d-36th reports.
- Minneapolis—Public library.** ro27.4 M72
 Annual report (6th-date), 1895-date. 1896-date.
- Nashville, Tenn.—Carnegie library.** ro27.4 N14
 Annual report (1st-date), 1902-date. 1903-date.
- New Bedford, Mass.—Free public library.** ro27.4 N2616
 Annual report of the trustees (45th-date), 1896-date. 1897-date.

- New Jersey**—Public library commission. r021.8 N26
 Annual report (1st-date), 1900-date. 1901-date.
 The act to establish this commission was approved March 20, 1900 and the first report is from that date to Oct. 31, 1900.
- New York (city), Mercantile Library Association.** r027.2 N26
 Annual report of the board of direction (77th-date), 1897-date.
- New York Society Library.** r027.4 N2614
 Annual report, 1898/99-date.
 Report for 1901/02 wanting.
- Newark, N. J.**—Free public library. r027.4 N2615
 Annual report of the board of trustees (8th-date), 1895/96-date.
 1897-date.
- Newberry Library, Chicago.** r027.4 N262
 Report of the trustees (1st-date), 1892-date. 1895-date.
 1st report is for eight months and covers the dates April 25-Dec. 31, 1892.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England**—Public libraries. r027.4 N264
 Report of the public libraries committee (23d-date), 1903/04-date.
 1904-date.
- Oakland, Cal.**—Free library and reading rooms. r027.4 O11
 Annual report of the board of trustees (21st-date), 1898/99-date.
- Osterhout Free Library, Wilkesbarre, Pa.** r027.4 O29
 Annual report (13th-date), 1901-date. 1902-date.
- Ottumwa, Iowa**—Public library. r027.4 O31
 Annual report (1st-date), 1903-date. 1904-date.
 Title of 1st report reads "Dedication exercises and first annual report."
- Paterson, N. J.**—Free public library. r027.4 P29
 Annual report (17th-date), 1901/02-date. 1902-date.
 "Rules for appointments and promotions on the library staff and schedule of salaries" bound with 17th-22d reports.
- Peoria, Ill.**—Public library. r027.4 P41
 Annual report (16th-date) for the year ending May 31, 1896-date.
 Being the 39th report-date since the library's first organization as the Peoria City Library.
- Philadelphia, Apprentices' Library Company.** r027.4 P4942
 Annual report of the managers (81st-date), 1900/01-date. 1901-date.
- Philadelphia City Institute.** r027.4 P494
 Annual report of the managers (47th-date), 1898/99-date. 1899-date.
- Philadelphia, Mercantile Library Company.** r027.2 P49
 Annual report of the board of directors (71st-date), 1893/94-date.
 1894-date.
 82d-84th reports, for 1904/05-1906/07, wanting.
- Portland, Ore. Library Association.** r027.4 P83
 Annual report (32d-date), 1895-date. 1900-date.
- Providence Athenæum, Providence, R. I.** r027.2 P97
 Annual report of the board of directors (61st-date), 1895/96-date.
 1896-date.

- Reading, Pa.**—Public library. ro27.4 R25
 Annual report (1st-date), 1899-date.
 1st report is for eight months covering the dates April 19, 1899-Jan. 1, 1900.
- Reynolds Library, Rochester, N. Y.** ro27.4 R37
 Annual report (10th-date) for the year ending September 30th, 1895-date. 1895-date.
 18th report, for 1902/03, is for eight months covering the dates Oct. 1, 1902-May 31, 1903 and all reports following are for the year ending May 31.
- Rutland, Vt.**—Free library. ro27.4 R93
 Annual report of the officers (18th-date) for the year ending February 1st, 1904-date. 1904-date.
- St. Giles, England**—Public library. ro27.4 S13
 Report of the Commissioners for public libraries and museums for the district of St. Giles in the county of London (3d-7th), 1895/96-1899/1900. 1896-1900.
 By the London government act of 1899 the Commissioners as a separate body ceased to exist after Oct. 1900 and since then the Public libraries acts have been administered by a committee appointed by the council of the borough of Holborn and no reports have been issued separately.
- St. Joseph, Mo.**—Free public library. ro27.4 S143
 Annual report of the board of directors (5th-date), 1894/95-date. 1895-date.
- St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.** ro27.2 S14
 Annual report (50th-date), 1895-date. 1896-date.
- Salem, Mass.**—Public library. qr27.4 S16
 Report of the trustees (7th-date), 1894/95-date. 1896-date.
- San Francisco**—Public library. ro27.4 S19
 Report of board of trustees for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1895-date. 1896-date.
 On reports from 1894/95-1898/99 name of library is written "San Francisco Free Public Library."
- Scranton, Pa.**—Public library. ro27.4 S43
 Annual report (1st-date), 1891-date. 1892-date.
- Sedalia, Mo.**—Public library. ro27.4 S44
 Annual report of the board of directors (10th-date) for the fiscal year ending April 30, 1905-date. 1905-date.
- Somerville, Mass.**—Public library. ro27.4 S69
 Annual report of the trustees (24th-date), 1896-date. 1897-date.
- Syracuse, N. Y.**—Public library. ro27.4 S99
 Annual report for the year 1893/94-date. 1895-date.
 Report for 1897/98 wanting.
 Name of library on reports for 1894-99 reads "Syracuse Central Library."
- Toledo, Ohio**—Public library. ro27.4 T57
 Annual report (30th-date), 1904-date. 1905-date.
- Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.** ro27.7 T74
 Report of the librarian for the year ending May 31st, 1900-date. 1900-date.
- Warder Public Library, Springfield, Ohio.** ro27.4 W21
 Annual report (31st-date) for the year ending May 1, 1903-date.

- Washington Heights Free Library**, New York city. r027.4 W27
 Annual report. (30th-33d), 1897/98-1900/01. 1898-1901.
 In 1902 this became a part of the New York Public Library.
- Wilmington Institute**, Wilmington, Del. r027.4 W76
 Annual report (40th-date), 1896/97-date. 1897-date.
 Including the 3d report-date of the Wilmington Institute Free Library.
- Woburn, Mass.—Public library.** r027.4 W83
 Annual report of the trustees (17th-date), 1901-date. 1902-date.
 Being the 45th report-date since the founding of the institution.
- Worcester, Mass.—Free public library.** r027.4 W88
 Annual report of the directors (45th-date) for the year ending
 November 30, 1904-date. 1905-date.
- Yale University—Library.** r027.7 Y13
 Report of the librarian, 1899/1900-date. 1901-date.
 Report for 1899/1900 is for 19 months and covers the dates Jan. 1, 1899-July 31,
 1900.

Philosophy

- Acland, Sir Thomas Dyke.** 104 A18
 Knowledge, duty and faith; suggestions for the study of principles
 taught by typical thinkers, ancient and modern. 1896. Paul.
 "List of books," p.249-250.
- Aristotle.** 160 A71
 Organon; or, Logical treatises, with the introduction of Porphyry;
 literally translated, with notes and introduction, by O. F. Owen. 2v.
 1901-02. Bell.
 "He considered these treatises, taken collectively, to be not so much a part of
 philosophy as an *Organon* or instrument...The treatises composing the Organon stand
 apart among Aristotle's works. In them he undertakes (for the first time in the his-
 tory of mankind) the systematic study of significant propositions enunciative of truth
 and falsehood." *Grote's Aristotle*.
- [Arnauld, Antoine, & Nicole, Pierre.]** 160 A74
 Port-Royal logic; tr. from the French, with introduction, notes and
 appendix by T. S. Baynes. 1851. Sutherland.
 The authors were 17th century philosophers and theologians, defenders of Jansenism.
 "The *Art de Penser*, familiarly known as the Port-Royal Logic, is the best specimen
 of the logic of the Cartesian school. It is fresh, clear and instructive, not overburdened
 with the useless paraphernalia of scholastic forms, but rich in practical precepts and
 examples. It is, however, in the main popular, and falls far short of a scientific pre-
 sentation of the theory of thought." *Encyclopædia Britannica*.
- Batteux, Charles.** r187 B31
 Moral des Epikureismus; oder, Ueberschriften aus der philosophie
 des Epikur, mit erläuterungen; aus dem französischen. 1792. Buch-
 handlung der Grossischen Erben.
- Binet, Alfred.** 150 B48
 The mind and the brain. 1907. Paul. (International scientific series.)
 "May be fairly described as largely an essay in metaphysics by one skilled in psy-
 chology." *Athenæum*, 1907.
- Flammarion, Camille.** 134 F61
 Mysterious psychic forces; an account of the author's investigations

Flammarion, Camille—*continued*.

134 F61

in psychical research, together with those of other European savants. 1907. Small.

Contains his experiments with the famous medium, Eusapia Paladino, also an account of the experiments of Count de Gasparin, Sir William Crookes, Professors Richet, Lombroso, Porro and Thury, Aksakof, Brisson, Home, and others.

Harrison, Frederic.

146 H29p

Philosophy of common sense. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: On the supposed necessity of certain metaphysical problems.—The subjective synthesis.—Synthesis.—The three great syntheses.—The human synthesis.—Lewes' Problems of life and mind.—The social factor in psychology.—The absolute.—The basis of morals.—The ethical conference.—Natural theology.—Law of the three states.—The soul before and after death.—Heaven.—Reply to criticisms.—The future of agnosticism.—Mr Huxley's controversies.—Mr Huxley's Ironicon.—Mr A. Balfour's Foundations of belief.—Harriet Martineau's Positive philosophy.—The ghost of religion.—Agnostic metaphysics.—Science and humanity: What religion means; The problem of life; Free thought *versus* Faith; Solution of the dilemma.

A companion volume to his "Creed of a layman." It is designed to summarize the philosophical grounds on which that work was based and to trace the evolution of thought by which the author became an adherent of positivism.

Judd, Charles Hubbard.

150 J49l

Laboratory manual of psychology. 1907. Scribner.

By the professor of psychology and director of the psychological laboratory at Yale University (1907).

The manual consists of 25 exercises in experimental psychology dealing with processes of sensation and perception, various bodily movements, attention, memory, æsthetic appreciation and complex mental processes.

Judd, Charles Hubbard.

150 J49p

Psychology, general introduction. 1907. Scribner.

Shows a decided departure from traditional methods of presenting the subject. The sensory aspect of consciousness is subordinated to the motor or activity aspect. *Condensed from Educational review, 1907.*

Kant, Immanuel.

160 K12

Introduction to logic, *and* Essay on the mistaken subtilty of the four figures; tr. by T. K. Abbott, with a few notes by Coleridge. 1885. Longmans.

Kant, Immanuel.

160 K12l

Logik; ein handbuch zu vorlesungen; (zuerst) hrsg. von G. B. Jäsche, neu hrsg. mit einer einleitung sowie einem personen- und sach-register versehen von Walter Kinkel. 1904. Dürr'sche Buchhandlung. (Philosophische bibliothek.)

First published in 1800.

Riley, Isaac Woodbridge.

191 R45

American philosophy, the early schools. 1907. Dodd.

Under the heads puritanism, idealism, deism, materialism and realism the chief representatives of each school are discussed. Samuel Johnson, Jonathan Edwards, Cadwallader Colden and Benjamin Rush are names to which considerable prominence is given.

Sully, James.

149 S95

Pessimism; a history and a criticism. 1891. Appleton.

"Bibliography," p.17-19.

"To give an account of the metaphysical and other theories of two remarkable German speculators [Schopenhauer and Hartmann] is the author's starting-point, but to deal with the entire problem of human happiness is his goal. The text of the book is 'Pessimism'—the view that represents life as utterly worthless, but the discussion comprises Optimism as well, and arbitrates between the two." *Alexander Bain, in Mind, 1877.*

Tulloch, John.

104 T83

Modern theories in philosophy and religion. 1884. Blackwood.

Contents: Auguste Comte and positivism.—The author of "Thorndale" and modern scepticism [William Henry Smith].—Modern scientific materialism.—Pessimism.—Morality without metaphysic.—Religion without metaphysic; or, The modern religion of experience.—Natural religion; God.—Professor Ferrier and the higher philosophy.—Back to Kant; or, Immanuel Kant and the Kantian revival.

Ethics

Baumann, Isodorus.

1171 A712b

Quae de anima ejusque partibus Aristoteles in libris Ethicorum

Nicomach. proposuerit; dissertatio. 1874.

Caumont, Georges.

170 C291

Notes morales sur l'homme et sur la société. 1872. Sandoz.

Christophe, Charles.

1170.9 C46

La situation morale en Italie. 1896.

From the "Revue de Belgique," Feb. 15, 1896.

Droz, François Xavier Joseph.

171 D83

De la philosophie morale, ou des différens systèmes sur la science de la vie. 1823. Renouard.

Fischer, Alb. Max.

1171 A71zf

De Ethicis Nicomacheis et Eudemiis quae Aristotelis nomine tradita sunt; dissertatio. 1847.

Gueldenstubbe, Ludwig von, baron, & Gueldenstubbe, J. von.

171 G95

La morale universelle. 1863. Dentu.

Haecker, F.

1171 A71zh

Beiträge zur erklärungs- und kritik des siebenten buches der Nicomachischen ethik [of Aristotle]. 1869. Nauck.

Published with "Jahresbericht über das Kölnische Gymnasium für das schuljahr 1868-1869."

Haecker, F.

1171 A71zha

Das eintheilungs- und anordnungsprincip der moralischen tugendreihe in der Nikomachischen ethik. 1863. Nauck.

Imelmann, Johannes.

1171 A71zi

Observationes criticae in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea; dissertatio. 1864.

Marheineke, Philipp Konrad.

171 M38

System der theologischen moral; hrsg. von Steph. Matthies und W. Vatke. 1847. Duncker.

Mead, Mrs Lucia True (Ames), comp.

172 M552

Patriotism and the new internationalism. 1906. Ginn.

"Books recommended," p.123.

Written in the interests of the universal peace movement. Suggestions are included for school exercises in commemoration of the opening of the Hague conference in 1899.

Raich, Maria.

171 F442r

Fichte; seine ethik und seine stellung zum problem des individualismus. 1905. Mohr.

- Ramsauer, G.** 1171 A712r
Zur charakteristik der Aristotelischen Magna moralia. 1858. Stal-
ling.
Published in "Programm zum Oster-examen, 1858," Gymnasium zu Oldenburg.
- Rein, Wilhelm.** 171 R31
Grundriss der ethik. 1902. Zickfeldt.
- Susemihl, Friedrich Franz Karl Ernst.** q1171 A712s
Ueber die Nikomachische ethik des Aristoteles; dissertatio. [1878.]
- Tarozzi, Giuseppe.** 171 T21
La virtù contemporanea. 1900. Bocca.
Short essays in which such subjects are discussed as morality in the different races,
the moral conclusions of Goethe's Faust, and individuality and personality in their re-
lation to morality.
- Valliss, Rudolph, ed.** 171 V16
Die lehre von den menschenpflichten in ihrem verhältniss zur
christlichen sittenlehre; aus den hinterlassenen papieren eines philoso-
phen. 1868. Bleuler.
- Weiller, Cajetan von.** 171 W45
Grundlegung zur ethik als dynamik zu einer auf die lehre der tugend-
kräfte gegründeten lehre der tugendgesetze; hrsg. von seinem testa-
ments-executor. 1850. Palm.

Religion

- Abbott, George Frederick.** 296 A13
Israel in Europe. 1907. Macmillan.
"Authorities," p.11-14.
Commencing with a discussion of the contrast between Hebraism and Hellenism,
Mr Abbott gives an account of the Jews in Europe from the earliest times to the
present, with chapters on Zionism and anti-Semitism.
"The author's standpoint is that of sympathetic interest in the fortunes of the people
with whose history he deals, but his sympathy never betrays him into a want of histori-
cal candour." *Athenæum*, 1907.
- American commentary on the Old testament.** 1221.7 A51
v.1-4. [1904-06.] Amer.
Baptist Pub. Soc.
v.1. Ecclesiastes, by J. T. Marshall.
v.2. Job, by J. T. Marshall.
v.3. Leviticus and Numbers, by G. F. Genung.
v.4. Proverbs, by G. R. Berry.—Song of songs, by G. R. Merrill.
- Amherst, William Joseph.** 282 A51
History of Catholic emancipation and the progress of the Catholic
church in the British Isles (chiefly in England) from 1771 to 1820. 2v.
1886. Paul.
By a priest of the Roman Catholic church.
"Some account...is given of the sufferings inflicted both by the penal laws and
by Protestant bigotry, and the debt of gratitude that Roman Catholics owe to the memory
of Burke is fairly described and fully acknowledged. The leading facts in the Parlia-
mentary history of emancipation are also, as far as the work goes, clearly stated. These,
however, are made subordinate to the main subject of the book, the quarrels of the
Roman Catholics between themselves...The champions in these quarrels were Charles
Butler...and Dr. Milner, the historian." *Saturday review*, 1886.

Bellord, James.

230 B41

Meditations on Christian dogma; with an introductory letter from Cardinal [Vaughan], archbishop of Westminster. 2v. 1906.

v.1. God.—The blessed Trinity.—Creation; the angels.—Creation; the world and man.—The incarnation.—The blessed Virgin.

v.2. Beatitude.—Human acts.—Laws.—Grace.—Virtue in general.—The theological virtues.—The cardinal virtues.—The state of perfection.—The sacraments.—The last things.

Based on Louis Bail's "La théologie affective."

Bible—Whole.

220.5 B47m

Modern reader's Bible; the books of the Bible, with three books of the Apocrypha presented in modern literary form; ed. with introductions and notes by R. G. Moulton. 1907. Macmillan.

Collects in one volume the books of the "Modern reader's Bible" which were formerly issued separately.

Bible. Old testament. Hebrew.

r221.4 B47b

Biblia Hebraica, secundum ultimam editionem Jos. Athiæ, a Johanne Leusden denuo recognitam, recensita atque ad Masoram, et correctiones Bombergi, Stephani, Plantini aliorumque editiones, exquisite adornata variisque notis illustrata ab Everardo van der Hooght. 4v. 1705. Boom.

Bible—New testament. Matthew.

226.2 B47

Gospel according to St. Matthew, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Bible—New testament. Mark.

226.3 B47g

Gospel according to St. Mark, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Bible—New testament. Luke.

226.4 B47

Gospel according to St. Luke, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1907. Bell.

Bible—New testament. John.

226.5 B47g

Gospel according to St. John, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Bible—New testament. Acts.

226.6 B47

Acts of the apostles, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Bible—New testament. Romans.

227.1 B47

Epistle to the Romans, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Bible—New testament. Corinthians.

227.2 B47

First and second epistles to the Corinthians, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Bible—New testament. Galatians.

227.4 B47

Epistles of St. Paul to the Galatians, Ephesians and Philippians, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1905. Bell.

Bible—New testament. Colossians.

227.8 B47

Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Thessalonians and Timothy, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1905. Bell.

Bible—New testament. *Titus*. 227.8 B47e

Epistles of St. Paul to Titus, Philemon and the Hebrews, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1905. Bell.

Bible—New testament. *James*. 227.9 B473

General epistles of SS. James, Peter, John and Jude, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Bible—New testament. *Revelation*. 228 B47

Revelation of St. John the Divine, with notes critical and practical by M. F. Sadler. 1906. Bell.

Bright, William. 274.2 B74

Chapters of early English church history. 1897. Clarendon Press.
First published in 1878. Author (1824–1901) was professor of ecclesiastical history at Oxford. He brings the history up only to the death of St. Wilfrid in 709.

Campbell, Reginald John. 252 C15

New theology; sermons. 1907. Macmillan.

Author is (1907) minister of the Temple Church, London.

Chalmers, Thomas. 227.1 C35

Lectures on the epistle of Paul the apostle to the Romans. 4v. 1842. Collins.

274.39 H62

History of the Protestant church in Hungary from the beginning of the reformation to 1850, with special reference to Transylvania; tr. by J. Craig, with an introduction by J. H. Merle d'Aubigné. 1854. Phillips.

Based upon sources—government edicts, official correspondence, visitation reports, etc.

Huguenot Society of America, comp. qr284.5 H91

Registers of the births, marriages and deaths of the "Église française à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804, ed. by A. V. Wittmeyer, and historical documents relating to the French Protestants in New York during the same period. 1886. (Huguenot Society of America. Collections, v.1.)

Johnson, George Barent. 232 A422j

Freedom through the truth; an examination of A. V. G. Allen's "Freedom in the church." 1907. Longmans.

Jowett, Benjamin. 227 J47

Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans, with critical notes and dissertations. 2v. 1859. Murray.

Law, William. r243 L39

An humble, earnest and affectionate address to the clergy, to which is prefixed a short account of the life & character [of Law]. 1816. Cramer. Pittsburgh.

Matheson, George. 220.9 M46

Representative women of the Bible. 1907. Armstrong.

Contents: Introduction.—Eve the unfolded.—Sarah the steadfast.—Rebekah the far-seeing.—Rachel the placid.—Miriam the gifted.—Deborah the drastic.—Ruth the decided.—Hannah the pious.—Mary the guiding.—Mary the thought-reading.

Maurice, Frederick Denison.

270.1 M49

Lectures on the ecclesiastical history of the first and second centuries. 1854. Macmillan.

Mozley, Thomas.

283 M94

Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. 2v. 1882. Houghton.

Thomas Mozley, Church of England clergyman and brother-in-law of Cardinal Newman was closely identified with the Oxford movement. The book contains many sketches of men who were also its strong supporters.

"Though it is not the history of Tractarianism, it is the one book to which, next to and as corrective of the *Apologia pro Vita Sua*, the future historian of Tractarianism must resort." *Saturday review*, 1882.

Newman, John Henry, cardinal.

270.2 N28a

Arians of the fourth century. 1871. Lumley.

Contents: Schools and parties in and about the ante-Nicene church in their relation to the Arian heresy.—The teaching of the ante-Nicene church in its relation to the Arian heresy.—The œcumenical council of Nicæa in the reign of Constantine.—Councils in the reign of Constantius.—Councils after the reign of Constantius.

Newman, John Henry, cardinal.

283 N28

Via media of the Anglican church; illustrated in lectures, letters and tracts, written between 1830 and 1841. 2v. 1877. Pickering.

Pasor, Georg.

r225.3 P28

Manuale Novi testamenti, auctum vocibus quæ occurrunt in versionibus Græcis Veteris testamenti, auctore Christiano Schotano. 1683. Apud viduam Joannis à Someren.

Protestant Episcopal Historical Society.

r283 P9713

Collections, 1851-53. 2v. 1851-53. Stanford.

Riggs, James Stevenson.

226.5 R45

Messages of Jesus according to the gospel of John; the discourses of Jesus in the fourth gospel, arranged, analyzed and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1907. Scribner. (Messages of the Bible.)

Ropes, James Hardy.

270.1 R68

Apostolic age in the light of modern criticism. 1907. Scribner.

Contents: Criticism and the apostolic age.—The earliest Christian missions.—Jewish Christianity and its fate.—The apostle Paul.—Paul's theology.—Life in an apostolic church.—The apostles and the Gospels.—The preparation for Catholic Christianity.—Ancient and modern study of the apostolic age.

Delivered in substantially its present form as a course of Lowell Institute lectures, March 1904. Gives an especially clear portrayal of the personality of St. Paul.

Shanks, Alexander.

r252 S52

Sermons chiefly on sacramental occasions, with a life of the author [by R. Young]. 1820. Grayson.

Strong, Josiah.

261 S92c

Challenge of the city. 1907. Eaton. (Forward mission study courses.)

"Bibliography," p.311-317.

Maintains that the teachings of Jesus afford the only solution of the social problems of the city and describes some practical methods by which those teachings have been successfully applied.

Thatcher, Oliver Joseph.

270.1 T33

Sketch of the history of the apostolic church. 1893. Houghton.

Contents: The condition of the world.—The expansion of Judaism.—The spread of Christianity.—The church in Jerusalem during the first fourteen years.—Breaking

Thatcher, Oliver Joseph—*continued*.

270.1 T33

the Jewish bonds.—The burning question.—The best years of Paul.—The last years of Paul.—The opposition to Christianity.—Authorities, government and worship.—Conclusion.—Appendix: The chronology of the period.

"The exceedingly terse dedication, 'To my Teacher, Prof. Adolf Harnack'... suggests whence the author derives the materials for his treatment of his subject... The most conspicuous purpose of the book appears to be to controvert all known theories of church polity derived from Apostolic times." *Dial*, 1894.

Wakeley, Joseph B.

r287 W14

Lost chapters recovered from the early history of American Methodism. 1858. Privately printed.

Deals principally with the history of Methodism in New York city during the last years of the 18th century.

Missions

Beach, Harlan Page.

266 B34d

Dawn on the hills of T'ang; or, Missions in China. 1905. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.

"Bibliography," p.7-14.

Written as a text-book for mission study classes in colleges and universities. A general survey rather than a detailed study of the work of any one denomination. Includes a map, pronouncing index of Chinese words and various statistics.

Broomhall, Marshall, ed.

266 B77

The Chinese empire; a general & missionary survey, with preface by Sir Ernest Satow. 1907. Morgan.

Each province of China is treated by a different writer, who gives a geographical, historical and missionary survey of his district. The interest is chiefly in regard to missions.

Carroll, Henry King.

266 C23

Missionary growth of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1907. Jennings.

History, in briefest form, of the missionary movement in the Methodist church to 1906. Appendixes give statistical tables, and summaries by decades.

Gibson, J. Campbell.

266 G37.

Mission problems and mission methods in south China; lectures on evangelistic theology. [1901.] Revell.

Guernsey, Alice Margaret.

266 G95

Citizens of to-morrow; a study of childhood and youth from the standpoint of home mission work. 1907. Revell. (Home mission study course.)

Written to emphasize the fact that on the child of to-day depends the nation of the future. Discusses child labor and other evils and shows something of what has been done and what may be accomplished by home missions.

Holmes, Rev. John.

r266 H73

Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren for propagating the gospel among the heathen, from their commencement to the year 1817. 1827. Privately printed.

"List of works used in compilation," p.7.

McCulloch, James Edward.

266 M143

Open church for the unchurched; or, How to reach the masses. 1905. Young People's Missionary Movement.

Contents: Introduction.—The social awakening of London.—The Wesleyan for-

McCulloch, James Edward—*continued.* 266 M143
ward movement.—The West London mission.—The East London mission.—The Leysian Christian settlement.—The South London mission.—Lessons for America.
"Bibliography," p.207-210.

McNabb, Robert Leroy. 266 M21
Women of the Middle kingdom. 1903. Jennings.
Describes the condition of women in China and some missionary work in their behalf.

Soothill, W. E. 266 S71
A typical mission in China. 1906. Revell.
Recounts some of the experiences met with and the methods followed during 25 years of missionary work among the Chinese. Five additional chapters give a brief account of the Chinese religions and the book closes with a short history of Christianity in China.

Sociology

American Academy of Political and Social Science. 332.6 A51
Bonds as investment securities. 1907.
v.30, no.2, Sept. 7, 1907 of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.30.).....r306 A51 v.30
The different chapters are written by financiers and bankers and deal with various phases of the subject, such as railroad, real estate, industrial and municipal bonds.

Araujo, Antonio José de. qr325.6 A66
Colonies portugaises d'Afrique; colonisation, émigration, déportation. 1900.
Prepared for the Exposition Universelle de 1900; section portugaise.
Brief account of the Portuguese colonies in Africa, their administration, system of public instruction, their agricultural and commercial interests, etc.

Beker, Rudolph G. comp. qr338.1 B39
World's crop of wheat, 1904 to 1906. 1906. Pittsburgh.
Size, 14x19¾ inches, folded in 4° cover.

Benedict, Leonard. 331.8 B43
Waifs of the slums, and their way out. 1907. Revell.
Although the book describes especially what has been accomplished in the Chicago Boys' Club it is put forth with the hope of arousing a more sympathetic interest in work with poor children in general.

Carnegie, Andrew. r353 C21
Home rule in America; being a political address delivered in St. Andrew's Halls, Sept. 13, 1887. 1887. Glasgow Junior Liberal Association.

Carvalho, Tito de. qr382 C24
Les colonies portugaises au point de vue commercial. 1900. Aillaud.
Prepared for the Exposition Universelle de 1900; section portugaise.
Survey of the commerce of the Portuguese colonies and of colonial legislation in reference to commerce.

[Conway, Moncure Daniel.] 326 C76
Rejected stone; or, Insurrection vs. resurrection in America, by a native of Virginia. 1862. Walker.
Conway was a strong supporter of the antislavery cause. The book consists of short articles on slavery and the Civil war.

Conyngton, Mary.

361 C76

How to help; a manual of practical charity, designed for the use of non-professional workers among the poor. 1906. Young People's Missionary Movement.

Contents: General principles.—Application of principles to definite cases.—Social and preventive work.—General.—Appendix.

Bibliography, p.356-358.

Day, James Roscoe.

330 D33

The raid on prosperity. 1907. Appleton.

Contents: The new age.—New proportions.—The citizen.—The rights of speech.—Reactionaries.—Stretching the constitution.—Rights of corporate business.—The corporations.—The Standard Oil Company.—Standard Oil defended by economic writers.—The Standard Oil Company in court.—Exact justice.—Swollen fortunes.—Charitable trusts.—Tainted money.—Labor unions.—Workingmen.—The remedy.—Men for the times.

Author is (1907) chancellor of Syracuse University. He strongly denounces recent Federal interference with the interests of large corporations.

Gianturco, Emanuele.

r349.45 G35

Istituzioni di diritto civile italiano. 1905. Barbèra.

Gibson, Thomas, b. 1868.

332.6 G37c

Cycles of speculation. 1907. Moody.

"Bibliography," p.177-183.

Briefly examines the principal crises of the last century, the signs that precede them, the influence of the gold supply on prices, political influences, crops, etc. Several of the chapters are reprints of articles which have appeared in recent numbers of "Moody's magazine."

Hill, Frederick Trevor.

343.1 H55

Decisive battles of the law; narrative studies of eight legal contests affecting the history of the United States between the years 1800 and 1886. 1907. Harper.

Contents: The United States *vs.* Callender; a fight for freedom of the press.—The United States *vs.* Burr; the inside history of a "Scotch" verdict.—The Commonwealth *vs.* Brown; the prelude to the Civil war.—Dred Scott *vs.* Sanford; the uncovering of an historic trial.—The impeachment of Andrew Johnson; a historic moot case.—The "Alabama" arbitration; an international lawsuit.—The Hayes-Tilden contest; a political arbitration.—People *vs.* Spies *et al.*; the Chicago anarchists' case.

Hope, Thomas.

qr391 H78

Costume of the ancients; with three hundred and twenty-one plates. 2v. 1875. Chatto.

First published in 1809. Short essays on the costume of the Egyptians, Asiatics, Greeks and Romans precede the plates. The author was a collector of ancient sculptures and vases and from these many of the drawings were obtained.

Italy. Statutes.

r349.45 I31c

Codice civile del regno d'Italia; illustrato con le principali decisioni delle corti del regno; per cura di T. Bruno. 1905. Barbèra.

Italy. Statutes.

r349.45 I31

Codice di commercio del regno d'Italia; illustrato colle più importanti decisioni delle corti del regno. 1906. Barbèra.

Italy. Statutes.

r349.45 I31c

Codice di procedura civile e legislazione sull'ordinamento giudiziario; illustrati con le principali decisioni delle corti del regno; per cura di T. Bruno. 1906. Barbèra.

Italy. Statutes.

r343.45 I31

Codice di procedura penale e leggi complementari; illustrati con note di giurisprudenza. 1906. Barbèra.

Italy. Statutes.

r343.45 I31c

Codice penale, con la giurisprudenza e gli atti ufficiali, riferenze dottrinali, note di bibliografia, disposizioni transitorie, ultime leggi su la stampa, le materie esplodenti e il domicilio coatto; per cura di Tito Carletti sotto la direzione di Pietro Cogliolo. 1907. Barbèra.

Italy. Statutes.

r349.45 I311

Leggi complementari del Codice di commercio, con note di giurisprudenza e commenti; per cura della direzione del periodico Il diritto commerciale. 1893. Barbèra.

Jones, Richard.

330.4 J41

Literary remains, consisting of lectures and tracts on political economy; ed. with a prefatory notice by William Whewell. 1859. Murray.

Contents: Lectures on labor and capital.—Lectures on population.—Tract on the incidence of taxes on commodities that are consumed by the laborer.—A short tract on political economy, including some account of the Anglo-Indian revenue systems.—Primitive political economy in England (from the Edinburgh review for April 1847).—Text book of lectures on the political economy of nations, delivered at the East India College at Haileybury.—An introductory lecture on political economy, delivered at King's College, London, February 27, 1833.—Detached notes and remarks.

English political economist (1790-1855).

"As an economist Jones was strongly opposed to the deductive method of Ricardo and others...[He] stands midway between Adam Smith and the modern school of historical economists...He did not resort to original authorities. It cannot be said that his works established any new principle; they introduced modifications into others previously formulated. But his greatest claim to economic fame rests on his recognition of the necessity of the inductive method." *Dictionary of national biography.*

League of American Municipalities.

qr352 L45bo

Book of American municipalities; what is what in our cities, an authentic summary of civic progress and achievements. 1907.

Summaries of the municipal administration and financial condition of the largest American cities. Names of present (1907) city officials are given and portraits of many of the mayors are included.

Mallock, William Hurrell.

335 M29

Socialism [a series of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Public lecture bureau of the National Civic Federation, Feb. 1907]. [1907.] National Civic Federation.

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick.

332.6 M37

How to invest your savings. 1907. Altemus.

"Financial books of reference," p.119-120.

Reprinted from the "Saturday evening post."

Advice and suggestion in regard to safe and intelligent investment. Includes a glossary of financial words and terms.

Martin, John Hill, comp.

r347.99 M42

Bench and bar of Philadelphia. 1883. Welsh.

"It has been no part of my intention in compiling these lists...to give a history of the organization of the Courts, but merely names of Judges, with dates of their commissions; Lawyers and dates of their admission, and lists of other persons connected with the administration of the Laws in this City and County, and in the Province and Commonwealth." *Preface.*

Philadelphia, Hospital of the Protestant Episcopal Church. r326.1 P49

Hospital of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia; its origin, progress, work and wants. 1869. Lippincott.

Pittsburgh. Ordinances. r352 P67b3

Digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the city of Pittsburgh and of the acts of Assembly relating thereto. 1845. Whitney. Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh. Ordinances. r352.3 P6742

An ordinance creating the Firemen's disability board, defining the duties of the officers thereof, &c. [1901.] [Pittsburgh.]

Prussia—Königlich ministerium für handel und gewerbe. r331.82 P97

Der arbeiterschutz in den preussischen bergpolizeiverordnungen; für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis 1904, im amtlichen auftrage bearbeitet von bergassessor Herold. 1904.

Rabbeno, Aronne. r325.1 R11

Manuale dell' emigrazione; storia, statistica, relazioni, discussioni, testo delle leggi, regolamenti e giurisprudenza; vade-mecum per gli emigranti, vettori, municipi e funzionari tutti dell'emigrazione. 1901. Barbèra.

"Bibliografia di autore italiani," p.1-14.

Rodearmel, William, comp. qr328.74 R58

Portraits of the heads of state departments, and portraits and sketches of members of the legislature of Pennsylvania, 1893-94. 1893. Meyers.

Rosengarten, Joseph George. 325.73 R72

French colonists and exiles in the United States. 1907. Lippincott.

Contents: Early French settlements in the United States.—French colonies in Louisiana.—The Huguenot settlers.—French soldiers in the United States.—Early French travellers in the United States.—French exiles in the United States.—French settlers and exiles in South Carolina.—French settlements in the West and in Canada.—Brillat Savarin in the United States.—French land companies in the United States.—French plan of education in the United States.—French colonies in the United States: Gallipolis, Ohio; Asylum, Penna.—French settlement in Iowa.—Bonapartist exiles.—Royalist exiles.—Balzac's story of a French exile.—French members of the American Philosophical Society.

"Bibliography," p.211-218.

The same.....r325.73 R72

Rosenthal, Heinrich, ed. r349.43 R72

Bürgerliches gesetzbuch nebst einführungsgesetz gemeinverständlich erläutert unter besonderer berücksichtigung der verhältnisse des täglichen lebens, mit einem auszugsweisen abdrucke der ausführungsgesetze für Preussen, Bayern, Sachsen, Württemberg, Baden und des handelsgesetzbuchs. Ed.7, enl. 1906. Rötke.

Ross, Edward Alsworth. 364 R73

Sin and society; an analysis of latter-day iniquity, with a letter from President Roosevelt. 1907. Houghton.

Contents: New varieties of sin.—The grading of sinners.—The criminaloid.—The grilling of sinners.—Sinning by syndicate.—The rules of the game.

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.95-100, May 1905-Oct. 1907.

Schaff, Morris.

355 S29

Spirit of old West Point, 1858-1862. 1907. Houghton.

This is at once a readable autobiography and an important historical document. Gen. Schaff, who graduated at West Point in 1862, embodies in his book the patriotism which fired young American manhood during the Civil war. Many anecdotes of student pranks and pen portraits of distinguished officers are included.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, comp.

394 S31c

Christmas; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)

The same.....r394 S31c

Collection of the best poems, carols, essays, stories and plays relating to Christmas. Introduction gives a survey of the origin and development of the holiday and of Christmas customs in different lands.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.

394 S31

Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)

The same.....r394 S31

A Thanksgiving anthology, with an introduction giving a sketch of the holiday's origin and development.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.

308 S55

Speeches, with a sketch of his life; ed. by a constitutional friend.

3v. 1842. Bohn.

Sheridan's parliamentary career began in 1780 and terminated in 1812. He held a place among the best speakers in the House, but his reputation as an orator rests substantially on his two speeches against Warren Hastings, which were by the unanimous acknowledgment of his contemporaries among the greatest delivered in that generation of great orators.

Supino, David.

r349.45 S95

Istituzioni di diritto commerciale. 1907. Barbèra.

United States—Manufactures bureau.

r336.2 U2535

Tariff series, March 1907-date. no.1-date. 1907-date.

For contents see contents book, v.4, p.460; kept at the reference desk.

United States—War department.

r351.5 U2534

Report from the secretary of war, in obedience to resolutions of the Senate of the 5th and 30th of June 1834, and the 3d of March 1835, in relation to the pension establishment of the United States. 3v. 1835. Green. (23d cong. 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. v.12-14.)

Pension rolls arranged by states. The rank of each pensioner is designated, his annual allowance, the entire sum which he has received, his service, age, and the date upon which he was placed on the roll.

Van Dyke, Henry.

394 V18

Spirit of Christmas. 1905. Scribner.

Contents: A dream-story: The Christmas angel.—A little essay: Christmas-giving and Christmas-living.—A short Christmas sermon: Keeping Christmas.—Two Christmas prayers: A Christmas prayer for the home; A Christmas prayer for lonely folks.

Education

Allen, Annie Winsor.

370.4 A42

Home, school and vacation; a book of suggestions. 1907. Houghton.

Contents: Parent and expert.—The nature of schooling.—A general scheme of

Allen, Annie Winsor—*continued*. 370.4 A42
 education.—A few simple facts.—Pedagogic theories.—Home teaching in babyhood.—
 Good reading.—Discipline.—Amusements.—Health.—A table of beginnings.
 Thoughtful and interesting discussion of children's education, emphasizing the
 need for simplicity and system.

Bagley, William Chandler. 370.1 B15

The educative process. 1907. Macmillan.

Applies the biological and psychological principles that underlie the theory and practice of teaching to the topics and problems commonly included under the terms general method, method of the recitation, etc. One of the best contributions of its kind to the literature of educational theory. *Condensed from Educational review*, 1905.

Bridgham, Alice Maud. 372 B74

Day by day in the primary school. 3v. 1907. Barnes.

- v.1. Plans for March, April, May and June; the spring months.
- v.2. Plans for September, October and November; the autumn months.
- v.3. Plans for December, January and February; the winter months.

Bryan, Elmer Burritt. 371 B84

Basis of practical teaching; a book in pedagogy. 1905. Silver.

By an educator of long experience. The book consists of short, clearly written chapters, having for their main thought the necessity of regarding the child as the centre and end of education and of viewing him in relation to his natural and institutional environment.

Bryant, Sara Cone. 372.6 B84s

Stories to tell to children; fifty-one stories, with some suggestions for telling. 1907. Houghton.

More stories of the kind contained in "How to tell stories to children."

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. qr371.7 C21
 Bulletin. no.1. 1907.

no.1. Papers relating to the admission of state institutions to the system of retiring allowances of the Carnegie foundation.

Ohio—State commissioner of common schools. r379.771 O18

Historical sketches of public schools in cities, villages and townships of the state of Ohio. 1876.

Prepared for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876.

Ohio—State commissioner of common schools. r379.771 O18h

Historical sketches of the higher educational institutions and also of benevolent and reformatory institutions of the state of Ohio. 1876.

Prepared for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876.

Ohio—State commissioner of common schools. r379.771 O18hi

History of education in the state of Ohio [to 1876]; a centennial volume, ed. by E. E. White and T. W. Harvey. 1876.

Prepared for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876.

Vassar College—Associate alumnæ. r378.7 V23

Annual report and register, 1907. [1907.]

Folklore

Dening, Walter. 398 D42

Japan in days of yore. 4v. 1904-05. Kyobunkwan.

- v.1. Wounded pride and how it was healed.
- v.2. Human nature in a variety of aspects.
- v.3-4. The life of Miyamoto Musashi.

"Collection of tales from old Japan, not as representative as Mitford's [398 R27], nor translated in such charming fashion, but still containing enlightening specimens of

Denig, Walter—*continued*. 398 D42
the ancient days. The stories represent much the same state of society as our tales of feudalism, with something less of tenderness and high ideals and devotion to women." *Nation*, 1907.

Knowles, James Thomas, *comp*. 398 K35
Legends of King Arthur and his knights. 1895. Warne.
First published in 1862 under the title "Story of King Arthur."

Language

Bos, Lambert. r485 B64e
Ellipses Graecae; sive, De vocibus quae in sermone Graeco per ellipsin supprimuntur; observationes suas adiecit Nicolaus Schwebelius. 1763. Felseckerus.

Damm, Christian Tobias, *comp*. qr483.7 D18
Novum lexicon Græcum, etymologicum et reale, cui pro basi substratae sunt concordantiae et elucidationes Homericae et Pindaricae, cum indice universali alphabetico. 1765. Vossius.

Estienne, Henri. qr483.7 E85
Thesaurus Graecae linguae ab Henrico Stephano constructus, in quo, praeter alia plurima, quae primus praestitit, (paternae in Thesauro Latino diligentiae æmulus) vocabula in certas classes distribuit, multiplices derivationum serie ad primigenia, tanquam ad radices unde pullulant, reuocata. 5v. Stephanus.

v.4 contains the author's "Glossaria duo," 1573.

It would be difficult to fix the precise date of this second edition but it is evident that it was published after the year 1580.

Morell, Thomas, *ed*. qr483.7 M91
Lexicon Græco-prosodiacum; olim vulgatum typis denuo mandavit, permultis in locis correxit E. Maltby. 2v. in 1. 1815. Smith.

North American Review, *pub*. 408.9 N45
Elementary lessons in Esperanto. 1907.
Reprinted from the "North American review."

Viger, François. r483.1 V32d
De praecipuis Graecae dictionis idiotismis liber; cum animadversionibus Henrici Hoogeveni, quibus adiunxit et suas I. C. Zeunius. 1739. Fritsch.

Wright, Joseph. 439.9 W93
Primer of the Gothic language, containing the gospel of St. Mark, selections from the other gospels and the Second epistle to Timothy, with grammar, notes and glossary. 1899. Clarendon Press.
Bibliography, p.144-146.

Science

American Association of Museums. r507 A51
Annual meeting (2d), at the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, June 4-6, 1907. [1907.]

Brown, J. Macmillan.

572.996 B78

Maori and Polynesian; their origin, history and culture. 1907.
Hutchinson.

Author insists on the presence of Caucasian stock in New Zealand prior to the immigration of the brown races. He sets forth this view "with a wealth of erudition and a power of imaginative presentment that have no previous parallel in the same field... The evidence in favor of the conclusion seems preponderant, but in any case the volume is one of surpassing interest and scientific importance." *Nation*, 1907.

Canada—Geological survey.

qr562 C16c

Contributions to the micro-palæontology of the cambro-silurian rocks of Canada. 1883-92.

Canada—Geological survey.

qr562 C16

Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains. pt.2-4 in iv.
1858-65.

Canada—Geological survey.

qr562 C16m

Mesozoic fossils, by J. F. Whiteaves. v.i. 1876-1903.

Many excellent illustrations.

Church, Albert Ensign.

q515 C46

Elements of descriptive geometry, with applications to spherical, perspective and isometric projections and to shades and shadows. 2v.
1892-1902. Amer. Book Co.

v.1. Text.

v.2. Plates.

Faraday Society, London.

r541.17 F22

Transactions, 1905-date. v.i-date. [1905-date.]

The society was founded in 1903 to promote the study of electrochemistry, electro-metallurgy, chemical physics, metallography and kindred subjects.

Hunter, George William.

570 H94

Elements of biology; a practical text-book correlating botany, zoölogy and human physiology. 1907. Amer. Book Co.

"Reference books" at the end of each chapter.

Course in general biology for first year high school pupils.

"Represents real educational experience and responds to a real educational need."

Educational review, 1907.

Jordan, David Starr, & Kellogg, V. L.

575 J42e

Evolution and animal life; an elementary discussion of facts, processes, laws and theories relating to the life and evolution of animals. 1907. Appleton.

Bibliography, p.471-475.

Comprehensive introduction to present knowledge of organic evolution.

"To all students of the subject and to all who have a natural taste for science in popularized but accurate form it will prove of inestimable value." *Outlook*, 1907.

Merck, E.

r543 M63

Chemical reagents, their purity and tests; a new and improved text based on and replacing the latest edition of Krauch's "Die prüfung der chemischen reagentien auf reinheit;" authorized translation by Henry Schenck. 1907. Van Nostrand.

Morse, Albert Pitts.

qr595.727 M92f

Further researches on North American acridiidae. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.68.)

Results of a 10 weeks' trip in 1905 devoted to a study of locusts in Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Territory, Oklahoma and Texas.

Pauli, Wolfgang. 541.1 P32

Physical chemistry in the service of medicine; seven addresses, authorized translation by M. H. Fischer. 1907. Wiley.

Theme is the close parallelism between the laws governing changes in organic colloids and in the living organism.

"Valuable both as giving a concise account of Dr. Pauli's own important work and also as providing excellent critical surveys of the comparatively few other investigations of the same branch of physical chemistry." *Chemical news*, 1907.

Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, qr507 P39
Philadelphia.

Bulletin [quarterly], 1903-06. v.1-4. 1903-06.

Poincaré, Lucien. 530.9 P74

The new physics and its evolution; being the authorised translation of "La physique moderne, son évolution." 1907. Paul. (International scientific series.)

Gives in simple language a very concise account of recent progress in physics.

Richards, Theodore William, & Behr, G. E. qr541.2 R41

Electromotive force of iron under varying conditions, and the effect of occluded hydrogen. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.61.)

Investigates phenomena bearing on these topics and speculates as to their relation to the structure, internal pressure and solubility of iron.

True, Frederick William. qr569.53 T77

Remarks on the type of the fossil cetacean agorophius pygmaeus (Müller). 1907. Smithsonian Institution.

The plate accompanying this paper, though never before published, was prepared about 1850 in connection with the memoirs of Prof. Louis Agassiz.

Uhler, Horace Scudder, & Wood, R. W. qr535.342 U18

Atlas of absorption spectra. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.71.)

"Chief object is to furnish graphical representations, on a normal scale of wavelengths of the absorption spectra, both in the visible and in the ultra-violet regions, of a reasonably large number of compounds." *Text, page 4.*

Limited chiefly to a study of the aniline dyes. Consists of photographic records so arranged that the best medium for any desired result may be readily found. Useful in producing color screens for photographic work.

Vanino, Ludwig. r546.33 V19

Das natriumsuperoxyd. 1908. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Describes methods of preparation and chemical and physical properties of sodium peroxid and discusses its applications in chemical analysis, technology and therapeutics.

Warren, Samuel Edward. 515 W24

Elements of descriptive geometry; shadows and perspective, with a brief treatment of trihedrals, transversals and spherical, axonometric and oblique projections, for colleges and scientific schools. 2v. 1905. Wiley.

v.1. Text.

v.2. Plates.

Geology

[Boileau, John W.] qr553.24 B59

Coal fields of southwestern Pennsylvania: Washington and Greene counties; fields of coking coal located in eastern Greene and south-

[Boileau, John W.]—*continued.*

qr553.24 B59

eastern Washington counties, Pennsylvania, owned and largely controlled by J. V. Thompson. 1907. [Pittsburgh?]

Special attention to the coking coal situation.

"An effort has been made to bring out the facts as to the supply of fuel, present output, and probable future needs." *Prefatory note.*

Most authoritative work yet published (1907) on the coal industry of this region.

Gesner, Abraham.

r557.16 G33

Remarks on the geology and mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 1836. Gossip.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1880?)

r553.24 M9

Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania coal & coke fields, oil regions and location of natural gas wells & gas mains leading to Pittsburgh; issued by the Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh.

Size, $23\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ inches, folded in 12° cover; scale, about 6 miles to 1 inch.

New Hampshire—Geological survey. (1st survey.)

qr557.42 N26a

Annual report (1st) on the geology of New Hampshire, 1841, by C.T. Jackson. 1841.

Philippine islands—Mining bureau.

r559.14 P49

Coal deposits of Batan island with notes on the general and economic geology of the adjacent region, by W. D. Smith. 1905. (Bulletin no.5.)

"This is the first of a series of contributions planned to cover the economic geology of the Philippine coal fields, and the second of the general series of publications upon the economic geology of the Islands, planned by the Chief of the Mining Bureau." *Letter of transmittal.*

United States—Corporations bureau.

r553.28 U25

Report of the commissioner on the petroleum industry, 1907. pt.1. 1907.

pt.1. Position of the Standard Oil Company in the petroleum industry.

The first report on the industry was that on transportation of petroleum, issued May 2, 1906. Though a study was made of the entire industry, this part deals only with the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey. Summarizes conditions during 1904.

Electricity

Benischke, Gustav.

r621.313 B43

Die grundgesetze der wechselstromtechnik. 1902. Vieweg. (Elektrotechnik in einzeldarstellungen.)

Purely theoretical. Presupposes a knowledge of electricity and magnetism and of calculus.

Benischke, Gustav.

r621.313 B43p

Der parallelbetrieb von wechselstrommaschinen. 1902. Vieweg. (Elektrotechnik in einzeldarstellungen.)

Instructive theoretical study of the necessary conditions for successful parallel operation of alternators and the difficulties most frequently experienced.

Benischke, Gustav.

r621.343 B43

Die schutzvorrichtungen der starkstromtechnik gegen atmosphärische entladungen. 1902. Vieweg. (Elektrotechnik in einzeldarstellungen.)

Considers the nature of atmospheric discharge and the general theory of lightning arresters.

qr621.305 E4443

Electrical engineering [London]; the engineering journal of the electrical industry [weekly], 1907–date. v.1–date. [1907–date.]

Maurice, William.

622.235 M49

Electric blasting apparatus and explosives, with special reference to colliery practice. 1907. "The Electrician" Printing and Pub. Co. (Electrician series.)

Concise information concerning the most approved methods of electric blasting. Includes explosive risks and prevention of accidents.

Useful Arts

Brigham, William Tufts.

q689 B74

Mat and basket weaving of the ancient Hawaiians, described and compared with the basketry of the other Pacific islanders, with an account of Hawaiian nets and nettings, by J. F. G. Stokes. 1906. Bishop Museum Press. (Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum. Memoirs, v.2, no.1.)

The same.....qr689 B74

Bük, Julius von.

r666.7 B86

Der zieglermeister in theorie und praxis; ein leitfaden und nachschlagebuch für den ziegelbetrieb der neuzeit, für zieglermeister, werksleiter, besitzer kleinerer ziegelwerke und zieglerschulen. 1908. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Describes machinery and technical processes of modern brick and tile making and considers problems of works management.

Fitz, Mrs Rachel Kent, & Fitz, G. W.

649 F57

Problems of babyhood: building a constitution, forming a character. 1906. Holt.

Contents: Building a constitution: Fresh air; Clothing; Sleep; Exercise.—Forming a character: Foundations; The mother; The child.

Gerhard, William Paul.

696 G31

Superintendence of piping installations in buildings; sanitary, hydraulic and gas. 1907. McGraw Pub. Co.

"Intended chiefly for the younger men beginning actual practical work." *Preface.*

Goosmann, Justus Christian.

661.97 G64

Carbonic acid industry. 1906. Nickerson.

Practical treatise on apparatus and methods for commercial production of carbon dioxid. Considers various industrial applications including refrigeration and manufacture of carbonated drinks.

Graham, R. P. Howgrave.

654.15 G77

Wireless telegraphy for amateurs; a handbook on the principles of radiotelegraphy and the construction and working of apparatus for short distance transmission. [1907.] Marshall.

Explains the construction of experimental stations for a service of several miles. Details given are mainly those of the Lodge-Muirhead apparatus.

r640 K18

Kenny's hotel directory (pocket size), containing a complete list of hotels, with rates, in the United States, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Bermuda, Nassau, N. P., Jamaica, China, Japan, Tunis, Al-

- Kenny's hotel directory**—*continued*. r640 K18
geria, Canary islands, Egypt, London, Eng., and other foreign cities.
1906. Kenny Directory Co.
- Latta, Marion Nisbet**-. 665.9 L36
Hand-book of American gas-engineering practice. 1907. Van Nos-
trand.
Has no reference to gas-engines or power gas production. Practical manual of
the manufacture of water gas, storage, distribution, and gas burning appliances.
- Lisle, George, ed.** q657 L73
Forms and precedents for the use of accountants, prepared by
specialists in each department. 2v. 1906-07. Green.
- Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton, & Montgomery, E. G.** 633.1 L99
Examining and grading grains. [Ed.2.] 1907. Ginn.
Contents: Wheat.—Corn.—Oats.—Barley.—Hay plants.—Seed testing.
Laboratory manual for agricultural colleges. Outlines methods for accurate in-
spection and testing.
- Moore, Francis Cruger.** 693.8 M87
How to build fireproof and slow-burning. Ed.3. 1899. Continental
print.
Outline of the principles of fire-resisting construction, arrangement of fire ex-
tinguishing appliances and various precautionary measures. Written after observation
of many burned buildings and long experience in fire insurance.
- National Association of Manufacturers of Sand-Lime** r666.86 N15
Products.
Proceedings of the annual convention (2d-date), 1905-date.
- Sewell, John Stephen.** r690 S51
Lectures on building construction. 1906.
Delivered at the United States Engineer School of Application, April 1903 and
printed by them.
Brief and popular in style. Frequent references to literature on the subject.
- Twelvetrees, Walter Noble.** 693.55 T91
Concrete-steel buildings; being a companion volume to the treatise
on "Concrete-steel." 1907. Whittaker.
Construction only. Details are described very completely. Most of the buildings
are European.

Engineering

- Allen, Horace.** q621.431 A42
How to design a gas engine, with full working drawings for a 7
B. H. P. gas engine. [1907.] Scientific Pub. Co.
Otto-cycle type, using as fuel ordinary illuminating gas of average quality.
r622.33 C62
- Coal field directory** (5th issue), 1907/08. 1907. Keystone Consolidated
Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.
Covers coal bearing regions of the United States and Canada. Arranged by states.
- Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.** 624.11 C82
Allowable pressures on deep foundations. 1907. Wiley.
List of references, p.37-40.
Compiled from author's notes, from results of a circular letter to engineers and
from a thorough examination of literature on this subject. Includes data on nearly
200 examples of deep foundation work.

McWilliam, Andrew, & Longmuir, Percy. 621.72 M22

General foundry practice. 1907. Griffin.

Treatment is particularly good on the metallurgical side. Considers metals other than iron very briefly and gives but little attention to malleable and steel foundries.

"The exhaustive work by Mr. McWilliam and Mr. Longmuir may...fairly be regarded as marking an epoch in the history of iron founding." *Nature*, 1907.

Riemer, J. 622.25 R44

Shaft sinking in difficult cases; tr. from the German by J. W.

Brough. 1907. Griffin.

"Bibliography," p.117-120.

"Confined to methods of sinking in circumstances of special difficulty and deals with shaft sinking by hand, with boring shafts, with the freezing method of sinking, and with the sinking-drum method. The particulars given relate exclusively to recent practice in Germany." *Translator's preface*.

Discusses adaptability of the various methods and gives details of their successful use.

United States—Engineer school. r623 U253

Occasional papers. no.1-date. 1905-date.

no.16 wanting.

Woodworth, Joseph Vincent. 621.92 W87

Grinding and lapping; tools, processes and fixtures; a practical treatise and toolmakers' reference work. 1907. Hill.

Guide to design, construction and use of laps and modern grinding apparatus.

Fine Arts

American Whig review, pub. r769 A51

Whig portrait gallery.

Appeared in the "American Whig review."

Portraits, without text, of over 30 prominent American Whig statesmen.

Cole, Timothy. qr759.6 C68

Old Spanish masters, engraved by Timothy Cole, with historical notes by C. H. Caffin and comments by the engraver. 1907. Century.

Engravings, 31 in all, of paintings by Murillo, El Greco, Velasquez, Morales, Ribera, Zurbaran, Cano and Goya. Mr Caffin's notes furnish an excellent outline of the history of Spanish painting.

Duncan, John Hudson Elder. q747 D89

The house beautiful and useful; being practical suggestions on furnishing and decoration. 1907. Lane.

Contents: Introductory: A short summary of a century of applied art.—General notes on decoration.—Constructive and surface decoration.—Old furniture.—Modern furniture.—Carpets, linoleums, mattings, fabrics, etc.—Hints to purchasers.

Poynter, Sir Edward John. 704 P87

Ten lectures on art. 1879. Chapman.

Contents: Decorative art.—Old and new art.—Systems of art education.—Hints on the formation of a style.—The training of art students.—On the study of nature.—Value of prizes.—Objects of study.—Professor Ruskin on Michelangelo.—The influence of art on social life.

Teichmüller, Gustav. 701 A71zt

Aristotelische forschungen. 3v. in 1. 1867-73. Barthel.

Contents: Beiträge zur erklärang der Poëtik des Aristoteles.—Aristoteles philosophie der kunst.—Geschichte des begriffs der parusie.

Architecture

[Croly, Herbert David], (*pseud.* William Herbert).

728 C88

Houses for town or country. 1907. Duffield.

Fully illustrated work on American domestic architecture.

Home, Bruce J.

qb728 H757

Old houses in Edinburgh, 1st-2d ser. 1905-07. Hay.

Contents: Sir Archibald Acheson's house.—Lady Stair's house.—Plainstane close.—Advocates' close from the upper end.—Back of Bakehouse close (upper courtyard).—Kinloch's close, High street.—Brown's court, Canongate (looking north).—Advocates' close (from the lower end).—Back of Bakehouse close (lower courtyard).—Interior of Bakehouse close (east side).—Brown's court, Canongate (looking south).—Bakehouse close, Canongate (looking north).—Huntly house, Canongate (front view); (south view).—Back of Bakehouse close (looking north).—Brodie's yard, Cowgate.—Doorway of the Gordon house, Castlehill.—Dewar's close, Grassmarket.—Hope house, Cowgate.—Campbell's close, Cowgate.—Back of Bakehouse close (looking south).—Sir Archibald Acheson's house (looking south-east).—Baillie Fyfe's close (looking south); (looking north).—Bakehouse close (general view).—Bakehouse close from Acheson's house.—Baird's close from King's Stables road.—Trunk close from the south; from the north.—John Knox's house from the rear.—Carrubber's close from the north; from the south.—Milne's court (west side), Lawnmarket.—House of Adam Bothwell, bishop of Orkney.—Somerville's land, Lawnmarket.—Brodie's court, Lawnmarket.—Milne's court, Lawnmarket.—Site of St. Mary of Placentia.—St. Cuthbert's close, West Port.—West Port from High Riggs.—Baird's close, looking north; looking south.—Court at the Bow Foot.—Site of St. Mary of Placentia (second plate).—Morrison's close.—The Bow Foot, Grassmarket.—Gladstone's land, Lawnmarket.—Chessels' court, Canongate.—Whitehorse close, Canongate.—Canongate Tolbooth.—John Knox's house, Netherbow.—Advocates' close, High street.—Lady Stair's close, Lawnmarket.—Old Bow Head, Lawnmarket.

Melani, Alfredo.

b720.945 M58

Manuale di architettura italiana antica e moderna. [1903.] Hoepli.

Fully illustrated history of Italian architecture to the close of the 19th century.

Music

Gilman, Lawrence.

785.1 G42

Stories of symphonic music; a guide to the meaning of important symphonies, overtures and tone-poems from Beethoven to the present day. 1907. Harper.

The design of this book is to offer in compact and accessible form such information as will enable the concert-goer to prepare himself, in advance, to listen comprehendingly to those symphonic works of a suggestive or illustrative nature which are part of the standard orchestral repertoire. *Condensed from preface.*

Hall, Gertrude.

782.2 W13h

Wagnerian romances. 1907. Lane.

Contents: Parsifal.—The ring of the Nibelung: The Rhine-gold; The Valkyrie; Siegfried; The twilight of the gods.—The master-singers of Nuremberg.—Tristan and Isolde.—Lohengrin.—Tannhaeuser.—The flying Dutchman.

The stories of the operas told in prose. The author does not attempt to criticize or interpret; she simply offers the wonderful myths, deriving them directly from the Wagner scores and libretti.

Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio.

q782.6 R74b

Barber of Seville; a comic opera in two acts; [libretto, English and Italian words]. Wynkoop.

Schubert, Franz Peter.

q784.3 S38sc

Schubert-album; sammlung sämtlicher lieder für eine singstimme mit klavierbegleitung. Peters.

Wotton, Tom S. comp.

r780.3 W91

Dictionary of foreign musical terms and handbook of orchestral instruments. 1907. Breitkopf.

"Bibliography of the principal works of reference consulted," p.5-6.

"The title is somewhat misleading if it suggests that foreign words only are explained, for the principal English terms are not omitted, but the foreign terms are the main feature of the volume, and they are presented more fully than elsewhere. The definitions are usually clear." *Nation*, 1907.

Amusements

Bugbee, Willis Newton.

793 B86

Successful entertainments; a variety of unique and pleasing entertainments including Japanese frolics, holiday and seasonal plays, historic dialogues, together with literary and legendary exercises. 1907. Penn.

Glover, Ellye Howell.

790 G51

"Dame Curtsey's" book of novel entertainments for every day in the year. 1907. McClurg.

Suggestions for holiday and birthday parties, entertainments for church and club, engagement announcements, showers, weddings, wedding anniversaries, etc.

Scott, Edward.

793.3 S42

Dancing as an art and pastime. 1892. Bell.

Literature

Aristotle.

888 A710r

Organon [Greek text]. 2v. in 1. 1891-93. Holtze.

Contents: Categoriae.—De interpretatione.—Topica.—De sophisticis elenchis.—Analytica priora.—Analytica posteriora.

"The works on Logic were called by the later Peripatetics, the *Organon*, 'The Instrument,' as they deal with the method of investigation... Aristotle's claim that he was the first to work out a method of reasoning was correct, and formal logic has made little advance since his day." *New international encyclopædia*.

Bartsch, Karl Friedrich, comp.

r849.1 B28

Chrestomathie provençale, accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 1868. Friderichs.

Bloomfield, Maurice, comp.

qr891.2 B56

Vedic concordance; being an alphabetic index to every line of every stanza of the published Vedic literature and to the liturgical formulas thereof, that is an index to the Vedic mantras, together with an account of their variations in the different Vedic books. 1906. Harvard University. (Harvard oriental series.)

Drake, Nathan.

r824 D78c

Essays, biographical, critical and historical; illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer & Idler and of the various periodical papers which in imitation of the writings of Steele and Addison have been published between the close of the eighth volume of the Spectator and the commencement of the year 1809. 2v. 1809-10. Suttaby.

Drake, Nathan.

r824 D78es

Essays, biographical, critical and historical; illustrative of the *Tatler*, *Spectator* and *Guardian*. 3v. 1805. Sharpe.

Friswell, James Hain, comp.

r808.8 F956

Familiar words; an index verborum or quotation handbook, with parallel passages of phrases which have become imbedded in our English tongue. 1880. Low.

Frontinus, Sextus Julius.

r878 F96

Sex. Julii Frontini opera ad optimas editiones collata; præmittitur notitia literaria studiis Societatis Bipontinæ. 1788.

Hales, John Wesley.

820.4 H16

Folia litteraria; essays and notes on English literature. 1893. Macmillan.

Contents: Old English metrical romances.—The lay of Havelok the Dane.—Eger and Grime.—The Here prophecy.—Robert of Brunne.—Dante in England.—Chaucer at Woodstock.—Chaucer notes.—The "Confessio amantis."—Chevy chase.—Wyatt and Surrey.—Spenseriana.—Sir John Davies' poems.—The pilgrimage to Parnassus, with the two parts of the Return from Parnassus.—Richard Brathwaite.—Milton's "Macbeth."—Milton and Gray's inn walks.—Milton notes.—Bunyan.—The revival of ballad poetry in the eighteenth century.—The last decade of the last century.—Victorian literature.

Haggood, George.

808.5 H24

Ready-made speeches. 1908. Penn Pub. Co.

Little book of model speeches for various occasions.

Harper, Robert Francis, ed.

892.1 H28

Assyrian and Babylonian literature; selected translations, with a critical introduction by R. F. Harper [and an outline of Babylonian-Assyrian history by G. S. Goodspeed]. 1901. Appleton.

Hillebrand, Karl.

830.9 H55

German thought from the Seven years' war to Goethe's death; six lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, May and June 1879. 1880. Holt.

Contents: Introduction: On the part of the five great European nations in the work of modern culture, 1450–1850.—The starting-point and first stages of modern Germany, 1648–1760.—The seeds of German thought, 1760–70.—The reign of Herder, 1770–86.—The triumvirate of Goethe, Kant and Schiller, 1787–1800.—The romantic school, 1800–25.—"Young Germany" and "Little Germany," 1825–60.

Kurz, Heinrich.

q830.9 K44

Geschichte der deutschen literatur, mit ausgewählten stücken aus den werken der vorzüglichsten schriftsteller. 3v. 1864–65. Teubner.

Noble, James Ashcroft.

824 N38i

Impressions & memories. 1895. Dent.

Contents: The justification of impressions.—The music of prose.—O. W. Holmes.—The charm of autobiography.—Music and form.—The burden of Christina Rossetti.—Nathaniel Hawthorne's paradox.—Some skylark poems.—Annie Keary.—The hypocrite of fiction.—Mr Du Maurier's magic mirror.—In Elleray wood.—Lady of Shalott.—Sandycombes.—Two Thanet sketches: In Birchington churchyard; A Ramsgate Arabian night.

Polybius.

qr888 P77p

Polybii Megalopolitani historiarum libri priores quinque, Nicolao Perotto interprete, item epitome sequentium librorum usque ad deci-

Polybius—continued.

qr888 P77p

mumsepticum, Vuolfgango Musculo interprete. 2v. in 1. 1549. Heruagius.

Greek and Latin title-pages and texts.

Seymour, Thomas Day.

883 H75zs

Life in the Homeric age. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction. — Cosmography and geography. — The Homeric state. — Women and the family, education and recreation. — Dress and decoration. — House and furniture. — Homeric food. — Homeric property. — Slavery and servitude. — Trade and the crafts. — Sea life and ships. — Agriculture, plants and trees. — Animals, fishes, birds and insects. — Olympus and the gods. — Hades and his realm. — Temples, worship and divination. — The Troad. — Homeric war. — Homeric arms.

"Brief bibliography," p.13-16.

Based upon a careful study of the Homeric poems and written from the philological, not the archaeological point of view. It should prove a complement to works like those of Tsountas and Manatt, Ridgeway and Hall, which look at the same period from the archaeological point of view.

Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, comp.

808.8 S5590

One hundred choice selections, number 37-38; a repository of readings, recitations and plays. 2v. 1908. Penn.

Smith, Alexander, 1830-67.

824 S64l

Last leaves; sketches and criticisms, ed. with a memoir by P. P. Alexander. 1869. Nimmo.

Contents: Memoir. — Scottish ballads. — An essay on an old subject. — On dreams and dreaming. — Mr Carlyle at Edinburgh. — Winter. — Literary work. — The minister-painter. — Sydney Dobell. — Essayists, old and new. — A spring chanson. — Edinburgh.

[Somers, Minnie R. comp.]

808.8 S69

Festival recitations and exercises, comprising original and selected recitations, dialogues, readings and exercises for Christmas, New Year's, Easter, children's day, anniversary, rally day, harvest home, Thanksgiving and all other festival celebrations. 1907. MacCalla.

Designed primarily for Sunday-school festivals.

Tacitus.

qr878 T11

Annales [and] The description of Germanie; [tr. by Richard Greenwey]. 1622. [Bill.]

Contains also his "End of Nero and beginning of Galba, Fower bookes of the histories of Cornelius Tacitus [and] The life of Agricola."

Theophrastus.

r888 T34

Characters, with a strictly literal translation of the Greek into Latin, and with notes [in English] by R. Newton. 1754. Clements.

Greek and Latin texts.

Thucydides.

r888 T42

De bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII; ex editione J. C. Gottleberi, C. L. Baveri; accedunt commentarii critici a T. F. Benedict conscripti et observationes criticae E. F. Poppo. 4v. 1819. Dove.

Title-pages and text in Greek and Latin.

Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf.

834 T72

Kleine schriften. 2v. in 1. 1871. Hirzel.

Contents: Zur vaterländischen geschichte. — Zu staat und recht. — Zur pädagogik. — Universitätsreden. — Zur kunstbetrachtung.

Triggs, Oscar Lovell.

814 T74

The changing order; a study of democracy, 1st ser. 1906. Kerr.

Contents: Democratic art. — The esoteric tendency in literature; Browning. — Sub-

Triggs, Oscar Lovell—*continued.*

814 T74

jective landscape art; George Inness.—The critical attitude.—An instance of conversion; Tolstoi.—A type of transition; William Morris.—The philosophy of play.—Democratic education.—“Where is the poet?”—The new doctrine of labor.—The sociological viewpoint in art.—The philosophy of the betterment movement.—Industrial feudalism, and after.—The workshop and school.—A school of industrial art.—The philosophic and religious ground; Walt Whitman.—The outlook to the East.

“To describe democratic polity in the sphere of government is no part of my motive. I have in mind the more subtle effects of democracy, its radiation in art, industry, education and religion.” *Introduction.*

Valerius Maximus.

r878 V15

Valerii Maximi dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri novem, ad optimas editiones collati. 1783. [Societas Bipontina.]

Williams, Mary.

r823 D55zw

Dickens concordance; being a compendium of names and characters and principal places mentioned in all the works of Charles Dickens. 1907. Griffiths.

Contents: List of the works of Charles Dickens.—List of characters and places in the order of the books.—Complete alphabetical index.

Wilson, John, (pseud. Christopher North).

824 W769

Essays, critical and imaginative. 4v. 1856–57. Blackwood. (Works, v.5–8.)

v.1. Streams.—Meg Dods's cookery.—There is death in the pot.—Gymnastics.—Cruikshank on time.—Health and longevity.—On early rising.—Old North and young North; or, Christopher in Edinburgh and Christopher in London.—The man of ton; a satire.—The loves of the poets.—Education of the people.—The young lady's book.—Days departed; or, Banwell hill.—Wordsworth.

v.2. Christopher at the lakes.—Tennyson's poems.—Memoir of Vice-admiral the Hon. Sir Henry Blackwood.—American poetry; William Cullen Bryant.—Poetry of Ebenezer Elliott.—On the punishment of death.—Anglimania.

v.3. The genius and character of Burns.—Speech at the Burns festival.—Christopher on Colonsay.—Coleridge's poetical works.—Tupper's Geraldine.—De Berenger's Helps and hints.—Macaulay's Lays of ancient Rome.—A few words on Shakespeare.

v.4. Homer and his translators.—Greek drama; The Agamemnon of Æschylus.

Xenophon.

r888 X17m

Memorabilia, cum Apologia Socratis, ex recensione Schneideri, annotationibus auxit Robertus Young. 1826. Duncan.

Latin and Greek texts.

Poetry

Carroll, John Smyth.

851 D23zca

Exiles of eternity; an exposition of Dante's Inferno. 1904. Gorham.

Claudianus.

r871 C54

Cl. Claudiani quæ exstant, varietate lectionis et perpetua annotatione illustrata a I. M. Gesnero. 2v. 1759. Fritsch.

Dionysius Periegetes.

r881 D62

Dionysii orbis descriptio [in Greek], cum veterum scholiis et Eustathii commentariis; accedit Periegesis Prisciani, cum notis Andreæ Papii. 1697. S. Smith & B. Walford.

Title-page in Greek and Latin.

Genung, John Franklin.

821 T29zgen

The idylls and the ages; a valuation of Tennyson's Idylls of the king, elucidated in part by comparisons between Tennyson and Brown-ing. 1907. Crowell.

Horace.

r874 H79p

Les poésies d'Horace; traduites en françois, avec des remarques et des dissertations critiques par N. E. Sanadon. 8v. 1756. Aumont.

Latin and French texts.

Percival, James Gates.

811 P42

Poetical works, with a biographical sketch [by E. D. North]. 2v. 1859. Ticknor.

Phillips, Stephen.

821 P51n

New poems. 1907. Lane.

Sigourney, Mrs Lydia Howard (Huntley).

811 S57p

Poems for the sea. 1850. Parsons.

Stoddard, Richard Henry, ed.

qr821.o8 S86

Loves and heroines of the poets. 1861. Derby.

Collection of love poetry, with brief biographies of the poets. Illustrated.

Warren, Ina Russelle, comp.

821.o8 W24u

Under the holly bough; a collection of Christmas poems. [1907.]

Jacobs.

Weber, Henry William, ed.

821.o8 W37

Metrical romances of the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; published from ancient manuscripts, with an introduction, notes and a glossary. 3v. 1810. Ramsay.

v.1. Introduction.—Appendix.—Kyng Alisaunder.—Sir Cleges.—Lay Le Freine.—Various readings.

v.2. Richard Coer de Lion.—The lyfe of Ipomydon.—Amis and Amiloun.—Various readings.

v.3. The proces of the seuyn sages.—Octouian imperator.—Sir Amadas.

Whittier, John Greenleaf.

811 W66j

John Greenleaf Whittier; a sketch of his life, by Bliss Perry, with selected poems. 1907. Houghton.

Little volume written for the Whittier centenary. The brief introductory sketch of his life aims to present the chief formative influences which affected his career and the character of his poetry. The poems have been chosen also to illustrate the influences and development of his life.

Wilson, John, (pseud. Christopher North).

821 W76

Poetical works. 1858. Blackwood. (Works, v.2.)

"Wilson is most successful as a descriptive poet. His fancy is somewhat too exuberant, his metaphors too profuse: but they are from life and nature, and not from the elder bards. He has great delicacy of sentiment, and some of his delineations of character are not surpassed in English poetry." *Griswold's Poets and poetry of England.*

Drama

Borsa, Mario.

822.09 B63

The English stage of to-day; tr. from the original Italian and ed. with a prefatory note by Selwyn Brinton. 1908. Lane.

Contents: The playgoers. — Realism and the English drama. — The experimental theatre.—G. B. S[haw].—From Stratford-on-Avon to Drury lane.—The literary drama. —The critics and the players.—The Irish national theatre.

Gherardi del Testa, Tommaso.**852 G34**

Teatro comico. 4v. 1856-58. Barbèra.

v.1. Con gli uomini non si scherza.—Un viaggio per istruzione.—Il sistema di Giorgio.—Il berretto bianco da notte.—L'anello della madre.—Il sogno di un brillante.—Vanità e capriccio.—Un marito sospettoso.

v.2. Il regno di Adelaide.—Un'avventura ai bagni.—Gustavo III re di Svezia; o, Genio e passioni.—Amante e madre.—Vendicarsi e perdonare.—L'eredità di un brillante.—Il sistema di Lucrezia.—Armando; ossia, Il canino della cugina.

v.3. Promettere e mantenere.—La perla dei mariti; ossia, Benedetto e Domiziano.—La diplomazia nel matrimonio.—Le due sorelle.—Manuela la zingara.—Il matrimonio di un morto.—La dame e l'artista.—Un ballo in maschera.

v.4. Le false letterate.—Un brillante in tragedia.—La moda e la famiglia.—Linea retta e linea curva; ossia, Per un punto Martin perdè la cappa.—La scuola dei vecchi; ossia, Il padiglione delle mortelle.—Una nuova linea di strada ferrata.—La pagheremo in due.—Le scimmie.

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.**822.09 M79**

Famous plays, with a discourse by way of prologue on the play-houses of the restoration. 1886. Ward.

Contents: Congreve's Love for love.—Addison's Cato.—John Gay's Beggar's opera.—Dr Johnson's Irene.—Oliver Goldsmith's She stoops to conquer.—R. B. Sheridan's Rivals and School for scandal.—Sheridan Knowles' Virginius and The hunchback.—Lord Lytton's plays.

Miscellaneous information and anecdotes connected with the first presentation of well-known English plays of the 18th and early 19th centuries.

Sophocles.**1882 S710**

Sophoclis Oedipus Coloneus [in Greek]; e recensione Petri Elmsley. 1823. E typographeo Clarendoniano.

Title-page in Greek and Latin.

Interleaved, with manuscript notes.

Sophocles.**1882 S711**

Sophoclis quæ exstant omnia [in Greek], cum veterum grammaticorum scholiis; superstites tragœdias VII, recensuit R. F. P. Brunck. 2v. 1819. Dove.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

International Congress of Americanists.**qr913.7 I24**

[Proceedings and papers] (13th session), 1902. 1905.

Shea, John Gilmory.**1910.4 S53**

Perils of the ocean and wilderness; or, Narratives of shipwreck and Indian captivity gleaned from early missionary annals. 1857. Donahoe.

Contents: The shipwreck of Father Charles Lalemant, Father Philibert Noyrot, of the Society of Jesus, and others, off Cape Breton.—Captivity of Father Isaac Jogues, of the Society of Jesus, among the Mohawks.—Captivity and death of René Goupil.—Death of Father Jogues.—Captivity of Father Francis Joseph Bressani, of the Society of Jesus.—Voyages and shipwrecks of Father Emmanuel Crespel, recollect of the order of St. Francis.

Europe—Travel and description

Ball, John, 1818-89, ed.**1914.94 B21c**

Central Alps; ed. by A. V. Valentine-Richards. pt.1. 1907. Long-

Ball, John, 1818-89, ed.—continued.

rg14.94 B21c

mans. (Alpine guide, v.2, pt.1.)

pt.1. Those portions of Switzerland to the north of the Rhone and Rhine valleys.
"Preliminary notes to the central Alps," pt.1, p.15-26.

Bates, Katharine Lee.

914.2 B31

From Gretna Green to Land's End; a literary journey in England.

[1907.] Crowell.

Contents: The Border.—The Lake country.—Three rush-bearings.—A group of industrial counties.—The heart of England: Warwickshire.—The Cotswolds.—Oxford.—Counties of the Severn valley.—Somerset and Devonshire.—Cornwall.

Most of this book appeared in the "Chautauquan," v.45-46, Dec. 1906-May 1907.

[Berry, Mary.]

914.2 B45

Social life in England and France from the French revolution in 1789 to that of July 1830, by the editor of Madame Du Deffand's letters. 1831. Longman.

Miss Berry (1763-1852) was a close friend of Horace Walpole and for a great many years prominent in English society. Her observations on the social life of France during this period were also founded upon personal experience. This book was written as a sequel to her "Comparative view of the social life of England and France from the restoration of Charles the Second to the French revolution," which appeared in 1828. Concerning the whole work Richard Monckton Milnes writes in his "Monographs, personal and social," "Taken in relation to the English information of that time on such subjects, [it] exhibits much research and power of arrangement. Of the many and various judgments it contains, some are erroneous, and even superficial, but there is a discrimination and fairness in estimating the peculiarities and excellencies of the two countries, which produced as much effect in France as in England."

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen.

914 B69

Gegenden und menchen. 1906. Langen. (Gesammelte schriften, v.9.)

Contents: Italien.—Russland.—Frankreich.—Die Schweiz.—Deutschland.—Belgien.—Holland.—Dänemark.—Schweden.—Böhmen.—Österreich.—Finnland.—England.

Calvert, Albert Frederick.

914.68 C14

Seville; an historical and descriptive account of "the pearl of Andalusia." 1907. Lane. (Spanish series.)

The valuable feature of the book is the illustrations—300 in all—which include buildings and details of buildings and many reproductions of the work of Spanish painters.

Cooper, Alfred Heaton.

914.81 C78

Norwegian fjords. 1907. Black.

Mr Cooper is a painter, not a writer, and he disowns any literary merit for his slight chapters on the scenery, customs and people of the land, which he pictures in 24 full-page color sketches.

Guthrie, Ellen Emma.

914.1 G98

Old Scottish customs, local and general. 1885. Hamilton.

Brings together many ancient Scottish traditions, superstitions and customs of humble life.

Macgeorge, Andrew.

914.1 M16

Old Glasgow, the place and the people from the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century. 1888. Blackie.

First published in 1880.

Maps—Italy. (1907?)

rg12.45 M

Carta d'Italia, speciale per automobilisti, ciclisti e turisti; con indice dei nomi e metodo per la ricerca delle località. [1907?]

Size, 42x63 cm. folded in 8° cover; scale, 1:250,000.

Paget, John, 1808-92. 914.39 P14

Hungary and Transylvania, with remarks on their condition, social, political and economical. 2v. 1850. Lea.

Penfield, Edward. 914.92 P39

Holland sketches. 1907. Scribner.

Impressions of Dutch life and scenery, with illustrations in color.

Ragg, Lonsdale. 914.5 R14

Dante and his Italy. [1907.] Methuen.

"Bibliography of the principal works to which reference has been made in text or notes," p.19-22.

Vivid and truthful picture of Italy in the 13th century. Every broad aspect of the life is described, from the details of domestic economy to the devastating struggle between pope and emperor in northern Italy. The sketches of individual character are done with insight and sympathy. Mr Ragg constantly illustrates his work by reference to the writings of Dante. *Condensed from Outlook (Eng.), 1907.*

Sigourney, Mrs Lydia Howard (Huntley). 914 S57

Pleasant memories of pleasant lands. 1842. Munroe.

Mrs Sigourney was one of the most popular of the early American writers. Poetry and prose are combined in this description of a journey made in 1840 to England, Scotland and France.

Widmann, Joseph Viktor. 914.94 W67

Du schöne welt! neue fahrten und wanderungen in der Schweiz und in Italien. 1907. Huber.

"A series of fresh impressions in Switzerland and Italy. Widmann is an ideal traveller." *Nation, 1907.*

Wyllie, Mrs Marian Amy (Carew). 914.81 W98

Norway and its fjords; with illustrations in colour by W. L. Wyllie. 1907. Methuen.

A thirty-day, beaten-track survey of the Norwegian coast. Norwegian art, literature and music are treated at length, with little biographies, in passing, of Björnson, Ole Bull and Edvard Grieg. A sufficiency of information on old Norse lore, customs and legends, with generous quotations from Du Chailu and English translations of the sagas, give solidity to the book and will make it useful to future patrons of Messrs Cook or Dr Lunn. *Condensed from Academy, 1907.*

United States—Travel and description

Bruce, Philip Alexander. 917.55 B825

Social life of Virginia in the seventeenth century; an inquiry into the origin of the higher planting class, with an account of the habits, customs and diversions of the people. 1907. Privately printed.

"Bibliography," p.11-13.

"His scholarship is well known, and this volume, like his work in general, shows wide reading, an appreciation of historical values, and a faculty for presentation." *Nation, 1907.*

Burch Directory Co. pub. 1917.71 Y41

Youngstown [Ohio] official city directory, 1906. 1906.

Mowry, Sylvester. 917.91 M94

Arizona and Sonora; the geography, history and resources of the silver region of North America. 1864. Harper.

"Within its limited range this book is important to students of the Southwest, and more particularly Arizona between 1859 and 1864. Mowry, a West Point graduate and a member of the Boundary Commission, was one of the most noted pioneer miners of

Mowry, Sylvester—*continued.*

917.91 M94

his time, and his views of the relation of the government to mining interests, of the southern railroad route across the continent, and of various Indian outbreaks, are still interesting. Much of the descriptive portion of the book is simply local, and for that reason it must always remain a classic of early Arizona, preserving valuable letters and glimpses of pioneer mining camps that would otherwise be forgotten." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Polk, (R. L.) & Co. pub.

1917-54 P76

Callin's Wheeling city directory, 1907-09. 1907.

Other countries—Travel and description

Baden-Powell, Baden Fletcher Smyth.

919 B14

In savage isles and settled lands; Malaysia, Australasia and Polynesia, 1888-1891. 1892. Bentley.

Contents: Through the Old World.—Ceylon and India.—Southern colonies of Australia.—Queensland.—Papua and its people.—New Guinea warfare.—Malaysia.—Borneo.—New Zealand.—The Tonga or Friendly isles.—The Navigators.—The Sandwich islands.—Home through the States.—Mileage of the journey.

Barrett, R.J.

9917.1 B26

Canada's century; progress and resources of the great Dominion, notes of an extensive tour in British North America, with an introduction by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. 1907. Financier and bullionist.

Contents: Introduction. — Preliminary. — Canada now; a general survey. — The cities of Canada. — The railways of Canada. — Agriculture in Canada. — Minerals and mining in Canada. — The forestry resources of Canada. — Canadian fisheries. — Canadians as engineers. — Canadian land enterprises. — Canadian banks and banking. — Canadian statistics. — Miscellaneous Canadian interests.

Appeared in the "Financier and bullionist."

Bonnycastle, Sir Richard Henry.

1918 B62

Spanish America; or, A descriptive, historical and geographical account of the dominions of Spain in the western hemisphere, continental & insular. 1819. Small.

"List of works on, or relating to Spanish America, quoted in this publication," p.441-443.

Brown, Arthur Judson.

915.1 B78

New forces in old China; an inevitable awakening. 1904. Revell.

Contents: Old China and its people.—The commercial force and the economic revolution.—The political force and the national protest.—The missionary force and the Chinese church.—The future of China and our relation to it.

Describes the operation of three great transforming forces in China,—western trade, politics and religion.

Dicey, Edward.

916.2 D54

Egypt of the future. 1907. Heinemann.

Contents: My relations with Egypt.—Our present position in Egypt.—The Eastern question.—Egypt and Europe.—Militant Islam.—How Egypt is governed to-day.—The future of Egypt.

As Mr Dicey was for many years the only publicist of any importance who advocated the expediency of England's assuming an avowed and permanent protectorate over Egypt, his latest book is of a highly controversial character. He would have Egyptian officials in place of English, leaving internal administration in native hands while maintaining British supremacy. *Condensed from Academy, 1907.*

Koebel, W. H.

918.2 K36

Modern Argentina, the El Dorado of to-day, with notes on Uruguay and Chile. 1907. Griffiths.

General description of the country and of the life and character of the people. Considerable space is devoted to the agricultural occupations of the Argentine Republic. Illustrated.

Leader, Alfred.

917.292 L45

Through Jamaica with a kodak, with introductory notes by the archbishop of the West Indies and Sir A. L. Jones. 1907. Wright.

Fully illustrated account of travels in Jamaica.

McKenzie, Frederick Arthur.

915.2 M17

The unveiled East. 1907. Dutton.

An alarmist view of the situation in the Far East. Mr McKenzie believes that Japan has entered fully upon a campaign of aggressive imperialism.

Moses, Jasper T.

917.2 M93

Today in the land of tomorrow; a study in the development of Mexico. 1907. Christian Woman's Board of Missions.

"Bibliography," p.81-83.

Description of the country, the customs and mode of life of the people, with chapters on education and the progress of missions in Mexico. Illustrated.

Noble, Margaret E. (pseud. Nivedita).

915.4 N38

Web of Indian life, by the sister Nivedita (Margaret E. Noble) of Ramakrishna-Vivekananda. 1906. Heinemann.

Contents: The setting of the warp.—The Eastern mother.—Of the Hindu woman as wife.—Love strong as death.—The place of woman in the national life.—The immediate problems of the oriental woman.—The Indian sagas.—Noblesse oblige; a study of Indian caste.—The synthesis of Indian thought.—The oriental experience.—The wheel of birth and death.—The story of the great god: Siva or Mahadev.—The gospel of the Blessed one.—Islam in India.—An Indian pilgrimage.—On the loom of time.

The author went to Calcutta to conduct a girls' school there and to study the life of Hindu women. Her description of the view which she gained from the inside is interesting but she appears to see everything relating to India in too rose-colored a light to be regarded as an absolutely safe authority.

Starr, Frederick.

916.7 S79

The truth about the Congo. 1907. Forbes.

Reprint of a series of articles which appeared in the "Chicago daily tribune" between January 20 and February 3, 1907. They are frankly and unqualifiedly a defense of existing conditions in the Congo, based on a trip of several months' duration. *Condensed from Nation*, 1907.

Temple, Sir Richard.

915 T28

Oriental experience; a selection of essays and addresses delivered on various occasions. 1883. Murray.

Contents: Geography in Asia during the last fifty years.—The central plateau of Asia.—Political lessons of Chinese history.—Lake region on the frontier of eastern Tibet.—Railway from the Indus towards Candahar.—Local self-government in British India.—Religious missions in the East.—Effect of religious thought among Indian natives.—The duty of British people towards India.—Political economy of the Indian empire.—Indian forestry.—Monetary practice amongst the natives of India.—Cooper's Hill college of engineering.—Pan Islamism or political Muhammadanism.—The Mahratta nationality.—Birthplace and cradle of Mahratta power.—Personal traits of Mahratta Brahman princes.—The temperance movement among the British in India.—Principles of British policy in Egypt.—Aspect of Palestine in 1883.—Social science in the British empire abroad.

Wright, Hamilton Mercer.

919.14 W93

Handbook of the Philippines. 1907. McClurg.

Contents: Physiography.—Philippine developments.—The peoples of the Philip-

Wright, Hamilton Mercer—*continued*.

919.14 W93

pinos.—Manners, customs, dress and houses.—American ideals and schools in the Philippines.—Filipino traits.—Laws and government.—The forests of the Philippines.—History of the Philippines.—Agriculture.—Manufactures.—Hemp-raising.—Tobacco industry.—The sugar industry.—Little-known opportunities.—The Philippines for the sight-seer.—Philippine ideals.—Observations and bits of travel.—Christianity in the Philippines.—Philippine commerce.—The Filipino as a worker.—Appendix.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

The appendix gives statistics in regard to the commerce of the Philippine islands, occupations, routes of travel, etc. Illustrations and maps.

History

General

1905 A51

American register; or, General repository of history, politics & science; [ed. by C.B. Brown], 1806–1810. v.1–7. 1807–11. Conrad.

No more published.

Annual review of the happenings of the world. Its editor during the five years of its existence was Charles Brockden Brown, the early American novelist.

Europe—History

Bingham, Denis Arthur.

944.03 B48

Marriages of the Bourbons. 2v. 1890. Chapman.

Book of historical gossip, evidently compiled largely from contemporary memoirs, concerning the French branch of the house of Bourbon.

Brogie, Jacques Victor Albert, *duc-de*.

944.03 B76

The king's secret; being the secret correspondence of Louis XV with his diplomatic agents, from 1752 to 1774. 2v. [1879.] Cassell.

"The historians of the period just before the French Revolution have very generally called attention to the strange freak of Louis XV which led him to enter into a mysterious and secret correspondence with his diplomatic agents without the knowledge of his ministers... The letters are edited in so skilful a manner as to explain their significance, and throw considerable light on the character of the king, if not on the nature of the period." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Garibaldi, Gen. Giuseppe.

9945 G18

I Mille. 2v. 1876. Lavagnino.

v.2 is a biography of Garibaldi.

Account of what has been called "one of the most splendid expeditions in history"—the expedition for the liberation of southern Italy led by Garibaldi in 1860.

Henrietta Maria, *queen consort of Charles I.*

942.06 H44

Letters, including her private correspondence with Charles the First; collected from the public archives and private libraries of France and England; ed. by M. A. E. Green. 1857. Bentley.

Valuable series of letters covering an important period of English history, the majority of them belonging to the years 1642–46. Slight annotations are added.

Okey, Thomas.

945.3 O220

Old Venetian palaces and old Venetian folk, with fifty coloured and other illustrations by Trevor Haddon. 1907. Dent.

"Bibliography," p.311–312.

"The chief existing examples of old palatial architecture are described, so far as possible, in the order of their erection, and grouped into the three main divisions—Byzantine, Gothic, and Renaissance—of their style. Some acquaintance with the main

Okey, Thomas—*continued*.

945.3 O220

features of Venetian history being assumed in the reader, an attempt has been made to draw from the writings of the three great Venetian diarists a picture, in some detail, of life in the lagoon city during the critical period of its history which elapsed between the closing decades of the fifteenth and the first half of the sixteenth centuries." *Preface*.

The illustrations add much to the attractiveness of the volume.

Pares, Bernard.

947 P23

Russia and reform. 1907. Dutton.

In its range, method, and adequacy of knowledge and insight, it is certainly the best account that the Russian liberation movement, which began in 1904, has brought forth. If certain parts, like the chapters on the church or education, show a want of thorough, systematic and complete treatment, they offer, on the whole, sufficient assistance towards the chief aim in mind, the comprehension of forces now at work in the czar's empire. The psychology of the Russian people is portrayed with admirable insight and sympathy. *Condensed from Nation*, 1907.

Roscoe, Thomas.

9945.3 R71

Legends of Venice; illustrated by J. R. Herbert. 1841. Longman.

The author has here collected a few of the romantic incidents and traditionary tales connected with the early history of Venice.

United States—History

Anderson, Joseph, *b*. 1836, *ed*.

1974.6 W29a

Town and city of Waterbury, Connecticut, from the aboriginal period to the year eighteen hundred and ninety-five. 3v. 1896. Price.

Bedford, N. H.—Centennial committee.

1974.2 B37

History of Bedford, N. H., being statistics compiled on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May 19, 1850. 1851. Mudge.

Beers, (J. H.) & Co. *pub*.

qr974.815 B38

Biographical annals of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, containing biographical and genealogical sketches of prominent and representative citizens and many of the early settlers. 1903.

Bradsby, H. C. *ed*.

qr974.832 B68

History of Luzerne county, Pennsylvania, with biographical selections. 1893. Nelson.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend, *and others*.

970.1 B68

Northwestern fights and fighters. 1907. McClure. (American fights and fighters series.)

Contents: The Nez Percé war.—The Modoc war.

"Bibliography," p.25.

The chapters are almost all of them written by United States army officers and describe in detail the various battles of these Indian wars.

Du Bois, James T. & Pike, W. J.

1974.834 D85

Centennial of Susquehanna county [Pa.]. 1888. Gray.

George, Isaac.

973.6 G31

Heroes and incidents of the Mexican war, containing Doniphan's expedition, the cause of the war with Mexico, a description of the people and customs at that time, a sketch of the life of Doniphan, together with sketches and portraits of the heroes of that struggle. 1903. Review Pub. Co.

Hayden, Horace Edwin.

qr973-7 H37

Brief history of the soldiers' medals issued by the state of West Virginia as "tokens of respect" to those of her citizens who served in the army of the United States from 1861 to 1865; a paper read before the Historical Society of West Virginia, June 10, 1879 and the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, Feb. 4, 1881. 1881. Yordy.

Jones, Charles Colcock.

r975.8 J39

Dead towns of Georgia. 1878.

Contents: Old and new Ebenezer.—Frederica.—Abercorn.—Sunbury.—Hardwick.—Petersburg, Jacksonborough, &c.—Miscellaneous towns, plantations, &c.

Maynard, D.S.

r974.854 M53

Historical view of Clinton county [Pa.] from its earliest settlement to the present time [1875], comprising a complete sketch and topographical description of each township in the county. 1875. Enterprise Printing House.

Munsell, (W.W.) & Co. pub.

qr974.832 M96

History of Luzerne, Lackawanna and Wyoming counties, Pa.; with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of their prominent men and pioneers. 1880.

Parrish, Randall.

978 P26

The great plains; the romance of western American exploration, warfare and settlement, 1527-1870. 1907. McClurg.

Best described as a collection of border stories and traditions, with running commentaries on contemporary conditions from the Spanish exploration to about 1870. The choice of material is commendable, the weaving skilful, and the interest well sustained. It is history in lighter vein and adapted to general reading...Makes no pretence to a source basis...is not free from minor inaccuracies. *Condensed from Dial*, 1907.

Saunderson, Henry H.

974.2 C37s

History of Charlestown, N. H., the old No. 4, embracing the part borne by its inhabitants in the Indian, French and Revolutionary wars and the Vermont controversy; also genealogies and sketches of families from its settlement to 1876. 1876. Privately printed.

Stone, Edwin Martin.

r974.4 B46s

History of Beverly [Mass.], civil and ecclesiastical, from its settlement in 1630 to 1842. 1843. Munroe.

Walker, Francis Amasa.

970.5 W16

Indian question. 1874. Osgood.

Contents: The Indian question.—Indian citizenship.—An account of the tribes.

"A scholarly treatise by a well-known statistician and economist...During 1870-71 General Walker was U. S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, a position which afforded ample opportunity for studying the relations of the Indians with the Federal Government as they then existed...The book gives an excellent account of the policy of the United States toward the aborigines, and offers valuable suggestions. It contains a map showing the western reservations, tribal ranges, and areas of white population." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

York, Pa.—Centennial committee.

r974.841 Y32

Historical sketch and account of the centennial celebration at York, Pa., July 4, 1876. 1876. Democratic Press Print.

*Other countries—History***Day, Clive.**

992.2 D33

Policy and administration of the Dutch in Java. 1904. Macmillan.

"Titles of works cited," p.19-21.

The author has taken the testimony of the printed documents in the case and from these has written a most interesting work, the only book in English treating of this subject which is worthy of entire praise. His purpose is simply to tell of the policy and administration of the Dutch, although he furnishes an introductory chapter on the native organization, giving therein a good account of the island and its people. *Condensed from Nation*, 1904.

Elliot, George Francis Scott.

983 E52

Chile; its history and development, natural features, products, commerce and present conditions, with an introduction by Martin Hume. 1907. Scribner.

"Bibliography," p.351-357.

Contains map and illustrations.

Biography, Genealogy*Collected Biography***Armstrong, A. J. Green.**

920.7 A74

Maid of honour; twelve descriptive sketches of single women who have distinguished themselves in philanthropy, nursing, poetry, travel, science, prose. 1906. Blackwood.

Contents: Hannah More.—Mary Carpenter.—Caroline Lucretia Herschel.—Sister Dora.—Mary Kingsley.—Adelaide Anne Procter.—Marianne North.—Jean Ingelow.—Louisa Alcott.—Christina Rossetti.—Agnes Strickland.—Epilogue; Mary Lamb.

[Baldwin, Charles N. comp.]

920 B19

Universal biographical dictionary, containing the lives of the most celebrated characters of every age and nation, to which is added a dictionary of the principal divinities and heroes of Grecian and Roman mythology and a biographical dictionary of eminent living characters. 1825.

Beach, Harlan Page.

922 B34

Princely men in the heavenly kingdom. 1903. United Soc. of Christian Endeavor. (Forward mission study courses.)

Contents: Robert Morrison, China's Protestant pioneer.—John Kenneth Mackenzie, "the beloved physician."—James Gilmour, the apostle to the Mongols.—John Livingston Nevius, the Christian organizer.—George Leslie Mackay, Formosa's preacher and teacher.—Princely martyrs of China's spiritual renaissance.—APPENDIX: Bibliography; Organization and leadership; Questions and hints on the chapters.—Map of China.

"Bibliography," p.223-225.

Berty, Adolphe.

b927.2 B46

Les grands architectes français de la renaissance, d'après de nombreux documents inédits des bibliothèques et des archives. 1860. Aubry.

Contents: Philibert de l'Orme.—Pierre Lescot.—Jean Goujon.—LES ANDROUET DU CERCEAU: Jacques Androuet, le graveur; Baptiste Androuet; Jacques Androuet, l'architecte de Henri IV; Jean Androuet.—LES MÉTEZEAU: Clément Métezeau, le maçon de Dreux; Thibaut Métezeau; Louis Métezeau; Clément Métezeau, l'architecte de Louis XIII.—LES CHAMBIGES: Martin Chambiges; Pierre Chambiges, l'architecte de la ville de Paris; Robert Chambiges; Pierre Chambiges, l'architecte de la petite galerie du Louvre; Louis Chambiges.—Jean Bullant.

Brand, Jack.

923.5 B69

Free lances; stories of the sea fighters of all nations in their long cruising and desperate battling for honor and treasure. 1907. McClure.

Contents: Sir Francis Drake and the Spanish Main.—Don John of Austria, the scourge of the Turks.—The wild beggars of the sea.—Sir Richard Grenville and the last fight of the "Revenge."—Barentz and Van Heemskerck, the Dutch navigators and fighters.—Cumberland, the noble freebooter.—Du Guay-Trouin, the great French "blue."—Lord Anson's four years' quest for the rich treasure-ships of Spain.—George Walker and the "Glorioso."—American privateers who won, by hard fighting, fame and fortune.—Thomas Cochrane, earl of Dundonald, the salt water soldier of fortune.—Two Franco-American sea rovers.

Bungay, George Washington.

920 B88

Off-hand takings; or, Crayon sketches of the noticeable men of our age. 1854. De Witt.

Biographical sketches of statesmen, men of letters, etc. Chiefly American.

Carroll, Howard.

920 C23

Twelve Americans, their lives and times. 1883. Harper.

Contents: Horatio Seymour.—C. F. Adams.—Peter Cooper.—Hannibal Hamlin.—John Gilbert.—R. C. Schenck.—Frederick Douglass.—William Allen.—A. G. Thurman.—Joseph Jefferson.—E. B. Washburne.—A. H. Stephens.

Clarke, Richard Henry.

rg22 C53

Lives of the deceased bishops of the Catholic church in the United States. 3v. 1888. Clarke.

"The object of the author is to give a summary of the chief events in the lives of deceased American prelates, and some statement of their most prominent traits of character...As he writes more to convey general information than to make an historical study...his tone is not critical; indeed now and then he seems to pass the bounds of formal praise and to be too laudatory." *Catholic world*, 1888.

Clergue, Helen.

920.7 C57

The salon; a study of French society and personalities in the eighteenth century. 1907. Putnam.

Contents: The evolution of the salon.—Madame Du Deffand.—Madame d'Épinay.—Julie de Lespinasse.—Madame Geoffrin.

Illustrates the part the salon played in the history of French society, by characterizations of four typical French women of the 18th century.

Fairholt, Frederick William.

927.5 F16

Homes, works and shrines of English artists, with specimens of their styles, to which is added Rambles in Rome. 1873. Virtue.

Contents: Homes and shrines of English artists: Sir Joshua Reynolds; William Hogarth; Thomas Gainsborough; Richard Cosway; George Morland; Richard Wilson; J. M. W. Turner; William Collins; William Etty; William Blake; John Flaxman; Joseph Nollekens; R. J. Wyatt; Samuel Cooper; George Vertue; William Woollett; Thomas Bewick.—Rambles in Rome.

Hamm, Margherita Arlina.

927.9 H22

Eminent actors in their homes; personal descriptions and interviews. 1902. Pott.

Contents: Introduction: The actor and his home.—E. H. Sothern, Virginia Harned-Sothern in West Sixty-ninth street, N. Y.—Richard Mansfield, Beatrice Cameron-Mansfield, their lares and penates.—Marie Bates, her home in East Thirty-first street, N. Y.—Elsie de Wolfe at her own hearth.—M. M. Fiske at home.—Annie O'Neill at home and abroad.—Edward Harrigan at Schroon lake.—A. W. Tiffany by the sea-shore.—May Robson, the domestic side of a great artist.—David Warfield at leisure.—Viola Allen, her domestic gods.—Francis Wilson at the Orchard.—Julia Marlowe on hearth and heath.—Annie Russell, her mansion and bungalow.—Ameliaingham and her many-sided home.—Burr McIntosh in many rôles.—Chauncey Olcott, the

Hamm, Margherita Arlina—*continued.*

927.9 H22

domestic side of a nomad.—J. K. Hackett, Mary Mannerling-Hackett, their home life.—Mr and Mrs Robert Edeson at home.—Joseph Jefferson, America's first actor; his inner life.—Otis Skinner in town and woodland.—W. H. Crane and his "Fishing-box."—Mary Anderson de Navarro, mistress of the Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire.—N. C. Goodwin, Maxine Elliott-Goodwin, their home on the Old Kent road.

Johnston, Robert Matteson.

923.5 J36

Leading American soldiers. 1907. Holt. (Biographies of leading Americans.)

Contents: THE REVOLUTION: George Washington; Nathaniel Greene.—FROM THE REVOLUTION TO THE CIVIL WAR: Andrew Jackson; Zachary Taylor; Winfield Scott.—THE CIVIL WAR: U. S. Grant; W. T. Sherman; P. H. Sheridan; G. B. McClellan; G. G. Meade; R. E. Lee; T. J. Jackson; J. E. Johnston.

McSpadden, Joseph Walker.

927.5 M22

Famous painters of America. [1907.] Crowell.

Contents: Benjamin West.—J. S. Copley.—Gilbert Stuart.—George Inness.—Elihu Vedder.—Winslow Homer.—John La Farge.—J. A. M. Whistler.—J. S. Sargent.—E. A. Abbey.—W. M. Chase.

"Bibliography," p.357-362.

1920 M598

Men of America; a biographical dictionary of contemporaries; ed. by J. W. Leonard. 1908. Hamersly.

Miller, Stephen Franks.

1923.4 M69

Bench and bar in Georgia; memoirs and sketches, with an appendix containing a court roll from 1790 to 1857. 2v. 1858. Lippincott.

Perry, William Stevens.

qr922 P44

Bishops of the American church, past and present; sketches, biographical and bibliographical, of the bishops of the American church, with a preliminary essay on the historic episcopate and documentary annals of the introduction of the Anglican line of succession into America. 1897. Christian Literature Co.

Plutarch.

qr920 P72

Plutarchi Chæronensis vitæ parallelæ, cum singulis aliquot; Græce et Latine; adduntur variantes lectiones ex mss. codd. veteres & novæ, doctorum virorum notæ & emendationes et indices accuratissimi; recensuit Augustinus Bryanus. 5v. 1723-29. Tonson.

v.1, 1729; v.2-4, 1723; v.5, 1724.

Title-pages of v.2-5 are in Greek and Latin.

Russell, William, LL.D.

920 R91

Extraordinary men and women, their early days and after life. 2v. in 1. [1853.] Routledge.

Contents: Michael Angelo. — Martin Luther. — Shakspeare. — Oliver Cromwell. — Molière. — Blaise Pascal. — The duke of Marlborough. — Peter the Great. — Franklin. — Mirabeau. — Mozart. — Sir Samuel Romilly. — Nelson. — Robert Burns. — Sir Thomas Lawrence. — Wilkie. — Napoleon Bonaparte. — Lord Byron. — The duke of Wellington. — Sir Robert Peel. — Louis Philippe. — William Ellery Channing. — William Cobbett. — Sheridan. — Jean Paul Richter. — The Maid of Orleans. — Mrs Fry. — The empress Josephine. — Madame Roland. — Christina, queen of Sweden. — Elizabeth Woodville. — Mrs Hutchinson. — Queen Elizabeth. — Madame de Sévigné. — Isabella of Castile. — Anne Boleyn. — Lady Jane Grey. — Mary, queen of Scots. — Lady Mary Wortley Montague. — Marie-Antoinette. — Mrs Siddons. — Madame de Staël-Holstein. — Charlotte Corday. — Madame Récamier. — Margaret Fuller. — Lady Hester Stanhope. — Madame de Genlis. — Catherine II, empress of Russia. — Mrs Opie. — Maria-Theresa.

Williams, Edwin.

1923.1 W74

Presidents of the United States; their memoirs and administrations, including an account of the inauguration of each president and a history of the political events of his administration and the transactions of Congress at each session. 1849. Walker.

Williams, Robert Folkestone.

922 W74

Lives of the English cardinals, including historical notices of the papal court from Nicholas Breakspear (Pope Adrian IV) to Thomas Wolsey, cardinal legate. 2v. 1868. Allen.

Genealogy

Alexander, John Edmiston.

1929.2 A37

Record of the descendants of John Alexander of Lanarkshire, Scotland, and his wife, Margaret Glasson, who emigrated from county Armagh, Ireland to Chester county, Pennsylvania, 1736. 1878. Martien.

Boughton, James.

1929.2 B65

Bouton-Boughton family; descendants of John Bouton, a native of France, who embarked from Gravesend, Eng. and landed at Boston in December 1635, and settled at Norwalk, Ct. 1890. Munsell.

Cope, Gilbert, comp.

1929.2 D95

Genealogy of the Dutton family of Pennsylvania, preceded by a history of the family in England from the time of William the Conqueror to the year 1669, with an appendix containing a short account of the Duttons of Conn. 1871. Privately printed.

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.

929.2 D75

History of the house of Douglas from the earliest times down to the legislative union of England and Scotland, with an introduction by W. A. Lindsay. 2v. 1902. Freemantle.

"Principal authorities quoted," v.1, p.17-18.

The book is more than a bare genealogy, since the history of this famous Scottish family is for some centuries co-extensive with the history of Scotland.

[Page, Richard Channing Moore.]

1929.2 P14

Genealogy of the Page family in Virginia; also a condensed account of the Nelson, Walker, Pendleton and Randolph families, with references to the Byrd, Carter, Cary, Duke, Gilmer, Harrison, Rives, Thornton, Wellford, Washington and other distinguished families in Virginia, by one of the family. 1883. Jenkins.

Pasini-Frassoni, Ferruccio, conte.

1929.8 P27

Essai d'armorial des papes, d'après les manuscrits du Vatican et les monuments publics. 1906. Rome, Collège Heraldique.

Description, in many cases accompanied by illustrations, of the arms of the popes from Clement II to Pius X.

Sargent, William M. comp.

1929.3 S24

Maine wills, 1640-1760. 1887. Thurston.

Searight, James Allison.

1929.2 S43

Record of the Searight family (also written Seawright), established

Searight, James Allison—*continued*.

1929.2 S43

in America by William Seawright, who came from near Londonderry in the north of Ireland to Lancaster county, Pa. about the year 1740, with an account of his descendants as far as can be ascertained. 1893.

Spangler, Edward Webster.

1929.2 S74

Annals of the families of Caspar, Henry, Baltzer and George Spengler, who settled in York county respectively in 1729, 1732, 1732 and 1751, with biographical and historical sketches and memorabilia of contemporaneous local events. 1896. Privately printed.

Individual Biography

Beethoven, Ludwig van.

92 B383sa

Sämtliche briefe und aufzeichnungen; hrsg. und erläutert von Fritz Prelinger. v.1. 1907. Stern.

v.1. 1783-1814.

Bruneau, Alfred.

92 B835h

Hervey, Arthur. Alfred Bruneau. 1907. Lane. (Living masters of music.)

"Alfred Bruneau's works," p.85-86.

"Bibliography," p.87.

Bruneau is (1907) one of the most distinguished of living French composers and a leading musical critic.

Catharine II, empress of Russia.

192 C279t

Tooke, William. Life of Catharine II, empress of all the Russias, with portrait of the tzarina and a correct map of the Russian empire. 2v. 1802. Fry.

The author lived for several years in St. Petersburg, had access to the Imperial Library and was on intimate terms with many Russian men of letters, so that his opportunities for the study of Russian history were excellent. Although little read to-day he was formerly considered an authority.

Christison, Sir Robert.

92 C4612

Life; ed. by his sons. 2v. 1885-86. Blackwood.

v.1. Autobiography.

v.2. Memoirs.

Eminent Scottish physician (1797-1882) medical professor at Edinburgh University. "Vol. i. is an autobiography, 1797-1830, very pleasingly written, with a fund of anecdote; vol. ii. includes chapters on his career as a physician by Professor Gairdner, and on his scientific career by Professor T. R. Fraser." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Cipriani, Lisi Cecilia.

92 C491

A Tuscan childhood. 1907. Century.

This autobiographical account of an Italian childhood pictures in a delightful way child life among the aristocracy of Italy.

Cooke, Jay.

92 C778o

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. Jay Cooke, financier of the Civil war. 2v. [1907.] Jacobs.

Cooke (1821-1905) was a Philadelphia banker who, as principal financial agent of the Federal government during the Civil war, performed services of great value to the nation. He negotiated loans aggregating over two billion dollars. He was an ardent advocate of the national banking system and was influential in securing its success at the start.

Falkland, Lucius Cary, *viscount*.

92 F192m

Marriott, James Arthur Ransome. Life and times of Lucius Cary, viscount Falkland. [1907.] Methuen.

"Bibliographical note," p.341-343.

Falkland (1610?-43) was an English politician and writer, member of Parliament, and secretary of state in 1642. At the outbreak of the civil war he joined the king's party and was killed at the battle of Newbury.

Industrious and sympathetic analysis of Falkland, of his character and of the part he played. Mr Marriott's verdict is that Falkland was "one of the greatest men of the seventeenth century." *Condensed from Athenæum*, 1907.

Fitch, John, 1743-98.

92 F552w

Westcott, Thompson. Life of John Fitch, the inventor of the steam-boat. 1857. Lippincott.

"That John Fitch made successful experiments in steam-navigation twenty-one years before Fulton's boat on the Hudson astonished the world is beyond a doubt... Many of his personal adventures are stranger than most fiction, while the details with reference to the early history of steam-navigation are copious, and bear all the marks of diligent and thorough research." *North American review*, 1858.

Forbes, Duncan.

92 L938b

Burton, John Hill. Lives of Simon, lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes of Culloden, from original sources. 1847. Chapman.

Lord Lovat (1667?-1747) sided with the government in the Jacobite uprising of 1715, but with the rebels in 1745-46. He was captured at the battle of Culloden, tried for treason and executed. Forbes (1685-1747) was a Scottish judge and a warm supporter of the government.

"He gives...authorities which show an extent of research, among printed and unprinted materials, for which...we were not prepared...The value of his labours can only be acknowledged by those who, by having studied this portion of our history, can estimate the skill with which he has compressed so much into so small a compass." *North British review*, 1847.

Francis, Sir Philip.

92 F868p

Parkes, Joseph, & Merivale, Herman. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis, with correspondence and journals; commenced by the late Joseph Parkes, completed and ed. by Herman Merivale. 2v. 1867. Longmans.

Fulton, Robert.

92 F986c

Colden, Cadwallader David. Life of Robert Fulton, read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York; with an appendix [containing documents]. 1817. Kirk.

A biography of considerable length as it contains material not read before the society. The author was a personal friend of Fulton and writes chiefly in regard to his inventions.

Giusti, Giuseppe.

92 G455e

Epistolario; ordinato da Giovanni Frassi e preceduto dalla vita dell'autore. 2v. 1903. Le Monnier.

Halifax, George Savile, *marquis of*.

92 H167f

Foxcroft, H. C. Life and letters of Sir George Savile, first marquis of Halifax, with a new edition of his works now for the first time collected and revised. 2v. 1898. Longmans.

Savile (1633-95) was an English politician and statesman, lord privy seal under Charles II and William III.

"His finely balanced intellect appears to best advantage in his writings. As a censor of the heated partisan conflicts of the day, and as an inspirer of the declaration of rights...Halifax exercised a far-reaching influence, and his political opinions rather than his acts give his career its chief historical importance." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Hoffman, Eugene Augustus.

rg2 H678r

[Russell, Francis Thayer.] Eugene Augustus Hoffman; in memoiriam.

Reprinted from the "New York genealogical and biographical record," Oct. 1902.
Contains also Dix's "In memoriam Eugenii Augusti Hoffman."

Jefferson, Thomas.

92 J2323d

Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson; comp. from family letters and reminiscences, by his great-granddaughter, S. N. Randolph. 1871. Harper.

"When the great collection of Jefferson's manuscripts was sold to the United States government, there was reserved a mass of papers which were deemed to be of such a private nature as to possess no value in the national archives, and to belong more properly to the family. These eventually came into the possession of Jefferson's great-granddaughter, and they form the *raison d'être* of this book. It possesses the merits and demerits which might be expected, the documents being of positive value, and the family recollections and traditions of distinct interest; but the book is faulty in method, being both ill-proportioned and disjointed. It is, therefore, far more valuable to the maker than to the reader of history." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Jerome Napoleon, king of Westphalia.

92 J2812m

Martinet, André. Jérôme Napoléon, roi de Westphalie. 1902. Ollendorff.

Too much in the style of a panegyric and not sufficiently critical; but it contains many documents taken from the national archives. Includes also many interesting details on the short-lived kingdom of Westphalia and accounts of the many conspiracies which took place there. *Condensed from Nation*, 1902.

Lincoln, Abraham.

92 L715r0

Rothschild, Alonzo. Lincoln, master of men; a study in character. 1906. Constable.

"List of books cited," p.427-438.

After devoting two chapters to his earlier life, Mr Rothschild centres each of the six remaining chapters about Lincoln's relations with one of six prominent men, with whom circumstances brought him into some degree of conflict, namely: Douglas, Seward, Chase, Stanton, Frémont and McClellan.

Lovat, Simon Fraser, lord.

92 L938b

Burton, John Hill. Lives of Simon, lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes of Culloden, from original sources. 1847. Chapman.

Lord Lovat (1667?-1747) sided with the government in the Jacobite uprising of 1715, but with the rebels in 1745-46. He was captured at the battle of Culloden, tried for treason and executed. Forbes (1685-1747) was a Scottish judge and a warm supporter of the government.

"He gives...authorities which show an extent of research, among printed and unprinted materials, for which...we were not prepared...The value of his labours can only be acknowledged by those who, by having studied this portion of our history, can estimate the skill with which he has compressed so much into so small a compass." *North British review*, 1847.

Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer.

92 M257

From sail to steam; recollections of naval life. 1907. Harper.

Reminiscences of the well-known American author and naval officer, which include some account of his experiences at the Naval Academy, his services during the Civil war and on various foreign cruises.

Monk, George, duke of Albemarle.

92 M828g

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. Memoirs of George Monk, duke of Albemarle; tr. and ed. with additional notes and illustrations by J. S. Wortley. 1838. Bentley.

The first duke of Albemarle (1608-70) was influential in military affairs during the rule of Cromwell and the reign of Charles II.

"Of modern lives the most important is that by Guizot, originally published in

Monk, George, duke of Albemarle—continued. 92 M828g
1837. Of this there are two translations, the first published in 1838, with valuable annotations by J. Stuart Wortley." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Parkes, Sir Harry Smith. 92 P243po

Poole, Stanley Lane-. Life of Sir Harry Parkes, sometime Her Majesty's minister to China & Japan. 2v. 1894. Macmillan.

v.1. Consul in China, 1842-1865, by Stanley Lane-Poole.

v.2. Japan, 1865-1883, by F. V. Dickins.—Minister in China, 1883-1885, by Stanley Lane-Poole.

Larger and more detailed study than Lane-Poole's "Sir Harry Parkes in China" (92 P243p), containing letters, despatches and references to authorities which were necessarily omitted in that volume, as well as a penetrating analysis of the revolution in Japan, by Mr Dickins.

Pater, Walter. 92 P292w

Wright, Thomas, *principal of Cowper school, Olney*. Life of Walter

Pater. 2v. 1907. Everett.

"Bibliography of Walter Pater," v.2, p.254-264.

With the exception of one or two points, Mr Wright's two volumes bring to light no detail of real biographic significance not to be found in Mr Benson's volume, and few not adduced in Mr Greenslet's earlier and briefer study. The reader could arise from the closest perusal of the two volumes with little sense of Pater's peculiar and charming idiosyncrasy. It is, in short, the failure of the "Boswellian" method in biography when applied by a man who is not a Boswell to a subject not a Johnson. *Condensed from Nation*, 1907.

Patrick, St. 92 P297b

Bury, John Bagnell. Life of St. Patrick and his place in history. 1905. Macmillan.

"Sources," p.225-287.

The general result of the present study is to support the traditional view—what may be called the Roman Catholic view of Patrick's work and of his relation to Rome. Professor Bury's method is sound and his mind singularly unbiassed. His mastery of the evidence, both in Latin and in Irish, is also unquestionable. *Condensed from American historical review*, 1906.

Payne, Henry Clay. 192 P333w

[Wight, William Ward.] Henry Clay Payne; a life. 1907. Burdick.

Mr Payne's long and successful career (1843-1904) in business and politics was rounded out with his service as postmaster-general in President Roosevelt's cabinet. It was during his term that the widespread scandals of the department were exposed and punished.

Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke. 92 R237r

Rawlinson, George. Memoir of Major-general Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson; with an introduction by Lord Roberts. 1898. Longmans.

Rawlinson (1810-95) was an English soldier and Assyriologist. His successful decipherment of the Persian cuneiform inscriptions, especially that of Darius Hystaspes at Behistun, marked an epoch in the knowledge of Persia's history and ancient languages, and also prepared the way for the decipherment of the other cuneiform alphabets. Later successful work was accomplished in excavations in Babylonia for the British Museum.

Reagan, John Henninger. 92 R256

Memoirs, with special reference to secession and the Civil war; ed. by W. F. McCaleb, with introduction by G. P. Garrison. 1906. Neale.

Reagan (1818-1905) was a self-made man who rose to high rank under the *ancien régime* in the South and became the trusted adviser of Jefferson Davis. He was a man of unusually clear vision, of absolute honesty and few abiding prejudices. The main

Reagan, John Henninger—continued.

92 R256

topics treated in his book are the writer's early life in Texas, the organization of the Confederacy at Montgomery, the Civil war as viewed by an active and efficient cabinet officer in Richmond, and the problems of reconstruction. The most interesting portion of the book is the plain unvarnished story of Reagan's hardships and early struggles. The last 100 pages contain his more important speeches in Congress and his public letters of 1865-66. *Condensed from American historical review, 1907.*

Redgrave, Richard.

92 R274

Memoir; comp. from his diary by F. M. Redgrave. 1891. Cassell.

Redgrave (1804-88) was an English painter and Academician, intimately associated with the art work of the South Kensington Museum. For the general reader the main interest of the book lies in its anecdotes, of which there are many, chiefly of his brother artists.

Richard III, king of England.

r92 R398w

Walpole, Horace, *earl of Orford*. Historic doubts on the life and reign of King Richard the Third. 1768. Dodsley.

"The volume of Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard the Third, one of the earliest attempts to rehabilitate a character previously stamped with infamy, showed acuteness and research." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Rossetti, William Michael.

92 R7442

Some reminiscences. 2v. 1906. Brown.

List of writings by W. M. Rossetti, v.1, p.13-14.

According to the preface, the present work is the eighteenth more or less connected with his family for which Mr Rossetti is responsible. Some recurrence to the same matter is in the circumstances inevitable, though repetition of identical details has been avoided. Further light is cast upon the members of the preraphaelite brotherhood. A short semi-biographical sketch of most of them is provided. *Condensed from Athenæum, 1906.*

Schurz, Carl.

92 S394r

Reminiscences. 2v. 1907. McClure.

v.1. 1829-52.

v.2. 1852-63.

Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.26-29, Nov. 1905-June 1907.

The first volume, which deals with the author's German experiences, is a translation of his "Lebenserinnerungen" [92 S394]. The second volume includes an account of the part which he played in the presidential campaign of 1860, his services as United States minister to Spain and recollections of the first years of the Civil war.

Smith, Capt. John.

92 S652l

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes-. John Smith, gentleman adventurer. 1907. Lippincott.

The eventful life of Capt. John Smith. The first half of the book deals with his adventures as a soldier of fortune in many parts of the world, the second half gives the familiar history of his experiences in America.

Sparrow, William.

r92 S737

Life and correspondence, by Cornelius Walker. *1876. Hammond.

William Sparrow (1801-74) was an Episcopal clergyman, for many years professor in the Episcopal Theological Seminary at Alexandria, Va.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

92 S848ste

Stevenson, *Mrs* Margaret Isabella (Balfour). Letters from Samoa, 1891-1895; ed. and arranged by M. C. Balfour. [1906.] Methuen.

Letters written by the mother of Robert Louis Stevenson during her journey to Samoa and her stay in the Vailima household until after his death. The letters are a journal of family matters and contain little that is new.

Victoria, queen of England.

92 V312let

Letters of Queen Victoria; a selection from Her Majesty's correspondence between the years 1837 and 1861; pub. by authority of His

Victoria, queen of England—continued.

92 V312let

Majesty the king, ed. by A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher. 3v. 1907. Longmans.

v.1. 1837-43.

v.2. 1844-53.

v.3. 1854-61.

The object of the publication, the editors tell us, is not to supply matter to the historical student, but to present the nation with a portrait of Queen Victoria. With this aim such letters have been selected as exhibit the development of the queen's character, her political relations with her ministers, and her domestic relations with her husband and the members of her large family at home and on the Continent. Especially interesting are the lights thrown on the four men who formed her select body-guard, so to speak—Lord Melbourne, her uncle Leopold, king of the Belgians and his former physician and secretary, Baron Stockmar, and Prince Albert. *Condensed from Saturday review*, 1907.

Washington, George.

92 W272wi

Wister, Owen. Seven ages of Washington; a biography. 1907. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.263.

Biography which does not aim to be exhaustive, but which presents a singularly human and vivid picture of Washington at the various stages of his career.

Wesley, John.

192 W553w

Whitehead, John, 1740?-1804. Life of the Rev. John Wesley, to which is prefixed some account of his ancestors and relations, with the life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, collected from his private journal, with an introduction by T. H. Stockton. 2v. in 1. 1845. Stockton.

The author, personal friend and physician of John Wesley, was chosen by him as one of his literary executors. A dispute arose in regard to the custody of Wesley's papers which were in Whitehead's possession and the other two executors, Henry Moore and Thomas Coke, published a life without having had access to them.

"No higher tribute can be paid to the excellence of Whitehead's work than the constant use which Moore makes of it, frequently, and without acknowledgment, adopting its language, though criticisms of Whitehead are not spared." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Fiction

Atherton, Mrs Gertrude Franklin (Horn).

A868a

Ancestors; a novel. Harper.

Hero is an English peer who drops his title and comes to California to try his fortune. The story closes with an account of the earthquake at San Francisco.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.

C838ma

Major Vigoureux. Scribner.

Story of a fine old soldier whom the British war-office had left forgotten in a dismantled fort on a small island off the coast of England.

Cutting, Mrs Mary Stewart (Doubleday).

C955s

Suburban whirl, and other stories of married life. McClure.

Other stories: The measure.—On the ridge.—Mrs Tremley.

Henry, Alfred Hylas.

H4512b

By order of the prophet; a tale of Utah. Revell.

The author lived for five years in Salt Lake City where he made a special study of Mormonism.

Henry, O. (pseud. of Sydney Porter).

H4522h

Heart of the West. McClure.

Contents: Hearts and crosses.—The ransom of Mack.—Telemachus, friend.—The

- Henry, O.** (*pseud. of Sydney Porter*)—*continued.* H4522h
 handbook of Hymen.—The Pimienta pancakes.—Seats of the haughty.—Hygeia at the solito.—An afternoon miracle.—The higher abdication.—Cupid à la carte.—The cabalero's way.—The sphinx apple.—The missing chord.—A call loan.—The princess and the puma.—The Indian summer of Dry Valley Johnson.—Christmas by injunction.—A chaparral prince.—The reformation of Calliope.
- McCutcheon, George Barr.** M143d
 Daughter of Anderson Crow. Dodd.
 Rather entertaining combination of sensationalism and farce. Anderson Crow is general factotum in a little out-of-the-way township, and fancies himself a skilful detective.
- Martin, Mrs Helen** (Reimensnyder). M428b
 Betrothal of Elypholate, and other tales of the Pennsylvania Dutch. Century.
Other tales: The reforming of a bridegroom.—The conversion of Elviny.—Ellie's furnishing.—Mrs Holzapple's convictions.—The narrow escape of Permillia.—The court-ing of Pearly.—The disciplining of Mathias.
- Montrésor, Frances Frederica.** M872b
 The burning torch. Dutton.
 Story of a young orphan girl cast upon the mercy of rich relatives in England.
- Sherwood, Margaret Pollock,** (*pseud. Elizabeth Hastings*). S554pr
 Princess Pourquoi [and other stories]. Houghton.
Other stories: The clever necromancer.—The princess and the microbe.—The seven studious sisters.—The gentle robber.
 Parables which gently satirize some present day conditions and ideals, especially man's notions of the proper sphere of woman.
- Sigourney, Mrs Lydia Howard** (Huntley). S578s
 Sketches. Key.
Contents: The father.—Legend of Oxford.—The family portraits.—Oriana.—The intemperate.—The patriarch.
- Steiner, Edward A.** S822m
 The mediator; a tale of the Old World and the New. Revell.
 Story of a young Polish Jew, his childhood in Russian Poland and his emigration to America.
- Wallace, Dillon.** W175u
 Ungava Bob; a winter's tale. Revell.
 Story of a plucky young trapper and his adventures in the remote regions of Labrador.
- White, Stewart Edward.** W6362a
 Arizona nights. McClure.
 Yarns spun by a group of men who gathered nightly around an Arizona camp-fire.
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor,** *afterward Mrs Freeman.* W728f
 Fair Lavinia, and others. Harper.
Other stories: Amarina's roses.—Eglantina.—The pink shawls.—The willow-ware.—The secret.—The gold.—The underling.
 Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.105-115, Aug. 1902-Nov. 1907.
- Williamson, Charles Norris, & Williamson, Mrs A. M.** W751c
 (Livingston).
 Car of destiny. McClure.
 Description of several of the more interesting Spanish cities, strung on the thin threads of an automobile trip and a love story. King Alfonso XIII and Queen Victoria of Spain appear as characters in the story.

Wilson, John, (*pseud.* Christopher North).

W7932t

Tales. Blackwood. (Works, v.11.)

Contents: Lights and shadows of Scottish life.—Trials of Margaret Lyndsay.—The foresters.

Wright, Caleb Earl.

rW935r

Rachel Craig; a novel connected with the valley of Wyoming. Baur.

Young People's Books

History and Travel

Arnold, Emma Josephine.

j930 A75

Stories of ancient peoples. 1901. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: The Egyptians.—The dwellers in Babylonia and Assyria.—The Hittites.—The Phœnicians.—The Hebrews.—The Medes and Persians.—The Hindus.—The Chinese.

"List of authorities and reference books," p.227-228.

Cornman, Oliver Perry, & Gerson, Oscar.

j910 C82

Geography primer. 1905. Hinds.

Tells of animals, vegetation, climate, occupations of men, etc. The Pittsburgh edition has an introductory chapter on Pittsburgh and the near-by towns. Contains maps and many pictures.

Dutton, Maude Barrows.

j944 D95

Little stories of France, with a preface by S. T. Dutton. 1906.

Amer. Book Co.

From the time of the Druids and Vercingetorix, the bravest of the Gauls, to the France of to-day. Among others, there are stories of Roland, Charles VI the "Mad king," the Maid of Orleans, the brave Bayard and of Bertrand du Guesclin and of how, disguised, he took the prizes away from full-grown knights when he was only 12 years old.

Dutton, Maude Barrows.

j943 D95

Little stories of Germany; with a preface by F. L. Soldan. 1907.

Amer. Book Co.

About Charles the Great, Frederick Barbarossa, Peter the Hermit, Albrecht Dürer, Gutenberg, Martin Luther, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick the Great, Schiller, Queen Louise and other people prominent in the history of Germany.

Headland, Isaac Taylor.

j915.1 H380

Our little Chinese cousin. 1903. Page.

Tells of the childhood of Chenchu, a little Chinese girl, and how she escaped having her feet bound. Illustrated with photographs and Chinese drawings.

Herbst, Eva.

j221 H46

Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews for young readers. 1903.

Flanagan.

Contents: David.—Story of Moses.—Story of Ruth.—Story of Joseph.—David and Goliath.—David and Jonathan.

Koch, Felix John.

j917.9 K36

Little journey through the great Southwest, for home and school and upper grades. 1907. Flanagan.

A trip from New Orleans to Los Angeles telling about the many quaint and interesting things to be seen, such as adobe houses, the famous mines of Lordsburg, an Indian reservation, etc.

Krout, Mary Hannah.

j919.69 K42

Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. 1900. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)

The travels of a little girl in the Hawaiian islands. Tells about the food, houses,

Krout, Mary Hannah—*continued.* j919.69 K42
 customs and cities of the islands, about a trip to the great volcano of Kilauea, and about Molokai, the leper island.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, ed. j918 L23
 Strange lands near home. 1902. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.)

Extracts from papers in the "Youth's companion." A few of the titles are: In the grand plaza of Mexico.—A Venezuelan railway.—The carnival in Lima.—An odd city in the Andes.—The land of the llama.—Lost among bubbles.—The home of the icebergs.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, ed. j914 L23
 Under sunny skies. 1904. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.)

The lands under the "sunny skies" are Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey and Africa. Tells about a trip across the Sahara desert, the chestnut farms of Italy, the city of St. Mark, the macaroni country, etc.

Pike, Henry Lee Mitchell. j918.6 P58
 Our little Panama cousin. 1906. Page.

Contents: Happy days.—About the city.—A trip to old Panama.—Story of the buccaneers.—An earthquake.—A journey.—Culebra.—Balboa.—Colon.—Up the Chagres river.—New ambition.

Pitman, Leila Webster. j944 P66

Stories of old France. 1902. Amer. Book Co.

Stories about the great châteaux of France, of intrigues and battles and great events in the days of the old monarchy.

Contents: Chinon: the warrior maid. — Plessis-les-Tours: in the king's train. — Chenonceaux and Chambord: the recreations of a king.—Amboise: a royal mother.—Blois: the three Henries and their struggle for a throne.—A forgotten château: the building of an air castle.—The Louvre and Fontainebleau: the court versus the people.—Versailles: the people versus the court.

Schwartz, Julia Augusta. j910 S39

Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. 1904.

Amer. Book Co.

Contents: The little red child.—The little white child.—The little black child.—The little yellow child.—The little brown child.

Van Bergen, Robert. j947 V17

Story of Russia. 1905. Amer. Book Co.

Partial contents: A Russian republic.—The yellow peril.—The first Romanof.—Peter the Great and his time.—Alexander II, the Liberator.—The origin and growth of the Asiatic empire.—Russia under the present czar, Nicholas II.

The realm of the czar and its interesting story from early times to the war with Japan.

Victoria, queen of England. j92 V312t

Tappan, Eva March. In the days of Queen Victoria. 1903. Lee.

Life of the "well-beloved woman" who became a queen at eighteen and who for nearly 64 years wore the crown of Great Britain. Illustrations from famous paintings and engravings, and from photographs.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. j917.291 W11

Our little Cuban cousin. 1902. Page.

About some Cuban children and their life at the time of the Spanish-American war.

Stories

Bakewell, Mary Ellen. jB177t

True fairy stories. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)

Contents: The red shoes.—The elder-tree mother.—The knights and the good child.—The knights and the naughty child.—The ear of wheat.—Five little seed babies.—How the storks came and went.—The milkweed fairies.—A spring song.—How the

Bakewell, Mary Ellen—*continued*.

jB177t

nautilus left his ship.—The swan's song.—The bell.—A beaver story.—How Christmas came to Bertie's house.—The nightingale.—A story of truth.

Dix, Beulah Marie.

jD647m

Merrylips. Macmillan.

How Merrylips, a little cavalier maid, became a boy.

MacDonald, George, 1824-1905.

jM146p

The princess and Curdie. Lippincott.

In which Curdie and his army of weird beasts overcome the enemies of his king. Sequel to "The princess and the goblin."

Pendleton, Louis.

jP39rin

In the camp of the Creeks. Penn.

Attempt of two lads to rescue a white girl taken captive by the Creek Indians and carried to their camp in the Chickasawhatchee swamp.

Potter, Beatrix.

jP856tai

Tailor of Gloucester. Warne.

Of the little mice and the cherry-colored buttonholes; a fairy tale for little people, with colored pictures.

Potter, Beatrix.

jP856tal

Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Warne.

How Peter Rabbit lost his clothes and how Benjamin Bunny helped to find them. Colored pictures.

Potter, Beatrix.

jP856te

Tale of Mrs Tiggy-winkle. Warne.

A search for lost pocket handkerchiefs. Colored pictures.

Potter, Beatrix.

jP856ta

Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Warne.

"This is a Tale about a tail—a tail that belonged to a little red squirrel and his name was Nutkin." Colored pictures.

Stein, Evaleen.

jS819g

Gabriel and the hour book. Page.

The "hour book" and the good fortune it brought to Brother Stephen's color grinder; a tale of old Normandy.

Waller, Mary Ella.

jW181d

Daughter of the rich and her friends, the Blossoms of Mount Hunger. Little.

Tells of a rich young girl who spent a year on a farm and of the gay doings of the farmer's children. The story ends with a romance.

Miscellaneous

Horne, Olive Browne, & Scobey, K. L.

j927.5 H79

Stories of great artists. 1903. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)

About some of the world's great pictures and the artists who painted them.

Contents: Raphael.—Michael Angelo.—Rembrandt van Ryn.—Sir Joshua Reynolds.—Jean Baptiste Camille Corot.—Sir Edwin Landseer.—Jean François Millet.—Rosa Bonheur.

Milton, John.

j821 M71

L'Allegro and Il Penseroso, together with the sonnets and odes.

Putnam.

Partial contents: To the nightingale.—When the assault was intended to the city.

—On his blindness.—On the morning of Christ's nativity.—Song on May morning.

Rhys, Ernest, *comp.*

j398 R38

Fairy-gold; a book of old English fairy tales. 1906. Dent.

There are legends of fairies, elves, brownies, pixies that gave "pinches, nips and bobs" to the lazy and rewarded the industrious, of dragons and "loathly worms" that laid waste fair lands and of valiant knights who rescued the unfortunate.

Famous Royal Women and Their Times; A Reading List for Girls

The entries starred are for the older girls

Anne, Queen of England

Dorr, Mrs J. C. (Ripley).

jD742i

In kings' houses.

A romance of the days of Queen Anne. Robin, the hero, is one of "the duke of Gloster's men" and the "Little Lady" of the story is the queen's godchild.

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

j923.1 F24

Queen Anne. (In Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt). Girls' book of famous queens, p.263-282.)

Thackeray, W. M.

T333h

*Henry Esmond.

The hero is Henry Esmond, a colonel in the service of Her Majesty, Queen Anne, and among the other characters are the young and lovely Lady Castlewood, her son Francis and her daughter, the beautiful Beatrix Esmond.

Catharine I, Empress of Russia

Eggleston, G. C.

j904 E35

Story of Catherine. (In his Strange stories from history, p.163-174.)

How a peasant girl of Livonia became the ruler of a great empire—the first woman who ever reigned over Russia.

Catharine de'Medici, Queen of France

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

j923.1 F24

Catherine de' Medici. (In Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt). Girls' book of famous queens, p.232-262.)

Life of Catharine de'Medici, who as queen-regent held for many years the power of government in France. It was during her time that the terrible massacre of St. Bartholomew took place.

Pitman, L. W.

j944 P66

A royal mother, and The three Henries and their struggle for a throne. (In her Stories of old France, p.137-180.)

The conspiracy of 1560 and how "the glory of the House of Valois was ended;" two stories of Catharine de'Medici.

Weyman, S. J.

jW586h

*House of the Wolf.

An adventure of knight-errantry in the reign of Charles IX of France, and the perils of Anne, vicomte de Caylus, during that night of horror which followed the eve of St. Bartholomew, 1572.

Yonge, C. M.

jY29c

*Chaplet of pearls.

Tells of the child marriage of Béranger and Eustacie de Ribaumont, of the treachery which separated them at the massacre of St. Bartholomew, of Eustacie's wanderings and of Béranger's adventures while seeking his bride. Catharine de'Medici is one of the characters in the story.

Christina, Queen of Sweden

Brooks, E. S.

j920.7 B77

Christina of Sweden. (In his *Historic girls*, p.192-207.)

The same. (In *St. Nicholas*, v.14, pt.2, p.846-850.).....j051 S14 v.12²

The girl of the northern fiords who became "king of Sweden."

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

j974.4 H36

Queen Christina. (In his *True stories from history and biography*, pt.2, p.66-75.)

The same. (In his *Biographical stories*, p.69-78.).....j920 H36b

The youthful adventures of Queen Christina.

Elizabeth, Queen of England

Abbott, Jacob.

j92 E485a

*History of Queen Elizabeth.

Elizabeth's marked personality and the many famous men and women associated with her make her reign as interesting as any in English history.

Ainsworth, W. H.

jG597p

Princess Elizabeth sent to the Tower. (In *Gomme, G. L. ed.*

Princess's story book, p.188-209.)

A spirited account taken from the author's story, "The Tower of London."

Bennett, John.

jB439m

Master Skylark.

Master Skylark is a Stratford boy who sings before Queen Elizabeth at the Christmas festivities.

Brooks, E. S.

j910 B77

By Thames water. (In his *Heroic happenings*, p.134-144.)

An adventure of the queen's girlhood.

Brooks, E. S.

j920.7 B77

Elizabeth of Tudor. (In his *Historic girls*, p.174-191.)

The same. (In *St. Nicholas*, v.12, pt.1, p.208-213.).....j051 S14 v.12¹

The Christmas revels at Hatfield and how the lady Elizabeth became a prisoner in her own manor-house.

Brooks, E. S.

jB773s

The little lord keeper's goose. (In his *Storied holidays*, p.207-223.)

A Michaelmas story of young Francis Bacon and "Good Queen Bess."

Coolidge, Susan, pseud.

j051 S14 v.8¹

In the Tower, A. D. 1554. (In *St. Nicholas*, v.8, pt.1, p.257-258.)

A story of the princess Elizabeth, told in verse.

Elizabeth, queen of England.

j808.8 B41 v.3

*Speech to the army at Tilbury. (In *Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. Open sesame*, v.3, p.232-233.)

The same. (In *Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles*, p.267-268.).....j914.2 B98

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

j923.1 F24

Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots. (In Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt). *Girls' book of famous queens*, p.156-231.)

"The lives of Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots, are so intimately associated that a sketch of one includes that of the other."

Hunt, Violet Brooke-.

j920 H94

*Princess Elizabeth. (In Hunt, Violet Brooke-. *Prisoners of the Tower of London*, p.147-165.)

Her imprisonment in the Tower.

Keddie, Henrietta.

923.1 K15

*Elizabeth Tudor. (In Keddie, Henrietta. *Tudor queens and princesses*, p.1-142.)

Princess Elizabeth.—The young queen.—The old queen.

Palgrave, F. T.

j808.8 B41 v.3

*Elizabeth at Tilbury. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), comp. *Open sesame*, v.3, p.230-232.)

Poem commemorating the queen's stand at Tilbury at the time of the Spanish Armada.

Scott, Sir Walter.

jS431k

*Kenilworth.

Tale of the days of "Good Queen Bess." It tells of "My lord of Leicester's" secret marriage and of the sad fate of the unfortunate Amy Robsart.

How Sir Walter Raleigh used his cloak. (In Gomme, G. L. ed. *Prince's story book*, p.202-235.).....jG597pr

How the queen visited her favorite at Kenilworth. (In Gomme, G. L. ed. *Queen's story book*, p.185-246.).....jG597q

Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth. (In Van Dyke, Henry, ed. *Historic scenes in fiction*, p.128-137.).....j904 V18

Selections from "Kenilworth."

Smith, J. F.

jG597pr

How the princess Elizabeth won her first case. (In Gomme, G. L. ed. *Prince's story book*, p.167-182.)

A plot against the young princess and how she outwitted her enemies.

Tappan, E. M.

j92 E485t

In the days of Queen Elizabeth.

The life of this famous English sovereign who "guided the ship of state with most consummate skill in its perilous passage through the troubled waters of the latter half of the sixteenth century." Illustrations from famous paintings.

Lady Jane Grey

Ainsworth, W. H.

jG597pr

How the lady Jane Grey died. (In Gomme, G. L. ed. *Prince's story book*, p.183-201.)

Selection from "The Tower of London."

Hunt, Violet Brooke-.

j920 H94

*Lady Jane Grey. (In Hunt, Violet Brooke-. *Prisoners of the Tower of London*, p.128-139.)

Mitton, G. E.

j914.2 M75

Lady Jane Grey. (In his *Children's book of London*, p.182-195.)

Sad tragedy of the young girl who for 20 days was called queen of England.

Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson).

j051 S14 v.8¹

Lady Jane Grey. (In *St. Nicholas*, v.8, pt.1, p.337-340.)

"The story of one of the youngest and most beautiful of all the notable personages in English history—a girl who was at once a martyr, or saint, and a most noble gentlewoman, and who wore for a few unhappy days, unwillingly, the crown of a queen."

Josephine, Empress of the French

Abbott, J. S. C.

j92 J443a

*History of Josephine.

Her romantic life in Martinique, her imprisonment in France during the Reign of terror, her marriage to Napoleon and her coronation as empress of the French.

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

j923.1 F24

Empress Josephine. (In *Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt). Girls' book of famous queens*, p.378-446.)

"Nowhere, among the imaginary characters of romance and poetry, can be found a story of a life more marvellously varied in experience, more weirdly strange in its many thrilling scenes of unutterable misery or dazzlingly triumphant splendor, than the history of the Empress Josephine affords."

Saintine, J. X. Boniface, called.

jS157p

*Picciola; or, The prison flower.

How a young nobleman was imprisoned by Napoleon in the fortress of Fenestrella and how he became the protégé of Her Majesty, the empress Josephine.

Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England

Abbott, Jacob.

j92 M382a

*History of Margaret of Anjou, queen of Henry VI of England.

"Margaret of Anjou was a heroine; not a heroine of romance and fiction, but of stern and terrible reality. Her life was a series of military exploits, attended with danger, privations, sufferings, and wonderful vicissitudes of fortune, scarcely to be paralleled in the whole history of mankind." *Author.*

A shorter account of Margaret of Anjou is given in *Farmer's "Girls' book of famous queens."*

Couch, A. T. Quiller.

j822.33 Hg

King Henry the Sixth, and King Richard the Third. (In his *Historical tales from Shakespeare*, p.304-388.)

The famous Wars of the Roses and the part played by Margaret of Anjou, retold from the plays of William Shakespeare.

"The red rose and the white are on his face,
The fatal colours of our striving houses."

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

j923.1 F24

Margaret of Anjou. (In *Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt). Girls' book of famous queens*, p.120-136.)

Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-, baron.

L999la

*Last of the barons.

Tale of the Wars of the Roses and of Warwick, the "King-maker."

"Round the great image of the 'Last of the barons' group Edward the Fourth, at once frank and false, the brilliant but ominous boyhood of Richard the Third; the accomplished Hastings, 'a good knight and gentle'...[and] the vehement and fiery Margaret of Anjou."

Scott, Sir Walter.

S431ann

*Anne of Geierstein.

Adventures which befell an exiled Lancastrian and his son on a secret mission to Charles the Bold of Burgundy. Margaret of Anjou is one of the characters, and among

Scott, Sir Walter—*continued*.

S43rann

the thrilling episodes are the trial by the mysterious and secret tribunal of the Vehmgericht, the storming of La Ferette and the battle of Nancy.

A disrowned queen. (In Gomme, G. L. ed. Princess's story book, p.134-165.) **jG597p**

Last hope of the Red Rose. (In Gomme, G. L. ed. Prince's story book, p.129-146.) **jG597pr**

Selections from "Anne of Geierstein."

Strickland, Agnes.

jS9172s

Queen Margaret. (In Strickland, Agnes. Stories from history, p.331-359.)

Adventures of Queen Margaret while a fugitive after the fatal battle of Northampton.

Margaret Tudor, Queen of Scotland

Brooks, E. S.

jB773s

Little lady of England. (In his Storied holidays, p.139-155.)

Story of the Midsummer eve superstitions and how the little princess Margaret tried her fate.

Kaufman, Rosalie, ed.

j923.1 K14 v.1

*Margaret Tudor. (In Kaufman, Rosalie, ed. Queens of Scotland, v.1, p.13-83.)

Account of the varied career of Margaret Tudor.

Keddie, Henrietta.

923.1 K15

*Margaret Tudor. (In Keddie, Henrietta. Tudor queens and princesses, p.159-175.)

Life of Margaret Tudor, who at the age of twelve years became the queen of James IV of Scotland.

Maria Theresa, Empress of Austria

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

j923.1 F24

Maria Theresa, empress of Austria. (In Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt). Girls' book of famous queens, p.283-301.)

Oertel, P. F. W.

j92 M384o

Maria Theresa; tr. fr. the German by G. P. Upton.

"Life of a proud, ambitious queen, a wise, judicious ruler, who had the best interests of her subjects at heart, and for whom they were always ready to die." *Preface.*

Marie Antoinette, Queen of France

Abbott, J. S. C.

j92 M386a

*History of Marie Antoinette.

Sad life of the unfortunate Marie Antoinette, who at the age of 20 became queen of France.

Dickens, Charles.

D551t

*Tale of two cities.

Story of the French revolution and the "Reign of terror." The uprising of the Parisian mob against the aristocrats and the terrors of mob rule are told as by an eye-witness. In three parts: Recalled to life.—The golden thread.—The track of a storm.

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

j923.1 F24

Marie Antoinette. (In Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt). Girls' book of famous queens, p.321-377.)

"It is our royal state that yields
This bitterness of woe."

Wordsworth.

Martineau, Harriet.

jM431p

Peasant and prince.

The prince is the unfortunate dauphin, son of Louis XVI of France, and the story follows the fortunes of the royal family during the stormy scenes of the French revolution.

Mary, Queen of England

Ainsworth, W. H.

jG597k

A fight for the crown. (In Gomme, G. L. ed. King's story book, p.283-313.)

The struggle between the adherents of Lady Jane Grey and those of Mary, and the attack on the Tower of London.

Gardner, V. C.

j051 S14 v.24²

A girl of Winchester. (In St. Nicholas, v.24, pt.2, p.883-889.)

Telling how a little girl of Winchester recited a Latin marriage poem before the queen on her wedding day.

Hunt, Violet Brooke.

j920 H94

*The martyrs of Queen Mary. (In Hunt, Violet Brooke-. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.166-173.)

Account of the five years of Mary's reign.

Keddle, Henrietta.

923.1 K15

*Mary Tudor. (In Keddle, Henrietta. Tudor queens and princesses, p.334-418.)

Her unhappy girlhood, "her short-lived triumph and lasting desolation."

Weyman, S. J.

jW586s

*Story of Francis Cludde.

Exciting adventures of three fugitives in the troublous times of "Bloody Mary."

Mary, Queen of Scots

Abbott, Jacob.

92 M439a

*History of Mary, queen of Scots.

Her childhood, her life in France, her escape from Lochleven castle, her captivity in England and other events in the life of the beautiful but unfortunate queen Mary.

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

j923.1 F24

Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots. (In Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt). Girls' book of famous queens, p.156-231.)

"The lives of Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots, are so intimately associated that a sketch of one includes that of the other."

Hunt, Violet Brooke.

j920 H94

*Prisoners for a queen, and Duke of Norfolk. (In her Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.193-220.)

The tragedy of Mary Stuart.

Kaufman, Rosalie, ed.

j923.1 K14 v.2

*Queens of Scotland. v.2.

Life of Mary, queen of Scots.

Oliphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson).

j051 S14 v.8

Mary, queen of Scots. (In St. Nicholas, v.8, pt.1, p.451-457; pt.2, p.514-518.)

Account of a baby queen and her sad after life.

Pitman, L. W.

j944 P66

A royal mother. (In her Stories of old France, p.137-150.)

A story of Mary Stuart when she was queen of France.

Scott, Sir Walter.

jS431a

*Abbot.

Romance of the captivity of Mary, queen of Scots and her escape from Lochleven castle.

Yonge, Charlotte.

jY29u

*Unknown to history.

The heroine is a little daughter of Queen Mary of Scotland who lived under a feigned name with her mother during her captivity in England.

Matilda, Queen of England**Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.***j051 S14 v.4¹

A queen, and not a queen. (In St. Nicholas, v.4, pt.1, p.19-22.)

Story of the daughter of "Good Queen Maud" who was "a queen, and not a queen."

Macfarlane, Charles.

jG597q

How Matilda, queen and empress, treated Reading abbey. (In

Gomme, G. L. ed. Queen's story book, p.17-30.)

An incident of Matilda's brief triumph on the English throne.

"Good Queen Maud."**Brooks, E. S.**

j920.7 B77

Edith of Scotland. (In his Historic girls, p.98-113.)

The same. (In St. Nicholas, v.14, pt.1, p.28-32.).....j051 S14 v.14¹

Romantic tale of the girl of the Norman abbey, afterward known as the "Good Queen Maud" of England, who showed herself wise and fearless both in the perilous mist at Edinburgh, and in the yet greater dangers of "the black lists of Gloucester."

Lady Arabella Stuart**Hunt, Violet Brooke-**

j920 H94

*Arabella Stuart. (In Hunt, Violet Brooke-. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.238-252.)

The romance of the lady Arabella Stuart.

Marshall, Beatrice.

M4162h

*His most dear ladye.

A story of Mary, countess of Pembroke and sister of Sir Philip Sidney. The plot of Lord Brooke and others, in the early part of King James's reign, to make the lady Arabella Stuart queen is one of the incidents.

Morris, Charles.

j942 M91

Story of Arabella Stuart. (In his Historical tales; English, p.215-226.)

Victoria, Queen of England

"Broad-based upon her people's will,
And compassed by the inviolate sea."

Tennyson.

Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

j920.7 B61fa

Queen Victoria. (In Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles). Famous leaders among women, p.304-356.)

Butterworth, Hezekiah.

j914 B98zig

Prince Albert and his queen. (In his Zigzag journeys in Europe, p.199-204.)

- Cassidy, James.** j051 S14 v.24¹
 Girlhood days of England's queen. (In St. Nicholas, v.24, pt.2, p.752-759.)
- Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).** j923.1 F24
 Queen Victoria. (In Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt). Girls' book of famous queens, p.478-495.)
- Finley, Elizabeth.** j051 S14 v.28¹
 The little princess Victoria and her dolls. (In St. Nicholas, v.28, pt.1, p.529-530.)
 With a photographic reproduction of a painting of the little princess at the age of four.
- Marshall, Mrs Emma (Martin).** jM416m
 *In four reigns.
 Romantic story of Althea Allingham from the time when in the days of George the Third she is introduced into the society of Windsor, to the coronation of Queen Victoria.
- Olipphant, Mrs M. O. (Wilson).** j051 S14 v.3²
 Queen Victoria. (In St. Nicholas, v.3, pt.2, p.759-766.)
 Her story as it is associated with the old castle of Windsor.
- Poulsson, Emilie.** j051 S14 v.28¹
 "By favor of the queen." (In St. Nicholas, v.28, pt.1, p.531.)
 How Queen Victoria befriended the birds of Windsor castle.
- Rollins, A. W.** j051 S14 v.14³
 Jubilee cake. (In St. Nicholas, v.14, pt.2, p.893-895.)
 A description and a picture of the famous "Jubilee cake."
- Tappan, E. M.** j92 V312t
 In the days of Queen Victoria.
 Life of the "well-beloved woman" who became a queen at eighteen and who for nearly 64 years wore the crown of Great Britain. "To her own people Queen Victoria was England itself, the emblem of the realm and of the empire." Illustrations from famous paintings and engravings and from photographs.
- Tennyson, Alfred, lord.** 821 T29p
 On the jubilee of Queen Victoria. (In his Poetic and dramatic works, p.527.)
 Written in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the queen's accession.

Wilhelmina, Queen of Holland

- Fisher, J. M.** j051 S14 v.25²
 A girl queen. (In St. Nicholas, v.25, pt.2, p.974-976.)
 Some anecdotes of the girl queen of Holland.
- Griffis, W. E.** 914.92 G89
 *Inauguration of Queen Wilhelmina. (In his The American in Holland, p.365-396.)
 Tells of the "joyous entry," the inauguration ceremonies, the pageants and festivities.
- Kuiper, A. C.** j051 S14 v.25²
 Wilhelmina, queen of Holland. (In St. Nicholas, v.25, pt.2, p.971-974.)
 A Christmas story of Queen Wilhelmina at the age of 15.

Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra

Brooks, E. S.

j920.7 B77

Zenobia of Palmyra. (In his *Historic girls*, p.1-21.)*The same*. (In St. Nicholas, v.12, pt.1, p.433-438.) j051 S14 v.12¹

Of the brave girl of the Syrian desert afterward known as Zenobia Augusta, queen of the East.

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

j923.1 F24

Zenobia, queen of Palmyra. (In Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt). *Girls' book of famous queens*, p.95-109.)"She had all the royal makings of a queen." *Shakespeare*.

Ware, William.

W224z

*Zenobia, queen of Palmyra.

The conquest of Palmyra by the emperor Aurelian and how Queen Zenobia became a Roman captive.

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The loan departments of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. (See schedule of Library hours.)

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card.

Non-residents may borrow books on payment of one dollar a year in advance.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. They will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss, when a fine of ten cents will be collected.

4. **Issue of books.** Two books may be borrowed on one card. One of these may be fiction and one non-fiction, or both may be non-fiction. The privilege of borrowing more than two books of non-fiction at a time may be granted to regular borrowers.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Fiction, magazines and seven-day books are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of one cent for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each work kept overtime. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference and Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan department open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Holiday Hours

New Year's Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Founder's Day. *Central Library*—All departments closed until after the Founder's Day exercises in the afternoon. Open as usual from that time on. *Branch Libraries*—All departments open as usual.

Decoration Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, First Series, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. The Second Series, in two volumes, bringing the work to January 1907, is now in press.

The same [in pamphlet form]. 10 pts. 1903-07.

The parts, with title-page and index for each, in stout manila covers, are obtainable at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 68 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 594 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 347 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 305 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 444 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 686 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 376 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Second Series, 1902-1906.

The Second Series of the Classified Catalogue, now in press, follows the general plan of the First Series, and will form two volumes of about 1,000 pages each. The two series, comprising five volumes, will then make a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library, covering the years 1895-1906 inclusive.

Parts of the Second Series, so far as issued, are obtainable in pamphlet form, with stout manila covers, at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. 70 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 487 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

This is an enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the City Schools," which was issued in 1900 and has been out of print since 1902. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 16 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

Metal Corrosion and Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 21 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

Smoke Prevention; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 24 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey; as Conducted by the Children's Department, 1906-1907. 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

List of Good Stories to Tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age; with a Brief Account of the Story Hour Conducted by the Children's Department. 1906. 31 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs Conducted by the Children's Department. 1905. 110 pp. 25 cents, postpaid.

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Story Telling to Children from Norse Mythology and the Nibelungenlied; References to Material on Selected Stories, together with an Annotated Reading List. 1903. 48 pp. 20 cents, postpaid.

Contemporary Biography; References to Books and Magazine Articles on Prominent Men and Women of the Time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. 1903. 171 pp. 25 cents, postpaid.

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Printed Catalogue Cards for Children's Books; an Announcement: Together with a List of 1,053 Children's Books Agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1903. 30 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Catalogue of the J. D. Bernd Department of Architecture. 1898. 33 pp. 3 cents, postpaid.

Annual Reports, 1st-11th. 1897-1907. Free.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 3d-7th Year. 1903-1907. Free.

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year, 25 cents, postpaid.

Free at the Library.

January 31, 1908.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 13 No. 2

February, 1908

Contents

	Page		Page
Increased Use of the Library.....	79	Geology.....	109
List of References on Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country.....	79	Electricity.....	109
Books Added to the Library from January 1 to February 1, 1908, by Classes as follows:		Useful Arts.....	110
General Works.....	94	Medicine, Physiology, Etc.....	113
Libraries.....	95	Engineering.....	114
Philosophy.....	96	Fine Arts.....	115
Ethics.....	97	Architecture.....	117
Religion.....	99	Music.....	118
Sociology.....	103	Literature.....	118
Education.....	105	Poetry.....	121
Folklore.....	106	Drama.....	122
Language.....	106	Humor.....	123
Science.....	107	Travel and Description.....	123
		History.....	125
		Biography, Genealogy.....	130
		Fiction.....	137
		Publications of the Library.....	139

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1908

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Board of Trustees—WILLIAM BRAND, JOSEPH BUFFINGTON, W. N. FREW, GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, JAMES F. HUDSON, S. C. JAMISON, GEORGE A. MACBETH, P. A. MANION, ANDREW W. MELLON, WILLIAM METCALF, JR., M. E. O'BRIEN, ROBERT PITCAIRN, H. K. PORTER, JAMES H. REED, CHARLES L. TAYLOR, E. R. WALTERS, J. C. WASSON, JOHN WERNER.

Officers of the Board—W. N. FREW, *President*; ROBERT PITCAIRN, *Vice-president*; J. F. HUDSON, *Secretary*; JAMES H. REED, *Treasurer*.

Library Committee—GEORGE A. MACBETH, *Chairman*; S. C. JAMISON; JOHN WERNER.

Librarian—ANDERSON H. HOPKINS.

Central Library, Schenley Park; Heads of Departments—ELISA MAY WILLARD, *Reference Librarian*; HARRISON W. CRAVER, *Technology Librarian*; MARGARET MANN, *Chief Cataloguer*; JESSIE WELLES, *Superintendent of Circulation*; FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT, *Chief of Children's Department*; FRANKLIN F. HOPPER, *Chief of Order Department*; WILLIAM H. SCHWARTEN, *Superintendent of Printing and Binding*; BERTHA S. WILDMAN, *Librarian's Secretary*.

Branch Libraries—*Lawrenceville Branch*, 279 Fisk Street, Winifred Riggs, Librarian; *West End Branch*, Wabash and Neptune Streets, Mary B. Gilson, Librarian; *Wylie Avenue Branch*, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street, Clara E. Howard, Librarian; *Mount Washington Branch*, 315 Grandview Avenue, Herbert S. Hirshberg, Acting Librarian; *Hazelwood Branch*, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue, Elisabeth Knapp, Librarian; *East Liberty Branch*, Station Street and Larimer Avenue, Charlotte E. Wallace, Librarian.

Deposit Stations—*Adult*: Carnegie Technical Schools, Schenley Park; Christian Home for Working Girls, 424 Duquesne Way. *Adult and Juvenile*: Allentown Station, 73 Walter Avenue; Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street; Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue; Logan School, Lydia Street; Pittsburgh Catholic Lyceum, 110 Washington Street; Roosevelt School, Greenfield Avenue and Loretto Street. *Juvenile*: Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue near Oakland Avenue; Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets.

Call Station—Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue.

Special Children's Room—Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue.

A list of School Stations, Home Library Groups and Reading Clubs may be seen at the Central Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, W. N. Frew, 628 Frick Building; Secretary, J. F. Hudson, 1333 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Librarian, Anderson H. Hopkins, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Vol. 13

February, 1908

No. 2

Increased Use of the Library

The Call Station at Kaufmann's store has just closed an exceedingly successful year. The circulation from February 1, 1906 to January 31, 1907 was 39,968, while at the close of the past year, January 31, 1908, it was 53,577, showing an increase of 13,609 over the previous year. The circulation at the Central Loan Department shows a decided increase also. During the year from February 1, 1906 to January 31, 1907 it was 62,433 and for the year that closed January 31, 1908 it was 122,229. It should be borne in mind, however, that the Loan Department was closed in 1906 from April 14 to September 23. Notwithstanding this fact, the gain month by month has been very large. These two instances of adult circulation have been cited merely as typical of the increase that is shown in the use of the entire Library.

List of References on Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country *

As one of the centres of the contest between France and England for possession in North America, Pittsburgh has an early history which is not merely of local interest but of national importance. Called into existence by the approaching struggle between the two nations, the fort at the forks of the Ohio was the point of vantage for which they fought, the place which, gained and held, would give to the victor the

*The third of a series of reference lists on Pittsburgh. The first of these lists, on the Whiskey insurrection, appeared in the Monthly Bulletin for July 1906; the second, on Braddock's expedition, in the issue of November 1906. Other lists are planned and will appear from time to time as they are completed.

control of the Ohio country, to which it was the natural gateway. It was in connection with this struggle that Washington first entered public life; his first public service brought him to the site of Pittsburgh, and the first real description we have of the land on which the city is built was written by him.

Washington made six visits to the vicinity of Pittsburgh, all before his presidency, and on three of them (1753, 1758 and 1770) came to the actual site of the city. Also at the time of the Whiskey insurrection, in 1794, he came in this direction as far as Bedford, when, after a number of conferences with the leaders, he returned to Philadelphia.

The first of these visits was in 1753 when Washington was sent by the governor of Virginia to warn the French against encroaching on the territory claimed by the English. It is of interest in connection with this journey to note that in November 1908 the Allegheny County Committee of the Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames will place on the Springfield School, Smallman and Thirty-first Streets, a bronze tablet commemorating Washington's crossing of the Allegheny river near that point. The second visit was in 1754, the year of the battle of Great Meadows and the surrender of Fort Necessity; the third in 1755, when Washington served on Braddock's staff; the fourth in 1758, the year of Forbes's campaign and the fall of Fort Duquesne. The last two visits were made in 1770 and 1784 for the purpose of surveying lands for himself and others, and to investigate the possibilities of connecting the Virginia rivers with the Ohio.

Of some of these visits we have Washington's journals, as will be noted in the following list, in regard to others we have letters only, but all describe faithfully and with greater or less fulness the country through which he passed, the people whom he met and the condition of political or economic affairs which he observed.

It is not the purpose of this list to include references to Washington's western policy in general and his plans for western development. Although a subject of great interest and one in which Washington's public services have been but rarely appreciated at their real value, it does not fall within the scope of this series of lists. The aim in compiling the following references has been to make easily accessible the more or less scattered material in this Library bearing on Washington's visits to Pittsburgh and vicinity.

Washington's Accounts in his Journals and Letters

Mission to the Ohio, 1753

Washington, George.

1308 W27 v.1

Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. 1889-93. v.1, p.9-40: Journal to the Ohio, 1753.

The same; ed. by Jared Sparks. 1834-37. v.2, p.432-447..1308 W27s v.2

The same. (In Albach, J. R. *pub.* Annals of the west. 1856. p.III-120.).....1977 A32

Omitting six days of the Journal dealing chiefly with Washington's meetings with the Indians.

Washington, George—continued.

The same. (In Everts, (L. H.) & Co. pub. History of Allegheny co., Pennsylvania. 1876. p.20-24.).....**qr974.885 E95**

The same. (In Newton, J. H. ed. History of Venango county, Pennsylvania. 1879. p.49-53.).....**qr974.896 N29**

The same. (In Rupp, I. D. Early history of western Pennsylvania. 1846. apx. p.34-50.).....**r974.88 R88**

The same. (In Olden time. January 1846. v.I, p.12-26.)...**r974.88 O23 v.I**

On October 30, 1753, Washington, then 21 years of age, was commissioned by Governor Dinwiddie of Virginia to deliver a letter to the commandant of the French forces at the Ohio, to warn them to desist from trespassing on the land claimed by the English. The Journal was printed by order of Governor Dinwiddie early in 1754, and copies sent to the other governors of the colonies. It was printed in nearly all of the colonial newspapers, reprinted in London in the same year and widely read. Washington's "Advertisement" at the beginning of the Journal shows under what circumstances it was written and published: "There intervened but one Day between my Arrival at Williamsburg, and the Time for the Council's Meeting, for me to prepare and transcribe from the rough Minutes I had taken in my Travels, this Journal; the writing of which only was sufficient to employ me closely the whole Time, consequently admitted of no Leisure to consult of a new and proper Form to offer it in, or to correct and amend the Diction of the old: Neither was I apprised, nor did I in the least conceive, when I wrote this for His Honour's Perusal, that it ever would be published, or even have more than a cursory Reading; till I was informed, at the Meeting of the present General Assembly, that it was already in the Press. There is nothing can recommend it to the Public, but this. Those Things which came under the Notice of my own Observation, I have been explicit and just in a Recital of:—Those which I have gathered from Report, I have been particularly cautious not to augment, but collected the Opinions of the several Intelligencers, and selected from the whole, the most probable and consistent Account."

The Journal is here given entire, all of it valuable as bearing upon the question of French and English possession of the Ohio country. Of especial local interest are his account of his brief stay in this vicinity, his narrow escape from drowning in the Allegheny river, his visit to Queen Aliquippa, and his description of the "Land in the Fork," the site of the future Pittsburgh. He says: "I spent some time in viewing the Rivers, and the Land in the Fork; which I think extremely well situated for a Fort, as it has the absolute Command of both Rivers. The Land at the Point is 20 or 25 Feet above the common Surface of the Water; and a considerable Bottom of flat, well-timbered land is all around it, very convenient for Building; the Rivers are each a Quarter of a Mile, or more, across, and run here very near at right Angles: *Aligany* bearing N. E. and *Monongahela* S. E. The former of these two is a very rapid and swift running Water; the other deep and still, without any perceptible Fall."

Fort Necessity campaign, 1754

Washington, George. **r308 W27 v.I**

Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. 1889-93. v.I, p.46-141: Journal, March-June 1754.

The same. (In Lowdermilk, W. H. History of Cumberland (Maryland). 1878. p.41-82.).....**r975.2 L95**

In an abridged form, inferior to that in Ford's edition.

The same. (In Olden time. April-May 1847. v.2, p.191-210.).....**r974.88 O23 v.2**

Assured by Washington's narrative that the French meant to remain on the Ohio, Governor Dinwiddie took steps toward holding the country for the English. A company of Captain Trent's men marched to the forks and in April 1754 a fort was begun, but was surrendered unfinished to a superior force under Contrecoeur. Washington reached Will's Creek, now Cumberland, with three small companies, two days after the arrival of Ensign Ward with news of the surrender. He thereupon set out and late in May reached Great Meadows where he began the erection of a fortification which he later called Fort Necessity. The capitulation of this place took place on July third and on the following day Washington and his men began their march back to Will's Creek.

"Such of Washington's letters as [were] written during his march to the Ohio [are here embodied] into a translation of a journal which the French captured at Fort

Washington, George—continued.

Necessity. This journal is incomplete, and is not printed as Washington wrote it, as the original is lost and the only form in which it is accessible is through a French translation and faulty renderings into English from that translation. To defend its position, for no formal declaration of war had yet been made, and to prove the English to be the aggressors, the French government published this Journal and other papers found at Fort Necessity, together with a number of state and private instructions and reports, in *Mémoire contenant le précis des faits, avec leurs pièces justificatives pour servir de réponse aux observations envoyées par les ministres d'Angleterre dans les cours de l'Europe* (1756). It has been many times reprinted in English, but, as Sparks says, the translation is 'uncouth in its style and faulty in its attempts to convey the sense of the original.' I have compared the following with the French and believe it to be the most accurate translation yet made." *Ford's Writings of Washington*, v.1, p.46.

Washington, George.

r973.2 W27

Journal of Colonel George Washington, commanding a detachment of Virginia troops, sent by Robert Dinwiddie, lieutenant-governor of Virginia, across the Alleghany mountains in 1754 to build forts at the head of the Ohio [with] an appendix; ed. with notes by J. M. Toner. 1893.

Contains translation of the brief notes in the French edition and full notes by the editor, giving, in addition to explanations of a historical and descriptive nature, brief and interesting sketches of persons mentioned in the journal, and copies of documents and letters. The journal itself closes with the entry for June 27, 1754. On July 3 Washington capitulated and on the following morning marched with his forces from the fort toward Will's Creek, which place the majority of them reached on July 9. Of these movements we have no journal and it is to supply the place of one, in a measure, that Dr Toner has added an appendix containing, in the form of a daily record, an account of the battle of Great Meadows, the capitulation of Fort Necessity and the retreat, with copies of muster and pay rolls of the Virginia regiment, and other documents. This record, based upon official records and upon letters of Washington and others fully acquainted with the movements of the expedition, forms a most interesting continuation of Washington's own journal.

On pages 165-170 may be found extracts from the Journal of the House of burgesses, August 30, 1754 expressing to Washington and his officers the thanks of the House for "their gallant and Brave Behavior in the Defence of their Country" in the Fort Necessity campaign; also their replies to the House.

Washington, George.

r308 W27s v.2

Writings; ed. by Jared Sparks. 1834-37. v.2, p.1-67.

Letters of 1754 relating to the Fort Necessity campaign. These letters are in almost every case the ones that Ford has incorporated with the translation of Washington's journal.

The apx. (p.447-468) contains a full and very interesting account of the death of Jumonville and of the battle at Great Meadows.

Braddock's expedition, 1755**Washington, George.**

r308 W27 v.1

Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. 1889-93. v.1, p.141-181.

The same; ed. by Jared Sparks. 1834-37. v.2, p.68-94. r308 W27s v.2

Letters from March to August 1755.

Does not include quite as many letters as Ford's edition, but includes in the appendix p.468-476 a very good account of Braddock's defeat.

In 1755 Washington, as a member of Braddock's staff, marched on a second unsuccessful campaign against the French. He was highly valued by Braddock who invited him to become a member of his family during the expedition. We have no journal by Washington of this march and defeat but his letters naturally bear largely on the subject.

Expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758**Washington, George.**

r308 W27 v.2

Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. 1889-93. v.2, p.1-125.

Washington, George—continued.

The same; ed. by Jared Sparks. 1834-37. v.2, p.271-327... **r308 W27s v.2**

Letters of 1758 relating chiefly to Forbes's expedition and the fall of Fort Duquesne.

Contains substantially the same letters as those in Ford's edition, but omits a number of the Bouquet letters. Opposite page 38 is a map on which are traced both Braddock's road and Forbes's road.

The third and successful attempt of the English to capture Fort Duquesne from the French was not made until three years after Braddock's failure. In 1758 General John Forbes was made the commander of forces and Washington then a colonel under him wrote on November 28, 1758, to Governor Fauquier of Virginia "that Fort Duquesne, or the ground rather on which it stood, was possessed by his Majesty's troops on the 25th instant."

Washington, George.

qr92 W272mo

Monuments of Washington's patriotism. 1841. 4 pp. (inserted before p.65.)

Letter in answer to a request from Gen. Forbes, with two plans, all in facsimile. It expresses Washington's "Thoughts on a Line of March" representing "first a Line of March and secondly how that Line of March may in an Instant be thrown into an Order of Battle in the Woods."

A portion of the plan, not in facsimile, may be seen in Sparks's edition of Washington's writings, v.2, opp. p.314 (r308 W27s v.2).

Tour to the Ohio, 1770**Washington, George.**

r308 W27 v.2

Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. 1889-93. v.2, p.285-316: Journal of a tour to the Ohio river, 1770.

The same; ed. by Jared Sparks. 1834-37. v.2, p.516-534... **r308 W27s v.2**

The same. (In Olden time. September 1846. v.1, p.416-432.) **r974.88 O23 v.1**

Slightly abridged.

"On the 19th of February, 1754, to encourage the prompt enlistment of a sufficient force to build and hold a fort at the head of the Ohio, now Pittsburg, Robert Dinwiddie, Governor of Virginia, promised, 'by and with the advice and consent of His Majesty's council in this Colony, that over and above their pay...two hundred thousand acres of His Majesty the King of Great Britain's lands on the east side of the river Ohio...shall be laid off and granted to such persons who, by their voluntary engagement and good behavior in the said service, shall deserve the same.' Although the benefaction was in good faith and duly legalized, it came near failing in its purpose for want of money and the legislation essential to allot equitably the quantity of land to which each was entitled and to survey and locate the same. It was almost entirely due to the intelligent address and enterprise of Colonel George Washington that the bounty lands, granted by the proclamation...was [sic] secured to those who had earned them. In 1770 Washington went in person, and at his own expense, to view the country and locate lands on the Ohio for himself and associates under this grant." *Toner's edition of Washington's journal of 1754.*

"His diary is fuller than usual for the nine weeks of this journey, and it is by far the best account we have of that country in those days. The party consisted of Washington, Craik, William Crawford, a woodsman, and, for part of the way, Colonel Croghan, a person of much experience in Indian affairs." *Hale's Life of George Washington.*

He reached Fort Pitt, on the outward journey, on the 17th of October and remained until the 20th. He says: "We lodged in what is called the town, distant about three hundred yards from the fort, at one Mr. Semple's who keeps a very good house of public entertainment. These houses, which are built of logs, and ranged into streets, are on the Monongahela, and I suppose may be about twenty in number, and inhabited by Indian traders, &c."

Washington, George.

r308 W27 v.2

Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. 1889-93. v.2, p.218-275, 324-469.

The same; ed. by Jared Sparks. 1834-37. v.2, p.346-380... **r308 W27s v.2**

Letters to Lord Dunmore, Lord Botetourt, Col. Crawford, Michael Cresap and others, many of them in reference to his western lands. Ford's edition contains many more of the letters than that of Sparks.

Herbert B. Adams, who has made a special study of Washington's connection with

Washington, George—continued.

the west, considers these letters of great value and says that they "ought to be published in every collection of documents relating to western lands."

Washington, George, & Crawford, William. 1974.88 W27

The Washington-Crawford letters; being the correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford from 1767 to 1781 concerning western lands; arranged and annotated by C. W. Butterfield. 1877.

Colonel William Crawford, a native of Virginia, was an early friend of Washington, learned surveying from him and in 1758 marched with the Virginia troops under him to Fort Duquesne. At the time of this correspondence Crawford was living at "Stewart's Crossing," in what is now Fayette county, Pa. and was sought by Washington to assist him in obtaining and surveying desirable land in Pennsylvania. The correspondence relates almost entirely to these lands, showing something of life in the then far west, Washington's realization of the importance of these lands, as well as his systematic business habits.

Tour to the Ohio, 1784

Washington, George. 192 W272bak

Short extracts from his diary of the trip to the Ohio, Sept. 1 to Oct. 4, 1784, with annotations by W. S. Baker. (In Baker, W. S. *comp.* Washington after the Revolution. 1898. p.10-17.)

Washington, George. 917.5 W27

Washington and the west; being George Washington's diary of September 1784, kept during his journey into the Ohio basin in the interest of a commercial union between the Great lakes and the Potomac river; and a commentary by A. B. Hulbert. 1905.

Washington made the journey primarily to view the land which he owned in the Ohio basin and to settle disputes with settlers who refused to recognize his title. Secondly, he wished to see the possibilities of connecting the Virginia rivers with the Ohio, in order to enable Virginia to compete successfully with Pennsylvania and New York. *Condensed from Nation*, 1906.

Washington, George. 19308 W27 v.10-12

Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. 1889-93. v.10, p.350-356, 361-369, 391-393, 395-397, 402-421; v.11, p.32-37; v.12, p.103-104.

Correspondence in 1784 regarding his western lands, including his letter to Benjamin Harrison, governor of Virginia, suggesting the great importance of binding the nation together by improving the means of communication between the east and west.

Washington, George. 19308 W27s v.9, 11, 12

Writings; ed. by Jared Sparks. 1834-37. v.9, p.52-53, 58-68; v.10, p.220-221; v.12, p.264-267, 317-319.

Letters on western lands.

Washington, George, & Smith, Thomas. 1974.8 E36 v.6

Washington correspondence. (In Egle, W. H. *ed.* Notes and queries. 1893. v.6 (4th series, v.1), p.36-43, 50-51, 53-54, 56-59.)

Letters hitherto unpublished, relating chiefly to Washington's lands in Washington county, Pa.

Accounts of Washington's Visits by Other Writers

Albach, James R. pub. 1977 A32

Annals of the west. 1856. p.109-121, 126-128, 209-210, 214.

The same. 1850.....1977 A32a

Washington's instructions for his journey in 1753, his journal, with slight omissions, and short accounts of the campaign of 1754 and the trip to the Ohio in 1770. The journal is omitted in the edition of 1850.

Bancroft, Aaron.

r92 W272b

Life of George Washington. 2v. in 1. 1826. v.1, p.12-39.

Clearly-written, short account of Washington's journey to warn the French from the Ohio in 1753, and of his part in the three campaigns that followed, 1754-1758.

Bancroft, George.

r973 B22 v.2

History of the United States of America. 1892-93. v.2, p.378-381, 383-385, 420-424, 493-495.

The same.....973 B22 v.2

Brief, trustworthy narrative of Washington's mission to the Ohio, of the Fort Necessity campaign, and of his part in the campaigns of Braddock and Forbes.

Bradley, Arthur Granville.

973.2 B68

Fight with France for North America. [1901.] p.61-74.

Interesting and impartial account of the mission to the Ohio and the Fort Necessity campaign.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.

973.2 B686

Colonial fights & fighters. 1901. p.189-202.

Popular narrative of the mission to the Ohio in 1753 and the campaign of the following year.

Burk, John Daly.

r975.5 B91 v.3

History of Virginia. 1804-16. v.3, p.172-239.

Relates briefly Washington's mission of 1753, more fully the campaign of 1754 and, in an account of Braddock's campaign, makes especially prominent Washington's part in it. By one of the older writers of American history.

"Burk wrote in a highly rhetorical style, moralized not a little, and, therefore, consumed much space in the effort to convey a little information." *Larned's Literature of American history*.**Chapman, Thomas Jefferson.**

r974.88 C36

The French in the Allegheny valley. 1887. p.30-59.

Fort Le Boeuf, Washington's first public service.—Great Meadows, Washington's first campaign.

The same.....974.88 C36*The same.* (In Magazine of American history. September 1885, January 1886. v.14, p.248-256; v.15, p.66-71.).....r973 M24 v.14-15"Not a contribution to knowledge, but...may be commended as a contribution to popular information." *Larned's Literature of American history*.**Chapman, Thomas Jefferson.**

r974.886 C36

Old Pittsburgh days. 1900. p.18-39.

The same.....974.886 C36

In a general popular account of the struggles of the French and English on the Ohio before Braddock's campaign, may be traced Washington's services for Virginia.

Colonial Dames of America, Society of.

973.3 C72 v.1-3

Letters to Washington, and accompanying papers; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. 1898-1902. v.1, p.29-86; v.2, p.332-399; v.3, p.1-150.

Letters, both personal and official, many of which bear on Washington's part in the campaigns against the French.

Craig, Neville B.

r974.886 C86

History of Pittsburgh. 1851. p.21-22, 27-32, 106-110.

The same.....974.886 C86

Chiefly of interest because it calls especial attention to Washington's visits to the actual site of the city.

- Croghan, George.** r917.8 T43 v.1
Journal. (In Thwaites, R. G. *ed.* Early western travels. 1904. v.1, p.72-73.)
The same.917.7 T43e
The same. (In Rupp, I. D. Early history of western Pennsylvania. 1846. apx. p.50.)r974.88 R88
The same. (In Pennsylvania—Provincial council. Minutes. 1851-60. v.5, p.731.)r974.8 P3999 v.5
 Entry for January 12, 1754. Relates the meeting of John Frazier, an Indian trader, with Washington when the latter was returning from his errand to the French on the Ohio.
- Crumrine, Boyd.** qr974.882 C89h
History of Washington county, Pennsylvania. 1882. p.31-43, 45, 61-62, 374-375, 856-860.
 Of especial interest in this volume are the carefully written account of Washington's mission to the Ohio in 1753, with many explanatory notes and references to original sources, and the history of "Washington's lands"—his ownership of them, his suit against those who had settled on them and the names of later owners.
 In connection with Washington's lands in western Pennsylvania should be noted another work by Mr Crumrine, to be published probably in the course of the present year, on Washington's land suit. Mr Crumrine's work is founded on the original documents in the case, including the Washington-Smith correspondence.
- Custis, George Washington Parke.** r92 W272c
Recollections and private memoirs of Washington. 1860. p.300-307.
 Detailed account of a meeting between Washington and an Indian chief, first published in the "United States gazette," Philadelphia, May 27, 1826.
 It relates to a prophecy, often referred to by biographers of Washington, made by an Indian chief who, seeing with wonder Washington's escape from injury in Braddock's defeat, had then foretold that he would "become the chief of nations" and "founder of a mighty empire."
- Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.** r974.886 D28
Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt. 1899. p.6-11, 31-32.
The same.974.886 D28
 Gives concisely the facts about Washington's first visit, Washington at Fort Necessity, and his visit to Pittsburgh in 1770.
- Drake, Samuel Adams.** 977 D78
Making of the Ohio valley states. 1894. p.48-53, 61-64.
 The mission to the Ohio, the Fort Necessity campaign and Washington's part in Braddock's expedition told briefly and well, especially for younger readers.
- Ellis, Franklin, ed.** qr974.884 E53
History of Fayette county, Pennsylvania. 1882. p.23-37.
 Good account, based largely on a study of original sources, of the journey to the Ohio in 1753 and of the Fort Necessity campaign.
- Everett, Edward.** r92 W272e
Life of George Washington. 1860. p.53-82, 92-93, 156-158.
 Interesting narrative of all of Washington's visits to the Ohio country, based on the biography by Sparks.
- Everts, (L. H.) & Co. pub.** qr974.885 E95
History of Allegheny co., Pennsylvania. 1876. p.19-32, 42-43.
 Washington's instructions on his mission to the Ohio and his diary of the journey; also accounts of his campaign of 1754, his part in Braddock's expedition and extracts from the diary of his visit in 1770.

Fiske, John.

973.2 F54n

New France and New England. 1902. p.270-276.

Washington's mission to the Ohio and the Fort Necessity campaign, as part of the general history of France and England in America.

Ford, Worthington Chauncey.

qr92 W272fo

George Washington. 1900. v.1, p.34-73, 93-110, 138-150; v.2, p.114-119.

One of the best and most trustworthy of the lives of Washington, full, yet free from unnecessary detail. His visit to the Ohio in 1770 and his interest in western lands are more fully described here than in most of the biographies.

Frost, John.

r92 W272f

Pictorial life of George Washington. [1848.] p.50-86, 102-103.

Relates in detail Washington's journey to the Ohio in 1753 and the two campaigns that followed, with a brief notice of his part in Forbes's expedition of 1758.

Gist, Christopher.

qr974.88 G45

Journals; with notes and biographies of his contemporaries by W.

M. Darlington. 1893.

The same. (In Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. v.25 (series 3, v.5). 1836. p.101-108.).....qr974.4 M45 v.25

In setting out to warn the French from the Ohio in 1753, Washington met, at Will's Creek, Christopher Gist, whom he engaged "to pilot" him on the journey. As agent for the Ohio Company, Gist had, in 1750 and 1751, explored the region through which they were to go. His journal is brief but direct and vivid in its description of the journey and the hardships encountered. It forms a most interesting supplement to Washington's journal of the same tour.

Hale, Edward Everett.

92 W272h

Life of George Washington studied anew. 1893. p.37-85, 101-110, 131-133, 285-286.

This biography emphasizes especially the social and domestic side of Washington's life, but the accounts of his first campaign and his part in Braddock's expedition are described with some fulness and in an interesting and vivacious style. Washington in Forbes's expedition and his tours of 1770 and 1784 are but briefly noted.

Hapgood, Norman.

92 W272ha

George Washington. 1901. p.17-70, 83-88.

Describes with some fulness Washington's journey to the Ohio in 1753 and his part in the three subsequent campaigns.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, ed.

973 H31 v.7

The American nation, v.7: France in America, by R. G. Thwaites.

1905. p.158-165.

Narrates briefly the mission of 1753 and the campaign of the next year, with references to original sources.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.

977 H910

The Ohio river. 1906. p.37-46, 92-98.

Relates for the general reader the story of Washington's mission of 1753, the Fort Necessity campaign and his tour to the Ohio in 1770.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.

r973 H91 v.5

The Old Glade (Forbes's) road (Pennsylvania state road). 1903.

p.93-153. (Historic highways of America, v.5.)

The same......973 H91 v.5

In these chapters on the old route and the new from Fort Cumberland to Fort Duquesne may be traced Washington's part in the discussion over the choice of route for Forbes's march in 1758.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.

977 H9ip

Pilots of the Republic. 1906. p.37-80: Washington, the promoter of western investments.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.

r973 H9i v.3

Washington's road (Nemacolin's path); the first chapter of the old French war. 1903. (Historic highways of America, v.3.)

The same.....973 H9i v.3

"Describes the conditions about the head-waters of the Ohio which caused [Washington's] mission to the French and his subsequent expedition toward that region, ending in the surrender at Fort Necessity." *American historical review*, 1903.

Irving, Washington.

92 W272i v.1, 4

Life of George Washington. [1856-57.] v.1, p.100-243, 323-339, 418-427; v.4, p.517-520.

"The most important of the later accounts of Washington...a graceful rendering of accessible knowledge, with little independent research of importance." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America*.

All of the visits to this vicinity are described in detail, except that of 1784.

Irving, Washington.

92 W272i2

Washington and his country; Irving's Life of Washington abridged for schools. 1899. p.64-96, 110-115.

The mission of 1753, and the three following campaigns against Fort Duquesne.

Johns Hopkins University.

r305 J35 v.3

Studies in historical and political science. 1885. v.3, p.55-77: George Washington's interest in western lands, by H. B. Adams.

A careful study based on Washington's journal of 1784 and on the Washington-Crawford correspondence. It emphasizes Washington's foresight and political wisdom in urging improved means of communication between east and west.

Killikelly, Sarah Howe.

r974.886 K25

History of Pittsburgh. 1906. p.5-35.

The same.....974.886 K25

Washington's mission of 1753, with his instructions and passport from Governor Dinwiddie and selections from his journal, also a readable account of the Fort Necessity campaign and of Braddock's expedition.

Lodge, Henry Cabot.

r92 W272l v.1

George Washington. 1899. v.1, p.62-85.

The same.....92 W272l v.1

Accurate but condensed account of Washington's journey to the Ohio in 1753 and the Fort Necessity and Braddock campaigns. Aims to show the development of Washington's character in these experiences.

Lossing, Benson John.

qr92 W272los v.1, 3

Washington and the American republic. [1870.] v.1, p.71-174, 269-285, 358-361; v.3, p.42-47.

Includes all the visits to the Ohio, the earlier ones being described in detail, the last two but briefly.

Lowdermilk, Will H.

r975.2 L95

History of Cumberland (Maryland). 1878. p.41-82.

The tour to the Ohio in 1753, the campaign of 1754 and Articles of capitulation at Fort Necessity. Consists largely of the journal of 1754, re-translated from the French version of the original. This version, however, is not as full or as accurate as that in the second volume of Ford's edition of Washington's Writings.

Marshall, John.

r92 W272m v.1

Life of George Washington. 1832. v.1, p.2-27.

The same; with an introduction containing a compendious view of the colonies. 1804-07. v.1, p.377-379, 383-394, 438-440;

v.2, p.3-71.....r92 W272m1 v.1-2

An old and authoritative life of Washington. These pages relate to his part in the movements against the French.

Massachusetts Historical Society.

qr974.4 M45 v.7

Collections. 1846. 1st series. v.7, p.71-75.

Part of a valuable letter, dated Sept. 20, 1756, said to have been written by Gov. Livingston of New Jersey on military operations in North America. It includes a brief account of Washington's mission of 1753 and the campaign of 1754, also the Articles of capitulation at Fort Necessity.

Mitchell, Silas Weir.

92 W272m

Youth of Washington. 1904. p.120-281.

* An account of Washington's youth written in the form of an autobiography. About one half of the book is concerned with Washington's mission of 1753, his part in the campaign of 1754 and in Braddock's expedition. It is evidently based on Washington's journals, follows facts closely and attempts to give what were probably Washington's intimate personal feelings in regard to the affairs in which he was engaged.

qr974.886 N28 v.1

Newspaper clippings relating to the early history of Pittsburgh and vicinity. v.1, p.5, 6, 8, 20.

Washington in western Pennsylvania and his journey through the wilderness, by W. G. Irwin.—Mount Washington [in Pittsburgh].—On the Articles of capitulation at Fort Necessity.—Places of historic interest in Fayette co., Pa., by James Hadden.

The last article relates to the Fort Necessity campaign.

Newton, J. H. ed.

qr974.896 N29

History of Venango county, Pennsylvania. 1879. p.47-55.

Consists chiefly of Washington's journal of 1753, his instructions from Gov. Dinwiddie and brief extracts from the journals of Gist and Croghan.

Parkman, Francis.

r973.2 P24c v.1

Conspiracy of Pontiac. 1897-98. v.1, p.102-105.

The same. 1895. v.1, p.97-100.....973.2 P24 v.1

A brief narration of the tour to the Ohio in 1753 and of the Fort Necessity campaign. Founded on original sources.

Parkman, Francis.

r973.2 P24m

Montcalm and Wolfe. 1897-98. v.1, p.133-167; v.2, p.339-346; v.3, p.268-270.

The same. 1894-98. v.1, p.128-161; v.2, p.131-138, 421-423..973.2 P24m

"Tells graphically the story of the incidents, in which Washington was a central figure, down to the retreat from Fort Necessity." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America*.

Patterson, A. W.

r975.5 P31

History of the backwoods. 1843. p.48-76.

Relates with some fulness the first two visits of Washington to the Ohio; based on early accounts.

Paulding, James Kirke.

92 W272p v.1

Life of Washington. 1858. v.1, p.49-104.

Traces Washington's part in the struggle between the French and English on the Ohio. Generally faithful account. The work was written for young people and was first published in 1835.

Pennsylvania—Commission on frontier forts. qr974.8 P3998 v.2

Report. 1896. v.2, p.6-39, 53-57, 205-208.

The same.....qq974.8 P3992 v.2

Detailed account of the Fort Necessity campaign, with briefer notices of those of Braddock and Forbes.

Pennsylvania—General assembly. r974.8 P3999 v.6

Pennsylvania archives, 2d series. 1875-90. v.6, p.164-166, 168-170.

The letter from Gov. Dinwiddie carried by Washington to the French commandant on the Ohio, 1753, and the reply; also letter from M. Varin to M. Bigot reporting officially the evacuation of Fort Necessity, to which is annexed an extract from de Villiers' journal on the same subject.

As it was at this time a disputed point whether the forks of the Ohio came under the jurisdiction of Pennsylvania or Virginia, and as the latter state decidedly took the initiative in matters relative to the French occupation, the official records of Pennsylvania are not as rich in historical documents and material as are those of Virginia.

Pennsylvania—Provincial council. r974.8 P3999 v.6

Minutes. 1851-60. v.6, p.28-29, 50-53, 151-152, 195.

Letter from Washington to Gov. Hamilton of Pennsylvania describing Ensign Ward's surrender to the French of the fort begun at the forks.—Letter from Col. Innes to Gov. Hamilton describing the defeat at Great Meadows, with Articles of capitulation at Fort Necessity (in French).—Extract from journal of Conrad Weiser in which he quotes the Half King's opinion of Washington in the affair at Great Meadows.—Defeat at Great Meadows, briefly described by John Davison, an Indian trader present at the action.

Rupp, Israel Daniel. r974.88 R88

Early history of western Pennsylvania. 1846. p.62-90.

The mission of 1753, evidently based on Sparks's biography of Washington. The journal of that tour, reprinted from Sparks, may be found in the appendix, p.34-50.

Sargent, Winthrop, ed. r974.8 P39 v.5

History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne in 1755 under Major-General Edward Braddock. 1855. p.155-158, 211-212, 242. (Pennsylvania Historical Society. Publications, v.5.)

The same.....974.886 S24

Chiefly on Washington's relations with Braddock in the campaign of 1755. Brief, but by the standard authority on the expedition.

Schroeder, John Frederick. qr92 W272sc v.1

Life and times of Washington. [1857.] v.1, p.50-74, 86-96, 105-123, 224-233.

Rather detailed account of the tour to the Ohio in 1753, the campaigns against the French, and the visit to the western country in 1770, quoting largely from the journals when possible.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. j92 W272s

George Washington. 1894. p.60-79, 85-94, 103-106.

Washington's part in the movements against the French, well told for young people.

Sparks, Jared. r308 W27s v.1

Life of George Washington. 1837. v.1, p.20-105, 120-121, 408-412.

This life of Washington was written as the first volume of Sparks's edition of Washington's writings, and is based on a study of the large number of manuscripts and documents to which the editor had access. All of Washington's western visits are included here.

Sparks, Jared. 92 W272s

Life of George Washington. p.30-63, 83-94, 109-110, 360-362.

A somewhat abridged edition of the life of Washington which forms the first volume of Sparks's edition of Washington's writings. These pages cover Washington's part in the expeditions against the French.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

977 T43

How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest. 1903. p.275-295:
A day on Braddock's road.

The same. (Illustrated.) (In New England magazine. November 1896. v.21 (new series, v.15), p.299-308.).....ro51 B33 v.21

The day's journey was made "with a view of visiting the scenes of Washington's service along Nemacolin's path" which was, in great part, followed by him in 1753, 1754 and 1755.

Upham, Charles Wentworth.

rg2 W272u v.1

Life of Washington in the form of an autobiography. 1840. v.1,
p.35-69, 77-90.

An arrangement of extracts from Washington's journals and letters. His mission to the Ohio and the three campaigns following.

"His [Upham's] 'Life of Washington...' was published in Boston in 1840...The edition having been suppressed by the Circuit Court of the United States, as an invasion of the copyright of Sparks' Life of Washington, the stereotype plates were sent to England, and the work published in London, in 1852...The materials...are judiciously selected and arranged, and the character of Washington...ably written." *Baker's Character portraits of Washington.*

The copy in the Library is one of the suppressed edition of 1840, of which only a very few are known to be in existence.

Veech, James.

rg74.88 V24

The Monongahela of old. 1858-92. p.39-54.

Interesting account of Washington's embassy of 1753, and his campaign of 1754, by a well-known Pittsburgher, a student and writer of local history, who died in 1879.

Virginia Historical Society.

qr975.5 V34 v.3-4

Collections, new series. 1882-92. v.3-4: Official records of Robert Dinwiddie, lieutenant-governor of the colony of Virginia, 1751-1758; with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock.

Consist chiefly of official letters on the conflicts of the French and English on the Ohio. As the period included covers the years of Washington's mission in 1753, the Fort Necessity campaign and Braddock's expedition, they have an importance in connection with Washington's services in this vicinity which no other papers could have, giving an official contemporary account of his part in the movements against the French. An excellent index, in vol. 4 makes it possible to select from the large number of letters those bearing directly on Washington.

"Throw full light on the political purposes and other views during this interval [May-Oct. 1755]...Sparks considered that these papers 'fill up the chasm occasioned by the loss of Washington's papers' in the Braddock campaign." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Walton, Joseph Solomon.

rg74.8 W19c

Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania. 1900. p.289-291.

The same.....974.8 W19c

On the Half King's opinion of Washington's action in the affair at Great Meadows.

Winsor, Justin.

977 W79

The Mississippi basin; the struggle in America between England and France. 1895. p.303-315.

A most satisfactory relation of Washington's journey to the Ohio in 1753 and of the Fort Necessity campaign, written with absolute accuracy of statement and in a vigorous, interesting style.

Winsor, Justin, ed.

qr970 W79 v.5

Narrative and critical history of America. 1884-89. v.5, p.490-494, 529.

Clear and exact account, with many references to sources, of Washington's tour to the Ohio in 1753, of the campaign of the next year and of his part in Forbes's expedition.

Winsor, Justin.

977 W79w

The westward movement. 1897. p.43, 50-62.

Washington's tour of 1770 and his lands in the Ohio country.

Magazine Articles

Canadian monthly. January 1872. v.1, p.55-61.

r051 C167 v.1

Washington and Jumonville, by W. J. Anderson.

Discussion of the capitulation at Fort Necessity.

gr051 C41 v.38

Chautauquan. September-October 1903. v.38, p.43-48, 149-154.

Washington the pioneer investor; Washington the promoter and prophet, by A. B. Hulbert.

On Washington's lands on the Ohio and his plan for the development of means of communication between east and west.

Historical magazine. July 1862. v.6, p.201-203.

r973 H62 v.6

The "Jumonville" of Thomas, and Washington.

Outline of a historical poem, with extracts, in English, and comments.

"Chief among them [the French who have misrepresented the facts of Jumonville's death] was M. Thomas, an accomplished *littérateur* of the day, and a member of the Academy, who, in 1759, published his *Jumonville*, a lengthy poem in four cantos, in which he not only painted the death of that soldier in the most tragic colors, but traces all the subsequent misfortunes of the English to that unpardonable act." *Sargent's Braddock's expedition*.

"Washington is the incarnation of evil in the poem, the Satan of this *Paradise Lost*, though...[his] name does not once occur." *Historical magazine*, 1862.

London magazine. June 1754. v.23, p.271-275, 370-371.

r052 L822 v.23

Some extracts from the journal of Major Washington, 1753, with a letter to his brother, dated at the camp in Great Meadows, May 31, 1754; also an anonymous letter containing an account of the Great Meadows engagement.

Magazine of western history. May 1890. v.12, p.1-3.

qr977 M24 v.12

George Washington as a real estate agent, by Griffith Morris.

The growth of Washington's interest in western lands.

Niles' weekly register. June 15, 1816. v.10, p.249-251.

qr973 N35 v.10

Washington's letter to his mother immediately after Braddock's defeat, after which are given for the sake of contrast extracts from the accounts of certain English historians: Belsham, Bisset and Smollett.

Niles' weekly register. May 9, 1818. v.14, p.179-180.

qr973 N35 v.14

Braddock's defeat, Washington; extract from a letter of William Findley, 1818.

Relates a conversation the writer had with Washington about Braddock and Col. Gage, and the circumstances of the retreat.

r974.88 O23 v.1

Olden time. January-March 1846. v.1, p.10-39, 49-75, 132-133.

Notices of the settlement of the country along the Monongahela, Allegheny and upper Ohio rivers and their tributaries.

These parts of the articles, covering the time from Washington's visit in 1753 to Braddock's defeat, are not confined to Washington's part in the early history of the region, but in them can be traced his connection with the events of that time. His journal of 1753 is included, also a part of Gist's journal for the same year and accounts of the death of Jumonville.

Olden time. April-June 1846. v.1, p.179, 201, 262-268.

r974.88 O23 v.1

On the controversy as to the choice of route to Fort Duquesne in 1758. The arguments on both sides are here given.

"Washington very urgently advocated the march by Braddock's road; while Bouquet

Olden time—continued.

r974.88 O23 v.1

as earnestly advised a new route though Pennsylvania, by the Loyal Hanning. Forbes adopted the Pennsylvania route, and succeeded, although at one time he almost despaired of the result." *Olden time*, 1846.

Olden time. June 1846. v.1, p.281-283.

r974.88 O23 v.1

Washington's account of the taking of Fort Duquesne, in a letter dated "Camp at Fort Duquesne, 28 November 1758" and addressed to Gov. Fauquier of Virginia. Simply carries the information of the capture of the fort, followed by suggestions in regard to future movements of the English troops and the maintenance of a garrison at the fort.

Olden time. March-June 1847. v.2, p.142-277.

r974.88 O23 v.2

Memorial containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities, in answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe; tr. from the French.

A collection of papers and documents published by the French government in 1756, aiming to prove that the English were the aggressors in beginning hostilities on the Ohio in time of peace. Includes, among numerous other documents, Washington's journal of the Fort Necessity campaign (re-translated into English from a French version), with notes; the journal of de Villiers, the French commandant to whom Washington capitulated at Fort Necessity, and the Articles of capitulation.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1892. v.16, p.278-284.

qr974.8 P3992 v.16

Short account of Braddock's expedition and defeat, in connection with Washington's early life.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1894. v.18, p.43-50.

qr974.8 P3992 v.18

The Ohio expedition of 1754, by Adam Stephen.

Adam Stephen (1718-91) served with Washington in the expedition of 1754. This journal is of interest for certain details which it gives of the Fort Necessity campaign.

Scribner's magazine. May 1893. v.13, p.530-537.

ro51 S43 v.13

The Braddock campaign, from the ms. of Washington.

A hitherto unpublished narrative with a short characterization of Braddock.

"Certain incidents described in it, such as the instance of grave peril in which Washington's life was placed in one of the engagements, as well as his frank estimate of General Braddock's character and abilities, are of original historical interest, as being heretofore unknown, even to the student; but the permanent value of the narrative is in its authoritative sources, and the unchanged form in which it has been transmitted."

Editor's note.

r975.5 V349 v.6

Virginia magazine of history and biography. January 1899. v.6, p.268-270.

Washington's capitulation at Fort Necessity, 1754.

From a contemporary translation in the state archives of Virginia, with explanatory notes.

Newspaper Articles

Pittsburg dispatch. November 8, 15, 22, 29, December 6, 13, 20, 27, 1903.

Pittsburgh gazette. May 10, 1900.

Pittsburg leader. February 16, 1902.

Pittsburg post. February 22, 1903.

These may be seen in the regular files of the papers, or in the collection of mounted newspaper clippings kept at the reference desk.

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

January 1 to February 1, 1908

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

De Morgan, Augustus, comp.

ro16.511 D42

Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time [1847]; being brief notices of a large number of works, drawn up from actual inspection. 1847. Taylor.

Author (1806-71) was a noted English mathematician.

Chronological list with very full annotations. Includes a list of all writers on arithmetic previous to 1800 whose names the author has found mentioned.

Du Bois, Henri Pène.

ro95 D85

Four private libraries of New-York; a contribution to the history of bibliophilism in America [with a] preface by Octave Uzanne, ser. 1. 1892. Duprat.

Enumerates the rare or unusual books which are to be found in these libraries and gives some illustrations of bookbinding.

Godey's lady's book [monthly], 1840-76. v.20-93, in 53v.

qro51 G55

v.1-19 title reads "Lady's book."

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, comp.

qro16.973 G89i

Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston Public Library. 1889.

Reprinted from the bulletins of the library.

Guild, Charles H.

ro16.97 G96

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America belonging to C. H. Guild. 1887. Libbie.

A list of prices is bound with the catalogue.

McFadden, Elizabeth, A. & Davis, L. E. comp.

ro16.822 M15

Selected list of plays for amateurs and students of dramatic expression in schools and colleges; with an introduction by L. L. Peck. 1908. Privately printed.

Contents: General list.—Plays for children.—Christmas plays.—Bibliographies of Christmas literature.—Appendix A: Outdoor plays; Outdoor plays for children.—Appendix B: Old English plays.—Addenda.

Norton, Charles Benjamin, comp. r016.97 N46

Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of books relating chiefly to America; also a collection of rare and valuable American tracts and numerous early and scarce atlases and maps relating to America. 1862. Gray.

Gives prices.

Pérez, Luis Marino, comp. qro16.97 P42

Guide to the materials for American history in Cuban archives. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.83.)

Springfield, Mass. City Library Association. r016.78 S76

Catalogue of music in the city library. 1907. City Library Assoc.

United States—Documents office. r025.3 U253

Author headings for United States public documents as used in the official catalogues of the superintendent of documents, July 1, 1907. 1907. (Bulletin no.9.)

r052 Y23

Yellow book; an illustrated quarterly, April 1894–April 1897. v.1–13. 1894–97. Mathews and Lane.

No more published.

Libraries

Bowdoin College—Library. r027.7 B66

Annual report of the librarian, 1890/91–1891/92, 1893/94–1894/95, 1898/99–date.

Reports for 1890/91–1891/92, 1893/94–1894/95 will be found in the Library bulletin of Bowdoin College, call number r378.7 B66 v.1.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library. r027.4 B772

Annual report (1st–date) of the board of trustees, 1898/99–date. 1899–date.

Duluth, Minn.—Public library. r027.4 D88

Annual report (14th–date), 1903–date. 1904–date.

Heginbottom Free Library, Ashton-under-Lyne. r027.4 H41

Annual report (6th–date) of the librarian for the year ending March 1900–date. [1900–date.]

Maine—Library commission. r021.8 M26

Report (1st–3d), 1899/1900–1903. 1900–04.

Milwaukee—Public library. r027.4 M721

Annual report by the board of trustees (18th–date), 1894/95–date. 1895–date.

New Hampshire—Library commissioners, Board of. r021.8 N261

Biennial report (1st–5th), 1892–1900. 1892–1901.

1st report is for year 1892 only.

In 1903 the Board of library commissioners was abolished and all its powers and duties devolved upon the trustees of the State Library. From 1903 to date all information on library work in the state may be found in the report of the State Library, call number r027.4 N2617.

New Hampshire—State library.

r027.4 N2617

Reports of the trustees and the state librarian, 1904/06–date. 1906–date.

In 1903 the Board of library commissioners was abolished and its work continued by the trustees of the State Library. From 1892 to 1902 all information on library work in the state will be found in the Biennial report of the Board of library commissioners and from 1903 to date in the report of the State Library.

Ohio—State library.

r027.5 O18

Monthly bulletin, April 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date.

Peabody Institute, Baltimore.

r027.2 P33

Report of the committee on organization [of the institute]. [1857.]

Peabody Institute, according to the wishes of the founder, was to be organized and administered through the agency of the trustees of the institute and the Maryland Historical Society. The report defines the duties and powers of each.

Philosophy

Bösch, J. M.

193 L24zb

Friedrich Albert Lange und sein "Standpunkt des ideals." 1890. Huber.

Galton, Francis.

r136 G15

Probability, the foundation of eugenics; the Herbert Spencer lecture, delivered on June 5, 1907. 1907. Clarendon Press.

The word eugenics was coined by the author, and in an address by him on the subject, published in the Sociological Society papers [q304 S67] he defines it as "the science which deals with all influences that improve the inborn qualities of a race; also with those that develop them to the utmost advantage."

Harpf, Adolf.

183 P97zh

Die ethik des Protagoras und deren zweifache moralbegründung, kritisch untersucht. 1884. Weiss.

Lombroso, Paola.

138 L81

I segni rivelatori della personalità. 1902. Bocca.

Porter, Noah.

151 P83

Human intellect, with an introduction upon psychology and the soul. 1872. Strahan.

The best known work of the author, who was professor of moral philosophy and metaphysics at Yale, 1846–71 and president of the university, 1871–86.

"His work has the clearness, good arrangement, and completeness which are required in a text-book, while it is throughout a warm and stimulating discussion." *North American review*, 1869.

Ribot, Théodule.

157 R39f

I fondamenti della psicologia morale positiva. 1897. Paravia.

Tiktin, Salomon.

186 P51zt

Die lehre von den tugenden und pflichten bei Philo von Alexandrien. 1895. Schatzky.

Vorländer, Franz.

190 V38

Geschichte der philosophischen moral, rechts- und staats-lehre der Engländer und Franzosen, mit einschluss Machiavelli's und einer kurzen uebersicht der moralischen und socialen lehren der neueren zeit überhaupt. 1855. Elwert.

Ethics

- Bauer, Achilles.** 172 B32
Kritik der friedensbewegung; eine antithese. 1896. Reinhard.
- Becker, Johann H.** 171 B36
Ursprung und geschichtliche entwicklung der sittlichkeit durch den kampf ums dasein. 1888. Fock.
- Bergmann, Julius.** 171 B45
Ueber den utilitarianismus; rede beim antritt des rektorats am 14 Oktober 1883. 1883. Elwert.
- Bornemann, Wilhelm.** 170.6 B63
Christentum und ethische kultur; vortrag im zweigverein des Evangelischen Bundes zu Berlin gehalten. 1897. Creutz.
- Carls, Wilhelm.** 171 R83zc
Andreas Rüdigers moralphilosophie. 1894. Niemeyer. (Abhandlungen zur philosophie, pt.2.)
- Cordelia, (pseud. of Mme Virginia Treves).** 173 C81
Dopo le nozze. 1882. Treves.
- Cordelia, (pseud. of Mme Virginia Treves).** 173 C81r
Il regno della donna. 1890. Treves.
- Davis, Noah Knowles.** 171 D321
Elements of ethics. 1900. Silver.
Author is (1907) professor of philosophy in the University of Virginia.
"The fundamental datum of ethics, he holds, is the recognition of a law which we are under obligation to obey. Its requirements we know by intuition. Its source is God...Such are a few of the leading doctrines of this little book, one of the most satisfactory compendia of orthodox Intuitionism that has yet been written." *Dial*, 1901.
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ethische Kultur.** 170.6 D48
Einführung in die grundgedanken der ethischen bewegung. 1901.
Contents: Aus reden und aufsätzen von mitgliedern.—Programmatisches.
- Flügel, Otto.** 171 F67
Das ich und die sittlichen ideen im leben der völker. 1904. Beyer.
First published in 1885.
- Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm.** 170 F68e
Ethische aufgaben in der sozialen bewegung. 1895. Dümmler.
- Fornari, Vito.** 170.4 F77
Della armonia universale; ragionamenti. 1878. Marghieri.
Contents: Il Zingarelli; ovvero, Dell' armonia ideale.—Il Leopardi; ovvero, Dell' armonia dello spirito.—Il Giovene; ovvero, Dell' armonia della natura.—A Carlo Troya.—Del convito di Dante Alighieri.—A Francesco Zambrini.
- Graue, G.** 171 D26zg
Darwinismus und sittlichkeit. 1879. Habel.
- Hafferberg, Rob. C.** 171 V23zh
Die philosophie Vauvenargues'; ein beitrag zur geschichte der ethik. [1898.] Rassmann.
- Hasler, F.** q171 H33
Ueber das verhältniss der heidnischen und christlichen ethik auf grund einer vergleichung des Ciceronianischen buches "de officiis" mit dem gleichnamigen des heiligen Ambrosius. 1866. Franz.

- Hinrichs, Hermann Friedrich Wilhelm.** 172 H56
Geschichte der rechts- und staatsprincipien seit der reformation bis auf die gegenwart in historisch-philosophischer entwicklung. 3v. 1848-52. Mayer.
- Hinrichs (1794-1861) was professor of philosophy in Breslau and later at the University of Halle.
"The History of the Philosophy of Right and the State... obviously is more a collection of materials for a book than a book." *Erdmann's History of philosophy.*
- Jodl, Friedrich.** 170.6 J34
Ueber das wesen und die aufgabe der Ethischen Gesellschaft; rede zur constituirenden versammlung der Ethischen Gesellschaft in Wien, 10 Dec. 1894. 1903. (Mittheilungen der Ethischen Gesellschaft in Wien, nr.1.)
First published in 1895.
- Jodl, Friedrich.** 170.6 J34w
Wesen und ziele der ethischen bewegung in Deutschland; nach einem vortrage gehalten am 13. Feb. 1893, in der abtheilung Frankfurt a. M. der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Ethische Kultur. 1893. Knauer.
- Jordan, David Starr.** 172 J42h
The human harvest; a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit. 1907. Amer. Unitarian Assoc.
Study of the effect of military selection on the breed of men.
- Kirchner, Friedrich.** 171 K28
Der mangel eines allgemeinen moralprinzips in unserer zeit. 1877. Habel.
- Kreyenbühl, Johannes.** 170.6 K42
Das freie Christenthum und die bewegung für ethische kultur; vortrag gehalten in Bern am 8. Sept. 1896. 1896. Mohr.
- Külpe, Ernst.** 171 K43
Welche moral ist heutzutage die beste? eine frage an alle. 1900. Hoerschelmann.
- Leimbach, Karl Alexander.** 171 L56
Untersuchungen über die verschiedenen moral-systeme. 1894. Fuldaer Actiendruckerei.
- Mantegazza, Paolo.** 179 M34
Fisiologia dell' odio. 1889. Treves.
- Namias, Angelo.** 170 N12
Doveri e diritti. 1881. Moneti.
Contents: L'individuo.—La famiglia.—Il prossimo.—Società civile.—Il genere umano.
- Pfungst, Arthur.** 170.6 P48
Wer soll der "Deutschen Gesellschaft für Ethische Kultur" beitreten? vortrag gehalten in den abteilungen München und Frankfurt a. M. 1896. Dümmler.
- Rauh, F.** 171 R225
Essai sur le fondement métaphysique de la morale. 1891. Alcan.
Bibliography, p.257-258.
- Riedel, Otto.** 171 K122r
Die bedeutung des dinges an sich in der Kantischen ethik. 1888. Feige.

Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf.

1170 S18

Elements of morality for the use of children, with an introductory address to parents; tr. from the German [by Mary Wollstonecraft]. 3v. 1791. Crowder.

Author (1744-1811) was a German educator.

In this book, the teaching of moral principles to the young takes the form of a tale resembling the translator's own "Original stories from real life." The quaint illustrations were adapted and engraved by William Blake from the work of the German artist, Chodowiecki.

Schott, J. K.

170 S37

Eine sittenlehre für das deutsche volk; eltern und lehrern gewidmet. 1898. Schnurpfeil.

Spielberg, Otto.

170 S75

Der sittenkodex des neuen jahrhunderts. 1900. Speidel.

Stange, Carl.

171 S78

Einleitung in die ethik. v.1. 1900. Weicher.

v.1. System und kritik der ethischen systeme.

Voltz, Hans.

171 V37

Die ethik als wissenschaft, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der neueren englischen ethik; eine philosophische abhandlung. 1886. Trübner.

Walter, Julius.

171 W19

Die lehre von der praktischen vernunft in der griechischen philosophie. 1874. Mauke.

Religion

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

261 A51

Social work of the church. 1907.

v.30, no.3, Nov. 1907, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1907. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.30.).....1306 A51 v.30

Contains papers on the church in its social aspect, the church and the workingman, modern principles of foreign missions, social work of the Catholic church in America, the settlement's relation to religion, social work of the negro church, church and philanthropy, the Salvation Army, etc.

Anderson, John, of Pennsylvania.

1230 A54

Precious truth; or, Some points in gospel doctrine vindicated in a series of letters addressed to Christians of every denomination shewing the falsehood of the charges brought against the writings of Mr Marshall, Mr Hervey and others, by Mr Bellamy in his dialogues and letters, to which is added The stone rolled away, a sermon. 1806. Cramer. Pittsburgh.

Bellamy, Joseph.

1230 B41

Essay on the nature and glory of the gospel of Jesus Christ, as also on the nature and consequences of spiritual blindness, and the nature and effects of divine illumination. 1798. Colerick.

Supplement to his "Theron, Paulinus and Aspasio."

Bellamy, Joseph.

r230 B4rt

Theron, Paulinus and Aspasio; or, Letters & dialogues upon the nature of love to God, faith in Christ, assurance of a title to eternal life; containing some remarks on the sentiments of Hervey and Marshal on these subjects. 1798. Colerick.

Bennet, Moses P.

r230 B43

Lectures on theology; or, Dissertations on some of the most important doctrines of the Christian religion. 1826. Privately printed. Kittanning, Pa.

Booth, Mrs Catherine (Mumford).

243 B63p

Popular Christianity. [1887.] Salvation Army.

Collection of addresses by the Salvation Army leader. They criticize severely the Christianity of the present day.

Cairns, D. S.

239 C12

Christianity in the modern world. [1906.] Armstrong.

"As a piece of Christian apologetic, the effort of Mr. Cairns is on a higher plane than that of most recent work." *Nation*, 1907.

Caldecott, W. Shaw.

220.9 C12S

Solomon's temple; its history and its structure, with a preface by A. H. Sayce. 1907. Religious Tract Soc.

History and architecture of the tabernacle. Considerable space is given to mathematical calculations involved in its architectural restoration. The result of the author's measurements is his conviction that the standard of length used is that of the newly discovered Hebrew cubit.

Fogazzaro, Antonio.

213 F68

Ascensioni umane. 1906. Baldini.

Contents: S. Agostino e Darwin.—Per la bellezza d'un' idea.—L'origine dell' uomo.—Pro libertate.—Progresso e felicità.—Le grand poète de l'avenir [in French].—Scienza e dolore.

Hodge, Archibald Alexander.

230 H663

Popular lectures on theological themes. 1887. Presbyterian Board of Publication.

Contents: God; his nature and relations to the universe.—The Scripture doctrine of divine Providence.—Miracles.—The Holy scriptures; The canon and inspiration.—Prayer and the prayer-cure.—The trinity of persons in the Godhead.—Predestination.—The original state of man.—God's covenants with man; The church.—The person of Christ.—The offices of Christ.—The kingly office of Christ.—The kingdom of Christ.—The law of the kingdom.—Sanctification and good works; Higher life.—The sacraments; Baptism.—The Lord's supper.—The state of man after death and the resurrection.—Final rewards and punishments.

Hodge, Charles.

230 H66

Conference papers; or, Analyses of discourses, doctrinal and practical, delivered on Sabbath afternoons to the students of the Theological seminary, Princeton, N. J. 1879. Scribner.

Horner, Joseph.

226.2 H81

Gospels of Matthew and Luke; a vindication of their agreement and accuracy as to certain dates and order of events, especially of the marginal chronology, the fifteenth year of Tiberius Caesar, the case of Cyrenius, the visit of the Magi, the flight into Egypt and return [and] notes of time from the birth to the crucifixion of Christ, also a tentative theory of the baptism for the dead. 1907. Privately printed. [Pittsburgh.]

Houghton, Mifflin & Co. pub.

1289.4 H83

Who was Swedenborg? and what are his writings? [1907.]

A small book of 16 pages issued by the publishers to introduce the Rotch edition of Swedenborg's theological works.

Lazarus, Leyser.

296 L4443

Zur charakteristik der talmudischen ethik. 1877. Jungfer.

Jahresbericht des Jüdisch-Theologischen Seminars "Fraenckel'scher stiftung," Breslau, am gedächtnisstage des stifters, dem 28 Jan. 1877.

Lehrs, Karl.

292 L55

Populäre aufsätze aus dem alterthum vorzugsweise zur ethik und religion der Griechen. 1875. Teubner.

Leighton, Robert, 1611-84, abp. of Glasgow.

208 L56

Whole works; to which is added a life of the author by J. N. Pearson. 2v. 1859. Bohn.

v.1. Life of Archbishop Leighton, by J. N. Pearson.—Dr Doddridge's preface.—A practical commentary on the first epistle general of St. Peter.

v.2. Meditations, critical and practical on Psalms 4, 32, 130. — A fragment on Psalm 8.—Expository lectures on Psalm 39, Isaiah 6, Rom. 12.—Lectures on the first nine chapters of St. Matthew's gospel.—Sermons.—Expositions.—Theological lectures.—Exhortations to the candidates for the degree of master of arts in the University of Edinburgh.

McKinney, Alexander Harris.

268 M18

After the primary, what? a manual of methods for the junior department of the Bible-school and for all those who instruct children between nine and twelve years of age, with an introduction by J. B. Shaw. 1904. Revell.

"Bibliography," p.134-137.

McKinney, Alexander Harris.

268 M18c

The child for Christ; a manual for parents, pastors and Sunday-school workers interested in the spiritual welfare of children, with a prologue by A. F. Schauffler. [1902.] Revell.

"Bibliography," p.112-116.

Michener, Ezra, ed.

1289.6 M66

Retrospect of early Quakerism; being extracts from the records of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting and the meetings composing it, to which is prefixed an account of their first establishment. 1860. Zell.

Mozley, Thomas.

282 M94

Letters from Rome on the occasion of the œcumenical council, 1869-1870. 2v. 1891. Longmans.

Mr Mozley went to Rome as special correspondent of the London "Times" to report the proceedings of the Vatican council. His letters are lively and graphic, sometimes brilliant; but they are not history. They are readable and amusing gossip about the council and things Roman, but they give very little trustworthy information on the subject with which they ought to deal. *Condensed from Athenæum*, 1891.

Newman, John Henry, cardinal.

234 N281

Lectures on the doctrine of justification. 1874. Rivingtons.

Pick, Ludwig.

296 P54

Die ethik des Judentums von Kants moralprincip aus betrachtet; vortrag gehalten im Verein für Jüdische Geschichte und Litteratur. [1896.] Hartung.

Schweinitz, Edmund de.

qr284.6 S41

Some of the Fathers of the American Moravian church; a series of brief biographies. 1881. Clauder.

Biographical sketches of David Nitschmann, David Nitschmann, Senior, J. C. F. Cammerhoff, Baron John de Watteville, Peter Boehler, Nathaniel Seidel, F. C. Lembke, J. M. Mack, John Ettwein and Matthew Hehl.

Shea, John Gilmary, ed.

qr282 S53c

Catholic churches of New York city, with sketches of their history and lives of the present pastors. 1878. Goulding.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.

282 S63

Secrets of the Vatican. 1907. Lippincott.

List of authorities, p.9-11.

"Mr. Sladen's 'secrets' are not scandals; indeed they are not secrets at all, merely a plain description of what goes on inside the Vatican and what may be seen inside that vast treasure-house...The book has a distinct value. It is well arranged, full of facts, and abounding in interesting illustrations." *Saturday review*, 1907.

Stein, Salo.

296 S81

Materialien zur ethik des Talmud, 1; Die pflichtenlehre des Talmud. 1894. Kauffmann.

Storrs, Richard Salter.

239 S88

Divine origin of Christianity indicated by its historical effects. 1884. Pilgrim Press.

Lectures delivered before the Union Theological Seminary and the Lowell Institute by the eminent Congregational minister. Some of the subjects discussed are the effect of Christianity on the mental culture of mankind, on the moral life and on man's political and social duty.

Tracy, Joseph, and others.

r266 T67h

History of American missions to the heathen from their commencement to the present time. 1840. Spooner.

Contents: History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, comp. by Joseph Tracy.—History of the missions of the Baptist General Convention, prepared under the superintendence of Solomon Peck.—History of the missions of the Methodist Episcopal church, by Enoch Mudge.—Missionary efforts of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States, by William Cutter.—History of the Freewill Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, by Enoch Mack.—History of the Board of Foreign Missions of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church and of its missions, by Joseph Tracy.

Trumbull, Henry Clay.

268 T77t

Teaching and teachers; or, The Sunday-school teacher's teaching work and the other work of the Sunday-school teacher. 1906. Scribner.

First published in 1884.

Voss, Carl August, comp.

r284.9 V38

Gedenkschrift zur einhundertfuenfundzwanzig-jaehrigen jubel-feier der Deutschen Ev. Prot. (Smithfield) Gemeinde zu Pittsburgh, 1782-1907. [1907.] [Pittsburgh.]

Waddington, John.

285.8 W11

Congregational history, 1200-1567. 1869. Snow.

The first volume of a history of Congregationalism, by an English Congregational minister (1810-80).

"In 1869 he began the issue of his great work on 'Congregational History,' which occupied the latter part of his life. It was...compiled with great labour and research, and is [1899] the most comprehensive treatise on any English body of nonconformists." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Walter, Franz.

224 W19

Die propheten in ihrem sozialen beruf und das wirtschaftsleben ihrer zeit; ein beitrag zur geschichte der soziaethik. 1900. Herder.

Sociology

Barclay, Sir Thomas.

qr341 B23

Problems of international practice and diplomacy, with special reference to the Hague conferences and conventions and other general international agreements. 1907. Sweet.

By an eminent authority on international law.

"The book is invaluable for all international lawyers, politicians, and the higher ranks of journalism. The book is essentially one for reference, not dealing with principles or rules but with real disputed concrete questions that are not yet ripe for the class-room. It gives the material and presents opinion in the making and offers a wide field for speculation as to the cosmos which may emerge from the chaos." *Saturday review*, 1907.

Carter, James Coolidge.

340 C23

Law; its origin, growth and function; being a course of lectures prepared for delivery before the Law School of Harvard University. 1907. Putnam.

When Mr Carter died, in 1905, he had undoubtedly for many years been generally regarded as the leader of the American bar. These lectures are general in their nature and couched in non-technical language. They make no contribution to legal history. Their force is spent upon the general theorem, that "the whole private law, which governs much the larger part of human conduct, has arisen from and still stands upon custom, and is the necessary product of the life of society, and therefore incapable of being made at all." The book is of great interest as an expression of the deliberate and mature conviction of one of the most thoroughly trained and powerful legal minds which this country has yet produced. *Condensed from American historical review*, 1908.

Child, Mrs Lydia Maria (Francis).

r326 C43a

Appeal in favor of that class of Americans called Africans. 1836. Taylor.

Mrs Child was one of the earliest as well as one of the most prominent antislavery supporters.

"The tone is calm and strong, the treatment systematic, the points well put, the statements well guarded. The successive chapters treat of the history of slavery, its comparative aspect in different ages and nations, its influence on politics, the profitableness of emancipation, the evils of the colonization scheme, the intellect of negroes, their morals, the feeling against them, and the duties of the community in their behalf. As it was the first anti-slavery work ever printed in America in book form, so I have always thought it the ablest; that is, it covered the whole ground better than any other ... Dr. Channing attributed a part of his own anti-slavery awakening to this admirable book." *Thomas Wentworth Higginson's Contemporaries*.

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.

342-7 C931

Southern states of the American union considered in their relations to the constitution of the United States and to the resulting union. 1895. Johnson Pub. Co.

"Historical argument for the southern view of the Constitution written by one prominently identified with the southern Confederacy and aimed 'to reconstruct ideas and opinions adverse to the South, in so far as they are founded on ignorance and prejudice.' While mainly *ex parte*, and not always dispassionate, the presentation is manly and, on the whole, fair and strong. Its explanation of the attitude of the South will be found well worth reading by those who have studied only the other side of the question." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Day, Clive.**380 D33**

History of commerce. 1907. Longmans.

"Authorities," p.579-622.

By the professor of economic history in Yale University (1908).

Touches briefly on the commerce of the ancients and more fully on that of mediæval Europe, but the larger part of the book treats of the 19th century, with especial emphasis on the commerce of the United States.

Grose, Howard Benjamin.**325.1 G93**

Aliens or Americans? 1906. Eaton. (Forward mission study courses.)

Contents: The alien advance.—Alien admission and restriction.—Problems of legislation and distribution.—The new immigration.—The Eastern invasion.—The foreign peril of the city.—Immigration and the national character.—The home mission opportunity.—Tables of immigrants admitted and debarred.—The immigration laws.—Work of leading denominations for the foreign population.

"Bibliography," p.321-323.

Study of the immigration problem and of some means of bettering the condition of our foreign population.

Ireland, Walter Alleyne.**q325.3 I28c**

Colonial administration in the Far East; a report prepared on behalf of the University of Chicago. v.1-2. 1907. Houghton.

v.1-2. The province of Burma.

"Contribution to a bibliography of Burma," v.2, p.975-1001.

The report is designed to provide students of political science with a work on the subject of comparative colonization and the control and development of tropical dependencies. The countries to be included in the series are Burma, British North Borneo, Sarawak, the Straits Settlements, the Malay states, Tonkin, Annam, Cochin China, Cambodia, Laos, Java and the Philippine islands. This wide range of inquiry will cover British, French, Dutch and American colonial methods under every form of dependent government now in force in any part of the tropical world. The author has devoted himself for the past 15 years to the study of comparative colonization.

Krebs, Stanley Le Fevre.**r331 K41**

Poverty's factory; or, The curse, cause and cure of abnormal wealth. 1895. Arena Pub. Co.

Author is a lecturer and clergyman of Greensburg, Pa. The cure which he proposes is a modified system of representation in the national and state legislatures and in municipal councils, by which the industries and professions shall be made the basis of representation according to their relative importance or numerical strength.

Marx, Karl.**331 M43ca**

Il capitale; estratti di Paolo Lafargue, con introduzione critica di Vilfredo Pareto e replica di Paolo Lafargue. 1896. Sandron.

National Child Labor Committee.**331.3 N15ch**

Child labor a menace to industry, education and good citizenship. 1906.

v.27, no.2, March 1906, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1906. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.27.).....**r306 A51 v.27**

Includes papers on child labor in the Southern cotton mills, in coal mines and in the glass industry, on the physical and physiological effects of child labor, on the operation of the child labor law in Illinois and in Wisconsin, on organized labor's attitude toward the question, on parental responsibility, etc.

Poehlmann, Robert.**320.1 P74**

Geschichte des antiken kommunismus und sozialismus. 2v. 1893-1901. Beck.

Ritchie, David George.

301 R49

Darwinism and politics, with two additional essays on human evolution. 1901. Sonnenschein.

The first essay seeks to prove that the theory of natural selection lends no support to the political dogma of *laissez faire*. The second and third attempt to answer the question: In what form, if in any, can the theory of natural selection properly be applied to the intellectual, moral and social development of man? *Condensed from preface.*

Sigwart, Heinrich Christoph Wilhelm von.

320.1 S57

Vergleichung der rechts- und staats-theorieen des B. Spinoza und des Th. Hobbes, nebst betrachtungen über das verhältniss zwischen dem staate und der kirche. 1842. Osiander.

United States—State department.

1380 U2536

Report of the delegates of the United States to the Third International Conference of the American States, held at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, July 21 to Aug. 26, 1906. 1907.

Woods, W. F. comp.

q332.1 W86

Bank advertisements. 1907.

The compiler has brought together over 2,000 advertisements from every state and from all classes of banks, in the hope that they may prove suggestive to bankers in preparing advertisements.

qr391 Z88

Zur geschichte der costüme, nach zeichnungen von Wilhelm Diez und andern [plates]. [1898.] Braun.

119 colored plates, without text, illustrating costumes of all lands and various periods.

Education

Gregory, John Milton.

371 G86

Seven laws of teaching. 1886. Pilgrim Press.

By an American educator of considerable reputation.

Starts with the theory that teaching contains seven elements, the teacher, the pupil, the language of communication, the lesson, the work of the teacher and of the pupil and the review work. A chapter is devoted to the law which governs each of these factors.

Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity.

qr371.85 P492

Semi-centennial register of the members; printed by order of the Grand chapter to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the fraternity, 1850-1900. 1900. Privately printed.

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.

r378.7 L14a

Address at the dedication of Pardee hall, Lafayette College, Oct. 21, 1873, with an appendix containing a report of other addresses and the general proceedings of the day. 1873.

Other pamphlets bound in this volume: Description of Lafayette College and vicinity.—Recent examination questions for admission to the freshman class in the various courses in Lafayette College.—Laws of Lafayette College, 1876, 1898.—Address of President Cattell before the Synod of Philadelphia upon Lafayette College, with the resolutions of Synod.—Historical sketches of Lafayette College, with an account of its present [1876] organization and courses of study, by W. B. Owen.—An address at the reopening of Pardee hall, Lafayette College, Nov. 30, 1880, by F. A. March, with an appendix containing a report of other addresses and the general proceedings of the day.—Discourses at the inauguration of J. H. M. Knox, as president of Lafayette College, June 24, 1884.—Exercises at the unveiling of the Junkin memorial tablet at Lafayette

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington—*continued*.

1378.7 L14d

College, May 24, 1887.—The growth of Lafayette; a post-prandial address by F. A. March.—Addresses on the occasion of the inauguration of E. D. Warfield as president of Lafayette College.—Addresses delivered at a celebration in honor of T. C. Porter at Lafayette College, Oct. 20, 1897.

Williams College.

1378.7 W742g

The Gulielmian; published by the junior class, 1886. v.30.

Folklore

Fairholt, Frederick William.

398 Fr16

Gog and Magog; the giants in Guildhall, their real and legendary history, with an account of other civic giants at home and abroad. 1859. Hotten.

Brief descriptive account of the two wooden statues of giants preserved in the Guildhall at London. Some other giants, both English and continental, are also described.

Griffis, William Elliot.

398 G89

Japanese fairy world; stories from the wonder-lore of Japan. 1880. Barhyte.

Hulme, Frederick Edward.

398 H917n

Natural history lore and legend; being some few examples of quaint and by-gone beliefs, ancient and mediæval. 1895. Quaritch.

Miscellaneous information in regard to the lore of plants and animals.

Kelly, Walter Keating.

398 K17

Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. 1863. Chapman.

Collection of superstitions, customs and beliefs.

"The object...of Mr. Kelly's work is to make known to English readers 'some of the most remarkable discoveries achieved by the successors and countrymen of Jacob Grimm,' who, in his *Deutsche Mythologie* has laid the foundation on which modern studies of folk-lore are being built. Foremost among these followers of Grimm, is Dr. Adalbert Kuhn, from whose writings much of the instructive information in these pages is drawn." *Athenæum*, 1863.

Wratislaw, Albert Henry, tr.

398 W92

Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources; tr. with brief introduction and notes. 1890. Houghton.

Language

Ellis, Alexander John.

1421.5 E53

On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakespeare and Chaucer, containing an investigation of the correspondence of writing with speech in England from the Anglosaxon period to the present day, preceded by a systematic notation of all spoken sounds by means of the ordinary printing types, including a re-arrangement of F. J. Child's *Memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower*, and reprints of the rare tracts by Salesbury on English, 1547, and Welsh, 1567, and by Barclay on French, 1521. 5v. in 3. 1869-89. Ashier and Trübner.

[Fowler, Henry Watson, & Fowler, F. G.]

428.3 F84

The king's English. 1906. Clarendon Press.

Useful and practical book concerning the common blunders made in speaking and writing English. The mistakes are illustrated by examples, taken chiefly from the works of living writers. There is a good chapter on punctuation.

Science

Banta, Arthur Mangun.

qr591.9772 B22

Fauna of Mayfield's cave. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.67.)

"Bibliography," p.109-114.

Mayfield's cave is a small cave near Bloomington, Indiana. Detailed study of its animal inhabitants throughout the year and in all conditions to which they are normally subjected.

Boston Society of Natural History.

r570.5 B64

Proceedings, July 1856-date. v.6-date. 1859-date.

v.26-33, 1892-1907, wanting.

Canada—Geological survey.

r561 C16

Fossil plants of the erian (devonian) and upper silurian formations of Canada, by J. W. Dawson. pt.2. 1882.

Part 1 was issued by the survey in 1871.

Canada—Geological survey.

qr562 C16p

Palæozoic fossils. v.2, pt.1, v.3, pt.2-3 in 1. 1874-97.

Contents: Description of fossils from the silurian and devonian rocks of Gaspé; Descriptions of new species from the primordial rocks of Newfoundland; On the genus stricklandia; Notes on the structure of the crinoidea, cystidea and blastoidea; Descriptions of fossils from the upper silurian rocks of Arisaig, Nova Scotia, by E. Billings.—Revision of the fauna of the Guelph formation of Ontario, with descriptions of a few new species; Systematic list, with references, of the fossils of the Hudson river or Cincinnati formation at Stony mountain, Manitoba; The fossils of the Galena-Trenton and Black river formations of Lake Winnipeg and its vicinity, by J. F. Whiteaves.

Flanigen, Anna Lockhart.

r546.56 F61

Electrolytic precipitation of copper from an alkaline cyanide electrolyte. 1906.

Thesis presented to the faculty of the University of Pennsylvania for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Study of the most satisfactory conditions for using this method in chemical analysis.

Freeman, William George, & Chandler, S. E.

qr581.9 F91

World's commercial products; a descriptive account of the economic plants of the world and of their commercial uses, with contributions by T. A. Henry, C. E. Jones and E. H. Wilson. [1907.] Ginn.

So extensive in scope that it has been impossible to obtain all information at first-hand. Includes all the more important vegetable products, some of which are very fully treated. Value is enhanced by the wealth of illustrations, many of them in colors.

Gage, Alfred Payson.

530 G13p

Principles of physics; rev. by A. W. Goodspeed. 1907. Ginn.

Suitable text-book for high schools, academies and non-technical college courses.

Holland, Sir Henry.

504 H72'

Essays on scientific and other subjects, contributed to the Edinburgh and Quarterly reviews. 1862. Longman.

Contents: The progress and spirit of physical science.—Life and organisation.—Human longevity.—Roman history; Julius Cæsar.—Physical geography of the sea; Atlantic ocean.—The Mediterranean sea.—Meteors and aerolites.—Humboldt's Cosmos;

Holland, Sir Henry—*continued.*

504 H72

Sidereal astronomy.—Australia; Coral reefs.—Life of Dalton; Atomic theory.—Modern chemistry.—Natural history of man.

Author (1788-1873) was physician to Queen Victoria and to other members of the royal family.

"He became one of the best known men in London society, the friend and adviser of almost every man of note... As a physician, Holland's work was more fashionable than scientific. The 'frequent half-hour of genial conversation' was one of his favorite therapeutic agents... His few scientific writings are easy and clear in style, and always interesting." *Dictionary of national biography.*

MacCurdy, Hansford, & Castle, W. E.

qr591.157 M14

Selection and cross-breeding in relation to the inheritance of coat-pigments and coat-patterns in rats and guinea-pigs. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.70.)

"Bibliography," p.50.

Undertaken to test experimentally the opposing views of De Vries and Darwin as to the part played by selection in evolution. Special attention given to the ways in which discontinuous variations may be modified. Results support the Darwinian view.

MacDougal, Daniel Trembly, and others.

qr575.1 M14

Mutations, variations and relationships of the oenotheras. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.81.)

"Bibliography," p.91-92.

Pearl, Raymond, & Clawson, A. B.

qr575.2 P34

Variation and correlation in the crayfish, with special reference to the influence of differentiation and homology of parts. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.64.)

"Literature cited," p.69-70.

"Present paper forms one of a series... by one of the authors, all of which have as their general aim the analysis of the factors of variation and correlation, as a contribution towards the eventual determination of the fundamental physiological (morphogenetic) laws which underlie these phenomena." *Introduction.*

Pearson, Herbert W.

r523.12 P35

Nebulo-meteoric hypothesis of creation; rev. and ed. by W. F. Phelps. 1902. Le Tourneau.

Author holds that the planets are the result of the condensation of nebulous matter upon the surface rather than at the centre of the rotating mass. Gives also an explanation of the origin of comets.

Philippine islands—Science bureau.

qr507 P49

Annual report (2d-5th) for the year ended Sept. 1, 1903-Aug. 1, 1906. 4v. in 1. 1903-06.

2d-4th reports were issued by the Bureau of government laboratories, which was consolidated with the Bureau of mines to form the Bureau of science.

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel.

r594.1 R14

Monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the river Ohio; tr. from the French [by C. A. Poulson]. 1832. Dobson.

Richards, Theodore William, and others.

qr541.3 R41

Compressibilities of the elements and their periodic relations. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.76.)

Richards, Theodore William, and others.

qr541.2 R41f

Further researches concerning atomic weights of potassium, silver, chlorine, bromine, nitrogen and sulphur. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.69.)

Temminck, Koenraad Jacob.

r598.2 T28

Manuel d'ornithologie; ou, Tableau systématique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, précédé d'une analyse du système général d'ornithologie et suivi d'une table alphabétique des espèces. Ed.2, enl. 2v. 1820. Dufour.

Author (1778–1857) was keeper of the Leyden museum of natural history and especially distinguished as an ornithologist.

Temple, Augusta A.

581.9569 T28

Flowers and trees of Palestine. 1907. Stock.

With special reference to those mentioned in the Bible. Brief description with many illustrations.

Geology

Hobbs, William Herbert.

551.22 H64

Earthquakes; an introduction to seismic geology. 1907. Appleton.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Account of modern (1907) methods of investigating earthquake phenomena. Style is devoid of technicalities and mathematics. Written for geologists rather than physicists. Author is (1907) professor of geology in the University of Michigan.

North Carolina—Geological survey.

r557.56 N45bi

Biennial report, 1905–date. 1907–date.

Pearson, Herbert W.

r551.35 P35

Deformation and variation in the sea-level. 1907. Dulau.

Contains also: Oscillations in the sea-level.—The place of the great raised beaches in geology.

Extracted from the "Geological magazine," n. s. decade 5, v.4, March 1907 and decade 4, v.8, April–June 1901, and from "Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies," v.32, no.2, Feb. 1904.

Pamphlets opposing current views on the causes of the raised beaches found in many places and of coal deposits. Denies that movements of the earth's crust have been a factor in determining the present position of the former. Claims that the coal beds are accumulations of driftwood from forests submerged by the sea.

Philippine islands—Mining bureau.

r559.14 P49a

Annual report (5th–6th) for the year ending Aug. 31, 1904–05. 1905.

After Jan. 1906, material in these reports will be found in the "Philippine journal of science."

Chiefly administrative, with brief notices of the iron and stone industries. Includes a map showing the mineral resources of the Philippine islands.

Weed, Walter Harvey.

r553.43 W42

Copper mines of the world. 1907. Hill.

"Bibliography [of copper mines in Peru]," p.197.

Attempt to present the known facts relating to the world's chief ore deposits and more important copper mines. Considers the location, nature, extent and geologic occurrence of the various deposits, but makes no attempt to discuss the financial merits of particular properties.

Electricity

r621.305 E4444

Electrical magazine [London; monthly], 1907–date. v.7–date. [1907–date.]

Jenks, Tudor.

621.309 J25

Electricity for young people. 1907. Stokes.

About equally divided between modern applications and historical development of the industry.

Shaad, George Carl.**621.311 S52**

Power stations and power transmission; a manual of approved American practice in the construction, equipment and management of electrical generating stations, substations and transmission lines for power, lighting, traction, electrochemical and domestic uses. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Thomälen, Adolf.**q621.31 T37**

Text-book of electrical engineering; tr. from the German by G. W. O. Howe. 1907. Longmans.

"Is concerned almost exclusively with principles and does not enter into details of the practical construction of apparatus and machines. It is not intended to take the place of the standard works on the design of dynamo machinery...but rather to lay a thorough foundation which shall make the study of such works more profitable."

Preface.

Title is somewhat misleading. Book is confined to the theory of dynamos, motors and transformers.

Useful Arts

American School of Correspondence.**b690 A51**

Cyclopedia of architecture, carpentry and building. 10v. 1908.

v.1. Building superintendence, by Edward Nichols.—Contracts and specifications, pt.1, by J. C. Plant; pt.2, ed. by A. E. Zapf.—Building law, by E. N. Jones and O. W. Richardson.

v.2. Carpentry, by Gilbert Townsend.—Stair-building, by F. T. Hodgson and Morris Williams.—Estimating, by Edward Nichols.—The steel square, by Morris Williams.

v.3. Strength of materials; Statics, by Edward Maurer.—Masonry construction, by A. T. Byrne and A. E. Phillips.—Hardware, by J. C. Plant.

v.4. Reinforced concrete, by W. L. Webb and W. H. Gibson.—Steam and hot-water fitting, by W. G. Snow.—Electric wiring, by C. E. Knox.—Electric bell wiring, by H. C. Trow.—Electric lighting, by G. C. Shaad.

v.5. Steel construction, by E. A. Tucker.—Elevators, by J. H. Jallings.

v.6. Mechanical drawing, by E. Kenison.—Architectural lettering, by F. C. Brown.—Architectural drawing, by F. A. Bourne and H. V. von Holst.

v.7. Freehand drawing, by H. E. Everett.—Perspective drawing, by W. H. Lawrence.—Shades and shadows, by H. W. Gardner.—The Roman orders, by F. C. Brown and others.

v.8. The Greek orders; The classic Roman orders, by F. C. Brown and others.—Rendering in pen and ink, by D. A. Gregg.

v.9. Tinsmithing; Sheet-metal work; Skylights, roofing, cornice work, by William Neubecker.—Plastering, by F. C. Brown.—Painting, by A. H. Sabin.

v.10. Heating and ventilation, by C. L. Hubbard.—Plumbing, by W. B. Gray and C. B. Ball.

"Authorities consulted" in each volume.

Corbion, William Amelius.**658.3 C81**

Principles of salesmanship, department and system; a text-book for department store service, designed as a manual for use in the class room, for home study and for reference. 1906. Jacobs.

Advice and instruction for salespeople. Covers department store routine in a practical way. Author has been instructor in salesmanship, service and conduct in several leading Philadelphia stores.

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.**657.453 D55**

Depreciation, reserves and reserve funds. Ed.2. 1907. Gee.

Divides all assets, according to the circumstances under which depreciation arises, into (1) lands and buildings, (2) plant and machinery, (3) goodwill. Deals with these three classes separately and considers the principles involved in providing for their depreciation.

[Doran, John T.]

656.56 D73

Explanations of switch and signal circuits; a handbook of diagrams and information for electrical signal constructors. 1907. Doran.

Guide to construction and maintenance of railway track signals. Practical information for railway men.

Duncan, Robert Kennedy.

660 D89

Chemistry of commerce; a simple interpretation of some new chemistry in its relation to modern industry. 1907. Harper.

Contents: Introductory.—Catalysis; how a phenomenon recognized anew, may affect many industries.—The problem of the fixation of nitrogen; what man may do when he must.—The rare earths and some of their applications; how substances of merely academic interest may suddenly assume practical importance.—High temperatures and modern industry; what attainments may result from carrying to extremes the action of any agent.—Modern chemistry and glass-making; the type of a crude and wasteful traditional industry.—Industrial alcohol; how a servant may work better free than bond.—Floral perfumes; the land and the laboratory.—The making of medicines; how science may supplant empiricism.—The new microbe inoculation.—Cellulose; what great interests rest upon a slender knowledge of a raw material.—Industrial fellowship; a scheme by which a manufacturer may solve his problems.

"Nowhere else can the average reader find recent discoveries and manufacturing processes so clearly and accurately explained. Prof. Duncan is a good interpreter of his science, because he understands what points are of interest to the public, and he can present them without either blinding the reader with unfamiliar terminology or indulging in a fairy-tale phraseology." *Nation*, 1907.

Engineering Standards Committee.

qr699.15 E64

Specification for ingot steel forgings for marine purposes. 1907. (British standard sections no.29.)

Gibson, Strickland.

r655.142 G37

Abstracts from the wills and testamentary documents of binders, printers and stationers of Oxford from 1493 to 1638. 1907. Blades. (London, Bibliographical Society.)

The inventories of these 16th century binders are valuable as giving some idea of the contents of the early binderies. Of special value is the list of Nicholas Clifton, stationer, which gives the complete stock-in-trade of an Elizabethan bookseller.

Gregorius, Rudolf.

r665.4 G86

Erdwachs (zeresin), paraffin und montanwachs; deren darstellung und verwendung. 1908. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Treats of practical methods and machinery for preparing them and gives receipts and processes for their application to many uses.

Harper, Walter Benjamin.

q668.72 H28

Utilization of wood waste by distillation; a general consideration of the industry of wood distilling, including a description of the apparatus used and the principles involved, also methods of chemical control and disposal of the products. 1907. Journal of Commerce Co.

"Bibliography," p.[157].

Guide to establishment and operation of distillation plants on a commercial basis. Special reference to long leaf yellow pine.

r693.8 I24

Insurance engineering; devoted to the science of diminishing hazards to property and life [monthly], 1907–date. v.13–date. 1907–date.

Nichols, Edward.

692.6 N31

Building superintendence; a working guide to the requirements of modern American building practice and the systematic supervision of building operations. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Manual for architects and superintendents of building construction. Discusses duties, methods of inspection, proper methods of construction.

Nichols, Edward.

692.5 N31

Estimating; a guide to systematic methods in taking off quantities and making up estimates of cost in building operations, with quotations of current prices for materials and labor. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Osborne, Thomas Burr.

qr633.11 O29

Proteins of the wheat kernel. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.84.)

"Review of the literature," p.6-16.

Detailed results of an extensive study which summarizes present (1907) knowledge.

Pennsylvania Railroad Co.

r656.673 P39a

Annual report of the board of directors (1st-27th), 1847-73. 4v. 1847-74.

4th report, for 1850, wanting.

2d report, for 1848, is bound with "Proceedings of Railroad Convention at Harrisburg," 1838, call number, r656.673 R15.

Person, Harlow Stafford.

607 P44

Industrial education; a system of training for men entering upon trade and commerce. 1907. Houghton.

By comparison with the German system, author endeavors to show how the efficiency of America's superior resources is impaired by absence of adequate industrial education. He outlines a course of industrial education for the United States which is believed to be adapted to the existing educational system.

Phillips, Alfred Edward, & Byrne, A. T.

693.1 P51

Masonry construction; a guide to approved American practice in the selection of building stone, brick, cement and other masonry materials, and in all branches of the art of masonry construction. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Plant, James C. & Zapf, A. E.

692.4 P68

Contracts and specifications; a working manual of correct forms covering the relations of architect, contractor and owner, methods of awarding and executing public and private contracts, and instruction in the art of specification writing. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Sallows, James Francis.

682 S16

Blacksmith's guide; valuable instructions on forging, welding, hardening, tempering, casehardening, annealing, coloring, brazing and general blacksmithing. 1907. Technical Press, Brattleboro, Vt.

"We believe this is the first book to deal with machine blacksmithing from the standpoint of the workman and not of the technical student." *American machinist*, 1908.

Concise and well-illustrated. Much of the information will be useful to practical machinists and tool-makers.

Snow, William Gage.

697 S67

Principles of heating; a practical and comprehensive treatise on applied theory in heating. 1907. Williams.

Largely reprinted from "Metal worker." Treatment of vacuum and vapor systems is the most complete in print (1908).

Tucker, Edward A.

691.7 T81

Steel construction; a practical treatise on the modern use of steel in the erection of fireproof buildings and its applications to structural work in general. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Discusses methods of construction rather than design. Uses only simple mathematics. An elementary treatise suitable for beginners.

Webb, Walter Loring, & Gibson, W. H.

693.55 W36

Reinforced concrete; a treatise on cement, concrete and concrete steel and their applications to modern structural work. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Elementary. Mathematical forms of expression avoided so far as possible. Deals chiefly with practical construction.

Worman, Ernest James, comp.

r655.142 W89

Alien members of the book-trade during the Tudor period; being an index to those whose names occur in the returns of aliens, letters of denization and other documents published by the Huguenot Society, with notes. 1906. Blades. (London, Bibliographical Society.)

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Maxwell, Anna Caroline, & Pope, A. E.

610.7 M52

Practical nursing; a text-book for nurses and a hand-book for all who care for the sick. 1907. Putnam.

Aim has been "first, to prepare a volume adapted at every point to use as a text-book for nurses; and second, to make this volume so simple and practical in its statements that it will be serviceable, not to nurses only, but to all who wish to acquaint themselves with the conditions and procedures necessary to the proper care of the sick." *Preface.*

Nutting, Mary Adelaide, & Dock, L. L.

610.7 N54

History of nursing; the evolution of nursing systems from the earliest times to the foundation of the first English and American training schools for nurses [1875]. 2v. 1907. Putnam.

"Bibliography," v.2, p.437-446.

Written in an interesting style and with much detail. Many illustrations. Miss Nutting is superintendent of nurses in the Johns Hopkins Hospital and principal of Johns Hopkins Training School for Nurses. Her collaborator is secretary of the American Federation of Nurses and of the International Council of Nurses. The second volume contains an account of the work of Florence Nightingale.

Stecher, William Albin, ed.

613.71 S811

Gymnastics; a text-book of the German-American system of gymnastics, specially adapted to the use of teachers and pupils in public and private schools and gymnasiums. 1896. Lothrop.

Composed of contributions from the teachers of the North American Gymnastic Union, representing the courses taught by them.

Tigerstedt, Robert Adolf Armand.

612 T45

Text-book of human physiology; tr. from the German and ed. by J. R. Murlin, with an introduction by Graham Lusk. 1906. Appleton.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Adheres closely to information regarding the normal functions of the body and will be best used in conjunction with additional text-books on histology and anatomy. Primarily for medical students except that the physiology of the sense organs is dealt with from the point of view of the practising physician.

Williams, Robert Findlater.

613.2 W74

Food and diet in health and disease. 1906. Lea.

"An effort...to present concisely the principles, at present known, upon which rests the intelligent use of food in health and in disease. Technicalities have been as far as possible avoided." *Preface.*

Based largely on work of the experiment stations of the United States department of agriculture.

Engineering

r620.5 E6436

Engineering review; an illustrated technical record [monthly], 1907–date. v.16–date. [1907–date.]

Engineering Standards Committee.

qr621.761 E64

Specification for steel bars (for use in automatic machines). 1907. (British standard sections no.32.)

Frémont, Charles.

qr621.883 F92

Étude expérimentale du rivetage. 1906. (Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. Mémoires, 1906.)

Issued as a supplement to "Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale."

Investigation of the changes of form which occur in rivets and of the manner in which the head is formed, the strength of the head and the properties of proper materials. Very fully illustrated with pictures from specimens, showing the condition of rivets in place. An unusually extensive practical study of the subject.

Griffin, Charles Lewis.

621 G89

Machine design; a manual of practical instruction in the art of creating machinery for specific purposes, including many working hints essential to efficiency in the operation and care of machines, and increase of output. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Elementary. Uses only simple mathematics.

Illinois University—Engineering experiment station.

r620.1 I22

Bulletin, Sept. 1, 1904–date. no.1–date. 1904–date.

Italy—Ministero della marina.

qr627.2 I31

Monografia storica dei porti dell' antichità nella penisola italiana. 1905.

Leland, Walter S. & Dow, C. S.

621.116 L57

Valve gears and indicators; a manual of practical instruction in valve-setting, use of indicators and other details of steam engine operation essential to efficiency and economy. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Contents: Valve gears, by W. S. Leland.—Steam engine indicators, by C. S. Dow.

Markham, Edward Russell.

621.9 M39

Tool making; a manual of practical instruction in the art of making tools, with many hints on the solution of problems calling for ingenuity and mechanical skill in the devising of special means to special ends. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Discusses the construction of drills, taps, dies, forming tools, gages, jigs, etc.

Philippine islands—Mining bureau.

r622.009 P49

Bulletin. no.1-4. 1902-05.

Pittsburgh, Committee to procure legislation to protect the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers.

r627.1 P67

Diagram of the Ohio river at Cincinnati, Ohio and report of U. S. Engineers and action of Coal exchange, Pilots' association and select and common councils of the city of Pittsburgh, Pa. in relation to the Newport and Cincinnati bridge now in course of erection at Cincinnati, Ohio. 1871. Pittsburgh.

Ritchey, James.

621.744 R49

Pattern making; a manual of practical instruction in the use of woodworking tools and machinery, the making of simple and built-up patterns, and methods of moulding. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Turner, Frederick W.

621.713 T86

Machine shop work; a manual of approved methods in modern American shop practice, including the construction and use of the latest types of improved tools and machines, and other details of modern shop equipment and operation. 1908. Amer. School of Correspondence.

Weymouth, Clarence R.

qr621.101 W58

Method for calculating steam power plant economy, including a comparison of economies with steam and electrically driven auxiliaries, initial cost of plant for Pacific coast conditions and total cost of power with special reference to the use of oil fuel. Ed.2. 1907.

Fine Arts

Amstutz, N. S.

777 A52

Hand-book of photoengraving; being an enlargement and revision of Jenkins' Manual of photoengraving, with supplementary chapters on the theory and practice of half-tone colorwork, by F. E. Ives and S. H. Horgan. 1907. Inland Printer Company.

Bemrose, William.

qr759.2 W93b

Life and works of Joseph Wright, A. R. A., commonly called "Wright of Derby," with a preface by Cosmo Monkhouse. 1885. Bemrose.

Wright (1734-97) was an English figure and portrait painter. His fame rests chiefly on his pictures of figures illuminated by artificial light.

Caffin, Charles Henry.

759.1 C12s

Story of American painting; the evolution of painting in America from colonial times to the present. [1907.] Stokes.

"At first the story is necessarily associated with the efforts of a few individuals. Later, however...it becomes concerned less with individuals than with principles of motive and method. The influence, in turn, of England, Düsseldorf, Munich, and

Caffin, Charles Henry—*continued*.

759.1 C128

Paris, is discussed... I have tried, in fact, not only to help the reader to a knowledge of some few painters; but, much more, to put him in possession of a basis of appreciation, on which he may form judgments for himself of the work that is being done to-day by American artists." *Author's note*.

Contains many illustrations, especially of the work of contemporary artists. John La Farge and Whistler are two of the painters to whom especial prominence is given.

Cortissoz, Royal.

qr735 S13c

Augustus Saint-Gaudens. 1907. Houghton.

An authoritative study of Saint-Gaudens's completed work and the first adequate collection of pictures of his sculptures. The author was for many years an intimate friend of the artist. The 24 full-page photographic illustrations represent the entire series of Saint-Gaudens's work so far as it is of general interest.

Council of Supervisors of the Manual Arts.

qr707 C83

Year-book; annual meeting (3d-date), 1903-date. 1903-date.

"Bibliography of the manual arts" in each volume.

The Council of Supervisors of the Manual Arts was organized in 1901 and has for its chief function the critical discussion of questions concerned with the teaching of the manual arts in the public schools. The year-book consists of papers bearing on the subject contributed by members.

Davenport, Homer Calvin.

qr741 D29

Cartoons; with an introduction by J. J. Ingalls. 1898. De Witt.

Collection of American political cartoons in which the trusts, Mark Hanna and Tammany figure largely.

qr769 D79

Drawing-room portrait gallery of eminent personages, principally from photographs engraved on steel under the direction of D. J. Pound, with memoirs by the most able authors. 1860. Tallis.

[**Fleurimont, G. R.**]

qr737 F63

Medailles du regne de Louis XV. [1749?]

Illustrations of medals, 1715-47, with very brief descriptions.

Gioberti, Vincenzo.

701 G43

Del bello. 1849. Tipografia Elvetica.

Hurll, Estelle May.

757 H95

Portraits and portrait painting; being a brief survey of portrait painting from the middle ages to the present day. 1907. Page.

Martha, Jules.

qb709.37 M42

L'art étrusque, d'après les originaux ou d'après les documents les plus authentiques. 1889. Didot.

"Indications bibliographiques," [p.5].

Critical study of Etruscan art, its origins and the influence which it exerted on Roman art. Fully illustrated.

Mayer, Lewis.

r708.1 M43

Catalogue of the manuscripts, maps, medals, coins, statuary, portraits and pictures and an account of the library of the Maryland Historical Society, made in 1854 under the direction of the library committee and president. 1854. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Bound with Catalogue of paintings, engravings, &c. of the Maryland Historical Society.

Minghetti, Marco.

q759.5 R19m

Raffaello. 1885. Zanichelli.

Bibliography, p.281-288.

Overbeck, Johann Friedrich.

qr741 O33

Holy gospels, illustrated in forty original designs. 1856. Appleton.

Overbeck (1789-1869) was a German artist, the leader of the revival of Christian art in the 19th century. Especially noteworthy among his drawings are these 40 cartoons illustrating the Gospels.

Palgrave, Francis Turner.

704 P18

Essays on art. 1867. Hurd.

Contents: The Royal Academy of 1863-65.—Mulready.—Dyce and William Hunt.—Hippolyte Flandrin.—Herbert's "Delivery of the law."—Recent works by Holman Hunt.—Exhibition of F. M. Brown.—George Cruikshank.—Japanese art.—Sensational art.—Poetry and prose in art.—Lost treasures.—Behnes the sculptor.—Thorvaldsen's life and works.—The Farnese marbles.—On the position of sculpture in England.—Sculpture and painting.—Trialetti's "Marmor Homericum."—The Albert cross and English monumental sculpture.—Thackeray in the abbey.—New Paris.

Repton, Humphry.

710 R35

Art of landscape gardening, including his Sketches and hints on landscape gardening and Theory and practice of landscape gardening; ed. by John Nolen. 1907. Houghton.

The first of a series of authoritative books to be republished at the suggestion and with the coöperation of the American Society of Landscape Architects. Repton (1752-1818) was an English landscape gardener, a designer of great genius in the informal or landscape style. His books, which embody the best results of his practice, have long been out of print.

Robinson, William, F. L. S.

710 R55p

Parks and gardens of Paris considered in relation to the wants of other cities and of public and private gardens; being notes on a study of Paris gardens. 1878. Macmillan.

Waring, John Burley.

qr738 W22

Ceramic art in remote ages, with essays on the symbols of the circle, the cross and circle, the circle and ray ornament, the fylfot and the serpent, showing their relation to the primitive forms of solar and nature worship. 1874. Day.

"List of works," p.125-127.

Williamson, George Charles.

q759.2 P64w

George J. Pinwell and his works. 1900. Bell.

Biographical and critical sketch of an English water-color painter and book illustrator (1842-75). Many reproductions, both of his water-color and black-and-white work are given, as well as various catalogues of his works.

Willshire, William Hughes.

r760 W76

Introduction to the study & collection of ancient prints. 2v. 1877.

Ellis.

"Bibliography," v.2, p.279-287.

"There are curious omissions from this work, but it is in spite of them the best book there is for the beginner in the study or purchase of old prints." *Sturgis and Krehbiel's Annotated bibliography of fine art*, 1897.

Architecture

Choisy, François Auguste.

qb723.2 C45

L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins. 1883. Librairie de la Société

Anonyme de Publications Périodiques.

Study of the principles and methods of construction used in Byzantine architecture. Contains 25 full-page plates in addition to numerous illustrations in the text.

Choisy, François Auguste.

qb722.7 C45

L'art de bâtir chez les Romains. 1873. Ducher.

Author was a French engineer and archæologist. The book is concerned with the technical details of construction and the text is supplemented by numerous plans drawn by the author.

qb726 M83

Monographie de Notre-Dame de Paris et de la nouvelle sacristie de MM. Lassus et Viollet-le-Duc [plates]; précédée d'une notice historique et archéologique par M. Celtibère. [1857?] Morel.

The 80 large plates include plans of the interior and details of the façades, entrances, windows, etc. Viollet-le-Duc and Lassus were the architects commissioned in 1842 to superintend the restoration and additions made to the cathedral.

Rose, Elise Whitlock.

726 R71c

Cathedrals and cloisters of midland France, with illustrations by V. H. Francis. 2v. 1907. Putnam.

A combination of architectural description, history and anecdote, companion volumes to the author's "Cathedrals and cloisters of the south of France." In this work the cathedrals of Savoy, Dauphiné, Burgundy, Auvergne and Aquitaine are discussed. There are numerous excellent illustrations.

Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.

qb720 V35c

Civil architecture of Vitruvius, comprising those books of the author which relate to the public and private edifices of the ancients; tr. by William Wilkins, with an introduction containing an historical view of the rise and progress of architecture amongst the Greeks. 1812. Longman.

Washington cathedral and the working out of an ideal.

r726 W27

Pamphlet giving the description and purpose of the proposed Episcopal cathedral at Washington, D. C. Plans and interior and exterior views are included.

Music

Bunner, Henry Cuyler.

782.8 B88

Three operettas; music by Oscar Weil. 1897. Harper.

Contents: The three little kittens of the land of Pie.—The seven old ladies of Lavender town.—Bobby Shaftoe.

Kobbé, Gustav.

786.12 K35

The pianolist; a guide for pianola players. 1907. Moffat.

Literature

Alison, Sir Archibald.

824 A41c

Essays; political, historical and miscellaneous. 3v. 1850. Blackwood.

v.1. The reform bill.—Military treason and national guards.—The French revolution of 1830.—The British peerage.—The fall of the constitution.—Negro emancipation.—Ireland.—The commercial crisis of 1837.—Colonial government and the West India question.—Lessons from the past.—Free trade and protection.—Thirty years of liberal legislation.—Fall of the throne of the barricades.—The navigation laws.—The crowning of the column and crushing of the pedestal.—Crime and transportation.—Free trade at its zenith.

v.2. Montesquieu.—Homer, Dante and Michael Angelo.—The Greek drama.—The Roman republic.—Mirabeau.—The British school of painting.—The Tyrol.—Hannibal.—Napoleon.—Partition of the kingdom of the Netherlands.—The Athenian democracy.—

Alison, Sir Archibald—*continued.*

824 A41e

Robert Bruce.—National monuments.—The crusades.—The Carlist struggle in Spain.—The copyright question.—The decline of Turkey.—Lamartine.—The Roman Campagna.—France in 1833.—The Afghanistan expedition.—The old Scottish parliament.—Ships, colonies and commerce.

v.3. Chateaubriand.—Virgil, Tasso and Raphael.—Guizot.—The romantic drama.—Wellington.—Humboldt.—The British school of architecture.—Sismondi.—Poland.—The year of revolutions.—British history during the eighteenth century.—Madame de Staël.—M. de Tocqueville.—Autobiography.—Michelet's France.—The fall of Rome.—Karamsin's Russia.—The historical romance.—The British theatre.—Direct taxation.—Macaulay.—Free-trade reform and finance.—The royal progress.

Almanach des lettres françaises, 1906. 1re année. 1907. r840.9 A44

Annual devoted to French literature and the stage. Contains a calendar of important literary events, followed by surveys of the literary output in different fields, and a section on the theatre.

Aristides.

qr885 A71

Opera omnia Graece & Latine, in duo volumina distributa; observationes suas adjecit Samuel Jebb. v.l. 1722. Ox. E theatro Sheldoniano.

Bailey, Elmer James.

823 M63zb

Novels of George Meredith; a study. 1907. Scribner.

Contents: Introduction.—The apprentice.—The journeyman.—The master-workman.—A list of the characters in Meredith's novels.

"Consists of five chapters, dealing with the development of Meredith's genius, and a list of the characters in his novels... The new and interesting part of the book is a sketch of Meredith's influence upon other novelists." *Nation*, 1907.

Blackie, John Stuart.

880.4 B51

Horæ Hellenicæ; essays and discussions on some important points of Greek philology and antiquity. 1874. Macmillan.

Contents: On the theology of Homer.—On the Prometheus bound of Æschylus.—On the philological genius and character of the neo-Hellenic dialect of the Greek tongue.—On the scientific interpretation of popular myths with special reference to Greek mythology.—On the Sophists of the fifth century B. C.—On onomatopœia in language.—On the Spartan constitution and the agrarian laws of Lycurgus.—On the pre-Socratic philosophy.—Remarks on English hexameters.—On the popular poetry of modern Greece.—On the place and power of accent in language.

Cody, Sherwin, comp.

824 C65

Selection from the best English essays illustrative of the history of English prose style; chosen and arranged with historical & critical introductions. 1903. McClurg.

Contents: General introduction: The English essay and English prose style.—Bacon, master of condensation.—Swift, the greatest English satirist.—Addison, first of the humorists.—Lamb, greatest of the humorists.—De Quincey, inventor of modern "impassioned prose."—Carlyle, the latter-day prophet.—Emerson, the lecturer.—Macaulay, the rhetorician.—Ruskin, the impassioned critic.—Matthew Arnold, the intellectual critic.

Emiliani-Giudici, Paolo.

850.9 E58

Storia della letteratura italiana. 2v. in 1. 1896. Le Monnier.

Ferrucci, Signora Caterina Francesca (Franceschi).

858 F42

Prose e versi. 1873. Le Monnier.

Contents: Prose: Vite d'illustri Bolognesi; Letture morali; Elogi.—Versi: Inni.—Poesie varie.

Fornaciari, Raffaello.

850.9 F77

Disegno storico della letteratura italiana dalle origini fino a tutto il sec. XIX. 1906. Sansoni.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Fornaciari, Raffaello, ed.

880.8 F77

Prosa classica; ovvero, Saggi dei principali prosatori greci e latini in buone traduzioni italiane, con brevi notizie di storia letteraria, ad uso delle scuole. 1895. Bemporad.

Fornaciari, Raffaello, ed.

850.8 F77

Prosa italiana del secolo XIX; luoghi scelti, ordinati ed illustrati ad uso delle scuole. 1896. Bemporad.

Foscolo, Ugo.

858 F79

Appendice [alle] opere; a cura di Giuseppe Chiarini. 1890. Le Monnier. (Opere, v.12.)

Contents: Scritti in prosa e lettere.—Poesie.

Foscolo, Ugo.

854 F79s

Saggio di critica storico-letteraria; tradotti dall' inglese, raccolti e ordinati da F. S. Orlandini e da E. Mayer. 2v. in 1. 1899. Le Monnier. (Opere, v.10-11.)

Contents: Saggio sopra l'amore del Petrarca.—Saggio sopra la poesia del Petrarca.—Saggio sopra il carattere del Petrarca.—Parallelo fra Dante e il Petrarca.—Sui poemi narrativi e romanzeschi italiani.—Della Gerusalemme liberata, tradotta in versi inglesi.—Delle poesie liriche di Torquato Tasso.—Poeti minori italiani.—Storia del sonetto italiano.—Saggio di novelle di Luigi Sanvitale.—Letteratura italiana periodica.—Sul digamma eolico.—Esperimento sopra un metodo d'istituzioni letterarie.—Sommario della vita di Pio Sesto.—Le donne italiane.—Cristina e il Monaldeschi.—Dei viaggi classici.—Dello stato politico delle Isole Jonie.—Articoli ricavati dal *Monitore italiano*.—Supplemento al *Monitore bolognese* no.30.—Commentario della battaglia di Marengo.—Articolo ricavato dal *Giornale italiano* no.97.—Costituzione di Venezia.—Saggio sullo stato della letteratura italiana.—Sul codice penale della China.—Dialoghi delle cortigiane, dal greco di Luciano Samosatense.—Parere intorno al Tiraboschi.—Lettere.—Frammenti: Della poesia, dei tempi e della religione di Lucrezio; Sul giornalismo; Sul bello poetico.

Friswell, James Hain.

804 F95

Varia; readings from rare books. 1866. Low.

Contents: The angelic doctor [Thomas Aquinas].—Nostradamus.—Thomas à Kempis and the *Imitatio Christi*.—Dr John Faustus.—Quevedo.—Madame J. M. B. de la Mothe Guion and quietism.—A. P. T. Bombast of Hohenheim [Paracelsus].—Howell the traveller.—Michael Scot.—Lodowick Muggleton.—Sir Thomas Browne.—George Psalmanazar.—The highwayman, real and ideal.—The spirit world and its literature. "Books consulted" at the beginning of each chapter.

Jameson, Mrs Anna Brownell (Murphy).

824 J16m

Memoirs and essays illustrative of art, literature and social morals. 1846. Bentley.

Contents: The house of Titian.—Adelaide Kemble and the lyrical drama.—The Xanthian marbles.—Washington Allston.—"Woman's mission" and woman's position.—On the relative social position of mothers and governesses.

Leonardo da Vinci.

858 L622f

Frammenti letterari e filosofici; trascelti da Edmondo Solmi. 1904. Barbèra.

Contents: Le favole.—Le allegorie.—I pensieri.—I paesi e le figure.—Le profezie e le faczie.

Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, conte.

854 M31

Prose letterarie. 1867. Barbèra.

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.

824 M523m

Meridiana; noontide essays. 1892. Blackwood.

Contents: Ancient lights.—A country member's moan.—Manners.—Customs.—Contrast.—Civilisation.—Mnemosyne.—Imagination.—Pleasure.—Personal names.—Birds.—Education.

Many of these essays appeared in "Blackwood's magazine."

- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.** 824 M523
 Post meridiana; afternoon essays. 1895. Blackwood.
Contents: Clothes.—Games.—Speech.—Ornament.—Bores.—The conduct of friendship.—The craving for fiction.—The first English freethinker.—Woodlands, with a post-script on London trees.—Gardens.—Trouting tattle.—Salmon-flies.
 Appeared in the "Nineteenth century" and "Blackwood's magazine."
- Minghetti, Marco.** 854 M72
 Scritti vari; raccolti e pubblicati da Alberto Dallolio, con uno studio di Domenico Zanichelli. 1896. Zanichelli.
- Neera, (pseud. of Anna Radius Zuccari).** 858 N19
 Anima sola. 1904. Baldini.
- Neera, (pseud. of Anna Radius Zuccari).** 854 N19
 Battaglie per un'idea. 1898. Baldini.
- Sigourney, Mrs Lydia Howard (Huntley).** 818 S57
 Lucy Howard's journal. 1858. Harper.
 Journal describing a young girl's school experiences, her early married life and the making of a home in the West in the earlier days.
- Voigt, Georg.** 850.9 V37
 Die wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums; oder, Das erste jahrhundert des humanismus; besorgt von Max Lehnerdt. 2v. 1893. Reimer.
 v.1. Francesco Petrarca, die genialität und ihre zündende kraft.—Die gründer der florentinischen musenrepublik, die wanderlehrer, die erweckung der klassischen autoren aus den klostergräbern.—Das erste Mediceische zeitalter, der humanismus in den republikan Italiens.—Der humanismus an den höfen Italiens.
 v.2. Der humanismus an der päpstlichen curie, das zeitalter Nicolaus' V, die hel-lenistischen studien.—Propaganda des humanismus jenseits der Alpen.—Tendenzen und leistungen des humanismus.
 First published in 1859.
 "The best authority on the revival of classical learning." *Adams's Manual of his-torical literature.*
- Xenophon.** r888 X17d2
 De Cyri institutione libri octo; Græca recognovit, plurimis in locis emendavit, versionem Latinam reformavit Thomas Hutchinson. 1727.
 Ox. E theatro Sheldoniano.
The same. 1797. Ginger.....r888 X17d3
 Greek and Latin text and title-pages.

Poetry

- Buchholz, Eduard August Wilhelm.** 884 P62zb
 Die sittliche weltanschauung des Pindaros und Aeschylos. 1869. Teubner.
- Clarke, Helen Archibald.** 821 B819zcl
 Browning's Italy; a study of Italian life and art in Browning. 1907. Baker.
 Contains more of Browning than of Italy, being intended as a study of his Italian poems and not in any sense a record of the years he spent in Florence and in Rome.
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.** 851 F68m
 Miranda [novella in versi]. 1905. Baldini.
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.** 851 F68
 Poesie scelte. 1898. Baldini.

- Fornaciari, Raffaello, ed.** 881.08 F77
Poesia classica; ovvero, Saggi dei principali poeti greci e latini in buone traduzioni italiane, con brevi notizie di storia letteraria, ad uso delle scuole. 1893. Bemporad.
- Fornaciari, Raffaello, ed.** 851.08 F77
Poesia italiana del secolo XIX; luoghi scelti, ordinati ed illustrati ad uso delle scuole. 1897. Bemporad.
- Fucini, Renato.** 851 F97
Le poesie di Neri Tanfucio (Renato Fucini). 1902. Bracali.
- Fusinato, Arnaldo.** 851 F99
Poesie. 3v. in 1. [1906.] Carrara.
Contains also his "Poesie patriottiche; con prefazione e note di Eugenio Checchi."
- Legrand d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste.** r841.08 L55
Fabliaux or tales, abridged from French manuscripts of the XIIth and XIIIth centuries; selected and tr. into English verse by G. L. Way, with a preface, notes and appendix by G. Ellis. 3v. 1815. Rodwell.
Legrand d'Aussy (1737-1800) was an authority on the ancient literature of France.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** 811 L821
Liriche e novelle; tradotte da Carlo Faccioli. 1896. Le Monnier.
- Mazzoni, Guido.** 851 M54
Poesie. 1904. Zanichelli.
- Meli, Giovanni.** 851 M58
Opere poetiche; edizione curata da G. E. Alfano. 1894. Giannone.
- Somerville, William.** r821 S69
Poetical works; collated with the best editions by Thomas Park. 2v. in 1. 1811-12. Suttaby.
English poet (1675-1742).
"Somerville's fame rests chiefly on 'The Chase,' a poem of four books in blank verse, to which 'Field Sports' may be considered a supplement. It contains a vivid description of his favourite pastime and some lively pictures of animal life." *Dictionary of national biography*.
- Tiedge, Christoph August.** 831 T44
Werke; hrsg. von A. G. Eberhard. 7v. in 4. 1827. Renger.
German poet (1752-1841).
"In his language he rather reminds us of Schiller, and in his 'Urania,' (1801) a lyric-didactic poem on God, Immortality and Liberty, he takes us back to Klopstock and Haller." *Scherer's History of German literature*.

Drama

- Gallina, Giacinto.** q852 G15
Così va il mondo, bimba mia; commedia in due atti. [1882.] Treves.
- Gallina, Giacinto.** 852 G15s
Serenissima; commedia in due atti. 1896. Treves. (Teatro italiano contemporaneo.)
- Geil, Georg.** 832 S33zg
System von Schillers ethik nach des dichters philosophischen abhandlungen zusammengestellt zur erinnerung an die nunmehr vor hundert jahren beginnende philosophische periode Schillers. 1890. Heitz.

Geyer, Paul. 832 S33zge

Schillers ästhetisch-sittliche weltanschauung, aus seinen philosophischen schriften gemeinverständlich erklärt. 2v. 1896-98. Weidmann.

Lee, Mrs Jennette Barbour (Perry). 839.82 I12z1

The Ibsen secret; a key to the prose dramas of Henrik Ibsen. 1907. Putnam.

Author is (1908) professor of English language and literature at Smith College.
The "secret," according to Mrs Lee, is that Ibsen's social plays are constructed around a symbol which stands for a character in the play and for the meaning of the play as a whole.

Melzer, Ernst. 832 G55zm

Goethes ethische ansichten; ein beitrage zur geschichte der philosophie unserer dichterheroen. 1890. Graveur.

Sonderabdruck aus dem fünfundzwanzigsten bericht der Neisser Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Philomathie.

Racine, Jean. 842 R12a

Athalie; a tragedy [French text]; ed. with explanatory notes for the use of students by E. S. Joynes. 1892. Holt.

The same. Lemerre. (In his Œuvres, v.4, p.157-254.)..842 R120 v.4

Schnedermann, Franz. 832 S33zs

Ueber die beiden hauptperioden in Schillers ethik, mit rücksicht auf das verhältniss des dichters zu Kant. 1878. Hinrichs.

Thayer, William Roscoe, ed. 822 T34

Best Elizabethan plays. 1890. Ginn.

Contents: The Jew of Malta, by Marlowe.—The alchemist, by Jonson.—Philaster, by Beaumont and Fletcher.—The two noble kinsmen, by Fletcher and Shakespeare.—The duchess of Malfi, by Webster.

"Bibliography," p.20.

Humor

Bangs, John Kendrick. 817 B22a

Alice in Blunderland; an iridescent dream. 1907. Doubleday.

Laughs at municipal ownership.

Paulding, James Kirke. 817 P32

The Bulls and the Jonathans, comprising John Bull and Brother Jonathan, and John Bull in America; ed. by W. I. Paulding. 1867. Scribner.

"John Bull and Brother Jonathan," first published in 1812, is a satire on British relations with the United States prior to the War of 1812. "John Bull in America," first published in 1825, is a burlesque on the ways of English travelers in this country.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

American Antiquarian Society. r913.7 A51p

Proceedings, Oct. 1849-April 1880. 5v. 1850-80.

———Partial index, 1812-80.

The same, new series, Oct. 1880-April 1887. v.1-4, in 2. 1881-87.

Hamilton.r913.7 A51p2

Includes the proceedings of the annual, semiannual and special meetings.

*Europe—Travel and description***Emery, Mabel Sarah.**

914.81 E58

Norway through the stereoscope; notes on a journey through the land of the vikings, ed. by J. E. Olson, introduction by Knute Nelson. 1907. Underwood.

"Books to read," p.351-359.

Maps in pocket of back cover.

Designed primarily to accompany a series of stereographs of Norway. No illustrations are given here, but in her descriptions of the stereographs the author offers a good deal of material on the scenery, customs, history and activities of Norway.

Ferrero, Guglielmo.

914 F41

L'Europa giovane; studi e viaggi nei paesi del Nord. 1903. Treves.

Contents: Bismarckismo e socialismo.—L'amore nella civiltà latina e germanica.—Londra.—Mosca.—Il terzo sesso.—La lotta di due razze e di due ideali; l'antisemitismo.

Fitzpatrick, Samuel A. Ossory.

914.15 F58

Dublin; a historical and topographical account of the city. [1907.] Methuen. (Ancient cities.)

Generally accurate description, including some account of the history of Dublin, the social life of the city, municipal affairs, the cathedrals, theatres, historic houses and distinguished residents. There are several illustrations and a map, which, however, is not of recent date.

Miltoun, Francis, (*pseud.* of Milburg Francisco Mansfield.)

914.4 M71C

Castles and châteaux of old Navarre and the Basque provinces, including also Foix, Roussillon and Béarn, with illustrations by Blanche McManus. 1907. Page.

A weaving together of description and history, not only of the castles themselves, but of the region round about. Carcassone, Pau, Bayonne and Biarritz are among the places visited.

Stoddard, John Lawson.

914 S86

Red-letter days abroad. 1884. Osgood.

Contents: Travels in sunny Spain.—The passion play at Ober-Ammergau in 1880.—The cities of the czar: St. Petersburg; Moscow.

Van Norman, Louis Edwin.

914.38 V19

Poland, the knight among nations; with an introduction by Helena Modjeska. 1907. Revell.

Contents: Poland's rôle in history.—Polish autonomy under Austria.—Cracow, the heart of Poland.—The Poles and Germany's world dream.—Russia's European door.—The geographical centre of Europe.—How Vienna escaped the Turk.—The real "Thaddeus of Warsaw."—On the field of glory.—The Mecca of the Poles.—A voyage over the steppes.—What Poland owes to her women.—The Polish peasant and the future of Poland.—The pathetic outcast of the ages.—Polish music and the Slav temperament.—A race of artists by birth.—The geographer of the heavens.—Polish country life and customs.—Poland's modern interpreter.—The Poles in America.—Note on pronunciation of Polish.

Well-written, sympathetic account. The author had unusual opportunities for the study of Polish life and history.

Ziegler, Johannes.

914.36 Z58

Wiener stimmungsbilder. [1907.] Gerlach.

"Ziegler, although a native of Hamburg...had the rare fortune, after taking up his residence in Vienna at a mature age, to come to know the inner life of the most complex and pleasure-seeking city of Austria, if not of the whole Continent. Ziegler recalls his first day in Vienna, considers the charm of the Austrian capital as a place of residence, pictures again the narrow *Gasse* in which he lived...mingles once more among the élite on the Kahlenberg, and bends the knee in devotion in the gorgeous St. Stephen's." *Nation*, 1907.

United States—Travel and description

Babbitt, E. L.

1917.48 B11

Allegheny pilot; containing a complete chart of the Allegheny river, showing the islands and bars and low water channel from Warren to Pittsburgh, with directions for navigating the same with rafts, flat-boats, etc., also a table of distances for the principal western navigable rivers. 1855. Babbitt.

Crocker, (H. S.) Co. pub.

1917.94 S19

Crocker-Langley San Francisco directory for the year ending Oct. 1907. 1907.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1905.)

1912.748 M16

Mendenhall's guide and road map of Pennsylvania, accompanied by six detailed maps of the country around Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Harrisburg, Reading, Erie, Scranton and Wilkesbarre. 1905. Mendenhall.

Size, 37½x27 inches, folded in 12° cover; scale, 10 miles to 1 inch.

Moss, Frank.

1917.471 M93

American metropolis from Knickerbocker days to the present time [1897]; New York city life in all its phases, with an introduction by C. H. Parkhurst. 3v. 1897. Collier.

Popular description, well illustrated, many of the pictures being of New York in the early days.

Other countries—Travel and description

Clark, Francis Edward.

1918 C52

Continent of opportunity; the South American republics, their history, their resources, their outlook, with a traveller's impressions of present day conditions. 1907. Revell.

The material for this volume was gathered during a five months' journey to South America in the interests of the Christian Endeavor movement which the author undertook in 1907. In the course of his journey he visited eight of the republics of South America, namely, Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, the Argentine Republic, Uruguay and Brazil. *Condensed from introduction.*

[Leslie, Alexander.]

1919.8 L64

Arctic voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, 1858-1879. 1879. Macmillan.

"List of books and memoirs relating to the Swedish Arctic expeditions," p.418-440.

Popular account of 21 years of Nordenskiöld's Arctic explorations, including a sketch of the history of the Northeast passage expedition, 1878-79.

Thompson, Peter Anthony.

1915.9 T38

Lotus land; being an account of the country and the people of southern Siam. 1906. Laurie.

The author has lived for three years among the peasantry of the country and his book is the most intimate description of southern Siam which has yet appeared (1907). Separate chapters are devoted to the king's palace at Lopburi and the temple at Angkor.

History

General

Flint, Robert.

901 F64

Philosophy of history in France and Germany. 1874. Blackwood.
(Philosophy of history in Europe, v.1.)

The author was professor of moral philosophy and political economy at the Uni-

Flint, Robert—*continued*.

901 F64

versity of St. Andrews and later professor of divinity at the University of Edinburgh.

"A book of conspicuous ability. It is a very able and critical account of the principal efforts that have been made in France and Germany to comprehend and explain the history of mankind. It also attempts to give a philosophical estimate of the success of these efforts. . . In general, the author is very critical, if not severe, in his judgments. It is only occasionally, as, for example, when describing the works of Michelet and Quinet, that he approaches anything like enthusiasm." *Adams's Manual of historical literature*.

Ruoff, Henry Woldmar, *ed.*

qr903 R87

Century book of facts; a handbook of ready reference, embracing history, biography, government, law, language, literature, invention, science, industry, finance, religion, art, education, domestic economy, hygiene and useful miscellany. 1907. King.

First published in 1900.

Europe—History

Eicken, Heinrich von.

940.1 E39

Geschichte und system der mittelalterlichen weltanschauung. 1887. Cotta.

Ewald, Alexander Charles.

942 E96

Studies re-studied; historical sketches from original sources. 1885. Chatto.

Contents: * A bas les Juifs.—A delicate mission.—The Field of the cloth of gold.—The revolt of Sir Thomas Wyatt.—Rejected addresses.—Last hours of Mary, queen of Scots.— Westward ho! — A knight-errant's pilgrimage. — The Rye house plot. — The Bloody assizes.—The warming-pan story.—John, lord Hervey.

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

944.06 L17hi

Histoire de la restauration. 8v. in 4. 1851–52. Pagnerre.

"It is the production of a rhapsodist, brilliant, interesting, and disappointing. After the author's fashion, it portrays the government from 1815 to 1830. Nearly the whole of the first volume is devoted to proving that 'Napoleon's genius was posthumous.'" *Adams's Manual of historical literature*.

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

944.04 L17h

Histoire des Girondins. 4v. 1858. Furne.

"His history of the Girondists was at once the most popular and the most pernicious of his numerous works. It was a glorification of the Revolutionary spirit, and it has probably had more influence than any other literary production in keeping the revolutionary spirit in France alive." *Adams's Manual of historical literature*.

Pignotti, Lorenzo.

945-5 P57

History of Tuscany from the earliest era, comprising an account of the revival of letters, sciences and arts, interspersed with essays on important literary and historical subjects, including memoirs of the family of the Medici; tr. from the Italian by John Browning. 4v. 1826. Young.

Rich, Elihu.

q943 R39

Germany and France; a popular history of the Franco-German war. 2v. [1870–72.] Hagger.

Profusely illustrated.

United States—History

Blaine, James.

qr974.884 B52

Docket of James Blaine, justice of the peace for Fayette county, Pa., 1815-20. 2v.

Manuscript copy.

Register of money judgments. James Blaine was the grandfather of James G. Blaine.

Brown, George William.

r975.2 B78

Origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland; a discourse delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, April 12, 1850. 1850. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Fynn, Arthur John.

g970.6 F99

The American Indian as a product of environment, with special reference to the Pueblos. 1907. Little.

Contents: Plants, animals and man.—Concerning the aborigines of the western continent in general.—Pueblo lands and homes.—Food and clothing.—Government and social life.—Education.—Industries, arts and sciences.—Religion.—Dances and festivals.—Conclusion.

"Principal authors cited," p.265-268.

Greene, George Washington.

g973.3 G83

The German element in the war of American independence. 1876. Hurd.

Contents: Baron von Steuben.—Gen. John Kalb.—German mercenaries.

"The author disclaims in this book any original contributions to history. Its three popularly written chapters are based on Kapp's three volumes...relating respectively to Steuben, Kalb and the German mercenaries...Mr. Greene's volume is not conspicuously impartial or judicial, but it is a popularly written and readable narrative." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hall, Hiland.

r974.3 H173w

Why the early inhabitants of Vermont disclaimed the jurisdiction of New York and established an independent government; an address delivered before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 4, 1860. 1872. Pierce.

Huntington, James F. and others.

r973.7 H94

Shenandoah campaigns of 1862 and 1864, and the Appomattox campaign, 1865. 1907. (Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers, v.6.)

Includes detailed accounts, with maps, of the battles of Cedar Creek and Five Forks.

Lambing, Andrew Arnold.

r974.88 L18

Céleron's expedition down the Allegheny and Ohio rivers in 1749; a paper read before the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, Dec. 13, 1883. [1884.] [Pittsburgh.]

Appeared in "Historical researches in western Pennsylvania," v.1, July 1884.

Lambing, Andrew Arnold.

qr974.888 K311

Fort Armstrong and the manor of Kittanning; read before the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, May 8, 1884. [1884.]

Appeared in the "Historical register; notes and queries," v.2, June 1884.

Lossing, Benson John.

q973.7 L91

Pictorial history of the Civil war in the United States of America. 3v. 1866-68. Childs, and Belknap.

Written in a popular style and in the main accurate and complete. The illustrations are its most interesting feature.

McClenathan, John C. and others. r974.884 C75m

Centennial history of the borough of Connellsville, Pennsylvania, 1806-1906. 1906. [Champlin Press.]

Maryland Historical Society. r975.2 M439

Annual report, 1850, 1854, 1858, 1897-1904. 11v. in 2. 1850-1905.

Catalogue of the society's publications, 1844-1905, in the report for 1904.

Maryland Historical Society. r975.2 M439c

Constitution, by-laws, charter, circular and members. 1844. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

New Milford, Conn.—Historical committee. r974.6 N262

Two centuries of New Milford, Conn.; an account of the bi-centennial celebration of the founding of the town held June 15-18, 1907, with a number of historical articles and reminiscences; prepared under the direction of the Historical committee by various citizens of New Milford and by the editorial department of the Grafton Press. 1907. Grafton Press.

Oliver, Peter. 974.4 O23

Puritan commonwealth; an historical review of the Puritan government in Massachusetts in its civil and ecclesiastical relations, from its rise to the abrogation of the first charter. 1856. Little.

"An account of colonial Massachusetts from the point of view of an ardent churchman and upholder of aristocratic ideas. Peter Oliver was a descendant of the Olivers who at the time of the American Revolution stood stoutly with the Tories. He has no love for Puritanism. While the tone of Mr. Oliver is thus that of a belated cavalier and prelatist, he is well informed and able. The work has value as a counter-weight to the numerous presentments of New England Puritanism quite too partial." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Orcutt, Samuel. r974.6 W830

History of the town of Wolcott (Connecticut) from 1731 to 1874, with an account of the centenary meeting September 10th and 11th, 1873, and with the genealogies of the families of the town. 1874. Amer.

Plum, William Rattle. 973.7 P71

Military telegraph during the Civil war in the United States, with an exposition of ancient and modern means of communication and of the Federal and Confederate cipher systems; also a running account of the war between the states. 2v. 1882. Jansen.

"Curious medley of trivial personal anecdotes about telegraph operators, glimpses of hazardous war service, an interesting chapter on military cryptographs, a little valuable history, and, as expressed in the title, a running account of the war. The author, himself an ex-operator, believed that the services during the Rebellion of the Telegraph Corps, which was not a corps, were not properly appreciated by the nation, and he has made a vigorous attempt to commemorate them, introducing by name every operator of whom he could learn anything." *Nation*, 1882.

Raper, Charles Lee. 975.6 R19

North Carolina; a study in English colonial government. 1904. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.252-254.

Author is (1907) associate professor of economics and of history in the University of North Carolina.

"Mr. Raper's monograph belongs with Smith's *South Carolina* and Mereness's *Maryland* in the succession of useful studies in colonial administration... This book is limited mainly to a study of the royal province, its organization and practical operation.

Raper, Charles Lee—continued.

975.6 R19

Local administration is hardly touched, and the relations of church and state are passed over with a few references to controversies during the proprietary period...It is the result of serious and for the most part accurate research." *American historical review*, 1904.

Shambaugh, Benjamin Franklin, ed.

1977.7 S52

Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa. v.1-3. 1897-1901. Iowa State Historical Soc.

Western Pennsylvania Historical Society.

1974.886 W56f

First souvenir Christmas book. [1894.] [Pittsburgh.]

Pamphlet containing an account of a Christmas incident in the early days of Pittsburgh and a brief history of the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania.

Western Pennsylvania Historical Society.

1974.886 W56s

Synopsis of the proceedings of the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania (late Old Residents' Association) during the first five years [1879 to 1884]. 1884. Pittsburgh.

White, Andrew.

1975.2 W63

Relation of the colony of the lord baron of Baltimore, in Maryland, near Virginia; a narrative of the voyage to Maryland, and sundry reports from Jesuit fathers of the colony to the superior general at Rome. [1846.] (Force's Collection of historical tracts, v.4, no.12.)

White, George.

1975.8 W63

Historical collections of Georgia, containing the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc. relating to its history and antiquities, from its first settlement to the present time [1854]; comp. from original records and official documents. 1854. Putney.

Whitford, William Clarke.

1973.7 W64

Colorado volunteers in the Civil war; the New Mexico campaign in 1862. 1906. (State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado. Publications.)

Wyoming Commemorative Association,

1974.832 W995

Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Wyoming; a record of the one hundredth year commemorative observance of the battle and massacre, July 3, 1778-July 3, 1878; ed. by Wesley Johnson. 1882. Beardslee.

Gives an introductory history of the massacre, an account of the committee meetings and full reports of the services, addresses and correspondence relating to the celebration.

Other countries—History

Dubnow, Semion Markovich.

933 D85

Jewish history; an essay in the philosophy of history. 1903. Jewish Pub. Soc. of America.

Psychological interpretation of Jewish history from the biblical period to modern times.

Josephus, Flavius.**r933 J440**

Flavii Josephi Hebraei opera omnia, Graece et Latine, excusa ad editionem Lugduno-Batavam Sigeberti Havercampii cum Oxoniensi Joannis Hudsonii collatam; curavit Franciscus Oberthür. 3v. in 5. 1782-85. Schwickertus.

Lenormant, François, & Chevallier, E.**930 L61s**

Student's manual of oriental history; a manual of the ancient history of the East to the commencement of the Median wars. 2v. 1871. Lippincott.

v.1. Comprising the history of the Israelites, Egyptians, Assyrians and Babylonians.

v.2. Medes and Persians, Phœnicians and Arabians.

A short bibliography is given at the beginning of many of the chapters.

"As a hand-book for the use of teachers, advanced pupils, and intelligent readers, it is probably superior to any other on the subject. It confines its attention chiefly to the Orient, giving no account of Greece and Rome whatever." *Adams's Manual of historical literature*, 1888.

Sakurai, Tadayoshi.**952 S15**

Human bullets; a soldier's story of Port Arthur, with an introduction by Count Okuma; tr. by Masujiro Honda, ed. by A. M. Bacon. 1907. Houghton.

While in command of his company the author was desperately wounded and he has spent his years of convalescence in writing exactly what he saw and felt. He is a Buddhist and writes from the Buddhist point of view. The book is an excellent work on fighting, a fine exposition of Japanese patriotism, and a valuable study of the relations between Buddhist and Shintu or official Japanese doctrine. *Condensed from Athenæum*, 1907.

Biography, Genealogy

Collected Biography

Bidwell, Walter Hilliard, ed.**qr923.1 B47**

Imperial courts of France, England, Russia, Prussia, Sardinia and Austria, richly illustrated with portraits of imperial sovereigns and their cabinet ministers, with biographical sketches, and an introduction by W. C. Bryant. 1864. Privately printed.

Coleridge, Ernest Hartley.**920 C68**

Lives of northern worthies; ed. by his brother, with the corrections of the author and the marginal observations of S. T. Coleridge. 3v. 1852. Moxon.

v.1. Andrew Marvell.—Dr Richard Bentley.—Thomas lord Fairfax.—James earl of Derby.

v.2. Lady Anne Clifford.—Roger Ascham.—John Fisher.—The Rev. William Mason.—Sir Richard Arkwright.

v.3. William Roscoe.—Captain James Cook.—William Congreve.—Dr John Fothergill.

First published in 1833 under the title "Biographia borealis."

Eggleston, George Cary.**qr920 E35**

The American immortals; the record of men who by their achievements in statecraft, war, science, literature, art, law and commerce, have created the American republic and whose names are inscribed in the Hall of Fame. 1901. Putnam.

Contents: Introductory [the Hall of Fame].—The men of the Revolution: George Washington; Benjamin Franklin; John Adams; Thomas Jefferson.—The statesmen:

Eggleston, George Cary—*continued*.

qr920 E35

Daniel Webster; Henry Clay.—The jurists: John Marshall; Joseph Story; James Kent.—The men of the Civil war: Abraham Lincoln; U. S. Grant; R. E. Lee; D. G. Farragut.—The men of letters: Washington Irving; Nathaniel Hawthorne; H. W. Longfellow; R. W. Emerson.—The preachers: Jonathan Edwards; W. E. Channing; H. W. Beecher.—The philanthropists and educators: George Peabody; Peter Cooper, Horace Mann.—The inventors: Robert Fulton; S. F. B. Morse; Eli Whitney.—The artists and naturalists; G. C. Stuart; J. J. Audubon; Asa Gray.

Ewald, Alexander Charles.

923.2 E96

Representative statesmen; political studies. 2v. 1879. Chapman.

v.1. Strafford, the despotic minister.—Halifax, the moderate minister.—Sir Robert Walpole, the minister of peace.—Chatham, the minister of war.—William Pitt, the disinterested minister.

v.2. Lord Eldon, the deliberative minister.—Channing, the brilliant minister.—The duke of Wellington, the conscientious minister.—Sir Robert Peel, the minister of expediency.—Palmerston, the English minister.

Field, Claude Herbert Alwyn Faure.

922 F45

Heroes of missionary enterprise; true stories of the intrepid bravery and stirring adventures of missionaries with uncivilised man, wild beasts and the forces of nature in all parts of the world. 1908. Lippincott.

Fowler, Montague.

922 F84

Some notable archbishops of Canterbury. 1895. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Contents: Augustine.—Theodore.—Anselm.—Becket.—Chicheley.—Warham.—Cranmer.—Parker.—Laud.—Sanicroft.—Howley.—Sumner.—Longley.—Tait.

Gerard, Frances A.

920.7 G31s

Some fair Hibernians; being a supplementary volume to "Some celebrated Irish beauties of the last century." 1897. Ward.

Contents: Dorothea Jordan.—Lady Anne and Lady Gertrude Fitzpatrick.—Mary Birmingham, countess of Leitrim; Anne Birmingham, countess of Charlemont.—Sarah Curran.—Melesina Chenevix Trench.—Marguerite Power, countess of Blessington.—Sydney Owenson, lady Morgan; and Olivia Owenson, lady Clarke.—C. E. Sheridan, Mrs Norton, afterwards lady Stirling-Maxwell of Keir.—Eliza O'Neill, lady Wrixon Becher.—M. D. Gilbert, Lola Montez.

"Authorities," p.273-274.

Hall, Mrs Matthew.

923.1 H17

Queens before the conquest. 2v. 1854. Hurst.

v.1. Cartismandua.—Boadicea "the warlike."—Gwenissa the fair.—Julia "Domina."—Victoria, Viturgia and Hunila.—St. Helena.—Cartandis.—Helena ap Eudda.—Rowena.—Guenever I.—Guenever II.—Guenever III.—Bertha.—Ethelburga "the silent" and Enfleda.—St. Ebba, Quenburga, surnamed "Bebba" and Saxburga.

v.2. Ostrida and Werburga.—Quenburga, Quenswitha and Alfleda.—Hereswytha, Sexburga, Etheldreda, Ermenburga and Ermenilda.—Domneva.—Ethelburga and Fridogitha.—Quendrida-Petronilla.—Eadburga; Elfleda.—Quendrida II.—Osburga and Ethelswytha.—Judith of France.—Elswitha, queen of Alfred the Great and Ethelfleda, "lady of Mercia."—Egwina, Elfleda, Edgifa and Elfgifa.—Ethelgiva.—Elfrida.—Emma of Normandy.—Editha "the good."—Editha "the fair."

rg20 L747

Lives of illustrious and eminent persons of Great Britain. 1820. Longman.

Includes bishops, physicians, court dignitaries, literary people and others. The biographies, which in each case cover scarcely more than a page, are accompanied by portraits.

Livingston, John.**r920 L74p**

Portraits of eminent Americans now living [1853], with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 2v. 1853. Cornish.

Being an enlarged edition of his "Biographical sketches of distinguished Americans now living."

O'Neil, A. comp.**qr927.5 O25**

Dictionary of Spanish painters, comprehending simply that part of their biography immediately connected with the arts from the fourteenth century to the eighteenth. 2v. 1833-34. O'Neil.

Thieme, Ulrich, & Becker, Felix, ed.**qr927 T35**

Allgemeines lexikon der bildenden künstler von der antike bis zur gegenwart: v.i. 1907. Engelmann.

v.i. Aa-Antonio de Miraguel.

Willing, Thomson.**g20.7 W75d**

Dames of high degree; being portraits after English masters, with decorations and biographical notes. 1896. Knight.

Contents: Her grace of Marlborough.—"My good Howard," countess of Suffolk.—Lady Sarah Lennox.—Her grace of Gloucester, countess Waldegrave.—Her grace of Cumberland.—"True Blue and Mrs Crewe."—Her grace of Gordon.—The margravine of Anspach, Lady Craven.—"Sweet lass of Richmond Hill," Mrs Fitzherbert.—The countess of Ashburnham.

Genealogy

Barber, Henry.**r929.4 B233**

British family names; their origin and meaning, with lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon and Norman names. 1903. Stock.

"Books consulted," p.11-12.

Darby, William.**r929.2 D64**

Dixons of Dixon's ford; with "The soldier's tale," a story of the people of Derry in 1776. 1878. Dauphin County Historical Soc.

A letter and a story relating to an old Pennsylvania family of Revolutionary times. The letter also makes frequent mention of the Roan family.

Kulp, George Brubaker.**qr929.2 K43**

Families of the Wyoming valley, biographical, genealogical and historical; sketches of the bench and bar of Luzerne county, Pa. 3v. 1885-90. Privately printed.

Lower, Mark Antony.**r929.6 L95**

Curiosities of heraldry, with illustrations from old English writers. 1845. J. R. Smith.

Author was an eminent English antiquary. The book is a collection of miscellaneous information in regard to heraldic terms, devices and mottoes.

Merrill, John Houston.**r929.2 M67**

Memoranda relating to the Mifflin family. [1890.] Privately printed. Genealogical information in regard to the descendants of John Mifflin, who came to this country from Wiltshire, England between 1676 and 1679.

Salverte, Anne Joseph Eusèbe Baconnière.**r929.4 S18**

History of the names of men, nations and places in their connection with the progress of civilization; tr. by L. H. Mordacque. 2v. 1864. J. R. Smith.

Slafter, Edmund Farwell.

r929.8 S63

Royal arms and other regal emblems and memorials in use in the colonies before the American revolution; a paper read before the Massachusetts Historical Society, Jan. 10, 1889. 1889. Privately printed.

United States—Census office (1st census: 1790).

qr929 U25

Heads of families at the first census of the United States. v.1-3. 1907.

v.1. Vermont.

v.2. New Hampshire.

v.3. Maryland.

The aim is to publish eventually lists of the heads of families of all the 17 states included in the first census. The work will probably be of service chiefly to genealogists. Under each town of a county are given the names of the heads of families and there is a general index at the end of each volume.

Individual Biography

Angelo, Henry.

92 A584

Reminiscences, with memoirs of his late father and friends, including original anecdotes and curious traits of the most celebrated characters that have flourished during the last eighty years. 2v. 1828-30. Colburn.

Angelo (1760-1839?) was the son of an Italian fencing master, Domenico Angelo Malevolti Tremamondo, known in England as Domenico Angelo. He became the virtual head of his father's *académie* in 1785. His circle of acquaintances included many distinguished men.

"The stories range among all ranks of society, from the regent and William IV to Macklin and Kean, and from Byron to Lady Hamilton. Verisimilitude is occasionally lacking, and the writer abstains throughout with a graceful ease from giving any dates." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Ariosto, Lodovico.

92 A712g

Gardner, Edmund Garratt. King of court poets; a study of the work, life and times of Lodovico Ariosto. 1906. Constable.

"Bibliography," p.369-376.

"He has admirably analysed for us the 'Orlando Furioso,' Ariosto's minor poems, and his comedies. . . he has presented to us in flesh and blood Ariosto, the man, the courier, the commissary, the diplomatist, the stage-manager, the poet, the distracted lover." *Saturday review*, 1906.

Borgia, Lucrezia, duchessa di Ferrara.

92 B636gr

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. Lucrezia Borgia, secondo documenti e carteggi del tempo; traduzione dal tedesco per Raffaele Mariano. 1885. Le Monnier.

Catharine II, empress of Russia.

92 C279

Memoirs, with a preface by A. Herzen; tr. from the French. 1859. Appleton.

"As this work was not published until the outbreak of the Crimean War, the question of its genuineness was everywhere raised. From internal evidence it is now generally accepted as authentic; though it was long in the hands of Catherine's imperial successors, and the proof that it was not tampered with is not quite complete. The volume has to do almost exclusively with Catherine's early years. But it is a most extraordinary uncovering of Russian court life. The imbecility of Peter the Third, the dissimulation and ambition of his wife, the mixture of barbarism and brutality that everywhere prevailed, are nowhere else more graphically portrayed." *Adams's Manual of historical literature*.

Charles Albert, *king of Sardinia*.

92 C3755m

Masi, Ernesto. *Il segreto del re Carlo Alberto, Conspiratori in Romagna dal 1815 al 1859*. 1890. Zanichelli.

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809-74.

92 C933

Memoir, with some of his professional and miscellaneous writings; ed. by his son, B. R. Curtis. 2v. 1879. Little.

Curtis was one of the foremost of Massachusetts lawyers.

"The biographical part of this memoir, contained in the first volume is the work of Mr. George Ticknor Curtis, the brother of Judge Curtis. The second volume consists altogether of professional and miscellaneous writings, of which the most important are an article on 'Debts of the States'...the Report of the Commissioners on the Reform of Procedure in Massachusetts; the dissenting opinion in the Dred Scott case; and the Argument in Defence of President Johnson, delivered before the Senate in 1868. The biography is well written, and as much is made as was possible out of the uneventful life of its subject." *Nation*, 1879.

Dalhousie, James Andrew Ramsay, *marquis*.

92 D164w

Warner, Sir William Lee-. *Life of the marquis of Dalhousie*. 2v. 1904. Macmillan.

The author of this biography of the great Indian administrator had access to his private papers and letters, which, according to Dalhousie's will, were not to be made public for a certain term of years. The narrative is naturally concerned principally with his services as governor-general of India, 1847-56, and the aim has been to present a fair and impartial account of his career, especially in regard to the question of his responsibility for the Indian mutiny.

Foote, Samuel.

92 F748c

Cooke, William. *Memoirs of Samuel Foote*, with a collection of his genuine bon-mots, anecdotes, opinions, &c., mostly original, and three of his dramatic pieces. 2v. 1806. Mesier.

Foote (1720-77) was an English actor and dramatist, celebrated in his day as a wit. Many anecdotes concerning him are to be found among theatrical ana. The three dramatic pieces here included are the second act of the "Divisions of the morning," the "Trial of Samuel Foote, Esq." and an "Occasional prelude."

Fortuny y Carbo, Mariano José Maria Bernardo.

92 F794d

Davillier, Jean Charles, *baron*. *Life of Fortuny*, with his works and correspondence from the French, with notes and reminiscences by a friend. 1885. Porter.

"Fortuny [1838?-74] was one of the most artistic of modern artists; a painter and etcher who, whatever the final judgment of his brother artists upon his work may prove to be, is certain never to be ignored by them...A number of his letters, and a brief and sympathetic discussion of his merits are contained in this book." *Sturgis and Krehbiel's Annotated bibliography of fine art*.

Hamilton, Emma (Lyon), *lady*.

92 H211s

Sichel, Walter Sydney. *Emma, lady Hamilton*; from new and original sources and documents, together with an appendix of notes and new letters. 1905. Constable.

Lady Hamilton (1761?-1815) was a celebrated English beauty, wife of Sir William Hamilton, ambassador at Naples. She was a powerful influence in the life of Lord Nelson and was supposed to have played a considerable part in the political relations of the court of Naples with England.

"Mr. Walter Sichel has utilised several new 'sources' for the life of Lady Hamilton. Some letters by her were not acquired by the British Museum until 1896 and were therefore unknown to earlier writers on the Neapolitan period of Nelson's life; and there can be no doubt that the author's treatment of the whole subject is far more complete and authoritative than that of Mr. Cordy Jeaffreson." *English historical review*, 1906.

Harrison, Gen. Thomas.

92 H312s

Simpkinson, Charles Hare. Thomas Harrison, regicide and major-general. 1905. Dent. (Temple biographies.)

Harrison (1606-60) was a regicide and religious fanatic. His connection with the Fifth Monarchy men and his conspiracies against Cromwell resulted in imprisonment and loss of office. At the restoration, as one of the seven regicides, he was condemned to death and executed.

Hodge, Charles.

92 H663h

Hodge, Archibald Alexander. Life of Charles Hodge, professor in the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J. 1880. Scribner.

Charles Hodge (1797-1878) was connected with the Princeton Theological Seminary for over 50 years. He was the founder of the "Biblical repertory," later known as the "Princeton review." The life is written by his son.

Hudson, Henry.

92 H887b

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew. Henry Hudson, his times and his voyages. 1907. Putnam. (American men of energy.)

A readable account by one who has made a special study of the Hudson river and its early history.

Lawrence, Sir Thomas.

92 L426k

Knapp, Oswald Greenway, ed. An artist's love story, told in the letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, Mrs Siddons and her daughters. 1904. Longmans.

"Not of overmuch importance as a contribution to artistic and dramatic biography. Its main theme, the double courtship by Sir Thomas Lawrence of Mrs. Siddons' two daughters, Sally and Maria, has long since been established...The value of this correspondence consists, in fact, in its repeated illustration of bygone manners and habits of thought." *Athenæum*, 1904.

Illustrated by several reproductions of portraits by Lawrence.

Lyell, Sir Charles.

92 L987

Life, letters and journals; ed. by Mrs [K. M.] Lyell. 2v. 1881. Murray.

"Geological papers and works by Sir Charles Lyell," v.2, p.479-482.

Noted English geologist (1797-1875).

"The two volumes contain a vast mass of information which will be invaluable to the future historian of the progress of natural science during the nineteenth century, or to Lyell's future biographer; but his 'Life' as we understand the term, is not to be found in them...The notes are few and far between...the meagre fragments of personal narrative which occasionally head the chapters read like quotations from an indifferent article in a biographical dictionary...On the other hand, those who know Lyell's books will be delighted with his letters. He wrote in a good style...and he described what he saw and heard very graphically and well." *Saturday review*, 1882.

Marston, Edward.

92 M421

After work; fragments from the workshop of an old publisher. 1904. Heinemann.

The author was for many years a member of the publishing house of Sampson Low, Marston and Company. The book consists very largely of reminiscences of authors for whom the firm published—Mrs Stowe, Jules Verne, Sir Henry Stanley, Blackmore and William Clark Russell among many others.

Michael Angelo.

92 M663h

Harford, John Scandrett. Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti, with translations of many of his poems and letters, also memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael and Vittoria Colonna. 2v. 1858. Longman.

"The latter portion of [Harford's] work retains its value to the present day, especially in what concerns the architecture of S. Peter's." *John Addington Symonds's Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti*.

Mohammed.

92 M772mui

Muir, Sir William. Life of Mahomet, from original sources. 1894. Smith, Elder.

Abridgment of the four-volume work published in 1861.

"Undoubtedly the standard life of Mohammed in English. Its faults and limitations are known; but it is not the less a work of great learning, sound criticism, and considerable literary charm." *Athenæum*, 1894.

Moltke, Helmuth, graf von.

92 M81rd

Dressler, Friedrich August. Moltke in his home; tr. by Mrs C. E. Barrett-Lennard, with an introduction by Lord Methuen. 1907. Murray.

The author was the singing teacher of Moltke's nephew and a frequent visitor in the Moltke household.

"These recollections of one of last century's greatest personalities are set down with a certain *naïveté*, which however nowise detracts from their interest; and while they are very modestly put forward and do not for a moment claim to be a 'great book,' there is yet something Boswellian in their author's adoring attitude to Moltke." *Outlook (Eng.)*, 1907.

Montagu, Mrs Elizabeth (Robinson).

92 M8453h

Huchon, R. Mrs Montagu and her friends, 1720-1800; a sketch. 1907. Murray.

Mrs Elizabeth Montagu was an authoress and a leader in the literary society of London. Her circle of friends included Hannah More, Fanny Burney, Horace Walpole, Dr Johnson, Burke, Garrick and Sir Joshua Reynolds. It was to her gatherings that the epithet of "blue-stocking" was first applied.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

92 N129mas

Masson, Frédéric. Napoléon et sa famille. v.1-6, 8-9. 1905-07. Ollendorff.

v.1. 1769-1802.

v.2. 1802-05.

v.3. 1805-07.

v.4. 1807-09.

v.5. 1809-10.

v.6. 1810-11.

v.8. 1812-13.

v.9. 1813-14.

Petrarch, Francesco.

r92 P463n

Nolhac, Pierre de. Petrarch and the ancient world. [1907. Merrymount Press.] (Humanists' library.)

Contents: Petrarch as initiator of the renaissance.—Petrarch's library.—Petrarch and his masters: Virgil; Cicero.

Powell, Frederick York.

92 P872e

Elton, Oliver. Frederick York Powell; a life and a selection from his letters and occasional writings. 2v. 1906. Clarendon Press.

v.1. Memoir and letters.

v.2. Occasional writings.

"Catalogue of writings," v.2, p.7-16.

Powell (1850-1904) was regius professor of modern history at Oxford. The second volume includes short sketches of historians and other writers and of historical personages, original verses and translations.

"Through the spontaneity of his nature, the extent and richness of his learning, the breadth of his outlook, and his genius for friendship, Powell won, and will keep, a high place among the Oxford men of his generation." *Nation*, 1907.

Roosevelt, Theodore.

92 R684m

Morgan, James. Theodore Roosevelt, the boy and the man. 1907. Macmillan.

Clear, straightforward account of the president's life from boyhood to the present

Roosevelt, Theodore—*continued.*

92 R684m

day. It is full of facts, chronologically, not topically arranged, so as to make it a useful work of reference; the anecdotes are plentiful. Mr Morgan is the first man to write a real biography of Theodore Roosevelt as distinguished from the character sketches of which we have several excellent examples. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Simpson, Matthew, bp.

92 S6132c

Crooks, George Richard. Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1891. Harper.

"The published works of Bishop Simpson," p.475.

Bishop Simpson (1811-84) was, during the first years of his ministry, pastor of the Liberty street church of Pittsburgh. He was made bishop in 1852 and ranked as one of the most eloquent preachers in the Methodist church.

Talour de la Cartrie, Toussaint-Ambroise, *comte de la Villenière.* 92 T166

Memoirs of the count de Cartrie; a record of the extraordinary events in the life of a French royalist during the war in La Vendée and of his flight to Southampton where he followed the humble occupation of gardener; with an introduction by Frédéric Masson, appendices and notes by P. A. Pichot and other hands. 1906. Lane.

The result of the painstaking investigations of M. Pichot, one of the most skilful unravelers of historical problems connected with the revolution in France, establishes the genuineness of these memoirs and their substantial accuracy beyond reasonable doubt. Their interest is great and they have considerable historic value, although the author may not have played a preponderant rôle in the military events he describes. The publisher's account of the discovery of the manuscript is one of the romances of publishing. *Condensed from Nation, 1906.*

Wagner, Richard.

92 W134ne

Neumann, Angelo. Erinnerungen an Richard Wagner. 1907. Staackmann.

The most important biographic contribution to musical literature since the beginning of the century, with the exception of Wagner's Letters to Frau Wesendonck. It contains a large number of the master's letters which have never before been printed, and it gives so many interesting glimpses of life behind the scenes—both literally and figuratively—that in a short time it has reached its fourth edition. Neumann began his career as a baritone, 50 years ago. He became a Wagner enthusiast during the Vienna concerts in 1862 and in 1876 he became joint manager, with August Förster, of the Leipzig Stadttheater, and from that time on he played a rôle in the life of Wagner, the importance of which has heretofore been known to few. The Leipzig performances were a brilliant success, and so were those Neumann gave at the Victoria Theatre in Berlin. Neumann afterward gained Wagner's consent for his project of a traveling Wagner theatre. The adventures which befell them in Paris, London, and the other European cities down to Italy take up the remaining pages of Neumann's reminiscences. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Fiction

Benson, Edward Frederic.

B443s

Sheaves. Doubleday.

The theme of the story is the married life of two people of unequal ages.

Crawford, Francis Marion.

C874li

Little city of hope; a Christmas story. Macmillan.

Gracefully written little story of an inventor to whom, after repeated failures, success finally came on Christmas day.

De la Pasture, Mrs Henry.

D3892d

Deborah of Tod's. Dutton.

Story of a young Devonshire countrywoman, her marriage to a man of superior social position and her efforts at adjustment.

Eastman, Charles Alexander.

E1850

Old Indian days. McClure.

"Himself an Indian, Mr. Eastman is qualified to speak authoritatively on anything pertaining to his race, and these tales, told with a simplicity and directness of style according well with their subject matter, are much more than mere narrations of savage exploits and records of the legends and traditions...of a primitive people...They give a quite new and welcome idea of Indian character, especially of the womanliness of their women and the high moral courage and chivalry of their men." *Outlook*, 1907.

Gibbs, George, b. 1870.

G364m

The Medusa emerald. Appleton.

A valuable emerald disappears, suspicion falls upon a young man who refuses to be searched, and until the mystery is cleared he is involved in a series of misadventures.

Hay, Marie.

H3692g

A German Pompadour; being the extraordinary history of Wilhelmine von Grävenitz, landhofmeisterin of Wirtemberg; a narrative of the eighteenth century. Constable.

Wilhelmine von Grävenitz was a spirited and fascinating German woman prominent at the court of Eberhard Ludwig, duke of Würtemberg.

"The plot, which is founded on facts derived from the Stuttgart archives, is presented with remarkable directness: whilst the author's lively imagination imparts throughout an air of reality to a story which, if it were not vouched for by documentary evidence would be highly improbable...All the dramatic incidents connected with the court life of Wilhelmine von Grävenitz prove that Miss Hay has made a sincere study of the history and manners of Germany, and especially of Wirtemberg in the eighteenth century, with most happy results." *Saturday review*, 1906.

Hewlett, Maurice Henry.

H499s

The stooping lady. Dodd.

Appeared in the "Bookman," v.24-26, Jan.-Sept. 1907, and in the "Fortnightly review," v.87-88, Jan.-Dec. 1907.

England in 1809 forms the background of this tale, the most modern of Mr Hewlett's stories. The heroine is a proud Irish girl who stoops to love a butcher.

Howells, William Dean.

H857be

Between the dark and the daylight; romances. Harper.

Contents: A sleep and a forgetting.—The idolons of Brooks Alford.—A memory that worked overtime.—A case of metaphantasmia.—Editha.—Braybridge's offer.—The chick of the Easter egg.

Appeared in "Harper's magazine" and "Harper's weekly."

Most of the stories deal with some psychic mystery.

London, Jack.

L822l

Love of life, and other stories. Macmillan.

Other stories: A day's lodging.—The white man's way.—The story of Keesh.—The unexpected.—Brown Wolf.—The sun-dog trail.—Negore the coward.

"This is much the usual Jack London thing: wolf-dogs and miners and Indians; starving and freezing and killing. The title story gives the last gruesome detail in the frightful experience of a miner who drags himself, half-starving, a long distance through the waste toward a rescue which is after all a matter of chance." *Nation*, 1907.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.

M448b

The broken road. Scribner.

Story of life in India and of the building of a government road. The story brings out the inevitable barriers which separate the East from the West.

Thanet, Octave, (pseud. of Alice French).

T337l

The lion's share. Bobbs.

Appeared in the "Reader," v.9-10, May-Nov. 1907.

"A tale of intricate plot, in which high finance, detectives, kidnapping, love and revenge, and finally the San Francisco earthquake play their part." *A. L. A. Booklist*, 1907.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, First Series, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. The Second Series, in two volumes, bringing the work to January 1907, is now in press.

The same [in pamphlet form]. 10 pts. 1903-07.

The parts, with title-page and index for each, in stout manila covers, are obtainable at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 68 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 594 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 347 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 305 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 444 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 686 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 376 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Second Series, 1902-1906.

The Second Series of the Classified Catalogue, now in press, follows the general plan of the First Series, and will form two volumes of about 1,000 pages each. The two series, comprising five volumes, will then make a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library, covering the years 1895-1906 inclusive.

Parts of the Second Series, so far as issued, are obtainable in pamphlet form, with stout manila covers, at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. 70 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 487 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

This is an enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the City Schools," which was issued in 1900 and has been out of print since 1902. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 16 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

Metal Corrosion and Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 21 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

Smoke Prevention; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 24 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey; as Conducted by the Children's Department, 1906-1907. 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

List of Good Stories to Tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age; with a Brief Account of the Story Hour Conducted by the Children's Department. 1906. 31 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs Conducted by the Children's Department. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Story Telling to Children from Norse Mythology and the Nibelungenlied; References to Material on Selected Stories, together with an Annotated Reading List. 1903. 48 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Contemporary Biography; References to Books and Magazine Articles on Prominent Men and Women of the Time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Printed Catalogue Cards for Children's Books; an Announcement: Together with a List of 1,053 Children's Books Agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1903. 30 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Annual Reports, 1st-11th. 1897-1907. Free.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 3d-7th Year. 1903-1907. Free.

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year, 25 cents, postpaid.

Free at the Library.

February 28, 1908.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 13 No. 3

March, 1908

Contents

	Page		Page
Recent Publications of the Library...	143	Medicine, Physiology, Etc.....	165
Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile (List).....	144	Engineering	166
Books Added to the Library from February 1 to March 1, 1908, by Classes as follows:		Agriculture	167
General Works.....	151	Fine Arts.....	168
Libraries	152	Architecture	169
Philosophy	152	Music.....	170
Ethics.....	153	Amusements.....	171
Religion.....	154	Literature.....	172
Sociology.....	157	Poetry	174
Education	160	Drama.....	175
Folklore.....	161	Travel and Description.....	176
Language	161	History.....	180
Science.....	161	Biography, Genealogy.....	183
Geology.....	163	Fiction	192
Useful Arts.....	164	French Fiction.....	196
		Italian Fiction.....	196
		Young People's Books.....	197
		Publications of the Library.....	202

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1908

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Board of Trustees—WILLIAM BRAND, JOSEPH BUFFINGTON, W. N. FREW, GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, JAMES F. HUDSON, S. C. JAMISON, GEORGE A. MACBETH, P. A. MANION, ANDREW W. MELLON, WILLIAM METCALF, JR., M. E. O'BRIEN, ROBERT PITCAIRN, H. K. PORTER, JAMES H. REED, CHARLES L. TAYLOR, E. R. WALTERS, J. C. WASSON, JOHN WERNER.

Officers of the Board—W. N. FREW, *President*; ROBERT PITCAIRN, *Vice-president*; J. F. HUDSON, *Secretary*; JAMES H. REED, *Treasurer*.

Library Committee—GEORGE A. MACBETH, *Chairman*; S. C. JAMISON; JOHN WERNER.

Librarian—ANDERSON H. HOPKINS.

Central Library, Schenley Park; Heads of Departments—ELISA MAY WILLARD, *Reference Librarian*; HARRISON W. CRAVER, *Technology Librarian*; MARGARET MANN, *Chief Cataloguer*; JESSIE WELLES, *Superintendent of Circulation*; FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT, *Chief of Children's Department*; FRANKLIN F. HOPFER, *Chief of Order Department*; WILLIAM H. SCHWARTEN, *Superintendent of Printing and Binding*; BERTHA S. WILDMAN, *Librarian's Secretary*.

Branch Libraries—*Lawrenceville Branch*, 279 Fisk Street, Winifred Riggs, Librarian; *West End Branch*, Wabash and Neptune Streets, Mary B. Gilson, Librarian; *Wylie Avenue Branch*, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street, Clara E. Howard, Librarian; *Mount Washington Branch*, 315 Grandview Avenue, Herbert S. Hirshberg, Acting Librarian; *Hazelwood Branch*, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue, Elisabeth Knapp, Librarian; *East Liberty Branch*, Station Street and Larimer Avenue, Charlotte E. Wallace, Librarian.

Deposit Stations—*Adult*: Carnegie Technical Schools, Schenley Park; Christian Home for Working Girls, 424 Duquesne Way. *Adult and Juvenile*: Allentown Station, 73 Walter Avenue; Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street; Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue; Logan School, Lydia Street; Pittsburgh Catholic Lyceum, 110 Washington Street; Roosevelt School, Greenfield Avenue and Loretto Street. *Juvenile*: Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue near Oakland Avenue; Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets.

Call Station—Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue.

Special Children's Room—Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue.

A list of School Stations, Home Library Groups and Reading Clubs may be seen at the Central Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, W. N. Frew, 628 Frick Building; Secretary, J. F. Hudson, 1333 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Librarian, Anderson H. Hopkins, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Vol. 13

March, 1908

No. 3

Recent Publications of the Library

Classified Catalogue

The Second Series of the Classified Catalogue is now nearing completion. The pamphlet edition in five parts will be off the press before the end of April. The first and second parts, announced respectively in December and January, have been out several weeks. Part 3, covering the classes Literature, English fiction and Fiction in foreign languages, has just been published, price 40 cents, 50 cents postpaid. The Second Series of the Classified Catalogue covers the period July 1902-December 1906 and supplements the three volumes of the first series published in 1907. It is planned that the bound edition of this supplement, in two volumes, will be published about the first of July. The two series, with the succeeding Monthly Bulletins, will then form a complete printed catalogue of all the books in the Library within a month of date.

Catalogue for Use of Schools

The demand for the Catalogue of books, annotated and arranged, and provided by this Library for the use of the first eight grades in the Pittsburgh schools, a notice of which appeared in the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin, has been very great. Ever since the publication of 1900 entitled "Graded and annotated catalogue of books in the Carnegie Library of

Pittsburgh for use in the city schools" went out of print, which occurred early in 1902, orders for the new and revised catalogue have been standing. These orders are now being filled and many new ones are being received. The special lists in the old school catalogue of 1900 are not included in the new one of 1907, but are under revision for publication at a later day. These lists cover High School work and some special subjects like Pedagogy, Kindergarten, etc.

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile

In the Monthly Bulletin for November 1903, v.8, p.349, a very brief list was published, having the same title as the present one. This had been prepared hurriedly with no attempt at completeness. Contrary to expectation, the list has been so often requested, that it was thought advisable to make a systematic attempt to find the greater part of the very scattered references available on this subject. The following list is the result. It contains all the old articles and such others as have been found, and represents the material available in this Library on December 1, 1907.

In the titles of books and articles uniformity in spelling has not been attempted, the spelling of the original having been followed in each case.

The following abbreviations have been used:

Diag.	diagrams.
Dr.	drawings.
Ed.	edition.
Ill.	illustrations.
no.	number.
p.	page.
pt.	part.
v.	volume.
w.	words.

The main work of compilation and proof revision has been done by Mr E. H. McClelland, of the Technology department.

References to Books and Magazine Articles

Abercromby, Ralph.

Nitrate of soda and the nitrate country. 3,500 w. Ill. Map. 1889. (In *Nature*, v.40, p.186, 308.)

Describes Chile, its climate and physical geography, geological structure and working of the nitrate beds and nature of the product.

Aikman, C. M.

Nitrate fields of Chile. 8 p. 1892. (In *Blackwood's magazine*, v.151, p.437.)

Bedeutung der provinz Antofagasta für die entwicklung der chilenischen industrie. 1,000 w. 1895. (In *Chemische industrie*, v.18, p.145.)

Behrend.

Die salpeterindustrie und ihre maschinellen hulfsmittel in Chile. 600 w. 1899. (In *Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure*, v.43, p.1199.)

Brief description of factory devices.

Buchanan, Joshua.

Extraction of nitrate of sodium and iodine in northern Chile. 6,000 w. 1893. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.12, p.128.)

Describes typical methods employed in a large establishment.
Discussion.

Caracristi, C. F. Z.

Nitrate deposits in Colombia. 1,500 w. 1893. (In *Monthly bulletin of the Bureau of the American Republics*, v.1, no.3, p.18.)

Report on the nitrate beds of the Val du Par.

Chile saltpetre, or cubic nitre. 200 w. 1903. (In *Encyclopedia Americana*, v.4.)

Chilean nitrate industry. 500 w. 1902. (In *Engineering and mining journal*, v.74, p.116.)

The same, condensed. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.21, pt.2, p.1112.)

Results of formation of producers' combination in 1901, and statistics of production.

Chilean nitrate industry. 400 w. 1902. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.21, pt.2, p.1002.)

Developments and statistics of production during 1901. From "Board of trade journal."

Chilean nitrate trade. 300 w. 1904. (In *Engineering and mining journal*, v.77, p.510.)

The same, condensed. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.23, pt.1, p.460.)

Statistical.

Chilesalpeter. 300 w. 1894. (In *Brockhaus' Konversationslexikon*, ed.14, v.4, p.186.)

Chilian guano and nitrate of soda beds. 800 w. 1887. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.6, p.228.)

From the "Chilian times," Nov. 27, 1886.

Describes their location, size and geological formation.

Chilian nitrate of soda deposits. 7,000 w. Ill. 1896. (In *Engineering*, v.62, p.543, 633, 667.)

Geology of the region, nature of the deposits and methods of working.

Cole, George Fitzroy.

The saltpetre deposits of Peru. 3,300 w. 1875. (In *Journal of the Society of Arts*, v.23, p.875.)

Describes the Tarapacá deposits and the mining industry as then organized.

Darapsky, L.

Die fiscalischen salpeterlager in Tarapacá. 700 w. 1888. (In *Chemiker-zeitung*, v.12, pt.2, p.1358.)

The same, translated. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.7, p.844.)

Gives size, amount of nitrate present, cost of production and estimated profit.

Darapsky, L.

Die salpeterlager von Tarapacá. 1,000 w. Dr. 1887. (In *Chemiker-zeitung*, v.11, pt.1, p.752.)

The same, translated. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.6, p.545.)

Statistical data from a forthcoming book, "Estudio sobre la geografia de Tarapacá," by William E. Billinghamurst.

Davidsohn, E.

Natronsalpeterlager von Schor-Kala im Transkaspischen gebiete. 2,800 w. 1892. (In *Berg- und hüttenmännische zeitung*, v.51, p.127.)

Chiefly devoted to a study of their commercial value at that date. Estimates of cost of extracting and refining are given.

Dawson, Thomas C.

South American republics. 513 p. 1904.

Very brief notes on extent of nitrate fields and taxes on production. See index under "Nitrates."

DeKalb, Courtenay.

Industrial development of Chile. 22 p. Ill. Map. 1894. (In *Engineering magazine*, v.8, p.17.)

Well-illustrated article on general developments, but giving only a few paragraphs on the nitrate industry.

Donath, Edward, & Frenzel, Karl.

[Lager von Chilisalpeter.] 200 w. 1907. (In their *Technische ausnutzung des atmosphärischen stickstoffes*, p.4.)

Brief reference to Chilean deposits, predicting their early depletion.

Flagg, J. F.

Nitrate of soda; its locality, mode of occurrence and methods of extraction. 5,200 w. 1874. (In *American chemist*, v.4, p.403.)

Description of the industry in Tarapacá.

Hancock, A. U.

[Nitrate industry.] 800 w. 1893. (In his *History of Chile*, p.393, 396.)

Nature of deposits and methods of working.

Harvey, Robert.

Machinery for the manufacture of nitrate of soda at the Ramirez factory, northern Chili. 3,000 w. Ill. 1886. (In *United States consular reports*, v.19, p.609.)

The same. (In *Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.82, p.337.)

Inclosure in Report of Consul Merriam.

Hervey, Maurice H.

Dr Russell upon "Chile and the nitrate fields." 400 w. 1892. (In his *Dark days in Chile*, p.105.)

Comment on book by William Howard Russell. Deals with attitude of the Chilean government towards Colonel North, the "Nitrate king." Gives no technical information.

Hess, William H.

Origin of nitrates in cavern earths. 1,500 w. 1900. (In *Journal of geology*, v.8, p.129.)

The same, abstract. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.78, pt.2.)

Based on investigation of the large limestone caves in Virginia, Kentucky and Indiana. Author believes that nitrates are carried from the surface soil by percolating water and deposited in the caves below by evaporation.

Hunter, Gilbert Macintyre.

The Santa Isabel nitrate works, Toco, Chile. 3,400 w. Dr. 1892. (In Transactions of the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, v.36, p.57.)

Describes the deposits and the extraction plant. Discussion.

K., W.

Salpeterlager in Peru. 1,300 w. 1877. (In Jahres-bericht über die leistungen der chemischen technologie, v.22, p.463.)

From the "Berg- und hüttenmännische zeitung," 1876, no.2, p.14, 83.

Describes localities, modes of occurrence and extraction, costs, etc.

Langbein, Georg.

Gewinnung des Chilesalpeters. 650 w. 1872. (In Jahres-bericht über die leistungen der chemischen technologie, v.17, p.300.)

Describes localities where found and gives representative analyses.

Langbein, Georg.

Salpeterbereitung. 1,500 w. 1873. (In Jahres-bericht über die leistungen der chemischen technologie, v.18, p.290.)

Continuation of a former article (see above). Gives details of the process of purification and of the cost.

Langbein, Georg.

Südamerikanischen salpeter. 2,300 w. Ill. 1880. (In Jahres-bericht über die leistungen der chemischen technologie, v.25, p.380.)

Discusses formation of the deposits and methods of preparing for market. Gives analyses.

Lautaro, Caupolican.

Chilian nitrate of soda deposits. 150 w. 1896. (In Engineering, v.62, p.624.)

Letter criticizing historical statements in the article entitled "Chilian nitrate of soda deposits," published in this journal.

L'Olivier, V.

L'industrie du nitrate de soude, ou *salitre*, dans l'Amérique du Sud. 800 w. 1875. (In Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, v.81, p.730.)

Brief description of occurrence and mining.

Louis, D. A.

Nitrates. 2,500 w. Ill. 1889. (In Knowledge and scientific news, v.12, p.100.)

Deals with the nature and uses of nitrates, and briefly with the sodium nitrate deposits in Chile.

Lunge, George.

Natronsalpeter. (In his Handbuch der soda-industrie, 1879, v.1, p.108 and elsewhere. See index.)

The same, revised. (In his Handbuch der soda-industrie, 1893-94, v.1, p.61.)

Lunge, George.

Nitrate of soda. 1,900 w. Ill. 1903. (In his Theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali. Ed.3, v.1, pt.1, p.89.)

Describes occurrence, composition and methods of analysis.

Mackenzie, W. Cossar.

Nitrate of soda in Egypt. 1,200 w. 1894. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.13, p.611.)

Describes the deposits and gives analyses of several samples.

Markham, Clements R.

War between Peru and Chile, 1879-1882. Ed.4. 1883.

Contains very brief references to sodium nitrate deposits, export, Peruvian legislation, and description of works. See index under "Nitrate."

Merriam, J. W.

Soda nitrate of Chile. 3,000 w. 1886. (In *United States consular reports*, v.19, p.603.)

Report of United States consul at Iquique.

General description of the nitrate district and the nitrate industry.

See also Harvey.

Mineral resources of Atacama. 700 w. 1878. (In *Iron*, v.11, p.451.)

Review of a geological report to the Chilean government by A. Pissis. Notes sodium nitrate deposits and gives analyses.

Muntz, A.

Recherches sur la formation des gisements de nitrate de soude. 8,000 w. Ill. 1887. (In *Annales de chimie et de physique*, ser.6, v.11, p.111.)

Author sets forth a theory of formation of the nitrate beds and cites synthetic experiments in support of the theory. Deals at length with presence of salts of iodine and bromine. Concludes that the beds owe their origin to the oxidation of organic material; that the sodium nitrate was formed by the action of sea-salt on calcium nitrate and that the nitrate was deposited in the present beds after being formed elsewhere.

Muspratt, James Sheridan, comp.

Theoretische, praktische und analytische chemie in anwendung auf künste und gewerbe, v.6, p.1173. 3,000 w. Ill. 1898.

General description of the sources of sodium nitrate, composition, methods of extraction, purification, etc.

Myers, John A.

Review of the present knowledge of sodium nitrate, together with the origin, production and destruction of nitrates in the soil. 5,500 w. 1899. (In *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, v.21, p.455.)

Devotes some space to the Chilean deposits and the method of working them.

Natronsalpeter. 600 w. 1870. (In *Jahres-bericht über die leistungen der chemischen technologie*, v.15, p.246.)

Notes localities, production, analyses, etc.

New sodium nitrate deposits of Columbia. 570 w. 1894. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.13, p.1001.)

Brief description, abstracted from the "Chemical trade journal."

Newton, William.

Nitrate of soda industry in Chili. 9,500 w. Ill. 1900. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.19, p.408.)

Explains formation of the beds; illustrates and describes getting the raw material and its subsequent treatment. Photographs of a plant and a map of Tarapacá are given.

Discussion.

Nitrate. 2,800 w. 1902. (In *Bulletin of the Bureau of the American Republics*, v.18, p.849.)

Gives location and describes nature of the various deposits, and gives statistics of production and consumption.

Nitrate of soda industry. 1,200 w. 1901. (In Engineering and mining journal, v.71, p.241.)

Methods of opening beds and handling raw material in Chile.

Nitrate profits. 650 w. 1905. (In Engineering and mining journal, v.79, p.130.)

Gives production, prices and cost during 1904. States profits and dividends of some leading plants in Chile.

Ortúzar, Adolfo.

Industrie du nitrate de soude, son commerce, son importance et son avenir. 15 p. 1905-06. (In his Chile de nos jours, v.2, p.15, 397.)

Gives the occurrence, exploitation, names of chief producing companies and remarks on industrial uses.

Polakowsky, H.

Zur lage des salpeterhandels. 4,500 w. 1898. (In Chemische industrie, v.21, p.51.)

Discussion of the industry, production and market conditions.

Salpeter. 700 w. 1869. (In Jahres-bericht über die leistungen der chemischen technologie, v.15, p.246.)

Includes brief review of Chilean industry.

Salpeterindustrie Chiles und ihr kartell. 8,200 w. 1906. (In Chemische industrie, v.29, p.227, 252.)

Deals mainly with the development, organization and control of the industry.

Schnatterbeck, Charles C.

Prospects for an American niter industry. 1,000 w. 1903. (In Engineering and mining journal, v.75, p.186.)

Discusses California deposits and compares those of Chile.

Schnatterbeck, Charles C.

Prosperity in the nitrate industry. 1,300 w. 1903. (In Engineering and mining journal, v.75, p.899.)

Statistics relating to production, prices and profits.

Sjollema, B.

Perchlorat als ursache der schädlichen wirkung des Chilisalpeters auf roggén. 2,200 w. 1896. (In Chemiker zeitung, v.20, pt.2, p.1002.)

Commercial nitrate of soda contains as an impurity a certain amount of perchlorates. Author thinks these may have been formed either by chemical action or from chlorides by bacteria. Investigations showed that the perchlorates are injurious to rye.

See also Stutzer and Wagner.

[**Sodium nitrate in Chile.**] (In Bulletin of the Bureau of the American Republics, v.4, p.1077, 1587; v.7, p.450, 613; v.8, p.979; v.9, p.997; v.10, p.672; v.11, p.228; v.13, p.64; v.14, p.98, 1043; v.15, p.984, 1289, 1290; v.16, p.1168; v.17, p.640; v.18, p.849; v.20, p.381; v.21, p.1085.)

The above are English articles of one to four pages in length, dealing with statistics of production, export and consumption; regulations governing export; government sale of lands; estimated endurance of supply; etc.

Many shorter notes in English or Spanish may be found by reference to index.

[**Statistics** of production, consumption, etc.] (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.23, pt.1, p.79; v.24, pt.1, p.111, pt.2, p.683; v.25, pt.2, p.696.)

(In Chemische industrie, v.12, p.475; v.13, p.264, 483; v.14, p.198, 312; v.15, p.330, 399; v.16, p.188; v.17, p.415; v.18, p.23, 45, 104, 201; v.19, p.216,

[**Statistics** of production, consumption, etc.]-*continued*.

517; v.20, p.475, 562, 592; v.22, p.467; v.23, p.231; v.25, p.395; v.26, p.294, 576; v.27, p.611; v.28, p.238; v.29, p.126.)

(In Jahres-bericht über die leistungen der chemischen technologie, v.31, p.228; v.34, p.614; v.35, p.398, 588.)

Stutzer, A.

Injurious effect of Chili nitrate of soda. 150 w. 1897. (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.16, p.342.)

Cites cases of injury to crops of rye.

See also Sjollemma and Wagner.

Thiercelin.

Étude sur le nitrate de soude de la province de Tarapaca (Pérou). 9,700 w. 1868. (In Annales de chimie et de physique, ser.4, v.13, p.160.)

Geographical and geological description of the region, origin of the nitrates and methods of mining and extraction.

Thorpe, Frank Hall.

Nitrates. 400 w. 1898. (In his Outlines of industrial chemistry, p.119.)

Thorpe, Thomas Edward.

Sodium nitrate. 1,000 w. 1893. (In his Dictionary of applied chemistry, v.3, p.448.)

Wagner, P.

Injurious effect of Chili nitrate of soda. 300 w. 1898. (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.17, p.168.)

Results of experiments with oats at Darmstadt, showing that perchlorate to the extent of 1.65 per cent. is not injurious.

See also Sjollemma and Stutzer.

Walker, John G. consul-general of Bogota.

Nitrate trade of Chili. 1,800 w. Diag. 1890. (In United States consular reports, v.32, p.406.)

The same. (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.9, p.664.)

Geographical position and extent of deposits, methods of extraction and uses.

Welch, F. G.

Improvements in the manufacture of nitrate of soda. 1,600 w. 1900. (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.19, p.501.)

Suggestions for improvement of the system used in Chile. Advocates finer crushing of the raw material, and lixiviation in tanks provided with pumps.

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes.

February 1 to March 1, 1908

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Upon request from a borrower at any of the branches, any book in the Loan department, except works of fiction, will be sent to that branch and the person requesting the book will be notified of its arrival.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Atlanta, Ga.—Carnegie library. r012 H29a

Bibliography of the works of Joel Chandler Harris; comp. by K. H. Wootten. 1907. (Monthly bulletin, v.4, no.9-10, May-June 1907.)

Ballantyne & Company. qr012 S43b

History of the Ballantyne Press and its connection with Sir Walter Scott. 1871.

Brief sketch. Not only were Scott's works printed at this famous press, but he was also a partner in the company.

Blades, William. o10 B51

Books in chains, and other bibliographical papers. 1892. Armstrong.

Contents: Books in chains: Wimborne minster; England and abroad.—The use and development of signatures in books.—The early schools of typography.—On the present aspect of the question, Who was the inventor of printing?—*De ortu typographiæ*: Introduction; Coster v. Gutenberg; Gutenberg v. Coster.—Early Greek types of the royal printing office, Paris, and the chancellor of Cambridge University.—The first printing-press in England, as pictorially presented.

"A list of books published upon the subject [of the invention of printing] since 1868," p.159-162.

Moses, Montrose Jonas. o28.5 M93

Children's books and reading. 1907. Kennerley.

"Book-lists," p.200-268.

"Bibliographical note," p.269-272.

The same.....j028.5 M93

In various ways Mr Moses has made himself an authority on juvenile literature and his book may be trusted as a safe guide. He traces the rise of children's books, gives a chapter on the old-fashioned libraries and the different educational methods which have influenced the growth of literature for children.

Rowlands, William, comp. r016.8916 R79

Cambrian bibliography, containing an account of the books printed in the Welsh language, or relating to Wales, from the year 1546 to the end of the eighteenth century, with biographical notices [in Welsh]; ed. and enl. by D. S. Evans. 1869. Pryse.

Stone, Wilbur Macey.

ro97 S88

Women designers of book-plates. 1902. Beam.

Collection of designs, with brief introduction.

Libraries

California—State library.

qro27.5 C13

Biennial report of the trustees, 1902/04-date. 1905-date.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh.

qro27.4 C2162

Memorial of the celebration of the Carnegie Institute at Pittsburgh, Pa., April 11, 12, 13, 1907, comprising a complete description of the exercises connected with the eleventh celebration of Founder's day of the Carnegie Institute and opening of the enlarged Carnegie Library building containing the library, museum, music hall and art galleries founded by Andrew Carnegie. 1907. Privately printed.

Idaho—State library commission.

ro21.8 I14

Biennial report (1st-2d), 1901/03-1903/04. 1903-04.

In 1901 organized as the Free library commission which carried on the work until 1903 when the State library commission was created.

Iowa—Library commission.

ro21.8 I25i

Iowa library quarterly, Jan. 1906-date. v.5, no.5-date. 1906-date.

Iowa—State library.

ro27.5 I259

Biennial report of the state librarian (25th, 27th-29th), 1893/95, 1897/99-1901/03. 1895-1904.

Minnesota—State public library commission.

qro21.8 M72l

Library notes and news, March 1905-date. v.1, no.2-date. 1905-date.

Issued irregularly.

Nebraska—Public library commission.

qro21.8 N18n

Nebraska library bulletin, Feb. 1906-date. no.1-date. 1906-date.

New Jersey—State library.

ro27.5 N261

Annual report of the state librarian for the year ending October 31st, 1904. 1905.

Sydney, Public Library of New South Wales.

qro27.5 S98

Report (27th-date), 1897-date. 1898-date.

Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass.

ro27.4 T82

Annual report of the trustees (23d-date), 1901-date. 1902-date.

Vermont—Library commissioners, Board of.

qro21.8 V27b

Bulletin of the Vermont library commission; quarterly, March 1905-date. v.1-date. 1905-date.

Winthrop, Mass.—Public library.

ro27.4 W79

Annual report (14th-date), 1898-date. [1899]-date.

Philosophy

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius.

133 A27

Three books of occult philosophy or magic; [tr. from the Latin by

Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius—*continued.* 133 A27
J. F., and] The magic mirror, a message to mystics containing full instructions on its make and use. bk.1. 1897. Loomis.

bk.1. Natural magic, which includes the early life of Agrippa, his seventy-four chapters on natural magic, new notes and other original and selected matter; ed. by W. F. Whitehead.

Revised version of the English translation published in 1651.

Author (1486-1535) was a physician and philosopher, popularly supposed to be a magician.

Galton, Francis. 136 G15i

Inquiries into human faculty and its development. [1907.] Dent.

First published in 1883.

"Bibliography," p.8-9.

In the preface to the second edition the author states that the book was the starting point of the movement in favor of national eugenics.

"It is...a collection of all the memoirs the author has written since his valuable work 'Hereditary Genius'...A valuable contribution to contemporary speculation. In few speculative works will the reader find so much that is novel and interesting on almost every page. On the other hand, it must be granted that much of the effect of the book is spoilt by the haphazard arrangement of its contents and the difficulty of catching the general drift of such a heterogeneous collection of studies." *Athenæum*, 1883.

Grasset, Joseph. 132 G79

The semi-insane and the semi-responsible (Demifous and demire-sponsables); tr. by S. E. Jelliffe. 1907. Funk.

Author is (1908) professor of clinical medicine at the University of Montpellier, France. He aims chiefly to furnish the legal profession with reliable data in determining the responsibility of criminals and whether they should have punishment or medical treatment meted out to them. The book discusses the mental state of many eminent men and women.

1133 H53

High Dutch fortune-teller; to which is added a judical account of phys-
iognomy and palmistry. Norris.

Curious chap-book, written partly in verse, probably first published about 1750.

Rau, Albrecht. 193 R22

Empfinden und denken; eine physiologische untersuchung über die natur des menschlichen verstandes. 1896. Roth.

Schröder, Ernst. 164 S38

Vorlesungen über die algebra der logik (exakte logik). v.1-2, v.3, pt.1. 1890-95. Teubner.

"Literaturverzeichniss nebst bemerkungen," v.1, p.700-715.

Troward, T. 131 T77

Edinburgh lectures on mental science. 1906. Stead.

First published in 1904.

Ethics

Bureau, Paul. 170 B89

Crise morale des temps nouveaux; préface de Alfred Croiset. 1907. [Bloud.]

Author considers that there is a low standard of morality at the present day in both public and private life. He enumerates the causes as they appear to him and points to religion as the remedy.

Griggs, Edward Howard.

170 G89u

Use of the margin. 1907. Huebsch.

Points out some of the ways of using one's margin of time so as to increase the capital and character of life.

Henderson, A. R.

170.4 H44

Character in common life. 1895. Grant.

Collection of addresses dealing with character as it appears in the various relationships of life—in business, in the home, in friendship, etc.

Maier, Gustav, ed.

170.6 M26

Die Eisenacher zusammenkunft zur förderung und ausbreitung der ethischen bewegung, abgehalten vom 5. bis 15. August 1893; abdruck der vorträge und besprechungen im auftrage der versammlung zusammengestellt und mit einem vorwort versehen. 1894. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ethische Kultur.

Major, H.

170.7 M27

Moral instruction in accordance with the code requirements in elementary schools (to be taken with or without Bible reading); middle stage. 1907. Blackie.

Nietzsche, Friedrich.

171 N33

Beyond good and evil; prelude to a philosophy of the future, authorized translation by Helen Zimmern. 1907. Macmillan.

Oncken, August.

171 S6420

Adam Smith und Immanuel Kant; der einklang und das wechselverhältniss ihrer lehren über sitte, staat und wirthschaft. pt. I. 1877. Duncker.

pt. I. Ethik und politik.

Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel.

171 S348

Grundlinien einer kritik der bisherigen sittenlehre. 1834. Reimer.

"The first of his strictly critical and philosophical productions... This work is a severe criticism of all previous moral systems, especially those of Kant and Fichte, Plato's and Spinoza's finding most favour... The book announces clearly the division and scope of moral science which Schleiermacher subsequently adopted, attaching prime importance to a 'Güterlehre,' or doctrine of the ends to be obtained by moral action." *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

Tieftrunk, Johann Heinrich.

1171 T44

Grundriss der sittenlehre. 2v. in 1. 1803. Curt.

Author was professor of philosophy at the University of Halle and a disciple of Kant.

Washington and Jefferson College.

1170 W27

Brief summary and outline of the principal subjects comprehended in moral science, introductory to a more full investigation of those subjects; designed exclusively for the senior class in Washington College. 1838.

Religion

Brown, Arthur Judson.

266 B78f

The foreign missionary; an incarnation of a world movement. 1907.

Revell.

"Though there are numerous histories of missions and biographies of missionaries, there has been no general work on the man himself to which the student looking forward to this field could go for information, or which could be used as a text-book in the mis-

Brown, Arthur Judson—*continued*. 266 B78f
sion study classes in our colleges and churches. To supply this need the secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions has prepared this volume. It would have been difficult to find one better fitted for the task...Dr. Brown has an attractive style and his book is enlivened with numerous quotations from biographies, reports, and addresses, and with an occasional humorous anecdote." *Nation*, 1907.

Cope, Henry Frederick. 268 C79
Modern Sunday school in principle and practice. 1907. Revell.

Crapsey, Algernon Sidney. 230 C868
Re-birth of religion; being an account of the passing of the old and coming of the new dogmatic. 1907. Lane.

Popular treatise on the history of dogma and a discussion of the present outlook for faith.

Elkinton, Joseph. 289.9 E48
The Doukhobors; their history in Russia, their migration to Canada. 1903. Ferris.

Although the author writes of the origin of this religious sect of Russian peasants, the most interesting portion of the book is that devoted to the account of their migration to Canada in 1898 and to a description of their life there. Numerous illustrations add to the value of the book.

Ferris, Benjamin G. r298 F42
Utah and the Mormons; the history, government, doctrines, customs and prospects of the Latter-day saints, from personal observations during a six months' residence at great Salt Lake City. 1854. Harper.

Forde, Georgiana M. 229 F76
Between Malachi and Saint Matthew; a simple history of the five centuries before the birth of Christ, with a preface by Canon Benham. 1907. Skeffington.

Bibliography, p.11.

Treats of the period for which the Apocrypha is the chief source of information.

Friederichs, Hulda. 267.15 F94
Romance of the Salvation Army, with a preface by General Booth. 1907. Cassell.

Shows the army at work in Great Britain and on the march through the world. Describes its rescue work, training of officers, self-denial week and farm colony. Contains character sketches of leaders and many anecdotes.

Gould, George Milbry. 215 G73
Meaning and the method of life; a search for religion in biology. 1893. Putnam.

Contents: Physical and metaphysical.—Partial truths.—Incarnation.—Cytology.—Sensation.—Evolution.—Reproduction.—Concerning evil.—Justification of the incarnation process.—Freedom.—Personality.—Immortality.—Ethics.—Beauty.—Sleep, dreaming and awakening.

[Graham, David.] r262 G76
Narrative of the proceedings of the judicatories of the Reformed church in North America relative to David Graham [and his trial and defence before the Reformed presbytery in Pittsburgh, Aug. 13-20, 1811]. 1811. Engles. Pittsburgh.

Haynes, Artemas Jean. 204 H37
Social and religious ideals. 1907. Scribner.
Very brief essays or meditations on matters of religion.

Hunt, Jasper B.

211 H93

Good without God; is it possible? 1907. Allenson.

"An earnest and sane endeavour to show that morality depends on theology, and that if theology ceased to exist, morality would not long survive it." *Academy*, 1907.

Lilly, William Samuel.

204 L71

Many mansions; being studies in ancient religions and modern thought. 1907. Chapman.

Contents: The sacred books of the East.—The message of Buddhism to the western world.—Kant and the Buddha.—The saints of Islām.—Spinoza and modern thought.—Modern pessimism [Schopenhauer].—The newest view of Christ [Pfleiderer's *Die entwicklung des Christenthums*].

Pennsylvania, Centre Baptist Association.

r286 P399

Minutes of the seventy-fifth anniversary, held with the Milesburg Baptist church at Milesburg, Pa., Oct. 4-5, 1905. 1905.

Contains also a history of the Centre Baptist Association of Pennsylvania from 1830 to 1880 by H. F. King and from 1880 to 1905 by S. F. Forgeus.

Perry, George Gresley.

283 P44

History of the Church of England from the death of Elizabeth to the present time [1861]. 3v. 1861-64. Saunders.

"Its fairness and accuracy were at once recognised, and its value was increased by the fact that it was the first general history which included the dreary but highly important period of the eighteenth century, previous historians, as a rule, having stopped short at the Revolution of 1688." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Sanday, William.

232 S211

Life of Christ in recent research. 1907. Oxford University Press.

This somewhat fragmentary volume may be regarded as a supplement to the article "Jesus Christ" in Hastings's "Dictionary of the Bible," since published under the title "Outlines of the life of Christ," and also as a series of studies preparatory to a larger undertaking, the "Life of Christ," promised for the International Theological Library.

It is a series of six lectures on recent criticism of the evangelic records, and of endeavors to portray the personality and self-consciousness of the founder of Christianity. Perhaps no volume is so well calculated to familiarize English readers with the results of continental scholarship in this field. With sincerity, fairness and candor he discusses the views and researches of Weinel, Steinmann, Schweitzer, Baldensberger, Bousset, Weiss, Wrede and Lietzmann, as well as those of Harnack, Wellhausen and Jülicher. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de.

272.3 S62

History of the crusades against the Albigenses in the thirteenth century; from the French, with an introductory essay by the translator. 1826. Wightman.

This account of the persecution of the heretical sect of the Albigenses by the Roman Catholic church is translated from Sismondi's "Histoire des Français."

Timbrell, John Hamilton.

228 T47

Last message of Jesus Christ; or, The Apocalypse in a new light, with an introduction by H. A. Buttz. 1905. Eaton.

Aims to explain in detail the symbolism of the book of Revelation and to prove that it is not a series of disconnected visions, but a "sublime discussion of the kingdom of God in its essential elements, in its conflicts, and in its triumphs."

Wisner, Benjamin Blydenburg.

r285.8 W81

History of the Old South Church in Boston; in four sermons delivered May 9 & 16, 1830, being the first and second Sabbaths after the completion of a century from the first occupancy of the present meeting house. 1830. Crocker.

Workman, Herbert Brook.

272.1 W89

Persecution in the early church; a chapter in the history of renunciation. 1906. Kelly.

An expansion of the 36th Fernley lecture. Covers the whole subject of persecution and martyrdom, treating it more fully than any other English work (1907).

Sociology

Allen, Joseph, R. N.

359 A42

Battles of the British navy. 2v. 1853. Bohn.

Covers the period from 1190 to 1840. Detailed descriptions of the more important battles are given, with statistics in regard to the ships, their commanders, losses, etc.

qr320.5 A512

American political science review [quarterly], Nov. 1906–date. v.1–date. 1907–date.

Dunmore, Walter Thomas.

387 D92

Ship subsidies; an economic study of the policy of subsidizing merchant marines. 1907. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.11–15.

Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essay.

Conclusions are adverse to ship subsidies. Recommends instead a free ship policy, removal of all tariff on shipbuilding materials, liberal contracts for carrying mails and discriminating duties in the indirect trade.

Fisher, Irving.

332.8 F53

Rate of interest; its nature, determination and relation to economic phenomena. 1907. Macmillan.

Thorough discussion of the subject by the professor of political economy at Yale University (1907).

Hamilton, Gail, (*pseud. of Mary Abigail Dodge*).

396 H21W

Woman's wrongs; a counter-irritant. 1868. Ticknor.

"It is the first business of the author of this sprightly little book to demolish the Rev. Dr. Todd, who some time ago printed a pamphlet on Woman's Rights, and told woman the usual things about her sphere and her dependence...When our author has done with him, she enters upon much better work, namely, the discussion of woman's place in American society and polity...While she believes every woman who desires to vote ought to vote now, she counsels her sex rather to strive for success in the business open to them than to dream of legislating themselves into well-paid employments...The book is altogether one of the most noticeable arguments upon the subject it treats." *Atlantic monthly*, 1868.

qr394 H71

Holiday book for Christmas and the New Year, embracing legends, tales, poetry, music, sketches of manners and customs, games and sports, etc. [1852.] Ingram.

Latham, Alexander & Co. pub.

r338.1 L35

Cotton movement and fluctuation, 1902–07. 34th annual edition. 1907.

Statistics of cotton production and prices.

Marx, Karl, & Engels, Friedrich.

335.4 M43

Manifesto of the Communist party; ed. and annotated by Frederick Engels. 1906. Kerr.

"An important document in the history of modern Socialism, whose policy it has virtually shaped." *Bowker and Iles's Reader's guide*.

Merritt, Albert Newton.**385 M63**

Federal regulation of railway rates. 1907. Houghton.

Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essay.

The author's conclusion is that American railroad rates are not excessive but he favors federal control in order to prevent discrimination.

"There is not much that is new, but there is much that is interesting in the book. The analysis of the results of the work of the interstate commission... is intelligent and instructive. Mr. Merritt shows a strong grasp of the general principles of railway economics, and as a writer he has a clear and attractive style." *Railway age*, 1908.

Les modes parisiennes, pub.**qr391 M76**

Costumes de Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Hollande et Allemagne; dessinés par Belin, Karl Girardet, H. Sharles [et] Elchanon Verveer; [plates]. [1870.]

National Civic Federation.**r352 N155**

Municipal and private operation of public utilities; report to the National Civic Federation commission on public ownership and operation. 3v. 1907.

v.1. General conclusions and report.

v.2. Reports of experts, United States.

v.3. Reports of experts, United Kingdom.

Impartial and scientific investigation of the relative merits of private and public ownership and operation of public utilities, viz: gas, electric lighting and power, water and street railways. The commission was composed of 150 men, widely known as publicists, heads of corporations and leaders of labor.

Pratt, Edwin A.**385 P88**

State railways; object lessons from other lands, with a translation of Marcel Peschaud's articles on "Les chemins de fer de l'état belge" in the "Revue politique et parlementaire." 1907. King.

Brief examination of the operation of state railroads in other countries. Includes a translation of M. Peschaud's valuable article on Belgian state railways.

Rawle, William Henry.**r347.8 R23**

Equity in Pennsylvania; a lecture delivered before the Law Academy of Philadelphia, Feb. 11, 1868, with an appendix, being the registrar's book of Governor Keith's court of chancery. 1868. Kay.

Author was a prominent Pennsylvania lawyer (1823-89). The lecture treats of the absence of courts of chancery in Pennsylvania, with the exception of the court instituted by Governor Keith in 1720 which continued for about 15 years, and of the enforcing of equitable principles in the courts of common law.

Reed, Milton.**321.8 R28**

The democratic ideal. 1907. Amer. Unitarian Assoc.

Essay, emphasizing the fact that the world is progressing that "if we live in an era of greed and graft, we also live in an era of enormous goodness, unparalleled philanthropy, increasing intelligence and advancing ethical standards."

Richmond, Mary Ellen.**361 R42g**

The good neighbor in the modern city. 1907. Lippincott.

A publication of the Sage foundation, written by a charity worker of large experience. It describes in a simple, straightforward manner some practical ways of helping the poor.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]**r336.2 R49ref**

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Allegheny & McKeesport, Pa. and all boro's of Allegheny co. who return for taxation moneys at interest or \$500.00 or more in personal property. 1899.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49re

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Allegheny county, Pa. (outside of Pittsburg & Allegheny) who list for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, money, stocks, bonds or public securities. 1900. Pittsburgh.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49rfe

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Armstrong county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49rr

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Beaver county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49rre

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Butler county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903.

Typewritten copy.

Ritchie, W. A. comp.

r336.2 R49

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Fayette county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49rc

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Pittsburgh and Allegheny co., Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903. Pittsburgh.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49rc

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa. who list for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property (moneys at interest), moneys, stocks, bonds or public securities. 1900. Pittsburgh.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49ree

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Pittsburgh, Pa. who return for taxation moneys at interest or \$500.00 or over in personal property. 1899.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49rf

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Washington county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903.

Typewritten copy.

[Ritchie, W. A. comp.]

r336.2 R49r

Reference directory of all of those taxpayers of Westmoreland county, Pa. who return for taxation \$500.00 or more in personal property, "state tax," moneys, mortgages, stocks, bonds and public securities. 1903.

Typewritten copy.

Severy, Melvin Linwood.

330 S49

Gillette's social redemption; a review of world-wide conditions as they exist to-day, offering an entirely new suggestion for the remedy of the evils they exhibit. 1907. Turner.

"There are few subjects that are not touched upon in Mr. Severy's truly amazing book. One could wish, however, for less material and a better sorting of what is used. Mr. Severy is confessedly a disciple of Mr. King C. Gillette, who some years ago proposed a Fourierite reorganization of society in a book entitled 'The Human Drift'... Details are promised in a forthcoming volume. The present work is taken up almost entirely with accounts, more or less dependable, of present social evils." *Independent*, 1907.

Smith, Bertram T. K.

383.2 S64

How to collect postage stamps. 1907. Bell.

"Bibliography," p.173-178.

Smythe, William Ellsworth.

330 S66

Constructive democracy; the economics of a square deal. 1905.

Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction: The party of the future.—The face of the times.—The taming of monopoly.—The surplus man.—The unfinished republic.—Institutions for surplus men.—The summing up.

As remedies for the industrial evils of the day the author proposes Senator Newland's plan for consolidating the railroads under government supervision, the plan of Mr Garfield, commissioner of corporations, to require all corporations engaging in interstate commerce to take out a federal license and so come under government supervision, and lastly advocates a system of national irrigation to develop unused lands. There is much space devoted to the discussion of the right and wrong of monopoly, Mr Smythe believing that it has come to stay and defining it as "but another name for industrial consolidation or economic solidarity."

United States—Immigration and naturalization bureau.

r325.1 U253ii

Immigration laws and regulations of July 1, 1907. 1907.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.

326 W27neg

Negro in business. 1907. Hertel.

Sketches of some negroes who have been successful in business. Contains a chapter on the National Negro Business League.

Wyer, James Ingersoll.

q328.73 W98

United States government documents. 1906. (New York (state)—Library. Bulletin; library school, no.21.)

Education

Garnett, James Mercer.

qr378.7 V34g

University of Virginia; its history, influence, equipment and characteristics, with biographical sketches and portraits of founders, benefactors, officers and alumni; [ed. by] P. B. Barringer, J. M. Garnett and Rosewell Page. 2v. 1904. Lewis Pub. Co.

Michigan University.

qr378.7 M66m

Michiganensian; pub. annually by the senior classes of the University of Michigan, 1903, 1905. 1903-05.

Middleton, Thomas Cooke. r378.7 V32m

Historical sketch of the Augustinian monastery, college and mission of St. Thomas of Villanova, Delaware county, Pa. during the first half century of their existence, 1842-1892. 1893. Villanova College.

Contains a roll of the students of Villanova College, 1843-93, and an account of the golden jubilee exercises in 1893. There are pictures of some of the college building and portraits of the presidents.

Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh. r376.8 P39

Annual catalogue (26th-date), 1895/96-date. 1895-date.

Waters, Robert. 374.1 W29

Culture by conversation. 1907. Dodd.

Author believes conversation to be one of the most powerful factors in forming character, developing the mind and in achieving professional and social success. He introduces many stories and anecdotes by way of illustration and suggestion.

Folklore

Graf, Arturo. 398 G76

Miti, leggende e superstizioni del medio evo. 2v. in 1. 1892-93. Loescher.

Contents: Il mito del paradiso terrestre.—Il riposo dei dannati.—La credenza nella fatalità.—La leggenda di un pontefice.—Demonologia di Dante.—Un monte di Pilato in Italia.—Fu superstizioso il Boccaccio?—San Giuliano nel "Decamerone" e altrove.—Il rifiuto di Celestino V.—La leggenda di un filosofo (Michele Scotto).—Artù nell' Etna.—Un mito geografico.

Hollway-Calthrop, Henry Calthrop. 398 H73

Paladin and Saracen; stories from Ariosto. 1882. Macmillan.

Legends connected with Charlemagne's wars against the Saracens.

Language

Carlson, John S. 439.7 C21

Swedish grammar and reader. 1907. Wilson.

By the professor of Scandinavian languages and literature in the University of Minnesota (1907).

Fornaciari, Raffaello. 455 F77

Grammatica italiana dell' uso moderno, compendiata e accomodata per le scuole. 2v. in 1. 1906. Sansoni.

Harrison, Earl Stanley. 468 H29

Spanish correspondence. 1907. Holt.

Text-book on business correspondence in Spanish. No attempt is made to introduce technical terms applicable to special lines of business.

Kenyon, Herbert Alden. 468 K19

Spanish commercial correspondence, with exercises, notes and vocabulary. 1907. Wahr.

Science

Finley, William Lovell. 598.2 F49

American birds studied and photographed from life. 1907. Scribner.

Interesting popular account of the bird life of the Western states. Illustrated with many photographs of unusual excellence.

Forbush, Edward Howe.

q598.2 F75

Useful birds and their protection, containing brief descriptions of the more common and useful species of Massachusetts, with accounts of their food habits and a chapter on the means of attracting and protecting birds. Ed.2. 1907.

Published under the direction of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture.

"Papers on ornithology published by the Massachusetts state board of agriculture," p.421-422.

Discusses the value of birds to man and the value of various birds in respect to their usual habitat, the various checks upon their increase and methods for the protection of birds. Interesting in style and well illustrated. Author is an entomologist as well as ornithologist and so well fitted to treat the subject thoroughly.

"In no single volume known to us is the importance of birds to man so satisfactorily established." *F. M. Chapman, in Bird-lore, 1907.*

Galloway, Thomas Walton.

590 G15

First course in zoology; a text-book for secondary schools, normal schools and colleges. 1906. Blakiston.

"Bibliography," p.466-468.

Well-balanced text-book requiring more serious effort on the part of the student than most books for beginners, but admirable for students of college age who wish thorough instruction.

Hopkins, Jane Ellice.

570 H78

Story of life; for the use of mothers of boys. 1906. Scott.

"This small volume deals with a difficult subject in a masterly manner, imparting, as it does, pure knowledge on the all-important subject of life and birth." *The Queen.*

Jones, Harry Clary, and others.

r541.8 J41c

Conductivity and viscosity in mixed solvents; a study of the conductivity and viscosity of solutions of certain electrolytes in water, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol and acetone, and in binary mixtures of these solvents. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.80.)

Keller, Samuel Smith.

512 K16

Mathematics for engineering students; algebra. 1907. Van Nostrand. (Carnegie Technical Schools text books.)

Brief course for beginners.

Keller, Samuel Smith.

513 K16

Mathematics for engineering students; plane and solid geometry. 1907. Van Nostrand. (Carnegie Technical Schools text books.)

Keller, Samuel Smith, & Knox, W. F.

516 K16

Mathematics for engineering students; analytical geometry and calculus. 1907. Van Nostrand. (Carnegie Technical Schools text books.)

Brief course covering such portions of the subject as are of value to engineers.

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent.

qr540.4 L39

Œuvres; publiées par les soins du Ministre de l'instruction publique. 6v. 1862-93. Imprimerie Nationale.

v.1. Traité élémentaire de chimie.—Opuscules physiques et chimiques.

v.2. Mémoires de chimie et de physique.

v.3. Mémoires et rapports sur divers sujets de chimie et de physique pures ou appliquées à l'histoire naturelle générale et à l'hygiène publique.

v.4. Mémoires et rapports (continued).—Pièces relatives à l'histoire de l'Académie et au Bureau de consultation des arts et métiers.

v.5. Mémoires de géologie et de minéralogie.—Notes et mémoires divers de chimie.—Mémoires scientifiques et administratifs sur la production du salpêtre et sur la régie des poudres.

v.6. Rapports à l'Académie, notes et rapports divers.—Économie politique, agriculture et finances.—Commission des poids et mesures.

Martin, Louis Adolphe.

531 M42

Text-book of mechanics. 2v. 1906-07. Wiley.

v.1. Statics.

v.2. Kinematics and kinetics.

Designed as an introductory course to applied mechanics, based on that given at Stevens Institute of Technology. Treatment requires an increasing knowledge of mathematics.

Michelet, Jules.

598.2 M66o

L'oiseau; ed. by Louis Cazamian. 1907. Clarendon Press. (Oxford

higher French series.)

"Bibliography," p.117-118.

✓ **Morgan, Thomas Hunt.**

591.1 M89

Experimental zoölogy. 1907. Macmillan.

"Literature" at the end of each chapter.

Treats the experimental study of evolution, growth, grafting, determination of sex and secondary sexual characters. Summarizes the work done and the results obtained by this method in a clear, lucid manner. Book may be understood by laymen, but is also valuable for students.

Newcomb, Simon, & Ross, F. E.

qr523.33 N26

Investigations of inequalities in the motion of the moon produced by the action of the planets. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.72.)

Penhallow, David Pearce.

585 P39

Manual of the North American gymnosperms, exclusive of the cycadales but together with certain exotic species. 1907. Ginn.

"Literature," p.362-365.

Object is to provide a means for the identification of all the coniferous trees by a classification based on the minute anatomical structure of their wood.

United States—Coast and geodetic survey.

qr526.99 U25

Survey of oyster bars, Anne Arundel county, Maryland; description of boundaries and landmarks and report of work of United States coast and geodetic survey in cooperation with Maryland shell fish commission, by C. C. Yates. 1907.

Unwin, William Cawthorne.

532.5 U25

Treatise on hydraulics. 1907. Black.

Distinguished by clearness of statement, balance and general accuracy. Suitable for college students.

Geology

Henry, J. D.

553.28 H45

Baku; an eventful history. 1905. Constable.

Contents: Origin, progress and present position of the Russian petroleum industry. —The rising in the Caucasus.—Batoum, Baku's chief oil port.

First part is a well arranged account of the Caucasian oil industry. Second part describes the bloody combats between the Tartars and Armenians in 1905. Section three treats of the shipping industry.

Maryland—Geological survey. (1st survey.)

r557.52 M43a

Annual report of the geologist [J. T. Ducatel], 1837, 1840. 2v.

[1838-40.]

North Carolina—Geological survey.

r557.56 N45e

Economic papers. no.1-date. 1897-date.

no.2, 5, wanting.

Owen, Richard, 1810-90.

r557.72 O342

Report of a geological reconnaissance of Indiana, made during the years 1859 and 1860, under the direction of the late David Dale Owen, state geologist; by Richard Owen, principal assistant. 1862.

Salisbury, Rollin D.

551 S16

Physiography. 1907. Holt. (American science series; advanced course.)

"References" at the end of many of the chapters.

Accurate treatise of considerable fulness, written in interesting style and well furnished with maps and illustrations. Intended for mature students who do not intend to pursue the subject beyond its elements.

Good introduction to Chamberlin & Salisbury's "Geology."

Useful Arts

qr674 A51

American lumberman [weekly], 1907-date. [v.9-date.] [1907-date.]

Andés, Louis Edgar.

r679.5 A55

Zelluloid und seine verarbeitung. 1908. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Treats only briefly of the manufacture of true celluloid, but gives much space to the slow-burning and incombustible camphor-free substitutes. Larger portion of book is devoted to the practical uses of celluloid and its substitutes and the methods of working them.

Buckman, David Lear.

656.9 B85

Old steamboat days on the Hudson river; tales and reminiscences of the stirring times that followed the introduction of steam navigation. 1907. Grafton Press.

Interesting account of the boats and their captains and of river travel and traffic. Contains many illustrations of famous Hudson river steamboats.

Hoe, Robert.

qr655.31 H67

Short history of the printing press and of the improvements in printing machinery from the time of Gutenberg up to the present day. 1902. Privately printed.

International Congress of Applied Chemistry.

qr660.6 I24

Report (5th-6th meeting) 1903-06. 1904-07.

Kennard, Joseph Spencer.

r655.1 K18

Some early printers and their colophons. 1902. Jacobs.

Interesting examples of colophons of 14th and 15th century printers.

Kershaw, John B. C.

669.187 K21

Electric furnace in iron and steel production. 1907. "The Electrician" Printing and Pub. Co.

Appeared in the "Iron trade review," v.38-40, June 1906-Jan. 1907, and in the "Electrician," v.58-59, Jan.-May 1907.

Brief general survey of all the more important present (1907) processes.

Moody, Walter Dwight.

658 M87

Men who sell things; observations and experiences of over twenty years as travelling salesman, European buyer, sales manager, employer. 1907. McClurg.

"An attempt to specify the qualifications necessary to the making of a successful salesman, and the reasons for so many failures in...the profession of salesmanship." *Author.*

National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education. r607 N155

Bulletin. no.1-4. 1907.

no.1. Proceedings of the organization meetings.

no.2. Selected bibliography on industrial education, comp. by C. R. Richards.

no.3. A symposium on industrial education, collated by J. P. Haney.

no.4. Industrial training for women, comp. by F. M. Marshall.

qr664.7 N45

Northwestern miller [weekly], 1907-date. v.69-date. [1907-date.]

qr696.05 P71

Plumbers' trade journal; gas, steam and hot water fitters' review [semi-monthly], 1907-date. [v.10-date.] [1907]-date.

Reid, James D.

qr654 R31

The telegraph in America, and Morse memorial. 1886. Privately printed.

First published in 1879.

Gives the history of the different telegraph companies in the United States with portraits of the men prominently connected with them.

Stern, Lionel Moses.

691.7 S83

Rust prevention; a treatise on the preservation of structural steel used in bridges, buildings, fire escapes, etc. and sheet steel used in buildings, metal siding, roofing, smokestacks, boiler fronts and stand-pipes. 1907. Privately printed.

Discusses the proper paints and methods of painting.

System Co. pub.

r658 S99

Business man's library. 10v. 1907.

v.1. Credits and collections, by T. J. Zimmerman and others.

v.2. Business correspondence, by G. S. Noble and others.

v.3. Cost of production, by A. H. Revell and others.

v.4. Book on selling, by W. A. Waterbury and others.

v.5. Book on buying, by H. T. Kett and others.

v.6. Organizing a factory, by C. E. Woods.

v.7. Book on advertising, by T. A. DeWeese.

v.8. Employer and employee, by C. M. Woolley and others.

v.9. Personality in business, by Andrew Carnegie and others.

v.10. Accounting and office methods, by W. V. Booth and others.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

qr615.857 C459

Christian science sentinel [weekly], Sept. 1906-date. v.9-date. 1906-date.

Macfie, Ronald Campbell.

610.9 M15

Romance of medicine. 1907. Cassell.

Brief account of the development of medical knowledge from the earliest to present (1907) times. Written in an interesting, popular style suited to general readers, yet characterized by great accuracy and critical balance.

Pennsylvania—Dairy and food division.

r614.3 P39m

Monthly bulletin, April 15, 1903-date. v.1, no.3-date. 1903-date.

v.2, no.11 wanting.

v.1, no.3-4 title reads "Monthly review."

Rossmässler, F. A.

r615.9 R74

Toxikologie; oder, Die lehre von den giften. 1908. Hartleben.
(Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Brief descriptions of the organic and inorganic poisons, their chemical properties, physiological effects and the proper antidotes. Section on detection of poisons is added.

Engineering

qr620.5 E6437

Engineering-contracting; a weekly journal for civil engineers and contractors, 1907-date. v.27-date. [1907-date.]

qr620.5 E6438

Engineering digest; a magazine for engineers, designers and constructors [monthly], 1907-date. v.1-date. 1907-date.

v.1-2, 1907, title reads "Technical literature."

Gerhard, William Paul.

628.6 G31s

Sanitation of public buildings. 1907. Wiley.

Contents: Hospital sanitation.— Theatre sanitation.— Church sanitation.— School sanitation.— Sanitation of markets and abattoirs.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Discusses drainage, water-supply, lighting and ventilation, giving practical advice concerning proper methods.

Hazen, Allen.

628.16 H38c

Clean water and how to get it. 1907. Wiley.

Designed for public officials who have had no waterworks experience and yet who are called upon to participate in the control and distribution of water-supplies. Describes means now used by American cities to secure clean water and the application of these means to new problems. Also discusses such matters as general policy, engineering features, sale of water and financial management of waterworks.

Heck, Robert Culbertson Hays.

621.11 H39

Steam-engine and other steam-motors; a text-book for engineering colleges and a treatise for engineers. 2v. 1907. Van Nostrand.

v.1. The thermodynamics and the mechanics of the engine.

v.2. Form, construction and working of the engine; the steam turbine.

v.1 is ed.2.

"Objects...are, to set forth clearly the fundamental principles of the steam-engine, to give a broad description of constructive practice, to explain fully the working of the machine in its several departments, and to show how to find its efficiency in performance." *Preface.*

Hoyt, John Clayton, & Grover, N. C.

627.133 H86

River discharge; prepared for the use of engineers and students. 1907. Wiley.

Emphasizes the practical side of the work, treating of instruments and methods used in stream measurement and the use of data obtained. Authors write from experience in charge of hydrographic work for the United States geological survey.

McCullough, Ernest.

628 M14

Engineering work in towns and small cities. 1906. Technical Book Agency.

"Bibliography," apx. p.10-34.

Intended for inexperienced engineers and officials in places of less than 20,000 inhabitants. Contains much information on the execution of public improvements, based on the author's practical experience.

qr621.05 M557

Mechanical engineer [weekly], 1907-date. v.19-date. 1907-date.

qr622.05 M7263

Mining reporter [weekly], Jan. 3-Dec. 5, 1907. v.55-v.56, no.1-23. [1907.]

"Mining reporter" and "Ores and metals" were consolidated Dec. 12, 1907 to form "Mining science."

Sayers, Henry Mannington.

621.337 S27

Brakes for tramway cars. [1907.] "The Electrician" Printing and Pub. Co. (Electrician series.)

Discusses the general principles which determine their design and choice. Hand, mechanical and electrical brakes for wheels and track are considered.

Sinclair, Angus.

621.139 S61

Development of the locomotive engine; a history of the growth of the locomotive from its most elementary form, showing the gradual steps made toward the developed engine, with biographical sketches of the eminent engineers and inventors who nursed it on its way to the perfected form of to-day. 1907. Van Nostrand.

"Although he is accurate...in the essential facts and in the more than 400 engravings and drawings which richly illustrate the text, nevertheless the inferences, the sweeping judgments...are frequently not those with which the reader can agree... Nevertheless, taken as a whole...we have in this book easily the best picture that has ever been given of the progress in designing and also the mistakes and the way they were discovered, the results of trial in service. This has naturally led the author to give many charming paragraphs and chapters to early railroad history." *Railroad gazette*, 1907.

Stewart, Gordon.

621.186 S84

Modern steam traps (English and American); their construction and working. 1907. Technical Pub. Co.

Appeared in the "Practical engineer."

Describes the various makes in detail.

Strickland, F.

629.1 S91

Manual of petrol motors and motor cars, comprising the designing, construction and working of petrol motors. 1907. Griffin.

Designing is treated from a practical and commercial as well as a theoretical standpoint. Both engines and cars are included, the various details and commercial types being discussed, and illustrated by numerous drawings.

Thomälen, Adolf.

r621.31 T37

Kurzes lehrbuch der elektrotechnik. Ed.3. 1907. Springer.

Whinery, Samuel.

r625.8 W62

Specifications for street roadway pavements. 1907. Engineering News Pub. Co.

Gives specifications for foundations of various kinds, for bituminous, granite, brick and wood block pavements. A sample specification for untried or experimental pavement is included.

Agriculture

Allerton, Samuel Waters.

630 A43

Practical farming; a treatise on present farming conditions and how to improve them. 1907. Rand.

Contains also "Illinois soils in relation to systems of permanent agriculture," by C. G. Hopkins.

Brief book of general advice on correct methods of farming and farm management. Professor Hopkins's paper discusses the value of fertilizers and the practical methods of increasing the fertility of Illinois soils.

Cook, William, poultry fancier.

636.5 C77

Practical poultry breeder and feeder; or, How to make poultry pay. Ed.13. [1903.] Privately printed.

With special reference to poultry raising in England on a small scale and without expensive equipment.

United States—Forestry bureau. r634.9 U25g

Green book; instructions relating to salaries, travel and field expenses, cost keeping, property accountability and the preparation of accounts in accordance with the fiscal regulations. 1907.

United States—Forestry bureau. r634.9 U25us

Use of the national forests. 1907.

Brief account explaining what the national forests mean, what they are for and how to use them.

Fine Arts

Berenson, Bernhard. 759.5 B45n

North Italian painters of the renaissance. 1907. Putnam.

"Index to the works of the principal north Italian painters," p.159-304.

Mantegna and Correggio are the best known of the artists here treated. The index to their works is an important feature, giving the places where the paintings may be found to-day.

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. q74r D28

Honoré Daumier; a collection of his social and political caricatures, together with an introductory essay on his art. 1907. Putnam.

Contains 75 reproductions of the lithographs of the famous French caricaturist (1808-79).

Conard, Henry Shoemaker, & Hus, Henri. 716.2 C74

Water-lilies and how to grow them, with chapters on the proper making of ponds and the use of accessory plants. 1907. Doubleday.

Davies, Randall. qr759.2 D31

English society of the eighteenth century in contemporary art. 1907. Seeley. (Portfolio monographs.)

Contents: The Augustan age.—Hogarth and his times.—The influence of Reynolds and Gainsborough.—The close of the century.

Dawson, Nelson. qr739 D33

Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' work. 1907. Methuen.

"This is no art history of the silverware of all ages, but an attempt made by one who is himself no mean artist and craftsman to explain the grounds upon which the merits of an example of artistically wrought silver, or maybe gold, are to be estimated ... What is especially of value in Mr. Dawson's analysis, as he takes up in turn examples of the work of ancient or modern silversmiths, is the light he incidentally throws upon the practical details of the craftsman's task." *Burlington magazine*, 1907.

Many examples are given.

Fairbanks, Arthur. qr738 F15

Athenian lekythoi, with outline drawing in glaze varnish on a white ground. 1907. Macmillan. (Michigan University studies; humanistic series, v.6.)

"Literature," p.10.

By the director (1908) of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. The lecythus was a small Greek vase made to contain oils or perfume.

"I have...aimed to study the different classes of white lekythoi in their relation to each other and to vases in a different technique. Using as a basis the work of Pottier, Furtwängler, Bosanquet, and others, I have brought these classes of lekythoi into a fairly well-established series, dating approximately from 475 to 430 B. C."

Preface.

Guest, Antony. 770 G95

Art and the camera. 1907. Bell.

An admirable book written with the hope of stimulating the possessor of a camera to a fuller realization of the artistic possibilities within his power. It presupposes proficiency in the technique of photography.

Hancock, E. Campbell.

738.1 H23

Amateur pottery & glass painter, with directions for gilding, chasing, burnishing, bronzing and groundlaying. [1881.] Allen.

Kellaway, Herbert J.

710 K16

How to lay out suburban home grounds. 1907. Wiley.

Suggestions for the laying out and planting of small home grounds.

Knapp, Fritz.

qr759.5 A55k

Andrea del Sarto [in German]. 1907. Velhagen. (Künstler-monographien.)

"Literatur," p.136.

Fully illustrated account of his life and work.

Moller, Muriel.

qr736.1 M79

Wood-carving designs, with a foreword by Walter Crane; six sheets comprising thirty-one working drawings of panels, frames, etc. with examples of furniture suitable for them. [1906.] Batsford.

Pennell, Joseph.

qr741 K15

Work of Charles Keene, with an introduction & comments on the drawings illustrating the artist's methods; to which is added a bibliography of the books Keene illustrated, and a catalogue of his etchings by W. H. Chesson. 1897. Unwin.

English humorous artist (1823-91) a frequent contributor to "Punch."

"His absolute command of the medium by which his work was to be presented to the public; his rigid suppression of the superfluous; his unfaltering instinct where to stay his stroke; these things, taken in connection with his fidelity to nature, his skill in composition, and his power of suggesting colour and seizing fugitive expression, made him an almost unique personality in humorous art." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Phythian, John Ernest.

758 P53

Trees in nature, myth and art. [1907.] Methuen.

Contents: The soul of a tree. — Tree-worship. — Trees in nature. — Through the changing year. — The architecture of trees. — Trees in architecture. — Trees in painting; to the beginning of modern art. — Trees in modern painting.

Wood, L. Ingleby.

qr739 W85

Scottish pewter-ware and pewterers. [1904.] Morton.

Mr Wood, besides describing in detail the most characteristic examples of Scottish pewter ware, catalogues pieces in the national museums and in the episcopal churches. He gives lists of free and of apprentice pewterers and describes their "touches." Town by town he records the history of the incorporated hammermen amongst whom the pewterers are found. *Condensed from Burlington magazine, 1905.*

Architecture

Browne, Edith A.

b723.4 B78

Great buildings and how to enjoy them; Norman architecture. 1907.

Black.

"Authorities consulted," p.8.

Brief history of Norman architecture, followed by a number of illustrative examples, chiefly of English cathedrals and churches.

Butler, Alfred Joshua.

726 B974

Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. 2v. 1884. Clarendon Press.

Study of the old Christian churches in and near Cairo. The first volume treats of the architecture of the churches and is illustrated with plans. The second volume is filled with a minute study of the church furniture, vestments and ritual, described with antiquarian zeal.

Cox, John Charles, & Harvey, Alfred.

729.9 C85

English church furniture. [1907.] Methuen.

"Accounts of the more remarkable examples of old church furniture which are now extant in the parish churches of England; with lists of all chancel screens, and of the best instances of old altar slabs, altar plate, fonts, pulpits, lecterns, piscinas, holy-water stoups, stalls, benches, embroideries, chained books, and other details." *Preface.*

Fully illustrated.

[De Forest, Lockwood.]

qb722.4 D37i

Indian architecture and ornament. 1887. Polley.

Plates, without text, illustrating architecture in India, from 1236 A. D. to modern times. The examples chosen are chiefly from Ahmedabad, Ajmir, Amber, Sikri, Agra, Delhi, Amritza, Lahore and Multan.

Lethaby, William Richard.

726 L65w

Westminster abbey, the kings' craftsmen; a study of mediæval building. 1906. Dutton.

The purpose of the book is not so much to describe the abbey itself as to give an account of the masons, carpenters, sculptors, painters and other craftsmen who built and decorated it. The first six chapters are descriptive and historical, the rest are devoted to the mediæval craftsmen whose works are preserved in the abbey.

Long, Robert Cary.

qb722.9 L82

Ancient architecture of America; its historical value and parallelism of development with the architecture of the Old World; a discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, April 3, 1849. 1849. Bartlett.

Palmer, Charles John.

qb728 P19

Illustrations of domestic architecture in England, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, as exemplified in the interior of the residence of John Danby Palmer, situated in the borough-town of Great Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk, with notices of the house and its proprietors. 1838. Privately printed.

This old house contains some beautiful specimens of Elizabethan carving, which are the chief subjects of illustration.

Rossi, L. Melano.

qb726 R74

Santuario of the Madonna di Vico; pantheon of Charles Emanuel I of Savoy. 1907. Macmillan.

"Books referred to," p.225-230.

In 1596 Charles Emmanuel I, duke of Savoy, caused designs to be made for an immense church which was to serve as the burial place for members of the house of Savoy. The work then begun was not completed until toward the close of the 19th century, when the Italian government took it as a national monument. The dome is one of the largest in the world. The book contains excellent plans and photographs and a chronological table of the house of Savoy whose history, although Charles Emmanuel was the only member of the family buried in the church, has been closely interwoven with that of the santuario during almost three centuries.

Venice—Commissione case sane ed economiche.

qr728 V26

Case sane, economiche e popolari. [1906.]

Music

Edwards, Henry Sutherland.

782 E31

Lyrical drama; essays on subjects, composers & executants of modern opera. 2v. 1881. Allen.

Finck, Henry Theophilus. 780.4 F49

Chopin, and other musical essays. 1894. Scribner.

Contents: Chopin, the greatest genius of the pianoforte.—How composers work.—Schumann, as mirrored in his letters.—Music and morals.—Italian and German vocal styles.—German opera in New York.

Fitzgerald, Percy. 782.6 F57

Savoy opera and the Savoyards. 1894. Chatto.

Book is not limited to the annals of the Savoy theatre, but deals with the whole series of operettas and comic operas produced by Gilbert and Sullivan. The full casts of all the operas are given and many interesting details as to their comparative success. Sketches and portraits of performers are included.

Hewitt, Daniel Chandler. q781 H49

True science of music; being a new exposition of the laws of melody and harmony. 1864. Longman.

Patterson, Annie W. 780.4 P31

Chats with music lovers. [1907.] Lippincott.

Contents: How to enjoy music.—How to practise.—How to sing.—How to compose.—How to read text-books.—How to prepare for examinations.—How to get engagements.—How to appear in public.—How to conduct.—How to be an organist.—How to teach.—How to organise musical entertainments.—How to publish music.

Pratt, Waldo Selden. 780.9 P89

History of music; a handbook and guide for students. 1907. Schirmer.

Bibliography, p.20-21.

The same.....r780.9 P89

qr780.5 R38

Rheinische musik- und theater-zeitung [weekly], 1906-date. 7. jahrgang-date. [1906-date.]

Stafford, William Cooke. 780.9 S77

History of music. 1830. Constable.

Brief survey of the music of all countries.

Surette, Thomas Whitney, & Mason, D. G. 780 S96

Appreciation of music; a course of study for schools, colleges and general readers. 1907. Gray.

"Suggestions for collateral reading" at the end of each chapter.

Wicks, Mark. 786.6 W67

Organ building for amateurs; a practical guide for home-workers containing specifications, designs and full instructions for making every portion of the instrument. [1887.] Ward.

Amusements

Grey, Maria. 790 G88

200 indoor and outdoor gymnastic games. Freidenker.

Herbert, Agnes. 799 H461

Two Dianas in Somaliland; the record of a shooting trip. 1908.

Lane.

The book has the charm of novelty for it records the experiences of two women—the author and her cousin—on a search for game in Africa. The account is vivaciously written and contains some exciting adventures.

Locock, Charles Dealtry.

796.39 L76

Modern croquet tactics; with an introduction by Jarvis Kenrick.
1907. Holmesdale Press.

Nicholson, Watson.

792 N31

Struggle for a free stage in London. 1906. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.437-460.

Story of the long struggle, culminating in the parliamentary act of 1843, to free London of the theatrical monopoly which the Drury Lane and Covent Garden theatres had possessed for nearly two centuries.

St. John, Charles William George.

799 S14

Wild sports and natural history of the Highlands, with the author's notes and a memoir by M. G. Watkins. 1907. Murray.

First published in 1846.

"His works preserve the memory of many curious birds and animals which are now scarcer than they were in his days, and may become extinct. His style is clear and direct, and the genuine appreciation of scenery is apparent beneath the sober details in which the books abound. His writings have sent multitudes of lovers of nature and sport to the rivers and moors of the north." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Literature

Adelung, Friedrich von.

r891.2 A23

Historical sketch of Sanscrit literature, with copious bibliographical notices of Sanscrit works and translations; from the German [by D. A. Talboys]. 1832. Talboys.

"Works on the Sanscrit language in general," p.8-11.

Beecher, Henry Ward.

r814 B37

Eyes and ears. 1862. Ticknor.

"His volumes made up of articles in the *Independent* and *Ledger*, such as 'Star Papers,' 1855, and 'Eyes and Ears,' 1862, contain many delightful *morceaux* upon country life and similar topics, though they are hardly wrought with sufficient closeness and care to take a permanent place in letters." *Beers's Initial studies in American letters.*

Clark, Willis Gaylord.

814 C52

Literary remains, including the Ollapodiana papers, The spirit of life and a selection from his various prose and poetical writings; ed. by L. G. Clark. 1847. Burgess.

A once popular but now almost forgotten American writer (1810-41).

"Ollapodiana," a series of essays and sketches, originally appeared in the "Knickerbocker."

Dilke, Charles Wentworth, 1789-1864.

824 D58

Papers of a critic, selected from [his] writings, with a biographical sketch by his grandson, Sir C. W. Dilke. 2v. 1875. Murray.

v.1. Memoir.—Pope's writings.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—Swift, &c.

v.2. Junius.—Wilkes.—Grenville, &c.—Burke.

Articles contributed by Dilke to the "Athenæum" and to "Notes and queries," 1848-63.

"He commenced in the 'Athenæum' of July 1848 by demolishing Britton's theory that Colonel Barré was Junius, and in the course of the five following years he wrote a series of reviews which form the most weighty contribution to the perennial controversy which has yet appeared. The study of Junius led inevitably to the study of Burke and Wilkes, and he was the first to rescue Wilkes from the obloquy that attached to his name." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Dunlop, John Colin.

870.9 D92

History of Roman literature from its earliest period [through] the Augustan age. 3v. 1824-28. Longman.

v.1-2. History of Roman literature to the Augustan age.

v.3. History of Roman literature during the Augustan age.

Bibliography, v.2, p.586-591.

v.1-2 first published in 1823.

Foscolo, Ugo.

854 F79

Prose letterarie. 4v. in 2. 1883. Le Monnier. (Opere, v.1-4.)

v.1-2. Jacopo Ortis.—La chioma di Berenice.—Illustrazioni alle opere di Raimondo Montecuccoli.—Lezioni di eloquenza.—Viaggio sentimentale di Yorick.

v.3-4. Discorso storico sul testo del Decamerone.—Discorso sul testo della Commedia di Dante.—Saggio d'un Gazzettino del bel-mondo.—Discorsi sulla lingua italiana.—Articoli di critica letteraria.

Halsham, John.

824 H18

Lonewood corner; a countryman's horizons. 1907. Dutton.

Contemplative chapters, with the slightest thread of narrative. They contain some delicate descriptions of the English countryside and characterizations of people and books.

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, & Hume, M. A. S. comp.

1860.8 H24

Dictionary of quotations (Spanish); with subject and authors' index. 1907. Sonnenschein.

Kingsley, Charles.

824 K271

Lectures delivered in America in 1874. 1875. Longmans.

Contents: Westminster abbey.—The stage as it was once.—The first discovery of America.—The servant of the Lord.—Ancient civilisation.

Kruilov, Ivan Andryeevich.

891.7 K426k

Krilof and his fables; [tr. from the Russian] by W. R. S. Ralston. 1869. Strahan.

The translator has prefixed to the fables a short account of Kruilov's life (1768-1844).

"Many of his fables—at any rate, the best known ones—are translations from Lafontaine; and yet they are entirely original productions. Lafontaine's animals are academically educated French gentlemen...There is nothing of the sort in Krylóff. Every animal in his fables is a character—wonderfully true to life...[He] may be taken as the greatest fable-writer not only of Russia...but also of all nations of modern times...There is no writer who has better possessed and better understood the true essence of the really popular Russian language." *Kropotkin's Russian literature.*

Lucas, Edward Verrall.

824 L969c

Character and comedy. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: "My cousin the bookbinder."—A funeral.—Meditations among the cages.—Two Irishmen.—From Persia to Aberdeen.—The search and the gift.—A philosopher that failed.—A sketch book.—The beating of the hoofs.—Our gardeners and luck of the woods.—Conjurer and confederate.—Sister Lucie Vinken.—Life's little difficulties.

Saintsbury, George.

809 S151

Later nineteenth century. 1907. Blackwood. (Periods of European literature.)

General survey of European literature from the times of Tennyson and Victor Hugo to Ibsen and Tolstoi.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

824 S84a3

Across the plains; Essays and reviews. 1906. Davos Press.

This volume contains, in addition to Stevenson's account of his journey in an emigrant train from New York to San Francisco in 1879, over 50 short essays on places and people, life and literature.

Symonds, John Addington.

824 S98e

Essays, speculative and suggestive. 1907. Smith.

Contents: The philosophy of evolution.—On the application of evolutionary principles to art and literature.—On some principles of criticism.—The provinces of the several arts.—On the relation of art to science and morality.—Realism and idealism.—The model.—Beauty, composition, expression, characterisation.—Caricature, the fantastic, the grotesque.—Notes on style: History and usage of the word; National style; Personal style; The art of style.—Democratic art, with special reference to Walt Whitman.—Landscape.—Nature myths and allegories.—Is poetry at bottom a criticism of life? a review of Matthew Arnold's selection from Wordsworth.—Is music the type or measure of all art?—The pathos of the rose in poetry.—A comparison of Elizabethan with Victorian poetry.

First published in 1890.

[Thackeray, William Makepeace.]

827 T33m

Mrs Perkins's ball, by M. A. Titmarsh. [1898.] Smith, Elder.

Exact reprint of the original edition published in 1847.

Whipple, Edwin Percy.

814 W62o

Outlooks on society, literature and politics. 1888. Ticknor.

Contents: Panics and investments.—A grand business man of the new school.—Mr Hardhack on the derivation of man from the monkey.—Mr Hardhack on the sensational in literature and life.—The swearing habit.—Domestic service.—Religion and scientific theories.—American principles.—Slavery in its principles, development and expedients.—The new opposition party.—The causes of foreign enmity to the United States.—Reconstruction and negro suffrage.—The Johnson party.—The president and his accomplices.—The conspiracy at Washington.—Moral significance of the Republican triumph.—"Lord" Bacon.—Lowell as a prose writer.—In Dickens-land.

Williams, William Horace, *comp.*

808.8 W749

Memory gems for school and home. 1907. Barnes.

Winter, William.

814 W79

Old shrines and ivy. 1892. Macmillan.

Contents: SHRINES OF HISTORY: Storied Southampton; Pageantry and relics; The Shakespeare church; A Stratford chronicle; From London to Dover; Beauties of France; Ely and its cathedral; From Edinburgh to Inverness; The field of Culloden; Storm-bound in Iona.—SHRINES OF LITERATURE: The forest of Arden, As you like it; Fairy land, A midsummer night's dream; Will o' the wisp, Love's labour's lost; Shakespeare's shrew; A mad world, Antony and Cleopatra; Sheridan and the School for scandal; Farquhar and the Inconstant; Longfellow; A thought on Cooper's novels; A man of letters, J. R. G. Hassard.

Wright, Wilmer Cave.

880.9 W93

Short history of Greek literature from Homer to Julian. 1907.

Amer. Book Co.

"Bibliography," p.510-517.

Rapid survey of the whole field of Greek literature. From this little book, even one who has no Greek may learn much of the history of Greek literature, while as a handy book for rapid reference it is admirably arranged and lucidly written. *Condensed from Academy*, 1907.

Poetry

Barnes, Mrs Mary Emelia (Clark).

r811 B25

Athanasia [poem]. 1907. Towne.

Poem by Mrs Lemuel Call Barnes, formerly of Pittsburgh.

Breton, Jules.

r841 B73

Jeanne; poème. 1880. Charpentier.

Gordon, William Clark.

821 T29zgo

Social ideals of Alfred Tennyson as related to his time. 1906.

"Bibliography," p.251-252.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago, in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Lancey, S. Herbert, ed.

1811.08 L21

Native poets of Maine. 1854. Bugbee.

Includes selections from the writings of about 30 poets, prefaced by very brief biographical sketches.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

821.09 L23

Poets' country; contributors J. C. Collins and others, with illustrations in colour by F. S. Walker. 1907. Jack.

Its purpose is to trace the relations of the poets with the aspects of their own country and the scenes of their homes. The chapters on individual poets are contributed by different writers. Prof. J. Churton Collins contributes the bulk of the book and provides some really valuable study of the relation of nature to the poetic imagination.

Le Gallienne, Richard.

821 K27z1

Rudyard Kipling; a criticism, with a bibliography by John Lane. 1900. Lane.

Contents: The poetry.—The stories.—Mr Kipling's general significance and influence.—Bibliography.

"Where there is so unbridgable a gulf in temperament as that which yawns between Mr. Kipling and Mr. Le Gallienne, criticism becomes impossible...He admits Mr. Kipling's genuine gift of humour...but he is as incapable of rendering justice to Mr. Kipling's great qualities as he is of estimating his shortcomings as an artist or a moralist." *Spectator*, 1900.

Lockwood, Laura Emma, comp.

1821 M71z1

Lexicon to the English poetical works of John Milton. 1907. Macmillan.

Lowth, Robert, bp.

892.41 L96

Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews; tr. from the Latin by G. Gregory, to which are added the principal notes of Professor Michaelis and notes by the translator and others. 1847. Chadwick.

First published in Latin in 1753.

Milli, Giannina.

851 M69

Poesie. 2v. in 1. 1862-63. Le Monnier.

Monroe, Will Seymour.

1810.9 M83

Poets and poetry of the Wyoming valley. 1887. (Lackawanna Institute of History and Science. Special publication no.2.)

Reprinted from the "Saturday argus," March 1887.

Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.

811.09 P16p

Poets of Virginia. 1907. Johnson.

"Titles of works reviewed," p.329-336.

Over 100 names are included in this history of poetry in Virginia from colonial times to the present day. Short criticisms are given, with usually a few examples.

Drama

[**Begley, Walter.**]

822.33 AB4

Is it Shakespeare? the great question of Elizabethan literature answered in the light of new revelations and important contemporary evidence hitherto unnoticed, by a Cambridge graduate. 1903. Murray.

An argument for the Baconian authorship, based mainly on the sonnets and poems.

Ferrari, Paolo.

852 F410

Opere drammatiche. no.2-4, 6-7, 10-13, 15-16, 18-26, in 2v. 1881.

[Treves.]

v.1. La satira e Parini.—La scuola degli innamorati.—Una poltrona storica.—Dol-

Ferrari, Paolo—*continued*. 852 F410
 cezza e rigore. — Prosa. — La donna e lo scettico. — Marianna. — Il poltrone. — Dante a Verona. — Vecchie storie; ovvero, Carbonari e Sanfedisti. — Gli uomini serj.
 v.2. Amici e rivali. — Il lion in ritiro. — L'attrice cameriera. — Roberto Wiglius. — Nessuno va al campo. — Il cantoniere. — Il ridicolo. — Il suicidio. — Per vendetta. — Le due dame. — L'Antonietta in collegio. — Un giovane ufficiale.

Freytag, Gustav. 832 F94jo

The journalists; a comedy in four acts; literally tr. from the German by Herbert Leslie. 1904. Hinds.

Wolff, Max Josef. 822.33 D21

Shakespeare, der dichter und sein werk. 2v. 1907-08. Beck.

Not marked by any strong critical originality, nor does it throw any new light on the poet's life; yet it is a pleasing book, and is superior, perhaps, to any work on its subject accessible in English that attempts to combine both biography and literary criticism. The book has the advantage of representing the latest and best knowledge. *Condensed from Nation*, 1907.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

✓ **Burney, James**. 910.4 B93

History of the buccaneers of America. 1891. Macmillan.

Reprinted from the edition of 1816.

The author (1750-1821), an officer in the British navy, sailed with Captain Cook on his second and third voyages. His account is limited almost entirely to the expeditions of the buccaneers in the West Indies during the 17th century.

"Detailed account, prepared with considerable care from sources of information, a large proportion of which existed only in contemporary gossip and which have since disappeared." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Nicolai, Johann. 7913.32 N31

Johannis Nicolai tractatus de synedrio Ægyptiorum illorumque legibus insignioribus ubi variæ antiquitates & mores lectu jucundi adducuntur, pœnæ in transgressores proferuntur & testimoniis aliorum scriptorum tam ictorum quam historicorum probantur. 1706. Swart.

Reland's "De religione Mohammedica" is bound with this.

Strabo. 910 S89

Selections from Strabo, with an introduction on Strabo's life and works by H. F. Tozer. 1893. Clarendon Press.

Authorities, p.52-53.

These selections from the writings of the celebrated Greek geographer are in Greek. The editor has made a special study of ancient geography and contributes many notes. Contains maps.

Europe—Travel and description

Batcheller, Mrs Tryphosa Bates. 9914.5 B31

Glimpses of Italian court life; happy days in Italia adorata. 1906. Doubleday.

Mrs Batcheller, as a singer and society woman, has brought out in sumptuous form her letters to her parents, written mainly from Rome. They deal principally with the social life of the Italian court and of the Roman nobility. They are lively, gossipy; they abound in the names of great people; they see everything *coulcur de rose*. To many, the special interest of these letters will lie in the glimpses they give of Italian musical life. The illustrations are excellent. *Condensed from Nation*, 1906.

Dow, Earle Wilbur.

9911.4 D76

Atlas of European history. 1907. Holt.

32 maps, with full index.

Godfrey, Elizabeth, (pseud. of Jessie Bedford).

914.2 G55e

English children in the olden times. [1907.] Methuen.

A thoroughly engaging inquiry into the bringing-up of English children in the past. The author has succeeded in gleaning from correspondence, history and literature much interesting matter on a subject which has been strangely neglected hitherto. Contains chapters on toys and games, nursery-lore, fairy tales, education and an interesting sketch of the children in Shakespeare. Scattered through the book are many reproductions of old paintings which picture children.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand.

914.56 G86

Roman journals, 1852-1874; ed. by Friedrich Althaus and tr. from the German by Mrs G. W. Hamilton. 1907. Bell.

These journals, first issued in German 15 years ago, are already as nearly classic as any work of such recent date can be. Gregorovius was in Italy from 1852 to 1874, while he was writing his history of the city of Rome. His journals kept during this period have a threefold interest. They enable us to trace his progress on his history, they throw very important side-lights on Italian and papal politics in the last years of the papal dominion and they give many characteristic sketches of the distinguished statesmen, authors and painters whom he met. For the student of history, there are many invaluable notes; for the observer of social life there are the most varied sketches, and even gossip. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Henderson, Thomas F. & Watt, Francis.

914.1 H44

Scotland of to-day. 1907. Methuen.

Deals with the religion, art, literature, games, institutions, food and drink, education and wit and humor of modern Scotland. The guide-book portion is excellent. Fully illustrated, partly in color.

Higinbotham, John U.

914 H53

Three weeks in Europe; the vacation of a busy man. [1907.] Reilly.

Contents: The start. — Gibraltar and the Mediterranean. — Capri and Sorrento. — Pompeii and Naples. — Rome. — Florence. — En route to Venice. — Venice. — Milan and Bellagio. — Lucerne. — Interlaken and the Jungfrau. — Berne, Zurich and the falls of the Rhine. — Bale and the ride to Paris. — Paris. — More Paris. — London. — The finish.

Holbach, Mrs Maude M.

914.36 H69

Dalmatia, the land where East meets West. 1908. Lane.

Contents: Dalmatia. — Zara. — Round about Zara. — Sebenico and the Krka. — Spalato. — In Salona. — The Riviera of the Seven Castles and Trau. — Ragusa. — Round about Ragusa. — In the Bocche di Cattaro. — Cattaro to Cetinje. — Curzola. — Lesina. — Lissa. — Arbe.

"Mrs. Holbach's account of 'the land where East meets West' is picturesque, her description of its people and places of interest being admirably supplemented by the numerous illustrations. . . Dalmatia is a land little known to-day; it is a country with a past—its men provided Caesar with some of his best soldiers and Venice with some of her best sailors. . . The globe-trotter, weary of more crowded tracks, is finding out its attractions, in the shape of natural beauty, mediæval remains and quaintly garbed peasants." *Saturday review, 1907.*

Trollope, Mrs Frances (Milton).

914.5 T76

Visit to Italy. 2v. 1842. Bentley.

Author (1780-1863) was the mother of Anthony Trollope. She wrote numerous novels and books of travel. This description of her Italian travels is written in the form of letters.

"All that she writes is accurate and faithful as to facts; but it is apt to fall into the commonplace and jostrot (except where she is describing scenery). . . The chapters on Venice are. . . the best in the book. They have many really admirable passages, and are written with a warmth and power which, hackneyed though the subject be, make them still well worth reading." *Mrs Frances Eleanor Trollope's Frances Trollope.*

Whitling, Henry John.

914.3 W646

Pictures of Nuremberg and rambles in the hills and valleys of Franconia. 2v. 1850. Bentley.

v.1. Pictures of Nuremberg.

v.2. Rambles in the hills and valleys of Franconia.—Continental sketches.

United States—Travel and description

Fountain, Paul.

917.8 F83

Eleven eaglets of the West. 1906. Dutton.

Contents: California.—Oregon.—Washington.—Idaho.—Montana.—Wyoming.—Colorado.—New Mexico.—Arizona.—Utah.—Nevada.

Description of journeys through the Western states. As in others of the author's books much space is given to observations on natural history.

Hamilton, Gail, (pseud. of Mary Abigail Dodge).

917.3 H212

Wool-gathering. 1867. Ticknor.

Account of travels in the West and South. Written in a lively style and gives detailed descriptions of experiences.

McClure, Alexander Kelly.

917.8 M13

Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains. 1869. Lippincott.

Made up of letters written to the "New York tribune" and to the "Franklin repository" in the days when the far West was a comparatively unexplored country.

Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce.

9917.4886 P67

Pittsburgh the powerful; an interpretation of the commercial, financial and industrial strength of a great city, permanently recording its achievements and celebrating its corporate union with the city of Allegheny; ed. by Edward White. 1907. Industry Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.

The same.....917.4886 P6741p

Singleton, Esther.

917.53 S61

Story of the White house. 2v. 1907. McClure.

Interesting description of the social life of the White house during the terms of the various presidents. The author has drawn her information from many sources—memoirs, diaries, biographies and newspapers. There are a number of unusually good portraits, views of the principal rooms, illustrations of objects of especial art interest and photographs showing the outside of the building as it has appeared at different times.

Other countries—Travel and description

Arnold, Sir Edwin.

915.4 A75

India revisited. 1886. Roberts.

"A reprint with additions of letters written for the *Daily Telegraph* during six months' absence from England. It contains a series of glowing word-pictures, suited alike to the subject and to the writer himself...Wherever he goes Mr. Arnold sets off his word-pictures with scraps of history, legend, poetic and mythologic lore. He brings within his focus all that is beautiful, brilliant or effective in the outer aspects of the world he passes through—the world whether of natural scenery, or of life, manners, and art." *Athenaeum*, 1886.

Curtis, Leonard Samuel, ed.

9919.42 C93

Adelaide, "the queen city of the south." 1907. Vardon.

Devoted chiefly to the city's industries and business houses. Many illustrations.

Davis, Richard Harding.

916.7 D32

Congo and coasts of Africa. 1907. Scribner.

Picturesque descriptions, with illustrations from photographs taken on the trip, of travels in the Congo Free State and elsewhere in Africa. The book makes no noticeable contribution to the much disputed political situation in the Congo.

Gordon, W. J.

919.8 G65

Round about the North pole. 1907. Dutton.

Contents: Spitsbergen.—Novaya Zemlya.—Franz Josef Land.—Cape Chelyuskin.—The Lena delta.—Bering strait.—The American mainland.—The Parry islands.—Boothia.—Baffin bay.—Smith sound.—Greenland.

"A more inspiring record of bravery, endurance, sacrifice of self for the sake of one's comrades, unflinching devotion to duty...it would be difficult to find than is contained in this account of the heroes of Arctic research. In telling the story of the different expeditions from that of Sir Hugh Willoughby in 1553, to Robert Peary's in 1906, the author has divided the region into sections...describing the exploration of each section by itself. The main incidents and achievements of the various expeditions are grouped together with numerous extracts from journals and anecdotes." *Nation*, 1907.

Maps, portraits and other illustrations.

Hale, Albert Barlow.

918 H15

South Americans; the story of the South American republics, their characteristics, progress and tendencies, with special reference to their commercial relations with the United States. 1907. Bobbs.

Covers the geography, history, government, people and present conditions of the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, Brazil and Venezuela.

Lander, Arnold Henry Savage.

915.15 L22

Tibet & Nepal, painted & described. [1905.] Black.

"It is difficult to know how to describe his narrative. He travelled only on the outskirts of the country, and he makes some obvious mistakes; but he writes with an assumption of the highest expert knowledge...When it comes to climbing snow mountains our imagination falters far behind him. He ascended the Lumpa peak in Nepal, which he puts at 23,490 ft., and claims in consequence the 'world's record'...He seems to have suffered no discomfort from the altitude, and he pours the vials of his scorn upon Alpine clubs and all climbing appliances." *Spectator*, 1905.

Meyer, Hans, b. 1858.

9916.7 M65

Across east African glaciers; an account of the first ascent of Kilimanjaro; tr. from the German by E. H. S. Calder. 1891. Philip.

"Bibliography," p.384-397.

"It is replete with information and with exciting adventure, narrated with unflinching brightness and animation...The descriptions of the volcanic scenery, with its aspects of savage desolation, are wonderfully vivid and picturesque." *Saturday review*, 1891.

There are illustrations and maps and the appendixes contain notes on the natural history of the region.

Morel, Edmund D.

916.7 M88

British case in French Congo; the story of a great injustice, its causes and its lessons. 1903. Heinemann.

"In the French Congo, which adjoins the Congo State...concessions have been granted by recent French Ministers for the Colonies to Belgian companies closely related to the Antwerp companies holding concessions in the Congo State. The privilege and favour granted to them are in violation of the arrangements as to the free-trade zone and the maritime zone which were adopted by the Powers...Mr. Morel is a perfectly safe guide." *Athenaeum*, 1903.

Morel, Edmund D.

916.7 M88r

Red rubber; the story of the rubber slave trade flourishing on the Congo in the year of grace 1906. 1906. Nassau Press.

History of the misdeeds of the Congo State, with chapters on the possible or probable action of England. Has an interesting preface by Sir Harry Johnston. The best, because the latest, authority on the present aspect of a pressing question. *Condensed from Athenaeum*, 1906.

Patterson, John Henry.

916.7 P31

Man-eaters of Tsavo, and other East African adventures, with a foreword by F. C. Selous. 1907. Macmillan.

Descriptions of the reign of terror created by the man-eating lions which descended on the workers of the Uganda railway, creating a panic so great that at one time work on the railway was actually brought to a stand-still. This state of affairs Col. Patterson vowed to end, and did end, after superhuman toil and great peril. The veteran hunter, F. C. Selous, says of the book, "No lion story I have ever heard or read equals in its long-sustained and dramatic interest the story of the Tsavo man-eaters as told by Colonel Patterson."

Winter, Nevin Otto.

917.2 W79

Mexico and her people of to-day; an account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Mexicans, and the development and resources of their country. 1907. Page

History

General

Villari, Pasquale.

904 V32

Studies, historical and critical; tr. by Linda Villari. 1907. Unwin.

Contents: Is history a science?—The youth of Cavour.—Luigi Settembrini.—Francesco de Sanctis.—Domenico Morelli.—Donatello.—Girolamo Savonarola and the present day.

Europe—History

Ady, Cecilia M.

945.2 A24

History of Milan under the Sforza; ed. by Edward Armstrong. 1907. Putnam. (States of Italy.)

"Bibliography," p.327-332.

Clear and accurate account of the period from 1450 to 1535, during which Milan was ruled by six dukes of the Sforza family. There are chapters on the art, architecture, literature and social life of the time. Contains portraits.

Archer, Thomas.

qr942 A67

Pictures and royal portraits illustrative of English and Scottish history from the introduction of Christianity to the present time, with descriptive historical sketches. 2v. 1880. Blackie.

Bright, John.

942.08 B74

Public letters; ed. by H. J. Leech, with additions and a memoir. 1895. Low.

First published in 1885.

Letters selected from the newspaper files of 35 years. They relate to matters of foreign policy, peace and war, free trade, parliamentary reform, British rule in Ireland and India, constitutional and social questions, etc.

De Puy, Henry Walter.

944.06 D44

Louis Napoleon and his times, with notices of his writings, a memoir of the Bonaparte family, and a sketch of French history to the empire, 1853. 1853. Phinney.

French history from 1798 to 1852. Does not pretend to be anything more than a compilation.

Farini, Luigi Carlo.

945.6 F23s

Lo stato romano dall' anno 1815 all' anno 1850. 4v. in 2. 1850-53. Ferrero.

Formby, Henry.

qr937 F77

Ancient Rome and its connection with the Christian religion; an outline of the history of the city from its first foundation by Romulus (B. C. 753) down to the erection of the chair of St. Peter in the Ostrian cemetery (A. D. 42-47). 1880. Paul.

Guicciardini, Francesco.

945 G96f

Fac simile dell' Istoria d'Italia [1490-1532] stampata dalla Società Tipografica dei Classici Italiani in Milano, edizione londinese, emendata da Giambattista Rolandi. 10v. in 5. 1822. Longman.

Guicciardini, Francesco.

945 G96

Storia d'Italia; alla miglior lezione ridotta dal Giovanni Rosini. 5v. in 2. 1874. Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese.

v.1-2. 1490-1511.

v.3-5. 1511-32.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.

946 H92c

Court of Philip IV; Spain in decadence. 1907. Putnam.

Mr Hume, who is an acknowledged authority on Spanish history, writes in this volume not so much for the special student as for the general reader. He gives a picturesque description of the life, manners and chief personages of the Spanish court in the first half of the 17th century. Contains several portraits by Velasquez.

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.

947 M79

Russian court in the eighteenth century. 2v. 1905. Scribner.

Includes the period from 1741, when Elizabeth the daughter of Peter the Great ascended the throne, to the murder of Paul I in 1801. Catharine II is naturally the central figure.

"He has not gone further afield in his 'reading-up' than the easily accessible memoirs of foreign ambassadors to the court of Russia in the eighteenth century, those of Catharine II. and her friend the Princess Dashkoff, Catharine's letters to her French correspondents, and similar sources... But the combination of these offers a vivid picture of the lighter... side of life in Russia." *Nation*, 1906.

Omond, George William Thomson.

949-3 O24

Brabant and east Flanders; painted by Amedée Forestier, text by G. W. T. Omond. [1907.] Black.

Historical narrative, illustrated in color. Ghent and Antwerp have special chapters, but Brussels, the old capital of Brabant, is the central point of the narrative.

Pardoe, Julia.

944-05 P22

Episodes of French history during the consulate and the first empire. 1859. Harper.

Collection of essays dealing with incidents in the life of Napoleon, Josephine, Bernadotte, Fouché and other prominent figures of the period.

Taylor, William Cooke.

944-03 T25

Memoirs of the house of Orleans, including sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished characters in France during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 3v. 1849. Bentley.

"All his books are marked by candour and sobriety of mind, and the information is conveyed in an interesting style... Lockhart says that Louis-Philippe was so irritated by the references to his career in this work that he talked of prosecuting the publisher." *Dictionary of national biography*.

United States—History

Bowen, Clarence Winthrop.

qr974.6 B66

Boundary disputes of Connecticut. 1882. Osgood.

"Covers the whole subject from the beginning to 1880. Arranged topically. Ad-

Bowen, Clarence Winthrop—*continued.*

qr974.6 B66

mirably illustrated with facsimiles of old maps and plans. A sound, scholarly work. Written entirely from the sources and supplied with bibliographical notes." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Brownsville, Pa. Three towns.

r974.884 B82

Brownsville; its past and present; a complete historical sketch of the town, together with the boroughs of Bridgeport and West Brownsville, embodying all that is most important in the history of each, together with notices of the leading business and professional men of today. [1883.]

Reprinted from the "Three towns," Sept. 1, 1883.

Eaton, Edward Bailey.

qr973.7 E19

Original photographs taken on the battlefields during the Civil war of the United States, by M. B. Brady and Alexander Gardner; rare reproductions from photographs selected from seven thousand original negatives. 1907. Privately printed.

"The Edward B. Eaton collection of original photographs of the Civil war," p.115-126.

Green, Samuel Abbott.

r974.4 G83

Groton [Mass.] during the Indian wars. 1883. [Wilson.]

Contents: King Philip's war.—King William's war.—Queen Anne's war.—Dummer's war.—King George's war.—French and Indian war.—Miscellaneous matters.

Hubbard, John Niles.

r970.2 H87

Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, and his people, 1750-1830. 1886. Munsell.

Short biography. Red Jacket was a chief of the Senecas and one of the most eloquent orators of the Indian race.

Johnson, Frederick Charles.

r974.832 J36c

Count Zinzendorf and the Moravian and Indian occupancy of the Wyoming valley, Pa., 1742-1763; [read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, May 19, 1894]. 1904.

Reprinted from the "Proceedings and collections of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society," v.8, 1903.

Reynolds, Sheldon.

qr974.832 R37

Frontier forts within the Wyoming valley, Pa.; a report of the state commission appointed to mark the forts erected against the Indians prior to 1783; read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Dec. 1894; with a brief memoir of the author by A. H. McClintock. 1896. [Wyoming Historical and Geological Soc.]

Reprinted from the state report, 1896.

"Bibliography of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society," [p.49-52].

The same. (In Pennsylvania—Commission on frontier forts. Report, 1896, v.1, p.421-466.).....qr974.8 P3992 v.1"

The same.....qr974.8 P3998 v.1

Runk, (J. M.) & Co. pub.

qr974.84 R87

Commemorative biographical encyclopedia of the Juniata valley, comprising the counties of Huntingdon, Mifflin, Juniata and Perry, Pennsylvania, containing sketches of prominent and representative citizens and many of the early settlers. 2v. 1897.

Starr, Frederick.

970.1 S79r

The Redskin at home. 1907. Heath.

Contents: Some general facts about Indians.—Houses.—Dress.—The baby and child.—Stories of Indians.—War.—Hunting and fishing.—The camp-fire.—Sign language on the plains.—Picture writing.—Money.—Medicine men and secret societies.—Dances and ceremonials.—Burial and graves.—Mounds and their builders.—The Algonkins.—The Six Nations.—Story of Mary Jemison.—The Creeks.—The Pani.—The Cherokees.—George Catlin and his work.—The sun dance.—The Pueblos.—The snake dance.—Cliff dwellings and ruins of the Southwest.—Tribes of the northwest coast.—Some raven stories.—Totem posts.—Indians of California.—The Aztecs.—The Mayas and the ruined cities of Yucatan and Central America.

Torrey, Rufus C.

1974.4 F55t

History of the town of Fitchburg, Mass., comprising also a history of Lunenburg from its first settlement to the year 1764. 1865. Fitchburg Centennial Committee.

Other countries—History

Curtin, Jeremiah.

950 C93z

The Mongols; a history, with a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. 1908. Little.

Scholarly account of the rise and fall of the Mongol empire.

Willson, Beckles.

971 W76

Canada. 1907. Jack.

"Canada" is handsomely illustrated by means of 12 drawings in color by Henry Sandham; and these are in keeping with the romantic character of the book, which, beginning with the adventurous departure of Jacques Cartier from St. Malo in 1534, carries us down to the time of Wolfe at Quebec, the later sufferings of the United Empire Loyalists, and thence to the period of development during the second half of last century. *Condensed from Athenæum, 1907.*

Biography, Genealogy

Collected Biography

Johnson, John Lipscomb.

1920 J36

University memorial; biographical sketches of alumni of the University of Virginia who fell in the Confederate war. 1871. Turnbull.

Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, lord.

920 L7z

Lives of the Lindsays; or, A memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. 3v. 1858. Murray.

The author, 25th earl of Crawford and 8th earl of Balcarres, was well versed in the history and genealogy of this ancient Scottish family.

"To a Norman gentleman, M. Toussaint de Richebourg, our chronicler is indebted for many of his archæological materials; while abundance of lighter matter, concerning more modern times and persons, has been gathered from journals, diaries, and memorials kept by the Lindsays...It is by no means a constant fact that every heraldic painter shall execute his labour of love and reverence with so much sincerity, delicacy and patience as Lord Lindsay has. He has given us a book which Scott would have delighted to honour." *Athenæum, 1849.*

Magoon, Elias Lyman.

923.2 M25l

Living orators in America. 1849. Baker.

Contents: Daniel Webster, the logician.—Edward Everett, the rhetorician.—Henry Clay, the politician.—J. C. Calhoun, the metaphysician.—George McDuffie, the impetuous.—Lewis Cass, the courteous.—T. H. Benton, the magisterial.—W. C. Preston, the inspired declaimer.—Thomas Corwin, the natural orator.

Menzies, Sutherland.**r920 M62**

Royal favourites. 2v. 1865. Maxwell.

v.1. The favourites of Edward of Caernarvon and Isabel of France.—Maria de Padilla, favourite of Don Pedro the Cruel.—Agnes Sorel and Charles the Victorious.—Diana of Poitiers.—Henry of Valois and the minions.—The favourites of Elizabeth Tudor.—Mary Stuart and Chastelâr.—Henry the Great and the fair Gabrielle.—The Italian favourites of Marie de' Medici.—The favourites of James I and Anne of Denmark.—The favourites of Louis the Just (XIII of France).

v.2. George Villiers, duke of Buckingham.—Marie de Rohan, duchess de Chevreuse, favourite of Anne of Austria.—The favourites of Louis the Fourteenth.—The twelve favourites of Catherine the Second of Russia.

Timbs, John.**r920 T47**

School-days of eminent men. 1864. Follett.

The first part of the book gives an outline of the progress of education in England to the reign of William IV. The "eminent men" range from Sir Thomas More and Spenser to Lord Byron and Thomas Arnold.

*Genealogy***Egle, William Henry, comp.****qr929.2 B34**

Genealogical record of the families of Beatty, Egle, Müller, Murray, Orth and Thomas. 1886. Hart.

Hayden, Horace Edwin.**r929.2 O23**

Oliver genealogy; a record of the descendants of Joseph, Reuben and Levi Oliver of New York, Pennsylvania and Delaware, 1727-1888, and of Pierre Elisée Gallaudet of New Rochelle, N. Y., 1711-1888. 1888.

Reprinted from the "New York genealogical and biographical record," v.19-20, July, Oct. 1888, Jan. 1889.

Hayden, Horace Edwin, comp.**r929.2 W47**

Weitzel memorial; historical and genealogical record of the descendants of Paul Weitzel of Lancaster, Pa., 1740, including brief sketches of the families of Allen, Byers, Bailey, Crawford, Davis, Hayden, M'Cormick, Stone, White and others. 1883. Privately printed.

McCormick, Julian.**r929.4 M14**

The child's name; a collection of nearly five hundred uncommon and beautiful names for children, with an introduction on the tasteful use of Christian names. 1899. Young.

Mackenzie, George Norbury, ed.**qr929.2 M18**

Colonial families of the United States of America, in which is given the history, genealogy and armorial bearings of colonial families who settled in the American colonies from the time of the settlement of Jamestown, 13th May 1607, to the battle of Lexington, 19th April 1775. 1907. Grafton Press.

Randolph, Lewis Van Syckle Fitz.**r929.2 R18**

Fitz Randolph traditions; a story of a thousand years. 1907. New Jersey Historical Soc.

Genealogy and history of the Fitz Randolph family.

Whitmore, William Henry, comp.**r929.2 W64**

Register of families settled at the town of Medford, Mass. 1855. Wilson.

Individual Biography

✓ **Browning, Robert.**

92 B819r

Robert Browning and Alfred Domett [letters]; ed. by F. G. Kenyon. 1906. Dutton.

Contains some 30 letters from Browning and Joseph Arnould, afterwards judge of the Supreme court of Bombay, to Alfred Domett, who went as a colonist to New Zealand in 1842 and remained there for 30 years. The letters are those of friends and are chiefly occupied with the personal affairs of the writers. The volume is of much interest if only as showing Browning's sympathetic nature and gift for friendship.

Buchanan, George, 1506-82.

92 B8491m

Millar, D. A. *ed.* George Buchanan; a memorial, 1506-1906; contributions by various writers, comp. and ed. by D. A. Millar on behalf of the executive of the Students' Representative Council of St. Andrews University. [1907.] Henderson.

Buchanan, the Scottish historian and poet, was a graduate of St. Andrews University. The papers present different phases of his life and work. The second part of the book gives a number of his Latin poems, with translations, and the appendix contains an account of the quarter-centenary celebration at Glasgow in 1906.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.

92 B953d

Dodge, Walter Phelps. The real Sir Richard Burton. 1907.

The author has great admiration for his subject. He relates nothing new in regard to the famous English explorer, but he gives a good account of his many journeys and devotes considerable space to the rather romantic circumstances of Burton's marriage.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, lord.

92 B998g

Galt, John. Life of Lord Byron. 1830. Colburn.

A work which created considerable discussion when it first appeared and which passed through several editions. To-day it is rarely consulted.

Carter, Elizabeth.

192 C236

Letters to Mrs Montagu between the years 1755 and 1800, chiefly upon literary and moral subjects; published from the originals in the possession of Montagu Pennington. 3v. 1817. Rivington.

"Mrs. Carter was more celebrated for the solidity of her learning than for any brilliant intellectual qualities; and it is as a Greek scholar and the translator of Epictetus that she is now best remembered. . . Her poems have ceased to be read and are not of very high order. . . Her letters display considerable vigour of thought, and now and then a transient flash of humour." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Cecil, Edward, viscount Wimbledon.

92 C311d

Dalton, Charles. Life and times of General Sir Edward Cecil, viscount Wimbledon, colonel of an English regiment in the Dutch service, 1605-1631, and one of His Majesty's most honourable privy council, 1628-1638. 2v. 1885. Low.

"The mass of contemporary documents, admirably annotated and indexed, that Mr. Dalton has collected, illustrating the war of Dutch independence and English history during the reigns of James and Charles I., is of much value. Lord Wimbledon and his associates, for the most part, are permitted to describe themselves. . . These volumes can be recommended to a student who, though 'well up in Gardiner,' is willing to gain fresh insight into the causes of collision between the Crown and the people." *Athenæum*, 1885.

Charles I, king of England.

92 C3752ai

Aikin, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of King Charles the First. 2v. 1833. Carey.

"Though we can award much praise to Miss Aikin, we cannot say that she has fulfilled our idea of a complete and satisfactory Memoir. Her work is, in several respects, deficient and meagre: it has not enough of such information as affords an insight into characters, manners and opinions,—the state of society, and the civilisation and condition of the people at large." *Edinburgh review*, 1834.

Cobbett, William.

92 C6322h

Huish, Robert. Memoirs of the late William Cobbett, M. P. for Oldham; embracing all the interesting events of his memorable life obtained from private and confidential sources, also a critical analysis of his scientific and elementary writings. 2v. 1836. Saunders.

Cobbett (1762-1835) was an English political writer, agriculturalist and grammarian. He emigrated to America in 1792 and began the publication of "Porcupine's gazette," which upheld the Federal side in politics. Twice prosecuted for libel, he returned to England and started his famous "Weekly political register" which, from being a Tory organ, gradually changed its politics and became the determined opponent of the government. Among his best known works is his "Grammar of the English language."

Combermere, Stapleton Stapleton Cotton, viscount.

92 C732c

Combermere, Mary Woolley (Gibbings) Stapleton Cotton, *viscountess*, & Knollys, W. W. Memoirs and correspondence of Field-marshal Viscount Combermere, from his family papers. 2v. 1866. Hurst.

Viscount Combermere (1773-1865) was a British general who served in the Peninsular war and later was commander-in-chief in Ireland and in India.

"An excellent biography." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Crane, Walter.

92 C8672

An artist's reminiscences. 1907. Macmillan.

"The especial interest of this autobiography aside from the simple, straight-forward account of the author's own life and work, lies in the sincere report of impressions of contemporary men and women, and in the prominence given to socialistic ideas and movements started by William Morris. Most is told, naturally, of the Pre-Raphaelite group of painters, the promoters of the arts and crafts movement, and their friends, with whom he had most to do. Walter Crane may perhaps claim a wider interest among men than some of his greater confrères, by reason of the variety of expression which his art found for itself." *A. L. A. Booklist*, 1908.

Devonshire, Georgiana Cavendish, duchess of.

92 D497f

Foster, Vere Henry Lewis, *ed.* The two duchesses, Georgiana, duchess of Devonshire, Elizabeth, duchess of Devonshire; family correspondence of and relating to Georgiana, duchess of Devonshire, Elizabeth, duchess of Devonshire, earl of Bristol (bishop of Derry), the countess of Bristol, Lord and Lady Byron, the earl of Aberdeen, Sir Augustus Foster and others, 1777-1859. 1898. Blackie.

The two duchesses were inseparable companions, and lived under the same roof for nearly a quarter of a century. They traveled together in Switzerland and Italy; Georgiana, usually referred to as the "beautiful duchess," writing an account of their travels in verse addressed to her children, and pieces of poetry addressed to her friend, while Elizabeth illustrated Georgiana's poetry by paintings. Georgiana died in 1806, and Elizabeth became the second wife of the former's husband, the fifth duke of Devonshire. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography*.

Dunoyer, Mme Anne Marguerite (Petit).

92 D925

Correspondence; tr. and ed. by F. L. Layard. 2v. 1890. Bentley.

French author (1663-1720).

"The correspondence between Mme. du Noyer and her nameless friend reminds the reader of the *Arabian Nights* far more than of any French letters we may happen to know. One lady is always trying to outdo the other in the matter of stories, which in each case are wholly lacking in the grace of style for which the... letters and Memoirs of Mme. de Sévigné and Mme. Aulnoy are remarkable. Mme. du Noyer writes from the South of France, Avignon, Montpellier, Orange, and such places, to her friend in Paris, alludes lightly to the beauty of the climate or of the women, and relates lengthy histories of the people she meets. The friend... tells her—at equal length—some of the gossip of the day." *Saturday review*, 1890.

Duprè, Giovanni.

92 D933t

Thoughts on art, and autobiographical memoirs; tr. from the Italian by E. M. Peruzzi, with an introduction by W. W. Story. 1886. Roberts.

Italian sculptor (1817-82).

"An unaffected and unpretending record of his life and thoughts... The history of his early struggles and poverty, the pictures of his childhood and youth, are eminently interesting... If the 'Thoughts upon Art' do not exhibit any great profundity of thinking, they are earnest, instructive, and characteristic. His descriptions of his travels in France and England; his criticisms and anecdotes of artists and persons in Florence; his account of his daily life in his studio and at his home,—are lively and amusing. Altogether, the book has a special charm which it is not easy to define." *W. W. Story, in introduction.*

Edward VI, king of England.

92 E3135m

Markham, Sir Clements Robert. King Edward VI; an appreciation. 1907. Smith.

"Authorities," p.227-231.

Does not attempt to review the history of the times, but rather to show that, despite his youth and the vitiated political atmosphere in which he was nurtured, Edward VI gave every promise of high character and future greatness. Only 9 years of age when he was proclaimed king and meeting a premature death from consumption at 16, he had only limited opportunities for displaying his kingly qualities. *Condensed from Outlook (Eng.), 1907.*

Épinay, Mme Louise Florence Pétronille Tardieu

92 E694

(d'Esclavelles) de la Live d'.

Memoirs and correspondence; tr. with introduction and brief notes by J. H. Freese. 3v. 1899. Nichols.

"Bibliography," v.1, p.45-46.

Mme d'Épinay (1726-83) was a French author, the friend of Diderot, d'Alembert, Rousseau and Grimm.

"There is no book which better describes the society and manners of the 18th century." *Translated from Sainte-Beuve's Causeries du lundi.*

Eugénie, empress of the French.

92 E923s

Sergeant, Philip Walsingham. Last empress of the French; being the life of the empress Eugénie, wife of Napoleon III. [1907.] Lip-pincott.

"Though Mr. Sergeant exhibits no marked distinction of thought or style, he has succeeded better than his predecessors... He writes in a plain, simple style, and steers an even keel between frankness and reserve. The personal charm of the third Napoleon's consort, the tenderness and impetuosity, the frivolity and courage, are well brought out." *Outlook (Eng.), 1907.*

Contains portraits and other illustrations.

Forbes, Edward.

92 F752w

Wilson, George, 1818-59, & Geikie, Sir Archibald. Memoir of Edward Forbes. 1861. Macmillan.

"List of Professor Forbes's writings," p.575-583.

English naturalist (1815-54).

"Forbes lived an unusually full life, occupied in promoting science and arousing enthusiasm and awakening intelligence in others. To almost every department of biology he rendered much service... He played an important part in elevating palæontology to a high position in practical geology, and in elucidating ancient British zoology." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Griscelli de Vezzani, Jacques François, called baron de Rimini. 192 G927

Memoirs. 1888. Remington.

Griscelli de Vezzani was at various times secret agent of Napoleon III, Cavour and Antonelli.

Hamilton, Emma (Lyon), lady.

qr92 H211b

Baily, J. T. Herbert. Emma, lady Hamilton; a biographical essay with a catalogue of her published portraits. 1905. Menzies.

Brings together 23 reproductions of the most famous of her portraits, including all the best Romneys. The text is more of a setting for the pictures than an original contribution to history.

Henry, Patrick.

92 H452m

Morgan, George. The true Patrick Henry. 1907. Lippincott.

"In preparing his entertaining volume, which is especially rich on the personal side, and in its presentation of Virginia and family tradition, Mr. Morgan has had the use of many original papers relating to Henry, which have come to light since the publication of Wirt's well-known biography." *Nation*, 1907.

Howard, Gen. Oliver Otis.

92 H8462

Autobiography. 2v. 1907. Baker.

General Howard (b. 1830) fought in many of the great battles of the Civil war—Bull Run, Antietam, Gettysburg, and marched with Sherman to the sea. He was commissioner of the Freedmen's Bureau, 1865-74 and writes at some length concerning the work accomplished by the bureau.

Hugo, Victor.

92 H899ba

Barbou, Alfred. Victor Hugo and his time; tr. from the French by E. E. Frewer. 1882. Harper.

"Full circumstantial and interesting account of the life of the poet and of the circumstances of the production of his poems...Dumas' *Memoirs*, Gautier's *Histoire du Romantisme*...are drawn upon, as they always must be, for the memorable days of 1830...On later days not less noteworthy for their literary productiveness, if hardly as interesting in point of biography, M. Barbou has much that is curious and readable...All the poet's residences from Feuillantines to the Avenue d'Eylau are pleasantly described." *George Saintsbury, in Academy*, 1882.

Contains portraits, views of the poet's homes, illustrations from his works and several reproductions of his own drawings.

Innocent III, pope.

92 I246g

Gordon, C. H. C. Pirie-. Innocent the Great; an essay on his life and times. 1907. Longmans.

"Author's statement concerning authorities," p.9-13.

Innocent III (1161-1216) was elected pope in 1198. During his pontificate the papal power was more widely extended than ever before. The book includes chapters on the fourth crusade and on the relations of Innocent with Sicily, England and the city of Rome. Contains maps and genealogical tables.

Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie
d'Orléans, *prince de.*

92 J377

Memoirs (Vieux souvenirs); tr. from the French by Lady Mary Loyd, with many illustrations from original drawings by the author. 1895. Heinemann.

The prince de Joinville (1818-1900) was the son of Louis Philippe, king of the French. He served in the French navy, commanding the squadron in the war against Morocco in 1844. During the Civil war he joined McClellan's staff for a short period. These memoirs, however, come up only to the year 1848.

Krüsi, Hermann.

92 K428

Recollections of my life; an autobiographical sketch supplemented by extracts from his personal records and a review of his literary productions, together with selected essays; arranged and ed. by E. S. Alling. 1907. Grafton Press.

Krüsi's father was a teacher in Pestalozzi's school at Yverdon, Switzerland and the son was among the first to make Pestalozzi's theory of education known in the United States. He taught for 25 years at the Oswego Normal School.

Lee, Gen. Charles.

192 L5211

[Langworthy, Edward.] *Memoirs of the life of the late Charles Lee; to which are added his political and military essays, also letters to and from many distinguished characters both in Europe and America.* 1792. Allen.

General Lee (1731-82) was an Englishman who served on the American side in the Revolution. For disobeying orders at the battle of Monmouth he was tried by court martial, suspended from the army for a year and later was dismissed altogether by Congress.

"The sketch of his life though brief is interesting, and the writings are often piquant." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Lee, Gen. Robert Edward.

92 L5261m

McCabe, James Dabney, (*pseud.* Edward Winslow Martin). *Life and campaigns of General Robert E. Lee.* 1866. National Pub. Co.

Devoted almost entirely to Lee's campaigns. The author, although a Southerner, was bitter towards Jefferson Davis, to whose blunders he attributed many of the Southern disasters.

Liszt, Franz.

92 L738m

Martin, T. Carlaw. *Franz Liszt.* [1886.] Reeves.

"Liszt's chief compositions," p.102-104.

Brief sketch of his life and appreciation of his genius.

McLoughlin, John.

92 M199h

Holman, Frederick Van Voorhies. *Dr John McLoughlin, the father of Oregon.* 1907. Clark.

From 1824 until his death in 1857, the story of McLoughlin's life is closely connected with the history of Oregon. At the time of the union of the Northwest and the Hudson Bay companies he assumed charge of the company's interests in Oregon and was an important influence in settling the disagreements which arose between the English and the American pioneers.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.

92 M616l

Letters from 1833 to 1847; ed. by Paul Mendelssohn Bartholdy and Carl Mendelssohn Bartholdy, with a catalogue of all his musical compositions, comp. by Julius Rietz; tr. by Lady Wallace. 1868. Leypoldt.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

192 N129c

Chateaubriand, François Auguste, *vicomte de.* *Of Buonaparte and the Bourbons and of the necessity of rallying round our legitimate princes for the happiness of France and that of Europe.* 1814. Colburn.

"Chateaubriand...[was] the most brilliant representative of the reaction against the ideas of the French Revolution...His pamphlet, *Bonaparte and the Bourbons*, published in 1814, while the fate of Napoleon yet trembled in the balance, was as opportune in the moment of its appearance as the *Genius of Christianity*, and produced a hardly less signal effect. Louis XVIII. declared that it had been worth a hundred thousand men to him." *Encyclopedia Britannica.*

Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

92 N129gi

Gibbs, Montgomery B. (*pseud.* Gilbert Mortimer). *Military career of Napoleon the Great; an account of the remarkable campaigns of the "man of destiny;" authentic anecdotes of the battlefield as told by the famous marshals and generals of the first empire.* 1907. Saalfield Pub. Co.

First published in 1895.

Popular in character, the technical details of the battles being little touched upon. Numerous illustrations.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

92 N129ms

Masson, Frédéric. Napoleon at home; the daily life of the emperor at the Tuileries; tr. [from the French] by J. E. Matthew. 2v. 1894. Grevel.

Goes into great detail in regard to the way in which Napoleon passed his days, the etiquette of the court, the entertainments given, etc. Contains an inventory of the emperor's wardrobe.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

92 N129n

Nicolay, Fernand. Napoleon at the Boulogne camp; based on numerous hitherto unpublished documents, tr. by G. L. Davis. 1907. Lane.

Treats of Napoleon's projected invasion of England and of the army which he assembled at Boulogne for that purpose in 1804.

"An uncritical, but pleasantly discursive narrative, dealing with the flotilla, the state of public opinion, the episodes of the struggle along the coast, and the personality of Napoleon." *Athenaeum*, 1907.

Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de.

92 P233f

Flers, Hyacinthe Camille Spiro François de Paule de La Motte-Ango, *marquis de*. Le comte de Paris; tr. by Constance Majendie. 1889. Allen.

The comte de Paris (1838-94), grandson of Louis Philippe, was claimant to the French throne and head of the Legitimist party in France. In 1862 he came to the United States, served on General McClellan's staff and afterwards wrote one of the most valuable of the many histories of the Civil war. This biography deals chiefly with his public and political life.

Paulding, James Kirke.

92 P321p

Paulding, William Irving. Literary life of James K. Paulding. 1867. Scribner.

James Kirke Paulding (1778-1860) was a versatile American writer, a friend of Washington Irving. The life, which is written by his son, contains some of his letters and selections from his books.

Paxton, Elisha Franklin.

r92 P3292

Memoir and memorials; composed of his letters from camp and field while an officer in the Confederate army, with an introductory and connecting narrative collected and arranged by his son, J. G. Paxton. [1907. Neale.]

Paxton (1828-63), a Virginian and brigadier-general in the Southern army, was killed at the battle of Chancellorsville.

Read, George.

r92 R251r

Read, William Thompson. Life and correspondence of George Read, a signer of the Declaration of independence, with notices of some of his contemporaries. 1870. Lippincott.

"Treats mainly of the years 1769 to 1791. Contains many original letters and other documents. The text is written in a spirit of filial piety. Especially valuable are the footnotes and the supplementary notes appended to the several chapters. An uninteresting but useful book." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Rennie, Sir John, 1796-1874.

92 R344

Autobiography, comprising the history of his professional life, together with reminiscences dating from the commencement of the century to the present time [1867]. 1875. Spon.

English civil engineer, whose most important work was the construction of London bridge.

"Besides much that is tolerably interesting to the general reader, Sir John Rennie's commentary upon his own works is likely to be useful to the younger men of his profession." *Saturday review*, 1876.

Salm-Salm, Felix Konstantin Alexander Johann

92 S171

Nepomuk, *prinz zu*.

My diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of the emperor Maximilian, with leaves from the diary of the princess Salm-Salm. 2v. 1868. Bentley.

"One of the most substantial sources of information in English on the French intervention." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Shaw, George Bernard.

92 S534j

Jackson, Holbrook. Bernard Shaw. 1907. Richards.

Contents: The man.—The Fabian.—The playwright.—The philosopher.

This little book will afford great satisfaction to the admirers of Bernard Shaw; for the author is an enthusiastic disciple of that brilliant but erratic propagandist. It is cleverly written in a style that often suggests what the faithful call the Shavian attitude and manner, gives an apparently authoritative summary of his various theories, political and the like, and furnishes some significant facts which may help to account for a good many of them. *Condensed from Nation*, 1907.

Sidney, Algernon.

92 S5692e

Ewald, Alexander Charles. Life and times of the Hon. Algernon Sydney, 1622–1683. 2v. 1873. Tinsley.

Sidney, English patriot and politician, was the son of the second earl of Leicester. After the discovery of the Rye house plot he was imprisoned in the Tower of London on the charge of being implicated, and was eventually executed. This biography contains an analysis of his "Discourses concerning government."

Theresa, St.

92 T351gr

Graham, Mrs Gabriela Cunninghame. Santa Teresa, being some account of her life and times, together with some pages from the history of the last great reform in the religious orders. 1907. Nash.

First published in 1894.

It is impossible to resist the charm of Mrs Cunninghame Graham's enthusiasm. She knew Spain through and through. She had followed Theresa's itinerary in much the same external circumstances as those in which Theresa had made it. She revered every stick and stone that bore associations with the woman she admired. The Spain of Theresa lives again in her pages. *Condensed from Academy*, 1907.

Whitefield, George.

92 W638g

Gillies, John, 1712–96. Memoirs of Rev. George Whitefield; revised and corrected with large additions, to which is appended an extensive collection of his sermons and other writings. 1837. Hunt.

Whitefield (1714–70) was an English clergyman, a leader of the Calvinistic Methodists.

"The Memoir, 1772, by Gillies, is a careful piece of work." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Whitefield, George.

92 W638t

Tyerman, Luke. Life of the Rev. George Whitefield, of Pembroke College, Oxford. 2v. 1877. Randolph.

"A nearly exhaustive compendium of materials." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Wordsworth, William.

92 W897w

Wordsworth, Christopher, 1807–85, *bp*. Memoirs of William Wordsworth; ed. by Henry Reed. 2v. 1851. Ticknor.

This memoir, written by the nephew of William Wordsworth, was designed to serve as a biographical commentary to the poet's works.

"A useful though not very full narrative." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Fiction

Bair, John Franklin.**rB166d**

A double discovery. Henry.

The story, written by a resident of Greensburg, Pa., describes the successful efforts to gain an education made by a boy who worked in a Pennsylvania coal mine.

Balzac, Honoré de.**rB218c**

La comédie humaine; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 19v. Hardy. (Standard Wormeley edition.)

v.1. Scenes from private life: Père Goriot; Modeste Mignon; The deserted woman.
v.2. Béatrix; Fame and sorrow; Colonel Chabert; The atheist's mass; La Grande Bretèche; The purse; La Grenadière.

v.3. Memoirs of two young married women; A start in life; Vendetta; Study of a woman; The message.

v.4. Albert Savarus; Paz; Madame Firmiani; The marriage contract; A double life; The peace of a home; A daughter of Eve; A commission in lunacy; The rural ball.

v.5. Scenes from provincial life: The gallery of antiquities; An old maid; The illustrious Gaudissart; Pierrette; The vicar of Tours.

v.6. The two brothers; Ursula.

v.7. The lily of the valley; Lost illusions: The two poets [and] Eve and David.

v.8. Eugénie Grandet; The great man of the provinces in Paris.

v.9. Scenes from Parisian life: Lucien de Rubempré; Ferragus, chief of the Dévorants; The duchesse de Langeais.

v.10. Rise and fall of César Birotteau; The last incarnation of Vautrin; Nucingen and Co., bankers; Pierre Grassou.

v.11. Cousin Bette; Bureaucracy.

v.12. Cousin Pons; Gobseck; The secrets of the princesse de Cadignan; Unconscious comedians; Another study of woman; Comedies played gratis.

v.13. The lesser bourgeoisie.—Scenes from country life: The country doctor.

v.14. The village rector; Sons of the soil.

v.15. Scenes from political life: The deputy of Arcis; An historical mystery; An episode under the Terror.

v.16. The brotherhood of consolation; Z. Marcas.—Scenes from military life: The Chouans; A passion in the desert.

v.17. Philosophical studies: The alkahest; The hidden masterpiece; Juana; Adieu; A drama on the seashore; The red inn; The recruit; El verdugo; The elixir of life; The hated son; Maître Cornélius.

v.18. The magic skin; Catherine de' Medici.

v.19. Louis Lambert; Facino Cane; Gambara; Melmoth absolved; Seraphita; Jesus Christ in Flanders; The exiles.

Benson, Robert Hugh.**B4434k**

The king's achievement. Pitman.

Long and well-constructed controversial novel dealing with the times of Henry VIII, Sir Thomas More, the Carthusian martyrs and the suppression of the monasteries.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge, *afterward Mrs Bacon.***D273d**

Domestic adventurers. Scribner.

Amusing experiences of three bachelor girls from New York who decide that their combined resources justify the setting up of a modest establishment in the suburbs.

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross*).**rE476c**

Complete works. v.1-5, 8-12. Riverdale Press.

v.6-7 are "Life."

v.1. Adam Bede.

v.2. Romola.

v.3. The mill on the Floss.

v.4. Felix Holt.—Impressions of Theophrastus Such.

v.5. Essays.—Poems.—Leaves from a note book.

v.8-9. Middlemarch.

v.10-11. Daniel Deronda.

v.12. Silas Marner.—The lifted veil.—Brother Jacob.—Clerical life.

Frenssen, Gustav.

F929t

The three comrades; tr. from the German. Estes.

The forceful vividness, the breeziness, and the simple strength which were evident in "Jörn Uhl" are even more noticeable in "The three comrades." We are given three masculine characters contrasted with a skill as rare as it is restrained. Life on the shores of the North sea is portrayed with an art that is finished and convincing. The story aims high; it seeks to inculcate a moral, the moral of man's existence. *Condensed from Academy, 1907.*

Harte, Bret.

H319a

Ancestors of Peter Atherly, and other tales. Houghton. (Writings, v.16.)

Other tales: The passing of Enriquez.—An Esmeralda of Rocky cañon.—The man at the semaphore.—See Yup.—The boom in the "Calaveras Clarion."—The secret of Sobriente's well.—When the waters were up at "Jules."—The youngest prospector in the Calaveras.—A tale of three truants.—The man and the mountain.—The Desborough connections.—Two Americans.—The strange experience of Alkali Dick.—"Unser Karl."

Harte, Bret.

H319cre

Cressy. Houghton.

The same, and other tales. Houghton. (Writings, v.7.)... **H319cre2**

Other tales: A ward of the Golden Gate.—The chatelaine of Burnt Ridge.—A Mæcenas of the Pacific slope.—Colonel Starbottle's client.—In a pioneer restaurant.—Johnson's "old woman."

Harte, Bret.

H319h

Heritage of Dedlow marsh, and other tales. Houghton.

Other tales: A knight-errant of the foot-hills.—A secret of Telegraph Hill.—Captain Jim's friend.

Harte, Bret.

H319ma

Maruja, and other tales. Houghton. (Writings, v.5.)

Other tales: Snow-bound at Eagle's.—A millionaire of Rough-and-ready.—A drift from Redwood camp.—Captain Jim's friend.—The heritage of Dedlow marsh.—A knight-errant of the foot-hills.

Harte, Bret.

H319sto

Story of a mine, and other tales. Houghton. (Writings, v.3.)

Other tales: The twins of Table mountain.—Jeff Briggs's love story.—The great Deadwood mystery.—Flip; a California romance.—Found at Blazing Star.—At the mission of San Carmel.

Harte, Bret.

H319wa

Waif of the plains, and other tales. Houghton. (Writings, v.9.)

Other tales: Susy; a story of the plains.—Clarence.—An ingénue of the Sierras.

Harte, Bret.

H319w

Ward of the Golden Gate. Houghton.

Holmes, Richard Sill.

H7362m

Maid of honor. Revell.

Story of the training of a shrewish young woman whose rude manners arise from her determination not to marry the man she loves because he is a minister.

Hudson, Charles Bradford.

H886c

The crimson conquest; a romance of Pizarro and Peru. McClurg.

Hugo, Victor.

rH89gw

Works, [with introduction and notes by R. L. Stevenson]. 7v.

Bigelow-Smith.

v.1. Notre-Dame de Paris.—The last days of a condemned.

v.2-3. Les misérables.

v.4. Les misérables (continued).—Hans of Iceland.

v.5. Toilers of the sea.—Bug-Jargal.

v.6. The man who laughs.—Claude Gueux.

v.7. Ninety-three.—Things seen.—Essays.

Jennings, Edward W.

J265u

Under the Pompadour; a romance. Brentano.

Adventures of a young Englishman in his own country and in France in the days of the Pompadour.

Kelly, Myra.

K172w

Wards of liberty. McClure.

Contents: In loco parentis.—A soul above buttons.—The slaughter of the innocents.—A perjured Santa Claus.—Little Bo-beep.—The wiles of the wooer.—The gifts of the philosophers.—Star of Bethlehem.

More stories of New York East Side school children.

Maartens, Maarten, (*pseud. of* Joost Marius Wilhelm van der Poorten Schwartz).

M111n

The new religion; a modern novel. Methuen.

A satire on doctors and doctoring.

Manuel, Juan.

rM351c

Count Lucanor; or, The fifty pleasant stories of Patronio; first done into English by James York, 1868. Gibbings. (Tales of the "Spanish Boccaccio.")

Spanish writer (1282-1347).

"Juan Manuel's masterpiece is the *Conde Lucanor* (also named the *Book of Patronio* and the *Book of Examples*)...Like the *Decamerone*, like the *Canterbury Tales*—but with greater directness—the *Conde Lucanor* is the oriental apologue embellished in terms of the vernacular...The examples are taken from experience, and are told with extraordinary narrative skill. Simplicity of theme is matched by simplicity of expression." *Kelly's Spanish literature*.

Mitchell, Silas Weir.

rM749n

[Novels.] 11v. Century.

- v.1. The adventures of François.
- v.2. The autobiography of a quack, and other stories.
- v.3. Characteristics.
- v.4. Circumstance.
- v.5. Constance Trescot.
- v.6. Dr North and his friends.
- v.7. Far in the forest.
- v.8. Hugh Wynne.
- v.9. In war time.
- v.10. Roland Blake.
- v.11. When all the woods are green.

N478

Nova Solyma, the ideal city; or, Jerusalem regained; an anonymous romance written in the time of Charles I, now first drawn from obscurity and attributed to the illustrious John Milton, with introduction, translation, literary essays and a bibliography by Walter Begley. 2v. Murray.

"Bibliography of romance from the renaissance to the end of the seventeenth century," v.2, p.355-400.

"May be best described as a 'didactic romance,' something in the manner of More's *Utopia* and Bacon's *New Atlantis*. The Hebrew race has acknowledged the true Messiah, rebuilt Jerusalem, and founded the republic of Nova Solyma. Into this ideal city come two young Englishmen, who are received into the family of one of the chief citizens, and instructed in the political, religious, and, more particularly, the educational institutions of New Zion. This...is the argument, upon which are engrafted tales of love and adventure...There are also disquisitions on love and marriage, on theology and the philosophy of religion, on education, poetry and ethics...Whether...[the book] is Milton's is a question that must be left for the experts to decide...High praise is due to Mr. Begley for the admirable manner in which he has presented his discovery to the public. His introduction, essays, and notes constitute in themselves...an important contribution to Miltonic literature." *Contemporary review*, 1903.

Osbourne, Lloyd.

O29ra

Adventurer. Appleton.

Appeared in "Everybody's magazine," v.16-17, March-Oct. 1907.

The adventurer embarks on a wonderful land-going ship in search of treasures hidden beyond the South American pampas.

Page, Thomas Nelson.

P145u

Under the crust. Scribner.

Contents: Miss Godwin's inheritance.—The new agent.—A brother to Diogenes.—A Goth.—Leander's light.—My friend the doctor.—The hostage.

Six short stories and a one-act play.

Phillpotts, Eden.

P518fo

The folk afield. Putnam.

Contents: The earthquake-child.—Souvenir de Maupassant.—Hyacinthe and Honore.—The skipper's Bible.—In the king's chamber.—The Grasse widow.—Jane and John.—The old shrine.—Nuzhat.—Pilgrimage to Pigna.—The cup of the Caldera.—The cabin-boy.—"Pierrotin" from Paris.—Pete and Pete.

Short stories giving swift and slight impressions of people and incidents met in the shifting scenes of travel.

Quick, Herbert.

Q29b

The broken lance. Bobbs.

Story of the young minister of a fashionable city church who espouses the cause of the poor, becomes a labor agitator and meets his death in a teamsters' strike.

Rideout, Henry Milner.

R438a

Admiral's light. Houghton.

Story of the New Brunswick and Maine sea-coast, a boy and girl romance. The boy is a lighthouse keeper and the girl the foundling ward of a gipsy stroller.

Scott, Leroy.

S427t

To him that hath. Doubleday.

Appeared in "Munsey's magazine," v.36-37, Oct. 1906-Sept. 1907.

Story of a man who goes to prison in order to save the memory of his dead friend from disgrace and of his struggle to regain his place in the world after his release.

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.

S541li

Lisheen; or, The test of the spirits. Longmans.

Appeared in the "Catholic world," v.84-86, Jan. 1907-Jan. 1908.

Hero is a young Irish landlord who, for the purpose of studying and bettering the condition of his tenants, becomes a laborer in a peasant family upon his own estates, is evicted with them, and after some vicissitudes becomes a model landlord.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.

S647r

Romance of an old-fashioned gentleman. Scribner.

Appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.23, June-Nov. 1906.

Story of a man who was strong enough to deny himself and his love.

Streckfuss, Adolf.

S914l

Lonely house; [tr.] from the German by Mrs A. L. Wister. Lippincott.

Story of a German professor who goes in quest of specimens to a little town in the southern Ukraine and becomes involved in a mysterious murder case.

Wilson, Harry Leon.

W768e

Ewing's lady. Appleton.

"Ewing's lady" is a young widow summering in the West and Ewing himself a ranchman with artistic talent whom she persuades to come back to New York with her to study his art.

French Fiction

- Daudet, Léon.** 843 D28lu
La lutte; roman d'une guérison. Fasquelle.
 Novel describing with extraordinary power the ravages of morphine.
- Ohnet, Georges.** 843 O18c
Cœurs en deuil. Société d'Éditions Littéraires et Artistiques.
Contents: La bête à chagrin.—Au bord d'une rivière.
 Two short stories.
 "He writes for a French public not unlike that aimed at by the American best-sellers... This does not prevent his books being entertaining reading." *Nation*, 1907.

Italian Fiction

- Colombi, marchesa, (pseud. of Mme Maria Torelli-Viollier).** 853 C72t
Tropo tardi; racconto. Gargano.
- Farina, Salvatore.** 853 F23ca
Capelli biondi; romanzo. Roux.
- Farina, Salvatore.** 853 F23f
Fante di picche. Galli.
- Farina, Salvatore.** 853 F23fr
Frutti proibiti (fiamma vagabonda).
- Fleres, Ugo.** 853 F63
L'anello; romanzo. Treves.
- Fulvia, (pseud. of Rachele Saporiti).** 853 F98
Per voi, fanciulli. Cogliati.
Contents: Principino.—Gran di miglio.—Cane mendicante.—Fiera di carnovale.—Arlecchino.—Bimba.—Vagabondi.—Mirina.—Porzinia.—Miss Mary.—Bambini poveri.—Inondazione.—Un fiore.—Amor filiale.—Dai miei ricordi.—Contrasti.
- Fulvia, (pseud. of Rachele Saporiti).** 853 F98p
Procelle dell' anima; romanzo. Baldini.
- Fulvia, (pseud. of Rachele Saporiti).** 853 F98r
Realtà. Cogliati.
Contents: Realtà.—Via mala.—Idillio rusticano.—Epistolario.—Réclame.—Sua Eccellenza.—Il "poi".—Martirio.—Angeli.—Vita di tutti i giorni (episodio).—Una partenza.—Estremi.
- Fulvia, (pseud. of Rachele Saporiti).** q853 F98s
Storielle serene. Cogliati.
Contents: Il palazzo delle scimmie.—Miccina.—Storia di una farfalla.—Bali.—Pulcino nero.—Veglia.—Grandi e piccoli.—Gioiellino.—Sott' acqua.—Burattini.—Baiardo.—Una casa magica.
- Fulvia, (pseud. of Rachele Saporiti).** 853 F98t
Tropo fiera? Cogliati.
Contains also: Enigma.—Sorelle Lanfranchi, fabbrica di fiori per chiesa.—Padre e figlio.—Celebrità.—Esempio.—Emigranti.—Oro impuro.
- Giovagnoli, Raffaello Massimiliano.** 853 G441
Opimia; scene storiche del secolo VI dell' èra romana. Carrara.
- Giovagnoli, Raffaello Massimiliano.** 853 G441p
Plautilla; racconto storico del secolo VII dell' èra romana. Carrara.
- Giovannini, Gemma.** 853 G44d
Dopo un verdetto; romanzo. Speirani.

- Giovannini, Gemma.** 853 G44
 Predestinata! romanzo. Speirani.
- Giovannini, Gemma.** 853 G44v
 Il voto della morta; romanzo. Speirani.
- Gradi, Temistocle.** 853 G76
 Racconti. Gati.
Contents: Ben venuta se se' sola.—Pietà di mamma.—Pietà di figliuola.—L'Annina.—Povero Frinfril!—È peggio un mal detto che un mal fatto.—Di una bambina.—Racconti di una vecchia chiantigiana: Crocifisso di Spaltenna; La capra d'oro; La buona moglie fa il buon marito; La bella Rosana; Chi più intende, più perdona.
- Liroy, Paolo.** 853 L73
 Chi dura vince; racconto. Tipografia Editrice Lombarda.
- Maineri, Baccio Emanuele.** 853 M26
 L'orfana della Stella; racconta milanese contemporaneo. Foscolo.
- Misasi, Nicola.** 853 M73
 Massoni e Carbonari; nuovo drammatico romanzo. 2v. in 1. Chiu-razzi.
- Morandi, Signora Felicità.** 853 M88
 Il caso? racconto. Galli.
- Morandi, Signora Felicità.** 853 M88i
 Ida e Clotilde; racconto. Treves.
- Morandi, Signora Felicità.** 853 M88in
 Incompatibilità, racconto; I due sistemi, racconto. Cogliati.
- Neera, (pseud. of Anna Radius Zuccari).** 853 N19
 Il marito dell' amica; romanzo. Galli.
- Nevers, Emilia.** 853 N25
 Lotte di cuore
- Nevers, Emilia.** 853 N25s
 Sulla bréccia!
- Nevers, Emilia.** 853 N25v
 Veglie di Natale.

Young People's Books

- Adams, Joseph Henry.** j537.81 A21
 Harper's electricity book for boys, with an explanation of electric light, heat, power and traction by J. B. Baker, and a dictionary of electrical terms. 1907. Harper.
 Aims to give boys a practical working knowledge of electricity. Tells how to make cells and batteries, switches and insulators, armatures, motors and coils, and shows how easily experiments may be made with home-made appliances at small cost.
- Baker, Cornelia.** jB173c
 Court jester. Bobbs.
 The heroine is the little princess Margaret of Hapsburg who at four years of age was betrothed to the dauphin of France. The story tells of her adventures in France and in Austria and at the Spanish court.
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.** jB235b
 Behind the line. Appleton.
 Story of college life and football.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.

jB235w

Weatherby's inning; a story of college life and baseball. Appleton.

The vindication of Jack Weatherby and how he saved his college from defeat.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Blaisdell, M. F.

j372.4 B52b

Boy Blue and his friends. 1906. Little.

A book for the youngest readers. Here they will learn why Mary's lamb went to school, what the mouse was looking for when he ran up the clock, why one little pig went to market and how another little pig got lost.

Carpenter, Frank George.

j916 C22

Africa. 1905. Amer. Book Co. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)

Partial contents: The desert of Sahara.—The land of the Nile.—A trip through the Suez canal.—The roof of Africa.—In the Sudan.—The home of the gorilla.—A visit to an ostrich farm.—Kimberley and the diamond mines.—The strange animals of Africa.—Elephants and ivory.

Church, Alfred John.

j883 H750cu

Odyssey for boys and girls, told from Homer. 1906. Macmillan.

Wanderings of Ulysses and his adventures with the giant Cyclops, the enchantress Circe and the fairy Calypso. Colored pictures.

Coburn, Claire Martha.

j914.85 C63

Our little Swedish cousin. 1906. Page.

Some Stockholm children take part in a skating carnival, a Midsummer eve festival, a name-day party and in the preparations and festivities of Christmas, visit their grandmother in the country, take a trip through the Göta canal and spend a day in the famous park, Skansen, near Stockholm.

Cox, Palmer.

qjC853bp

Brownies in the Philippines. Century.

Dutton, Maude Barrows.

j910 D95

In field and pasture. 1905. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: White Cloud, the little Pueblo girl.—Pepy and Athor, children of the Nile valley.—Hare Track, the Navajo boy.—Bumo and Bu, children of Tibet.—José, who lived on the wonderful island.—Ivan and Olga, children of Russia.—Children of the land of the midnight sun.—Pierre and Violette, children of the Alps.—Suggestions for hand work.

Elizabeth, queen of England.

j92 E485t

Tappan, Eva March. In the days of Queen Elizabeth. 1902. Lee.

In story form gives a life of the famous English sovereign who "guided the ship of state with most consummate skill in its perilous passage through the troubled waters of the latter half of the sixteenth century." Illustrations from famous paintings.

Fiske, John.

j973 F54

How the United States became a nation. 1904. Ginn.

Begins with the inauguration of Washington as president of the United States and ends with the close of the Civil war. Contains an expansion map of the United States and many portraits.

Fox, Florence Cornelius.

j970.1 F85

Indian primer. 1906. Amer. Book Co.

Stories in simple language of the cliff-dwellers, Zuñi Indians, Hiawatha, Pocahontas, the Eskimos, etc. Pictures of Indian life.

Giddy-go-round; illustrated by Madeline Hall. Warne.

jG374

A little boy's visit to the Duck-people's land. Colored pictures.

Grierson, Elizabeth W.

j398 G89

Children's tales from Scottish ballads. 1906. Black.

Contents: The Lochmaben harper.—The laird o' Logie.—Kinmont Willie.—The gude Wallace.—The warlock o' Oakwood.—Muckle-mou'ed Meg.—Dick o' the Cow.—The heir of Linne.—Black Agnace of Dunbar.—Thomas the rhymmer.—Lord Soulis.—The brownie of Blednock.—Sir Patrick Spens.—Young Bekie.—The earl of Mar's daughter.—Hynde Horn.—The gay gos-hawk.

Colored illustrations by Alan Stewart.

Haines, Alice Calhoun.

qjH151b

Book of the dog, with facsimiles of drawings in colour by E. F. Bon-sall. Stokes.

Stories, verses and colored pictures.

Haines, Alice Calhoun.

jH151l

Luck of the Dudley Grahams, as related in extracts from Elizabeth Graham's diary. Holt.

The seventeen-year-old Elizabeth, the oldest Graham, tells of the trials and good times that befell the little Grahams.

Holder, Charles Frederick.

j799 H71

Boy anglers. 1904. Appleton.

Their adventures in the Gulf of Mexico, California, the Pacific and Atlantic oceans and the lakes and streams of Canada. Many pictures.

Houston, Edwin James.

j551.21 H83

Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. [1907.] Stokes.

Partial contents: The volcanic island of Iceland.—Vesuvius.—The catastrophe of Martinique and the volcanic islands of the Lesser Antilles.—Submarine volcanoes.—Some forms of lava.—Mud volcanoes and hot springs.—The volcanoes of the moon.—The great Lisbon earthquake of 1755.—The San Francisco earthquake of 1906.—Instruments for recording and measuring earthquake shocks.—Seaquakes.—The Kimberly diamond fields and their volcanic origin.—The fabled continent of Atlantis.

Jackson, Mrs Helen Hunt.

jJ124P

Pansy Billings, and Popsy; two stories of girl life. Lothrop.

Two short stories; the one of a little girl who raised flowers, the other about a little Tennessee girl who was a tomboy.

Keats, John.

j821 K15

Eve of St. Agnes, and sonnets. Putnam.

"And still she slept in azure-lidded sleep,
In blanched linen, smooth, and lavender'd,
While he from forth the closet brought a heap
Of candied apple, quince, and plum, and gourd
With jellies soother than the creamy curd,
And lucent syrops, tinct with cinnamon;
Manna and dates, in argosy transferr'd
From Fez; and spiced dainties, every one,
From silken Samarcand to cedar'd Lebanon."

From Eve of St. Agnes.

Koch, Felix John.

j917.4 K36

Little journey to historic and picturesque shrines of central New England, for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. 1907. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

"Some hints for reading," p.182.

Describes interesting places in and about Boston and visits to New Bedford, the town of the whalers, Plymouth, Nantucket, Portland and Newport.

Lefèvre, Félicité.

j398 L53

The cock, the mouse and the little red hen. [1907.] Jacobs.

An old tale retold, with colored pictures.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, comp.

jL969f

Forgotten tales of long ago, with illustrations by F. D. Bedford.

Wells.

Contents: Dicky Random.—The months.—Jemima Placid.—Two trials: Sally Delia; Harry Lenox.—Prince life, by G. P. R. James.—The farm-yard journal, by the Aikins.—The fruits of disobedience.—The rose's breakfast.—The three cakes, by Armand Berquin.—Amendment.—Scourhill's adventures.—The journal, by Priscilla Wakefield.—Ellen and George, by A. C. Mant.—Waste not, want not, by Maria Edgeworth.—The bunch of cherries.—The fugitive, by Miss Pearson.—The butcher's tournament, by Peter Parley.—Malleville's night of adventure, by Jacob Abbott.—The life and adventures of Lady Anne.—Captain Murderer, by Charles Dickens.

MacLeod, Mary.**j398 M19b**

Book of ballad stories, with introduction by Edward Dowden. [1906.] Gardner.

The stories of patient Griselda and of pretty Bessie, the blind beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green; of Robin Hood and his merry men; of the heir of Linn, the jolly harper and Sir Cauline, and many another romantic tale. Attractive illustrations.

McSpadden, Joseph Walker.**j782.2 W13**

Stories from Wagner. 1905. Crowell.

Contents: The ring of the curse; The Rhine-gold; The war maidens; Siegfried the fearless; The downfall of the gods.—Parsifal the pure.—Lohengrin, the swan knight.—Tannhauser, the knight of song.—The master singers.—Rienzi, the last of the tribunes.—The Flying Dutchman.—Tristan and Isolde.

Malone, Paul Bernard.**jM294p**

A plebe at West Point. Penn Pub. Co.

Douglas Atwell becomes a cadet and meets his old enemy, Jackson. Sequel to "Winning his way to West Point."

Marshall, H. E.**j942 M41**

Island story; a child's history of England, with pictures by A. S. Forrest. [1906.] Stokes.

"In this book you will find the story of the people of Britain. The story tells how they grew to be a great people, till the little green island set in the lonely sea was no longer large enough to contain them all." Begins with the stories of Albion and Brutus and contains all the interesting legends and hero tales in which the history of England abounds, such as The story of the "White Ship."—How Blondel found the king.—Hengist's treachery.—The story of the poisoned dagger.—The story of a make-believe prince.—How the princess Elizabeth became a prisoner.—The fiery cross.—The pipes at Lucknow.

Colored pictures.

Miller, Olive Thorne.**jM6942kr**

Kristy's rainy day picnic. Houghton.

Another book about Kristy, consisting of a budget of stories told on a rainy day. A few of them are: A schoolgirl's joke.—Molly's secret room.—The locket told.—Christmas in a baggage-car.—How a bear came to school.—How Kate found a baby.

Colored illustrations.

Mott, Sarah Minnie, & Dutton, M. B.**j910 M94**

Fishing and hunting. 1905. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: In Eskimo land with Hans.—In the woods with Red Feather.—In the Philippines with Tondo.—In Alaska with Ola.

Packard, Winthrop.**jP126y**

Young ice whalers. Houghton.

Two lads, lost in the Arctic ice pack, live for two years the life of the far North and have many adventures among the natives of the land of ice and snow.

Parkman, Francis.**j973.2 P24p**

Parkman; prose passages from the works of Francis Parkman, for homes, libraries and schools; comp. by J. E. Hodgdon. 1893. Little.

Contents: Introductory sketch: Francis Parkman.—Winter life at Port Royal.—Dominique de Gourgues.—Success of La Salle.—Character of La Salle.—The search for the Pacific.—The portrait of Wolfe.—The Heights of Abraham.—Results of the Seven years war.—The Indian character.—Death of Pontiac.—The Black Hills.

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch), comp.**qJ821.08 P43**

Robin Hood. [1906.] Stokes.

His deeds and adventures as recounted in the old English ballads, with colored pictures. Some of the ballads are, Robin Hood and Alan-a-Dale.—Robin Hood and the bishop.—The noble fisherman.—Robin Hood's chase.—Robin Hood and the curtal friar.

- Perry, Frances Melville.** j926 P44
Four American inventors: Robert Fulton, Eli Whitney, S. F. B. Morse, T. A. Edison; a book for young Americans. 1901. Amer. Book Co. (Four great Americans series.)
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.** jP571m
The Millers at Pencroft. Dutton.
Story of the home life of three little American children.
- Quayle, William Alfred.** j814 Q21
In God's out-of-doors. 1902. Jennings.
Partial contents: On seeing.—When spring comes home.—Winter trees.—Golden rod.—The falls of St. Croix.—A walk along a railroad in June.—The windings of a stream.—My farm.—Gloaming.
Many beautiful photographic illustrations.
- Schaeffer, Nathan C.** j220 S29
Bible readings for schools. 1897. Amer. Book Co.
Selections from the Bible edited by the superintendent of public instruction of Pennsylvania (1908) and arranged under the headings, Narratives.—Parables.—Sayings and discourses.—The law.—Selected psalms.—From Proverbs.—From the Prophets.
- Sowerby, Githa.** qj821 S73
Childhood; illustrated by Millicent Sowerby, written in verse by Githa Sowerby. 1907. Duffield.
Colored pictures and verses about The little king.—His book.—Eight o'clock.—The good queen.—The shell.
- Stockton, Frank Richard.** jS866ca
Captain Chap; or, The Rolling Stones. Lippincott.
The shipwreck and rescue of three boys and their humorous adventures in Florida.
- Summers, Maud.** j372.4 S95
Thought reader. v.1. 1903. Ginn.
Action verses, games, songs and stories. Many pictures.
- Van Bergen, Robert.** j951 V27
Story of China. 1902. Amer. Book Co.
About the history and customs of China, with stories of Confucius, Li Hung Chang and Kuang Hsu, the Illustrious Successor.
- Wade, Mary Hazelton.** j919.14 W11
Our little Philippine cousin. 1902. Page.
Life of a little Filipino boy, Alila of Luzon. Tells about his first party, the building of the house, the buffalo hunt, tapping for tuba, etc.
- Wade, Mary Hazelton.** j970.2 W11
Ten big Indians; stories of famous Indian chiefs. [1905.] Wilde.
Contents: Montezuma, last king of the Aztecs.—Hioh, the Californian king.—Powhatan, Indian king of Virginia.—Philip, king of the Wampanoags.—Pontiac, war chief of the Ottawas.—Red Jacket, great orator of the Senecas.—Osceola, war chief of the Seminoles.—Black Hawk, last great chief of the Sacs and Foxes.—Sitting Bull, great medicine chief of the Sioux.—Seattle, last great chief of Washington.
- Whitney, Edson Leone, & Perry, F. M.** j970.2 W65
Four American Indians: King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Osceola; a book for young Americans. 1904. Amer. Book Co. (Four great Americans series.)

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, First Series, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. The Second Series, in two volumes, bringing the work to January 1907, is now in press.

The same [in pamphlet form]. 10 pts. 1903-07.

The parts, with title-page and index for each, in stout manila covers, are obtainable at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 68 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 594 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 347 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 305 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 444 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 686 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 376 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Second Series, 1902-1906.

The Second Series of the Classified Catalogue, now in press, follows the general plan of the First Series, and will form two volumes of about 1,000 pages each. The two series, comprising five volumes, will then make a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library, covering the years 1895-1906 inclusive.

Parts of the Second Series, so far as issued, are obtainable in pamphlet form, with stout manila covers, at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. 70 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 487 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

This is an enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the City Schools," which was issued in 1900 and has been out of print since 1902. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Short Plays and Monologues; a List for Amateurs. 6 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 16 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

Metal Corrosion and Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 21 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

Smoke Prevention; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 24 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey; as Conducted by the Children's Department, 1906-1907. 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

List of Good Stories to Tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age; with a Brief Account of the Story Hour Conducted by the Children's Department. 1906. 31 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs Conducted by the Children's Department. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Story Telling to Children from Norse Mythology and the Nibelungenlied; References to Material on Selected Stories, together with an Annotated Reading List. 1903. 48 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Contemporary Biography; References to Books and Magazine Articles on Prominent Men and Women of the Time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Printed Catalogue Cards for Children's Books; an Announcement: Together with a List of 1,053 Children's Books Agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1903. 30 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Annual Reports, 1st-11th. 1897-1907. Free.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 3d-7th Year. 1903-1907. Free.

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year, 25 cents, postpaid.

Free at the Library.

March 18, 1908.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 13 No. 4

April, 1908

Contents

	Page		Page
Gift of the German Emperor	207	Medicine, Physiology, Etc.....	245
Reading List on the Four Operas to be Presented in Pittsburgh, April 27-29.....	220	Engineering	245
Books Added to the Library from March 1 to April 1, 1908, by Classes as follows:		Fine Arts.....	248
General Works.....	228	Architecture	250
Libraries	229	Music.....	251
Philosophy	230	Amusements.....	251
Ethics.....	231	Literature.....	252
Religion.....	231	Poetry	253
Sociology.....	234	Drama.....	255
Education	237	Travel and Description.....	257
Language	238	History.....	262
Science.....	239	Biography, Genealogy.....	267
Electricity	242	Fiction	275
Useful Arts.....	243	Foreign Fiction.....	276
		Young People's Books.....	276
		Rules for Lending Books.....	280
		Schedule of Library Hours.....	281
		Publications of the Library.....	282

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1908

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Board of Trustees—WILLIAM BRAND, JOSEPH BUFFINGTON, W. N. FREW, GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, JAMES F. HUDSON, S. C. JAMISON, GEORGE A. MACBETH, P. A. MANTON, ANDREW W. MELLON, WILLIAM METCALF, JR., M. E. O'BRIEN, ROBERT PITCAIRN, H. K. PORTER, JAMES H. REED, CHARLES L. TAYLOR, E. R. WALTERS, J. C. WASSON, JOHN WERNER.

Officers of the Board—W. N. FREW, *President*; ROBERT PITCAIRN, *Vice-president*; J. F. HUDSON, *Secretary*; JAMES H. REED, *Treasurer*.

Library Committee—GEORGE A. MACBETH, *Chairman*; S. C. JAMISON; JOHN WERNER.

Librarian—ANDERSON H. HOPKINS.

Central Library, Schenley Park; Heads of Departments—ELISA MAY WILLARD, *Reference Librarian*; HARRISON W. CRAVER, *Technology Librarian*; MARGARET MANN, *Chief Cataloguer*; JESSIE WELLES, *Superintendent of Circulation*; FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT, *Chief of Children's Department*; FRANKLIN F. HOPPER, *Chief of Order Department*; WILLIAM H. SCHWARTEN, *Superintendent of Printing and Binding*; BERTHA S. WILDMAN, *Librarian's Secretary*.

Branch Libraries—*Lawrenceville Branch*, 279 Fisk Street, Winifred Riggs, Librarian; *West End Branch*, Wabash and Neptune Streets, Mary B. Gilson, Librarian; *Wylie Avenue Branch*, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street, Clara E. Howard, Librarian; *Mount Washington Branch*, 315 Grandview Avenue, Herbert S. Hirshberg, Acting Librarian; *Hazelwood Branch*, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue, Elisabeth Knapp, Librarian; *East Liberty Branch*, Station Street and Larimer Avenue, Charlotte E. Wallace, Librarian.

Deposit Stations—*Adult*: Carnegie Technical Schools, Schenley Park; Christian Home for Working Girls, 424 Duquesne Way. *Adult and Juvenile*: Allentown Station, 73 Walter Avenue; Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street; Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue; Logan School, Lydia Street; Pittsburgh Catholic Lyceum, 110 Washington Street; Roosevelt School, Greenfield Avenue and Loretto Street. *Juvenile*: Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue near Oakland Avenue; Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets.

Call Station—Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue.

Special Children's Room—Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue.

A list of School Stations, Home Library Groups and Reading Clubs may be seen at the Central Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, W. N. Frew, 628 Frick Building; Secretary, J. F. Hudson, 1333 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Librarian, Anderson H. Hopkins, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Vol. 13

April, 1908

No. 4

Gift of the German Emperor

The enlarged central building of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, in which are housed, besides the Central Library, two of the three departments of the Carnegie Institute, was formally opened to the public April 11, 12 and 13, 1907. This was a notable occasion and was therefore selected for the 11th annual celebration of Founder's Day. It was attended by many eminent men as guests of Mr Carnegie. The German Emperor sent personal representatives and through them presented valuable books and other documentary material, which were turned over by the Trustees to the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. These have been here listed with somewhat extended notes to aid in their more ready use. Our thanks are due to Mr George Seibel for valuable aid in the preparation of the list.

Commerce and Industry

qr387.1 D42

Denkschrift über den weiteren ausbau des Emders hafens. 1905.

"Anlagen bd. 2. Nr.25. Beilage C. Bauverwaltung."

Brief financial and statistical information concerning the business of this harbor and a discussion of the advisability of increasing the harbor facilities.

Emden is the terminal of the Dortmund-Ems canal.

Eger, Georg.

qr656.9 E35

Die binnenschifffahrt in Europa und Nordamerika. 1899. Siemens-
roth.

Reviews the extent and development of the internal waterways of each country, the cost of their construction and maintenance, the traffic, method of operation, freight rates, taxation and profits. Compiled from official documents. Includes maps showing the system of waterways in each country.

Germany—Reichs-marine-amt.**qr387 G32**

Die entwicklung der deutschen seeinteressen im letzten jahrzehnt.
1905.

Statistical survey of the development of Germany's commerce and shipping during the decade from 1894 to 1904.

Germany—Reichsamt des innern.**r380 G32**

Bericht über handel und industrie, June 1902–Nov. 1906. v.4–9.
1903–06. Heymann.

Irregularly issued, but usually monthly, statistical summary of commerce and industries throughout the world.

**Germany—Reichskommissar für die Weltausstellung
in St. Louis.****qr606 S14ge**

Amtlicher bericht über die Weltausstellung in Saint Louis, 1904.
1906. Reichsdruckerei.

Full report. Describes the organization of the exposition, buildings, commissions, etc. and gives reports by specialists on the exhibits of the various arts and industries. Illustrated.

Milan, International Exposition, 1906.**r606 M68**

Internationale Ausstellung in Mailand, 1906; amtlicher katalog der ausstellung des Deutschen reichs. Stilke.

Contains brief essays on various branches of industry and a longer one on economic conditions in Germany, prepared by a number of specialists. List of exhibitors is given. Includes a map of Milan, scale, 1:16,500.

Prussia—Königliches landesgewerbeamt.**r607 P97**

Verwaltungsbericht (I.) des Königlich preussischen landesgewerbeamts, 1905. 1906. Heymann.

Government report on German technical schools. Covers their historical development, organization, courses of study, schedules, etc. Bound in vellum.

Symphér, Arthur Leo.**qr386.3 S98**

Karte des verkehrs auf deutschen wasserstrassen im jahre 1900
[und] erläuterungen. 1902. Berlin Lithogr. Institut.

Size, 38x40 15/16 inches, folded in 4° cover; scale, 1:1,250,000.

Bound with Sympher and Maschke's "Karte der deutschen wasserstrassen."

One chart shows the freight carried on the German internal waterways during 1900, both in amount and in direction. The amount carried to and from the principal cities is also given. Chart two shows the internal waterways, giving data concerning their depth, locking facilities, etc. Brief descriptive text accompanies the charts.

Symphér, Arthur Leo, & Maschke, Robert.**qr386.3 S98**

Karte der deutschen wasserstrassen unter besonderer berücksichtigung der tiefen- und schleusen-verhältnisse. 1903. Berlin Lithogr. Institut.

Size, 38 1/4 x 41 1/4 inches, folded in 4° cover; scale, 1:1,250,000.

Labor**Germany—Kaiserliches statistisches amt.****qr331 G32**

Reichs-arbeitsblatt; abteilung für arbeiterstatistik [monthly], April 1903–Dec. 1906. 1.–4. jahrgang. 1904–06. Heymann.

Monthly review, with statistical tables, of industrial affairs in Germany, with brief references to other countries.

r331 J15

Jahres-berichte der Königlich preussischen regierungs- und gewerberäthe und bergbehörden, 1896-1905. 10v. 1897-1906. Bruer & Decker.

Annual report on labor and laboring classes in Germany. Richly bound in crushed levant.

Insurance

Broecker, Hermann.

r368 B76

Die bedeutung des prämiensreservefonds nach dem deutschen privativersicherungsgesetze.

Germany—Kaiserliches aufsichtsamt für
privativersicherung.

qr368 G32

Beiträge zur statistik der deutschen lebens- und feuersversicherung im jahre 1901. 1903. Guttentag.

Statistics of German life and fire insurance companies.

Germany—Kaiserliches aufsichtsamt für
privativersicherung.

r368 G32g

Die gewinnbeteiligung der versicherten bei den im Deutschen reiche arbeitenden lebensversicherungs-gesellschaften; Die gebräuchlichsten sterblichkeitstafeln der im Deutschen reiche arbeitenden lebensversicherungsunternehmen; dem V. Internationalen Kongress für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft gewidmet. 1906. Mittler. (Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Vereins für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft hrsg. von Alfred Manes, hefte 10-11.)

Germany—Kaiserliches aufsichtsamt für
privativersicherung.

qr368 G32v

Versicherungs-statistik über die unter reichsaufsicht stehenden unternehmungen, 1902-03. 2v. 1905-06. Guttentag.

Statistics of insurance in Germany, issued by the Imperial Office for Supervision of Insurance.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.

r331.2 G32a

Die arbeiterversicherung des Deutschen reichs; für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis, 1904, dargestellt; katalog und führer bearbeitet von G. A. Klein. [1904.]

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.

r368 G323b

Der begriff der erwerbsunfähigkeit auf dem gebiete des versicherungswesens; für den V. Internationalen Kongress für Versicherungswissenschaft und den IV. Internationalen Kongress für Versicherungsmedizin in Berlin, 1906, bearbeitet von H. Siefert. 1906. Asher.

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.

r331.2 G32de

Die deutsche arbeiterversicherung als soziale einrichtung; Entstehung und soziale bedeutung, von Ludwig Lass.

Extract from Denkschriften of the 5. Internationaler Kongress für Versicherungswissenschaft.

- Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.** r331.2 G32d
Die deutsche arbeiterversicherung als soziale einrichtung; für den VII. Internationalen Arbeiterversicherungs-Kongress in Wien, 1905, bearbeitet von A. Bielefeldt, K. Hartmann, G. A. Klein, L. Lass, F. Zahn. 1905. Asher.
- Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.** r331.2 G32g
The German workmen's insurance as a social institution. 1904.
Contents: Statistics of the workmen's insurance, prepared by G. A. Klein.—Prevention of accidents and workmen's hygiene, prepared by Konrad Hartmann.—Workmen's insurance and national health, prepared by Bielefeldt.—Workmen's insurance and national economy, prepared by Friedrich Zahn.
Published for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.
- Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.** qr368 G323
Geschäftsbericht des Reichs-versicherungsamts, 1894–1905 in I v.
Annual reports for 10 years of the Imperial Insurance Department.
- Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.** r331.2 G32
Guide to the workman's insurance of the German empire; comp. by Dr Zacher. 1904.
Published for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.
- Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.** r331.2 G32l
Leitfaden zur arbeiterversicherung des Deutschen reichs; bearbeitet von Dr Zacher. 1906. Asher.
- Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.** qr331.2 G32s
Statistik der arbeiterversicherung des Deutschen reichs für die jahre 1885–1904; für die Internationalen Kongresse für Versicherungswissenschaft und Versicherungsmedizin in Berlin, 1906, bearbeitet von G. A. Klein. 1906. Heymann.
- Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt.** qr331.2 G32w
Workmen's insurance of the German empire described for the St. Louis Universal Exposition, 1904; catalogue and guide comp. by G. A. Klein. [1904.]
- Hartmann, Konrad.** r368 H32
Das gefahrentarifwesen der unfallversicherung des Deutschen reichs; mit einem anhang, Die umlagebeiträge der wichtigeren gewerbebezweige für das jahr 1898; im amtlichen auftrage für die Weltausstellung zu Paris bearbeitet. 1900. Asher.
Tables of accident insurance statistics, with reference to various trades.
- Internationaler Kongress für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft.** r368 I248
Berichte, denkschriften und verhandlungen des fünften Internationalen Kongresses für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft zu Berlin, vom 10. bis 15. september 1906; hrsg. im auftrag des Deutschen Vereins für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft von Alfred Manes. 3v. 1906. Mittler.
v.1. Berichte.
v.2. Denkschriften.
v.3. Verhandlungen.
Abstracts of reports also given in French and English.
Report, memoirs and proceedings of the fifth International Congress of Actuaries, held at Berlin in September 1906. Papers cover industrial insurance, in particular the insurance of children; methods of calculating extra premiums; mortality tables for annuitants; methods of insuring abstainers; insurance of women; taxation of insurance companies; the teaching of actuarial insurance in schools and colleges; insurance legislation, etc.

Exploration

Germany—Reichs-marine-amt.

qr570.99 G32

Die forschungsreise S. M. S. "Gazelle" in den jahren 1874 bis 1876 unter kommando des kapitän zur see, Freiherrn von Schleinitz; hrsg. von dem Hydrographischen amt des Reichs-marine-amt. 5v. 1888-90. Mittler.

- v.1. Der reisebericht.
- v.2. Physik und chemie.
- v.3. Zoologie und geologie.
- v.4. Botanik.
- v.5. Meteorologie.

Sent out primarily to convey an astronomical party to Kerguelen Land for the observation of the transit of Venus in December 1874. This accomplished, the Gazelle devoted the year 1875 to exploration and scientific observation in the Indian and Pacific oceans, returning home finally through the Straits of Magellan. The report gives in full the scientific results of the voyage.

Meteorology

qr551.505 A61

Annalen der hydrographie und maritimen meteorologie; zeitschrift für seefahrts- und meereskunde, 1904-06. 32.-34. jahrgang. 1904-06. Mittler.

v.1-3 title reads "Hydrographische mittheilungen."

Dansk Meteorologisk Institut, & Deutsche Seewarte.

qr551.5 D23

Tägliche synoptische wetterkarten für den Nordatlantischen ozean und anliegende theile der kontinente, Dec. 1899-Nov. 1900. 19. jahrgang. 1905.

German and French title-page.

Showing direction of winds, temperature and barometer readings. Compiled from the log-books of some 350 vessels.

Deutsche Seewarte.

qr551.505 D48

Aus dem archiv der Deutschen Seewarte, 1904-06. 27.-29. jahrgang. 1904-06.

Monographs on important meteorological and oceanographic subjects.

Maps and Charts

Prussia—Königliche Landes-Aufnahme.

qr912.43 P97

Karte des Deutschen reiches; bearbeitet von der Königlichen Preussischen Landes-Aufnahme, den topographischen bureaux des königlichen bayerischen und des königlichen sächsischen generalstabes, sowie von dem statistischen landesamt des königreiches Württemberg. 2v.

674 karten und übersichtsblatt.

Massstab 1:100000 der natürlichen länge.

no.2, 10, 48, 202, 230, 337, 362-363, 365, 387-388, 439, 464-466, 472, 603 wanting.

Prussia—Königliche Landes-Aufnahme.

qr912.43 P97k

Karte von Berlin und umgebung in 12 blättern.

Massstab 1:50000 der natürlichen länge.

Prussia—Königliche Landes-Aufnahme.**qr912.51 P97**

Karte von Ost-China.

22 karten und übersichtsblatt.

Massstab 1:1000000.

Contains also: Gesandtschaftsviertel in Peking, massstab 1:3000; karte von Peking, massstab 1:17500; karte von Tiënsin, massstab 1:25000.

Prussia—Königliche Landes-Aufnahme.**qr912.43 P97t**

Topographische übersichtskarte des Deutschen reiches.

196 karten und übersichtsblatt.

Massstab 1:200000.

no. 1-2, 5-7, 16-21, 32-39, 47-55, 64-72, 76-77, 82, 89-90, 100-104, 111-117, 125-131, 140-143, 153-155, 163-166, 173-175, 181-183, 189-190, 195-196 wanting.

Military and Naval Science**Deutsche Seewarte.****qr656.8 D48se**

Segelhandbuch für den Atlantischen ozean. Ed.2. 2v. 1899-1902.

Friederichsen.

v.1. Text.

v.2. Ein atlas von 39 karten, die physikalischen verhältnisse und die verkehrsstrassen darstellend.

Deutsche Seewarte.**qr656.8 D48s**

Segelhandbuch für den Indischen ozean. 2v. 1891-92. Friederichsen.

v.1. Text.

v.2. Ein atlas von 35 karten, die physikalischen verhältnisse und die verkehrsstrassen darstellend.

Deutsche Seewarte.**qr656.8 D48**

Segelhandbuch für den Stillen ozean. 2v. 1896-97. Friederichsen.

v.1. Text.

v.2. Ein atlas von 31 karten, die physikalischen verhältnisse und die verkehrsstrassen darstellend.

Germany—Reichs-marine-amt.**qr527 G32**

Lehrbuch der navigation. Ed.2, rev. 2v. 1906. Mittler.

v.1. Terrestrische navigation und anleitung zu gelegentlichen vermessungen.

v.2. Astronomische navigation und lehre von den gezeiten.

Intended primarily to meet the needs of the German navy. Suitable as a student's text and also as a navigator's manual. Concise, yet comprehensive.

Lehmann, Gustaf.**qr355 L55**

Die mobilmachung von 1870/71. 1904. Mittler.

Shows all the steps in the process of mobilization of the German army preparatory to the Franco-German war. More than half the book is devoted to tables indicating the division of troops, order of battalions, fighting strength, etc.

r359.05 M38**Marine-rundschau, 1904-06. 15.-17. jahrgang in 6v. 1904-06. Mittler.**

Monthly review devoted to naval and marine affairs throughout the world. Includes numerous book reviews.

r359.05 N16**Nauticus; jahrbuch für Deutschlands seeinteressen unter teilweiser benutzung amtlichen materials hrsg. von Nauticus, 1904-06. 6.-8. jahrgang. 1904-06. Mittler.**

Annual devoted to German sea interests, including both navy and merchant marine. Each issue contains sections on the political, economical, technical and statistical aspects of the subject. Illustrated.

Prussia—Kriegs-ministerium.**qr355 P97**

Geschichte der bekleidung, bewaffung und ausrüstung des königlich preussischen heeres. v.1-2. 1902-06. Putze.

v.1. Die infanterie-regimenter im jahre 1806, bearbeitet von C. Kling.

v.2. Die kürassier- und dragoner-regimenter seit anfang des 18. jahrhunderts bis zur reorganisation der armee, 1808, bearbeitet von C. Kling.

Two sumptuously bound volumes of colored plates, with historical and descriptive text, illustrating the uniform and equipment of the soldiers of the Prussian army. The first volume is confined to the infantry regiments in the year 1806, the second, to cuirassiers and dragoons from the beginning of the 18th century to the reorganization of the army in 1808. The text consists largely of extracts from original sources, including archives, infantry regulations, day-books of generals, letters, memoirs, etc.

Prussia—Kriegs-ministerium.**qr292.9 P97**

Geschichte der königlich preussischen fahnen und standarten seit dem jahre 1807. 2v. 1889. Mittler.

Handsomely bound volumes containing history and descriptions of the various flags and standards used in the Prussian army since 1807. Illustrated.

Stenzel, Alfred, ed.**qr433 S82**

Deutsches seemännisches wörterbuch. 1904. Mittler.

"Verzeichnis der benutzten werke," p.13-14.

Very comprehensive nautical dictionary, containing all the words and phrases used on German men-of-war and trading and fishing vessels as well as those necessary to an understanding of naval art and seamanship. Includes approximately 24,000 expressions. Illustrated.

William I, German emperor and king of Prussia.**qr355 W74**

Militärische schriften; hrsg. vom Königlich preussischen kriegs-ministerium. 2v. 1897. Mittler.

v.1. 1821-1847.

v.2. 1848-1865.

Sumptuously bound volumes containing the military writings of the Emperor William I. Through them can be traced the development of Prussia's reorganized army, which was such an important instrument in the achievement of German unity.

Engineering**Allgemeiner Deutscher Bergmannstag.****qr622.05 A43**

Bericht über den 9. Allgemeinen Deutschen Bergmannstag zu St. Johann-Saarbrücken, vom 7. bis 10. september 1904. 1905. Springer.

Report of the convention held in St. Johann-Saarbrücken.

Contains papers on producer gas production, gas-engines, steam turbines, mine timbering, coal mining machines, prevention of dust explosions, haulage, life-saving apparatus for miners and central condensing plants. Illustrated.

Berlin—Stadtbaurat.**qr624 B45**

Die strassen-brücken der stadt Berlin; hrsg. vom magistrat [Fr. Krause]. 2v. 1902. Springer.

v.1. Text.

v.2. Tafeln.

"Quellenangaben," v.1, p.10.

History and description, both constructional and architectural, of the numerous bridges in the city. Chiefly devoted to the period 1876-97. Costs of the various bridges built during this period are given. Profusely illustrated with large photographs and smaller cuts. Volume two gives plans and detail drawings of some 40 of the more modern structures.

Berliner Bezirksverein Deutscher Ingenieure.**qr620.943 B45**

Ingenieurwerke in und bei Berlin; festschrift zum 50 jährigen bestehen des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure gewidmet vom Berliner

Berliner Bezirksverein Deutscher Ingenieure—*continued*. qr620.943 B45
 Bezirksverein Deutscher Ingenieure [hrsg. von A. Herzberg und D. Meyer]. 1906.

Describes the streets, bridges, water, gas and electric works, railways, and a number of engineering laboratories and important manufacturing plants. Contains many illustrations.

Beyerhaus, Eduard. qr627.1 B46

Der Rhein von Strassburg bis zur holländischen grenze in technischer und wirthschaftlicher beziehung. 1902.

Describes the regulation work done on the Rhine and the various harbors established. Statistical information concerning freight handled, number of vessels employed, etc. is given, together with a discussion of the influence of the river on the industrial life of the district. Numerous maps and plans are included.

Block, Erich. qr626.7 B55

Die betriebseinrichtungen des Teltowkanals.

"Sonderabdruck aus der Elektrotechnischen zeitschrift, heft 22-25, jahrgang 1906."

Technical description of the electric towing locomotives and boats, power stations, lock machinery, etc. Numerous illustrations and drawings.

qr626.1 F43

Festschrift zur eröffnng des Dortmund-Ems-kanals. 1899.

Brief description of the plan and construction of the canal, with cost of various parts of the work. Numerous photographs of locks, lifts, bridges, etc. are included, with maps of the canal and its harbors.

Görz, M. & Buchheister, M. qr629.123 G69

Das eisbrechwesen im Deutschen reich. 1900. Asher.

Describes first the formation of ice on rivers and canals, reasons for removing it and methods used in various parts of Germany before ice-breaking steamers were introduced. The construction of such boats and their accessories is then considered. Concludes with a description of methods and cost of breaking ice and the results obtained. Numerous maps and drawings of ice-breakers.

Havestadt, Christian. qr626 H35

Festschrift zur einweihung des Teltowkanals durch Seine Majestät den kaiser und könig Wilhelm II. 1906. Rohde.

This canal, built in 1901-05, connects the Havel and Spree rivers south of Berlin, forming a waterway around the city for the heavy freight traffic between the Elbe and the upper Spree. It is one of the largest artificial waterways and also interesting for its electric towing system.

The author, an engineer intimately connected with its planning and construction, gives a concise account of all the various portions of the work. Discusses among other subjects the locks, harbors, electric plants, towage system, bridges, water-supply, tariffs and cost. Book is profusely illustrated and contains maps and plans.

Jasmund, R. qr627.1 J21

Die arbeiten der Rheinstrombauverwaltung, 1851-1900; denkschrift anlässlich des 50jährigen bestehens der Rheinstrombauverwaltung und bericht über die verwendung der seit 1880 zur regulirung des Rheinstroms bewilligten ausserordentlichen geldmittel; nach amtlichen materialien bearbeitet. [1901.]

Detailed description of the Rhine regulation work as carried out in 1851-1900. Contains numerous maps, plans, photographs, etc. showing the condition of the river at various times and places, methods and machinery used. Costs of various portions of the work are given.

Kaiser Wilhelm-kanal [plates]. qr626.08 K11

20 large mounted photographs in a portfolio, showing bridges, locks, excavation at various places, dredgers, etc.

Keller, Hermann, ed.**qr627.1 K16m**

Memel-, Pregel- und Weichselstrom; ihre stromgebiete und ihre wichtigsten nebenflüsse; eine hydrographische, wasserwirtschaftliche und wasserrechtliche darstellung; im auftrage des Preussischen wasser-ausschusses hrsg. 6v. 1899. Reimer.

- v.1. Stromgebiete und gewässer.
- v.2. Memel- und Pregelstrom.
- v.3. Weichselstrom in Schlesien und Polen.
- v.4. Weichselstrom in Preussen.
- v.5. Tabellenband.
- v.6. Kartenbeilagen.

Very complete study of physical and economic conditions in the drainage basins of these rivers. Statistical, meteorological and hydrographic data are tabulated and numerous large hydrographic, geological and economic charts are included.

Keller, Hermann, ed.**qr627.1 K16**

Weser und Ems; ihre stromgebiete und ihre wichtigsten nebenflüsse; eine hydrographische, wasserwirtschaftliche und wasserrechtliche darstellung; im auftrage des Preussischen wasser-ausschusses hrsg. 6v. 1901. Reimer.

- v.1. Stromgebiete und gewässer.
- v.2. Quell- und nebenflüsse der Weser (ohne Aller).
- v.3. Die Weser von Münden bis Geestemünde.
- v.4. Die Aller und die Ems.
- v.5. Tabellenband.
- v.6. Kartenbeilagen.

Thorough study of hydrographic conditions in their drainage basins and of their effect on the industrial development of the region. Statistical data of a hydrographic and meteorological nature are tabulated and good geological and hydrographic maps and charts are included.

Mathies, Hermann.**qr627.2 M47**

Der hafen von Dortmund; denkschrift zur feier der hafeneinweihung am 11. august 1899; für die stadt Dortmund bearbeitet. [1899.] Ruhfus.

Well-illustrated description of the harbor works at the head of the Dortmund-Ems canal. The various portions of the works are described in detail. Dimensioned plans and drawings are given. Maps of the canal and the harbor are included.

Prüsmann, Adolf.**qr626.1 P976**

Denkschrift über den entwurf eines Rhein-Elbe-kanals, auf grund der vorarbeiten aufgestellt, Berlin, 1. januar 1899. 2v. Gisevius.

- v.1. Allgemeine und technische erläuterung des kanalentwurfs.
- v.2. Zeichnungen zu heft 1.

Gives an historical and technical description of the work. Numerous maps, charts and tables of statistics are included.

Prussia—Haus der Abgeordneten.**qr626.1 P97**

Bericht der XX. Kommission über den gesetzentwurf betreffend die herstellung und den ausbau von wasserstrassen, 1904.

The points discussed are the construction of a canal from the Rhine to Hanover, the improvement of the waterway between the Oder and the Weichsel, the improvement of the Warthe from the mouth of the Netze to Posen, the canalization of the Oder from the mouth of the Glatzer Neisse to Breslau and the construction of experimental work for the section between Breslau and Fürstenberg. Costs are estimated, methods of construction are proposed and the economic value of the work is discussed.

Prussia—Ministerium der öffentlichen arbeiten.

qr626.1 P9762

Der bau des Dortmund-Ems-canals. 2v. 1902. Ernst.

v.1. Text.

v.2. Atlas.

"Sonderdruck aus der Zeitschrift für bauwesen, jahrgang 1901 und 1902."

General detailed description of this important canal and its construction. Atlas contains maps and detail drawings of the lock, lifts, aqueducts, crossings, etc.

This canal connects the rich industrial province of Westphalia with the North sea.

Roloff, P.

qr626 R65

Statistische nachweisungen über ausgeführte wasserbauten des preussischen staates. 1907. Ernst.

"Umgearbeiteter und erweiterter abdruck aus der Zeitschrift für bauwesen, jahrgang 1900, 1901 und 1904."

Tabulated statistics showing the cost of much of the construction work carried out since 1890. Includes river regulation, harbors, dikes, retaining walls, locks, weirs, highway bridges, aqueducts, siphon aqueducts, inverted siphons, safety gates, etc. Total cost and detailed cost of the main portions of each work are given, with brief descriptions and sketches showing their exact character.

Rückwardt, Hermann.

[Thirteen photographs of government bridges and railway stations; pictures taken by the royal photographer and mounted in winged frames 18½x24¾ inches.]

Photographs: Dammtorbahnhof im Hamburg, bahnsteigehalle. — Eisenbahnbrücke (Kaiser Wilhelm-brücke) über das Wuppertal bei Müngsten, strecke Remscheid-Solingen. — Eisenbahnbrücke (Kaiserbrücke) über den Rhein bei Mainz, strecke Mainz-Wiesbaden. — Eisenbahnbrücke über den Kaiser Wilhelm-kanal bei Lewensau. — Eisenbahnbrücke über den Rhein bei Coblenz-Horchheim. — Eisenbahnbrücke über den Rhein bei Worms, strecke Worms-Mannheim. — Hauptbahnhof in Altona, bahnsteigehalle. — Hauptbahnhof in Frankfurt a. M., mittlere bahnsteigehalle. — Hochbahn-brücke über die Anhalter bahn in Berlin. — Hochbahn-brücke über den Potsdamer aussenbahnhof in Berlin. — Strassen-überführung über den bahnhof Gesundbrunnen in Berlin. — Talbrücke auf der strecke Remscheid-Solingen. — Überführung in Km. 4 über den neuen rangierbahnhof bei Strassburg im Elsass.

Schumann, Egon.

qr629.12 S39

Lichtbilder von der Königlichen Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau und Schiffbau zu Berlin. 1904.

Bound with his "Die Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau und schiffahrt zu Berlin."

29 photographs showing the successive operations in making and testing a ship model at this laboratory. Each plate is accompanied by a brief descriptive note.

Schumann, Egon.

qr629.12 S39

Die versuchsanstalt für wasserbau und schiffahrt zu Berlin; vortrag gehalten in der sitzung des grossen ausschusses des "Central-Vereins für Hebung der Deutschen Fluss- und Kanal-Schiffahrt" vom 3. april 1903. 1903.

Bound with his "Lichtbilder von der Königlichen Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau und Schiffbau zu Berlin."

"Sonder-abdruck aus der Zeitschrift für binnen-schiffahrt, X. jahrgang, 1903, heft 8."

Historical review of testing stations of this kind, with descriptions of the apparatus used and of some methods of testing. Drawings of many model basins are given.

Symphor, Arthur Leo.

r626 S98

Die neuen wasserwirtschaftlichen gesetze in Preussen; im auftrage des preussischen herrn Ministers der öffentlichen arbeiten für den X. Internationalen Schiffahrt-Kongress in Mailand zusammengestellt. 1905. Ernst.

Gives the text of five Prussian laws passed in 1904 and 1905, relating to the improvement of internal waterways and the prevention of floods, with brief explanations of the conditions which have existed and which these laws are intended to modify.

Talsperren [plates].**qr627.808 T16**

20 mounted photographs in a portfolio, illustrating a number of large dams in Germany, showing the work in various stages of completion.

Verein für die Bergbaulichen Interessen im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund zu Essen.**qr017.1 V27**

Bücher-verzeichnis des Vereins für die Bergbaulichen Interessen im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund zu Essen. 1905. Hermann.

Classified catalogue with author and subject index. The library is strongest in material relating to natural science, mining, railroads, navigation, economics and law.

Verein für die Bergbaulichen Interessen im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund zu Essen.**qr622.33 V27**

Die entwicklung des niederrheinisch-westfälischen steinkohlenbergbaues in der zweiten hälfte des 19. jahrhunderts; hrsg. in gemeinschaft mit der Westfälischen Berggewerkschaftskasse und dem Rheinisch-Westfälischen Kohlensyndikat. 12v. 1902-05. Springer.

v.1. Geologie.—Markscheidewesen.

v.2. Ausrichtung.—Vorrichtung.—Abbau.—Grubenausbau.

v.3. Stollen.—Schächte.

v.4. Gewinnungsarbeiten.—Wasserhaltung.

v.5. Förderung.

v.6. Wetterwirtschaft.

v.7. Berieselung.—Grubenbrand. — Rettungswesen. — Beleuchtung. — Sprengstoffwesen.—Versuchsstrecke.

v.8. Disposition der tagesanlagen.—Dampferzeugung.—Centralkondensation.—Luftkompressoren.—Elektrische centralen.

v.9. Aufbereitung.—Kokerei.—Gewinnung der nebenprodukte.—Brikettfabrikation.—Zeigelibetrieb.

v.10-12. Wirtschaftliche entwicklung.

Contains many bibliographies.

Remarkably thorough and complete description of the development and present condition of the industry in this important district. Every subject is treated in detail by experts. Illustrations and drawings are very complete. Forms not only a good description of work in the region described, but is also a valuable account of German methods of mining coal.

Wasserstrassen und häfen [plates]. 3v.**qr626.08 W27**

60 large mounted photographs in portfolios of bridges, locks, lifts, aqueducts, harbor works, ice breakers, lighthouses, fire ships, dredges, etc. No text.

Architecture**Architekten-Verein, Berlin.****qr720.943 A67**

Berlin und seine bauten; bearbeitet und hrsg. vom Architekten-Verein zu Berlin und der Vereinigung Berliner Architekten. 3v. in 2. 1896. Ernst.

v.1. Einleitendes.—Ingenieurwesen.

v.2-3. Der hochbau: Öffentliche bauten; Privatbauten.

Fully illustrated history of building in Berlin, chiefly during the last quarter of the 19th century. Volume 1 is devoted to public works, including streets, squares, parks and gardens, bridges, railroads, water-works, gas works and industrial works, with chapters on building materials, heating, lighting, etc. Volume 2 is devoted to architectural works, including churches, museums, libraries, schools, banks and mints, hospitals, theatres and opera-houses, markets, etc.

Haseloff, Arthur Erich Georg.**qr728.8 H33**

Das kastell in Bari; hrsg. von Königlich Preussischen Historischen Institut in Rom [plates]. 1906. Asher.

History and description of an old Apulian castle built in Norman times, strengthened

Haseloff, Arthur Erich Georg—*continued*. **qr728.8 H33**
in 1233 by Frederick II and later in the time of Charles V, in 1832 converted into a prison. The brief text is accompanied by 19 plates, showing exterior views and details.

Herrenhaus und Abgeordnetenhaus in Berlin [plates]. **qr725.11 H47**
25 large and finely executed photographs by the royal court photographer, Hermann Rückwardt. 13 are of the *Herrenhaus* and 12 of the *Abgeordnetenhaus*. They are mounted and bound in book form.

Hoffmann, Ludwig. **qb725 H68**
Neubauten der stadt Berlin; gesamtansichten und einzelheiten nach den mit massen versehenen originalzeichnungen der fassaden und der innenräume, sowie naturaufnahmen der bemerkenswertesten teile der seit dem jahre 1897 in Berlin errichteten städtischen bauten; mit beschreibendem text. v.1-5. 1902-07.

Ihne, Ernst von. **qr728 I18**
[Photographs of Haus Sonneck, the seat of Herr Henry T. Boettinger of Elberfeld, built by Ernst von Ihne, 1892-94.]
29 photographs in portfolio.

Ihne, Ernst von. **qr728.9 I18**
[Photographs of the royal stables in Berlin, built by Ernst von Ihne, finished in 1903.]
Six photographs in portfolio.

Ihne, Ernst von. **qr728.8 I18**
Schloss Friedrichshof bei Cronberg im Taunus; photographische original-aufnahmen nach der natur in lichtdruck; hrsg. von Hermann Rückwardt.

60 plates, without text, representing exterior and interior views of the castle built in 1889-94 for the Empress Frederick from designs by the court architect Ernst von Ihne.

Prussia—Kultusministerium.

Arbeiten aus dem denkmäler-archiv; aufnahmen der Königl. preuss. messbild-anstalt zu Berlin.

Photographs: Burg-Eltz a. Mosel. 1901.—Denkmal des Grossen Kurfürsten zu Berlin. 1892.—Dom in Bamberg; general view.—Dom in Halberstadt. 1898.—Dom in Limburg a. L. 1899.—Dom in Worms. 1894.—Erechtheion auf der Akropolis von Athen. 1892.—Hagia Sophia zu Constantinopel. 1902.—Liebfrauenkirche in Trier. 1886.—Münster in Freiburg i. Br. 1890. (Exterior view.)—Münster in Freiburg i. Br. 1890. (Interior view.)—Porta Nigra in Trier. 1886.

Designs from the Archives for Architecture and Art.

Painting and Engraving

Berlin, Königliche National-Galerie. **qr708.3 B455**

Ausstellung deutscher kunst aus der zeit von 1775-1875 in der Königlichen Nationalgalerie, Berlin, 1906; hrsg. vom vorstand der deutschen jahrhundertausstellung. 2v. 1906. Bruckmann.

v.1. Auswahl der hervorragenden bilder mit einleitendem text von Hugo von Tschudi.

v.2. Katalog der gemälde mit 1137 abbildungen.

In 1906 there was held in the National gallery of Berlin a centennial exhibition representative of German art from 1775 to 1875. Volume 1 contains a collection of reproductions of the more important paintings, with brief introductory text affording a survey of the period covered. Volume 2 is a catalogue of the complete exhibition, with smaller illustrations and brief text.

Collection Pisani, Palais Pisani, Florence [plates]. qr759 C69

Contains the following mounted photographs: The temptation of St. Anthony, The embalming of Christ, by Domenico Morelli; Bad reception, The judgment of Paris, A Jesuit, by J. B. Quadrone; La San Felice, by Faustini; A quiet corner, Return of a wedding party, by F. P. Michetti; In the stable, Landscape with horses, Landscape with goats, by Filippo Palizzi; Hunting the falcon, by A. Pasini; A Roman idyl, by G. Muzzioli; The confession, by Toma; A good housekeeper, by G. Induno; Near the lake, A country road, Landscape with figures, by J. B. C. Corot; St. Carl in Catinari, by L. Serra; Place des Pyramides, by De Nittis; Girl knitting, by C. Banti; A procession at Madrid, An Italian interior, by Fortuny; Landscape with cattle, by Jules Dupré.

Cranach, Lucas, *the elder*. qr769 C86

Sammlung von nachbildungen seiner vorzüglichsten holzschnitte und seiner stiche; hrsg. von F. Lippmann. 1895. Reichsdruckerei.

Collection of 64 reproductions of wood-engravings by Lucas Cranach (1472-1553), a German painter and engraver. He was called the painter of the German reformation because of his active part in spreading its doctrines by means of paintings and woodcuts and by his numerous portraits of Luther and Melancthon, who were both his personal friends. The plates are accompanied by an introductory biographical and critical text.

Germany—Reichsdruckerei. qr769 G32

Faksimile-nachbildungen von kupferstichen, schabkunstblättern und holzschnitten alter meister vom 15. jahrhundert bis ende des 18. jahrhunderts.

A large portfolio containing 4 smaller portfolios as follows: Venedig, 1500, 6 plates.—Wasserzeichen, 6 plates.—Schwarze bilder, 23 plates.—Bunte bilder, 13 plates.

Portfolio 1 contains a photolithographic half-size reproduction of a curious old wood-cut by Jacopo de' Barbari, showing a bird's-eye view of the city of Venice in the year 1500; portfolio 2, six water-mark portraits; portfolio 3, engravings of paintings by Rubens, Wouwerman, Du Sart, Van Dyck and others; portfolio 4, colored engravings of paintings by Gainsborough, Lawrence, Angelica Kauffmann, Romney, Opie, Northcote and others.

Menzel, Adolf Friedrich Erdmann. qr759.3 M62t

Abbildungen seiner gemälde und studien; auf grund der von der Kgl. National-Galerie im frühjahr 1905 veranstalteten ausstellung unter mitwirkung von E. Schwedeler-Meyer und J. Kern; hrsg. von Hugo von Tschudi. 1906. Bruckmann.

"Zur chronologie von Menzels leben und werken," p.9-16.

Monumental illustrated catalogue of the great Menzel exhibition held in Berlin in the spring of 1905. The large quarto volume contains reproductions of the best of the master's oil paintings and water-color sketches, chronologically arranged, with brief descriptive comments on each picture.

Incunabula**Germany—Reichsdruckerei.** qr093 G32

Druckschriften des fünfzehnten bis achtzehnten jahrhunderts in getreuen nachbildungen. 1884-87.

100 plates showing facsimile title- and text-pages from printed books of the 15th to the 18th century. Several plates reproduce complete alphabets and initial letters.

Germany—Reichsdruckerei. qr093 G32m

Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica; deutsche und italienische inkunabeln in getreuen nachbildungen; auswahl und text von K. Burger. v.1-2. 1892-1904.

Two portfolios, each containing 100 plates, facsimile reproductions of pages from German and Italian incunabula.

Literature

Musäus, Johann Karl August. qr833 M98

Die buecher der chronika der drei schwestern; illustriert von H. Lefler und J. Urban. Stargardt.

Fairy tale illustrated in color.

Salim I, sultan of the Turks. qr891.5 S16

[Persian songs.] [1904.]

By command of His Majesty, the German Emperor and King of Prussia, this copy of the classic work of Sultan Salim I was made with great care. This book is reproduced from seven different copies which came to His Majesty from the University of Strassburg. Printed in the capital of Germany in the government printing house in 1904. 132 pages. Poems in 305 sections or paragraphs.

The poems are written in Persian with an introduction in Turkish.

Reading List on the Four Operas to be Presented in Pittsburgh, April 27-29

Faust

The story of the opera is based on Goethe's "Faust"

Gounod, Charles François. qr782 F67

Faust; an opera [libretto, German and English words]. 1863.

The same.....r782.1 S33

The same [libretto] French-English edition.....q782.4 G74

The same; libretto [Italian and English words].....782.4 G74f

The same [libretto, Spanish words].....r782.1 V26

q927.8 F21 v.3

Famous composers and their works. v.3. 1891. p.378-386.

"The golden calf" and the duet from the garden scene; music and words.

Annesley, Charles. r782 A61

Standard-operaglass. 1896. p.201-203.

Gives the plot.

Bellaigue, Camille. 927.8 B41

Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. 1897. p.182-191.

Comment on the opera and its difference from Goethe's "Faust."

Bovet, Marie Anne de. 92 G746b

Charles Gounod. 1891. p.107-149.

Gives the history of the opera.

Carleton, Fanny E. (*pseud.* Notelrac). r782 C19

Operas; their writers and their plots. 1882. p.97-98.

Champlin, John Denison. qr780.3 C35 v.2

Cyclopedia of music and musicians. v.2. 1889. p.46-47.

Brief description.

Charles, M. 927.8 C37 v.2

Zeitgenössische tondichter. v.2. 1890. p.215-218.

Criticism of the opera.

- Elson, Arthur.** 782 E55
Critical history of opera. 1901. p.317-320.
Gives the plot and comments briefly on the music.
- Engel, Louis.** 927.8 E63 v.1
From Mozart to Mario; reminiscences of half a century. v.1. 1886.
p.171-180.
Criticism.
- Famous composers and their works.** v.2. 1891. p.722-723, 728.
A brief history and characterization of the opera, by Arthur Pougin.
The same; new series. v.2. 1900. p.155.....q927.8 F21a v.2
Gives very briefly the plot and some criticism.
- Gounod, Charles François.** 92 G746
Memoirs of an artist. 1895. p.194-199.
Gounod's account of the first performance.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** 782 G95
Stories of famous operas. 1897. p.1-19.
The same.....r782 G95
Gives the plot in detail.
- Hervey, Arthur.** 780.944 H48
French music in the XIXth century. 1903. p.125-129.
Criticism.
- Hervey, Arthur.** 927.8 H48
Masters of French music. 1894. p.49-72.
Gives the first casts and early criticisms of this opera and a criticism of other compositions which have Faust as subject.
- Hughes, Rupert.** r780.3 H89 v.1
Musical guide. v.1. 1903. p.322-324.
Gives the plot.
- Mapleson, James Henry.** 782 M35 v.1
The Mapleson memoirs, 1848-1888. v.1. 1888. p.66-80.
Interesting reminiscences of the first productions of "Faust" in England.
q780.5 M46 v.1
- Masters in music, 1903.** v.1, p.102-104, 108-111, 113-144.
Criticism, with several selections from the opera.
- Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille.** 780.4 S15
Portraits et souvenirs. p.58-65.
Account of the early presentations of the opera.
- Singleton, Esther.** 782 S61
Guide to the operas. 1899. p.231-241.
The same.....r782 S61
Gives the plot.
- Streatfeild, Richard Alexander.** 782 S91
The opera. 1897. p.224-228.
Gives the plot and a brief criticism.
- Tolhurst, Henry.** 92 G746t
Gounod. 1904. p.27-29.
Favorable criticism.

- Upton, George Putnam.** 782 U26a
 Standard operas. 1907. p.118-121.
The same.....r782 U26a
The same. 1897. p.126-131.....782 U26
The same. 1886. p.116-121.....r782 U26
 Gives the plot.

La Bohème

- The story of the opera is based on Murger's "Scènes de la vie de Bohème"*
Puccini, Giacomo. 782.5 P98
 La Bohème; libretto [English and Italian words]. 1898.
The same; libretto [Italian and English words].....r782.5 P98
Dry, Wakeling. 92 P981d
 Giacomo Puccini. 1906. p.68-82.
 Mentions the first performances, gives the plot and a very brief criticism.
Elson, Arthur. 782 E55
 Critical history of opera. 1901. p.307-309.
 Gives the plot and some criticism.

qr927.8 F21a v.2

- Famous composers and their works; new series. v.2.** 1900. p.160.
 Gives the plot and a brief criticism.

- Hughes, Rupert.** r780.3 H89 v.1
 Musical guide. v.1. 1903. p.345-346.
 Gives the plot.

- Upton, George Putnam.** 782 U26a
 Standard operas. 1907. p.256-258.
The same.....r782 U26a

Il Trovatore

- The story of the opera is based on García Gutierrez's "El trovador"*
Verdi, Giuseppe. r782.1 S33
 Il trovatore [libretto, Italian and English words].
The same [libretto, German and English words]. 1870....q782.5 V26
The same [libretto, Spanish words]. 1865.....r782.1 V26
Verdi, Giuseppe. q782.5 V26t
 Il trovatore [piano score, with Italian words].
The same.....qr782.5 V26t
Annesley, Charles. r782 A61
 Standard-operaglass. 1896. p.330-332.
 Gives the plot.
Carleton, Fanny E. (pseud. Notelrac). r782 C19
 Operas; their writers and their plots. 1882. p.87-89.
 Gives the plot.

- Champlin, John Denison.** qr780.3 C35 v.3
Cyclopedia of music and musicians. v.3. 1890. p.502-503.
Gives the plot and the original casts.
- Crowest, Frederick James.** 92 V269c
Verdi, man and musician. 1897. p.113-126, 232-233.
Early performances and brief criticism.
- Edwards, Henry Sutherland.** 782 E31 v.1
Lyrical drama. v.1. 1881. p.295-302.
Criticism.
- Elson, Arthur.** 782 E55
Critical history of opera. 1901. p.282-284.
Gives the plot and a brief criticism.
- Famous composers and their works; new series.** v.2. 1900. p.162-163.
Gives the plot and a brief criticism.
- Gleich, Ferdinand.** r927.8 G48
Charakterbilder aus der neueren geschichte der tonkunst. 1863.
p.148-150.
Criticism.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** 782 G95
Stories of famous operas. 1897. p.139-156.
The same.....r782 G95
Full outline of the plot.
- Hughes, Rupert.** r780.3 H89 v.1
Musical guide. v.1. 1903. p.358-359.
Gives the plot.
- Mapleson, James Henry.** 782 M35 v.1
The Mapleson memoirs, 1848-1888. v.1. 1888. p.44, 47-49.
Interesting reminiscences of a production of the opera in London.
- Masters in music, 1903.** v.2, p.300-301, 305-306. q780.5 M46 v.2
Description of "Stride la vampa," words and music.
- Pougin, François Auguste Arthur.** r92 V269p
Verdi. 1887. p.144-148.
Gives the source of the opera and an account of its first presentations.
- Streatfeild, Richard Alexander.** 927.8 S91
Masters of Italian music. 1895. p.70-73.
Unfavorable criticism. p.130 gives original cast in Rome and in London.
- Streatfeild, Richard Alexander.** 782 S91
The opera. 1897. p.263-264.
Gives the plot and a very brief criticism.
- Upton, George Putnam.** 782 U26a
Standard operas. 1907. p.361-365.
The same.....r782 U26a
The same. 1897. p.253-257.....782 U26
The same. 1886. p.229-233.....r782 U26
Gives the plot.

Die Walküre

- Wagner, Richard.** r782.2 W13du
 Die walküre (The valkyr); first opera of the Rhinegold trilogy.
 German and English words.
- Wagner, Richard.** 782.2 W13n v.1
 Nibelungen ring; done into English verse by Reginald Rankin. v.1.
 1899. p.45-140.
- Wagner, Richard.** r782.2 W13r
 Der ring des Nibelungen. 1873. p.97-206.
 Text only, no music.
- q927.8 F21 v.3
Famous composers and their works. v.3. 1891. p.300-304.
 "Spring song;" music and words.
- Agnew, Philip Leslie.** 782.2 A27
 A run through "The Nibelung's ring." 1898. p.24-41.
 Gives the plot.
- Aldrich, Richard.** 782.2 W13na
 Guide to The ring of the Nibelung. 1905. p.55-69.
 Gives the plot and the motives.
- Annesley, Charles.** r782 A61
 Standard-operaglass. 1896. p.345-348.
 Gives the plot.
- Barber, Grace Edson.** j782.2 B23
 Wagner opera stories. 1901. p.51-70.
 Adapted for children; gives some of the principal motives.
- Bennett, Joseph.** 782.2 B43
 Letters from Bayreuth descriptive and critical of Wagner's Der ring
 des Nibelungen. 1877. p.45-53.
 Written after the first presentation of the opera. p.80-110 give a general unfavor-
 able criticism of the entire poem and the music.
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.** q92 W134c
 Richard Wagner. 1897. p.289-304.
The same......q92 W134c
 Comments on "The ring of the Nibelung" as a whole.
- Champlin, John Denison.** qr780.3 C35 v.3
 Cyclopedia of music and musicians. v.3. 1890. p.558-560.
 Contains the plot.
- Chapin, Anna Alice.** j782.2 C36
 Story of the Rhinegold (Der ring des Nibelungen), told for young
 people. 1897. p.33-59.
The same......r782.2 C36
 Gives the story of the opera and the principal motives.
- Chapin, Anna Alice.** 782.2 C36wo
 Wotan, Siegfried and Brünnhilde. 1899.
 Gives some musical examples.

- Dippold, George Theodore.** 832 W13zd
Richard Wagner's poem, Ring of the Nibelung, explained. 1888.
p.115-146.
Gives many passages of the German poem with parallel translation into English.
- Ehlert, Ludwig.** r780.4 E38f
From the tone world. 1885. p.193-195.
Criticism.
- Eiser, Otto.** qr782.2 W13l
Richard Wagners Der ring des Nibelungen; ein exegetischer ver-
such. 1879.
- Elson, Arthur.** 782 E55
Critical history of opera. 1901.
p.234-237 give the plot; p.268-270 comment on the music.
- Famous composers and their works; new series.** v.2. 1900. p.170-171.
Gives the plot and a brief criticism.
- Finck, Henry Theophilus.** 92 W134f v.2
Wagner and his works. v.2. 1896.
p.2-8 tell of the completion of the opera; p.326-340 give the plot and some com-
ments.
- Frost, William Henry.** j782.2 F96
The Wagner story book. 1896. p.27-48.
Told for children.
- Gautier, Judith, afterward Mme Mendès.** r782.2 G24
Richard Wagner and his poetical work. 1883. p.109-117.
Gives the plot.
- Gerard, Frances A.** 782.2 G31
Wagner, Bayreuth and the festival plays. 1901. p.84-147.
The Nibelungenlied as it was written in the middle ages, and Wagner's adaptation
of it.
- Glasenapp, Carl Friedrich.** 92 W134g v.4
Life of Richard Wagner. v.4. 1904. p.360-416.
Composition of "Die walküre."
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** 782.2 G95
Stories of the Wagner opera. 1896. p.120-136.
The same.....r782.2 G95
The same.....j782.2 G95
- Gumprecht, Otto.** r782.2 G97
Richard Wagner und Der ring des Nibelungen. 1873. p.37-48.
Gives the plot and some comment.
- Hall, Gertrude.** 782.2 W13h
Wagnerian romances. 1907.
Contains a chapter on "The walküre."
- Haweis, Hugh Reginald.** r780 H36m
My musical memories. 1884. p.230-236.
Gives the plot.

- Henderson, William James.** 782.2 H44
 Preludes and studies. 1894.
 p.19-23, the story of the opera; p.37-39, comment on the opera.
- Henderson, William James.** 92 W134h
 Richard Wagner; his life and his dramas. 1901. p.364-445.
 Gives the sources of "Der ring des Nibelungen," Wagner's adaptation, and the musical exposition, with the motives.
- Hensel, Octavia, *pseud.*** r782.2 H45
 Rheingold trilogy; a guide through the trilogy of Richard Wagner.
 1884. p.23-34.
 Gives the plot and the motives.
- Hirsch, William.** 151 H61
 Genius and degeneration. 1896. p.278-283.
 Gives the story of the opera, with explanations.
- Hueffer, Francis.** r780.4 H88
 Musical studies. 1880. p.158-169, 188-193.
 Gives the plot.
- Hueffer, Francis.** r92 W134h
 Richard Wagner. 1883. p.97-101.
 Gives the plot.
- Hughes, Rupert.** r780.3 H89 v.1
 Musical guide. v.1. 1903. p.371-373.
 Gives the plot.
- Jullien, Adolphe.** qr92 W134j v.2
 Richard Wagner; his life and his works. v.2. 1892.
 p.283-286 give the plot; p.294-296, the first performance.
- Kobbé, Gustav.** 782.2 K35
 How to understand Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung. p.46-89.
 Contains a number of the motives.
- Kobbé, Gustav.** 92 W134ko
 Wagner and his Isolde. 1905. p.27-30.
 Mathilde Wesendonk's relation to the Nibelung dramas.
- Kobbé, Gustav.** 92 W134k v.2
 Wagner's life and works. v.2. 1896. p.29-63.
 Gives the plot and the leading motives.
- Kobbé, Gustav.** 782.2 K35w
 Wagner's music-dramas analyzed, with the leading motives. 1904.
 p.29-63.
- Krehbiel, Henry Edward.** 782.2 K41
 Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1891. p.137-148.
The same.....r782.2 K41
 Gives the plot and some comment.
- Lavignac, Albert.** 782.2 L38
 Music dramas of Richard Wagner. 1898.
 p.162-176 give the plot; p.367-389 analyze the music, giving the motives.
- Lewis, Mrs Mary Elizabeth.** 782.2 W132l
 Ethics of Wagner's The ring of the Nibelung. 1906. p.49-65.
 Gives the plot and an explanation.

- Lidgey, Charles A.** 92 W134li
Wagner. 1899. p.202-210.
Gives the plot.
- Masters** in music, 1905. v.6, p.206-207, 229-235. q780.5 M46 v.6
Description of the "Spring song," music and words.
- Mathews, William Smith Babcock.** 780.4 M47h v.2
How to understand music. v.2. 1904.
The same.....r780.4 M47 v.2
p.47-59 give the story of "The ring of the Nibelung" and the motives; p.65-71, the plot of "Die walküre."
- Maud, Constance Elizabeth.** j782.2 M48w
Wagner's heroines. 1898. p.13-40.
Written for children.
- Newman, Ernest.** 782.2 N28
Study of Wagner. 1899. p.202-258.
Criticism of "The ring of the Nibelung" as a whole.
- Shaw, George Bernard.** 782.2 S53
The perfect Wagnerite; a commentary on The ring of the Niblungs. 1898.
A characteristic interpretation.
- Singleton, Esther.** 782 S61
Guide to the operas. 1899. p.303-317.
The same.....r782 S61
Explanation of the music and the plot.
- Streatfeild, Richard Alexander.** 782 S91
The opera. 1897. p.190-196.
Gives the plot with some criticism.
- Surette, Thomas Whitney.** r780 A51
Syllabus of lecture-recitals on Wagner. 1899. p.14-15.
Gives the plot.
- Upton, George Putnam.** 782 U26a
Standard operas. 1907. p.417-422.
The same.....r782 U26a
The same. 1897. p.323-329.....782 U26
The same. 1886. p.291-297.....r782 U26
- Wagner, Richard.** 782.2 W13
Art life and theories. 1889. p.242-255.
The same.....r782.2 W13
Wagner's version of the legend of the Nibelungen.
- Wagner, Richard.** 780 W13 v.7
Prose works. v.7. 1898. p.301-311.
The same.....r780 W13p v.7
Another translation of Wagner's version of the legend.
- Weston, Jessie L.** 782.2 W57
Legends of the Wagner drama. 1896. p.69-90.
The same.....r782.2 W57
Contains the plot of the opera and a comparison with the legend.
- Winworth, Freda.** 782.2 W79
The epic of sounds; an elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen ring. 1898. p.33-71.
The motives are given at the end of the book.

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

March 1 to April 1, 1908

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Upon request from a borrower at any of the branches, any book in the Loan department, except works of fiction, will be sent to that branch and the person requesting the book will be notified of its arrival.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Almquist, Johan Axel, comp. r016.01 A45

Sveriges bibliografiska litteratur. v.1-2. 1904-07. Norstedt.

qr072 B51

Black & white [weekly], Jan. 19, 1907-date. v.33-date. 1907-date.

qr090 B63

Book-lover's magazine [Edinburgh; bi-monthly], 1905-date. v.6-date. 1907-date.

Cambridge, Mass.—Public library.

r012 R63c

Bibliography of William James Rolfe. 1907.

Field, Walter Taylor.

o28.5 F459

Fingerposts to children's reading. 1907. McClurg.

Contents: The influence of books.—Reading in the home.—A list of books for home reading.—Reading in the school.—Supplementary reading.—The school library.—The public library.—The Sunday-school library.—The illustrating of children's books.—Mother Goose.

"List of books suitable for school and Sunday-school libraries," p.227-276.

Suggestive, practical guide for parents, librarians and teachers.

Fleming, Herbert Easton.

o51 F62

Magazines of a market-metropolis; being a history of the literary periodicals and literary interests of Chicago. 1906.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Reprinted from "The American journal of sociology," v.11-12, where it appeared under title "The literary interests of Chicago."

Layard, George Somes.

o96 L43

Suppressed plates, wood engravings, &c., together with other curiosities germane thereto, being an account of certain matters peculiarly alluring to the collector. 1907. Black.

Discusses in detail the history of some famous suppressed plates, such as the portrait of the marquis of Steyne which appeared in a few early copies of "Vanity fair." Contains reproductions of many of the plates.

Mayer, Brantz.

ro27.2 B21

Commerce, literature and art; a discourse delivered at the dedication of the Baltimore Athenæum, October 23, 1848. 1848. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

The same.....r975.2 G39

Bound with Giles's "Annual address delivered before the Maryland Historical Society."

Pitman, (Sir Isaac), & Sons, pub.

ro28 P66

Pitman's where to look; an easy guide to books of reference. 1907.

Prime, Wendell.

ro16.22 P94

Fifteenth century Bibles; a study in bibliography. 1888. Randolph.

Includes a description of the Mazarin Bible, the first Bible printed with movable types, the Mentz psalter and the Bamberg and Strasburg Bibles.

Shepherd, William Robert.

qro16.973 S54

Guide to the materials for the history of the United States in Spanish archives (Simancas, the Archivo Historico Nacional and Seville). 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.91.)

"General bibliography," p.96-97.

Libraries

Boston Athenæum.

ro27.2 B64a

Athenæum centenary; the influence and history of the Boston Athenæum from 1807 to 1907, with a record of its officers and benefactors and a complete list of proprietors. 1907.

"Publications issued by the Boston Athenæum," p.91-106.

Delaware—State library commission.

ro21.8 D39b

Biennial report (1st-date), 1901/02-date.

2d report, for 1903-06, may be found in the "Handbook" of the commission, call number ro21.8 D39.

Escanaba, Mich.—Carnegie public library.

ro27.4 E79

Annual report (1st-date), 1903/04-date. [1904]-date.

Indiana—Public library commission.

ro20.5 I24

Library occurrent, April 1906-date. no.1-date. 1906-date.

Issued irregularly.

With this are bound the following publications of the commission: With the birds of Indiana.—Helps in the selection of children's books.—List of illustrated books for boys and girls.—Sources for obtaining material for miscellaneous picture collection for library bulletins and school circulation.—List of picture books by good illustrators.

ro20.5 L6825

Library assistant; the official organ of the Library Assistants' Association [monthly], Nov. 1905-date. v.5-date. 1907-date.

Published in London.

Michigan University—Library.

ro27.7 M66

Librarian's report, 1887/88-date. [1887-date.]

Montclair, N. J.—Free public library.

ro27.4 M85

Annual report (8th-date), 1900/01-date. [1901]-date.

Oregon—Library commission.

r021.8 O28

Biennial report (1st), 1905/06. 1906.

With this are bound the following publications of the commission: A list of children's books for Christmas gifts and for the home library.—What the school library means, by J. C. Dana.—Suggestions on the use of the school library.—Care of school libraries.

Peabody, George.

r027.2 P33l

Letter to the trustees for the establishment of an institute in the city of Baltimore. 1857.

Publication of the Maryland Historical Society.

Prussia—Haus der abgeordneten. Bibliothek.

r017.1 P976

Bücher-verzeichnis [1900–05]. v.1–4. 1900–05.

v.3 contains Register covering v.1–3.

—Erwerbungen, 1905–06. v.1–2. 1906–07.....r017.1 P976a

Seattle, Wash.—Public library.

r027.4 S441

Annual report (6th–date) of the librarian, 1896–date. [1897]–date.

Dearborn.

10th–12th, 14th, 16th reports, 1900–02, 1904, 1906, wanting.

Steenberg, Andreas Schack.

r027 S81

Folkebogssamlinger; deres historie og indretning. 1900. I kommission hos Jydsk forlags-forretning.

Trondhjem, Norway, Folkebibliotheket.

qr027.4 T76

Aarsberetning, 1902–date. 1904–date.

Report for 1904 wanting.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

r027.6 W81

Free traveling libraries in Wisconsin; the story of their growth, purposes and development, with accounts of a few kindred movements. 1897.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

r022 W81

Some Wisconsin library buildings [plates]. 1904.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

qr020.5 W81

Wisconsin library bulletin; a magazine of suggestion and information, bimonthly, 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date.

Philosophy**Forbes, John Thomas.**

183 S67zf

Socrates. 1905. Scribner. (World's epoch-makers.)

While designed for popular use it follows the scholarly-plan of abundant references to sources.

Iverach, James.

194 D45zi

Descartes, Spinoza and the new philosophy. 1904. Scribner. (World's epoch-makers.)

"His treatment is biographical and expository, though the critical is not neglected... The book is a fresh, independent interpretation of Descartes and Spinoza, readable, and one that whets the appetite for a more extended study." *American journal of theology*, 1906.

Mackintosh, Robert.

193 H41zm

Hegel and Hegelianism. 1903. Scribner. (World's epoch-makers.)

About half the volume is devoted to an outline of the various portions of the

Mackintosh, Robert—*continued.*

193 H412m

Hegelian system. The remainder consists in large part of observations of a historical and biographical nature. The book is clear and precise, definite in its criticism and easy to follow. *Condensed from Athenæum*, 1903.

✓ **Orr, James.**

192 H922o

David Hume and his influence on philosophy and theology. 1903. Scribner. (World's epoch-makers.)

"Some editions of Hume's works," p.237-241.

"The book is chiefly a brief exposition of Hume's ideas, accompanied by less brief criticisms of them from the standpoint of the orthodox Scotch realistic school; it will most interest those who wish a clear and forcible setting-forth of the arguments of that school against Hume's positions." *American journal of theology*, 1904.

Ethics

Brewer, David Josiah.

172 B73u

United States, a Christian nation. 1905. Winston. (Haverford library lectures.)

Contains also: Our duty as citizens.—The promise and the possibility of the future.

Conder, Francis Roubiliac.

171 C74

Drei ideale menschlicher vollkommenheit; nach der Mischna, den satzungen Loyola's und Der ethik des Aristoteles [tr. from the English]. [1879.] Schulze.

Iselin, Isaak.

170.9 I29

Über die geschichte der menschheit, mit dem leben des verfassers. 1791. 2v. in 1.

Author was a German philosophical writer (1728-82). This is considered his most important work.

Lagorgette, Jean.

171 L15

Le fondement du droit et de la morale; fonction et genèse des idées de droit et de devoir. 1907. Giard.

Sharman, Julian.

179.5 S53

A cursory history of swearing. 1884. Nimmo.

"He obviously has not aimed at more than an amusing book of gossip concerning oaths. In this he has succeeded. Most of his pages are carefully written, and there are passages...that are really eloquent." *Athenæum*, 1884.

Smith, Henry.

171 S75zs

Spinoza and his environment; a critical essay, with a translation of the Ethics. 1886. Clarke.

Religion

Anderson, Rufus.

266 A54f

Foreign missions; their relations and claims. 1869. Scribner.

Brace, Charles Loring.

290 B67

The unknown god; or, Inspiration among pre-Christian races. 1890. Armstrong.

Contents: Egyptian monotheism.—The Jews and Egyptians.—Akkadian penitential psalms.—The Greek mysteries.—Zeus as spiritual god.—The religion of Socrates and Plato.—The faith of the Stoics.—The faith of the Stoics: Seneca.—Stoical writings: Epictetus.—Stoical writings: Marcus Aurelius.—Review.—Zoroastrianism.—Hinduism.—Buddhism.—Sacred writings of Buddhism.—Review.—Heathen inspiration and the Scriptures.—The conversion of non-Christian nations.—Conclusion.

- Brodhead, J. Milliken Napier.** 274.4 B76
 Religious persecution in France, 1900-06. 1907. Paul.
 Series of articles contributed to the American press and written from a Roman Catholic standpoint.
- Campbell, Bernard U.** r266 C156
 Sketch of the early missions in Maryland; read before the Maryland Historical Society, Jan. 8, 1846. 1848. Murphy.
 Being "United States Catholic magazine and monthly review," no. 10 of v. 7, Oct. 1848.
- De Zulueta, Francis M.** 282 D53
 Letters on Christian doctrine, 1st-2d ser. v. 1, v. 2, pt. 1. 1906-07. Washbourne.
 v. 1. The ten commandments of God.—The precepts of the church.
 v. 2, pt. 1. The seven sacraments: The sacrament of baptism; The sacrament of confirmation; The sacrament of the holy eucharist; The sacrament of penance.
 "Full, clear and detailed exposition of doctrine and discipline for the use of the laity." *Catholic world*, 1907.
- Guthrie, Thomas.** 252 G98
 Way to life; sermons. [1891.] Treat.
 Author (1803-73) was an eminent Scottish preacher and philanthropist.
- Hersman, Anne Bates.** 292 H47
 Studies in Greek allegorical interpretation. 1906.
Contents: Sketch of allegorical interpretation before Plutarch.—Plutarch.
 Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.
- Hill, William, D. D.** r285.1 H55
 History of the rise, progress, genius and character of American Presbyterianism, with a review of "The constitutional history of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, by Chas. Hodge." 1839. Gideon.
- Hilling, Nikolaus.** 282 H56
 Procedure at the Roman curia; a concise and practical handbook; tr. and adapted. 1907. Wagner.
 "Literature" at the end of many of the chapters and sections.
 Gives the history and constitution of the court of the papal see and the procedure of the administrative department.
- Jastrow, Marcus, comp.** qr296 J21
 Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi and the Midrashic literature. 2v. 1903. Luzac.
- Lundy, John Patterson.** q246 L97
 Monumental Christianity; or, The art and symbolism of the primitive church as witnesses and teachers of the one catholic faith and practice. 1876. Bouton.
 "Some books cited, consulted or referred to," p. 433-441.
- [Mahan, W. D. comp.]** 296 M257
 Archko volume; or, The archeological writings of the sanhedrim and Talmuds of the Jews; tr. by Drs McIntosh and Twyman from manuscripts in Constantinople and the records of the senatorial docket taken from the Vatican at Rome. 1896. Antiquarian Book Co.
 Contains "Letters regarding God's providence to the Jews by Hillel III."

Norris, John Saurin.

r289.6 N45

Early Friends (or Quakers) in Maryland; read at the meeting of the Maryland Historical Society, March 6, 1862. [1862.] (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Orr, James.

220.1 O28

Bible under trial, in view of present-day assaults on Holy scripture. 1907. Armstrong.

Contents: The present day trial of the Bible.—An instructive object lesson.—“Pre-suppositions” in Old testament criticism.—“Settled results” in criticism.—Israel’s God and worship.—Archæology as searchlight.—The citadel: Christ.—The bulwark of the Gospels.—Oppositions of science.—The Bible and ethics: “God and my neighbour.”—Discrepancies and difficulties.—The Bible the hope of the world.—APPENDIX: G. A. Smith on “Recent developments of Old testament criticism.”

By the (1908) professor of apologetics and theology in the United Free Church College, Glasgow.

“The Papers are written from the standpoint of faith in the Bible as the inspired and authoritative record...As designed for the general Christian reader, the Papers make no pretence to exhaustive treatment. They confine themselves to tracing broad outlines of defence and vindication.” *Preface.*

Raymond, George Lansing.

201 R24

Psychology of inspiration; an attempt to distinguish religious from scientific truth and to harmonize Christianity with modern thought. 1908. Funk.

“The central thesis...is that truth is...brought into the field of ordinary consciousness not in dictated form, but *suggestively*...These suggestive glimpses of truth...are the common source of all religions and all churches...Professor Raymond devotes many pages to showing how psychology illustrates this theory of divine inspiration, so that the highest conception of its source and authority is reconcilable with the most radical Biblical criticism.” *Outlook*, 1908.

Redfield, Isabella Taylor.

227 R27

Reasonable way to study the Bible; the Acts of the apostles, the Epistles. 1907. Privately printed.

“List of books,” p.157-158.

Small volume of outline studies, well fitted to be a manual for Bible classes or for private study. The analysis of the biblical material is good, the coördination of references shows careful study, and the questions for the student are designed to call out independent thought. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Soames, Henry.

274.2 S67a

Anglo-Saxon church; its history, revenues and general character. 1856. Parker.

qr212 T349

Theosophical quarterly, July 1906–date. v.4–date. [1906–date.]

Van Kirk, Hiram.

289.2 V19

History of the theology of the Disciples of Christ. 1907.

“Bibliography,” p.144.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Wake, Charles Staniland.

r290 W14

Serpent-worship, and other essays, with a chapter on totemism. 1888. Redway.

Contents: Rivers of life.—Phallism in ancient religions.—The origin of serpent-worship.—The Adamites.—The descendants of Cain.—Sacred prostitution.—Marriage among primitive peoples.—Marriage by capture.—Development of the “family.”—The social position of woman as affected by “civilisation.”—Spiritism and modern spiritualism.—Totems and totemism.—Man and the ape.

Sociology

- Aves, Ernest.** 334 A95
Co-operative industry. [1907.] Methuen.
Contents: Introduction.—The store.—The workshop.—The farm.
Survey of the coöperative movement in England and the different forms it has taken, in particular, the coöperative store, profit-sharing and coöperative agriculture.
- Burnap, George Washington.** r321.8 B92
Origin and causes of democracy in America; a discourse delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, Dec. 20, 1853. [1853.] (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)
- Cadbury, Edward, and others.** 331.4 C11
Women's work and wages; a phase of life in an industrial city. 1907. University of Chicago Press.
Careful study of the industrial condition of women in Birmingham, England.
- Campbell, Reginald John.** 335-7 C15
Christianity and the social order. 1907. Macmillan.
"An attempt to show the correspondence between the principles of Christianity and those of modern Socialism." *Introduction.*
- Colson, Warren H.** r383 C72
Postage stamps and their collection. 1907. Privately printed. (Bowers collection.)
- Coudert, Frederic René.** 304 C83
Addresses; historical, political, sociological. 1905. Putnam.
Contents: Arbitration and international law.—History and biography: Christopher Columbus; Louis Kossuth; Andrew Jackson; Charles O'Connor; Montesquieu; Chief-justice Waite; France.—Morals and social problems: Reply to Dumas's advocacy of divorce; Morals and manners; Lying as a fine art; The church and the bar; Attorney and client.—The bar.—Social organization.
- Davenport, Frances Gardiner.** 333-3 D29
Economic development of a Norfolk manor, 1086-1565. 1906.
Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.
Study of Fornett manor.
"Valuable contribution to the economic history of England...The best features of the book are the description of the husbandry of the demesne, for which the ministers' accounts furnish invaluable data...Less complete, although very suggestive, are the facts relating to the tenants' holdings...The care with which the author has done her work is worthy of all praise." *English historical review*, 1907.
From a 16th century survey and a knowledge of the topography of the manor, Miss Davenport has constructed an excellent map.
- Davis, George Lynn-Lachlan.** r380 D31
Paper upon the origin of the Japan expedition read the 7th of May 1857 before the Maryland Historical Society. 1860. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)
Pamphlet written to prove that Commodore John Henry Aulick of Virginia, not Commodore Perry, was the originator of the expedition to induce Japan to enter into commercial relations with the United States.
- England—Railway and canal commission.** qr385 E64
Annual report (12th-date), with appendix, 1900-date. 1901-date.
- Greve, Max, ed.** qr362.1 G88
Geleitwort zur feier der eröffnung der Allgemeinen Krankenanstalten und der Akademie für praktische medizin in Düsseldorf; mit einem übersichtsplan. 1907. Bagel.

Griffith, Elmer Cummings.

324.73 G89

Rise and development of the gerrymander. 1907.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

"The author...professor of history and political science in William Jewell College, has worked diligently to bring together material, much of it gathered from old newspapers, records of election returns, etc., bearing upon the practice of gerrymandering, from the earliest date down to 1840...Professor Griffith rarely philosophizes. He likewise abstains from dealing with the subject as a sociologist...Viewed as a catalogue of misdoings, it is not without value." *Nation*, 1908.

Halsey, Frederic Arthur.

389 H188

Metric fallacy, by F. A. Halsey, and The metric failure in the textile industry, by S. S. Dale. 1904. Van Nostrand.

"The authors have carefully left out of their book all facts in favor of the metric system, and have made the most of those cases where the metric system has not completely displaced the English system." *Gisbert Kapp, in Electrical world and engineer*, 1904.

Howard, Earl Dean.

330.9 H84

Cause and extent of the recent industrial progress of Germany. 1907. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.11-13.

Reviews the industrial and commercial progress of Germany since 1871 and discusses the contributing causes.

Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essay.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

332.1 I24

History of banking, national and state banks, national-bank supervision, savings banks [and] trust companies. 1907. International Text-book Co. (International library of technology, v.89.)

The samer332.1 I24

Lauck, William Jett.

332 L362

Causes of the panic of 1893. 1907. Houghton.

Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essay by the (1907) adjunct professor of economics and politics in Washington and Lee University.

"It reviews the industrial and financial history of the decade preceding 1893, and then describes the panic itself. In the account...of the conditions in Germany, France, and Great Britain his work supplements usefully A. D. Noyes's 'Thirty Years of American Finance' [336.7 N48]; but in his discussion of events in the United States he adds substantially nothing to Mr. Noyes's narrative." *Nation*, 1908.

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.

354.49 L75

A sovereign people; a study of Swiss democracy, ed. by J. A. Hobson. 1907. Doubleday.

Contents: A laboratory of democracy.—The growth of Swiss democracy.—The commune.—The Landsgemeinde or State commune.—Popular checks on the representative system.—Direct democracy in the federation.—The nationalisation of the railroads.—The nationalisation of the alcohol trade.—The state for the workers.—Industrial peace.—Municipal ownership.—The co-operative movement.—Swiss socialism.—Effects of the referendum and initiative.—The fruits of democracy.

"References," p.261.

More, Mrs Louise Bolard.

331.83 M88

Wage-earners' budgets; a study of standards and cost of living in New York city, with a preface by F. H. Giddings. 1907. Holt. (Greenwich house series of social studies, no.1.)

Painstaking investigation of 200 families earning from \$250 to \$2,550 a year, the average income being about \$850. Contains numerous statistical tables giving expenditures and per cent. of expenditures for various purposes by classified incomes, size of family and nativity of head, studies of the sources of income, schedules indicating standards of living, etc.

New York (city), Merchants' Association.

r381 N261

Year book, 1905-date. 1905-date.

Title of volume for 1905 reads "Officers, directors, committees, members, annual reports, by-laws, etc."

r326 P39

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and the Relief of Free Negroes Unlawfully Held in Bondage.

Constitution and act of incorporation, to which are added the acts of the General assembly of Pennsylvania for the gradual abolition of slavery, and the acts of the Congress of the United States respecting slaves and the slave-trade. 1800. Privately printed.

Pulling, Alexander.

qr340.3 P98

Order of the coif. 1884. Clowes.

The coif was the distinguishing mark of English serjeants at law. Originally it was of white lawn or silk, forming a close-fitting head-covering. The author (1813-95) was one of the last surviving members of the ancient order, the history of which includes many matters of antiquarian and legal interest. His work has to do not only with the serjeants, but also with the courts, judges, solicitors and the inns of court. It also contains a list of serjeants of the coif, with the date of their creation.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.

320 R77

[Discours.] 1817. Deterville. (Oeuvres, v.I.)

Contents: Discours sur la question: Si le rétablissement des sciences et des arts a contribué à épurer les mœurs.—Discours sur cette question: Quelle est la vertu la plus nécessaire aux héros et quels sont les héros à qui cette vertu manque?—Discours sur l'origine et les fondements de l'inégalité parmi les hommes.—Discours sur l'économie politique.

Sanderson, T. J. Cobden.

r338.6 S21

Ecce mundus: Industrial ideals, and The book beautiful. 1902.

Hammersmith Pub. Soc.

Two short papers, the first of which advocates the revival of trade gilds.

[Sheppard, Moses.]

r326 S54

African slave trade in Jamaica and comparative treatment of slaves; read before the Maryland Historical Society, October 1854. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Shortt, Adam, & Doughty, A. G. ed.

r342.71 S55

Documents relating to the constitutional history of Canada, 1759-1791; selected and ed. with notes. 1907. (Canadian archives.)

Stelman, Albert Judson.

q362.7 S81

Charities for children in the city of Mexico. 1907.

"Bibliography," p.107-111.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Describes briefly the founding and work of the various industrial and mission schools, children's homes, etc.

Varigny, Charles Crosnier de.

396 V21w

Women of the United States; tr. from the French by Arabella Ward.

1895. Dodd.

"[The American woman] is to be seen pretty much as she may appear to any observant foreigner who brings over with him some letters... a keen eye for the superficial aspects of society, and an untarnished faith in the newspapers as true and infallible exponents of national manners and customs." *Nation*, 1893.

- Weston, Jessie L. tr.** 398 W57s
 Sir Gawain and the lady of Lys. 1907. Nutt. (Arthurian romances.)
 Prose version of the romance, with brief introduction.

Education

- Allegheny College.** qr378.7 A42
 The kaldron. v.19. 1907.
- Compayré, Gabriel.** 370.9 H46
 Herbart and education by instruction; tr. by M. E. Findlay. [1907.]
 Crowell.
 "Bibliography," p.141-142.
- Compayré, Gabriel.** 370.9 S74
 Herbert Spencer and scientific education; tr. by M. E. Findlay.
 [1907.] Crowell.
 "Bibliography," p.119.
- Compayré, Gabriel.** 370.9 M73
 Horace Mann and the public school in the United States; tr. by M.
 D. Frost. [1907.] Crowell.
 "Bibliography," p.133-134.
- Compayré, Gabriel.** 370.9 R77
 Jean Jacques Rousseau and education from nature; tr. by R. P. Jago.
 [1907.] Crowell.
 "Bibliography," p.119-120.
- Compayré, Gabriel.** 370.9 P45
 Pestalozzi and elementary education; tr. by R. P. Jago. [1907.]
 Crowell.
 "Bibliography," p.137-139.
- Maclean, John.** r378.7 P95ma
 History of the College of New Jersey from its origin in 1746 to the
 commencement of 1854. 2v. 1877. Lippincott.
 Bibliography, v.1, p.17-18. 377.2 M88
- Moral training in the public schools; the California prize essays, by**
 C. E. Rugh and others. 1907. Ginn.
 Contains the two essays that received the first and second prizes in the competition,
 with three of the other essays submitted.
- Philadelphia, Diocesan school board.** 375 P49
 Course of study, a handbook for teachers, grades I-VIII; for the
 primary and grammar departments in the parish schools of the arch-
 diocese of Philadelphia. 1906. American ecclesiastical review.
 The same j375 P49
- Sigma Chi Fraternity.** qr371.85 S57
 Catalogue and history of Sigma Chi, 1855-1890 [ed. by W. L. Fisher
 and others]. 1890.
- Wade, William.** q371.9 W11
 The blind-deaf; a monograph. 1904. Hecker.
 Being a reprint of "The deaf-blind," with revision and additions.
 "Bibliography of the blind-deaf," p.142-143.

Wade, William—*continued*.

The same.....qr371.9 W11

Author is a philanthropist especially interested in work with the deaf and blind and it is largely due to his efforts that so many of them have been educated. Contains a list of the totally and partially blind-deaf in the United States and Canada, articles on their education by teachers of experience and short, illustrated accounts of the lives of Helen Keller, Elizabeth Robins, Thomas Stringer and others.

Washington University Association, St. Louis.

qr378.7 W2722

Bulletin, 1903—date. v.1—date. [1903—date.]

Language

Bedrosian, Madatia, *comp.*

r491.54 B37

New dictionary, Armenian-English. 1875-79. Lazarus Armenian Academy.

Armenian and English title-pages.

Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm.

485 B54

Grammar of New testament Greek; tr. by H. St. J. Thackeray. 1905. Macmillan.

Bonilla, Rodrigo H.

468 B62

Spanish daily life; a reader giving, in simple Castilian, information about Spanish life, manners, customs and institutions. 1907. Newson.

Clifton, C. Ebenezer, & Grimaux, Adrien, *comp.*

qr443.2 C58

New dictionary of the French and English languages, with a supplement by J. McLaughlin. 2v. Garnier.

v.1. French-English.

v.2. Anglais-français.

Cummins, Adley H.

r439.2 C91

Grammar of the old Friesic language. 1887. Trübner.

"Grammatical helps, lexicons, texts and works of reference," p.13-16.

Eliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgecumbe.

r494 E47

Finnish grammar. 1890. Clarendon Press.

Grandgent, Charles Hall.

445 G77

Essentials of French grammar, with an English-French vocabulary. Heath. 1906. (Heath's modern language series.)

Harkness, Albert.

475 H27

Complete Latin grammar. 1898. Amer. Book Co.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

408.9 H36

La sercado por la ora saflano; tr. Esperanten de J. C. O'Connor kaj C. F. Hayes. 1906. Stead.

Translation of the "Golden fleece" into Esperanto.

Hettema, Montanus de Haan, *comp.*

qr439.2 H492

Idioticon friscum; friesch, latijnsch-nederlandsch woordenboek. 1874. Suringar.

Kelly, John, *comp.*

r491.64 K17

Manx dictionary, in two parts; first, Manx and English, and the second, English and Manx. 2v. in 1. [1866.] (Manx Society. [Publications], v.13.)

Kelly, John.

r491.64 K17p

Practical grammar of the antient Gaelic or language of the Isle of Man, usually called Manks; ed., together with an introduction, life of Dr Kelly and notes, by William Gill. 1870. Quaritch.

First published in 1859.

Lemaître, Jules, and others.

408.9 L58

Diversaĵoj; Esperantigitaj de F. Lallemand kaj L. Beau. 1905. Hachette. (Kolekto Esperanta.)

Morfill, William Richard.

491.82 M89

Simplified grammar of the Serbian language. 1887. Trübner.

Palmer, Edward Henry.

r492.7 P19

Grammar of the Arabic language. [1874.] Low.

Riggs, Elias.

r491.54 R45

Grammar of the modern Armenian language as spoken in Constantinople and Asia Minor. 1856. Churchill.

Rosenthal, Richard Sigismund.

448 R72

Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry; a short and practical method of acquiring complete fluency of speech in the French language. 1900. Meisterschaft Pub. Co.

Rosenthal, Richard Sigismund.

438 R72

Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry; a short and practical method of acquiring complete fluency of speech in the German language. 1900. Meisterschaft Pub. Co.

Rosenthal, Richard Sigismund.

458 R72

Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry; a short and practical method of acquiring complete fluency of speech in the Italian language. 1895. Meisterschaft Pub. Co.

Rosenthal, Richard Sigismund.

468 R72

Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry; a short and practical method of acquiring complete fluency of speech in the Spanish language. 1900. Meisterschaft Pub. Co.

Salonius, Paavo.

r494 S17

Praktisk lärobok i finska språket. 1885. Wiléns.

Stephens, George.

qr439.617 S83

Old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England now first collected and deciphered. 3v. 1866-84. Smith, and Williams.

As a collection of inscriptions this work has great value, but Stephens was wanting in accurate philological knowledge and his interpretations of the inscriptions were proved almost worthless by Wimmer and other runic scholars.

Science

Barus, Carl.

r533.3 B28c

Condensation of vapor as induced by nuclei and ions. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.62.)

Results of experiments by the author.

Case, Ermine Cowles.**qr568.11 C25**

Revision of the pelycosauria of North America. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.55.)

"Bibliography," p.162-166.

Elger, Thomas Gwyn.**q523.3 E46**

The moon; a full description and map of its principal physical features. 1895. Philip.

"A handy work of reference which observers of experience, as well as beginners, will be glad to have by them." *Nature*, 1895.

Elliot, George Francis Scott.**571 E52**

Romance of savage life; describing the life of primitive man, his customs, occupations, language, beliefs, arts, crafts, adventures, games, sports, &c. 1908. Seeley. (Library of romance.)

"Names of authors and references," p.377-380.

Readable popular account suitable for young people. Bibliography given is inadequate and omits references to much work of great importance.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.**526.9 I24**

Geometry, plane trigonometry, chain surveying, compass surveying [and] transit surveying. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.36B.)

The same.....**r526.9 I248**

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.**526.9 I241**

Leveling, circular curves, stadia and plane-table surveying, topographic surveying, hydrographic surveying, United States land surveys, mapping [and] practical astronomy. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.85.)

The same.....**r526.9 I2481**

Marshall, Nina Lovering.**q588.2 M41**

Mosses and lichens; a popular guide to the identification and study of our commoner mosses and lichens, their uses and methods of preserving. 1907. Doubleday.

"Authorities consulted," p.313-314.

Contains many sketches and a number of photographs, some of which are colored.

Maynard, Charles Johnson.**qr598.2 M53**

Birds of eastern North America with original descriptions of all the species which occur east of the Mississippi river between the Arctic circle and the Gulf of Mexico, with full notes upon their habits, etc. Rev. ed. 1896. Privately printed.

Michelet, Jules.**551.46 M66**

La mer; ed. by William Robertson. 1907. Clarendon Press. (Oxford higher French series.)

"Bibliography," p.247-248.

"Life and works of Jules Michelet," by William Robertson, p.5-37.

Michelet created a new type of book in his studies of nature, characterized by a large vision which enabled him to range over the whole field and to connect its various aspects into a not incongruous whole. As works of science their value is slight, but they have a high value in bringing the human heart into close and intimate touch with nature, and are characterized by a charming style, essentially poetic. *Condensed from introduction.*

Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.

qr571.91 M87m

Moundville revisited; Crystal river revisited; Mounds of the lower Chattahoochee and lower Flint rivers; Notes on the Ten Thousand islands, Florida. 1907. Stockhausen.

Reprint from the "Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia," v.13.

Noyes, Arthur Amos, and others.

qr541.8 N48

Electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions; a report upon a series of experimental investigations. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.63.)

Investigations "undertaken for the purpose of studying through a wide range of temperatures, extending from 18° to the critical temperature and above, the electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions and such other physical and chemical properties of them as are related to it or can be determined through measurements of it." *A. A. Noyes.*

Patterson, Robert, 1743-1824.

r511 P31

Treatise of practical arithmetic, intended for the use of schools. 2v. in 1. 1818-19. Patterson. Pittsburgh.

Author was at one time professor of mathematics in the University of Pennsylvania.

Pearl, Raymond, and others.

qr583.987 P34

Variation and differentiation in ceratophyllum. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.58.)

"Literature cited," p.135-136.

Investigation undertaken "to attempt to work out as exactly and as completely as possible for a particular organism the laws according to which post-embryonic differentiation and growth occur." *Introduction.*

Peters, Christian Henry Frederick.

qr523.74 P45

Heliographic positions of sunspots, observed at Hamilton College from 1860 to 1870; ed. for publication by E. B. Frost. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.43.)

"List of the principal papers by C. H. F. Peters dealing with solar observations," p.189.

Richards, Theodore William, & Forbes, G. S.

qr541.16 R41

Energy changes involved in the dilution of zinc and cadmium amalgams. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.56.)

Seton, Ernest Thompson.

591.51 S49

Natural history of the Ten commandments. 1907. Scribner.

"Author attempts to prove that the decalogue is an expression, not of arbitrary laws, but of fundamental instincts, unconsciously obeyed by all the higher animals." *Life*, 1907.

Spitta, Edmund Johnson.

578 S76

Microscopy; the construction, theory and use of the microscope. 1907. Murray.

Treats of the theory and use of the microscope as an optical instrument, but not of the preparation of objects for the microscope. Attention is directed to practical rather than theoretical points. Much sound information on the selection of microscopes for various purposes and on the use of microscopes and the various accessories is given.

Tracy, John Clayton.

526.9 T67

Plane surveying; a text-book and pocket manual. 1907. Wiley.

Author is (1907) professor in the Sheffield school of Yale University. Book is characterized by the wide field covered and the great amount of attention given to practical details of practice.

United States—Weather bureau.

qr551.5 U25bul

Bulletin of the Mount Weather observatory [quarterly]. v.1-date. 1908-date.

Ward, Harry Marshall.

581.2 W21

Timber and some of its diseases. 1889. Macmillan.

Not a complete treatise but a description of some of the more important diseases and the methods of combating them. Chapters on the structure and classification of woods are included, with a lengthy discussion of the theories advanced to explain the ascent of water in tall trees.

Warren, Henry White, bp.

504 W24

Among the forces. 1898. Eaton.

Brief popular papers upon the applications of natural forces to the service of man.

Weller, Stuart.

qr562 W48r

Report on the cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey, based upon the stratigraphic studies of G. N. Knapp. 2v. 1907. (New Jersey—Geological survey. (3d survey.) Report on paleontology, v.4.)

v.1. Text.

v.2. Plates.

Electricity

American Gas Light Association.

r621.332 A51

Report of committee on electrolysis. 1906.

Committee consisted of A. G. Glasgow, John Williamson, S. P. Curtis and A. H. Hall. Professor Albert F. Ganz of Stevens Institute was consulting electrical engineer.

Report discusses the theory of electrolytic corrosion of metallic structures by stray electric currents and describes conditions in America, Great Britain and Germany.

Engineering Standards Committee.

qr621.31 E64r

Report on British standards for electrical machinery. 1907. (British standard sections, no.36.)

Confined to generators, motors and transformers. Gives standard pressures and frequencies, ratings, sizes, tests, etc.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

621.33 I24

Straight air brakes, automatic air brakes, electric brakes and signals, mechanical instructions, operating instructions, trial equipment, armature repair work, maintenance of equipment [and] electrical measurements and tests. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.92.)

The same.....r621.33 I24

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

621.33 I24t

Trunk connections, resistance coils and cables, railway motors, simple control circuits, series-parallel control, metallic-return systems, car-wiring diagrams, electric car heating and lighting [and] hand-brakes. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.91.)

The same.....r621.33 I24t

Walker, Sydney Ferris.

621.343 W17

Electricity in mining. 1907. Van Nostrand.

Treats of its generation and distribution, its uses for signaling, lighting and power purposes. Book follows English practice, but author has endeavored to explain modern American and European apparatus as well. Treatment is non-mathematical and descriptive.

Useful Arts

r659.05 A78

Art in advertising [monthly], March 1890–Feb. 1892. New ser. v.1–4 in 2. 1890–92.

Buchner, Georg.

r667.673 B85

Die metallfärbung und deren ausführung, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der chemischen metallfärbung. Ed.3, enl. 1906. Krayn.

Describes in detail the various methods, giving not only receipts, but also full accounts of the processes. Very full and accurate.

Clerc, Charles Michael.

qr677 C57

Principes de fabrique. 1845?

(Manuscript) student's note-book on weaving. Contains analyses of many fabrics, illustrated by colored diagrams.

De Vinne Press, pub.

r655.24 D494

Types of the De Vinne Press; specimens for the use of compositors, proofreaders and publishers. 1907.

Shows the present (1907) collection of printing types in one of the leading American printing houses. The characteristics of each are shown and its advantages and disadvantages explained.

Dorsey, Edward Bates.

r656.642 D74

English and American railroads compared, with discussion by W. W. Evans and others. 1887. Wiley.

Frazer, Persifor.

r632.184 F89

Search for the causes of injuries to vegetation in an urban villa near a large industrial establishment, together with a bibliography of the subject. 1907. Privately printed.

"Bibliography of injuries to vegetation by furnace-gases," p.399–434.

From the "Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers."

Study of the effect of smoke and flue gases on vegetation.

qr655.3 G79

Graphic arts and crafts year book (1st–2d); review of the engraving, printing and allied industries, 1907–08. 1907–08. Republican Pub. Co.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

654.6 I24

Automatic telephone systems, house telephones, testing of telephone circuits, telephone-line construction, telephone cables [and] power equipment. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.84.)

The same.....r654.6 I24

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

654.6 I24p

Principles of central-energy systems, central-energy systems, central-energy main and branch exchanges, common-battery signaling systems, Bell central-energy system, Bell trunk circuits, Bell toll and testing circuits, Kellogg central-energy system, party-line systems, exchange wiring and extension telephones, simultaneous telephony and telegraphy [and] storage batteries. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.83.)

The same.....r654.6 I24p

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. r654.6 I24pr

Principles of telephony, properties of telephone circuits, telephone receivers, telephone transmitters, telephone apparatus, magneto-generators and bells, circuits of telephone instruments, telephone instruments, installation of telephones, line disturbances and transpositions, long-distance telephony, magneto-switchboards, large magneto-switchboards [and] telephone-switchboard apparatus. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.25B.)

The same.....r654.6 I24pr

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 667.664 I24

Sign and banner making [and] practical design and ornament. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.90.)

The same.....r667.664 I24

Leet, Allen Norton. r665.5 L53

Petroleum distillation and modes of testing hydro-carbons; being an exhaustive treatise concerning old and new processes of separating and refining mineral oils, together with directions as to the setting and construction of stills, treating-houses and all the appurtenances of oil refineries, also facts concerning adulterations and how to detect them. 1884. Oil, Paint & Drug Pub. Co.

Appeared in the "Oil, paint and drug reporter."

Lewes, Vivian Byam. 662.75 L67

Liquid and gaseous fuels and the part they play in modern power production. 1907. Constable.

"Bibliography," p.323-326.

By an eminent English chemist. Aims to give a general sketch of the history and practical development of the use of these fuels for the generation of energy and of the bearings of this use on present (1907) power problems. Does not give details of various applications, but is a popular review of the whole subject.

Maize Sugar & Cellulose Co. r633.13 M27

[A great discovery; new uses for Indian corn.] Pittsburgh.

Neumann, Bernhard. r669.167 N25

Elektrometallurgie des eisens. 1907. Knapp. (Monographien über angewandte elektrochemie.)

Describes in detail the various processes, the results obtained, products, efficiency and costs. Compares the processes with present metallurgical methods. A chapter is devoted to electrical processes for making iron alloys.

Pfister, Josef. r667.671 P47

Das färben des holzes durch imprägnierung; praktische winke auf dem gebiete der holzfarberei. 1908. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Rickard, Thomas Arthur, ed. 669.2 R43

Recent cyanide practice. 1907. Mining and Scientific Press.

Appeared in "Mining and scientific press," v.92-95, Jan. 1906-Oct. 1907.

Compilation of many practical articles on recent (1907) practice, contributed by a number of experts.

Rossmässler, F. A. r665 R74

Chemie der gesamten ölundustrie. 1907. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Brief manual for those engaged in the industries. Stress is laid on the scientific and chemical, rather than the mechanical questions.

r654 S52

Shaffner's telegraph companion, devoted to the science and art of the Morse American telegraph, by T. P. Shaffner, Jan. 1854–Oct. 1855. v.1–2 in 1. 1854–55.

Issued irregularly.

No more published.

Terry, Hubert Lanphier.

678 T31

India-rubber and its manufacture, with chapters on gutta-percha and balata. 1907. Constable.

"Bibliography," p.289.

"Expressly designed for the general reader. It does not, except incidentally, deal with the chemistry of india-rubber, nor with the minute details of manufacture...a volume conceived on broad general lines to expound the natural and commercial history of rubber...Mr. Terry writes on these subjects with the authority of personal knowledge." *C. Simmonds, in Nature*, 1908.

Toothaker, Charles Robinson.

q660 T62

Commercial raw materials; their origin, preparation and uses. 1905. Ginn.

The same.....qr660 T62

Brief outline treating the more important materials, intended as an aid to teachers of commercial geography. Maps showing the chief producing regions of the world are given for 50 products.

United States—Hydrographic office.

r656.8 U253

Coast of British Columbia from Juan de Fuca strait to Portland canal, together with Vancouver and Queen Charlotte islands. Ed.2. 1907. (Publications, no.96.)

United States—Hydrographic office.

r656.9 U25

Sailing directions for Lake Erie, Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence river to Montreal. 1907. (Publications, no.108D.)

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Metchnikoff, Élie.

612.68 M64

Prolongation of life, optimistic studies; the English translation ed. by P. C. Mitchell. 1908. Putnam.

An extension of the author's "Nature of man." Discusses the means by which life may be prolonged and also examines the question whether it is desirable to prolong it. Book is intended to be neither exhaustive nor conclusive, but is highly suggestive and thoughtful.

Engineering

Burgess, Frank.

r621.83 B89

Treatise on intermittent gears, including a bevel gear chart and suggestions on bevel gears with milled and planed teeth, special forms of gears, also tables of pitches, diagrams, etc. 1897. Privately printed.

Pamphlet describing a few types, with suggestions as to their uses.

qr628.35 C15

Cameron Septic Tank Co. versus Village of Saratoga Springs and the Sewer, water and street commission of Saratoga Springs.

United States circuit court, northern district of New York, in equity, no.7025; pleadings and proofs. [1906.]

Contains much information on methods of septic tank treatment of sewage.

- Engineering Standards Committee.** qr621.762 E64
British standard specification for copper alloy bars (for use in automatic machines). 1907. (British standard sections no.35.)
Gives standard sizes and margins of manufacture and tests.
- Engineering Standards Committee.** qr621.88 E64
Combined reports on British standard screw threads. 1907. (British standard sections no.39.)
Includes reports number 20, 28 and 38 on standard screw threads, nuts, bolt heads, spanners and systems for limit gages for screw threads.
- Engineering Standards Committee.** qr621.881 E64r
Report on British standard systems for limit gauges for screw threads. 1907. (British standard sections no.38.)
Deals with recommended limits for screw threads from one fourth inch to three inches diameter. Tables showing the tolerances for bolts and nuts having British standard Whitworth or British standard fine screw threads.
- Fowler, George Little.** r625.212 F84
The car wheel, giving the results of a series of investigations. 1907.
Schoen Steel Wheel Co. Pittsburgh.
Undertaken to ascertain the standards of quality of metal and workmanship required for car-wheels. Gives the results of many tests under working conditions, showing their physical and chemical condition. Very fully illustrated with diagrams and photographs.
- Fowler, William Henry.** 621.18 F84
Steam boilers and supplementary appliances; a practical treatise on their construction, equipment and working. [1907.] Scientific Pub. Co.
Intended for managers, steam users, boiler inspectors and firemen. Descriptive and intended to point out the relative advantages and disadvantages of various apparatus. Includes chapters on testing.
- Gurnik, Georg.** r621.762 G97
Das messingwerk. 1908. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)
Brief practical description of the methods of making castings, sheets, wire and tubes.
- International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.** 622.33 I24
Geology of coal, examination of coal properties, drifts, slopes and shafts [and] methods of working. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.87.)
The same.....r622.33 I24
- International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.** 622.6 I24
Hoisting, haulage [and] mine drainage. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.38B.)
The same.....r622.6 I24
- International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.** 622.4 I24
Properties of gases, mine gases, mine ventilation [and] fuels. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.37B.)
The same.....r622.4 I24
- International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.** 625.1 I24
Railroad location, railroad construction, track work [and] railroad structures. 1903. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.34B.)
The same.....r625.1 I24

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 622.2 I24

Rock boring, rock drilling, explosives and blasting, coal-cutting machinery, timbering, timber trees [and] trackwork. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.86.)

The same.....r622.2 I24

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 621.12 I24

Screw-propeller engines, paddle-wheel engines, marine-engine indicating, engine testing, marine slide-valve gears, marine condensers, multiple-expansion marine engines, marine-engine management, marine-engine repairs, auxiliary marine machinery [and] marine pumps. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.82.)

The same.....r621.12 I24

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 622.33 I24s

Surface arrangements at bituminous mines, coal washing, principles of coking, coking in the beehive oven, by-product coking, surface arrangements at anthracite mines [and] preparation of anthracite. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.88.)

The same.....r622.33 I24s

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 621.181 I24

Types of marine boilers, marine-boiler details, marine-boiler accessories, firing, economic combustion, marine-boiler feeding, marine-boiler management, marine-boiler repairs, marine-boiler inspection, propulsion of vessels [and] refrigeration. 1907. International Textbook Co. (International library of technology, v.9B.)

The same.....r621.181 I24

Michigan—Lake Superior canal semi-centennial celebration commission, 1905. qr626.9 M668

Saint Marys falls canal; exercises at the semi-centennial celebration at Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan, August 2 and 3, 1905, together with a History of the canal by J. H. Goff, and papers relating to the Great lakes; ed. and comp. by Charles Moore. 1907.

Pambour, François Marie Guyonneau, comte de. r621.13 P21

Practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways, with practical tables giving at once the results of the formulæ, founded upon a great many new experiments, to which is added an appendix showing the expense of conveying goods by locomotive engines on railroads [tr. from the French]. 1836. Carey.

Sharp, Archibald. 621.111 S53

Balancing of engines, steam, gas and petrol; an elementary textbook using principally graphical methods, for the use of students, draughtsmen, designers and buyers of engines, with numerous tables and diagrams. 1907. Longmans.

Clear discussion of the problems and their solution. While the methods are applicable to all engines, the author has kept in mind multicylinder gas and oil engines rather than steam-engines. Book contains much of special value to automobile engineers.

Sorel, Ernest.

621.432 S71

Carbureting and combustion in alcohol engines; tr. from the French by S. M. Woodward and John Preston. 1907. Wiley.

Studies the conditions which affect the combustion of gaseous mixtures, the phenomena accompanying combustion and the results obtained in practice in the cylinders of engines. The theory of carbureting is studied at length and the efficiency of various carbureters tested. Much of the book is applicable to other fuels than alcohol.

Fine Arts

Abbot, Etheldred, comp.

r779 A12

List of photograph dealers, with index by countries and descriptive notes on collections of photographs in some Massachusetts libraries and museums. 1907. Massachusetts Library Club.

Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler.

709.4 B43

Contemporary art in Europe. 1877. Harper.

By an American author and artist. Popular illustrated account of contemporary English, French and German art.

qr769 B75

British gallery of contemporary portraits, being a series of engravings of the most eminent persons now living or lately deceased in Great Britain and Ireland, from drawings accurately made from life or from the most approved original pictures, accompanied by short biographical notices. 2v. 1822. Cadell.

Chaffers, William.

qr738 C34k

Keramic gallery, containing several hundred illustrations of rare, curious and choice examples of pottery and porcelain from the earliest times to the beginning of the XIXth century, with historical notices and descriptions; rev. and ed. by H. M. Cundall. 1907. Gibbings.

First published in 1872.

Cruikshank, George.

741 C897

Water colours, with introduction by Joseph Grego. 1903. Black.

Consists of the series of illustrations of "Oliver Twist," the "Miser's daughter" by Ainsworth and the "History of the Irish rebellion in 1798" by Maxwell, reproduced in color.

De Kay, Charles.

qr735 B28d

Barye; life and works of Antoine Louis Barye, sculptor, with eighty-six wood-cuts, artotypes and prints, in memory of an exhibition of his bronzes, paintings and water-colors held at New-York in aid of the fund for his monument at Paris. 1889. Barye Monument Association.

Gilbey, Sir Walter, & Cuming, E. W. D.

r759.2 M89g

George Morland; his life and works. 1907. Black.

"Chronological catalogue of engravings, etchings, etc. after George Morland," p.246-263.

"Engravings after paintings or sketches by George Morland, in the print-room of the British Museum," p.264-284.

Godon, Julien.

qr746 G55

Painted tapestry and its application to interior decoration; practical lessons in tapestry painting with liquid colour; tr. by B. Bucknall. 1879. Lechertier.

Gray, John Miller.

qr759.2 S42g

David Scott and his works, with a catalogue of his paintings, engravings and designs. 1884. Blackwood.

Scottish painter (1806-49). Several examples of his work are here reproduced.

"To such as are unfamiliar with the now rare memoir of David Scott by his brother, Mr. William Bell Scott, the well-known painter, poet, and art-writer, this monograph by Mr. Gray will have all the charm of novelty; while to those who possess or know the older chronicle, it will appear as a valuable and delightful supplement. . . In addition to thorough knowledge of his subject, Mr. Gray is fortunate in having that catholicity of taste without which there can be no true art-criticism." *William Sharp, in Academy*, 1884.

Hayden, Horace Edwin.

r737 H37

Account of various silver and copper medals presented to the North American Indians by the sovereigns of England, France and Spain from 1600 to 1800; read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, September 12, 1885. 1886.

Reprinted from v.2, pt.2 of the Proceedings of the society.

Henderson, M. Sturge.

759.2 C76he

Constable. 1905. Duckworth.

"Catalogue of the valuable finished works, studies and sketches of John Constable," p.209-220.

Account of the life and work of the English landscape painter (1776-1837) based upon the biography by Leslie (r92 C7611). Illustrated.

Huish, Marcus Bourne.

759.2 H91

British water-colour art in the first year of the reign of King Edward the Seventh and during the century covered by the life of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours; illustrated by the collections of drawing dedicated by that society to the king and queen at their coronation. 1904. Fine Art Soc., London.

The short account of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours is based upon Rogee's authoritative history of the society (q759.2 R618). This account is followed by brief sketches of the 59 members who contributed to the coronation gift. The illustrations are in color.

Maryland Historical Society.

r708.1 M43

Catalogue of paintings, engravings, &c. at the picture gallery of the Maryland Historical Society (3d-5th, 7th exhibition), 1850, 1853, 1856, 1868. 1850-68. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Catalogue of 5th exhibition includes that of the first exhibition of the Artists' Association of Baltimore.

With this are bound the following publications of the society: Catalogue of paintings at the picture gallery of the society, free exhibition, 1874.—Descriptive catalogue of statuary on exhibition at the gallery of the society, 1875.—Descriptive catalogue of statuary and paintings on exhibition at the gallery of the society, 1879.—Constitution and by-laws of the society, 1867.—Charter, constitution and by-laws of the society and a catalogue of the society's publications, 1844-78.—Catalogue of the manuscripts, maps, medals, coins, statuary, portraits and pictures and an account of the library of the society, by Lewis Mayer, 1854.—Newspapers in the Maryland Historical Society, by J. W. M. Lee.

Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo, & Ludwig, Gustav.

qr759.5 C22m

Life and works of Vittorio Carpaccio; tr. by R. H. H. Cust. 1907.

Murray.

Contains a chapter on Lazzaro Bastiani and his school.

"Apart from its main interest as a study of Carpaccio himself, its most novel attraction for the student lies in the authors' claim that Lazzaro Bastiani... was Vittorio's real master... Praise is due to Mr. Cust for his conscientious, painstaking, and, above all, scholarly transcription of a work which... is sure to remain the standard book upon the life and surroundings of the fascinating Venetian painter... if not upon the subject of his hazy artistic beginnings." *Athenæum*, 1908.

Illustrated.

Otto, Alexander F. & Holbrook, T. S.**qr709.52 O31**

Mythological Japan; or, The symbolism of mythology in relation to Japanese art. 1902. Biddle.

Valuable to purchasers of Japanese art works and bric-à-brac. There are panels and full-page plates in color, with numerous illustrations of mythological subjects, marginals of oriental symbols, and reproductions of subjects in noted collections. Besides reproducing the work of Japanese artists the object of the compilers has been to interpret the symbolism of the Far East. *Condensed from Nation*, 1902.

Rhead, George Woolliscroft, & Rhead, F. A.**qr738 R38**

Staffordshire pots & potters. 1907. Dodd.

Very fully illustrated account of the various kinds of pottery manufactured in Staffordshire, with some facts in regard to the potters themselves and the conditions under which they worked.

Short, Ernest H.**730 S55**

History of sculpture. 1907. Heinemann.

"List of books," p.305-308.

Treats of Greek and Roman sculpture, the Italian renaissance and modern works, except American sculpture. Very fully illustrated.

"It provides the student of sculpture with a scholarly and critical handling of the great aims and tendencies of that art." *Outlook (Eng.)*, 1907.

Speltz, Alexander.**745 S74**

Styles of ornament exhibited in designs and arranged in historical order with descriptive text; a handbook for architects, designers, painters, sculptors, wood-carvers, chasers, modellers, cabinet-makers and artistic locksmiths; tr. from the second German edition by David O'Connor. [1906.] Hessling.

"Reference books," p.633-635.

Weale, William Henry James.**qr759.9 Eggw**

Hubert and John van Eyck; their life and work. 1908. Lane.

"Bibliography," p.55-114.

Represents the labor of a man who has consecrated the greater part of a long and almost incredibly diligent life to the study of the art and archæology of the Netherlands. It presents in a perfectly methodical form and with rare restraint the sum of positive knowledge on the subject. Contains an exhaustive bibliography, followed by biographies of the painters and closely detailed descriptions of the pictures, each with its own bibliography. There are 41 illustrations in photogravure and nearly 100 in half-tone. *Condensed from Burlington magazine*, 1908.

Architecture

Meyer, Alfred Gotthold.**qb721.9 M65**

Eisenbauten, ihre geschichte und æsthetik; nach des verfassers tode zu ende geführt von Wilhelm, freiherr von Tettau, mit einem geleitwort von Julius Lessing. 1907. Neff.

At the time of his death, in 1904, the author was professor in the Königlische Technische Hochschule at Charlottenburg. The book contains many examples of the use of iron in the construction of bridges, railroad stations, etc.

Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome.**qb720.9 Q21**

Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages des plus célèbres architectes du XIe siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe, accompagnée de la vue du plus remarquable édifice de chacun d'eux. 2v. 1830. Renouard.

v.1. Buschetto.—Dioti Salvi.—Arnolpho di Lapo.—Giotto.—Jean de Pise.—Brunelleschi.—Michelozzo.—L. B. Alberti.—Cronaca, Simone.—Bramante.—Balthazar Peruzzi.—Raphael Sanzio.—San Micheli.—San Gallo, Antoine.—Jules Romain, Pippi.—Michel-

Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome—*continued.* qb720.9 Q21
Ange Bonarroti.—Sansovino, J. T.—Galeas Alessi.—Pirro Ligorio.—Jacques Barozzio dit Vignola.—Ammanati.

v.2. Palladio.—Philibert Delorme.—Jean Bullant.—Pierre Lescot et Jean Gougeon.—Dominique Fontana.—Vincenzo Scamozzi.—Charles Maderne.—Inigo Jones.—Jacques De Brosse.—J. L. Bernini.—François Borromini.—Jacques Van Campen.—Claude Perrault.—Le Mercier.—François Blondel.—Christophe Wren.—J. H. Mansart.—Philippe Ivara.—Servandoni.—Louis Vanvitelli.—J. A. Gabriel.—J. D. Antoine.—Gondouin.—J. G. Soufflot.—Appendice contenant l'énumération, par ordre chronologique, d'une seconde série d'architectes.

T Square Club, Philadelphia.

qb720 T11

American competitions; comp. and ed. by A. B. Lacey. 1907.

Contents: Soldiers' Memorial for Allegheny county, Pennsylvania. — D. L. & W. R. R. station, Scranton, Pennsylvania.—Union Theological Seminary, New York city, New York.—State educational building, Albany, New York.—International bureau of the American republics, Washington, D. C.—Connecticut State Library and Supreme Court building, Hartford, Connecticut.—Central building, Young Men's Christian Association, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Music

Haydn, Franz Joseph.

q786.4 H37

Twenty piano compositions; ed. by Xaver Scharwenka. 1907. Ditson.

"Bibliography," p.15.

Page, Nathaniel Clifford, *ed.*

q784.4 P14

Irish songs; a collection of airs old and new; ed. and the piano accompaniments arranged by N. C. Page. 1907. Ditson.

Paine, John Knowles.

780.9 P16

History of music to the death of Schubert. 1907. Ginn.

Author was for more than 30 years professor of music at Harvard University. His sudden death prevented the completion of his history.

The chief value of Paine's history lies in the remarkable clearness of all his statements. Frequent iteration of the same points to constantly changing classes finally gave him the faculty of getting at the kernels of the hardest nuts with ease and showing them with stereoscopic distinctness. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Ritter, Frédéric Louis.

780.9 R51

Student's history of music; the history of music from the Christian era to the present time. 1883. Ditson.

Based on his "History of music in the form of lectures."

Weitzmann, Carl Friedrich.

786.1 W47

History of pianoforte-playing and pianoforte-literature, with musical appendices and a supplement containing the history of the pianoforte according to the latest researches; with a biographical sketch of the author and notes by Otto Lessmann; from the 2d augmented and revised German edition by Th. Baker. 1893. Schirmer.

Amusements

Faxon, Grace B.

793.1 F29

Book of pantomimes. 1906. Fink.

Ireland, Joseph Norton.

r792 I28

Records of the New York stage from 1750 to 1860. 2v. 1866-67.

Morrell.

Thornwood, Frederick Adair.

790 T41

Book of home games and evening entertainments. Simpkin.

Literature

Bancroft, George.

814 B22

Literary and historical miscellanies. 1855. Harper.

Contents: Essays.—Studies in German literature, 1824 and following years.—Studies in history.—Occasional addresses.

Beers, Henry Augustin.

820.9 B380

Outline sketch of English literature. 1886. Chautauqua Press.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

By the (1908) professor of English literature at Yale University. From the Norman conquest to 1886.

Bidpāi.

892.7 B47

Kalilah and Dimnah; or, The fables of Bidpai; being an account of their literary history, with an English translation of the later Syriac version of the same and notes by I. G. N. Keith-Falconer. 1885. University Press.

Braga, Theophilo.

869 B68

Curso de historia da litteratura portugueza; adaptado ás aulas de instrucção secundaria. 1885. Nova livraria internacional.

Fonseca, José da, *comp.*

869 F73

Prosas selectas; ou, Escolha dos melhores logares dos auctores portuguezes, antigos e modernos. 1837. Baudry.

Selections from Portuguese prose writers.

Grayson, David.

814 G82

Adventures in contentment. 1907. Doubleday.

A young man, broken in health under the strain of business life in a large city, buys a small farm. He tells of his life, his work and his new neighbors, in a pleasant, leisurely style, emphasizing the attractions and ignoring the disadvantages of farm life.

Hamilton, Gail, (*pseud. of Mary Abigail Dodge*).

814 H21b

Battle of the books, recorded by an unknown writer, for the use of authors and publishers; to the first for doctrine, to the second for reproof, to both for correction and for instruction in righteousness. 1870. Hurd.

808.8 H38

Heart throbs in prose and verse dear to the American people, and by them contributed in the \$10,000 prize contest initiated by the National magazine, 1904-05. 1905. Chapple.

Favorite selections, including poetry, prose quotations and anecdotes.

Helps, Sir Arthur.

824 H43s

Social pressure. 1875. Roberts.

Social, ethical and literary questions are discussed in the form of conversations carried on by a group of friends at a country house.

King, Thomas Starr.

814 K267

Patriotism, and other papers, with a biographical sketch by Richard Frothingham. 1864. Tompkins.

Contents: Biographical sketch.—Patriotism.—Washington, or greatness.—Beauty and religion.—Great principles and small duties.—Plato's views of immortality.—Thoughts and things.—True greatness.—Indirect influences.—Life more than meat.—Inward resources.—Natural and spiritual providence.—Philosophy and theology.—Natural and revealed religion.—The idea of God and the truths of Christianity.—The harmony of opposite qualities in the Saviour's character and teachings.—The chief appeal of religion.

Skinner, Charles Montgomery.

814 S62w

With feet to the earth. 1898. Lippincott.

Contents: The wanderer.—Reminiscent and personal.—Some sample walks.—Partly practical.—Night-prowls in the streets.—Some humbugs of science.—A rustler's conscience.—Satisfaction with the country.—Solitude and company.—Autumn sights and musings.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, & Stevenson, Mrs E. S.

808.8 S84

(Butler), *comp.*

Days and deeds; prose for children's reading and speaking. 1907. Baker.

The same.....r808.8 S84

Among the days included are Washington's birthday, Memorial day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, Arbor day and Lincoln's birthday. In addition there are selections relating to nearly 50 prominent Americans and to the seasons of the year.

Warner, Charles Dudley.

814 W23as

As we were saying; As we go; Fashions in literature. 1904. Amer. Pub. Co. (Complete writings, v.14.)

"As we were saying" appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.74-82, Dec. 1887-March 1891; "As we go" appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.74-85, Feb. 1887-June 1892.

Wordsworth, John, bp. comp.

870.8 W89

Fragments and specimens of early Latin, with introductions and notes. 1874. Clarendon Press.

Contents: Grammatical introduction.—Inscriptions.—Selections from authors.

Wright, Robert Samuel, & Shadwell, J. E. L. comp.

880.8 W93

Golden treasury of Greek prose. 1870. Clarendon Press. (Clarendon Press series.)

Selections, in the original, from Greek prose writers, with introduction and notes.

Poetry

B[uchanan], W. B.

r811 B849

Baltimore; or, Long, long time ago. 1853. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Poem in which the author describes a visit to familiar localities of his youth in Baltimore. Three shorter poems are also included.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.

869 C15b

Camoens; his life and his Lusiads; a commentary. 2v. 1881. Quaritch.

Celebrated Portuguese poet (1524?-79). The commentary includes an abridgment of early Portuguese history, geographical explanations and outlines of the various cantos of the great historical epic of Portugal.

"Burton was attracted to Camoens as the mouthpiece of the romantic period of discovery in the Indian Ocean. The voyages, the misfortunes, the chivalry, the patriotism of the poet were to him those of a brother adventurer. In his spirited sketch of the life and character of Camoens it is not presumptuous to read between the lines allusions to his own career." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Carman, Bliss, ed.

r808.8 C21

World's best poetry. 10v. 1904. Morris.

v.1. Of home.—Of friendship.

v.2. Love.

v.3. Sorrow and consolation.

v.4. The higher life.

v.5. Nature.

v.6. Of fancy.—Of sentiment.

v.7. Descriptive.—Narrative.

v.8. National spirit.

v.9. Of tragedy.—Of humor.

v.10. Poetical quotations.

Carman, Bliss, ed.—continued.

r808.8 C21

The poems of this anthology are grouped under several comprehensive heads and each volume has an introductory essay on some aspect of poetry. These chapters are written by various critics.

De Witt, Norman Wentworth.

873 V34zd

The Dido episode in the Aeneid of Virgil. 1907.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Kipling, Rudyard.

821 K27v2

Verses, 1889–1896. 1898. Scribner. (Writings in prose and verse, v.II.)

Contents: Barrack-room ballads.— Other verses.— The seven seas.— Barrack-room ballads (continued).

La Villemarqué, Théodore Claude Henri Hersart, vicomte de. 841.08 L38

Ballads and songs of Brittany, by Tom Taylor, tr. from the "Barsaz-Breiz," with some of the original melodies harmonized by Mrs Tom Taylor. 1865. Macmillan.

La Villemarqué was himself a native of Brittany and an authority on the Breton language and literature.

May, Caroline, ed.

811.08 M52

American female poets, with biographical and critical notices. 1848. Lindsay.

Peterson, Hans Christian.

821 B819zpe

Inductive studies in Browning for secondary schools, colleges and literature clubs. 1908. Ainsworth.

Contains 20 of the shorter poems, each with a list of inductive questions on the text and a brief paragraph in elucidation.

Proctor, Edna Dean.

811 P96s

Song of the ancient people [a poem], with preface and notes by John Fiske and commentary by F. H. Cushing. 1893. Houghton.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, comp.

808.8 S31

Through Italy with the poets. 1908. Moffat.

Collection of poems on Italy, from the different nations and centuries, arranged in the order of a natural tour from Verona and Milan to the Riviera, down the western side of Italy and up the eastern side.

Soboleski, Paul, ed.

891.81 S67

Poets and poetry of Poland; a collection of Polish verse, including a short account of the history of Polish poetry, with sixty biographical sketches of Poland's poets and specimens of their composition, tr. into the English language. 1881. Knight.

Wells, Carolyn, comp.

821.08 W49

Vers de société anthology. 1907. Scribner.

"Collection of the choicest light verse from Sir Philip Sydney to the present." *A. L. A. Booklist*, 1908.

Wright, Robert Samuel, comp.

881.08 W93

Golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry; revised by Evelyn Abbott. 1889. Clarendon Press. (Clarendon Press series.)

Greek text.

Drama

Acheson, Arthur.

822.33 Y74

Shakespeare and the rival poet, displaying Shakespeare as a satirist and proving the identity of the patron and the rival of the sonnets; with a reprint of sundry poetical pieces by George Chapman bearing on the subject. 1903. Lane.

The rival poet alluded to in the sonnets the author believes to be Chapman and the youthful patron the earl of Southampton.

"On the whole Shakespearean students may well thank Mr. Acheson for the collection of a curious set of associated passages concerning two great poets, while they will probably reserve their judgment as to the convincing character of the evidence brought forward." *Athenæum*, 1904.

Cox, William H.

822.33 D31

Analyses of Othello, Hamlet, Macbeth, King Lear. 1886. Cushings.

Dodd, Mead & Company.

r822.33 A2

The four folios of Shakespeare's plays; an account of the four collected editions together with a census of the known perfect copies of the first folio. 1907. Dodd.

Ellendt, Friedrich Theodor, comp.

r882 S71e

Lexicon to Sophocles, principally abridged and tr. from Ellendt. 1841. Talboys.

Euripides.

882 E93eur

Euripides [Greek text], with an English commentary by F. A. Paley.

3v. 1872-80. Whittaker. (Bibliotheca classica.)

v.1. Life of Euripides.—Rhesus.—Medea.—Hippolytus.—Alcestis.—Heraclidae.—Supplines.—Troades.

v.2. Ion.—Helena.—Andromache.—Electra.—Bacchae.—Hecuba.

v.3. Hercules Furens.—Phoenissae.—Orestes.—Iphigenia in Tauris.—Iphigenia in Aulide.—Cyclops.

Fletcher, George.

822.33 T54

Character studies in Macbeth. 1889. Longmans.

First published in 1846.

Contents that Macbeth's nature was inherently evil and that Lady Macbeth urged him on to the murder of the king not to satisfy her own selfish ambition—but merely to fulfil her husband's wishes.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.

r822.33 P72

Introduction to Shakespeare's Midsummer night's dream. 1841.

Pickering.

Includes a short discussion of the date of composition, possible sources and various early representations.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.

r822.33 B4

Life of William Shakespeare, including many particulars respecting the poet and his family never before published. 1848. Smith.

"List of documents," p.335-336.

"The biography is remarkable as the first that made any just use of the Stratford records...As the biographer of Shakespeare Halliwell deserves well of his country, and his results may for the most part be regarded as final. The few errors detected in his transcription of documents do not detract from the value of his labours." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Hazlitt, William.

r822.33 G2

Characters of Shakespear's plays. 1818. Taylor.

"He has not counted syllables nor weighed various readings. He does not throw a

Hazlitt, William—*continued*.

r822.33 G2

new light upon delicate indications of thought and sentiment, nor philosophise after the manner of Coleridge and the Germans... It is Iago and Timon, and Coriolanus, and Antony, and Cleopatra, who really interest him. He loves and hates them as if they were his own contemporaries; he gives the main outlines of their character with a spirited touch." *Sir Leslie Stephen's Hours in a library.*

Ibsen, Henrik.

r839.82 I12

Collected works; ed. by William Archer. 11v. 1907-08. Scribner.
(Copyright edition.)

- v.1. Lady Inger of Östråt.—The feast at Solhoug.—Love's comedy.
- v.2. The vikings at Helgeland.—The pretenders.
- v.3. Brand.
- v.4. Peer Gynt; a dramatic poem.
- v.5. Emperor and Galilean; a world-historic drama.
- v.6. The league of youth.—Pillars of society.
- v.7. A doll's house.—Ghosts.
- v.8. An enemy of the people.—The wild duck.
- v.9. Rosmersholm.—The lady from the sea.
- v.10. Hedda Gabler.—The master builder.
- v.11. Little Eyolf.—John Gabriel Borkman.—When we dead awaken.

Lewis, Charlton Miner.

822.33 S72

Genesis of Hamlet. 1907. Holt.

Author is (1908) a professor of English literature in Yale University. Written to prove that Shakespeare's "Hamlet" was based upon a lost play by Thomas Kyd, who, in turn, derived much of his material from a *histoire tragique* by François de Belleforest.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.

842 M79pl

Plays, in French, with an English translation and notes by A. R. Waller and an introduction by George Saintsbury. 8v. 1907. Grant.

- v.1. 1655-56. Introduction, by George Saintsbury.—The blunderer.—Lovers' quarrels.
- v.2. 1659-61. The affected ladies.—Sganarelle; or, The husband who thought himself wronged.—Don Garcie de Navarre; or, The jealous prince.—The school for husbands.—The bores.
- v.3. 1662-64. The school for wives.—The school for wives criticised.—The impromptu of Versailles.—The compulsory marriage.—The princess of Elis.
- v.4. 1664-65. Tartuffe; or, The hypocrite.—Don Juan; or, The feast with the statue.—Love's the best doctor.
- v.5. 1666-68. The misanthrope.—The physician in spite of himself.—Mélécerte.—The Sicilian; or, Love makes the painter.—Amphitryon.
- v.6. 1668-69. George Dandin; or, The outwitted husband.—The miser.—Monsieur de Pourceaugnac.
- v.7. 1670-71. The courtly lovers.—The citizen turn'd gentleman.—The knavery of Scapin.—Notes: Molière's contributions to Psyche.
- v.8. 1671-73. The countess of Escarbagnas.—The learned ladies.—The hypochondriac.

Oxon, pseud.

822.33 T52

Analysis and study of the leading characters of Macbeth and As you like it. 1886. Sonnenschein.

Author illustrates the points in his brief analysis by quotations. Contains a short comparison of the character of Macbeth with that of Hamlet and of Richard III.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.

842 R77

[Lettres; Théâtre.] 1817. Deterville. (Oeuvres, v.8.)

Contents: Lettre à d'Alembert sur son article Genève et particulièrement sur le projet d'établir un théâtre de comédie dans cette ville.—Lettre à Vernes.—Réponse à une lettre de Le Roy.—Réponse à une lettre anonyme.—De l'imitation théâtrale.—Théâtre: Narcisse.—Les prisonniers de guerre; Pygmalion; L'engagement téméraire; Les muses galantes; Le devin du village; Lettre à Le Nieps; La découverte du nouveau monde; Fragments d'Iphis; Fragments de Lucrèce.

Shakespeare, William.

r822.33 S73

Hamlet and the ur-Hamlet, the text of the second quarto of 1604, with a conjectural text of the alleged Kyd Hamlet preceding it; with an introduction by Appleton Morgan. 1908. Shakespeare Society. (Bankside-restoration Shakespeare.)

Shakespeare, William.

822.33 K3

Œuvres complètes; F. V. Hugo traducteur. 18v. 1863-73. Pagnerre.

v.1. Les deux Hamlet [editions of 1603 and 1604].

v.2. Féeries: Le songe d'une nuit d'été; La tempête.

v.3. Les tyrans: Macbeth; Le roi Jean; Richard III.

v.4. Les jaloux: Troilus et Cressida; Beaucoup de bruit pour rien; Le conte d'hiver.

v.5. Les jaloux (continued): Cymbeline; Othello.

v.6. Les comédies de l'amour: La sauvage apprivoisée; Tout est bien qui finit bien; Peines d'amour perdues.

v.7. Les amants tragiques: Antoine et Cléopâtre; Roméo et Juliette.

v.8. Les amis: Les deux gentilshommes de Vérone; Le marchand de Venise; Comme il vous plaira.

v.9. La famille: Coriolan; Le roi Lear.

v.10. La société: Mesure pour mesure; Timon d'Athènes; Jules César.

v.11. La patrie: Richard II; Henry IV.

v.12. La patrie (continued): Henry V; Henry VI (première partie).

v.13. La patrie (continued): Henry VI (deuxième partie [et] troisième partie); Henry VIII.

v.14. Les farces: Les joyeuses épouses de Windsor; La comédie des erreurs; Le soir des rois; ou, Ce que vous voudrez.

v.15. Sonnets.—Poèmes.—Testament.

v.16. Les apocryphes: Titus Andronicus; Une tragédie dans l'Yorkshire; Les deux nobles parents.

v.17. Les apocryphes (continued): Périclès; Édouard III; Arden de Feversham.

v.18. Les apocryphes (continued): La tragédie de Locrine, le fils aîné du roi Brutus; La vie et la mort de Thomas lord Cromwell; Le prodigue de Londres; La puritaine; ou, La veuve de Watling street.

Shakespeare, William.

822.33 I4

[Works; personal edition] introduction by Esther Wood, biographical study by Goldwin Smith. 12v. 1904. Doubleday.

v.1. Loves labour's lost.—The comedie of errors.—The two gentlemen of Verona.

v.2. Henry the Sixt.—Romeo and Juliet.

v.3. Titus Andronicus.—Sonnets.—Poems.

v.4. Richard the Third.—King Richard the Second.—The merchant of Venice.

v.5. King John.—A midsommer nights dreame.—All's well that ends well.

v.6. The taming of the shrew.—Henry the Fourth.—The merry wives of Windsor.

v.7. Henry the Fift.—Much adoe about nothing.—As you like it.

v.8. Twelfe night.—Julius Cæsar.—Hamlet.

v.9. Troilus and Cressida.—Othello.—Measure for measure.

v.10. Macbeth.—King Lear.—Tymon of Athens.

v.11. Pericles.—Anthonie and Cleopatra.—Coriolanus.

v.12. Cymbeline.—The winters tale.—The tempest.—King Henry the Eight.

Taylor, George Coffin.

q822.09 T25

Relations of lyric and drama in mediaeval England. 1907.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Reprinted from "Modern philology," v.4, no.4, v.5, no.1, April and July 1907.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Burney, Admiral James.

qr910.9 B93

Chronological history of the discoveries in the South sea or Pacific ocean. 5v. 1803-17. Hansard.

v.1. Commencing with an account of the earliest discovery of that sea by Europeans and terminating with the voyage of Sir Francis Drake in 1579.

Burney, Admiral James—continued.

qr910.9 B93

v.2. From the year 1579 to the year 1620.

v.3. From the year 1620 to the year 1688.

v.4. To the year 1723, including a History of the buccaneers of America.

v.5. To the year 1764.

"Well known as the standard work on the subject." *Dictionary of national biography*, 1886.**Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey, ed.**

qr910 G94

Scenes from every land; a collection of illustrations from the "National geographic magazine," picturing the people, natural phenomena and animal life in all parts of the world. 1907. National Geographic Society.

"Good books on different parts of the world," p.212-222.

Masefield, John.

910.4 M44

On the Spanish Main; or, Some English forays on the Isthmus of Darien, with a description of the buccaneers and a short account of old-time ships and sailors. 1906. Macmillan.

"Authorities" at the end of many of the chapters.

Author attempts no connected history of the series of English raids upon Spanish America, but describes in detail a few of the most important, including the expeditions of Drake, Morgan and Dampier. There are some additional chapters on buccaneering methods, ships and rigs, ship's companies and the general nature of the maritime career in those days.

Saville, Marshall Howard.

qr913.86 S26

Antiquities of Manabi, Ecuador; a preliminary report. 1907. Irving Press. (Contributions to South American archeology, v.1.)

"Bibliography of the anthropology of Ecuador," p.121-135.

By the professor of American archæology at Columbia University (1907). The volume is the result of archæological researches undertaken in the summer of 1906 and consists of plates showing fragments of sculpture, pottery, etc., with descriptive text.

qr910.5 T69

Travel magazine; a continuation of the Four track news [monthly], Oct. 1906-date. v.12-date. 1907-date. Travel Bureau.

*Europe—Travel and description***[Bartlett, William Henry.]**

914.58 B27

Gleanings, pictorial and antiquarian, on the overland route. 1851. Hall.

Description of Malta and Gibraltar, with engravings from the author's drawings.

[Bartlett, William Henry.]

914.58 B27p

Pictures from Sicily. 1853. Hall.

General description. Illustrated.

[Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock).]

914.15 C86

Unknown country. 1887. Harper.

Contents: From Antrim to Cushendall.—Cushendall and Cushendun.—The Giant's Causeway.—Londonderry.—Gweedore.—From Gweedore to Carrick.

Pleasantly written description of the author's travels in Ireland. Illustrated.

Harper, Charles George.

914.2 H28br

Brighton road; old times and new on a classic highway. 1892. Chatto.

During the regency and the reign of George IV the coach road from London to Brighton was one of the most fashionable and frequently traveled. Mr Harper has collected a great deal of interesting material relating to it. Contains several reproductions of old prints in addition to the author's own drawings.

Harper, Charles George. 914.2 H28d

Dorset coast. 1905. Chapman.

Combines description of scenery with history and tradition. Contains illustrations and map.

Harper, Charles George. 914.2 H28do

Dover road; annals of an ancient turnpike. 1895. Chapman.

A description, full of historical allusions, of the old coach road from London to Dover. Illustrations consist of drawings by the author and reproductions of old prints.

Harper, Charles George. 914.2 H28ne

Newmarket, Bury, Thetford and Cromer road; sport and history on an East Anglian turnpike. 1904. Chapman.

"There is plenty in it to interest the lovers of the English countryside, and some antiquaries will be stimulated by renewing their memories of old-time incidents and practices here set forth." *Athenæum*, 1904.

Illustrated.

Harper, Charles George. 914.2 H28o

Oxford, Gloucester and Milford Haven road; the ready way to south Wales. 2v. 1905. Chapman.

v.1. London to Gloucester.

v.2. Gloucester to Milford Haven.

"The road which is the subject of these two volumes, agreeably illustrated partly by Mr. Harper himself and in part from old prints, runs out of London by Oxford Street and the Bayswater Road, and is two hundred and fifty-six miles in length...A map would enable a reader to journey in the author's gossiping company with considerably more pleasure and ease." *Athenæum*, 1905.

Hindley, Charles, ed. 7914.21 H56

Tavern anecdotes and sayings; including the origin of signs, and reminiscences connected with taverns, coffee-houses, clubs, etc. 1875. Tinsley.

First published in 1825.

Chiefly concerning taverns in London.

Marden, Philip Sanford. 914.95 M37

Greece and the Ægean islands. 1907. Houghton.

Recounts Mr Marden's own experiences and should prove of use to future travelers. Athens, Delphi, Mycenæ and Olympia are among the places described and among the islands visited were Delos, Samos, Cnidos and Rhodes. Written in a clear style and with enthusiasm. Contains many good illustrations from photographs and a map.

Taylor, Bayard. 914 T25b

By-ways of Europe. 1894. Putnam.

Contents: A familiar letter to the reader.—A cruise on Lake Ladoga.—Between Europe and Asia.—Winter-life in St. Petersburg.—The little land of Appenzell.—From Perpignan to Montserrat.—Balearic days.—Catalonian bridle-roads.—The republic of the Pyrenees.—The Grande Chartreuse.—The Kyffhäuser and its legends.—A week on Capri.—A trip to Ischia.—The land of Paoli.—The island of Maddalena, with a distant view of Caprera.—In the Teutoburger forest.

United States—Travel and description

Abbott, Katharine Mixer. 917.4 A130

Old paths and legends of the New England border; Connecticut, Deerfield [and] Berkshire. 1907. Putnam.

Contents: The first voyage of "The Restless;" how a Dutch yacht, sailing out of Manhattan, discovered the Housatonic, Connecticut and Pequot rivers.—Uncas and the chase of the Pequots.—Saybrook (Pasheshauke), 1635.—Lyme (East Saybrook), 1645.—New London (Pequot), 1645.—Norwich.—Through Gardiner's bay to Greenport.—East Hampton.—Sag Harbor.—Southampton, 1640.—Shelter island.—Guilford, 1639.—New Haven (Quinnipiac), 1637.—The tour of General Washington in 1789.—Deerfield

Abbott, Katharine Mixer—continued.

917.4 A130

(Pocumtuck), 1670.—Northampton (Nonotuck), 1654.—Stockbridge (Indian town), 1737-9.—Tyringham, 1739-1762.—Lenox (Yokuntown), 1739-1767.—Pittsfield (Pontosuck), 1752.—Great Barrington (Upper Housatonnuck), 1733-1760.—From Great Barrington to Litchfield.—Litchfield, 1721-1724.

The purpose of the book is not historical, certainly not critical. The author assigns to the spots she touches the fact or fiction which links it especially with the life of the past. She is anxious to relate, not what actually occurred, but what the country-folk have believed as occurring; and in pursuing this end she pours out a lavish store of things amusing, pathetic, often in a high degree romantic, the selection showing a good appreciation of what takes hold of the heart of the world. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Illustrated with many photographs.

Bryant, William Cullen.

r917.3 B84l

Letters of a traveller; or, Notes of things seen in Europe and America. 1850. Putnam.

Not a continuous record but impressions received during various journeys. The portions devoted to the United States give the volume its chief interest to-day.

"Fresh, agreeable, and authentic local descriptions and comments, superior in literary execution, and therefore valuable as permanent records in the literature of home travel." *Tuckerman's America and her commentators.*

Maps—North America. (1907.)

qr912.7 M2

Rand, McNally & Co.'s map of North America; comp. from the latest and most authentic surveys. 1907. Rand.

Roll map; size, 59½x42 inches; scale, 104 miles to 1 inch.

Parthemore, E. W. S.

r917.4819 P27

Trip into the "Swatara" region of Lebanon county, Pa. 1895. Harrisburg Pub. Co.

Historical and descriptive notes concerning persons and places in the Lebanon valley and along Swatara creek.

Schwarz, J. Robley, pub.

r917.4843 S41

Cumberland blue book; a compendium of information of lower Cumberland county [Pa.] and an illustrated historical chapter, directory and twenty-five representative illustrations of Camp Hill and vicinity; J. Zeamer, historian. 1908.

Sweetser, Moses Forster.

917.422 S97

Views in the White mountains, with descriptions. 1879. Chisholm.

Collection of 12 photographs. The descriptions are extremely brief.

Varnum, Joseph Bradley.

r917.53 V21

Seat of government of the United States; a review of the discussions in Congress and elsewhere, on the site and plans of the federal city, with a sketch of its present position and prospects, also remarks on monumental structures and the Smithsonian Institution; read (in part) before the New York and Maryland Historical Societies. 1854. Farnham.

*Other countries—Travel and description***Adelaide, South Australia.**

r919.42 A22

Official illustrated guide to Adelaide and environs, containing full and authentic descriptive letterpress and pictorial information of value to visitors and tourists. 1906. Goodwin.

Bartlett, William Henry. 915.69 B27

Footsteps of our Lord and his apostles in Syria, Greece and Italy; a succession of visits to the scenes of New testament narrative. 1859. Hall.

Bartlett (1809-54) traveled extensively and wherever he went made drawings of places of historic interest, of landscapes, etc. Excellent engravings of these drawings give to-day the chief interest to his numerous books of travel.

Bartlett, William Henry. 915.69 B27j

Jerusalem revisited. 1855. Hall.

The author's last work, intended as a supplementary volume to his "Walks about Jerusalem" published in 1844. Illustrated.

Bartlett, William Henry. 916.2 B27

Nile boat; or, Glimpses of the land of Egypt. 1849. Hall.

Biart, Lucien. 917 B47

My rambles in the New World; tr. by Mary de Hauteville. 1877. Low.

Biart was a French writer who lived for several years in Mexico. This book is not so much a formal record of travel as a series of stories with a geographical background.

917.98 B64

Boston Alaskan; published in the interests of Alaska [monthly], Aug. 1906-June, Oct. 1907. v.1 and v.2, no.1 in iv. [1906-07.] Boston-Alaskan Soc.

No more published.

Bush, Richard J. 915.7 B96

Reindeer, dogs and snow-shoes; a journal of Siberian travel and explorations made in the years 1865, 1866 and 1867. 1871. Harper.

Clark, Edward Lord. 916.2 C51

Daleth; or, The homestead of the nations: Egypt illustrated. 1864. Ticknor.

Contents: Fragments.—Alexandria.—Heliopolis.—Pyramids.—Cairo.—The Nile.—The land.—Edfoo.—Beni Hassan.—Thebes.—Tombs of Thebes.—Philæ.—Goshen.—The desert.

Ferry, Gabriel, (pseud. of Louis de Bellemare). 917.2 F42

Vagabond life in Mexico. 1856. Harper.

Contents: Perico, the Mexican vagabond.—Fray Serapio, the Franciscan monk.—Don Tadeo Cristobal, the thieves' lawyer of Mexico.—Remigio Vasquez.—The miners of Rayas.—Captain Don Blas and the silver convoy.—The Jarochos.—The pilot Ventura.

Grant, George Monroe, ed. 917.1 G78

Picturesque Canada; the country as it was and is. 2v. 1882. Belden.

Chapters on the principal cities, and on Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, the Muskoka lakes, etc. Very fully illustrated by pictures of characteristic scenes and well-known places of interest.

Hall, Mary. 916 H17

Woman's trek from the Cape to Cairo. [1907.] Methuen.

The author is (1908) the first woman of any nationality who has accomplished the entire journey from the Cape to Cairo. She writes modestly, simplifying her difficulties and claiming no special merit for her remarkable achievement.

Margoliouth, Moses. 915.69 M38

Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers [Palestine]. 2v. 1850. Bentley.

"Letters written by a converted Polish Jew, a clergyman of the Church of England ... during a tour to the Holy Land in 1847-8." *Athenæum*, 1850.

Morel, Edmund D.

916.7 M88k

King Leopold's rule in Africa. 1905. Funk.

Indictment of Belgian misrule in the Congo Free State. Mr Morel is one of the men who have done most to bring home to the public both the truth of and the responsibility for the Congo horrors.

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino.

918.2 S24

Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants; or, Civilization and barbarism; from the Spanish, with a biographical sketch of the author by Mrs Horace Mann. 1868. Hurd.

Author (1811-88) was for six years president of the Argentine Republic and one of the most intelligent and well-informed among its leaders. The motive of the book was to explain why the Argentine Republic had, up to the time of his writing, failed to become free, united, powerful and progressive. The book describes the geographical position of the country, its physical features, its population and customs.

Siegfried, André.

917.1 S57

Race question in Canada. 1907. Appleton.

Contents: The rival races.—The political life of Canada.—The balance of power and influence.—Canada's external relations.

Taylor, Bayard.

915.69 T25

Lands of the Saracens; or, Pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily and Spain. 1871. Putnam.

"His books of travel in their time were highly esteemed... Their chief merit is reportorial. Taylor's object was to give correct pictures of foreign life and scenery, and he wisely left antiquarian research and speculation to abler hands... His word pictures... retain their place in the hand-books of foreign travel to voice the inarticulate emotion of the tourist, and... 'The Lands of the Saracen,' justifies the criticism that has named him 'the best American reporter of scenes and incidents.'" *Smyth's Bayard Taylor.*

Tomes, Robert.

918.6 T59

Panama in 1855; an account of the Panama rail-road of the cities of Panama and Aspinwall, with sketches of life and character on the isthmus. 1855. Harper.

History

General

Volney, Constantin François de Chassebœuf, comte de.

9930 V37

Oeuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur. 1838. Didot.

Contents: Les ruines.—La loi naturelle.—Voyage en Égypte et en Syrie.—Recherches nouvelles sur l'histoire ancienne.—Leçons d'histoire.—Histoire de Samuel.—Tableau du climat et du sol des États-Unis.—Éclaircissements.

Europe—History

Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes.

945.3 B78s

Studies in the history of Venice. 2v. 1907. Dutton.

v.1. The city of Rialto.—Bajamonte Tiepolo and the closing of the Great council.—Marino Falier.—The Carraresi.—Carmagnola, a soldier of fortune.—Political assassination.—Caterina Cornaro, queen of Cyprus.—The constitution of the Venetian republic and the state archives.—The commercial and fiscal policy of the Venetian republic.

v.2. Venetian diplomacy at the Sublime Porte during the sixteenth century.—The Index librorum prohibitorum and the censorship of the Venetian press.—A Venetian printer-publisher in the sixteenth century [Gabriele Giolito].—Cardinal Contarini and his friends.—The marriage of Ibrahim Pasha.—An international episode.—Shakspeare and Venice.—Marcantonio Bragadin, a sixteenth-century Cagliostro.—Paolo Sarpi, the man.

Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes—*continued*.

945.3 B78s

— The Spanish conspiracy; an episode in the decline of Venice. — Cromwell and the Venetian republic.

As an original investigator and as the translator of Molmenti, Mr Brown has done more than any other contemporary writer to interpret Venice to English readers. His latest book consists of a series of careful studies in some of the outstanding events in Venetian history. Ten of these essays had already appeared in his "Venetian studies," a work now (1908) out of print. They have all, however, been revised in the light of subsequent research.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.

940.9 G96

Embassy to the court of St. James in 1840. 1863. Bentley.

During the oriental crisis of 1840, which arose from the ambitions of Mehemet Ali of Egypt and occasioned the famous treaty by which England, Russia, Austria and Prussia bound themselves to eject him from the Turkish province of Syria, Guizot was sent as French ambassador to England. The account of his embassy is valuable as a frank political history and as a review of English society made by an intelligent foreigner.

Scott, Samuel Parsons.

946 S42

History of the Moorish empire in Europe. 3v. 1904. Lippincott.

"Authorities consulted in the preparation of this work," v.1, p.17-42.

His work, though not without a certain old-fashioned dignity of style, is too monotonous to be popular and too uncritical in its affirmations to content the trained student of history. The scope of the work is amply inclusive. Two volumes cover the whole period of Moorish occupation in the peninsula, while the third contains matter of some interest and value in the form of essays on the art, institutions and influence of the Muslims, as well as on the Jews and the Moriscoes in Spain. *Condensed from American historical review*, 1905.

Walsh, James Joseph.

940.4 W18

Thirteenth, greatest of centuries. 1907. Catholic Summer School Press, N. Y.

Eulogy of the men who lived and the works that were achieved in the 13th century. All the great issues, forces and institutions of the century are reviewed,—the rise of the universities, the steps taken toward popular education, the development of letters, hospitals, famous women, Marco Polo and the story of geographical exploration, law and the beginnings of modern commerce.

United States—History

Allen, Ethan, D. D.

9795.2 A42

Who were the early settlers of Maryland? a paper read before the "Maryland Historical Society" at its meeting held Thursday evening, October 5, 1865. 1866. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Treats briefly of the question of nationality and more fully of the different religious beliefs represented in the early settlements.

Atkinson, Joseph.

qr974.9 N261a

History of Newark, New Jersey; being a narrative of its rise and progress, from the settlement in May 1666, by emigrants from Connecticut, to the present time, including a sketch of the press of Newark from 1791 to 1878. 1878. Guild.

Bartlett, William Henry.

974.4 B27

Pilgrim Fathers; or, The founders of New England in the reign of James the First. 1853. Hall.

Contents: The Pilgrims in England.—The exiles in Holland.—The settlement in America.

"This work was written that the British public might be better informed regarding the early history of their kinsmen across the sea. It is a compilation put together in an anecdotal and gossipy fashion, calculated to interest its readers. Mr. Bartlett may lay claim to some originality in the attention he has given to topographical details, but taken as a whole he has shown little critical ability." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Illustrated.

Beers, (J. H.) & Co. pub.

qr974.86 B38c

Commemorative biographical record of central Pennsylvania, including the counties of Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson and Clarion; containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens and of many of the early settled families. 1898.

Biographical Publishing Co. pub.

qr974.893 B48

Book of biographies; biographical sketches of leading citizens of Lawrence county, Pa. 1897.

Cobb, Sanford Hoadley.

r973.2 C63

Palatine or German immigration to New York and Pennsylvania; a paper read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. 1897. Wyoming Historical and Geological Soc.

[Crandall, Warren Daniel, & Newell, I. D.]

r973.7 C86

History of the Ram fleet and the Mississippi Marine Brigade in the War for the Union on the Mississippi and its tributaries; the story of the Ellets and their men. 1907.

The Ram fleet and its successor the Mississippi Marine Brigade, which did good service during the Civil war, were constructed under the direction of Charles Ellet, a colonel of engineers in the army. Portraits of many of the officers and men are included.

Croll, Philip Columbus.

974.819 C88

Ancient and historic landmarks in the Lebanon valley [Pa.]. 1895. Lutheran Publication Soc.

Appeared in the Lebanon, Pa. "Daily report," Jan.-Aug. 1894.

Donaldson, Thomas.

r973.2 D71

American colonial history; an address before the Maryland Historical Society, March 29, 1849. 1849. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Engelhardt, Zephyrin.

q979.4 E63

Franciscans in California. 1897.

"This book is very interesting, and embodies the result of much, though narrow, historical research. Its point of view is of course that of a Franciscan friar, and it criticises many statements of the early American observers of Spanish-Californian life. The defense made of Padre Junipero Serra and other pioneer priests against Bancroft, his principal authority quoted, is striking. A supplementary part, 'modern history,' brings the story of the Franciscans in California to February, 1897." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Printed and published at the Holy Childhood Indian School, Harbor Springs, Michigan.

Freeze, John Gosse.

r974.838 F91

History of Columbia county, Pennsylvania, from the earliest times. 1883. Elwell.

Frost, John.

973.6 F96

Mexican war and its warriors, comprising a complete history of all the operations of the American armies in Mexico, with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished officers in the regular army and volunteer force. [1850.] Mansfield.

Green, Robert M. comp.

r973.7 G83

History of the One hundred and twenty-fourth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers in the War of the rebellion, 1862-1863; regimental reunions, 1885-1906; history of monument. 1907. Ware.

Harris, James Morrison.

1979.4 H29

Paper upon California read before the Maryland Historical Society, March 1849. 1849. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Huntington, Elijah Baldwin.

1974.6 S78h

History of Stamford, Connecticut, from its settlement in 1641, to the present time, including Darien, which was one of its parishes until 1820. 1868. Privately printed.

Jones, Electa F.

1974.4 S86j

Stockbridge [Massachusetts] past and present; or, Records of an old mission station. 1854. Bowles.

Jordan, John Woolf.

qr973.3 J42

Military hospitals at Bethlehem and Lititz, Penn'a during the Revolutionary war; a paper read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, April 10, 1896 and before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, May 1896. 1896.

Reprinted from the "Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography," July 1896.

Lawson, John.

1975.6 L42

History of Carolina, containing the exact description and natural history of that country, together with the present state thereof and a journal of a thousand miles travelled through several nations of Indians, giving a particular account of their customs, manners, &c. 1860. Strother.

First published in 1709 under the title "New voyage to Carolina."

Mill, John Stuart.

1973.7 M68

Contest in America. 1862. Little.

Reprinted from "Fraser's magazine."

The same. 1882. Holt. (In his Dissertations and discussions, v.1, p.1-27.) 308 M68 v.1

Examination of the principles involved in the Civil war and the possible or probable issues.

New Jersey Historical Society.

1974.9 N26c

Collections. v.6. 1864.

v.6. Records of the town of Newark, N. J. from its settlement in 1666 to its incorporation as a city in 1836.

New York Historical Society.

1974.7 N261c

Collections [1st ser.], 1809-30. 5v. 1811-30.

v.1. The constitution of the New-York Historical Society.—A discourse designed to commemorate the discovery of New-York, by Samuel Miller.—The relation of John de Verrazzano, of the land by him discovered, in the name of His Majestie Francis the First, anno 1524.—The voyage of Henry Hudson towards the North pole, anno 1607.—A second voyage of Henry Hudson for finding a passage to the East Indies by the north-east, anno 1608.—The third voyage of Henry Hudson toward Nova Zembla, &c. and along the coast to 42 degrees and a half and up the river (the Hudson) to 42 degrees, anno 1609.—An abstract of the journal of Henry Hudson for the discovery of the north-west passage, begun in April in the year 1610 and ending with his death.—Documents extracted from the second volume of Hazard's "Historical collections."—Laws established by James, duke of York, for the government of New-York in the year 1664.

v.2. Discourses delivered before the New-York Historical Society, December 6, 1810, by Hugh Williamson; December 6, 1811, by De Witt Clinton; December 6, 1812, by Gouverneur Morris; December 6, 1813, by S. L. Mitchill.—An account of De La Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America.—An extract of a translation of the History of New Sweed Land in America, written in Sweed by T. C. Holm.—Catalogue of the books, tracts, newspapers, maps, charts, views, portraits and manuscripts in the library of the New-York Historical Society.

v.3. An inaugural discourse delivered before the New-York Historical Society by Gouverneur Morris, September 1816.—Anniversary discourse delivered before the New-

New York Historical Society—continued.**r974.7 N261c**

York Historical Society, December 7, 1818, by G. C. Verplanck.—Biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson, delivered 1st November 1819, by David Hosack.—A discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of North America, delivered before the New-York Historical Society, December 20, 1819, by S. F. Jarvis.—An inaugural address delivered before the New-York Historical Society, February 1820, by David Hosack.—An anniversary discourse delivered before the New-York Historical Society, December 28, 1820, by Henry Wheaton.—Communications from the late Samuel Jones of Oyster-Bay, Queen's county, containing remarks on Clinton's Historical discourse, Spafford's Gazetteer, the last edition of the Revised laws, Smith's History of New-York, &c., submitted to the society by John Pintard.—An extract from the records in the Council chamber in the city of Annapolis, in the state of Maryland, relative to the dispute between the government of New-Netherlands (now New-York) and the lord proprietary of Maryland concerning the title of the Dutch to the territories on the Delaware (now state of Delaware) taken from the book entitled "Council, &c. H. H. 1656 to 1668, &c. p.43," communicated by J. L. Bozman.—Description of some of the medals struck in relation to important events in North America before and since the Declaration of independence of the United States, by James Mease.

v.4-5. History of the late province of New-York from its discovery to the appointment of Governor Colden in 1762, by William Smith.

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey.**r974.7 O13**

History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. 2v. 1848. Appleton.

"When this work was written, nothing of value, save original sources, existed on New Netherland history...It is emphatically a work of original research, and still [1902] maintains its place as the leading authority upon the times of which it treats. Vol. 1 carries the reader to the close of Kieft's administration, and vol. 2 is devoted wholly to the career of Stuyvesant...The whole is written in a vigorous style, with copious citations and translations of documents." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Orcutt, Samuel, & Beardsley, Ambrose.**qr974.6 D440**

History of the old town of Derby, Connecticut, 1642-1880, with biographies and genealogies. 1880. Springfield Printing Co.

Parker, Thomas Valentine.**970.5 P24**

Cherokee Indians, with special reference to their relations with the United States government. 1907. Grafton Press.

"Bibliography," p.115-116.

Object of the study is to show the policy of the federal government in its treatment of the Cherokees. On account of the high intelligence of the tribe and their aptitude for civilization the story of the government's relations with them is peculiarly significant.

Peyton, John Lewis.**r975.5 P47**

History of Augusta county, Virginia. 1882. Yost.

Sargent, Nathan.**973.5 S24**

Public men and events from the commencement of Mr Monroe's administration in 1817 to the close of Mr Fillmore's administration in 1853. 2v. 1875. Lippincott.

"A superficial book, written by a Washington newspaper correspondent, who was an 'old line Whig,' presents character sketches of notable men, together with a variety of information, sometimes weighty, sometimes trivial, on political measures. The book is vividly written, is not accurate, and is decidedly though not violently partisan." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Streeter, Sebastian Ferris.**r975.2 S91m**

Maryland two hundred years ago; a discourse delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, May 20, 1852. [1852.] (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Washburn, Emory.

1974.4 L55w

Historical sketches of the town of Leicester, Massachusetts, during the first century from its settlement. 1860. Wilson.

Winthrop, John, 1587-1649.

1974 W79

History of New England from 1630 to 1649; from his original mss. with notes to illustrate the civil and ecclesiastical concerns, the geography, settlement and institutions of the country and the lives and manners of the principal planters by James Savage. 2v. 1825-26. Phelps and Wait.

Other countries—History

Abbott, Gorham Dummer.

972 A13

Mexico and the United States; their mutual relations and common interests. 1869. Putnam.

"Useful guide to the constitutional history, especially for the period from 1824 to 1859." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Contains map.

Cranz, David.

1998 C86

History of Greenland, including an account of the mission carried on by the United Brethren in that country; from the German, with a continuation to the present time, illustrative notes and an appendix containing a sketch of the mission of the Brethren in Labrador. 2v. 1820. Longman.

Martineau, Harriet.

954 M43

History of British rule in India. 1859. Smith, Elder.

Outline of events from the early part of the 17th century, when the English East India Company first established itself in India, to the mutiny of 1857.

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton.

966 S78

Coomassie and Magdala; the story of two British campaigns in Africa. 1874. Harper.

Account of the Ashanti war of 1874 and of the expedition sent to Abyssinia in 1868 under the command of Sir Robert Napier.

Wood, Lt.-col. William.

971.4 W85

Fight for Canada; a sketch from the history of the great imperial war. 1906. Little.

"Bibliography," p.345-360.

First published in 1904.

Account of Wolfe's famous victory on the Plains of Abraham, and of the surrender of Quebec. A brief introductory summary of the Seven years' war and full accounts of the leaders on both sides are given.

Biography, Genealogy

Aa, Abraham Jacob van der, and others, comp.

1920 A11

Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlanden; bevattende levensbeschrijvingen van zoodanige personen, die zich op eenigerlei wijze in ons vaderland hebben vermaard gemaakt; voortgezet door K. J. R. van Harderwijk en G. D. J. Schotel. 21v. in 27. 1852-78. Brederode.

- Bloom, James Harvey.** 929.8 B56
 English seals. 1906. Methuen.
 Short bibliography at the end of some of the chapters.
 Description of royal and episcopal seals, also of those of knights, squires, corporations, etc. Numerous illustrations.
- Clarke, A. Mason, comp.** 927.8 C52
 Biographical dictionary of fiddlers, including performers on the violoncello and double bass, past and present, containing a sketch of their artistic career, together with notes of their compositions, &c. 1895. Reeves.
- Cunningham, George Godfrey, ed.** 1920 C92
 Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen from Alfred the Great to the present time [1834]. 8v. [1835]-42. Fullarton.
- Doctor's who's who.** 1906. Saalfield Pub. Co. 1926.1 D66
 Ed. by C. W. Moulton.
 Aims to include the names of all foreign physicians of extraordinary repute and of American physicians who are either authors of medical works, professors in recognized colleges conferring the M. D. degree, editors of prominent medical journals, superintendents of important state medical institutions or presidents of important medical societies.
- Galbreath, Charles Burleigh.** 1929.9 G14
 Ohio emblems and monuments; seals, flag, flower, buckeye, jewels, McKinley memorial.
- Gaulot, Paul.** 920 G241
 Love and lovers of the past; tr. by F. C. Laroche. 1904. Chatto.
Contents: The duchesse de Berry, the regent's daughter.—A royal couple [Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette].—The comtesse Du Barry's last love affairs.—The Favras case.—A lover of Charlotte Corday, Adam Lux.—A Girondin's love affairs.—Madame de Kolly.—Member of the convention and marquise [Osselin and Madame de Charry].
- Greene, George Washington.** 920 G83
 Biographical studies. 1860. Putnam.
Contents: Cooper.—Personal recollections of Cooper.—Cole.—Crawford.—Irving's works.—Irving's Washington.
- Jones, Charles Colcock.** 1923.2 J39
 Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental congress. 1891. Houghton.
Contents: Benjamin Andrew.—Abraham Baldwin.—Nathan Brownson.—Archibald Bulloch.—Joseph Clay.—William Few.—William Gibbons.—James Gunn.—Button Gwinnett.—John Habersham.—Joseph Habersham.—Lyman Hall.—John Houston.—William Houston.—Richard Howley.—N. W. Jones.—Edward Langworthy.—Lachlan McIntosh.—William Pierce.—Samuel Stirck.—Edward Telfair.—George Walton.—John Walton.—Joseph Wood.—J. J. Zubly.
- Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.** 1929.2 J18
 Genealogy of the Jaquett family. 1907. Privately printed.
- United Confederate Veterans.** 1929.9 U2532
 Flags of the Confederate States of America. 1907.
- Woodberry, George Edward.** 928 W85
 Great writers. 1907. McClure.
Contents: Cervantes.—Scott.—Milton.—Virgil.—Montaigne.—Shakspeare.
- Wurzbach, Alfred, ritter von Tannenberg.** 1927 W97
 Niederländisches künstler-lexikon; auf grund archivalischer forschungen bearbeitet. v.1. 1904-06. Hoffmann.
 v.1. A-K.

Individual Biography

Allingham, William, 1824-89. 92 A437

Diary; ed. by H. Allingham and D. Radford. 1907. Macmillan.

"List of works," p.390-391.

Allingham was an Irish poet. The interest of his diary depends little on his own literary achievements and much on the fame of his friends, the chief of whom were Tennyson and Carlyle. Rossetti and Browning are often mentioned and a host of lesser literary names. Allingham knew how to draw the best from his friends in conversation and we learn much of their characteristics from his pages.

Bacon, Delia Salter. 92 B129b

[Bacon, Theodore.] Delia Bacon; a biographical sketch. 1888. Houghton.

Delia Bacon (1811-59) was an American author who zealously advocated the Baconian authorship of Shakespeare's plays. She lived for five years in England while making her researches. The story of her life is tragic, for her brilliant though unsound mind finally gave way under the strain of her delusion, but her biography has interest and value, if only for the glimpse it gives of her friends, Hawthorne, Carlyle and Emerson. The former was from first to last her faithful and devoted friend, and all three were her correspondents. Emerson served as her channel of communication with editors and publishers.

Bacon, Thomas. 92 B135a

Allen, Ethan, D.D. Rev. Thomas Bacon, 1745-1768 incumbent of St. Peter's, Talbot co. and All Saints, Frederick co., Maryland.

Paper read before the Maryland Historical Society and published in the "American quarterly church review and ecclesiastical register," v.17, no.3, Oct. 1865.

Baltimore, George Calvert, *baron*. 92 B217ke

Kennedy, John Pendleton. Reply to the review of his Discourse on the life and character of Calvert, published in the United States Catholic magazine, April 1846. 1846.

Reprinted from the "United States Catholic magazine," v.5, 1846.

Banneker, Benjamin. 92 B2282t

[Tyson, Mrs Martha Ellicott.] Sketch of the life of Benjamin Banneker, from notes taken in 1836; read by J. S. Norris before the Maryland Historical Society, Oct. 5, 1854. [1854.] (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Benezet, Anthony. 92 B433v

Vaux, Roberts. Memoirs of the life of Anthony Benezet. 1817. Alexander.

Benezet (1713-84) was an American philanthropist, one of the earliest opponents of the slave-trade.

Brassey, Thomas, 1805-70. 92 B714h

Helps, Sir Arthur. Life and labours of Mr Brassey, 1805-1870. 1874. Roberts.

Thomas Brassey was one of the greatest railway builders of the 19th century and was interested in enterprises in every quarter of the globe. Among his chief undertakings were the Great Northern railway and the Grand Trunk railway of Canada.

Brown, Henry Armitt. 92 B788h

Hoppin, James Mason, ed. Memoir of Henry Armitt Brown, together with four historical orations. 1880. Lippincott.

Contents: Memoir.—HISTORICAL ORATIONS: Oration delivered in Carpenters' hall, Philadelphia, on the one hundredth anniversary of the meeting of the Congress of 1774; "The settlement of Burlington" [N. J.]; an oration delivered in that city, December 6, 1877, in commemoration of the two hundredth anniversary of its settlement; Oration at

Brown, Henry Armitt—*continued*.

92 B788h

Valley Forge, June 19, 1878, the one hundredth anniversary of the departure of the army of the Revolution from winter quarters at that place; Oration composed to be delivered at Freehold, New Jersey, June 28, 1878, the one hundredth anniversary of the battle of Monmouth.

More than half the book is occupied with the memoir of Brown (1844-78), who was a Philadelphia lawyer and orator of much ability and promise. His principal orations, which are here included, were historical in character.

Camp, Henry Ward.

92 C155t

Trumbull, Henry Clay. The knightly soldier; a biography of Major Henry Ward Camp. 1892. Wattles.

First published in 1865.

Major Camp (1839-64), of the Tenth regiment of Connecticut volunteers, lost his life in battle before Richmond, Va. He was a man of noblest character.

Carlyle, Thomas.

92 C214co

Conway, Moncure Daniel. Thomas Carlyle. 1881. Harper.

Mr Conway's personal intercourse with Carlyle was long-continued and intimate and he has given evidently a faithful and trustworthy delineation of the man. The book is rich in anecdote and conversation, especially that relating to Carlyle's early life. The most interesting part is the correspondence, containing extracts from letters written by Carlyle to two college friends between the years 1814 and 1824, when Carlyle was a young tutor. There are also letters to Leigh Hunt and several other persons. *Condensed from Dial*, 1881.

Cavour, Camillo Benso, conte di.

92 C296c

Cadogan, Edward Cecil George. Life of Cavour. 1907. Smith, Elder.

Presents no new material but gives a compact account of the life of the Italian statesman and of his part in the making of modern Italy.

Chopin, Frédéric François.

92 C456ha

Hadden, James Cuthbert. Chopin. 1903. Dent. (Master musicians.)

"List of Chopin's published works," p.237-243.

"Bibliography," p.244-246.

Short biography.

"Mr. Hadden writes clearly and simply, but without any distinction." *Spectator*, 1904.

Clayton, John Middleton.

92 C552c

Comegys, Joseph Parsons. Memoir of John M. Clayton. 1882.

The same. (In Delaware Historical Society. Historical and biographical papers, v.1, pt.4.).....qr975.1 D39 v.1

Clayton (1796-1865) was a Delaware lawyer, United States senator at various times and secretary of state during Taylor's administration.

Colfax, Schuyler.

92 C691ma

Moore, A. Y. Life of Schuyler Colfax. 1868. Peterson.

Published just before his nomination to the vice-presidency and deals almost entirely with his political career. Selections are given from his speeches and writings.

Creigh, David S.

92 C876c

[Creigh, Thomas, *comp.*] Brief sketch of the life and character of D. S. Creigh [by W. H. Syme], with an authentic account of the circumstances of his cruel and lamented death. 1865. Lewisburg, W. Va. Weekly times.

Creigh (1807-64) was a native of Lewisburg, Va., who was convicted and executed for the killing of a Federal soldier whom he discovered in the act of robbing his house.

Crosby, Ernest Howard. 192 C8942

Addresses in memory of Ernest Howard Crosby (1856-1907), Cooper Union, New York, March 7, 1907. 1907.

Crosby was a New York philanthropist and social reformer, one of the founders and the first president of the Social Reform Club. He devoted his life to such causes as international peace, industrial conciliation and arbitration, anti-imperialism, single tax, settlement work, children's playgrounds, etc.

Cruikshank, George. 92 C897h

Hamilton, Walter. Memoir of George Cruikshank, artist and humourist. 1878. Stock.

Lecture on the life and works of the eminent English illustrator and caricaturist (1792-1878). Includes an account of the Cruikshank-Ainsworth controversy.

Dix, John Adams. 92 D6473d

Dix, Morgan. Memoirs of John Adams Dix. 2v. 1883. Harper.

Biography, written by his son, of an American statesman and soldier (1798-1879) prominent in New York politics. He was successively attorney-general of New York, secretary of state and United States senator. In 1861 he was appointed major-general of the United States volunteers and was placed in command of the Department of Maryland, and later took command of the Department of the East. He was governor of New York, 1873-75.

Dodge, William Earl, 1805-83. 92 D671m

Martyn, William Carlos. William E. Dodge, the Christian merchant. 1890. Funk.

Dodge was an American merchant and philanthropist. He was interested in many forms of religious work, in the temperance question and in the education of freedmen.

Essex, Thomas Cromwell, earl of. 92 E846

Life and letters of Thomas Cromwell, by R. B. Merriman. 2v. 1902. Clarendon Press.

v.1. Life.—Letters to 1535.

v.2. Letters from 1536.—Notes.

"List of authorities," v.2, p.313-318.

Cromwell (1485?-1540) was an English statesman, Henry VIII's prime agent in effecting the reformation.

"The book is an attempt to present the life of Thomas Cromwell as a statesman, and to estimate his work without religious bias." *Preface.*

Galileo. 92 G147fa

Favaro, Antonio. Galileo Galilei e lo studio di Padova. 2v. 1883. Le Monnier.

"Scritti e documenti Galileiani," v.2, p.460-471.

Garrett, John. 192 G193h

Hayden, Horace Edwin. Major John Garrett, slain July 3, 1778; a forgotten hero of the massacre of Wyoming, Pa. 1895.

Appeared in the "Harrisburg telegraph," Oct. 24, 28, 1893.

Includes genealogical notes on the Garrett family.

Goethe, Frau Catharina Elisabetha (Textor). 92 G5593

Goethe's mother; correspondence of Catharine Elizabeth Goethe with Goethe, Lavater, Wieland, Duchess Anna Amalia of Saxe-Weimar, Friedrich von Stein and others; tr. from the German, with biographical sketches and notes, by A. S. Gibbs, with an introductory note by Clarence Cook. 1880. Dodd.

In his life of Goethe, Lewes speaks of Goethe's mother as "one of the pleasantest figures in German literature." The letters are natural and delightful, full of pride in her famous son, warmth of affection and joyousness of spirit.

[Gosse, Edmund William.]

92 G698g

Father and son; biographical recollections. 1907. Scribner.

"Record of the author's childhood and youth in a home where the most austere Puritanism prevailed; of his father, a scientist of distinction, devoted first of all to the religious bringing up of his son. Tells of the development of the boy's individuality, and the final break between father and son, between the rigid religion of the past and the liberality of the present, which sacrificed neither the love of the father nor the respect of the son. Written with great charm, with delicacy of feeling, poetic insight, and not a little humor." *A. L. A. Booklist*, 1908.

Granville, Harriet Elizabeth (Cavendish) Leveson-Gower,
countess.

92 G7912

Letters, 1810-45; ed. by her son F. L. Gower. 2v. 1894. Longmans.

The countess of Granville [1806-68] was the daughter of the fifth duchess of Devonshire, famous for her beauty, and the wife of a diplomat who at various times represented England at the courts of St. Petersburg, The Hague and Paris.

"Her letters to her brother and sisters, written in all the freedom of confidential intercourse, are racy, graphic, humorous and instinct with good sense and right feeling ... [Their] greatest charm, however... is the pathos which underlies their mirth, and the true nobility of character which, in scenes little favourable to serious thought or delicate feeling, preserved Lady Granville throughout life wholly unspotted by the world ... The work forms an important and most agreeable addition to our knowledge of English society in the first half of the century." *Saturday review*, 1894.

Greble, John Trout.

qr92 G825l

Lossing, Benson John. Memoir of Lieut.-col. John T. Greble of the
United States army. 1870. Privately printed.

Greble (1834-61) was a graduate of the United States Military Academy and afterward served there as professor until the outbreak of the Civil war. He was killed at the battle of Big Bethel.

Harding, Chester.

92 H255

Sketch of Chester Harding, artist, drawn by his own hand; ed. by
his daughter, M. E. White. 1890. Houghton.

Harding (1792-1866) was an American portrait-painter, a self-educated artist who rose from the humblest beginnings to prominence and popularity. He painted many of the celebrities of his time in England and America. He was at one stage in his career engaged in business in Pittsburgh as a sign-painter.

Henry IV, king of France and Navarre.

q92 H451b

Blair, Edward T. Henry of Navarre and the religious wars. 1895.
Lippincott.

The book lays no claim to scholarship. It cites no sources and gives no references to authorities. It is a simple narration of the fortunes of Henry IV, places the personal element in the foreground and makes love affairs and court intrigue of equal importance with the movement of politics.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert.

92 H724p

Plunkett, Mrs Harriette Merrick (Hodge). Josiah Gilbert Holland.
1894. Scribner.

Life of the American author and lecturer (1819-81).

"The little volume... betrays the admirer, but not the practised book-maker... Still, one may get from it some idea of Dr. Holland's character and achievement." *Nation*, 1894.

Contains portraits.

Ibsen, Henrik.

92 I127g

Gosse, Edmund William. Henrik Ibsen. 1908. Scribner. (Literary
lives.)

"Valuable little study... Mr. Gosse has made the best use of his rare linguistic equipment. The Scandinavian and German sources of information have been open to him, and he has produced what is the only adequate and organic biographical study of Ibsen." *Outlook (Eng.)*, 1908.

Contains portraits.

James I, king of Scotland.

92 J163j

Jusserand, Jean Jules. Romance of a king's life; tr. from the French by M. R. 1896. Unwin.

"The substance of this sketch of the energetic career of King James [James I of Scotland] is a paraphrase of the 'King's Quair' combined with an account of the mission of Regnault Girard to Scotland in 1435-36 for the purpose of taking back to France the Princess Margaret, who was to become Dauphiness." *Athenæum*, 1897.

Kemble, Frances Ann.

192 K173

Journal. 2v. 1835. Carey.

English actress (1809-93), daughter of Charles Kemble. This journal covers the first year of her tour in America, 1832-33.

Louis XVII, titular king of France.

92 L9274e

Evans, Mrs Elizabeth Edson (Gibson). Story of Louis XVII of France. 1893. Sonnenschein.

"Bibliography," p.359-360.

Although it has now been proved that the son of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette died in 1795, various pretenders to the title appeared after that time. The book, which is written especially to champion the claims of Eleazer Williams, the American missionary to the Indians, devotes a large amount of space to the life of Karl Wilhelm Naundorff who also claimed to be the dauphin.

Macdonald, Sir John Alexander.

92 M147p

Parkin, George Robert. Sir John A. Macdonald. 1908. Morang. (Makers of Canada.)

Macdonald (1815-91) was an eminent Canadian statesman whose greatest political service was the effecting of Canadian federation. During a period covering 20 years in all he was prime minister of the Dominion of Canada.

Paderewski, Ignace Jan.

92 P133b

Baughan, Edward Algernon. Ignaz Jan Paderewski. 1908. Lane. (Living masters of music.)

Small volume on Paderewski's art, his personality and his career, by one of the most distinguished of the London musical critics.

Page, Bernard.

192 P144r

Reynolds, Sheldon. Rev. Bernard Page, first Episcopal minister of Wyoming [valley, Pa.], 1771; read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Sept. 12, 1884. 1886. [Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.]

Reprinted from v.2, pt.2 of the "Proceedings and collections" of the society.

Raleigh, Sir Walter.

192 R168h

Harris, James Morrison. Discourse on the life and character of Sir Walter Raleigh delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, May 19, 1846. 1846. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Rémusat, Charles François Marie, comte de.

92 R3362

Correspondance pendant les premières années de la restauration; publiée par son fils, Paul de Rémusat. 2v. 1883. Lévy.

Rémusat (1797-1875) was a French politician and philosophical writer. The correspondence, which covers the period 1814-19, consists almost entirely of letters between Rémusat, who was then a student at Paris, and his mother, a woman of unusual charm and intellectual gifts, who had been an attendant of the empress Josephine. Literature and politics are the subjects chiefly discussed.

Robsart, Amy.

192 R559a

Adlard, George. Amye Robsart and the earl of Leycester; a critical inquiry into the authenticity of the various statements in relation to the death of Amye Robsart and of the libels on the earl of Leycester,

- Robsart, Amy**—*continued*. r92 R559a
 with a vindication of the earl by Sir Philip Sydney; and a History of Kenilworth castle, together with Memoirs and correspondence of Sir Robert Dudley, son of the earl of Leycester. 1870. J. R. Smith.
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques**. 92 R777co
 [Correspondance.] v.1, 3. Deterville. (Oeuvres, v.16, 18.)
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques**. 92 R777q
 [Quatre lettres à M. le président de Malesherbes; Les rêveries du promeneur solitaire; Rousseau juge de Jean-Jacques.] 1817. Deterville. (Oeuvres, v.15.)
- [Russell, John Willard.]** 92 R9152
 Romance of an old time shipmaster; ed. by R. D. Paine. 1907. Outing Pub. Co.
- For almost 100 years these letters and journals were locked up in the old shipmaster's battered sea-chest which had been with him on his voyages to the West Indies, Europe and Africa, from 1796 to 1813. They give a good idea of seafaring life during that time, accounts of adventures with privateers and pirates, and of a disastrous expedition to Africa for slaves.
- Schumann, Robert**. 92 S392
 Letters; selected and ed. by Karl Storck, tr. by Hannah Bryant. 1907. Dutton.
- 133 of his best letters, grouped in sections illustrating the main divisions of his career.
- Taou Kwang, emperor of China**. 92 T184g
 Gutzlaff, Carl Friedrich August. Life of Taou-Kwang, late emperor of China, with memoirs of the court of Peking; including a sketch of the principal events in the history of the Chinese empire during the last fifty years. 1852. Smith, Elder.
- Written by a German missionary who lived for many years in China and who exerted considerable influence in the opening up of that country to the western world.
- Thomson, James, 1700-48**. 92 T3873m
 Macaulay, George Campbell. James Thomson. 1908. Macmillan. (English men of letters.)
- James Thomson, a Scottish poet, author of the "Seasons," was the first of the English nature poets, though he has been overshadowed by Wordsworth and other later poets. Mr Macaulay has done well with a rather difficult subject. The comparison of Thomson's attitude toward nature with that of his contemporaries and successors is especially well carried out.
- Titian**. 92 T535n
 Northcote, James. Life of Titian, with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time. 2v. 1830. Colburn.
- By the English painter and author (1746-1831).
 "Northcote had collected notes and papers for this throughout his life; but the result is a confused production, based mainly on the earlier life by Ticozzi." *Dictionary of national biography*.
- Wardlaw, Ralph**. 92 W219a
 Alexander, William Lindsay. Memoirs of the life and writings of Ralph Wardlaw. 1856. Black.
- Wardlaw (1779-1853) was a Scotch Congregational minister and theologian.
- Washington, George**. 92 W272si
 Simpson, Stephen. Lives of George Washington and Thomas Jefferson, with a parallel. 1833. Young.
- The life of Washington is based upon Marshall's biography, that of Jefferson is gathered chiefly from his letters and writings.

Fiction

- Balzac, Honoré de.** B2181a
 Last incarnation of Vautrin; Ferragus, chief of the Dévorants; Gobseck; Comedies played gratis; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Little. (Scenes from Parisian life.)
 Centenary edition.
- Carleton, William.** C199b1
 Black baronet; or, The chronicles of Ballytrain. Duffy.
 "Carleton has been regarded as the truest, the most powerful, and the tenderest delineator of Irish life." *Dictionary of national biography*.
- Conrad, Joseph.** C755a
 Almayer's folly; a story of an eastern river. Macmillan.
 Story of the loves and hates and intrigues of Dutch, Malay and Arab traders in Borneo.
- Dawson, William James.** D332p
 Prophet in Babylon; a story of social service. Revell.
 Story of a clergyman of New York city who resigns his pastorate and establishes a league of service, the members of which, unbound by creed, are united in their desire to work for others.
- De Morgan, William Frend.** D423s
 Somehow good. Holt.
 The story turns upon the hero's loss of memory after an electric shock and his unconscious remarriage to the wife of his youth from whom he had been separated for 20 years. In spite of a theme which might easily have been morbid and melodramatic, the story is sound and sweet and mellow throughout, "somehow good" both in what it tells and the manner of the telling.
- Duer, Elizabeth.** D875p
 The prince goes fishing. Appleton.
 Appeared in "Appleton's magazine," v.8, July-Oct. 1906.
 A mock-royal romance on the "Prisoner of Zenda" order.
- Glasgow, Ellen.** G465a
 Ancient law. Doubleday.
 Story of the struggles of an ex-convict to rise above his past.
- Griffis, William Elliot.** G894h
 Honda the samurai; a story of modern Japan. Congregational Sunday-school and Pub. Soc.
 Not so much a story founded on fact, as a mass of facts about modern Japan, its history, politics and customs, welded together with some admixture of fancy.
- Hall, Baynard Rust, (pseud. Robert Carlton).** H171n
 The new purchase; or, Early years in the far West. Nunemacher.
 Hall (1798-1863) was an American novelist. This story was at one time widely popular.
- Harte, Bret.** H319fi
 A first family of Tasajara. Houghton.
 The same, and other tales. Houghton. (Writings, v.8.).... H319fi2
 Other tales: The postmistress of Laurel Run.—A night at "Hays."—The new assistant at Pine Clearing school.—A treasure of the galleon.—The transformation of Buckeye camp.—The bell-ringer of Angel's.—Sally Dows.—The conspiracy of Mrs Bunker.—The sheriff of Siskyou.
- Lancaster, G. B.** L213t
 Tracks we tread. Doubleday.
 Deals with life in the sheep country of New Zealand.

Martin, Mrs George (Madden).**M4271**

Letitia, nursery corps, U. S. A. McClure.

Appeared in the "American magazine," v.63-65, Dec. 1906-Nov. 1907.

Story of the much neglected little daughter of an army officer and his indifferent and flirtatious wife.

Matthews, Brander, ed.**M479sh**

The short-story; specimens illustrating its development, with introduction and notes. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: The husband of Aglaes, from *Gesta Romanorum*.—The story of Griselda, by Boccaccio.—Constantia and Theodosius, by Joseph Addison.—Rip van Winkle, by Washington Irving.—Dream-children; a reverie, by Charles Lamb.—Wandering Willie's tale, by Walter Scott.—Mateo Falcone, by Prosper Mérimée.—The shot, by Alexander Pushkin.—The steadfast tin soldier, by H. C. Andersen.—The fall of the house of Usher, by E. A. Poe.—The ambitious guest, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—A child's dream of a star, by Charles Dickens.—What was it? a mystery, by Fitz-James O'Brien.—The father, by Björnstjerne Björnson.—Tennessee's partner, by Bret Harte.—The siege of Berlin, by Alphonse Daudet.—The insurgent, by Ludovic Halévy.—The substitute, by François Coppée.—Mrs Knollys, by F. J. Stimson.—The necklace, by Guy de Maupassant.—Markheim, by R. L. Stevenson.—The man who was, by Rudyard Kipling.—The sisterly scheme, by H. C. Bunner.

Pain, Barry, & Blyth, James.**Pr1613s**

Shadow of the unseen. Chapman.

"This story begins with Planchette and ends with a terrible witch who lives in the East country...Lovers of the marvellous, especially of the marvellous carefully arranged so as not unduly to strain their credulity, will enjoy this book." *Spectator*, 1908.

Robins, Elizabeth, afterword Mrs Parkes, (pseud. C. E.**R547c**

Raimond).

Come and find me. Century.

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.73-75, April 1907-March 1908.

Another story of the "magnetic North" and of a man who, having found gold in Nome in '65, is lured back there years after, when old and crippled.

Shoemaker, Henry Wharton.**rS559p**

Pennsylvania mountain stories. Bradford Record Pub. Co.

Foreign Fiction

Bazin, René.**843 B33b**

Le blé qui lève. Lévy.

"As a study of the peasant thoughts and social conditions of modern France this book is of deep interest." *Contemporary review*, 1908.

Sand, George, (pseud. of Mme Dudevant).**843 S21mar**

Le marquis de Villemer. Lévy.

Story of French society life.

"She realized more than any of the contemporary novelists what had been the true life of the *ancien régime*, as she showed, for instance, in 'Le Marquis de Villemer.'" *Wells's Modern French literature*.

Verne, Jules.**89r.83 V27c**

Wyspa tajemnicza. 2v. in 1. Gebethner.

Same as his "Cudowna wyspa."

Young People's Books

Carpenter, John, & Carpenter, Rue.**qj784.8 C22**

Improving songs for anxious children. 1907. McClurg.

The improving songs are, For careless children.—Stout.—The liar.—Reproach.—

Carpenter, John, & Carpenter, Rue—*continued.* qj784.8 C22
Humility.—A wicked child.—Vanity.—Maria, glutton.—Good Ellen.—War.—Spring.—Lullaby.

Music and colored pictures.

Chandler, Katherine. j398 C36

In the reign of coyote; folklore from the Pacific coast. 1905. Ginn.

Indian folk-lore stories as told to some little Spanish children by three Indian story-tellers: Tecla, their nurse, old Klayukat, the saddler, and Wantasson, the blacksmith. Some of the stories are, Why the mosquito hates smoke.—Why the snakes change their skins.—How the animals got their colors.—Coyote's ride on a star.—Why the bat is blind.—The raccoon and the man-of-tar.—Old Deer and Old Grizzly.—The story of the Pleiades.

Cook, Capt. James. j92 C774l

Lang, John. Story of Captain Cook. [1906.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)

Capt. Cook's search for the "Great Unknown Land" and the Northwest passage, and his adventures among the South sea cannibals.

Creighton, Mrs Louise Hume (von Glehn). j940 C87

Heroes of European history. 1906. Longmans.

Chapters on The greatness of Athens.—Rome's great rival.—Saladin and the crusades.—Russia and the Tartar invasion.—The Hundred years' war and Jeanne Darc.—Henry IV of France.—Frederick the Great, king of Prussia.—Victor Emmanuel.—Bismarck and German unity.

Darton, F. J. Harvey. j398 D26

Wonder book of old romance; illustrated by A. G. Walker. [1907.]

Gardner.

Contents: William and the werewolf.—King Robert of Sicily.—Sir Cleges and the cherries.—Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.—The fair unknown.—King Horn.—The seven wise masters.—Sir Degoré and the broken sword.—Guy of Warwick.—The ash and the hazel.—Floris and Blanchefleur.—Amys and Amylion.—Havelok the Dane.

Tales of fair ladies and distressed damsels and of knights who fight dragons and rescue the unfortunate. Delightful pictures.

Dickens, Charles. jD551c

Child's dream of a star, and The child's story. Page. (Cosy corner series.)

"Now, these rays were so bright, and they seemed to make such a shining way from earth to Heaven, that when the child went to his solitary bed, he dreamed about the star; and dreamed that, lying where he was, he saw a train of people taken up that sparkling road by angels. And the star, opening, showed him a great world of light, where many more such angels waited to receive them." From "*A child's dream of a star.*"

Haaren, John Henry, & Poland, A. B. j920 H113

Famous men of Greece. 1904. University Pub. Co.

Contents: Introduction: The gods of Greece.—Deucalion and the flood.—Cadmus and the dragon's teeth.—Perseus.—Hercules and his labors.—Jason and the golden fleece.—Theseus.—Agamemnon.—Achilles.—The adventures of Ulysses.—Lycurgus.—Draco and Solon.—Pisistratus.—Miltiades the hero of Marathon.—Leonidas at Thermopylae.—Themistocles.—Aristides.—Cimon.—Pericles.—Alcibiades.—Lysander.—Socrates.—Xenophon.—Epaminondas and Pelopidas.—Philip of Macedonia.—Alexander the Great.—Demosthenes.—Aristotle, Zeno, Diogenes and Apelles.—Ptolemy.—Pyrrhus.—Cleomenes III.—The fall of Greece.

Haaren, John Henry, & Poland, A. B. j920 H113f

Famous men of Rome. 1904. University Pub. Co.

Contents: Romulus.—Numa Pompilius.—The Horatii and the Curatii.—The Tarquins.—Junius Brutus.—Horatius.—Mucius the Left-handed.—Coriolanus.—The Fabii.—Cincinnatus.—Camillus.—Manlius Torquatus.—Appius Claudius Cæcus.—Regulus.—Scipio Africanus.—Cato the Censor.—The Gracchi.—Marius.—Sulla.—Pompey the Great.—Julius Cæsar.—Cicero.—Augustus.—Nero.—Titus.—Trajan.—Marcus Aurelius.—Constantine the Great.—End of the western empire.

Haaren, John Henry, & Poland, A. B.

j920 H113fa

Famous men of the middle ages. 1904. University Pub. Co.

Contents: Introduction: The gods of the Teutons; The Nibelungs. — Alaric the Visigoth. — Attila the Hun. — Genseric the Vandal. — Theodoric the Ostrogoth. — Clovis. — Justinian. — Mohammed. — Charles Martel and Pepin. — Charlemagne. — Harun-al-Raschid. — Egbert the Saxon. — Rollo the Viking. — Alfred the Great. — Henry the Fowler. — Canute the Great. — The Cid. — Edward the Confessor. — William the Conqueror. — Peter the Hermit. — Frederick Barbarossa. — Henry the Second and his sons. — Louis IX. — Robert Bruce. — Marco Polo. — Edward the Black Prince. — William Tell and Arnold von Winkelried. — Tamerlane. — Henry V. — Joan of Arc. — Gutenberg. — Warwick the King-maker.

Haines, Alice Calhoun.

qjH151i

Indian boys and girls, with four full-page color-plates after paintings in water-color by Alice Mar and illustrations in black-and-white by E. W. Deming. 1906. Stokes.

Stories and verses. Among them, How White Rabbit minded the baby. — The strange sickness of Beaver Boy. — Hawk Eye and his pony. — The making of a warrior. — Bows and arrows. — The choosing of Slender Moccasin. — The father and mother of Stalking Elk. — Off to war.

Haines, Alice Calhoun.

qjH151j

Japanese child life, with full-page colour plates after paintings in water-colour by Alice Mar. Stokes.

Colored pictures, stories and verses illustrating games, occupations and amusements of little Japanese children.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, ed.

j609 L23

Triumphs of science. 1903. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.)

Contents: The story of the Atlantic cable, by C. W. Field. — A modern observatory, by E. S. Holden. — Astronomical photography, by C. A. Young. — The lighting of our coast, by L. L. Sibley. — Modern great guns, by J. B. Briggs. — Submarine boats, by J. D. J. Kelley. — How war ships are built, by H. A. Herbert. — The Boston subway. — The St. Clair tunnel, by H. G. Prout. — Harnessing Niagara, by Curtis Brown. — Where railroads go, by J. L. Harbour. — Artesian wells, by S. G. W. Benjamin. — The mariners' compass, by James Parton.

Livingstone, David.

j92 L749g

Golding, Vautier. Story of David Livingstone. [1906.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)

Tells of the horrors of the African slave-trade and the indomitable courage of Livingstone, who helped to break it up.

McMurry, Charles Alexander.

j917.8 M21

Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904. Macmillan. (Pioneer history stories, bk.3.)

Contents: Lewis and Clark. — Fremont's first trip to the Rocky mountains. — Fremont's trip to Salt lake and California. — Discovery of gold and trip to California in '49. — Powell's journey through the Grand cañon. — Parkman's life in a village of Sioux Indians. — Drake's voyage and visit to California. — Coronado's exploring trip in the Southwest.

McMurry, Charles Alexander.

j923.9 M21

Pioneers on land and sea; stories of the Eastern states and of ocean explorers. 1905. Macmillan. (Pioneer history stories, bk.1.)

Contents: Champlain in New France. — Henry Hudson. — Walter Raleigh. — John Smith. — Popham's settlement. — John Smith's description of New England. — Christopher Columbus. — Ferdinand Magellan. — Hernando Cortes. — Ponce de Leon. — George Washington.

Malone, Paul Bernard.

jM294w

West Point yearling. Penn Pub. Co.

In which Douglas Atwell helps to suppress hazing. Sequel to "A plebe at West Point."

Malone, Paul Bernard.

jM294wi

Winning his way to West Point. Penn Pub. Co.

Douglas Atwell, a private in the United States army in the Philippines, wins his way to West Point through days of hardship and treachery.

Parker, B.

qj821 P23

Book of baby birds; verses by B. Parker, illustrations by N. Parker. 1905. Stokes.

"Brown eggs, blue eggs, white eggs, big and small,
Little baby birds come out of all.
Some are printed in this picture-book,
If you turn the pages you can look."

Pyle, Howard.

j398 P996s

Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. 1907. Scribner.

"Wherefore if it will please you to read that which is hereinafter set forth, you will be told of how Sir Launcelot slew the great Worm of Corbin; of the madness that afterward fell upon him, and of how a most noble, gentle, and beautiful lady, hight the Lady Elaine the Fair, lent him aid and succor at a time of utmost affliction to him, and so brought him back to health again." *Preface.*

Illustrated by the author.

Raleigh, Sir Walter.

j92 R168k

Kelly, Margaret Duncan. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. [1906.]

Jack. (Children's heroes series.)

Of his boyhood, his exploits in Ireland, his search for new lands and gold and his conquests of the Spaniards.

Tappan, Eva March.

j920 T19

American hero stories. 1906. Houghton.

Contains 15 short stories of war times, five accounts of voyagers and explorers, five colonial stories and brief lives of Daniel Boone, David Crockett, Christopher Carson and Abraham Lincoln.

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The loan departments of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. (See schedule of Library hours.)

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card.

Non-residents may borrow books on payment of one dollar a year in advance.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. They will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss, when a fine of ten cents will be collected.

4. **Issue of books.** Two books may be borrowed on one card. One of these may be fiction and one non-fiction, or both may be non-fiction. The privilege of borrowing more than two books of non-fiction at a time may be granted to regular borrowers.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Fiction, magazines and seven-day books are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of one cent for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each work kept overtime. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference and Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan department open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Holiday Hours

New Year's Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Founder's Day. *Central Library*—All departments closed until after the Founder's Day exercises in the afternoon. Open as usual from that time on. *Branch Libraries*—All departments open as usual.

Decoration Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

In the following list wherever two prices are given the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or of one hundred.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, First Series, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. The Second Series, in two volumes, bringing the work to January 1907, is now in press.

The same [in pamphlet form]. 10 pts. 1903-07.

The parts, with title-page and index for each, in stout manila covers, are obtainable at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 68 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 594 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 347 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 305 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 444 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 686 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 376 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Second Series, 1902-1906.

The Second Series of the Classified Catalogue, now in press, follows the general plan of the First Series, and will form two volumes of about 1,000 pages each. The two series, comprising five volumes, will then make a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library, covering the years 1895-1906 inclusive.

Parts of the Second Series, so far as issued, are obtainable in pamphlet form, with stout manila covers, at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. 70 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 487 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

This is an enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the City Schools," which was issued in 1900 and has been out of print since 1902. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1908.

Enlarged from the brief list which appeared under the same title in the *Monthly Bulletin* of November 1903.

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Short Plays and Monologues; a List for Amateurs. 6 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 16 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

Metal Corrosion and Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 21 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

Smoke Prevention; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 24 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey; as Conducted by the Children's Department, 1906-1907. 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

List of Good Stories to Tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age; with a Brief Account of the Story Hour Conducted by the Children's Department. 1906. 31 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs Conducted by the Children's Department. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Contemporary Biography; References to Books and Magazine Articles on Prominent Men and Women of the Time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Printed Catalogue Cards for Children's Books; an Announcement: Together with a List of 1,053 Children's Books Agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1903. 30 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Story Telling to Children from Norse Mythology and the Nibelungenlied; References to Material on Selected Stories, together with an Annotated Reading List. 1903. 48 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Annual Reports, 1st-11th. 1897-1907. Free.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 3d-7th Year. 1903-1907. Free.

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year, 25 cents, postpaid.

Free at the Library.

April 9, 1908.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 13 No. 5

May, 1908

Contents

	Page		Page
Closing of Call Station No. 1.....	287	Geology.....	311
New Publications of the Library.....	288	Electricity.....	312
Reading List on Artists Represented in the Twelfth Annual Exhibition, Carnegie Institute.....	289	Useful Arts.....	313
Books Added to the Library from April 1 to May 1, 1908, by Classes as follows:		Medicine, Physiology, Etc.....	315
General Works.....	300	Engineering.....	316
Libraries.....	301	Domestic Economy.....	318
Philosophy.....	302	Fine Arts.....	318
Ethics.....	302	Architecture.....	320
Religion.....	303	Amusements.....	321
Sociology.....	306	Literature.....	321
Education.....	308	Poetry.....	324
Folklore.....	309	Drama.....	326
Language.....	309	Travel and Description.....	328
Science.....	310	History.....	331
		Biography, Genealogy.....	335
		Fiction.....	343
		Young People's Books.....	344
		Publications of the Library.....	346

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

1908

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Board of Trustees—WILLIAM BRAND, JOSEPH BUFFINGTON, W. N. FREW, GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, JAMES F. HUDSON, S. C. JAMISON, GEORGE A. MACBETH, P. A. MANION, ANDREW W. MELLON, WILLIAM METCALF, JR., M. E. O'BRIEN, ROBERT PITCAIRN, H. K. PORTER, JAMES H. REED, CHARLES L. TAYLOR, E. R. WALTERS, J. C. WASSON, JOHN WERNER.

Officers of the Board—W. N. FREW, *President*; ROBERT PITCAIRN, *Vice-president*; J. F. HUDSON, *Secretary*; JAMES H. REED, *Treasurer*.

Library Committee—GEORGE A. MACBETH, *Chairman*; S. C. JAMISON; JOHN WERNER.

Librarian—ANDERSON H. HOPKINS.

Central Library, Schenley Park; Heads of Departments—ELISA MAY WILLARD, *Reference Librarian*; HARRISON W. CRAVER, *Technology Librarian*; MARGARET MANN, *Chief Cataloguer*; JESSIE WELLES, *Superintendent of Circulation*; FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT, *Chief of Children's Department*; FRANKLIN F. HOPPER, *Chief of Order Department*; WILLIAM H. SCHWARTEN, *Superintendent of Printing and Binding*; BERTHA S. WILDMAN, *Librarian's Secretary*.

Branch Libraries—*Lawrenceville Branch*, 279 Fisk Street, Winifred Riggs, Librarian; *West End Branch*, Wabash and Neptune Streets, Mary B. Gilson, Librarian; *Wylie Avenue Branch*, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street, Clara E. Howard, Librarian; *Mount Washington Branch*, 315 Grandview Avenue, Herbert S. Hirshberg, Acting Librarian; *Hazelwood Branch*, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue, Elisabeth Knapp, Librarian; *East Liberty Branch*, Station Street and Larimer Avenue, Charlotte E. Wallace, Librarian.

Deposit Stations—*Adult*: Carnegie Technical Schools, Schenley Park; Christian Home for Working Girls, 424 Duquesne Way. *Adult and Juvenile*: Allentown Station, 73 Walter Avenue; Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street; Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue; Logan School, Lydia Street; Pittsburgh Catholic Lyceum, 110 Washington Street; Roosevelt School, Greenfield Avenue and Loretto Street. *Juvenile*: Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue near Oakland Avenue; Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets.

Special Children's Room—Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue.

A list of School Stations, Home Library Groups and Reading Clubs may be seen at the Central Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, W. N. Frew, 628 Frick Building; Secretary, J. F. Hudson, 1333 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Librarian, Anderson H. Hopkins, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.
Subscription 25 cents a year.

Vol. 13

May, 1908

No. 5

Closing of Call Station No. 1

It is with great regret that the Library records the closing of the Call Station, which for more than two years has been conducted in the store of Kaufmann Brothers. Through the courtesy of this firm, which has furnished, without charge, the necessary space and a most efficient delivery service for carrying on the work, it has been possible for the Library to maintain this, its only down-town agency for the distribution of books. Now that Kaufmann Brothers find it necessary to use for their own business the space which they have hitherto set aside for this work, the Library is again without an agency in the central business section of the city through which its patrons may obtain books.

The Station has been a most successful venture in every respect. It has been liberally patronized by the business and professional men and women who could not find time after business hours to visit the Central Library or its branches, but could easily take a few moments at some time during the day to visit a central down-town station and obtain a book. The circulation increased rapidly. The total number of books issued from the station in 1907 was 53,577, an increase of 34 per cent. over the number issued in 1906. The increase for the first three months of 1908 over the corresponding period of 1907 was 36.5 per cent. The use made of the Station improved in quality as well as in quantity. Borrowers learned that, at their request, books would be chosen for them by assistants trained

for the work, and such requests were received daily in large numbers and on many subjects. By the use of the telephone the Station service became virtually a free delivery system. The man in a down-town office who could telephone to the Central Library in the morning that he wished a book on mixing cement for garden walks, and who before taking the car for home that afternoon could call at the Station and obtain the best book on the subject, chosen by a scientifically trained man, enjoyed quick and expert service with as little inconvenience to himself as one can easily imagine.

The success of the Station and the regret expressed by its patrons at its closing are sufficient proof of the need for a permanent down-town branch, which should be established for those who cannot now be served by any agency of the Library.

New Publications of the Library

Part 4 in the pamphlet edition of the second series of the Classified Catalogue, covering the classes History, Travel and Biography, is now off the press; price, 45 cents, postpaid, 60 cents. It will shortly be followed by the fifth and concluding part, consisting of Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of classification. Conforming to the arrangement of contents in the first series of the Classified Catalogue, the books of travel relating to a country have been arranged immediately after the history of that country. The second series covers the period July 1902-December 1906, and supplements the three volumes of the first series, published in 1907.

As soon as possible after the completion of part 5, an edition of the second series will be issued, bound in two volumes of about 1,000 pages each, uniform with the three volumes of the first series. Both series of the Classified Catalogue are issued also in pamphlet parts, with stout manila covers. The pamphlet edition, issued from time to time as the parts were completed, was intended primarily for the use of the people of Pittsburgh and the price was therefore put very low. It was not expected that this edition would have any extensive use outside the city of Pittsburgh, and it was thought proper to make chargeable to the bound edition the major portion of expenses incident to issuing the catalogue in two forms.

Reading List on Artists Represented in the Twelfth Annual Exhibition, Carnegie Institute

Allan, Robert W.

International studio. Oct. 1901. v.14, p.229-237.....qr705 S93 v.14

Alma-Tadema, Sir Laurence.

La Sizeranne. English contemporary art. 1898.

p.158-170.....r759.2 L34

Monkhouse. British contemporary artists. 1899.

p.193-229.....qr759.2 M82b

Rooses. Dutch painters of the 19th century. 1898.

v.1, p.141-164.....qr759.9 R68 v.1

Stephens. Laurence Alma Tadema; a sketch of his life

and work. 1895.....qr759.2 A44s

Zimmern. Sir Lawrence Alma Tadema. 1902.....759.2 A44z

Century. Feb. 1894. v.47, p.483-497.....ro51 S431 v.47

Aumonier, James.

International studio. Sept. 1900. v.11, p.141-148.....qr705 S93 v.11

Baertsoen, Albert.

International studio. Oct. 1898. v.5, p.227-235.....qr705 S93 v.5

International studio. Nov. 1906. v.30, p.37-44.....qr705 S93 v.30

Beaux, Cecilia.

Clement. Women in the fine arts. 1904. p.35-38.....r927.5 C56

Hartmann. History of American art. 1902. v.1,

p.288-290.....709.73 H32 v.1

House beautiful. Feb. 1902. v.11, p.175-180.....qb747 H83 v.11

International studio. Oct. 1899. v.8, p.215-222.....qr705 S93 v.8

Scribner's magazine. Oct. 1897. v.22, p.477-485.....ro51 S43 v.22

Benson, Frank W.

Brush and pencil. July 1900. v.6, p.145-157.....qr705 B83 v.6

Béraud, Jean.

Cook. Art and artists of our time. 1888. v.1,

p.176-177.....qr759 C77 v.1

Montrosier. Les artistes modernes. 1884. v.4,

p.121-123.....qr759.4 M87 v.4

Art journal. Jan. 1895. v.47, p.21-22.....qr705 A78 v.47

Billotte, René.

Muther. History of modern painting. 1896. v.3,

p.53-54.....qr759 M98 v.3

Magazine of art. Feb. 1898. v.22, p.121-127.....qr705 M24 v.22

Blanche, Jacques Émile.

Fortnightly review. June 1906. v.85, p.1106-1114.....ro52 F79 v.85

International studio. Jan. 1904. v.21, p.191-199.....qr705 S93 v.21

Boznanska, Olga de.

Clement. Women in the fine arts. 1904. p.375.....r927.5 C56

Bramley, Frank.

- Magazine of art. Dec. 1902. v.27, p.54-59.....qr705 M24 v.27
 Scribner's magazine. April 1894. v.15, p.423-425.....ro51 S43 v.15

Bridgman, Frederic Arthur.

- Isham. History of American painting. 1905.
 p.408-410.....qr759.1 I29
 Meynell. Modern school of art. v.3, p.150-157.....qr759 M65 v.3
 Art amateur. March 1899. v.40, p.76-78.....qr705 A784 v.40
 Artist. Dec. 1900. v.29, p.138-142.....qr705 A79 v.29
 Harper's monthly. Oct. 1881. v.63, p.694-705.....ro51 H28 v.63

Brown, Arnesby.

- International studio. Oct. 1900. v.11, p.213-216.....qr705 S93 v.11
 Magazine of art. Jan. 1902. v.26, p.97-102.....qr705 M24 v.26

Bunce, William Gedney.

- Century. Aug. 1900. v.60, p.635.....ro51 S431 v.60

Bunny, Rupert C. W.

- Magazine of art. Oct. 1895. v.18, p.392-393.....qr705 M24 v.18
 Magazine of art. June 1899. v.23, p.376-377.....qr705 M24 v.23

Buyse, Georges.

- Lemonnier. L'école belge de peinture, 1830-1905. 1906.
 p.198.....qr759.9 L59

Cassatt, Mary.

- Isham. History of American painting. 1905. p.411-412..qr759.1 I29
 Maüclair. French impressionists. p.146-149.....759.4 M48
 International studio. Nov. 1905. v.27, sup. p.1-7.....qr705 S93 v.27
 Scribner's magazine. March 1896. v.19, p.353-361.....ro51 S43 v.19

Chase, William Merritt.

- Benjamin. Our American artists. 1886. p.59-72.....927.5 B43
 Hartmann. History of American art. 1902. v.1, p.226-
 230, 294-296.....709.73 H32 v.1
 Isham. History of American painting. 1905. p.383-384..qr759.1 I29
 McSpadden. Famous painters of America. 1907.
 p.327-354.....927.5 M22
 Harper's monthly. March 1889. v.78, p.549-557.....ro51 H28 v.78
 International studio. Sept. 1900. v.12, p.151-158.....qr705 S93 v.12

Chauchet-Guillère, Charlotte.

- Clement. Women in the fine arts. 1904. p.79-81.....r927.5 C56

Claus, Émile.

- Dewhurst. Impressionist painting. 1904. p.79-81.....qr759 D51
 Lemonnier. L'école belge de peinture, 1830-1905. 1906.
 p.192-196.....qr759.9 L59
 Tæye. Les artistes belges contemporains. 1894.
 p.549-561.....qr759.9 T12
 Artist. Sept. 1899. v.25, p.169-181.....qr705 A79 v.25
 International studio. Sept. 1899. v.8, p.143-157.....qr705 S93 v.8

Coman, Charlotte B.

American Art League. Essays on American art. 1896.

p.15-16.....qr759.1 A51

Cooper, Colin Campbell.

Booklovers magazine. March 1905. v.5, p.327-337....r051 B6312 v.5

Cottet, Charles.

Brush and pencil. Dec. 1902. v.11, p.210-222.....qr705 B83 v.11

International studio. Feb. 1899. v.6, p.227-241.....qr705 S93 v.6

Magazine of art. Sept. 1902. v.26, p.481-487.....qr705 M24 v.26

Cox, Kenyon.

Caffin. Story of American painting. 1907. p.323-325....759.1 C12S

Century. Jan. 1891. v.41, p.333-337.....r051 S431 v.41

International studio. July 1907. v.32, sup. p.3-12....qr705 S93 v.32

Cox, Louise.

Clement. Women in the fine arts. 1904. p.93-94.....r927.5 C56

Cosmopolitan. March 1898. v.24, p.477.....r051 C83 v.24

Crane, Bruce.

American Art League. Essays on American art. 1896.

p.89-91.....qr759.1 A51

Brush and pencil. Oct. 1902. v.11, p.1-10.....qr705 B83 v.11

Curran, Charles C.

Critic. Jan. 1906. v.48, p.38-39.....qr051 C88 v.48

Daingerfield, Elliott.

Monthly illustrator. Feb. 1895. v.3, p.177-182.....qr741 M86 v.3

Davis, Charles H.

Hartmann. History of American art. 1902. v.1,

p.86-90.....709.73 H32 v.1

Century. June 1894. v.48, p.319.....r051 S431 v.48

New England magazine. Dec. 1902. n. s. v.27,

p.423-437.....r051 B33 v.33

Delasalle, Angèle.

Clement. Women in the fine arts. 1904. p.105-107.....r927.5 C56

Magazine of art. June 1902. v.26, p.349-354.....qr705 M24 v.26

Dessar, Louis Paul.

Brush and pencil. Dec. 1899. v.5, p.97-106.....qr705 B83 v.5

Dewing, Thomas Wilmer.

Caffin. Story of American painting. 1907. p.185-192....759.1 C12S

Hartmann. History of American art. 1902. v.1, p.299-

308; v.2, p.235-236.....709.73 H32

Critic. May 1906. v.48, p.418-419.....qr051 C88 v.48

Harper's monthly. July 1895. v.91, p.166-170.....r051 H28 v.91

Harper's monthly. April 1908. v.116, p.714-724.....r051 H28 v.116

Dill, Ludwig.

Hundert meister der gegenwart. p.12.....qr759.3 H93

Pietsch. Contemporary German art. 1888. v.2,

p.78-79.....qr759.3 P57c v.2

Roessler. Neu-Dachau; Ludwig Dill, Adolf Hölzel,

Dill, Ludwig—*continued*.

Arthur Langhammer. 1905. p.45-86.....qr759.3 R6r
International studio. May 1905. v.25, p.210-216.....qr705 S93 v.25

Dougherty, Paul.

International studio. Dec. 1906. v.30, p.180-182.....qr705 S93 v.30

Dupré, Julien.

Cook. Art and artists of our time. 1888. v.1,
p.227-230.....qr759 C77 v.1
Hamerton. The present state of the fine arts in France.
1892. p.48-49.....qr759.4 H19

Eakins, Thomas.

Caffin. Story of American painting. 1907. p.228-233.....759.1 C12s
Hartmann. History of American art. 1902. v.1,
p.200-207.....709.73 H32 v.1

East, Alfred.

International studio. April 1905. v.25, p.124-137....qr705 S93 v.25
Magazine of art. Jan. 1895. v.18, p.81-88.....qr705 M24 v.18
Magazine of art. June 1904. v.28, p.381-384.....qr705 M24 v.28
Studio. April 1896. v.7, p.133-142.....qr705 S93 v.7

Fergusson, John Duncan.

International studio. May 1907. v.31, p.202-210.....qr705 S93 v.31

Fisher, S. Melton.

Art journal. Aug. 1899. v.51, p.235-239.....qr705 A78 v.51
International studio. Jan. 1908. v.33, p.173-182.....qr705 S93 v.33
Magazine of art. Feb. 1902. v.26, p.145-150.....qr705 M24 v.26

Forbes, Stanhope A.

Birch. Stanhope A. Forbes and Elizabeth Stanhope

Forbes. 1906.....759.2 F75b
Art journal. March 1892. v.44, p.65-69.....qr705 A78 v.44
International studio. Aug. 1901. v.14, p.81-88.....qr705 S93 v.14
Magazine of art. March 1892. v.15, p.181-184.....qr705 M24 v.15
Scribner's magazine. June 1894. v.15, p.688-691.....ro51 S43 v.15

Foster, Ben.

Artist. Jan. 1901. v.29, sup. p.20.....qr705 A79 v.29

Frédéric, Léon.

Lemonnier. L'école belge de peinture, 1830-1905.
1906. p.208-210.....qr759.9 L59
Taeye. Les artistes belges contemporains. 1894.
p.293-307.....qr759.9 T12

International studio. May 1907. v.31, p.171-181.....qr705 S93 v.31

Gauley, Robert David.

Caffin. Story of American painting. 1907. p.355-358....759.1 C12s

Gillot, E. Louis.

International studio. Aug. 1907. v.32, p.105-109.....qr705 S93 v.32

Gola, Emilio.

Willard. History of modern Italian art. 1900.
p.474-475.....r709.45 W73h

Gotch, Thomas Cooper.

Cook. Popular handbook to the Tate gallery. 1898.

p.211-212.....708.2 C77

International studio. April 1898. v.4, p.73-82.....qr705 S93 v.4

Groll, Albert L.

International studio. May 1906. v.28, sup. p.78-82...qr705 S93 v.28

International studio. Sept. 1906. v.29, p.270-271.....qr705 S93 v.29

Gruppe, Charles Paul.

Brush and pencil. Jan. 1902. v.9, p.210-219.....qr705 B83 v.9

Hankey, W. Lee.

International studio. Feb. 1906. v.27, p.291-300.....qr705 S93 v.27

Harrison, Birge.

Scribner's magazine. Nov. 1907. v.42, p.576-584.....ro51 S43 v.42

Hassam, Childe.

Gallatin. Whistler notes and footnotes. 1907. p.89-95...759.1 W62g

Brush and pencil. May 1901. v.8, p.141-150.....qr705 B83 v.8

International studio. Sept. 1906. v.29, p.267-270.....qr705 S93 v.29

Hawthorne, Charles W.

Art interchange. June 1904. v.52, p.138.....qr705 A7843 v.52

Brush and pencil. Aug. 1899. v.4, p.255-257.....qr705 B83 v.4

Brush and pencil. April 1905. v.15, p.227-235.....qr705 B83 v.15

International studio. Sept. 1905. v.26, p.261-264.....qr705 S93 v.26

Henri, Robert.

Hartmann. History of American art. 1902. v.2,

p.256-259.....709.73 H32 v.2

Critic. Aug. 1906. v.49, p.130-131.....qr051 C88 v.49

International studio. Dec. 1906. v.30, p.182-183.....qr705 S93 v.30

Homer, Winslow.

Caffin. American masters of painting. 1902. p.71-80.....759.1 C12

Downes. Twelve great artists. 1900. p.105-125.....759 D77

Hartmann. History of American art. 1902. v.1,

p.193-200.....709.73 H32 v.1

Isham. History of American painting. 1905.

p.350-358.....qr759.1 I29

McSpadden. Famous painters of America. 1907.

p.167-189.....927.5 M22

Van Rensselaer. Six portraits. 1894. p.237-274.....927.5 V19

Jeannot, Pierre Georges.

Pennell. Pen drawing. 1894. p.82.....qr741 P39

Johansen, John C.

International studio. Sept. 1905. v.26, p.264-267....qr705 S93 v.26

Kampf, Arthur.

Hundert meister der gegenwart. p.75.....qr759.3 H93

Pietsch. Contemporary German art. 1888. v.1,

p.70-71.....qr759.3 P57c v.1

Kemp-Welch, Lucy.

Clement. Women in the fine arts. 1904. p.191.....r927.5 C56

Ladies' home journal. May 1907. v.24. p.21.....qr051 L13 v.24

Küstner, Carl.

Hundert meister der gegenwart. p.45.....qr759.3 H93

La Farge, John.

Caffin. Story of American painting. 1907. p.144-156....759.1 C12S

Isham. History of American painting. 1905. p.316-327..qr759.1 I29

McSpadden. Famous painters of America. 1907.

p.191-220.....927.5 M22

Waern. John La Farge, artist and writer. 1896.....qr759.1 L14W

Craftsman. June 1905. v.8, p.312-323.....r707.2 C85 v.8

Scribner's magazine. July 1899. v.26, p.3-19.....r051 S43 v.26

László, Philip A.

International studio. Nov. 1901. v.15, p.3-22.....qr705 S93 v.15

International studio. June 1907. v.31, p.255-267.....qr705 S93 v.31

La Touche, Gaston.

International studio. April 1899. v.7, p.77-90.....qr705 S93 v.7

International studio. June 1904. v.22, p.281-287.....qr705 S93 v.22

International studio. April 1907. v.31, p.106.....qr705 S93 v.31

Magazine of art. April 1904. v.28, p.253-259.....qr705 M24 v.28

Lavery, John.

Brinton. Modern artists. 1908. p.173-188.....qr759 B75

Martin. Glasgow school of painting. 1897. p.38-40....qr759.2 M42

Art journal. Jan. 1904. v.56, p.6-11.....qr705 A78 v.56

International studio. Nov., Dec. 1902. v.18, p.3-13,

110-120.....qr705 S93 v.18

Lawson, Ernest.

Current literature. April 1907. v.42, p.406-409.....qr051 C93 v.42

Le Sidaner, Henri Eugène.

Dewhurst. Impressionist painting. 1904. p.81-83.....qr759 D51

Art journal. Feb. 1904. v.56, p.59-64.....qr705 A78 v.56

Art journal. May 1906. v.58, p.145-146.....qr705 A78 v.58

International studio. Nov. 1901. v.15, p.30-36.....qr705 S93 v.15

Lindner, Moffat P.

International studio. Sept. 1904. v.23, p.185-191.....qr705 S93 v.23

Lockwood, Wilton.

International studio. Oct. 1907. v.32, p.262-268.....qr705 S93 v.32

Scribner's magazine. Feb. 1898. v.23, p.178-184.....r051 S43 v.23

Luks, George.

Bookman. May 1900. v.11, p.250-251.....qr051 B63 v.11

Lynch, Albert.

International studio. Oct. 1902. v.18, p.60-62.....qr705 S93 v.18

Mancini, Antonio.

Rocca. L'arte moderna in Italia. 1883. p.253.....qr709.45 R56

Willard. History of modern Italian art. 1900.

p.662-665.....r709.45 W73h

Mann, Harrington.

Century. March 1908. v.75, p.800-801.....r051 S431 v.75
International studio. Aug. 1903. v.20, p.118.....qr705 S93 v.20

Melchers, Gari.

Brinton. Modern artists. 1908. p.211-225.....qr759 B75
Caffin. Story of American painting. 1907. p.344-355....759.1 C12S
Harper's monthly. Feb. 1907. v.114, p.430-439.....r051 H28 v.114
International studio. March 1907. v.31, sup. p.11-18..qr705 S93 v.31
World's work. April 1908. v.15, p.10092-10105.....qro51 W89 v.15

Mesdag, Hendrik Willem.

Muther. History of modern painting. 1896. v.3,
p.255-259.....qr759 M98 v.3
Rooses. Dutch painters of the 19th century. 1899.
v.2, p.35-58.....qr759.9 R68 v.2
Zilcken. H. W. Mesdag. 1896.....qr759.9 M64z
Art journal. Jan. 1893. v.45, p.48-53.....qr705 A78 v.45
Brush and pencil. Feb. 1903. v.11, p.321-335.....qr705 B83 v.11
Magazine of art. Jan. 1898. v.22, p.73-79.....qr705 M24 v.22

Metcalf, Willard L.

Book buyer. April 1894. v.11, p.120-122.....r051 B63b v.11
Booklovers magazine. Oct. 1905. v.6, p.499-511.....r051 B6312 v.6
Quarterly illustrator. Jan. 1895. v.3, p.93-96.....r741 M86 v.3

Monet, Claude.

Brownell. French art. 1901. p.104-115.....qr709.44 B81
Dewhurst. Impressionist painting. 1904. p.37-48.....qr759 D51
Brush and pencil. March 1905. v.15, p.181-195.....qr705 B83 v.15
Contemporary review. Jan. 1907. v.91, p.100-107.....r052 C76 v.91
Outlook. July 22, 1905. v.80, p.767-775.....qro71 O32 v.80
Pall Mall magazine. June 1900. v.21, p.209-224.....r052 P18 v.21

Montenard, Frédéric.

Les chefs-d'œuvre de l'art au XIXe siècle. v.3,
p.126-128.....qr759 C41 v.3

Moore, H. Humphrey.

Stewart. Catalogue of the modern masterpieces gathered
by W. H. Stewart. 1898. p.61-62.....qr759 S85

Morrice, James Wilson.

Canadian magazine. Jan. 1907. v.28, p.219-221.....r051 C16 v.28

Muenier, Jules Alexis.

Scribner's magazine. May 1894. v.15, p.587-589.....r051 S43 v.15

Mura, Frank.

Studio. Dec. 1895. v.6, p.153-161.....qr705 S93 v.6

Murphy, Hermann Dudley.

Brush and pencil. Nov. 1899. v.5, p.49-57.....qr705 B83 v.5

Murphy, J. Francis.

Brush and pencil. July 1902. v.10, p.205-218.....qr705 B83 v.10

Nourse, Elizabeth.

International studio. Jan. 1906. v.27, p.247-254.....qr705 S93 v.27

Ochtman, Leonard.

Brush and pencil. Nov. 1901. v.9, p.65-74.....qr705 B83 v.9

Perman, Louise E.

Clement. Women in the fine arts. 1904. p.269-270.....r927.5 C56

Priestman, Bertram.

International studio. Aug. 1898. v.5, p.77-86.....qr705 S93 v.5

Raffaëlli, Jean François.

Dewhurst. Impressionist painting. 1904. p.65-67.....qr759 D51

Muther. History of modern painting. 1896. v.3,

p.35-38.....qr759 M98 v.3

International studio. July 1901. v.14, p.3-14.....qr705 S93 v.14

International studio. March 1903. v.19, p.22-27.....qr705 S93 v.19

International studio. Aug. 1904. v.23, p.146-149.....qr705 S93 v.23

Magazine of art. Feb. 1903. v.27, p.192-195.....qr705 M24 v.27

Ranger, Henry W.

Brush and pencil. Aug. 1905. v.16, p.39-44.....qr705 B83 v.16

International studio. Aug. 1906. v.29, sup. p.33-44..qr705 S93 v.29

Redfield, Edward Willis.

Country life in America. Dec. 1907. v.13, p.194-197..qr716 C83 v.13

Reid, Robert.

Hartmann. History of American art. 1902. v.2, p.231-

232, 248-251.....709.73 H32 v.2

Artist. June 1900. v.28, p.45-46.....qr705 A79 v.28

Booklovers magazine. Dec. 1905. v.6, p.738-750....r051 B6312 v.6

Craftsman. March 1905. v.7, p.699-712.....r707.2 C85 v.7

Renoir, Pierre Auguste.

Dewhurst. Impressionist painting. 1904. p.51-53.....qr759 D51

Kingsley. History of French art. 1899. p.442-444.....709.44 K27

Mauclair. French impressionists. p.115-131.....759.4 M48

Mauclair. The great French painters. 1903. p.111-115..qr759.4 M48

Muther. History of modern painting. 1896. v.2,

p.760-765.....qr759 M98 v.2

Riviere, Briton.

Armstrong. Briton Riviere; his life and work. 1891..qr759.2 A78 v.1

Meynell. Some modern artists. 1883. p.141-147.....qr759 M65s

Muther. History of modern painting. 1896. v.3,

p.132-134.....qr759 M98 v.3

Magazine of art. April 1903. v.27, p.313-320.....qr705 M24 v.27

Portfolio. March, April 1892. v.23, p.61-66, 77-83....qr705 P83 v.23

Studio. July 1895. v.5, p.124-128.....qr705 S93 v.5

Robinson, Theodore.

Hartmann. History of American art. 1902. v.1,

p.103-104.....709.73 H32 v.1

Brush and pencil. Sept. 1899. v.4, p.285-289.....qr705 B83 v.4

Roll, Alfred Philippe.

Bricon. *Psychologie d'art*. 1900. p.39-69.....759.4 B74
 Les chefs-d'œuvre de l'art au XIXe siècle. v.3, p.52-57..qr759 C41 v.3
 Montrosier. *Les artistes modernes*. 1884. v.4,

p.53-55.....qr759.4 M87 v.4

Muther. *History of modern painting*. 1896. v.3,

p.32-35.....qr759 M98 v.3

International studio. May 1904. v.22, p.228-234.....qr705 S93 v.22

Sartain, William.

New England magazine. March 1903. n. s. v.28,

p.51-61.....ro51 B33 v.34

Shannon, James Jebusa.

Brinton. *Modern artists*. 1908. p.229-242.....qr759 B75

Art journal. Feb. 1901. v.53, p.41-45.....qr705 A78 v.53

Harper's monthly. July 1905. v.111, p.204-213.....ro51 H28 v.111

Magazine of art. Nov. 1896. v.20, p.1-5.....qr705 M24 v.20

Munsey's magazine. Nov. 1895. v.14, p.129-137.....ro51 M96 v.14

Studio. July 1896. v.8, p.67-75.....qr705 S93 v.8

Sloan, John.

Caffin. *Story of American painting*. 1907. p.372-374....759.1 C12s

Smedley, William Thomas.

Smith. *American illustrators*. 1893. p.26-27.....qr741 S64

Book buyer. March 1894. v.11, p.74-78.....ro51 B63b v.11

Swan, John M.

Cook. *Popular handbook to the Tate gallery*. 1898.

p.184-186.....708.2 C77

Art journal. Jan. 1894. v.46, p.17-22.....qr705 A78 v.46

International studio. Sept. 1897. v.2, p.236-243.....qr705 S93 v.2

International studio. April, May 1901. v.13, p.74-86,

150-161.....qr705 S93 v.13

Magazine of art. Jan. 1894. v.17, p.171-176.....qr705 M24 v.17

Talmage, Algernon.

International studio. Jan. 1908. v.33, p.188-193....qr705 S93 v.33

Tanner, Henry Ossawa.

Brush and pencil. June 1900. v.6, p.97-107.....qr705 B83 v.6

Cosmopolitan. May 1900. v.29, p.18-20.....ro51 C83 v.29

Outlook. April 7, 1900. v.64, p.793-796.....qr071 O32 v.64

Thayer, Abbott H.

Bell. *Representative painters of the nineteenth century*.

1899. p.53-56.....qr759 B41

Hartmann. *History of American art*. 1902. v.1,

p.271-276.....709.73 H32 v.1

Cosmopolitan. April 1902. v.32, p.594-596.....ro51 C83 v.32

House beautiful. Dec. 1902. v.13, p.3-9.....qb747 H83 v.13

International studio. Jan. 1908. v.33, sup. p.81-87....qr705 S93 v.33

Thomas, Grosvenor.

- Martin. Glasgow school of painting. 1897. p.65-67....qr759.2 M42
 Art journal. Nov. 1904. v.56, p.351-354.....qr705 A78 v.56
 International studio. Sept. 1901. v.14, p.204-206.....qr705 S93 v.14
 International studio. Oct. 1907. v.32, p.257-262.....qr705 S93 v.32

Twachtman, John H.

- Caffin. Story of American painting. 1907. p.278-284....759.1 C12s
 Brush and pencil. July 1903. v.12, p.243-246.....qr705 B83 v.12
 North American review. April 1903. v.176, p.554-562..ro51 N45 v.176

Volk, Douglas.

- Century. Aug. 1904. v.68, p.654.....ro51 S431 v.68

Waay, Nicolaas van der.

- Roses. Dutch painters of the 19th century. 1899.
 v.2, p.81-98.....qr759.9 R68 v.2

Walden, Lionel.

- Cosmopolitan. May 1900. v.29, p.20.....ro51 C83 v.29

Walker, Horatio.

- Caffin. American masters of painting. 1902. p.171-182...759.1 C12
 Hartmann. History of American art. 1902. v.1,
 p.240-247.....709.73 H32 v.1
 Isham. History of American painting. 1905. p.493-496..qr759.1 I29
 Canadian magazine. April 1902. v.18, p.496-500.....ro51 C16 v.18

Walton, Edward Arthur.

- Martin. Glasgow school of painting. 1897. p.68-70....qr759.2 M42
 International studio. Sept. 1902. v.17, p.161-170.....qr705 S93 v.17

Wardle, Arthur.

- Century. Oct. 1903. v.66, p.899-902.....ro51 S431 v.66

Weir, J. Alden.

- Hartmann. History of American art. 1902. v.2,
 p.246-248.....709.73 H32 v.2
 Century. April 1899. v.57, p.956-957.....ro51 S431 v.57
 Cosmopolitan. April 1902. v.32, p.596-598.....ro51 C83 v.32
 Harper's monthly. Jan. 1907. v.114, p.286-287.....ro51 H28 v.114

Wetherbee, George.

- Magazine of art. Jan. 1903. v.27, p.105-110.....qr705 M24 v.27

Wiles, Irving R.

- Book buyer. Sept. 1894. v.11, p.387-390.....ro51 B63b v.11
 Century. Sept. 1897. v.54, p.799.....ro51 S431 v.54
 Harper's monthly. Oct. 1904. v.109, p.802.....ro51 H28 v.109

Woodbury, Charles H.

- Brush and pencil. April 1900. v.6, p.1-12.....qr705 B83 v.6

Wyllie, Charles W.

- Cook. Popular handbook to the Tate gallery. 1898.
 p.198-199.....708.2 C77

Wyllie, William Lionel.

- Bridge. W. L. Wyllie, R. A.....qr759.2 A78 v.7
 Meynell. Modern school of art. v.3, p.197-207.....qr759 M65 v.3
 Muther. History of modern painting. 1896. v.3,
 p.194-198.....qr759 M98 v.3
 Art journal. Aug. 1889. v.41, p.221-226.....qr705 A78 v.41
 Idler. Aug. 1897. v.12, p.107-122.....ro52 I14 v.12
 Magazine of art. May 1884. v.7, p.309-315.....qr705 M24 v.7

Zorn, Anders L.

- Muther. History of modern painting. 1896. v.3,
 p.380-383.....qr759 M98 v.3
 International studio. Oct. 1906. v.29, p.281-289.....qr705 S93 v.29
 World to-day. July 1907. v.13, p.709-716.....qro51 W898 v.13

Zuloaga, Ignacio. .

- Brinton. Modern artists. 1908. p.245-262.....qr759 B75
 Hartley. A record of Spanish painting. 1904. p.309-311..759.6 H32
 Century. Jan. 1905. v.69, p.446-452.....ro51 S431 v.69
 Current literature. Aug. 1906. v.41, p.166-170.....qro51 C93 v.41
 International studio. Sept. 1903. v.20, p.159-169.....qr705 S93 v.20

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

April 1 to May 1, 1908

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Upon request from a borrower at any of the branches, any book in the Loan department, except works of fiction, will be sent to that branch and the person requesting the book will be notified of its arrival.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Burrows Brothers Company, pub. r016.97 B94

Bibliotheca Americana; an annotated and priced catalogue of a valuable collection forming a part of the stock of the Burrows Brothers Company. 1907. (Catalogue no.74.)

France—Commission des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de construction. qr016.6201 F86

Notes bibliographiques sur la question des essais et laboratoires d'essais des matériaux de construction en France et à l'étranger; recueillies par R. Cordier. 2v. in. 1. 1895.

Gomme, George Laurence, ed. r016.913 G59

Index of archæological papers [published in the transactions of societies of Great Britain and Ireland], 1665-1890. 1907. Constable.

Published under the direction of the Congress of Archæological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries.

Author index to the transactions of nearly 100 central and local societies.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, comp. r016.822 H18

Dictionary of old English plays, existing either in print or in manuscript, from the earliest times to the close of the seventeenth century, including also notices of Latin plays written by English authors during the same period. 1860. Smith.

Valuable work for the student of the English drama. The source of each play is given when known, date of publication and often brief critical comment.

Horne, Thomas Hartwell. r010 H79

Introduction to the study of bibliography, to which is prefixed a memoir on the public libraries of the antients. . 2v. 1814. Cadell.

Author (1780-1862) was for many years senior assistant librarian in the department of printed books in the British Museum. The first volume includes an account of the origin of writing and printing, materials used and methods employed. The second volume contains a list of works on literary history and bibliography, with critical notices and short sketches of famous printers from the 16th through the 18th centuries.

John Crerar Library, Chicago.

qro16.093 J35

List of books exhibited December 30, 1907–January 4, 1908, including incunabula and other early printed books in the Senn collection. 1907.

Leiter, Levi Zeigler.

qro16.97 L56

Leiter library; a catalogue of the books, manuscripts and maps relating principally to America, collected by the late L. Z. Leiter, with collations and bibliographical notes by H. A. Morrison. 1907. Privately printed.

Mulliken, Clara Angeline, comp.

ro16.8 M96

Reading list on modern dramatists; d'Annunzio, Hauptmann, Ibsen, Maeterlinck, Phillips, Rostand, Shaw and Sudermann. 1907. Bost. Book Co. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no.18.)

Richardson, Ernest Cushing, ed.

ro16.2 R41

Alphabetical subject index, and index encyclopaedia to periodical articles on religion, 1890–1899. 1907. Scribner.

Over 1,500 periodicals, transactions of societies, etc., foreign as well as English, have been indexed, together with numerous encyclopedias and dictionaries.

Roden, Robert F. comp.

ro16.812 R58

Later American plays, 1831–1900; being a compilation of the titles of plays by American authors published and performed in America since 1831. 1900. (Dunlap Society. Publications. New ser. no.12.)

Practically a second part to Wegelin's "Early American plays, 1714–1830" (ro16.812 W43).

Tygodnik illustrowany [weekly], 1906–date. 1906–date.

qo59 T96

Libraries

Atlantic City, N. J.—Free public library.

ro27.4 A881

Annual report (3d–date) of the board of trustees, 1904–date. 1905–date.

Bancroft Memorial Library, Hopedale, Mass.

ro27.4 B222

Annual report (18th–date) for the year 1903–date. [1904]–date.

Brown, James Duff.

o20.2 B78

The small library; a guide to the collection and care of books. 1907. Routledge.

"Select list of works on bibliography, book selection and library administration," p.149–151.

Treats in turn the library suited to the child at home, to the household, the workshop, the school and the small town, and draws up lists of the absolute minimum of books for each.

Deichmanske Bibliothek, Christiania.

qro27.4 D38

Aarsberetning, 1904–date. 1905–date.

Evanston, Ill.—Free public library.

ro27.4 E94

Annual report (32d–date) for the year 1904/05–date. [1905]–date.

Kansas University—Library.

ro27.4 K12

Handbook of Kansas libraries, 1902; ed. by C. M. Watson and E. M. Clarke. 1903. (Bulletin of the University of Kansas, v.4, no.6.)

- Leeds, England**—Free public libraries. r027.4 L53
 Annual report (35th-date) of the city librarian for the year 1904/05—date. 1905—date.
- Ohashi Public Library, Tokio, Japan.** r027.4 O181
 Annual report (1st-date), 1902/03—date. 1903—date.
 Japanese text.
- Ohio**—State library. r027.5 O18a
 Annual report (51st-date) of the commissioners for the year ending Nov. 15, 1896—date. 1897—date.
 53d report, 1897/98, wanting.
- Steenberg, Andreas Schack.** r021.3 S81
 Skolen og bøgerne. 1905. Gyldendalske boghandel.
 "Litteratur," p.43.

Philosophy

- Adams, Elizabeth Kemper.** 150 A21
 The æsthetic experience; its meaning in a functional psychology. 1907.
 Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.
 Discusses the æsthetic experience as it manifests itself in individuals and also in the history of races, notably in ancient Greece and in Italy during the period of the renaissance.
- De Morgan, Augustus.** 164 D42
 Formal logic; or, The calculus of inference, necessary and probable. 1847. Taylor.
- Drummond, James, b. 1835.** 186 P51zd
 Philo Judæus; or, The Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. 2v. 1888. Williams.
 Philo Judæus was a Jewish-Hellenistic philosopher, born about 25 B. C. The author evidently possesses a wide knowledge of his subject and he discusses in full the system of Philo Judæus, but does not attempt to measure his influence on Christian theology or to trace his relation to the thought of his time.
- Lillie, Arthur.** 133 L69
 Modern mystics and modern magic, containing a full biography of W. S. Moses. 1894. Scribner.
Contents: Swedenborg.—Boehme.—Madame Guyon.—The Illuminati.—W. S. Moses.—More experiences.—Vade retro Satana!—Madame Blavatsky.—Explanations.—The spirit "Imperator."—Death of Stainton Moses.—Appendix 1: Ghost worship.—Appendix 2: Madame Blavatsky.
- Schoppe, Kaspar.** r188 S37
 Casp. Scioppij Elementa philosophiæ Stoicæ moralis. 1606. Albinus.

Ethics

- Abbadie, Jacques.** r171 A12
 L'art de se connoître soi-mesme; ou, La recherche des sources de la morale. 1749. Neaulme.
 First published in 1692.

Combe, George, and others.

171 C73m

Moral and intellectual science applied to the elevation of society. 1848. Fowlers.

Papers on problems of mental and moral philosophy, and on phrenology in its bearings upon moral science.

Guizot, Mme Elisabeth Charlotte Pauline (de Meulan).

170.4 G96

Conseils de morale; ou, Essais sur l'homme, les mœurs, les caractères, le monde, les femmes, l'éducation, etc. 2v. 1828. Pichon.

v.1. Notice sur Madame Guizot.—De l'homme et de la vie humaine.—Des sentimens moraux.—Des caractères.—Du monde.

v.2. Des femmes.—De l'éducation.—Des idées de droit et de devoir.—De l'anarchie et du pouvoir.—Essai sur la vie et les écrits d'Abailard et Héloïse.

Herbig, Johann Christian Karl, comp.

170.3 H46

Wörterbuch der sittenlehre; oder, Alphabetisch geordnete erklärungen aller in der sittenlehre vorkommenden begriffe. 1834. Basse.

Meiners, Christoph.

170.9 M57

Allgemeine kritische geschichte der ältern und neuern ethik; oder, Lebenswissenschaft nebst einer untersuchung der fragen: Gibt es dann auch wirklich eine wissenschaft des lebens? Wie sollte ihr inhalt wie ihre methode beschaffen seyn? 2v. in 1. 1800-01. Dieterich.

Religion

Abbey, Charles John.

283 A12

The English church and its bishops, 1700-1800. 2v. 1887. Longmans.

"List of authors quoted or referred to," v.2, p.361-369.

Connected history of a hundred years in the life of the church, with sketches of the characters and opinions of its bishops.

Associate Presbyterian church of North America.

r262 A84

Book of church government and discipline agreed upon and enacted by the Associate synod of North America at Pittsburgh, June 6, 1817. 1817. Butler. Pittsburgh.

Bellefonte [Pa.] Methodist Episcopal Church.

r287 B41

Centennial of the introduction of Methodism into Centre county, Pa., held in the Bellefonte Methodist Episcopal Church, July 10, 1887. 1887. Keystone gazette print [Bellefonte, Pa.].

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood).

r212 B46k

Karma. 1897. Theosophical Pub. Soc. (Theosophical manuals, no.4.)

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood).

r212 B46m

Man and his bodies. 1900. Theosophical Pub. Soc. (Theosophical manuals, no.7.)

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood).

r212 B46r

Reincarnation. 1898. Theosophical Pub. Soc. (Theosophical manuals, no.2.)

Blavatsky, Mme Hélène Petrovna (Hahn).

r212 B54

Key to theosophy, being a clear exposition, in the form of question and answer, of the ethics, science and philosophy for the study of which the Theosophical Society has been founded. 1889. Theosophical Pub. Co.

Brown, John, of Bedford.

251 B79

Puritan preaching in England; a study of past and present. 1900. Scribner.

Contents: Introductory: the preaching of the friars.—John Colet and the preachers of the reformation.—The Cambridge Puritans.—Thomas Goodwin and the Cambridge Platonists.—John Bunyan as a life-study for preachers.—Richard Baxter, the Kidderminster pastor.—Representative preachers of modern Puritanism: Thomas Binney and C. H. Spurgeon; R. W. Dale of Birmingham; Alexander Maclaren of Manchester.

Colville, William Juvenal.

1212 C72

Studies in theosophy, historical and practical; a manual for the people. 1890. Colby.

Series of lectures giving a review of the theosophic teachings of the ancients as well as an exposition of modern theosophy.

Cooke, Richard Joseph.

264 C78

History of the ritual of the Methodist Episcopal church, with a commentary on its offices. 1900. Jennings.

Courtney, William Leonard, ed.

221 C84

Literary man's Bible; a selection of passages from the Old testament, historic, poetic and philosophic, illustrating Hebrew literature; arranged with introductory essays and annotations. 1908. Chapman.

Ellis, Arthur Blake.

1288 E53

History of the First Church in Boston, 1630–1880, with an introduction by G. E. Ellis. 1881. Hall.

Consists largely of sketches of its successive pastors, among whom were John Wilson, John Cotton, John Davenport, Benjamin Wadsworth, Charles Chauncey, Nathaniel Frothingham and Rufus Ellis.

Greene, Maria Louise.

277.46 G83

Development of religious liberty in Connecticut. 1905. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.514–543.

The theme is the gradual broadening and liberalizing of religion in a community in which religion has always been of vital interest to the majority of the population. Miss Greene has discussed the subject clearly, moderately and without prejudice. *Condensed from American historical review*, 1906.

Guernsey, Alice Margaret.

266 G95u

Under our flag; a study of national conditions from the standpoint of woman's home missionary work. 1903. Revell.

Contents: Central thought.—A race in transition.—In the southern highlands.—On the outposts.—Children of the Orient.—"Old settlers" and new.—Mormonism and the Mormons.—Where extremes meet.—Suggestions for missionary meetings.—Topics for thought.—Home mission books.

Bibliography, p.188–193.

Harlan, Rolvix.

289.92 H27

John Alexander Dowie and the Christian Catholic Apostolic church in Zion. 1906.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Detailed study of the character of Dowie and of his religious teachings.

Hodge, Charles.

230 H66s

Systematic theology. 3v. 1872–73. Scribner.

Hodge (1797–1878) was a Presbyterian theologian and historian.

"His chief work, *Systematic Theology*...is still [1903] considered one of the best interpretations of the Calvinistic doctrine." *New international encyclopedia*.

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, b. 1855, ed.

220.5 J13

Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles compared; the Gould prize essays. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: History of the contest.—Catholic and Protestant versions of the Bible.

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, b. 1855, ed.—continued. 220.5 J13
 —The history of the Catholic English and the American revised versions of the Bible.
 —The origin and history of the version of the Bible authorized by the Roman Catholic church and of the American revised version.
 "Bibliography," p.317-361.

Jaccoliot, Louis. r294 J136

Occult science in India and among the ancients, with an account of their mystic initiations and the history of spiritism; tr. from the French by W. L. Felt. 1884. Lovell.

"Our aim is...to give an account of the philosophical and spiritualistic tenets of the Brahmins, as well as of the external phenomena and manifestations which are, according to them, the means whereby the Pitris or ancestral shades demonstrate their existence and communicate with men." *Author.*

Johnston, Julia Harriette. 266 J36

Indian and Spanish neighbours. 1905. Revell. (Home mission study course.)

"Collateral reading," p.193-194.

Treats of the problems and the work of the missions established by the various denominations among the Indians and in Cuba and Porto Rico.

Johnstone, Pierce De Lacy Henry. 297 J37

Muhammad and his power. 1901. Scribner. (World's epoch-makers.)

Popular summary of the conditions under which Mohammed grew up and came to his prophetic office, of his career as a prophet, of his immediate successors and of his system of religion.

Lathbury, Thomas. 283 L35

History of the nonjurors; their controversies and writings, with remarks on some of the rubrics in the Book of common prayer. 1845. Pickering.

History of the small body of clergymen of the Church of England who refused to take the oath of allegiance to William and Mary in 1689. As an authority the book has not been superseded (1908).

Leadbeater, Charles Webster. r212 L44

Astral plane; its scenery, inhabitants and phenomena. 1900. Theosophical Pub. Soc. (Theosophical manuals, no.5.)

Leadbeater, Charles Webster. r238 L44

The Christian creed; its origin and signification. 1904. Theosophical Pub. Soc.

Contents: The earlier creeds.—Their origin.—The descent into matter.—The exposition of the creeds.—The Athanasian creed.

First published in 1899.

An exposition of the Apostles', Nicene and Athanasian creeds from the point of view of theosophy.

Leadbeater, Charles Webster. r212 L44d

Devachanic plane or the heaven world; its characteristics and inhabitants. 1902. Theosophical Pub. Soc. (Theosophical manuals, no.6.)

Leonard, Arthur Glyn. 299 L62

The lower Niger and its tribes. 1906. Macmillan.

Devoted to the religion, folklore and anthropology of the lower Niger tribes. All political questions are left untouched. After an interesting outline of the geography and, in some part, the social history of the people, the author applies himself to their spiritual philosophy as expressed in their belief in obsession, their practice of exorcism and their demonology and witchcraft.

Lotze, Hermann. 201 L92

Outlines of a philosophy of religion; ed. by F. C. Conybeare. 1903. Sonnenschein.

Luther, Martin.**238 L98**

Catechetical writings; tr. with the help of others by J. N. Lenker. v.1. 1907. Luther Press. (Precious and sacred writings of Martin Luther.)

v.1. God's call to repentance, faith and prayer.

Mead, Charles Marsh.**239 M55**

Supernatural revelation; an essay concerning the basis of the Christian faith. [1898.] Pilgrim Press.

Réville, Albert.**299 R36**

Native religions of Mexico and Peru; tr. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1884. Scribner. (Hibbert lectures, 1884.)

After a careful examination of Mexican and Peruvian forms, the author reaches the conclusion that both religions were indigenous and not traceable to Old World sources.

Simon, John Smith.**274.2 S59**

Revival of religion in England in the eighteenth century. [1907.] Culley.

History of the work of Whitefield and John Wesley and of the beginnings of Methodism. Contains also a general survey of the social and moral condition of England in the 18th century.

Stanton, W. A.**r289.2 S79**

Three important movements; Campbellism, Mormonism and spiritualism. 1907. Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc.

This paper has to do only with the first two movements, which are closely associated with the religious history of Pittsburgh and vicinity.

Sociology

r354.44 A61

Annuaire de l'administration préfectorale; édition mise à jour au 30 juin 1907. 1907. Berger.

Contents: Administration centrale.—Notices individuelles.—Personnel des fonctionnaires.—Organisation.

Arminjon, Pierre.**qr347.1 A72**

Treatise on the nationality of corporations; translation by W. E. Spear. 1907. (United States—Spanish treaty claims commission. Document no.53.)

Author is (1907) professor at the Khedival School of Law in Cairo. He passes in review various systems that have been proposed for determining the nationality of a corporation and presents his own theory—that a corporation should take the nationality of the place in which its principal administrative centre is situated.

Bastiat, Frédéric.**330.4 B29e**

Economic sophisms; tr. from the French by P. J. Stirling. 1873. Oliver.

The same. 1893. Putnam. (In his *Sophisms of protection,*

p.1-327.) **337.1 B29**

French political economist (1801-50).

"His object in the *Sophismes* was to refute the fallacies of the Protectionist school, then predominant in France, and so to clear the way for the establishment of what he maintained to be the true system of economic science, which he desired to found on a new and peculiar theory of value, afterwards fully developed by him in the *Harmonies*." *Translator's preface.*

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow.

330.9 B58

Economic history of the United States. 1907. Longmans.

"Bibliography," p.471-502.

Intended as a text-book for high schools and colleges. Traces the growth of industry, agriculture, commerce and transportation from the colonial period to 1906.

Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson.

331.83 D51

Housing problem in England; its statistics, legislation and policy.

1907. University Press. (Manchester University. Economic series, no.7.)

"Reference list," p.317-321.

Fisher, Irving.

331 F53

Nature of capital and income. 1906. Macmillan.

Gauss, Henry C.

353 G24

American government organization and officials, with the duties and powers of federal office holders; an original summarization, with a compilation of data from official sources. 1908. Hamersly.

The same.....r353 G24

Useful book of reference. Each department of the government is considered, numerous statistics given, and the functions and salaries of the various officials stated.

Hazen, William Babcock.

355 H38

The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. 1872. Harper.

Record of personal observation of German military life and service during a part of the Franco-German war, with a detailed examination and comparison of the military and educational systems of France and Germany.

r314.3 K43

Kürschners staats-, hof- und kommunal-handbuch des reichs und der einzelstaaten (nebst anhang: Die ausserdeutschen staaten) zugleich statistisches jahrbuch, 1908. 1907. Ertel.

Lewis, George Randall.

338.2 L67

The stannaries; a study of the English tin miner; awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1906-07 and published from the income of the David A. Wells fund. 1908. Houghton. (Harvard economic studies, v.3.)

Contents: Technical conditions in the tin industry, past and present.—External history of the stannaries and the tin trade.—Early mining law.—The stannaries and the Crown; administration and justice.—The stannaries and the Crown; taxation and revenue.—Privileges and trade rules of the tanners.—Industrial organization in the stannaries.—Capital and labor in the stannaries.—Conclusion.—Appendices.

"Bibliography," p.281-288.

Logan, Samuel C.

r353.9 L77

A city's danger and defense; or, Issues and results of the strikes of 1877, containing the origin and history of the Scranton (Pa.) City Guard. 1887. Privately printed.

The Scranton City Guard played an important part during the railroad and coal strikes of 1877. Appendix gives a list of officers and men.

Nelson, Henry Loomis.

qr355 N22

Army of the United States; illustrated by forty-four fac-simile plates from water color drawings, prepared and executed by the quarter-

Nelson, Henry Loomis—*continued.*

qr355 N22

master general of the United States, under authority of the secretary of war. 2v. [1890.] Whitlock.

v.1. Text.

v.2. Uniform of the army of the United States from 1774 to [1900, plates], prepared by M. I. Ludington.

Nicol, David.

320.4 N32

Political life of our time. 2v. 1889. Chapman.

v.1. The political culture of our time.—The origin of our political culture in the social life of China.—The development of our political culture in the intellectual life of India.—The progress of our political culture in the national life of Europe.—The political characteristics of our time in Great Britain and America.

v.2. The political resources of our time.—The labour interests of our time.—The political action of our time.

Philadelphia Stamp Co. comp.

r383.3 P49

Twentieth century special; 11th auction sale of United States and foreign postage stamps, including the superb unused and almost complete 20th century collection of O. S. Harte of Akron, Ohio, with other properties. [1907.]

Gives prices.

Rollins, Montgomery, comp.

r332 R65

Money and investments; a reference book for the use of those desiring information in the handling of money or the investment thereof. 1907. Estes.

"Authorities consulted in the preparation of this work," p.33-36.

A large amount of practical information, arranged in dictionary form, in regard to financial transactions, also meaning of terms employed in the stock-market.

Roy, Andrew.

331.88 R81

History of the coal miners of the United States from the development of the mines to the close of the anthracite strike of 1902, including a brief sketch of early British miners. 1907. Privately printed.

Shaw, Leslie Mortier.

330.4 S53

Current issues. 1908. Appleton.

Contents: The nation and the state.—Individualism.—The tariff question.—Reciprocity.—Merchant marine.—Trusts.—The rate question.—Our money.—Miscellaneous topics.

Author was secretary of the treasury, 1902-07.

United States—Fisheries bureau.

r338.3 U253

Statistics of the fisheries of the New England states for 1905. 1907.

Contains also: Dredging and hydrographic records of the U. S. fisheries steamer Albatross for 1906.—Unutilized fishes and their relation to the fishing industries.—Whalebone; its production and utilization.

United States—Labor bureau.

r331.4 U25

Laws relating to the employment of women and children in the United States, July 1907. 1907.

Education

Carnegie, Andrew.

r371.9 C21

Education of the negro a national interest; anniversary address delivered on the occasion of the celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, April 5, 1906. [Tuskegee Institute.]

Huber, Victor Aimé. r378.4 H87

The English universities; an abridged translation, ed. by F. W. Newman. 2v. in 3. 1843. Pickering.

Huber (1800-69) was a German historian.

"Most of the older printed works on the English Universities were consulted...and he thus obtained an extensive knowledge of the constitution and arrangements of those seats of learning: he also visited both Oxford and Cambridge, and judiciously united the two Universities in his plan, and explained, with much skill, their connexion with the Church, with aristocratic society, and with the State." *Westminster review*, 1845.

Huey, Edmund Burke. 372.4 H89

Psychology and pedagogy of reading, with a review of the history of reading and writing, and of methods, texts and hygiene in reading. 1908. Macmillan.

"Bibliography," p.443-445.

Author is (1908) professor of psychology and education in the Western University of Pennsylvania. An excellent book on an important subject, the pedagogy of reading and the substitution of natural and time-saving methods of teaching it.

Folklore

Monteiro, Mariana. 398 M85

Legends and popular tales of the Basque people. 1891. Stokes.

Contents: Introduction.—Aquelarre.—Arguiduna.—Maitagarri.—Roldan's bugle-horn.—Jaun-Zuria, prince of Erin.—The branch of white lilies.—The song of Lamia.—The virgin of the five towns.—The chant of the crucified.—The raids.—The holy war.—The prophecy of Lara.—Hurca-mendi.

Pasteur, Violet M. q398 P28

Gods and heroes of old Japan; decorated by Ada Galton. [1907.] Lippincott.

"The stories of the gods and heroes are sufficiently well told, in a fairly Japanese style—though with lapses into mere Westernism which show that they are not taken directly from the native texts of the 'Sacred Writings' and 'Ancient histories' of Japan—and are in themselves interesting." *Athenæum*, 1907.

Language

Blom, Ph. van. r439.2 B55

Beknopte friesche spraakkunst, voor den tegenwoordigen tijd. [1889.] Zijlstra.

Grandgent, Charles Hall. r470 G77

Introduction to vulgar Latin. 1907. Heath.

"Bibliography," p.13-16.

By the professor of Romance languages at Harvard University (1908).

"Will be welcomed as an indispensable help by students in more than one department of learning...The author has brought together a large amount of information from widely separated sources, has correlated it skilfully, and provided references at every turn." *Nation*, 1908.

Lysle, A. de R. 428.2 L99

Unico metodo accelerato anglo-americano per imparare l'inglese in tre mesi senza maestro. 1905. Streglio.

First published in 1894.

Minassian, M. K. & Kayikjian, K. pub. r491.54 M72

Dictionary, English, Armenian and Armeno-Turkish. 1893.

Sanders, Daniel Hendel, comp.

qr433 S21

Wörterbuch der deutschen sprache, mit belegen von Luther bis auf die gegenwart. 2v. in 3. 1876. Wigand.

v.1. A-K.

v.2, pt.1. L-R.

v.2, pt.2. S-Z.

r494 S95

Suomalais-englantilainen sanakirja; Finnish-English dictionary. 1895. Suom.-amer. kustannusyhtiön kirjapainossa.

Zeisberger, David, comp.

qr497 Z42

Vocabularies; from the collection of manuscripts presented by Judge Lane to Harvard University, nos. 1 and 2. 1887. Wilson.

Short vocabularies of common words in use among various Indian tribes. Either English or German equivalents are given.

Science

Barton, Benjamin Smith.

qr598.2 B28

Fragments of the natural history of Pennsylvania. pt.1. 1799. Privately printed.

Gives dates of arrival of the birds of passage at Philadelphia, the progress of vegetation at various dates and some meteorological and general notes. Author (1766-1815) was a noted Philadelphia physician, who in 1799 was professor of materia medica, natural history and botany in the University of Pennsylvania.

Jordan, David Starr.

qr597 J42

Fishes. 1907. Holt. (American nature series.)

"Contains virtually all the non-technical material...in the author's 'Guide to the study of fishes.' It lacks the considerable portion relating to the structure and classification of fishes." *Prefatory note.*

Covers subject in a popular style, yet quite completely. Fully illustrated.

Linnæus, Carl von.

r590.1 L72

Caroli a Linné Systema naturæ per regna tria naturæ, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis [et] locis; cura J. F. Gmelin. Ed. 13, rev. & enl. v.1 in 4v. 1789. Delamolliere.

Parsons, Mary Elizabeth.

581.979 P26

Wild flowers of California; their names, haunts and habits; illustrated by M. W. Buck. 1897. Doxey.

Plattner, Karl Friedrich.

549.1 P69

Probierkunst mit dem lötrohre; eine vollständige anleitung zu qualitativen und quantitativen lötrohr-untersuchungen; bearbeitet von Friedrich Kolbeck. Ed.7. 1907. Barth.

First published in 1835.

Standard treatise covering the subject with great fulness and accuracy.

Santee, Thomas.

r551.55 S23

Notes on the tornado of Aug. 19, 1890 in Luzerne and Columbia counties [Pa.]; a paper read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Dec. 12, 1890. 1891. Wyoming Historical and Geological Soc.

Contains an appendix on The damage in the city of Wilkes-Barré, comp. by H. R. Deitrick.

Smith, William Ramsay.

r572.994 S66

Place of the Australian aboriginal in recent anthropological research; read before the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, at Adelaide, Jan. 1907. 1907. Bristow.

Thomson, Joseph John.

530.1 T38

Corpuscular theory of matter. 1907. Constable.

Sound and well-reasoned exposition of the theory of the supporters of the electro-
tonic theory in its extreme form. Gives a simple, clear description of the nature and
properties of corpuscles and the corpuscular theory of metallic conduction, forming a
valuable account of the author's own work and views in his own particular field.

Trowbridge, William Petit.

r536.81 T77

Heat as a source of power, with applications of general principles
to the construction of steam generators; an introduction to the study
of heat-engines. 1874. Wiley.

Widney, Joseph Pomeroy.

572.891 W67

Race life of the Aryan peoples. 2v. 1907. Funk.

v.1. The Old World.

v.2. The New World.

Tells "the marvelous tale of what the Aryan man has lived—how he has subdued
the wild and waste lands—how he has made the desert to blossom as the rose—how he
has built up empires with ax and plow, and has sailed the unknown paths of the seas."
Preface.

Woods, Frederick Shenstone, & Bailey, F. H.

510 W86

Course in mathematics for students of engineering and applied
science. v.1. 1907. Ginn.

v.1. Algebraic equations.—Functions of one variable.—Analytic geometry.—Dif-
ferential calculus.

Disregards the traditional division into distinct subjects and presents the amount of
material generally given in distinct courses in a consecutive and homogeneous manner.
Authors are (1907) professors of mathematics in the Massachusetts Institute of Tech-
nology.

Zeuner, Gustav Anton.

536.7 Z55

Technical thermodynamics; from the 5th complete and revised edi-
tion of "Grundzüge der mechanischen wärmetheorie;" authorized trans-
lation by J. F. Klein. 2v. 1907. Van Nostrand.

v.1. Fundamental laws of thermodynamics.—Theory of gases.

v.2. The theory of vapors.

Standard treatise on the applications of thermodynamics to engineering. Discusses
very fully and accurately the fundamental laws and their applications in steam, internal
combustion and cold vapor engines.

Ziegler polar expedition, 1903-05.

qr508.98 Z58

Scientific results [of the expedition]; obtained under the direction
of W. J. Peters, ed. by J. A. Fleming. 1907. Estate of William Ziegler.

The expedition was under the command of Anthony Fiala.

Results of magnetic, meteorological, tidal and astronomical observations, and surveys.

Geology

Cirkel, Fritz.

qr553.26 C49

Graphite; its properties, occurrence, refining and uses. 1907.

"Bibliography," p.287-289.

Issued by the Mines branch of the Department of mines of Canada.

Not confined to Canada, but a thorough discussion of the graphite industry as a
whole.

Connecticut—Geological survey. r557.46 C75r
 Report on the geological survey of Connecticut, by C. U. Shepard.
 1837.

Kulp, George Brubaker. r553.25 K43
 Coal; its antiquity, discovery and early development in the Wyoming valley; a paper read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, June 27, 1890. 1890. [Wyoming Historical and Geological Soc.]

Authorities, p.27.

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey. r551.73 M97
 Siluria; the history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains, with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. 1854. Murray.

Author (1792-1871) was a noted English geologist. A somewhat shortened and completely remodeled edition of his "Silurian system," an epoch-making work which first showed the succession of fossiliferous formations below the Old Red Sandstone.

New South Wales—Mines department. qr553.45 N26
 Geology of the Vegetable creek tin-mining field, New England district, New South Wales, with maps and sections, by T. W. E. David. 1887.

Smiley, Alfred Wilson. r553.28 S64
 A few scraps, oily and otherwise. 1907. Derrick Pub. Co.

Reminiscences of personal experiences in the Pennsylvania oil regions from 1860 to 1906, the author, for most of that period, having been actively engaged in the oil industry.

Electricity

Cavallo, Tiberius. r537 C294
 Complete treatise on electricity in theory and practice, with original experiments. Ed.2 enl. 1782. Dilly.

Author (1749-1809) was a noted electrician and philosopher.

Gives a good summary of the state of electric science at that time.

Davies, F. H. 621.34 D31
 Electric power and traction. 1907. Constable.

Describes the generation and distribution of electric power and its application in factories, mines and workshops, and to traction. Intended for general readers with a slight technical knowledge, particularly those engaged in allied trades.

Karapetoff, Vladimir. 621.318 K13
 Experimental electrical engineering and manual for electrical testing, for engineers and for students in engineering laboratories. 1908. Wiley.

Covers the principal types of machinery and auxiliary devices, as well as the most important commercial applications.

Livingstone, R. 621.312 L74
 Mechanical design and construction of commutators. 1907. "The Electrician" Printing and Pub. Co. (Electrician series.)

Intended for draftsmen and designers. Does not discuss the electrical problems involved, but merely the proper mechanical design.

McGraw Publishing Company. r621.308 M16
 Standard handbook for electrical engineers; written and comp. by a staff of specialists. 1908. McGraw.

Tables, formulas and important data on all branches of electrical engineering.

Norris, Henry Hutchinson.

621.3 N45

Introduction to the study of electrical engineering. 1907. Wiley.

General presentation, in simple form, of the rudiments of electrical engineering. Covers a very broad field in an elementary manner.

Rollins, William.

537.54 R65

Notes on X-light. 1904. Privately printed.

Appeared in the "International dental journal," the "Electrical review" and the "Boston medical and surgical journal" between 1896 and 1904.

Discuss various forms of apparatus, methods of operation and use.

Stansfield, Alfred.

621.365 S79

The electric furnace; its evolution, theory and practice. 1907. Canadian engineer.

Simple explanation of the principles on which its construction and use depend, with an account of its history and present (1907) development. Considerable space given to its use in steel making.

Wilson, Ernest, & Lydall, Francis.

621.33 W76

Electrical traction. [New ed.] 2v. 1907. Arnold.

v.1. Direct current.

v.2. Alternating current.

Treatment is largely descriptive and is from a thoroughly practical point of view. Many illustrations show current practice, prominence being given to American designs.

Useful Arts

Damour, J. C.

qr677.6 D18

Le fabricant d'étoffes; ou, Recueil des principes de théorie de fabrication. 1845. Ayné.

De Vinne Press, pub.

r655.24 D494r

Roman and italic printing types in the printing house of Theodore L. De Vinne & Co. 1891.

Greenwood, William Henry.

669.1 G85i

Iron; its sources, properties and manufacture, with numerous engravings and diagrams; rev. and partly rewritten by A. H. Sexton. 1907. Cassell.

Revised edition of the portions of his "Steel and iron" which relate to iron.

Gives in concise form much information on practical methods of manufacture, apparatus and machinery used, and the scientific principles involved. Represents British practice.

Greenwood, William Henry.

669.16 G85

Steel; its varieties, properties and manufacture, with numerous engravings and diagrams; rev. and rewritten by A. H. Sexton. 1907. Cassell.

Revised edition of the portions of his "Steel and iron" which relate to steel.

Gives in concise form much information on practical methods of manufacture and testing. Describes apparatus and machinery and explains the scientific principles involved. Represents British practice.

Harper, Charles George.

656.7 H28

Stage-coach and mail in days of yore; a picturesque history of the coaching age. 2v. 1903. Chapman.

Coaching in England, with many anecdotes and accounts of famous coachmen and coach proprietors. Fully illustrated.

Heil, Adolf, & Esch, W. r678 H41

Handbuch der gummiwarenfabrikation; ein praktisches hilfsbuch für fabrikanten, chemiker, betriebsleiter und kaufleute in gummiwarenfabriken. 1906. Steinkopff.

Details of processes and machinery used in practical manufacture of rubber goods. Does not treat of the rubber plant nor of the chemical and physical properties of rubber.

Hendley, Thomas Holbein. qr686 H44

Persian and Indian bookbinding. [1893?]

From the "Journal of Indian art and industry."

Fourteen colored plates, with brief descriptive notes.

Hunt, Thomas Forsyth. 633.3 H94

Forage and fiber crops in America. 1907. Judd.

"Collateral reading" at the end of each chapter.

Discusses their characteristics and summarizes the results of experiments and experience as to their climatic and soil adaptation, cultural methods, insect enemies, fungous diseases, harvesting, use and marketing. Author is (1907) professor of agronomy at Cornell University.

Jenner, William A. r655.6 J26

Publisher against the people; a plea for the defense; an examination of the proposed new copyright law. [1907.]

Jones, Alexander. r654 J39

Historical sketch of the electric telegraph, including its rise and progress in the United States. 1852. Putnam.

Author (1802?-63) was for some years New York agent of the Associated Press, and invented the system of ciphers first used by the association. Gives a concise account of the telegraph industry. Special attention is paid to commercial developments.

r657.05 J46

Journal of accountancy [monthly], May 1907-date. v.4-date. 1907-date.

Macfarlane, Walter. 669.1 M15

Principles and practice of iron and steel manufacture. 1906. Longmans.

"Short and, in general, accurate and clear...Contains an unusually large amount of information for so small a space, and much of the data has not appeared in print before." *Bradley Stoughton, in Engineering news*, 1906.

Describes British practice and appliances.

Maire, Frederick. 667.6 M26

Modern pigments and their vehicles; their properties and uses considered mainly from the practical side and how to make tints from them. 1908. Wiley.

Treats of the history, sources, supply, properties and chief uses of those valuable in painting. Points out the good and bad qualities of each and gives simple tests for purity. Intended for painters and dealers, not for chemists or manufacturers.

Meade, Richard Kidder. 666.9 M55

Portland cement; its composition, raw materials, manufacture, testing and analysis. 1906. Chemical Pub. Co.

"References to descriptions of plants," p.157-161.

Earlier edition has title "Chemical and physical examination of Portland cement," call number 543.7 M55.

"Fairly represents to date [1906] the American Portland cement industry, as seen from the standpoint of the technical staff." *F. H. Lewis, in Engineering news*, 1907.

Revillon, L. 669.174 R36
Les aciers spéciaux. [1907.] Masson. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.)

"Bibliographie," p.185.

Concise review of their physical and chemical composition and properties, methods of working and uses.

Stevenson, John L. 669.122 S84b
Blast furnace calculations and tables for furnace managers and engineers. 1906. Van Nostrand.

Appeared in the "Engineer," London.

Gives briefly formulas for calculating size of furnace for given output, cubical contents of furnaces, burden capacity, stove power, etc.

Stoughton, Bradley. 669.1 S88
Metallurgy of iron and steel. 1908. Hill Pub. Co.

"References" at the end of many chapters.

The samer669.1 S88

Covers the entire American industry without excessive detail, but with sufficient fulness for an understanding of essential facts. The best general treatise on American methods now (1908) available.

Turneure, Frederick Eugene, & Maurer, E. R. 693.55 T86
Principles of reinforced concrete construction. 1907. Wiley.

Compact text-book for students. Gives an account of the principles of mechanics which underlie the design of reinforced concrete, summarizes the available tests of this material and illustrates the principles by examples of actual designs.

Wall, William Edmund. 667.663 W17
Graining, ancient and modern. 1905. Privately printed.

Practical manual describing methods and giving details of processes for representing the usual woods. Colored plates illustrate the processes.

Williams, Richard Richardson. q658 W74a
American hardware store; a manual of approved methods of arranging and displaying hardware. Enl. ed. 1901. Williams.

Based on a series of articles in the "Iron age." Describes in detail good methods of arranging stocks of various articles, showing samples. Illustrated.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Arrhenius, Svante August. 616.022 A77
Immunochemistry; the application of the principles of physical chemistry to the study of the biological antibodies [six lectures on the immunity reactions delivered at the University of California during the summer session of 1904]. 1907. Macmillan.

Australasian Medical Congress. r610.5 A93
Transactions of the session (7th) held at Adelaide, Sept. 1905. 1907.
At the 6th meeting held in 1902 the name was changed from Intercolonial Medical Congress of Australasia to Australasian Medical Congress.

Benedict, Francis Gano. qr612.391 B43
Influence of inanition on metabolism. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.77.)
Presents the results in detail of a series of careful experiments on men.

France—Ministère des colonies.

r614.5 F86

Instructions concerning the measures to be taken against endemic, epidemic and communicable diseases; rev. and ed. by W. R. Smith. 1906. Bristow.

Johnson, George Ellsworth.

618.9 J36

Contagious diseases of children; a manual for teachers and parents. 1906. Hammett.

Gives causes, symptoms and precautions for each disease. Clear, brief and simple.

Rhodes, Frederick Augustus.

r616.012 R38

Applied physiology; a manual showing functions of the various organs in disease. 1907. Medical Press. Pittsburgh.

"Bibliography," p.196-198.

Intended to explain the most important and frequent symptoms of diseases.

Engineering

American Institute of Mining Engineers.

r622.009 A51

Ontario meeting of American Institute of Mining Engineers and their tour through the districts of Cobalt, Sudbury and Moose mountain. [1907.] Canadian mining journal.

Contains good historical sketches of the Cobalt and Sudbury mining districts, with many illustrations.

qr629.105 A9392

Automobile [weekly], 1907-date. v.16-date. [1907]-date. [Class Journal Co.]

Beard, James Thom.

622.41 B34

Mine gases and explosions; text-book for schools and colleges and for general reference. 1908. Wiley.

Treats of the chemistry and physics of mine gases, effects of heat, the atmosphere, common mine gases, mine explosions, safety-lamps and testing for gas.

Clarke, Sir George Sydenham.

623.1 C53

Fortification; its past achievements, recent development and future progress. Ed.2. 1907. Murray.

Not a text-book, but embodies principles only and expresses them in language as free as possible from technicalities. Interesting in style and suitable for general readers, yet at the same time important for military and naval students.

Clarke, J. Wright.

621.27 C53

Hydraulic rams; their principles and construction; a handbook for practical men. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1907. Batsford.

Cuénot, G.

625.14 C91

Deformations of railroad tracks and the means for remedying them; authorized translation by W. C. Cushing. 1907. Railroad Gazette.

Results of very complete and careful experiments made on the Paris, Lyons and Mediterranean railroad. Gives special attention to cross ties.

Durand, William Frederick.

qr621.126 D93

Researches on the performance of the screw propeller. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.79.)

Fowler, Charles Evan.

r620.03 F84

Course of lectures on engineering contracts and specifications, delivered to the senior students in the college of engineering, University of Washington. 1907. (Washington University. Bulletin, ser. 1, no.39.)

Discusses the relation between the engineer and the contractor, ordinary and special forms of specifications and contracts, inspection of work, estimating and bidding.

France—Commission des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de construction.

qr620.1 F86

Session (Ire-2e). 7v. in 3. 1894-1900.

Describes many methods for different materials, gives results of tests and discusses theoretical points.

Gill, Augustus Herman.

621.17 G39

Engine-room chemistry; a compend for the engineer and engine-man. 1907. Hill.

Appeared in "Power," v.25-26, May 1905-July 1906.

Treats of the properties and behavior of the most important factors in boiler operation, fuel, water and oil. Simple methods of analyzing these are also given.

Illinois University.

r628.1 I22

Chemical survey of the waters of Illinois; report for the years 1895-1902, 1905/06. v.1-3. 1897-1906.

The survey was organized in 1895 but the 1st report, called a "Preliminary report" was not issued until 1897. The report for 1905/06 is the 3d report and includes a general description of the work since 1895.

Intercontinental Railway Commission.

qr625.11 I24

[General report.] 3v. in 7. 1895-98.

v.1, pt.1. A condensed report of the transactions of the commission and of the surveys and explorations of its engineers in Central and South America, 1891-98.

v.1, pt.2. Report of surveys and explorations made by corps no.1 in Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua and Costa Rica, 1891-93; Text and tables.

v.1, pt.2a. Report of corps no.1; Maps and profiles.

v.2. Report of surveys and explorations made by corps no.2 in Costa Rica, Colombia and Ecuador, 1891-93; Text and tables.

v.2a. Report of corps no.2; Maps and profiles.

v.3. Reports of surveys and explorations made by corps no.3 in Ecuador and Perú, 1891 & 1892; Text and tables.

v.3a. Report of corps no.3; Maps and profiles.

English and Spanish text.

Mordecai, Alfred.

r623.52 M88

Report of experiments on gunpowder made at Washington arsenal in 1843 and 1844. 1845. Gideon.

Describes the first ballistic pendulum constructed by the War department, and the experiments carried out with it.

Tédesco, N. de.

qr624.22 T26

Recueil de types de ponts pour routes en ciment armé, calculés conformément à la circulaire ministérielle du 20 oct. 1906; avec la collaboration de Victor Forestier. 2v. 1907. Béranger. (Encyclopédie des travaux publics.)

v.1. Texte.

v.2. Atlas.

Discusses general methods of calculation and gives detailed calculations and drawings for a number of bridges.

Waddell, John Alexander Low.

620.03 W11

Specifications and contracts; a series of lectures, including examples for practice in specification and contract writing, together with Notes on the law of contracts, by J. C. Wait. 1908. Engineering News Pub. Co.

"The...beginner will find in Mr. Waddell's four chapters a full presentation and very sound discussion of a number of typical contracts, embodying comments on many points of trouble or difficulty...The older engineer will find in Mr. Wait's 'Notes on the Law of Contracts' much safe advice as to the legal effect and relation of the chief 'general' clauses of contracts and specifications." *Engineering news*, 1908.

Domestic Economy

Herrick, Mrs Christine (Terhune).

641 H47s

Sunday night suppers. 1907. Estes.

Advice on what to have and how to serve it, with some receipts for especially suitable dishes.

Pope, Amy Elizabeth.

649 P81

Home care of the sick. 1907. American School of Home Economics. (Library of home economics.)

Elementary instruction book giving simple directions intended to aid those who cannot command the services of a trained nurse.

Watson, Kate Heintz.

646 W32

Textiles and clothing. 1907. American School of Home Economics. (Library of home economics.)

Part 1 gives an account of primitive and modern methods of spinning and weaving. Part 2 is a manual of instruction in sewing, embroidering and dressmaking, intended for beginners.

Fine Arts

Barber, Edwin AtLee.

738 B23a

Artificial soft paste porcelain; France, Italy, Spain and England. 1907. Doubleday. (Art primer of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art.)

By the curator of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia (1908). Illustrated monograph containing descriptions of characteristic examples and a list of marks.

Berlin, Königlische Nationalgalerie.

r708.3 B455v

Verzeichnis der gemälde und skulpturen in der Königlischen National-Galerie zu Berlin. 1908. Mittler.

The first part of the catalogue gives brief biographical sketches of artists, with lists of their works in the gallery. The second part consists of reproductions of some of these works.

Bourcard, Gustave.

qr760 B65

A travers cinq siècles de gravures, 1350-1903; les estampes célèbres, rares ou curieuses. 1903. Rapilly.

"Essai d'un index bibliographique," p.619-638.

Catalogue of the best engravings of the work of well-known artists of all countries. Reproductions are not given, but there are usually brief descriptive notes and some record of the prices which the pictures have brought at various sales.

Chesneau, Ernest.

704 C42

Education of the artist; tr. by Clara Bell. 1886. Cassell.

Religious, historical and decorative art, and art in its relation to modern life, and to nature are some of the subjects discussed in these essays.

"Contains much matter which may give valuable suggestions to the student."

Sturgis and Krehbiel's Annotated bibliography of fine art.

Day, Lewis Foreman.

751.3 D33

Enamelling; a comparative account of the development and practice of the art. 1907. Batsford.

Edminster, Clothier Franklin.

744 E29s

Structural drawing. 1907. Privately printed.

"An excellent outline of the somewhat special class of drafting necessary for steel."
Engineering record, 1907.

Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman.

767 H62

Etching in America, with lists of American etchers and notable collections of prints. 1886. White.

Jacquemart, Albert.

qr738 J13

Histoire de la céramique; étude descriptive et raisonnée des poteries de tous les temps et de tous les peuples. 1873. Hachette.

Kay, John.

qr769 K14

Series of original portraits and caricature etchings, with biographical sketches and illustrative anecdotes; [ed. by Hugh Paton]. 2v. 1877. Black.

First published in 1838.

John Kay (1742-1826) was a Scottish miniature painter and caricaturist.

He drew and etched many portraits, more or less caricatured. His work, which is solely of antiquarian value, affords a quaint picture of Edinburgh society in his time. He drew almost every notable Scotsman of his time, with the exception of Burns. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Lockwood, Luke Vincent, comp.

qr749 L76

Collection of English furniture of the XVII & XVIII centuries. 1907. Tiffany Studios.

This catalogue of the collection of English furniture exhibited at the Tiffany studios will have value for collectors apart from its special purpose. Fully illustrated.

Owen, E. S. D. & Bunce, L. W.

qr745 O34

Nature's aid to design, comprising one hundred and fifteen half-tone reproductions from photographs [plates]. 1907. Lane.

Racster, Olga.

787.3 R12

Chats on violoncellos. [1908.] Lippincott.

On violoncellos, their players and their makers. Illustrated.

Rowe, Eleanor.

736.1 R79

Practical wood-carving; a book for the student, carver, teacher, designer and architect. 1907. Batsford.

r705 S17

Salon of the dilettanti; a journal of comment without puff, pull or platitude [monthly], 1907-date. v.1-date. [1907-date.]

Not published from July to Dec. 1907.

Continuation of articles which appeared under this title in "Brush and pencil" from Dec. 1905 to Dec. 1906. Each number consists of short essays mainly on subjects of current art interest.

Sauerlandt, Max.

q733 S25

Griechische bildwerke. 1907. Langewiesche.

Over 100 examples of ancient Greek sculpture, with introduction and notes.

Temple, Alfred George, ed.

qr755 T28

Sacred art; the Bible story pictured by eminent modern painters. [1898.] Cassell.

Wright, Elizur.

r711 W93

Appeals for the Middlesex Fells and the forests, with a sketch of what he did for both, by his daughter, Ellen Wright. 1904. Privately printed.

Wright was instrumental in securing the Fells as a part of the Boston park system.

Architecture

v **Bumpus, T. Francis.**

726 B88c

Cathedrals and churches of northern Italy. [1907.] Laurie.

"Bibliography," p.365.

His itinerary was from Trent to Verona, Vicenza, Padua and Venice, thence south to Ferrara, Bologna, Ravenna, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Cremona, Pavia and Milan. The descriptions are almost entirely architectural, but useful lists are given of the pictures and wall-paintings in the churches he describes. Fully illustrated.

Daly, César Denis, & Davioud, G. J. A.

qb725.8 D17

Architecture contemporaine; les théâtres de la Place du Châtelet: Théâtre du Châtelet, Théâtre-Lyrique. [1867?] Ducher.

The authors were well-known French architects. The work consists of plans and reproductions of the ornament and decoration of these two Parisian theatres, prefaced by an account of the details of their architectural construction.

Moller, Georg.

qb726 M796

Denkmäler der deutschen baukunst. [1831.] Leske.

First published in 1815.

Author (1784-1852) was a noted German architect. The work is devoted to church architecture and consists of plates, giving exterior views, details of ornament and ground-plans, accompanied by brief explanations.

v **Nolhac, Pierre de.**

728.3 N41

Versailles and the Trianons; illustrated in color by René Binet. 1907. Dodd.

Author, who is (1907) director of the museum at Versailles, writes with knowledge and enthusiasm. Rather too large to be used conveniently on the spot as a guide-book, the primary intention having been to furnish to the intending visitor the necessary historical background and to describe the works of art to be found at Versailles and the Trianon.

Railway master mechanic.

qr725.3 R15

Railway shop up to date; a reference book of up to date American railway shop practice. 1907. Crandall Pub. Co.

"References to articles descriptive of railway shops," p.235-238.

Discusses each department in detail, describing current practice in design and equipment, and showing many of the best examples by illustrations and drawings.

Richardson, Charles James.

qb724.4 R41

Architectural remains of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, from accurate drawings and measurements taken from existing specimens. v.1 in 2. 1840. Privately printed.

No more published.

Views and details of ornament in a few of the homes of the nobility of that period.

Richardson, Charles James—*continued*.

qb724.4 R41

Holland house, Theobalds, the seat of Lord Burleigh and Coombe abbey, the seat of the earl of Craven are included.

Spiers, Richard Phené.

qb729.3 S75

Orders of architecture, Greek, Roman and Italian; a selection of examples from Normand's "Parallel" and other authorities, with notes on the origin and development of the classic orders, and descriptions of the plates. 1902. Batsford.

"List of reference works containing illustrations of the orders as employed in ancient buildings," p.3.

Amusements

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.

798 D67p

Patroclus and Penelope; a chat in the saddle. 1885. Houghton.

"The book is named from the favorite riding-horses of the author and his young friend Tom—a frequent companion in his daily excursions and the direct recipient of much of his instruction. Like one talking to an intimate and sympathetic friend, Colonel Dodge dilates upon the numberless points involved in skilled riding, along the road, after hounds, in the steeple-chase, in every form and style of finished equestrianism." *Dial*, 1885.

Illustrated.

Elwell, Joseph Bowne.

795 E57p

Practical bridge; a complete and thorough course of instruction in the game. 1908. Scribner.

Irving, Henry Brodribb.

792 I288

Occasional papers, dramatic and historical. 1906. Bickers.

Contents: The English stage in the eighteenth century.—The art and status of the actor.—Colley Cibber's "Apology."—The calling of the actor.—The true story of Eugene Aram.—The fall of the house of Goodere.—The Fualdès case.—The early life of Chief Justice Scroggs.

Most of these essays appeared in the "Nineteenth century," "Fortnightly review" and "Cornhill magazine."

Selous, Frederick Courteney.

799 S46r

Recent hunting trips in British North America. 1907. Witherby.

Recounts his adventures in the pursuit of moose, caribou and wild sheep in central Canada, Newfoundland, along the Macmillan river and in the Yukon territory. The concluding chapter contains suggestions on the equipment necessary for a hunter. Illustrated.

Literature

Besant, Sir Walter.

824 B46e

Essays and historiettes. 1903. Chatto.

Contents: King René of Anjou.—The failure of the French reformation.—Théophile de Viau.—Alfred de Musset.—Henry Murger.—Froissart's love story.—The story of a fair Circassian.—Over Johnson's grave.—The first society of British authors.—Literature as a career.

Cooper, Lane, ed.

808 C78

Theories of style with especial reference to prose composition; essays, excerpts and translations. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: Introduction: Wackernagel's Theory of prose and of style.—Plato, from

Cooper, Lane, ed.—continued.**808 C78**

the Phædrus.—Aristotle, from the Rhetoric.—Longinus, On the sublime.—Swift, from A letter to a young clergyman.—Buffon, Discourse on style.—Voltaire, Style.—Goethe, Simple imitation of nature; manner; style.—Coleridge, On style.—De Quincey, Style (part 4).—Thoreau, from A week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers.—Schopenhauer, On style.—Spencer, The philosophy of style.—Lewes, The principles of success in literature (chapters 5, 6).—Stevenson, On some technical elements of style in literature.—Pater, Style.—Brunetière, The French mastery of style.—Harrison, On English prose.

Earle, Mrs Maria Theresa.**824 E17**

Letters to young and old. 1906. Smith, Elder.

Virtually essays, covering a wide range of subjects. Impressions of Germany, views on health and food, and practical suggestions on gardening are included.

Gisli saga.**839.6 G45**

Story of Gisli the outlaw; [tr.] from the Icelandic by G. W. Dasent. 1866. Edmonston.

"The best of [Dasent's] Icelandic translations... The story is based upon a fusion of two Icelandic texts, and is one of the finest of the lesser sagas." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Harrison, Elizabeth.**814 H29**

Some silent teachers. 1904. Sigma Pub. Co.

Contents: Introduction.—Our shop windows.—Dumb stone and marble.—The influence of color.—Great literature.

Emphasizes the influence that the ordinary things around us—beautiful architecture, nature and great books—may have on life.

Hazlitt, William.**827 H38**

Lectures on the English comic writers; from the third London edition, ed. by his son. 1848. Carey. (Miscellaneous works, v.4.)

Contents: Introductory: On wit and humour.—On Shakspeare and Ben Jonson.—On Cowley, Butler, Suckling, Etherege, &c.—On Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar.—On the periodical essayists.—On the English novelists.—On the works of Hogarth.—On the comic writers of the last century.

First published in 1819.

Hazlitt, William.**824 H38s**

Spirit of the age; or, Contemporary portraits. 1848. Carey. (Miscellaneous works, v.5.)

Contents: Jeremy Bentham.—William Godwin.—Coleridge.—Rev. [Edward] Irving.—Horne Tooke.—Sir Walter Scott.—Lord Byron.—Southey.—Wordsworth.—Sir James Macintosh.—Malthus.—Gifford.—Jeffrey.—Brougham; Sir F. Burdett.—Lord Eldon; Wilberforce.—Cobbett.—Campbell; Crabbe.—T. Moore; Leigh Hunt.—Elia; Geoffrey Crayon.

Hazlitt, William.**824 H38**

Table talk; opinions on books, men and things. 4v. in 2. 1848. Carey. (Miscellaneous works, v.1–2.)

v.1–2. On the pleasure of painting.—On the past and future.—On people with one idea.—On the ignorance of the learned.—On will-making.—On a landscape of Nicolas Poussin.—On going on a journey.—Why distant objects please.—On corporate bodies.—On the knowledge of character.—On the fear of death.—On application to study.—On the old age of artists.—On egotism.—On the regal character.—On the look of a gentleman.—On reading old books.—On personal character.—On vulgarity and affectation.—On antiquity.—On the conduct of life; or, Advice to a school-boy.—The Indian jugglers.—On the prose-style of poets.—On the conversation of authors.—My first acquaintance with poets.—Of persons one would wish to have seen.—Shyness of scholars.—On old English writers and speakers.

v.3–4. On the feeling of immortality in youth.—On the want of money.—On sitting for one's picture.—Whether genius is conscious of its powers.—On Londoners and country people.—On living to one's self.—On genius and common sense.—Hot and cold.

Hazlitt, William—*continued*.

824 H38

—On thought and action.—Portrait by Vandyke.—On dreams.—On envy (a dialogue).—On the difference between writing and speaking.—On inconsistencies in Sir Joshua Reynolds's discourses.—On qualifications necessary to success in life.—Madame Pasta and Mademoiselle Mars.—Sir Walter Scott, Racine and Shakspeare.—On the spirit of monarchy.—The Vatican.—On Milton's sonnets.—On coffee-house politicians.—On the aristocracy of letters.—On criticism.—On great and little things.—On familiar style.—On effeminacy of character.—Whether actors ought to sit in the boxes.—On the disadvantages of intellectual superiority.—On patronage and puffing.—On the picturesque and ideal.—The main chance.—On reason and imagination.—On respectable people.—On novelty and familiarity.

Hutton, Richard Holt.

824 H97e

Essays in literary criticism. [1876.] Coates.

Contents: Goethe and his influence.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—A. H. Clough.—Wordsworth and his genius.—George Eliot.—The poetry of Matthew Arnold.

The same. (In his Literary essays.).....824 H97

Does not contain the essay on George Eliot.

Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse.

824 J22

Essays and addresses. 1907. University Press.

Contents: The genius of Sophocles.—Pindar.—The age of Pericles.—Ancient organs of public opinion.—Lucian.—Delos.—Cæsar; a sketch, by J. A. Froude.—Erasmus.—The speeches of Thucydides.—Suidas on the change ascribed to Sophocles in regard to trilogies.—Samuel Johnson.—Humanism in education.—On present tendencies in classical studies.—The influence of the Greek mind on modern life.—The work of the universities for the nation, past and present.—An address delivered at Mason College.—University education and national life.

Kersey, John A.

801 K21

Ethics of literature. 1894. Twentieth Century Press.

"Pious fraud in literature" and "Religion's obsequious homage to science" are two of the titles of chapters in a work the evident aim of which is to disparage the work of authors whom people generally unite in calling great.

Little, William John Knox.

824 L74

Sketches in sunshine and storm; a collection of miscellaneous essays and notes on travel. 1892. Longmans.

Contents: The martyr of Algiers [Geronimo].—The tombs of the kings [Monreale, Sicily].—The home of S. Nilus.—The shrine of the sacrament [Orvieto cathedral].—The grave of Dante.—Amalfi and its mountains.—The heights and hollows of the Lebanon.—The holy places of Palestine.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Bulwer-, baron.

824 L99m

Miscellaneous prose works. 2v. 1868. Harper.

v.1. The Reign of terror; its causes and results.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Charles Lamb and some of his companions.—Gray's Works.—Sir Thomas Browne.—Pitt and Fox.—Pym *vs.* Falkland.—The life of Schiller.

v.2. Essays written in youth.—The influence of love upon literature and real life.

Marble, Mrs Annie (Russell).

810.9 M36

Heralds of American literature; a group of patriot writers of the Revolutionary and national periods. 1907. University of Chicago Press.

Contents: Introductory: Signs of the dawn; The impulse of Franklin.—Francis Hopkinson.—Philip Freneau, America's first poet.—John Trumbull, satirist and scholar.—A group of Hartford wits.—Joseph Dennie, "the lay preacher."—William Dunlap, the beginnings of drama.—C. B. Brown.

"Bibliography," p.321-353.

Redfern, Owen, comp.

r823 S43zre

Wisdom of Sir Walter; criticisms and opinions collected from the Waverley novels and Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, with an introduction by John Watson (Ian Maclaren). 1907. Black.

Quotations from the novels and from Lockhart, classified by subject.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.

814 T81c

The collector; essays on books, newspapers, pictures, inns, authors, doctors, holidays, actors, preachers. [1868.] Hotten.

Viga-Glum's saga.

839.6 V32

Story of Viga-Glum; tr. from the Icelandic with notes and an introduction by Sir Edmund Head. 1866. Williams.

"This Saga contains important contributions to the history of manners, legislation, and religious ideas. It is composed in the pure old language, and is without doubt one of the earliest written narratives. The events are true." *Müller's Saga bibliothek.*

Poetry

Annunzio, Gabriele d', (*pseud. of Gaetano Rapagnetta*).

851 A61e

Le elegie romane. 1905.

Includes a translation of the poems into Latin verse by Cesare De Titta.

Arnold, Sir Edwin.

881.09 A75

Poets of Greece. 1869. Cassell.

From Homer to Proclus, who lived in the 5th century. Quotations are given from their poems, with translations and some critical comment.

Bair, John Franklin.

r811 B16

Poetical works. 1904. Henry.

Béranger, Pierre Jean de.

841 B44s

Songs of the empire, the peace and the restoration; tr. into English verse by R. B. Brough. 1856. Addey.

Bowring, Sir John, tr.

891.8 B66

Servian popular poetry. 1827. Privately printed.

Collection of Servian poems translated into English, with brief introduction.

Bowring, Sir John, tr.

891.7 B66

Specimens of the Russian poets, with preliminary remarks and biographical notices. 2v. 1821-23. Privately printed.

Bowring, Sir John, ed.

891.81 B66

Wybór poezyi polskiëy; specimens of the Polish poets, with notes and observations on the literature of Poland. 1827. Privately printed.

The poems are in English.

Bowring, Sir John, & Van Dyk, H. S. comp.

839.3 B66

Batavian anthology; or, *Specimens of the Dutch poets*, with remarks on the poetical literature and language of the Netherlands to the end of the seventeenth century. 1824. Taylor.

Browning, Robert.

821 B819co

[Complete works]; from the author's revised text; ed. with introductions and notes by Charlotte Porter and H. A. Clarke. 12v. 1898. Crowell. (Camberwell edition.)

v.1. Biographical introduction.—Pauline.—Paracelsus.—Pippa passes.—King Victor and King Charles; a tragedy.

v.2. Strafford; a tragedy.—Sordello.

Browning, Robert—continued.

821 B819c0

- v.3. The return of the Druses; a tragedy.—A blot in the 'scutcheon; a tragedy.—Colombe's birthday; a play.—Luria; a tragedy.—A soul's tragedy.
v.4. Dramatic lyrics.—Dramatic romances.—Christmas-eve and Easter-day.
v.5. Men and women.—In a balcony.—Dramatis personæ.
v.6-7. The ring and the book.
v.8. Balaustion's adventure.—Aristophanes' apology.
v.9. Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, saviour of society.—Fifine at the fair.—Pacchiarotto and how he worked in distemper, etc.
v.10. Red cotton night-cap country; or, Turf and towers.—The inn album.—The two poets of Croisic.
v.11. The Agamemnon of Æschylus. — La Saisiaz. — Dramatic idyls, 1st-2d series. —Jocoseria.

v.12. Ferishtah's fancies.—Parleyings with certain people of importance in their day.—Asolando.—Fugitive poems and verses for occasions.—Introductory essay for "Letters of Shelley," 1851.—Introduction to "The divine order," by Thomas Jones, 1884. "Chronological bibliography," v.1, p.31-38.

Camoens, Luis de.

869 C15s

Seventy sonnets; Portuguese text and translation, with original poems by J. J. Aubertin. 1881. Paul.

Carducci, Giosuè.

851 C19p

Poems, with an introduction and translations by Maud Holland. 1907. Unwin.

"Miss Holland's verse translations from Carducci have more than common merit—a fact obviously due to her appreciation of the poet's spirit no less than of his form." *Saturday review*, 1907.

Carpenter, William Boyd, bp.

821.09 C22

The religious spirit in the poets. 1901. Crowell.

Contents: Kinship between religion and poetry.—Religion and literary inspiration.—The genuine and superficial religious element.—Edmund Spenser.—Marlowe's "Faustus."—Shakespeare's "Tempest."—Milton's "Comus."—"The ancient mariner."—Tennyson.—Tennyson; "In memoriam."—Browning.

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

821 C41r

Riches of Chaucer, in which his impurities have been expunged, his spelling modernised, his rhythm accentuated and his obsolete terms explained, also have been added a few explanatory notes and a new memoir of the poet by C. C. Clarke. 1896. Macmillan.

First published in 1835.

Collins, William.

1821 C71

Poetical works, enriched with elegant engravings, to which is prefixed a life of the author by Dr Johnson. 1800. Bensley.

First published in 1798.

"His entire existing work does not extend to much more than fifteen hundred lines, at least two-thirds of which must live with the best poetry of the century." *Gosse's History of eighteenth century literature*.

Cunningham, Allan, ed.

1821.08 C92

Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern, with an introduction and notes, historical and critical, and characters of the lyric poets. 4v. 1825. Taylor.

Hardung, Victor Eugenio, comp.

869 H25

Romanceiro portuguez; coordinado, anotado e acompanhado d'uma introdução e d'um glossario. 2v. in 1. 1877. Brockhaus.

Headlam, Walter George, comp.

881.08 H38

Book of Greek verse. 1907. University Press, Camb., Eng.

Greek and English text.

Heine, Heinrich.**831 H41p0**

Poems, complete; tr. into the original metres, with a sketch of his life, by E. A. Bowring. 1866. Bell.

Homer.**883 H75im**

L'Iliade; tradotta da Vincenzo Monti. 1905. Barbèra.

Lucas, St. John Welles Lucas, comp.**841.08 L96**

Oxford book of French verse, 13th century-19th century. 1907. Clarendon Press.

Prefaced by an excellent survey of French poetry. In the collection special prominence is given to the 19th century.

"From the 'Belle Erembor' of the twelfth century to the 'Sagesse' of Verlaine in the nineteenth here is a stream of melody and grace, of *gaulois* humor, sly wit and pathetic revery which may stand beside the anthology from any language." *Nation*, 1908.

McKibben, George Fitch.**841 M18**

The Eructaviv, an Old French poem; the author's environment, his argument and materials. 1907.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Religious poem, probably written by a Benedictine monk of Sens about 1185. The 44th psalm of the Vulgate is regarded as the base of the poem, although the author is supposed to have derived material from other parts of the Bible and from the writings of Gregory the Great and St. Augustine.

Murray, George Gilbert Aimé.**883 M97**

Rise of the Greek epic; being a course of lectures delivered at Harvard University. 1907. Clarendon Press.

Savage, Richard.**r821 S26**

Works, with an account of the life and writings of the author by Samuel Johnson. 2v. 1775. Evans.

English poet (d. 1743). The biography by Johnson is also to be found in his "Lives of the poets."

"As an author Savage was unequal. 'The Bastard' is a poem of considerable merit, and 'The Wanderer' contains passages of poetic power. His satires are vigorous, though extremely bitter. But most of his pieces are mere hack-work written to supply the exigencies of the moment." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Stebbing, William.**821.09 S811**

Poets, Geoffrey Chaucer to Alfred Tennyson, 1340-1892; impressions. 2v. 1907. Frowde.

With the exception of Lowell, Emerson, Poe and Longfellow the poets included in these appreciations are English. Mr Stebbing writes pleasantly and his sympathy with his subject is evident. A generous use is made of quotations from the works of the poets.

Tennyson, Alfred, lord.**821 T29poe2**

Poems; annotated by Alfred, lord Tennyson, ed. by Hallam, lord Tennyson. v.1-2. 1907-08. Macmillan.

Verlaine, Paul.**841 V27c**

Choix de poésies. 1906. Bibliothèque Charpentier.

Drama

Dekker, Thomas.**r822 D38**

Dramatic works, now first collected, with illustrative notes and a memoir of the author. 4v. 1873. Pearson.

v.1. Memoir of Thomas Dekker. — A pleasant comedie of the gentle craft. — The

Dekker, Thomas—*continued*.

r822 D38

comédie of old Fortunatus.—Satiromastix; or, The untrussing of the humorous poet.—The magnificent entertainment given to King James.

v.2. The honest whore.—The whore of Babylon.—Westward-hoe.

v.3. Northward-hoe.—The famous history of Sir Thomas Wyatt.—The roaring girdle.—London triumphing.—If this be not a good play the divell is in it.

v.4. The virgin martir.—Brittannia's honor.—Londons Tempe.—A tragi-comedy, called Match mee in London.—The wonder of a kingdome.—The sun's darling.—The witch of Edmonton.

Ferrari, Paolo.

852 F41

Cause ed effetti; commedia in cinque atti. 1888. Barbini. (Teatro, v.3.)

Ferrari, Paolo.

852 F41g

Goldoni e le sue sedici commedie nuove; commedia storica in quattro atti. 1871. Sanvito.

Fulda, Ludwig.

832 F98d

Der dummkopf; lustspiel in fünf aufzügen. 1907. Cotta.

Hauptmann, Gerhard.

832 H35k

Kaiser Karls geisel; ein legendenspiel. 1908. Fischer.

"In a series of dissolving pictures, the dramatist has drawn contrasts between winter and spring, the frosts of old age, and the flowers of youth... The story gives the poet an admirable chance to depict the virility of the aged Frankish king." *Nation*, 1908.

Hazlitt, William.

822.09 H38

Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1848.

Carey. (Miscellaneous works, v.3.)

Contents: Introductory: General view of the subject.—On the dramatic writers contemporary with Shakspeare, Lyly, Marlowe, Heywood, Middleton and Rowley.—On Marston, Chapman, Decker and Webster.—On Beaumont and Fletcher, Ben Jonson, Ford and Massinger.—On single plays, poems, &c., the Four P's, The return from Parnassus, Gammer Gurton's needle and other works.—On miscellaneous poems, F. Beaumont, P. Fletcher, Drayton, Daniel, &c., Sir P. Sidney's Arcadia and sonnets.—Character of Lord Bacon's works, compared as to style with Sir Thos. Brown and Jeremy Taylor.—On the spirit of ancient and modern literature; On the German drama, contrasted with that of the age of Elizabeth.

[Hopper, Clarence, *comp.*]

r822.33 A3

Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, works of art, antiquities and relics illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare and of the history of Stratford-upon-Avon, which are preserved in the Shakespeare Library and Museum in Henley street. 1868. Shakespeare Fund.

Shakespeare, William.

822.33 K4

Opere; traduzione di Giulio Carcano. 12v. 1875–82. Hoepli.

v.1. Vita di Shakspeare.—Coriolano.—Giulio Cesare.—Antonio e Cleopatra.

v.2. Amleto.—Cimbelino.—Otello.

v.3. Giulietta e Romeo.—I due gentiluomini di Verona.—Il mercante di Venezia.

v.4. Sogno d'una notte d'estate.—Troilo e Cressida.—Timone d'Atene.

v.5. La tempesta.—Misura per misura.—Racconto d'inverno.

v.6. Re Lear.—Macbeth.—Re Giovanni.

v.7. Re Riccardo II.—Re Arrigo IV.

v.8. Re Arrigo V.—Re Arrigo VI; parte prima; parte seconda.

v.9. Re Arrigo VI; parte terza.—Re Riccardo III.—Re Arrigo VIII.

v.10. Le donne allegre di Windsor.—La notte dell' Epifania; o, Quel che volete.—Commedia d'equivoci.—Molto romore per nulla.

v.11. Pene d'amore perdute.—La selvatica ammansata.—Come vi piace.

v.12. È tutto bene quel che ben finisce.—Pericle.—Tito Andronico.

Shakespeare, William.**qr822.33 J3**

Shakespeare's plays, with his life; illustrated with many hundred wood-cuts executed by H. W. Hewet after designs by Kenny Meadows, Harvey and others; ed. by G. C. Verplanck, with critical introductions, notes, etc., original and selected. 3v. 1847. Harper.

v.1. Order of the plays.—Life of William Shakespeare, by Rowe.—Life of William Shakespeare; abridged from Collier.—Shakespeare's will.—Folio editions of Shakespeare's plays.—Commendatory verses.—Shakespeare's name and autographs.—Histories.

v.2. Comedies.

v.3. Tragedies.

Later the title was changed to "Harper's illuminated and illustrated Shakespeare."

Trent, John Jason.**812 T72**

Owin' to Maggie; a comedy in one act. 1904. Baker.

Warner, Beverley Ellison, comp.**822.33 D42**

Famous introductions to Shakespeare's plays, by the notable editors of the eighteenth century; ed. with a critical introduction, biographical and explanatory notes. 1906. Dodd.

Contents: Introductory essay.—John Heminge and Henrie Condell.—Nicholas Rowe.—Alexander Pope.—Lewis Theobald.—Sir Thomas Hanmer.—William Warburton.—Samuel Johnson.—George Steevens.—Edward Capell.—Isaac Reed.—Edmund Malone.

Eleven of the prefaces to the chief editions, from the first folio to Malone, are here reprinted, with a general introduction, short biographies of the editors, and here and there an explanatory footnote. Dr Warner's idea, though a good one, has been anticipated by D. Nicol Smith's "Eighteenth century essays on Shakespeare" (822.33 D30), which appeared in 1903. This latter contains the six most important prefaces reprinted by Dr Warner; the three valuable essays of Dennis, Farmer and Morgann; an introduction which is a real contribution to the history of Shakespeare's reputation, and a body of scholarly notes. *Condensed from Atlantic monthly*, 1906.

Travel and Description

Europe—Travel and description

[Ackermann, Rudolph.]**qr914.21 A18**

Microcosm of London; or, London in miniature, with illustrations by Pugin and Rowlandson. 3v. 1904. Methuen.

First published in 1811.

Ackermann (1764–1834) was a fine art publisher and bookseller. The volumes consist mainly of descriptions of well-known buildings—Christ's hospital, Vauxhall, the Fleet prison, etc. The quaint colored illustrations add much to the interest.

Arnold, Howard Payson.**914.94 A75**

Gleanings from Pontresina and the upper Engadine. 1880. Houghton.

A rather facetious account of the author's experiences in Switzerland.

Ball, John, 1818–89, ed.**914.94 B21p**

Peaks, passes and glaciers; a series of excursions by members of the Alpine Club. 1860. Longman.

Intended to serve as a manual for travelers in the Alps as well as to record experiences interesting to the general reader. Contains maps and a chapter of suggestions for Alpine climbers.

Davis, Mrs Sarah Matilda Henry.**914.81 D32**

Norway nights and Russian days. 1887. Fords.

Pleasant and readable record of a summer tour along the coast of Norway, with brief chapters on Sweden and Finland, and longer ones on St. Petersburg and Moscow.

Elwes, Alfred.

914 E57

The Richmonds' tour in Europe. Routledge.

First published in 1851.

Brief account of travels in Holland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Belgium, Germany and Austria.

Grohman, William Alfred Baillie.

914.36 G93t

Tyrol and the Tyrolese; the people and the land in their social, sporting and mountaineering aspects. 1877. Longmans.

Author lived in the Tyrol for many years. He writes at length on the life of the peasants and describes his sporting adventures.

Hutton, Edward.

914.55 H977

Florence and the cities of northern Tuscany, with Genoa, with illustrations in colour by William Parkinson. 1907. Macmillan.

"He writes profusely, not to compile a practical guide-book, but to pour out his impressions, experiences, and reflections on the places which he visits." *Nation*, 1907.

Inglis, Henry David, (pseud. Derwent Conway).

914.8 I24

Personal narrative of a journey through Norway, part of Sweden and the islands and states of Denmark. 1837. Whittaker.

Inglis wrote with animation and his books of travel were very popular in their day.

Inglis, Henry David, (pseud. Derwent Conway).

914.94 I24

Switzerland, the south of France and the Pyrenees in 1830, by Derwent Conway. 2v. 1831. Constable.

Jarves, James Jackson.

914.5 J19

Italian rambles; studies of life and manners in new and old Italy. 1883. Putnam.

Contents: Pescaglia.—Serra in the Apennines.—The mountaineers of Tuscany.—Recanati and the shrine of Loretto.—In Porsenna's country.—Dwindling cities.—Ravenna.—Ancient days in Venice.—Venice in summer time.—Ancient and modern glass of Murano.—The gates of paradise.—The pursuit of bric-à-brac.—Two busts in terra cotta.—Klagenfurt.—A lesson for merchant princes.—Italian domestics.—Italian training.—New and Old World manners.

Jones, Harry, b. 1823.

914.94 J41

Regular Swiss round, in three trips. 1866. Strahan.

The author's personal experiences in Switzerland while following the tourist's beaten track.

Lathrop, Elise L.

914.5 L35

Sunny days in Italy. 1907. Pott.

In spite of defects of style and some errors of statement, the book may be recommended for its practical, sympathetic, and in many respects novel account of the Italian customs of to-day. *Condensed from Nation*, 1907.

Roberts, Mary.

914.2 R53

Ruins and old trees associated with memorable events in English history. [1843?] Harvey.

Contents: Melksham court.—Ruins of Bradgate palace.—Oak of Chertsey; Glendour's oak.—Yew trees of Skelldale.—Oak of Howel Sele; the blasted oak.—Queen Mary's tower.—Chesnut of Tortworth.—Oak of Ellerslie; Wallace's oak.—The nut-tree of Rosamond's grave.—Remains of Dunmow priory.—Gospel-beech.—Clipstone palace and the Parliament oak.—Ruined villages in the New forest.—Old trees in Hyde Park.—Hatfield oak.—Beech of the Frith common.—Oak of Salcey.—Old trees in Welbeck park.—The Queen's oak.

Robertson, Alexander.

914.53 R53

Venetian discourses, drawn from the history, art & customs of Venice. 1907. Scribner.

A combination of history and homily, the author having chosen the sermon form in which to convey much information concerning the history and art of Venice. Illustrated.

Wigram, Edgar Thomas Ainger.

914.6 W69

Northern Spain, painted and described. 1906. Black.
Illustrated in color.

United States—Travel and description

Cook, Frederick Albert.

917.98 C77

To the top of the continent; discovery, exploration and adventure in sub-arctic Alaska, the first ascent of Mt. McKinley, 1903-1906. 1908. Doubleday.

Interesting narrative of the attempts and the final success of the author in reaching the summit of Mt. McKinley. Short accounts of the biology and geology of the region are included. Illustrations and maps.

Gros, Raymond, & Bournand, François.

917.3 G93

L'Oncle Sam chez lui; mœurs américaines. 1907. Michaud.

M. Gros is (1908) a resident of Pittsburgh. The book touches lightly on education, national characteristics, social failings, the theatre and American art. One chapter is devoted to the curiosities of American life. Illustrated.

Pennsylvania Railroad Co.

917.48 P39

Guide for the Pennsylvania railroad, with an extensive map including the entire route, with all its windings, objects of interest and information useful to the traveller. 1855. Collins.

Other countries—Travel and description

Bonsal, Stephen.

916.4 B62

Morocco as it is, with an account of Sir Charles Euan Smith's recent mission to Fez. 1893. Allen.

Written in rather a lively, journalistic style, without presenting much new information. Sir Charles Euan Smith's mission in 1892 was an unsuccessful attempt to negotiate a commercial treaty with the sultan.

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de.

917.1 C37

Journal of a voyage to North-America undertaken by order of the French king, containing the geographical description and natural history of that country, particularly Canada, together with an account of the customs, characters, religion, manners and traditions of the original inhabitants, in a series of letters to the duchess of Lesdiguières; tr. from the French. 2v. 1761. Dodsley.

French missionary and traveler (1682-1761). The journal here given formed a part of the third volume of the original edition of his history of New France.

"The first place in time and importance among the contributions to the general history of Canada of a date earlier than the present [19th] century, must be given to this Jesuit's *Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par l'Ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale*, which was issued at Paris in 1744... Charlevoix arrived in Canada in September, 1720, on an expedition to inspect the missions of Canada. His purpose took him throughout the limits of New France and Louisiana, and by the Illinois and the Mississippi to the Gulf. His work is commensurate with his opportunities; his faults and errors were those of his order; and his religious training inclined him to give perhaps undue prominence to the ecclesiastical side of his subject." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America*.

Leonowens, Mrs Anna Harriette (Crawford).

915.9 L623

Siam and the Siamese; six years' recollections of an English governess at the Siamese court. 1897. Coates.

In 1862 Mrs Leonowens was appointed governess in the family of the king of Siam. She saw much of the inner life of the Siamese court and her experiences are graphically described.

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes-. 915.4 L72

India, past and present. 2v. 1903. Coates.

Author was born in Calcutta and spent several years of his later life in India. The book is a readable general description of the country, with an account of its history, legends, manners and customs, etc. Illustrated.

Merzbacher, Gottfried. 915.8 M63

Central Tian-Shan mountains, 1902-1903. 1905. Murray.

Published under the authority of the Royal Geographical Society.

These mountains form a part of the boundary between Russian and Chinese Turkestan. Besides the author the party consisted of an engineer, a geologist and two Tyrolean guides. The volume gives a general narrative of the expedition, a special report, embodying purely scientific results, is promised later. Contains excellent illustrations and a map.

"A contribution of importance to the literature of mountains, and fills a great gap in mountain geography." *Nation*, 1906.

Ober, Frederick Albion. 917.29 O12g

Guide to the West Indies and Bermudas. 1908. Dodd.

Includes all the islands of the West Indian archipelago, Cuba, Jamaica, San Domingo, Porto Rico and Trinidad being treated at length. Discusses resources, climate, history, railroad rates, etc. Maps and illustrations.

Oswald, Felix Leopold. 917.2 O29

Summerland sketches; or, Rambles in the backwoods of Mexico and Central America. 1880. Lippincott.

For eight years the author traveled through the highlands of Jalisco, Oaxaca, Colima and Vera Paz, in Mexico, and through Yucatan and the backwoods of Guatemala. His book is interesting as isolated sketches but is too sketchy to serve as a guide-book to the region.

Wills, Charles James. 915.5 W76b

Behind an Eastern veil; a plain tale of events occurring in the experience of a lady who had a unique opportunity of observing the inner life of ladies of the upper class in Persia. 1894. Blackwood.

Purports to record the experiences of a young English girl, who joined her father in Shiraz after he had married a Persian princess. With its mingling of the real and the fanciful, the book might almost be called a novel having its time and setting true to the actual circumstances of life in and about Shiraz and Teheran.

Wright, Mrs Marie (Robinson). 9917.2 W93

Picturesque Mexico. 1897. Lippincott.

"Description of the country as seen by two enthusiastic women, travelling under official guidance, with every facility for seeing the country at its best." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Profusely illustrated.

History

General

Lodge, Henry Cabot, ed. 909 L76

History of nations. v.4, 6, 8-9, 12-16, 21-22. 1906. Morris.

v.4. Italy; ed. by J. H. Cabot.

v.6. China, by Sir R. K. Douglas, with special article Late events and present conditions, by J. W. Jenks.

v.8. Spain and Portugal; ed. by G. M. Adam, with introduction by W. H. Munroe.

v.9. France; revised and edited from the work of Émile de Bonnechese by F. M.

Fling.

v.12. Ireland, by P. W. Joyce, and Scotland; ed. by A. H. Shearer.

v.13. Holland and Belgium; ed. by W. H. Claflin.—Switzerland, by Charles Dandliker; ed. by E. J. Benton.

v.14. Turkey, by Sir E. S. Creasy; ed. by A. C. Coolidge and W. H. Claflin.

v.15. Russia and Poland, by W. R. Morfill; ed. by C. E. Fryer.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, ed.—continued.

909 L76

v.16. Norway, Sweden and Denmark, by E. C. Otte; ed. by E. S. Corwin.—Polar research, by G. T. Surface.

v.21. South America; tr. and ed. from the work of A. J. Déberlé by P. P. Wells.

v.22. Mexico, Central America and West Indies; ed. from the work of Brantz Mayer by F. A. Ober.

*Europe—History***Bain, Robert Nisbet.**

947 B16

The first Romanovs (1613–1725); a history of Muscovite civilisation and the rise of modern Russia under Peter the Great and his forerunners. 1905. Constable.

In tracing the fortunes of the Romanoffs from Michael, the founder, to Peter the Great, he gives to a single family the credit of having created Russia. Roughly speaking, the first half is devoted to Michael, Alexius and Sophia, the second half to Peter the Great. Political in the main, the narrative is interspersed with interesting chapters on the social and religious life of old Muscovy, as well as with a detailed account of Peter's administrative system. Mr Bain writes from a first-hand knowledge of native sources. *Condensed from Nation*, 1905.

Bruc, Charles de, comte de Busignano.

945.61 B82

Republic of San Marino; tr. from the French. 1880. Riverside Press.

This Italian republic, supposed to have been founded by St. Marinus of Dalmatia in the 4th century, is one of the oldest states in Europe and one of the smallest in the world. The book follows its fortunes from the beginning through the first part of the 19th century.

McCarthy, Justin.

942.08 M12sh

Short history of our own times from the accession of Queen Victoria to the accession of King Edward VII. 1908. Harper.

Stanhope, Philip Henry, earl of, ed.

942.07 S78m

Miscellanies. 1863. Murray.

"Five letters by William Pitt, two by Edmund Burke, and two memoranda by the duke of Wellington make the best parts of this collection. The letters by Pitt are of no great importance, and were omitted by Lord Stanhope from the Life of that statesman...The letters by Burke are of more moment...for they turn entirely on his personal position." *Athenaeum*, 1863.

Vieuxseux, André.

949.4 V31

History of Switzerland from the first irruption of the northern tribes to the present time, including the wars of independence, the confederations of the cantons, the reformation by Zuinglius, struggles during the French revolution, etc.; comp. from the best authorities including Müller, Meyer, Franscini and Kasthofer. 1846. Bohn.

"At the time of its publication, it was one of the best of the short histories of Switzerland. Since 1846, however, much has been done by explorers of early Swiss annals; and consequently it is no longer of its former value. The portions of the work on the period of the Reformation and the period of the French Revolution are of most value." *Adams's Manual of historical literature*.

*United States—History***Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, earl of.**

r973.3 A14

Thoughts on the letter of Edmund Burke to the sheriffs of Bristol on the affairs of America. Jackson.

First published in 1777.

Abingdon (1740–99) was an English politician, "one of the most steady and intrepid assertors of liberty" in his age. He seized every opportunity between 1775 and 1783 of attacking the policy that produced the war with America. In his "Thoughts on the

Abingdon, Willoughby Bertie, earl of—continued. 1973.3 A14

letter of Edmund Burke" he attacked Burke for not following up with sufficient energy or persistency his first great speeches against the war. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Arnoux, William Henry. qr974.7 A76

Dutch in America; a historical argument. 1890. Privately printed.

"The following pages were presented to the Court of Appeals in the State of New York as an argument in an elevated railroad case then pending, in which the fundamental question involved was whether the Dutch Roman law prevailed in Manhattan Island before 1664... This question depended upon the determination of the historical question who, under the law of nations, discovered and settled New York. To aid the Court in the solution of this problem this argument was written." *Preface.*

Contents that the English, not the Dutch, discovered New York and established the first colony.

Bittinger, John Quincy. 1974.2 H35b

History of Haverhill, N. H. 1888. Privately printed.

Buckalew, John M. qr974.8 B853

Frontier forts within the north and west branches of the Susquehanna river, Pennsylvania; a report of the state commission appointed to mark the forts erected against the Indians prior to 1783. 1896. Wyoming Historical and Geological Soc.

"Bibliography of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society," p.73-76.

Reprinted from the state report, 1896.

The same. (In Pennsylvania—Commission on frontier forts. Report of the commission to locate the frontier forts of Pennsylvania, v.1, p.349-418.)qr974.8 P3992 v.1

The same.qr974.8 P3998 v.1

Craft, David. 1974.857 C85d

A day at Asylum [Pa.]; read before the [Wyoming Historical and Geological] Society, Nov. 14, 1902.

Reprinted from v.8 of the "Proceedings and collections" of the society.

The colony at Asylum was founded in 1793 by royalist sympathizers who had fled from France. It was abandoned about ten years later when many of the refugees returned to their own country. Louis Philippe, Talleyrand and La Rochefoucauld were among the colony's distinguished visitors. This account gives a sketch of several of the members of the settlement and a reproduction of a map of the town as it was originally planned.

Gilman, Arthur. 973 G42

History of the American people. 1883. Lothrop.

A fairly short account written in a popular style, from the period of discovery to the assassination of Garfield. The author has made a special study of manners and customs and has incorporated illustrative material in the shape of quotations from letters, diaries, etc. Illustrated.

Goodloe, Daniel Reaves, comp. 973.2 G62

Birth of the Republic; comp. from the national and colonial histories and historical collections, from the American archives and from memoirs, and from the journals and proceedings of the British parliament. 1889. Belford.

"Handy manual for students who wish much of the sources in convenient compass." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Goodwin, John Abbott. 1974.4 G63

[Pilgrim republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements,

Goodwin, John Abbott—*continued*. r974.4 G63
the history of Congregationalism and the creeds of the period.] 1888.
Ticknor.

Title-page wanting.

"Authorities," p. 12-13.

"An elaborate and impartial study, based on a careful examination of original sources, not easily found. Written for popular reading, but 'without much imagination and humor.' The preface contains an estimate of the original and secondary authorities. There is considerable fulness of valuable detail as to local affairs at Plymouth." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Hanson, John Wesley. r974.1 G17h

History of Gardiner, Pittston and West Gardiner [Me.], with a sketch of the Kennebec Indians & New Plymouth purchase, comprising historical matter from 1602 to 1852, with genealogical sketches of many families. 1852. Palmer.

Heverly, Clement Ferdinand. r974.857 T65h

History of the Towandas, 1770-1886, including the aborigines, Penamites and Yankees, with biographical sketches. 1886. Towanda, Pa., Reporter-Journal Printing Co.

Loyal Legion of the United States, Military r973.7 L9653j
Order of the.

Journal of the proceedings of the commandery-in-chief, annual meetings (1st-8th), 1885-92. 1889-93.

Lucas, Robert. qr973.5 L96

Robert Lucas journal of the War of 1812 during the campaign under Gen. William Hull; ed. by J. C. Parish. 1906. Iowa State Historical Society.

Lucas was a brigadier-general in the Ohio militia. The journal chronicles the daily events from April 25th to Sept. 4th, 1812, and throws some light on Gen. Hull's surrender of Detroit.

McCarthy, Carlton. 973.7 M128

Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the Army of northern Virginia, 1861-1865. 1884. McCarthy.

"A very lively series of sketches of life in the ranks of the Confederate army in Virginia. The characters and scenes selected are the amusing and humorous, mostly; but they have the ring of true experience, from the enthusiastic enlistment, through the disillusion of hard campaigning, to the despair and surrender at Appomattox." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Mann, Hermann. r974.4 D36m

Historical annals of Dedham [Mass.] from its settlement in 1635 to 1847. 1847. Privately printed.

Mayer, Charles F. r975.2 M53

First discourse before the Maryland Historical Society, delivered on 20 June 1844. 1844. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Touches briefly on the history of Maryland in colonial times.

Meginness, John Franklin. qr974.85 M56b

Biographical annals of deceased residents of the West Branch valley of the Susquehanna, from the earliest times to the present. 1889. Gazette and Bulletin Printing House, Williamsport, Pa.

Michigan Historical Society. r977.4 M668

Historical and scientific sketches of Michigan, comprising a series

Michigan Historical Society—*continued*. r977.4 M668
of discourses delivered before the Historical Society of Michigan, and
other interesting papers relative to the territory. 1834. Wells.

Nason, Elias. r974.4 D92n

History of the town of Dunstable, Massachusetts, from its earliest
settlement to 1873. 1877. Mudge.

Compiled largely from town, parish and state records.

Orcutt, Samuel. r974.6 T630

History of Torrington, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1737,
with biographies and genealogies. 1878. Munsell.

Ramsay, David. r973 R17

History of the United States from their first settlement as English
colonies in 1607 to the year 1808, or the thirty-third of their sovereignty
and independence; continued to the Treaty of Ghent by S. S. Smith and
[others]. 3v. 1818. Carey.

"Biographical memoir of David Ramsay," v.1, p.5-27.

Ramsay (1749-1815) served as a surgeon during the Revolutionary war and later
was a member of the Continental Congress and of the South Carolina senate. The
second volume of this history is substantially a new edition of the author's "History of
the American revolution" (r973.3 R17), still considered a valuable source of information.

Richards, Henry Melchior Muhlenberg. r974.8 R39

The German leaven in the Pennsylvania loaf; a paper read before
the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, May 21st, 1897. 1897.
Wyoming Historical and Geological Soc.

Emphasizes especially the services rendered by the Pennsylvania Germans in the
Revolutionary war.

Sewall, Samuel, 1785-1868. r974.4 W83s

History of Woburn, Middlesex county, Mass. from the grant of its
territory to Charlestown in 1640 to the year 1860; with a memorial
sketch of the author by C. C. Sewall. 1868. Wiggins.

Stark, Caleb. r974.2 D89s

History of the town of Dunbarton, Merrimack county, New-Hamp-
shire, from the grant by Mason's assigns in 1751 to the year 1860.
1860. Lyon.

Contains short biographical sketches of many of the inhabitants.

Townsend, Edward Davis. 973.7 T66

Anecdotes of the Civil war in the United States. 1884. Appleton.

"Gen. Townsend was on the personal staff of Gen. Scott in 1861, was transferred
to the Adjutant-General's office as Chief Assistant, and was closest of all our officers
of rank to the War Department and Army Headquarters during the Civil War...His
modest title of *Anecdotes* for his book does not do justice to the capital importance of
many things he relates, though he mingles interesting matter of varying degrees of
weight...No writer of personal recollections can claim greater authority for what he
tells." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Biography, Genealogy

Collected Biography

920 C11

Cabinet portrait gallery of British worthies. 12v. in 6. 1845-46. Knight,
and Cox.

v.1-2. Henry II.—Roger Bacon.—Edward III.—Wicliffe.—Chaucer.—William of

Cabinet portrait gallery of British worthies—continued. 920 C11

Wykeham.—Henry V.—James I of Scotland.—Henry VII.—Dr John Colet.—Cardinal Wolsey.—Sir Thomas More.

v.3-4. Thomas Cromwell.—Henry Howard, earl of Surrey.—Lady Jane Grey.—Cranmer.—Latimer.—John Knox.—Sir Thomas Gresham.—George Buchanan.—Sir Philip Sidney.—Sir Francis Drake.—Lord Burghley.—Edmund Spenser.

v.5-6. Queen Elizabeth.—William Shakspeare.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Camden.—Francis Bacon.—Ben Jonson.—Charles I.—Strafford.—John Hampden.—Archbishop Laud.—John Selden.—Robert Blake.

v.7-8. Dr William Harvey.—Oliver Cromwell.—Thomas Fuller.—Jeremy Taylor.—Lord Clarendon.—John Milton.—Sir Matthew Hale.—Andrew Marvell.—Isaac Barrow.—Thomas Hobbes.—Samuel Butler.—William, lord Russell.

v.9-10. Algernon Sidney.—William Petty.—Thomas Sydenham.—Robert Boyle.—Richard Baxter.—Henry Purcell.—Sir William Temple.—Dryden.—William III.—Locke.—Lord Somers.—Ray.

v.11-12. Penn.—Addison.—Marlborough.—Wren.—Newton.—De Foe.—Halley.—Pope.—Walpole.—Swift.—Hogarth.—Smeaton.

927.9 G82

Green room book; or, Who's who on the stage, 1907. [1907.] Clark.

General biographical dictionary of actors, managers, playwrights and critics. Contains also miscellaneous information in regard to the theatrical events of the year.

Griggs, Edward Howard. 920 G89g

Great autobiographies, types and problems of manhood and womanhood; a handbook of ten lectures. 1908. Huebsch.

Contents: Note: Spirit of the course.—The use of autobiography in the study of personal life.—J. S. Mill: an admirable education and the recovery from it.—Pierre Loti: the sensitive dreamer as child and man.—Benvenuto Cellini: the artist in the Florentine renaissance.—G. J. Romanes: the religious problem.—Eugénie de Guérin: the woman of the old régime.—Marie Bashkirtseff: the unfulfilled life of a woman genius.—Sonya Kovalevsky: the conflict between love and ambition.—Amiel: a modern Hamlet in personal life.—Goethe: the great aspects of personal life in balanced relation and large fulfillment.—Suggestions to students.

"Book list," p.47-50.

"Comparative studies," at the end of each chapter.

Outlines for each lecture are given, followed by topics for study and discussion. The aim of the course is to make a comparative study of contrasting types of men and women.

920 H62

Historic gallery of portraits and paintings, and biographical review; containing a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men in every age and country, and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts, ancient and modern. v.3-5. 1808-09. Vernor.

Houghton, Walter Raleigh, ed. 920 H835

Kings of fortune; or, The triumphs and achievements of noble, self-made men. 1886. Davis.

Biographical sketches of Americans in various walks of life, including those who achieved success in their professions even though they did not amass great wealth.

Houssaye, Arsène.

920 H83

Philosophers and actresses. 2v. 1886. Dillingham.

v.1. The house of Scarron.—Voltaire.—Voltaire and Mlle de Livry.—The republic of Plato.—Mademoiselle Gaussin.—Jacques Callot.—Raoul and Gabrielle.—The hundred and one pictures of Tardif, the friend of Gillot.—Mademoiselle de Marivaux.—La Tour.—The whims of the marchioness.—A romance on the banks of the Lignon.

v.2. Chamfort.—Three pages from the life of Madame de Parabère.—Abelard and Heloise.—The death of André Chénier.—The marquis de Sainte-Aulaire.—Collé.—The daughter of Sedaine.—Prudhon.—Rangini.—An unknown sculptor.—Vandyck.—A lost poet.—Hands full of roses, full of gold and full of blood.—The mistress of Cornelius Schut.—Marie de Joyssel.—The tree of knowledge.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.

923.1 H92

Queens of old Spain. 1906. Richards.

Contents: Isabel the Catholic. — Joan the Mad. — Mary of England. — Isabel of Valois. — Isabel of Bourbon. — Mariana of Austria. — Marie Louise of Orleans. — Mariana of Neuburg. — Epilogue.

Knight, Charles.

920.4 K34

Shadows of the old booksellers. 1865. Bell.

Contents: Thomas Guy. — John Duntun. — Jacob Tonson. — Thomas Gent, printer, of York. — The Tonsons; Lintotts; Curll. — Samuel Richardson. — William Hutton. — Edward Cave; Ralph Griffiths. — Robert Dodsley. — Andrew Millar; Cadell and Strahan. — John Newbery. — The Chapter coffee-house: Edward Dilly; Thomas Davies; Peter Elmsley; Thomas Evans; Thomas Payne; Thomas Longman; Robert Baldwin; John Rivington; John Murray; Thomas Becket; Joseph Johnson; John Bell; Cook; Harrison; Note: Publishers of Johnson's Poets. — James Lackington. — Appendix: The market of literature.

Biographical sketches and anecdotes of booksellers from the times of Charles II to the 19th century.

920 L7472

Lives of eminent & remarkable characters born or long resident in the counties of Essex, Suffolk & Norfolk. 1820. Longman.

Brief biographical sketches, accompanied by portraits. Thomas Gainsborough, Francis Quarles, Cardinal Wolsey, John Lydgate and Samuel Purchas are among the most noted names included.

Mason, Edward Tuckerman, ed.

928 M44

Personal traits of British authors. 4v. 1885. Scribner.

v.1. Lord Byron. — P. B. Shelley. — Thomas Moore. — Samuel Rogers. — John Keats. — Robert Southey. — W. S. Landor.

v.2. William Wordsworth. — S. T. Coleridge. — Charles Lamb. — William Hazlitt. — J. H. L. Hunt. — B. W. Procter. — Evenings with the Lambs.

v.3. Sir Walter Scott. — James Hogg. — Thomas Campbell. — Thomas Chalmers. — John Wilson. — Thomas De Quincey. — Lord Jeffrey.

v.4. Thomas Hood. — Lord Macaulay. — Sydney Smith. — D. W. Jerrold. — Charles Dickens. — Charlotte Brontë. — W. M. Thackeray.

"List of authorities" at the end of each volume.

Norman, Charles Boswell.

923.5 N44

Corsairs of France. 1887. Low.

Contents: Introduction: The rise of the French navy. — Jean Bart of Dunkirk, 1650-1702. — Jacques Cassard of Nantes. — Duguay Trouin of St. Malo, 1673-1736. — François Thurot of Boulogne, 1727-60. — Leveillé of Dunkirk. — Robert Surcouf of St. Malo, 1773-1827. — Conclusion. — Appendix.

Pecht, Friedrich.

927 P35

Deutsche künstler des neunzehnten jahrhunderts; studien und erinnerungen. 4v. 1877-85. Beck.

v.1. Cornelius. — Ludwig Richter. — Ernst Rietschel. — Ludwig Knaus. — Gottfried Semper. — Moriz von Schwind. — Anselm Feuerbach. — Fr. Preller.

v.2. Carl Rottmann. — Franz Defregger. — Wilhelm v. Kaulbach. — Franz Lenbach. — Alfred Rethel. — Arnold Böcklin. — Christian Rauch. — Ludwig Passini. — Buonaventura Genelli. — Adolph Menzel. — Hans Makart.

v.3. Rafael Mengs. — Asmus Carstens. — Daniel Chodowiecki. — Joseph v. Führich. — Theophilus Hansen. — Heinrich v. Ferstel. — Friedrich Schmidt. — Karl v. Piloty. — Gabriel Max. — Eduard Bendemann. — K. F. Lessing. — Andreas Achenbach. — Benjamin Vautier.

v.4. Schinkel. — Leo von Klenze. — Friedrich Overbeck. — Peter von Hess. — Franz Winterhalter. — Bernhard von Neher. — Karl Rahl. — Eduard Schleich. — Arthur von Ramberg. — Ernst Hähnell. — Johannes Schilling. — Anton von Werner. — Peter Janssen.

Shanks, William Franklin Gore.

923.5 S52

Personal recollections of distinguished generals. 1866. Harper.

Contents: Sherman as a strategist. — Thomas as a tactician. — Grant as a general. — Sheridan as a cavalrman. — Fighting Joe Hooker. — Recollections of Rousseau. — Peculiarities of various generals. — Some peculiarities of our veterans.

Willis, William.**r923.4 W75**

History of the law, the courts and the lawyers of Maine, from its first colonization to the early part of the present century. 1863. Bailey.

Genealogy

Edmunds, Flavell.**r929.4 E29**

Traces of history in the names of places, with a vocabulary of the roots out of which names of places in England and Wales are formed. 1869. Longmans.

Hozier, Ambroise Louis Marie d', & Hozier, A. C. A.
comte d'.

qr929.7 H86

Armorial général d'Hozier [Louis Pierre]; ou, Registre de la noblesse de France continué par M. le président d'Hozier et M. le comte C. d'Hozier. 2v. in 1. [1844-48.] L'Écureux.

Coats of arms and genealogy of about 30 families of the French nobility.

Paterson, James.**qr929.4 P29**

Scottish surnames; a contribution to genealogy. 1866. Stillie.

Traces the derivation of the names and supplies other genealogical notes concerning the Fernie, Cunninghame, Wauchope, Paterson, Campbell and Russell families.

Slaughter, Philip.**r929.3 S63**

History of Bristol parish, Va., with genealogies of families connected therewith and historical illustrations. 1879. Randolph.

First published in 1846.

Stanton, William Alonzo.**qr929.2 S79**

Record, genealogical, biographical, statistical, of Thomas Stanton of Connecticut, and his descendants, 1635-1891. 1891. Munsell.

Individual Biography

Alexander, John Henry, 1812-67.**r92 A376p**

Pinkney, William, 1810-83. Memoir of John H. Alexander; read before the Maryland Historical Society, May 2, 1867. [1867.] (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Alexander was a Maryland scientist, at one time professor of physics in the University of Pennsylvania and later in the University of Maryland.

Arnold, Benedict.**92 A752h**

Hill, George Canning. Benedict Arnold; a biography. [1858.] Lovell.

Rather short biography, naturally denouncing Arnold's treason, but aiming also to show that he was not devoid of good qualities.

Baltimore, George Calvert, *baron*.**r92 B217c**

[Campbell, Bernard U.] Review of John P. Kennedy's Discourse on the life and character of George Calvert, the first lord Baltimore. 1846.

Reprinted from the "United States Catholic magazine," v.5, April 1846.

Takes exception to Kennedy's remarks on Lord Baltimore's motives for colonization, believing them to have been solely religious, and contends that Lord Baltimore was at one time a Protestant.

Baltimore, George Calvert, *baron*.

rg2 B217k

Kennedy, John Pendleton. Discourse on the life and character of George Calvert, the first lord Baltimore; made before the Maryland Historical Society, Dec. 9, 1845. 1845. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Largely concerned with Lord Baltimore's religious beliefs, affirming that his schemes for colonization were not due wholly to religious motives.

Banneker, Benjamin.

rg2 B2282l

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval. Memoir of Benjamin Banneker; read before the Maryland Historical Society, May 1, 1845. 1845. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Banneker (1731-1806) was a Maryland negro who gained considerable reputation as an astronomer and mathematician.

Barbauld, Mrs Anna Letitia (Aikin).

rg2 B2320

Oliver, Mrs Grace Atkinson (Little) Ellis, *ed*. Memoir, letters and a selection from the poems and prose writings of Anna Lætitia Barbauld. 2v. 1874. Osgood.

v.1. Memoir, with many of her letters.

v.2. A selection from the poems and prose writings.

Barré, Isaac.

rg2 B263m

Miner, Sidney Roby. Colonel Isaac Barré, 1726-1802, orator, soldier, statesman and friend of the American colonies; read before the [Wyoming Historical and Geological] Society, Nov. 16, 1900. 1901.

Reprinted from the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society's "Proceedings and collections," v.6, 1901.

Barré was one of the two men after whom the city of Wilkesbarre was named. He was with Wolfe at the capture of Quebec and was one of the opposers of the Stamp act in the English parliament. Contains a portrait.

Behaim, Martin.

rg2 B386m

Morris, John Gottlieb. Martin Behaim, the German astronomer and cosmographer of the times of Columbus; discourse before the Maryland Historical Society, Jan. 25, 1855. 1855. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Behaim (1459?-1506) was a friend of Columbus. His terrestrial globe constructed in 1492 and still preserved in Nuremberg is valuable as a record of geographical knowledge just before the discovery of America.

Berry, Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, *duc de*.

rg2 B4592c

Chateaubriand, François Auguste, *vicomte de*. Memoirs, letters and authentic details relating to the life and death of Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, duke de Berry; tr. from the French. 1821. Ollier.

Short, eulogistic biography. An *émigré* at the time of the French revolution, the duc de Berry served for several years in the army of Condé, later lived in England and finally returned to France at the restoration of the Bourbons. He was assassinated at Paris in 1820.

Brace, Charles Loring.

rg2 B676

Life, chiefly told in his own letters; ed. by his daughter [Emma Brace]. 1894. Scribner.

Brace (1826-90) was an eminent American philanthropist, chief founder of the New York Children's Aid Society. His life may almost be said to be a history of philanthropic effort in the United States during a quarter of a century. Not only has the society which he built up in New York done an immense work, but his system has been widely copied in other states and in Europe.

Brutus, Decimus Junius. 92 B839b
Bondurant, Bernard Camillus. Decimus Junius Brutus Albinus; a historical study. 1907.

"Selected list of books, articles and dissertations," p.14-16.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Decimus Brutus was associated with Marcus Brutus and Cassius in the conspiracy against Cæsar. This study discusses at some length his part in the assassination.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis. 92 B953w
Wright, Thomas, *principal of Cowper school, Olney.* Life of Sir Richard Burton. 2v. 1906. Everett.

"Bibliography of Richard Burton," v.2, apx. p.3-6.

Mr Wright has amassed a rich harvest of details, anecdotes and gossip. He is a eulogist rather than a critic, but he throws a great number of side-lights upon a singularly romantic career. *Condensed from Saturday review, 1906.*

Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy. 92 C3756p
Putnam, Ruth. Charles the Bold, last duke of Burgundy, 1433-1477. 1908. Putnam. (Heroes of the nations.)

"Bibliography," p.463-468.

Author has worked from sources and has condensed much valuable material into a readable biography. Charles the Bold, the leader of the last struggle of the great feudal lords of France against the crown, is here pictured in his relation to his times. Maps and illustrations.

Columbus, Christopher. 192 C727d
Dodge, Robert. Memorials of Columbus [and Martin Behaim and his globe, at Nurembergh]; read to the Maryland Historical Society, April 3, 1851. 1851. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Short account of the autograph letters of Columbus preserved at Genoa and of the globe constructed by Behaim, the 15th century navigator and cosmographer.

Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon. 92 C918
Memories. 1904. Blackwood.

Miss Gordon-Cumming (b. 1837) belongs to a large and eminent family which has included great soldiers, travelers, hunters and famous beauties. She herself has traveled widely and writes with keen zest both of her family memories and of her travels.

Donaldson, Thomas. 192 D719b
Brown, George William. Sketch of the life of Thomas Donaldson [read before the Maryland Historical Society, 1881]. 1881. Cushings. Donaldson (1815-77) was a Baltimore lawyer.

Egle, William Henry. 192 E362h
Hayden, Horace Edwin. William Henry Egle, 1830-1901. 1901.

Reprinted from the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society's "Proceedings and collections," v.6, 1901.

Egle was an authority on Pennsylvania history, one of the editors of the second series of the "Pennsylvania archives" and for several years librarian of the state library.

Foscolo, Ugo. 92 F797
Epistolario; raccolto e ordinato da F. S. Orlandini e da E. Mayer. 3v. in 1. 1892. Le Monnier. (Opere, v.6-8.)

Hume, David. 92 H925
Letters to William Strahan; ed. with notes, index, etc. by G. B. Hill. 1888. Clarendon Press.

Strahan was Hume's publisher and literary executor. The letters, which cover the period from 1756 to 1776, have been edited with exhaustive notes. Hume's autobiography is also included.

Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse.

92 J228j

Jebb, Caroline Lane (Reynolds) Slemmer, *lady*. Life and letters of Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb, by his wife. 1907. University Press.

Contains a chapter on Jebb the scholar and critic, by A. W. Verrall.

Eminent classical scholar (1841-1905), from 1889 until his death regius professor of Greek at the University of Cambridge.

Kalb, Johann, baron von.

92 K117s

Smith, John Spear. Memoir of the baron de Kalb; read at the meeting of the Maryland Historical Society, Jan. 7, 1858. 1858. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

An account of Baron von Kalb's services during the Revolutionary war.

King, Thomas Starr.

92 K267f

Frothingham, Richard. Tribute to Thomas Starr King. 1865. Ticknor.

King (1824-64) was a Unitarian minister, writer and lecturer, for some years pastor of the Hollis Street Church, Boston. The last part of his life was spent in San Francisco and he was instrumental in persuading California to remain in the Union at the outbreak of the Civil war.

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von.

92 K395

The most remarkable year in the life of Augustus von Kotzebue, containing an account of his exile into Siberia and of other extraordinary events which happened to him in Russia, written by himself; tr. from the German by Benjamin Beresford. 3v. 1802. Phillips.

In 1800 Kotzebue, the German dramatist, while traveling from Vienna to Russia was arrested as a spy on the Russian frontier and sent to Siberia. He was recalled however by the czar, Paul I, about a year later and made manager of the German theatre at St. Petersburg.

Lacoe, Ralph Dupuy.

92 L125h

[Hayden, Horace Edwin.] Memorial sketch of Ralph Dupuy Lacoe, of Pittston, Pa., 1824-1901; [read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, April 19, 1901]. 1901.

Contains also: Mr Lacoe's relations to science, by David White.

Reprinted from the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society's "Proceedings and collections," v.6, 1901.

Lacoe was an authority on the geology of the anthracite coal region. His collection of fossil plants, considered one of the most valuable in existence, was presented by him to the National Museum at Washington.

Mocenigo, Tomaso.

92 M761w

Wiel, Mrs Alethea Jane (Lawley). Two doges of Venice; a slight sketch of the lives and times of Tomaso Mocenigo and Francesco Foscari. 1891. Chiswick Press.

Mocenigo was doge of Venice from 1414 to 1423, and Foscari, from 1423 to 1457. They were politically at variance, the former endeavoring to maintain the position of Venice by a policy of peace, the latter standing for an aggressive policy.

Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley.

92 M845m

Mary Wortley Montagu, written by herself; [ed. by A. R. Ropes]. Athenæum Press. (Beaux and belles of England.)

Selections from her letters, with a connecting thread of explanation and an introductory sketch.

Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley.

92 M845s

Symonds, Emily Morse, (*pseud.* George Paston). Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and her times. [1907.] Methuen.

Author had access to many unpublished letters written by Lady Mary, her hus-

Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley—*continued.* 92 M845s
band and her friends. Many of them relate to her marriage with Mr Montagu. Some of the letters are given entire, but more often their contents have been simply made a part of the well-told narrative. Portraits.

Morgan, John. 92 M893

Journal, from the city of Rome to the city of London, 1764, together with a fragment of a journal written at Rome, 1764 and a biographical sketch. 1907. Privately printed.

The same.....r92 M893

Morgan (1725-89) was a Philadelphia physician, founder of and first professor of medicine in the medical school of the College of Philadelphia. At the outbreak of the Revolutionary war he was appointed by Congress director-general to the military hospitals and physician-in-chief to the American army. The journal relates solely to his travels in Europe.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French. 92 N129len

Lenz, Max. Napoleon; a biographical study; tr. from the German by Frederic Whyte. 1907. Hutchinson.

A summing-up of Napoleon's career in the light of recent historical work. It is a plain narrative of facts, concisely stated and carefully compressed. There is no attempt to describe battles in detail. The book is highly reliable, well arranged and complete, dealing with every side of the life and work of Napoleon. *Condensed from Outlook (Eng.)*, 1907.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French. 92 N129no

Norvins, Jacques Marquet, *baron de Montbreton* de. Histoire de Napoléon. 4v. 1834. Furne.

This account of Napoleon's life and campaigns was called forth by Sir Walter Scott's biography of Napoleon, which the Frenchman thought did not place him in a sufficiently favorable light. Contains maps and illustrations.

Ringgold, Samuel. r92 R475w

Wynne, James. Memoir of Major Samuel Ringgold, United States army; read before the Maryland Historical Society, April 1, 1847. 1847. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Ringgold (1800-46) was a Maryland soldier. He fought in the Florida war and was mortally wounded at Palo Alto, the first battle of the Mexican war.

Robert-Houdin, Jean Eugène. 92 R534z

Memoirs, written by himself. 2v. 1859. Chapman.

Robert-Houdin (1805-71) has been called the father of modern conjuring. The memoirs consist chiefly of accounts of public performances.

Sand, George, (pseud. of Mme Dudevant). 92 S213h

Histoire de ma vie. 13v. in 3. 1855. Gerhard.

"It was given to the world day by day, as the feuilleton of a newspaper, and, like all the author's compositions, it has the stamp of being written to meet a current engagement...But it has a great charm...It abounded in anecdotes of the writer's childhood, her playmates, her pet animals, her school-adventures, the nuns at the Convent des Anglaises by whom she was educated; it related the juvenile unfolding of her mind, her fits of early piety, and her first acquaintance with Montaigne and Rousseau; it contained a superabundance of philosophy, psychology, morality and harmless gossip, about people unknown to the public; but it was destitute of just what the public desired—an explicit account of the more momentous incidents of the author's maturity." *Henry James's French poets and novelists.*

Scott, William, 1850-1906. r92 S431a

[Allegheny County, Pa. Bar Association.] In memoriam William Scott, 1850-1906. [Pittsburgh.]

Fiction

- Canfield, William Walker.** **C1712s**
 The spotter; a romance of the oil region. Fenno.
 Story of the Pennsylvania oil fields.
- Castle, Mrs Agnes (Sweetman), & Castle, Egerton.** **C273f**
 Flower o' the orange, and other tales of bygone days. Macmillan.
Other tales: The young conspiracy.—The great white deeps.—My rapier and my daughter.—The great Todescan's secret thrust.—Pomona.—The mirror of the faithful heart.
 Romantic tales.
- Crawford, Oswald John Frederick.** **C875r**
 Revelations of Inspector Morgan. Dodd.
Contents: Gentleman Coggins, alias Towers. — The flying man. — The murder at Jex farm.—The kidnapped children.
 Detective stories.
- Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy.** **F584j**
 Jock of the bushveld. Longmans.
 The book is primarily interesting to those who love the wilds, as a faithful picture of the heroic days of the bushveld. But it has another appeal, for it is an ideal children's book, the best, in our opinion, since Mr Kipling gave the world his "Jungle books." It tells of the adventures of a bull-terrier, a red brindle named "Jock,"—a dog cast in heroic mold, who deserves to live with Mr Ollivant's "Owd Bob." *Condensed from Spectator, 1907.*
- Galt, John.** **G158eb**
 Eben Erskine; or, The traveller. 2v. Carey.
 The hero, a Scotchman, tells the story of his rather uneventful life and journeys.
- Galt, John.** **G158l**
 Lawrie Todd; or, The settlers in the woods. 2v. Harper.
 Story of a Scotchman who came to the United States in the latter part of the 18th century and found success and fortune.
- Galt, John.** **G158so**
 Southennan. 2v. Harper.
 Romance of the days of Mary, queen of Scots.
- [Galt, John.]** **G158st**
 Stanley Buxton; or, The schoolfellows. 2v. Carey.
 Follows the fortune of two Scottish boys who were at school together.
 "It may seriously be doubted if even now, or in after years [Galt] is to be considered a novelist at all; but he will for a long time take his place in the first ranks among the early Scotch story-tellers as a faithful delineator of Scotch manners and Scotch character." *Dublin university magazine, 1877.*
- [Hook, Theodore Edward.]** **H773g**
 Gurney married; a sequel to Gilbert Gurney. 2v. Lea.
 English novelist and humorist (1788-1841).
 "His later works, 'Gilbert Gurney' and 'Gurney Married' (1836 and 1838), are little else than a gallery of thinly disguised portraits and a string of anecdotes from real life, so excellently told, however, that these slight performances seem likely to survive his more ambitious writings. They appeared in the 'New Monthly Magazine.'" *Dictionary of national biography.*
- La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, baron de.** **L194t**
 Thiodolf the Icelander; a romance from the German. Miller.
 "Curious and interesting picture of the Northman and Byzantine manners of the tenth century." *Preface.*
- Leamy, Edmund.** **L454b**
 By the Barrow river, and other stories. Sealy.
Other stories: "Bendemeer cottage."—A night with the Rapparees.—"Worse than Cremona."—Maurya na Gleanna; or, Revenged at last.—Story of the raven.—The

Leamy, Edmund—*continued*.

L454b

spectres of Barcelona.—The black dog.—The ghost of Garroid Jarla.—True to death.—“The light that lies in woman’s eyes.”—Death by misadventure.—A message from the dead.—A vision of the night.—The pretty Quakeress.—My first case.—A vision or a dream?—From the jail to the battlefield.—All for a woman’s eyes.—The ruse of Madame Martin.

Irish stories.

Matthews, Brander.

M479f

A family tree, and other stories. Longmans.

Other stories: Memories.—Idle notes of an uneventful voyage.—On the battlefield.—Scherzi & skizzen: Such stuff as dreams; Chesterfield’s postal-cards to his son; In a bob-tail car; By telephone.

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.

R721l

The light eternal. Unwin.

An unusual story in the form of a journal kept by a simple-hearted priest in an isolated mountain parish of the Tyrol, who was relegated thither by his superiors for a mild form of heresy.

Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).

rS892m

Mayflower; or, Sketches of scenes and characters among the descendants of the Pilgrims. Harper.

Contents: Love versus law.—The tea-rose.—Trials of a housekeeper.—Little Edward.—Let every man mind his own business.—Cousin William.—Uncle Tim.—Aunt Mary.—Frankness.—The Sabbath.—So many calls.—The canal-boat.—Feeling.—The sempstress.—Old father Morris.

This collection of short stories and sketches was Mrs Stowe’s first work.

Westrup, Margaret.

W573g

The greater mischief; a novel. Harper.

Story of a sensitive fatherless girl under the domination of a stern puritanical mother, and her gradual growth into freedom and happiness.

Young People’s Books

Andersen, Hans Christian.

qjA544u

Ugly duckling, and other stories; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Other stories: The constant tin soldier.—The top and the ball.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

qjA544wi

Wild swans; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Story of the beautiful princess who saved her 11 brothers from enchantment.

Arabian nights’ entertainments.

qj398 A65ala

Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp, and other stories from the Arabian nights; retold by Gladys Davidson and illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Other stories: The enchanted horse.—Prince Ahmed and the fairy Banou.

Arabian nights’ entertainments.

qj398 A65ali

Ali Baba and the forty thieves, and other stories from the Arabian nights; retold by Gladys Davidson and illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Contents: Camaralzaman and Badoura.—Abou Hassan; or, The sleeper awakened.

Arabian nights’ entertainments.

qj398 A65sta

Sindbad the sailor, and The merchant and the genie; retold by Gladys Davidson and illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Chisholm, Louey, comp.

j821.08 C44

Golden staircase; poems and verses for children, with pictures by M. D. Spooner. [1907.] Putnam.

"The Golden Staircase has two hundred steps. If a child begins to climb when he is four years old, and climbs twenty steps each year, on his fourteenth birthday he will reach the top. Behind him will descend the staircase from which he has caught glimpses of the merriment and beauty and heroism beyond; before him will stretch those Elysian fields through which his feet have been prepared to roam. Following the two hundred poems and verses of the Golden Staircase are twenty Cradle Songs...and the book ends with a selection of forty Carols, Hymns and Sacred Verses." *Preface.*

Colored pictures.

Clark, Henry Howard.

jC5222b

Boy life in the United States navy. Lothrop Pub. Co.

Joe Bently's training on the United States school-ship Minnesota and his adventures on a man-of-war.

Columbus, Christopher.

j92 C727i

Imlach, Gladys M. Story of Columbus; pictures by Stewart Orr. [1906.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)

"You here will read
Of great Columbus' daring deed,
And find how wise he was and bold
Who dreamt of fair, strange lands of gold,
Sought the far borders of the main,
And gave new worlds to mighty Spain."

Colored pictures.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K. ed.

qj398 G9rc

Cherry blossom, and other stories from Grimm; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Other stories: The goose-girl.—Rumpel-stilts-kin.—Rosebud.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K. ed.

qj398 G9rha

Hansel and Grettel, and other stories from Grimm; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Other stories: Mother Holle.—The adventures of Chanticleer and Partlet.—The elves and the shoemaker.—Hans in luck.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

jH367l

Little Daffydowndilly, and other stories; with a biographical sketch. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.)

Other stories: Little Annie's ramble.—The snow-image.—A rill from the town pump.—David Swan.—The vision of the fountain.—The threefold destiny.

Holden, Edward Singleton.

j500 H71

The sciences, a reading book for children; astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology. 1903. Ginn.

Explains many mysteries, such as the rising and setting of the stars, the phases of the moon, the uses of the telescope, reflection of light, echoes, causes of the winds, etc.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

j92 N129h

Hathaway, Esse Virginia. Napoleon, the little Corsican. 1906. Rand. (Little lives of great men.)

"Reading list," apx. p.16.

The boyhood of a great general, his first campaigns and his wonderful achievements. Some of the chapter headings are, A boy's trials.—At the military school in Paris.—The boy lieutenant.—The young general.—Napoleon I, emperor of France and king of Italy.—The famous prisoner of St. Helena.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

In the following list wherever two prices are given the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or of one hundred.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, First Series, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. The Second Series, in two volumes, bringing the work to January 1907, is now in press.

The same [in pamphlet form]. 10 pts. 1903-07.

This edition, the parts of which were issued at low prices from time to time as completed, was intended primarily for use in the city which supports the Library. Little demand was expected from any other source. Each part is encased in a stout manila cover and contains an author index. All except the first three parts have individual title-pages, and each except the first has both a synopsis of classification and a prefatory explanation. They may be obtained at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 68 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 594 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 347 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 305 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 444 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 686 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 376 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Second Series, 1902-1906.

The Second Series of the Classified Catalogue, now in press, follows the general plan of the First Series, and will form two volumes of about 1,000 pages each. The two series, comprising five volumes, will then make a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library, covering the years 1895-1906 inclusive.

Parts of the Second Series, so far as issued, are obtainable in pamphlet form, with stout manila covers, at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. 70 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

This is an enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the City Schools," which was issued in 1900 and has been out of print since 1902. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1908.

Enlarged from the brief list which appeared under the same title in the *Monthly Bulletin* of November 1903.

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Short Plays and Monologues; a List for Amateurs. 6 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 16 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

Metal Corrosion and Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 21 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

Smoke Prevention; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 24 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey; as Conducted by the Children's Department, 1906-1907. 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

List of Good Stories to Tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age; with a Brief Account of the Story Hour Conducted by the Children's Department. 1906. 31 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs Conducted by the Children's Department. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Contemporary Biography; References to Books and Magazine Articles on Prominent Men and Women of the Time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Printed Catalogue Cards for Children's Books; an Announcement: Together with a List of 1,053 Children's Books Agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1903. 30 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Story Telling to Children from Norse Mythology and the Nibelungenlied; References to Material on Selected Stories, together with an Annotated Reading List. 1903. 48 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Annual Reports, 1st-11th. 1897-1907. Free.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 3d-7th Year. 1903-1907. Free.

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year, 25 cents, postpaid.

Free at the Library.

May 26, 1908.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 13 No. 6

June, 1908

Contents

	Page		Page
List of References on the Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne	351	Useful Arts.....	383
Books Added to the Library from May 1 to June 1, 1908, by Classes as follows:		Engineering	384
General Works.....	366	Fine Arts.....	385
Libraries	367	Architecture	387
Philosophy	368	Photography.....	389
Ethics.....	369	Amusements.....	389
Religion.....	373	Literature.....	390
Sociology.....	376	Poetry	391
Education	380	Drama.....	393
Folklore	381	Travel and Description.....	393
Language	381	History.....	398
Science.....	381	Biography, Genealogy.....	402
Geology.....	382	Fiction	408
		Foreign Fiction.....	409
		Young People's Books.....	409
		Publications of the Library.....	410

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1908

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Board of Trustees—WILLIAM BRAND, JOSEPH BUFFINGTON, W. N. FREW, GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, JAMES F. HUDSON, S. C. JAMISON, GEORGE A. MACBETH, P. A. MANION, ANDREW W. MELLON, WILLIAM METCALF, JR., M. E. O'BRIEN, ROBERT PITCAIRN, H. K. PORTER, JAMES H. REED, CHARLES L. TAYLOR, E. R. WALTERS, J. C. WASSON, JOHN WERNER.

Officers of the Board—W. N. FREW, *President*; ROBERT PITCAIRN, *Vice-president*; J. F. HUDSON, *Secretary*; JAMES H. REED, *Treasurer*.

Library Committee—GEORGE A. MACBETH, *Chairman*; S. C. JAMISON; JOHN WERNER.

Acting Librarian—HARRISON W. CRAVER.

Central Library, Schenley Park; Heads of Departments—ELISA MAY WILLARD, *Reference Librarian*; ELLWOOD H. MCCLELLAND, *Technology Librarian*; MARGARET MANN, *Chief Cataloguer*; JESSIE WELLES, *Superintendent of Circulation*; FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT, *Chief of Children's Department*; FRANKLIN F. HOPPER, *Chief of Order Department*; WILLIAM H. SCHWARTEN, *Superintendent of Printing and Binding*; BERTHA S. WILDMAN, *Librarian's Secretary*.

Branch Libraries—*Lawrenceville Branch*, 279 Fisk Street, Winifred Riggs, Librarian; *West End Branch*, Wabash and Neptune Streets, Mary B. Gilson, Librarian; *Wylie Avenue Branch*, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street, Clara E. Howard, Librarian; *Mount Washington Branch*, 315 Grandview Avenue, Herbert S. Hirshberg, Acting Librarian; *Hazelwood Branch*, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue, Elisabeth Knapp, Librarian; *East Liberty Branch*, Station Street and Larimer Avenue, Charlotte E. Wallace, Librarian.

Deposit Stations—*Adult*: Carnegie Technical Schools, Schenley Park; Christian Home for Working Girls, 424 Duquesne Way. *Adult and Juvenile*: Allentown Station, 73 Walter Avenue; Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street; Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue; Logan School, Lydia Street; Pittsburgh Catholic Lyceum, 110 Washington Street; Roosevelt School, Greenfield Avenue and Loretto Street. *Juvenile*: Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue near Oakland Avenue; Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets.

Special Children's Room—Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue.

A list of School Stations, Home Library Groups and Reading Clubs may be seen at the Central Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, W. N. Frew, 628 Frick Building; Secretary, J. F. Hudson, 1333 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Acting Librarian, Harrison W. Craver, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Vol. 13

June, 1908

No. 6

List of References on the Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne*

In September of this year the city of Pittsburgh will hold a celebration which shall commemorate the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the capture of Fort Duquesne by Gen. Forbes, and of the naming of the city. It has been the purpose of this list to bring together references to the historical works in the Library relating to the campaign which ended in the fall of Fort Duquesne. Among the most interesting and historically valuable of these is Hulbert's "Old Glade road." This book, discussing the route by which Forbes marched as one of the "historic highways" of America, is virtually a full history of the campaign. Chapter twenty-two, entitled "Fort Duquesne," in Parkman's "Montcalm and Wolfe" is also a vivid narrative of this event in Pittsburgh's early history.

The expedition against Fort Duquesne in 1758 was one of the three campaigns of that year by which William Pitt, then in full control of foreign and military affairs in England, hoped to overpower the French forces in America. Of the other two campaigns the one against Louisbourg was successful and the town was taken by the British under Amherst in July. In the same month, however, the English forces under Abercrombie were repulsed with great loss in the campaign against Ticonderoga and Crown Point.

Gen. John Forbes, who was placed in command of the campaign against Fort Duquesne, was a Scotch soldier. He was sent to America

*The fourth of a series of reference lists on Pittsburgh. The first of these lists, on the Whiskey insurrection, appeared in the Monthly Bulletin for July 1906; the second, on Braddock's expedition, in the issue of November 1906; the third, on Washington's visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio country, in the issue of February 1908. Other lists are planned and will appear from time to time as they are completed.

in 1757 as adjutant-general, and in December of the same year was appointed brigadier-general. Preparations for the campaign against the French on the Ohio were soon begun. Forbes reached Philadelphia in April, where he was compelled to wait for troops and supplies until the last of June. He then set out and by slow and difficult stages marched toward Fort Duquesne. Although he had at first intended to lead his army by Braddock's road, he changed his plan and decided upon a more direct route, opening, from Bedford, a new road over the mountains. This decision was not carried out without much opposition from the Virginians, headed by Col. Washington, and the controversy that arose (fully discussed in Hulbert's "Old Glade road") is one of the most interesting incidents of the campaign.

Gen. Forbes had, in the meantime, been stricken with a sickness from which he never recovered. He was carried over the mountains in a litter, suffering greatly from pain and weakness, yet he directed in person almost every detail of the campaign, facing with resolute courage the difficulties that presented themselves at every turn. The new road was rendered almost impassable by unusually heavy rains, and had continually to be repaired; supplies were hard to procure in sufficient quantities; the horses were overworked and starving. Winter was approaching, and early in November upon reaching Loyalhanna, Forbes decided to go into winter quarters there and to resume operations in the spring. He learned, however, from prisoners that were brought in that the French were almost without defense and could not withstand an attack. He then decided to advance and upon approaching the fort found that the French, deserted by their Indian allies through the efforts of Frederick Post, and cut off from their base of supplies by the surrender of Fort Frontenac, had blown up the fort and fled. Forbes immediately took possession of the place and built a rough stockade in which he left a small portion of his troops. Early in December he set out on his return. Unable to ride, he was carried in his litter the entire distance to Philadelphia, where he died on the tenth of March and was buried with military honors in Christ Church.

The following extract from Forbes's letter to Pitt* contains the short sentence which records the naming of Pittsburgh, and shows in what spirit and with what hopes the name was given to the site of the ruined fort.

Pittsbourgh. 27th Novem^r. 1758.

Sir,

I do myself the Honour of acquainting you that it has pleased God to crown His Majesty's Arms with Success over all His Enemies upon the Ohio, by my having obliged the Enemy to burn and abandon Fort Du Quesne, which they effectuated on the 25th., and of which I took possession next day, the Enemy having made their Escape down the River towards the Mississippi in their Boats, being abandoned by their Indians, whom I had previously engaged to leave them, and who now

*Correspondence of William Pitt. 1906. v.I, p.406-409.

seem all willing and ready to implore His Majesty's most Gracious Protection. So give me leave to congratulate you upon this great Event, of having totally expelled the French from this prodigious tract of Country, and of having reconciled the various tribes of Indians inhabiting it to His Majesty's Government.

* * * * *

This far I had wrote at Fort Du Quesne upon the 27th: Novem^r. since which time I have never, either been able to write, or capable to dictate a letter.

* * * * *

I have used the freedom of giving your name to Fort Du Quesne, as I hope it was in some measure the being actuated by your spirits that now makes us Masters of the place. Nor could I help using the same freedom in the naming of two other Forts that I built (Plans of which I send you) the one Fort Ligonier & the other Bedford. I hope the name Fathers will take them under their Protection, In which case these dreary deserts will soon be the richest and most fertile of any possest by the British in N^o. America. I have the honour to be with great regard and Esteem Sir,

Your most obed.^t. & most hum^{le}. serv^t.

Jo: Forbes.

Philadelphia. 21st January 1759.

The principal sources of information on the campaign are the Bouquet papers, in the British Museum, and the official correspondence of Forbes, preserved in the British Public Record Office. References to those letters of Forbes which are reproduced in the various historical works in the Library are included in the following list. Aside from their value as an authentic record of the campaign, they have an interest because of the light they throw upon the strongly marked personal qualities and characteristics of the writer, of whose life we have only the most meagre sketches.

Letters of General Forbes Relating to the Campaign

A chronological list

March 20, 1758. New York. To Gov. Denny.

Pa. Colonial records. v.8, p.59-60. r974.8 P3999 v.8.

The same. Rupp. p.135-136. r974.8 R88.

Suggestions as to the kinds of troops needed.

March 21, 1758. New York. To Gov. Dobbs.

North Carolina Colonial records. v.5, p.926-927. qr975.6 N45 v.5.

Raising troops in North Carolina.

March 23, 1758. New York. To Gov. Denny.

Pa. Colonial records. v.8, p.60-61. r974.8 P3999 v.8.

On press warrants for obtaining wagons and carriages.

April 4, 1758. New York. To Gov. Sharpe.

Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.167-168. qr328.75 M43 v.9.

Garrison at Fort Cumberland; Maryland troops.

April 20, 1758. Philadelphia. To Gov. Denny.

Pa. Colonial records. v.8, p.79. r974.8 P3999 v.8.

Requesting arms.

April 21, 1758. Philadelphia. To Gov. Denny.

Pa. Colonial records. v.8, p.83-84. r974.8 P3999 v.8.

On the delay in receiving arms.

April 28, 1758. Philadelphia. To Gov. Denny.

Pa. archives, 1st ser. v.3, p.383. r974.8 P399p v.3.

Requesting the services of a provincial paymaster.

May 1, 1758. Philadelphia. To William Pitt.

Pitt. v.1, p.235-238. 973.2 P67 v.1.

Progress in raising and assembling troops in the colonies.

May 2, 1758. Philadelphia. To Gov. Sharpe.

Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.174-175. qr328.75 M43 v.9.

Measures against the disbanding of Maryland troops.

May 2, 1758. Philadelphia. To Gov. Sharpe.

Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.175-176. qr328.75 M43 v.9.

Requesting information on the action of the Assembly.

May 3, 1758. Philadelphia. To Gov. Denny.

Pa. Colonial records. v.8, p.110. r974.8 P3999 v.8.

On camp necessities.

May 12, 1758. Philadelphia. To Gov. Sharpe.

Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.176-177. qr328.75 M43 v.9.

Supplies; movement of Maryland troops.

May 19, 1758. Philadelphia. To William Pitt.

Pitt. v.1, p.245-248. 973.2 P67 v.1.

Delay in gathering troops; progress of military affairs.

May 25, 1758. Philadelphia. To Gov. Sharpe.

Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.188. qr328.75 M43 v.9.

Failure of Maryland assembly to meet the king's demands.

June 17, 1758. Philadelphia. To William Pitt.

Pitt. v.1, p.278-281. 973.2 P67 v.1.

Condition of troops; progress of military affairs.

June 20, 1758. Philadelphia. To Gov. Sharpe.

Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.209. qr328.75 M43 v.9.

Payment of troops; road from Fort Frederick to Cumberland.

July 8, 1758. Carlisle. To Gov. Sharpe.

Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.219. qr328.75 M43 v.9.

Forwarding extract of letter from Abercrombie on capitulation of Ft. William Henry.

July 9, 1758. Carlisle. To the Rev. Mr Barton.

Pa. archives, 1st ser. v.3, p.451-452. r974.8 P399p v.3.

Inviting and authorizing him to accompany troops as clergyman.

July 10, 1758. Carlisle Camp. To William Pitt.

Pitt. v.1, p.294-297. 973.2 P67 v.1.

The march from Philadelphia; Cherokee warriors.

July 20, 1758. Carlisle. To Gov. Sharpe.

Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.235. qr328.75 M43 v.9.

Payment of Maryland troops.

Aug. 16, 1758. Shippensburg. To Gov. Sharpe.

Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.238-239. qr328.75 M43 v.9.

Forbes's illness; supplies and troops.

- Aug. 23, 1758.** Shippensburg. To Gov. Sharpe.
Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.240-242. qr328.75 M43 v.9.
Complications arising from advance of money for Maryland troops.
- Sept. 3, 1758.** Shippensbourg. To Gov. Sharpe.
Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.261-262. qr328.75 M43 v.9.
On money advanced to Dr Ross; outlook for the campaign.
- Sept. 6, 1758.** Fort Loudoun. To William Pitt.
Pitt. v.I, p.338-343. 973.2 P67 v.I.
Need of provisions; condition of troops; plans for the winter.
- Sept. 9, 1758.** Fort Loudoun. To Gov. Denny.
Pa. Colonial records. v.8, p.167-169. r974.8 P3999 v.8.
Urging greater assistance in carrying on the campaign.
- Sept. 23, 1758.** Raestown. To Col. Bouquet.
Darlington. p.71-75. qr974.886 D25.
Grant's defeat; condition of new road; details of campaign.
- Oct. 5, 1758.** Raes Camp. To Gov. Sharpe.
Archives of Maryland. v.9, p.274-275. qr328.75 M43 v.9.
Escort for the wagons.
- Oct. 20, 1758.** Raes Town Camp. To William Pitt.
Pitt. v.I, p.370-375. 973.2 P67 v.I.
Grant's defeat; Indian allies; condition of roads and country.
- Oct. 22, 1758.** Raystown Camp. To Gov. Denny.
Pa. Colonial records. v.8, p.224-225. r974.8 P3999 v.8.
The same. Pa., House of representatives. v.5, p.3-4. qr328.74 P39v v.5.
Protection of military posts in Pennsylvania.
- Oct. (?) 1758.** To Kings Beaver and Shingas.
Thwaites. v.I, p.265-267. r917.8 T43 v.I.
Withdrawal of Indians from French interests.
- Oct. (?) 1758.** To the Shawanese and Delawares on the Ohio.
Thwaites. v.I, p.264-265. r917.8 T43 v.I.
Advising them to send for any of their people who may be with the French.
- Nov. 19, 1758.** New Camp, near Loyal Hannon. To Col. Burd.
Balch. p.148-150. r974.8 B18.
On disarming the Cherokees.
- Nov. 26, 1758.** Fort Duquesne.
Hazard. v.7, p.125. qr974.8 H37 v.7.
Grant's defeat; capture of Fort Duquesne.
- Nov. 26, 1758.** Fort Duquesne, or now Pittsburg. To Gov. Denny.
Pa. Colonial records. v.8, p.232-234. r974.8 P3999 v.8.
The same. Pa., House of representatives. v.5, p.12. qr328.74 P39v v.5.
The same. Pa. archives, 2d ser. v.6, p.432-433. r974.8 P3999p1 v.6.
The same. Rupp. apx. p.300. r974.88 R88.
Announcing the fall of Fort Duquesne.
- Nov. 27, 1758.** Pittsborough (finished Phil. Jan. 21, 1759). To Pitt.
Pitt. v.I, p.406-409. 973.2 P67 v.I.
Success of campaign; future plans; naming of Pittsburg.

Short quotations from Forbes's letters may be found in Hulbert's "Old Glade road," Parkman's "Montcalm and Wolfe" and Kingston's "History of Canada," v.4.

Books Referred to in the Foregoing List

- Balch, Thomas, comp.** r974.8 B18
Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pennsylvania. 1855.
Known as the "Shippen papers."
- Darlington, Mrs Mary Carson (O'Hara), comp.** qr974.886 D25
Fort Pitt and letters from the frontier. 1892.
- Hazard, Samuel, ed.** qr974.8 H37 v.7
Register of Pennsylvania. Feb. 19, 1831. v.7.
- Maryland—General assembly.** qr328.75 M43 v.9
Archives of Maryland. 1883-1907. v.9.
- North Carolina—General assembly.** qr975.6 N45 v.5
Colonial records of North Carolina. 1886-90. v.5.
- Pennsylvania—General assembly.** r974.8 P399p v.3
Pennsylvania archives, 1st series. 1852-56. v.3.
- Pennsylvania—General assembly.** r974.8 P399p1 v.6
Pennsylvania archives, 2d series. 1875-90. v.6.
- Pennsylvania—General assembly.** qr328.74 P39v v.5
Votes and proceedings of the House of representatives of the province, beginning the 14th of Oct. 1758. v.5. 1775.
- Pennsylvania—Provincial council.** r974.8 P3999 v.8
Minutes. 1851-60. v.8.
Known as "Colonial records."
- Pitt, William.** 973.2 P67 v.1
Correspondence with colonial governors and military and naval commissioners in America. 1906. v.1.
- Rupp, Israel Daniel.** r974.88 R88
Early history of western Pennsylvania. 1846.
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, ed.** r917.8 T43 v.1
Early Western travels. 1904-07. v.1.

Accounts of the Campaign by Other Writers

- Albert, George Dallas, ed.** qr974.881 A33
History of the county of Westmoreland, Pennsylvania. 1882. p.27-31.
Relates somewhat in detail the principal events of the campaign.
- Annual register, 1758.** v.1, p.74-75. r905 A61 v.1
Of interest chiefly as a contemporary account.
- Avery, Elroy McKendree.** q973 A95 v.4
History of the United States. 1904-08. v.4, p.192-213.
Interesting and rather full narrative of the campaign. Contains maps, one of them showing the roads of Braddock and Forbes.
- Balch, Thomas, comp.** r974.8 B18
Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pennsylvania. 1855. p.119-152.
These are known as the "Shippen papers." Many of them are letters of Joseph Shippen, brigadier-major to the provincial troops in the campaign, to Forbes, Bouquet and others. There are also included returns of certain of the troops. Valuable contemporary documents.

- Bancroft, Aaron.** r92 W272b
 Life of George Washington. 2v. in 1. 1826. v.1, p.33-39.
 Washington's part in the campaign.
- Bancroft, George.** r973 B22 v.2
 History of the United States of America. 1892-93. v.2, p.493-496.
The same.....973 B22 v.2
 Narrates briefly the chief events and the results of the campaign.
- Banvard, Joseph.** 973.1 B22p
 Pioneers of the New World and the old French war. 1880. p.196-208.
 Good popular account.
- Boucher, John Newton.** qr974.881 B65 v.1
 History of Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania. 1906. v.1, p.13-24.
 Interesting account of the campaign, including a number of details not usually given. Contains a map of the county showing that part of Forbes's route.
- Bradley, Arthur Granville.** 973.2 B68
 The fight with France for North America. [1901.] p.268-287.
 Relates with some fulness the plans and events of the campaign.
 "The narrative is so consecutive, so little encumbered with unimportant detail, that the whole remains clear and distinct...He has a knowledge of conditions and localities which saves him happily from those misconceptions and errors irritating to...those who have inherited the land and its traditions." *Larned's Literature of American history.*
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.** 973.2 B686
 Colonial fights and fighters. 1901. p.243-260.
 Popular narrative of the campaign, including Grant's defeat.
- Browne, James.** 941 B81 v.4
 History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. 1854. v.4, p.244-246.
 The part taken in the campaign by the 1,200 Scotch Highlanders of Montgomery's regiment. List of officers is included.
- Chapman, Thomas Jefferson.** r974.88 C36
 The French in the Allegheny valley. 1887. p.87-99, 158-186.
The same.....974.88 C36
 The fall of Fort Duquesne.—Post's first visit to the western Indians.—Post's second mission.
 "The fall of Fort Duquesne" appeared also in "Magazine of American history," April 1887, v.17, p.330-335 (r973 M24 v.17).
 "Not a contribution to knowledge, but it may be commended as a contribution to popular information." *Larned's Literature of American history.*
- Colonial Dames of America, Society of.** 973.3 C72 v.2-3
 Letters to Washington, and accompanying papers; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. 1898-1902. v.2, p.254-410; v.3, p.1-150.
 Letters of 1758. Many of the letters of this year, especially those of the second half, were written to Washington as commander of the Virginia troops by Col. Bouquet, Lieut.-col. Stephen and others prominent in the campaign.
- Craig, Neville B.** r974.886 C86
 History of Pittsburgh. 1851. p.71-79.
The same.....974.886 C86
 Brief history of the campaign, quoting the account from the "Pennsylvania gazette" and a statement by Commissary Ormsby. Includes also the return of Forbes's army on Sept. 25, 1758.
- Darlington, Mrs Mary Carson (O'Hara), comp.** qr974.886 D25
 Fort Pitt and letters from the frontier. 1892. p.63-83.

Darlington, Mrs M. C. (O'Hara), comp.—continued.

The same.....q974.886 D25

Maj. Grant's letter to Gen. Forbes upon the affair of Sept. 14, 1758.—Letter of Gen. Forbes to Col. Bouquet, Raestown, Sept. 23, 1758.—Letter of Col. Bouquet to Gen. Forbes, Loyal Hanna, Sept. 17, 1758.—Letter of Col. Burd to Col. Bouquet, Loyal Han-non, Oct. 12, 1758.—Letter of Col. Bouquet [to Gen. Forbes], Oct. 13, 1758.

Chiefly from the Bouquet papers in the British Museum. The first three letters are especially interesting: Grant's account to his general, of his defeat; Forbes's long letter on the roads, and details of the campaign; Bouquet's official letter to Forbes describing and explaining Grant's defeat.

Daughters of the American Revolution, r974.886 D28

Pittsburgh chapter.

Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt. 1899. p.16–22.

The same.....974.886 D28

Brief popular account, based on Parkman.

Doyle, John Andrew. 973.2 D77 v.5

English colonies in America. 1889–1907. v.5, p.477–480.

Condensed account based on the best authorities.

Entick, John. r943 E66 v.3

General history of the late war. 1763–65. v.3, p.262–267.

Contemporary account of the campaign, brief, but told with vigor by one to whom the events were still freshly in mind.

Everts, (L. H.) & Co. pub. qr974.885 E95

History of Allegheny co., Pennsylvania. 1876. p.34–37.

Relates somewhat in detail the events of the campaign.

Fiske, John. 973.2 F54n

New France and New England. 1902. p.336–342.

Brief account of the campaign as one of the decisive events in the fall of France in North America.

Ford, Worthington Chauncey. qr92 W272fo v.1

George Washington. 1900. v.1, p.93–106.

Although primarily on Washington's part in the campaign, gives a rather full account of the expedition as a whole.

Fort Duquesne. qr974.886 F79

Baptismal register of Fort Duquesne; tr. by A. A. Lambing. 1885. p.25–27.

Very brief account of the campaign, with contemporary descriptions of the fort by John McKinney, held prisoner there, and Capt. Haslet, one of Forbes's officers.

Fortescue, John William. 354.42 F79 v.2

History of the British army. 1899–1902. v.2, p.333–338.

Excellent short account of the campaign, from the military point of view.

Hazard, Samuel, ed. qr974.8 H37 v.6

Register of Pennsylvania. October 9, 1830. v.6, p.226–227.

Letter from Col. Bouquet to William Allen, chief justice of Pennsylvania, dated Fort Duquesne, Nov. 25, 1758, describing the capture of the fort; also a letter on the same subject from Capt. Haslet to the Rev. Dr Alison, dated Fort Duquesne, Nov. 26, 1758.

Hazard, Samuel, ed. qr974.8 H37 v.8

Register of Pennsylvania. August 27, 1831. v.8, p.141.

Letter dated Annapolis, Oct. 5, 1758, describing Grant's defeat; published in the "Pennsylvania gazette" of Oct. 12, 1758.

Hazard, Samuel, ed. qr974.8 H37 v.11

Register of Pennsylvania. June 29, 1833. v.11, p.414.

Account of the capture of Fort Duquesne, from the "Pittsburg gazette."

Hulbert, Archer Butler, comp.

Crown collection of photographs of American maps. v.2, no.22:
Plan of Fort De Quesne such as it was before it was demolished, 1758,
by J. C. Pleydell.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.

r973 H91 v.5

The Old Glade (Forbes's) road (Pennsylvania state road). 1903.
(Historic highways of America, v.5.)

The same 973 H91 v.5

This history of Forbes's road forms also a valuable and interesting history of the campaign for which the road was built. The controversy that arose between Virginia and Pennsylvania when Forbes, abandoning his original plan of marching by Braddock's road, decided to open a new and more direct road to the Ohio, is discussed with especial fullness. The author has taken his material from the original sources; the correspondence of Forbes, Bouquet and St. Clair preserved in the British Museum and in the British Public Record Office.

Map of Forbes's road, to Raystown, p.103.

Irving, Washington.

92 W272i v.1

Life of George Washington. [1856-57.] v.1, p.323-339.

"Tells the story of Forbes's campaign...A graceful rendering of accessible knowledge, with but little independent research of importance." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America*.

Jenkins, Howard M. ed.

qr974.8 J25 v.1

Pennsylvania, colonial and federal. 1903. v.1, p.483-498.

The same 974.8 J25p v.1

Relates with some fullness the preparations for the campaign, the actions of the Assembly, negotiations with the Indians, controversy over the choice of route, with brief account of the successful close of the expedition.

Johnson, Rossiter.

973.2 J36

History of the French war ending in the conquest of Canada. 1882.

p.294-301.

Brief popular narrative.

Killikelly, Sarah Howe.

974.886 K25

History of Pittsburgh. 1906. p.28-35.

The same 974.886 K25

Brief account, consisting chiefly of the letter from Capt. Haslet to the Rev. Dr Allison, and two other contemporary letters on the campaign, all of which appeared in the Rhode Island "Mercury" of Dec. 1758. Washington's letter to Gov. Fauquier, announcing the capture of the fort is also included.

Kingsford, William.

1971 K27 v.4

History of Canada. 1890. v.4, p.191-216.

One of the most interesting, detailed and trustworthy accounts of the campaign, including full description of Grant's defeat. The character and personality of Forbes are excellently portrayed, his skill as a general, his determination, his sense of justice and his recognition of faithful work on the part of his officers and men. The road controversy is fully discussed, with map (opp. p.196) showing both Braddock's and Forbes's roads. On p.215 may be found the description by Lieut. James Grant of a medal which Forbes designed and intended to have made and presented to his officers in the campaign.

A few extracts from Forbes's letters are included.

Lossing, Benson John.

qr92 W272los v.1

Washington and the American republic. [1870.] v.1, p.269-285.

History of the campaign, especially Washington's services.

Lowdermilk, Will H.

1975.2 L95

History of Cumberland (Maryland). 1878. p.231-252.

In this account of the campaign Washington's part is made especially prominent. He opposed Forbes's plan to cut a new road to Fort Duquesne, and part of his correspondence with Bouquet, who upheld the plan, is here included.

Maclean, John Patterson.**r973.2 M19**

Historical account of the settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America prior to the peace of 1783. 1900. p.265-268.

On the part taken in the campaign by the 1,200 Highlanders of Montgomery's regiment.

McSherry, James.**r975.2 M22**

History of Maryland. 1849. p.145-149.

The services of Maryland in the campaign.

Marshall, John.**r92 W272m v.1**

Life of George Washington. 1832. v.1, p.22-26.

The same. 1804-07. v.2, p.55-70. **r92 W272m1 v.2**

Short account of the campaign, with special reference to Washington's connection with it.

Maryland—General assembly.**qr328.75 M43 v.9**

Archives of Maryland. 1883-1907. v.9: Correspondence of Gov.

Horatio Sharpe, v.2, p.124-321.

The letters for the year 1758, including many to and from Gov. Sharpe, Gov. Denny of Pennsylvania, Forbes, St. Clair and others, not only show Maryland's part in the campaign, but also bring out circumstances and details which are of interest in connection with the campaign as a whole. The difficulties under which the governors worked in trying to induce the legislatures to grant money and troops are clearly shown; many of the preparations for the march, the movements of troops, the hardships endured may be followed in detail, and the uncertainty, at that time, of the outcome be more fully realized.

Parkman, Francis.**r973.2 P24m v.2**

Montcalm and Wolfe. 1897-98. v.2, p.339-372.

The same. 1894-98. v.2, p.131-163. **r973.2 P24m v.2**

The most satisfactory and interesting general account of the campaign, based upon the original authorities and giving the most help as to sources of information. The author had copies of the official correspondence of Forbes, Bouquet and others relating to the campaign, and quotes frequently from their letters.

Patterson, A. W.**r975.5 P31**

History of the backwoods. 1843. p.105-117.

Relates with some fulness the events of the campaign, including Grant's defeat.

Pennsylvania—Commission on frontier forts.**qr974.8 P3998 v.2**

Report. 1896. v.2, p.78-99.

The same. **qr974.8 P3992 v.2**

Excellent account, chiefly from the military point of view. Founded on original sources, some of which are quoted with considerable fulness. Among these are Grant's detailed letter to Forbes giving his own story of his defeat, extracts from French archives on the same subject, and on the actual condition of the fort immediately before its abandonment. The letter of Capt. Haslet to the Rev. Dr Allison is also included.

Pennsylvania—General assembly.**r974.8 P399p v.3**

Pennsylvania archives, 1st series. 1852-56. v.3, p.325-574.

Covering the year 1758. Some of the letters, records and documents relate to the campaign, among them being the report of Charles Thomson and Frederick Post on their journey among the Indians, Post's first journal, and letters from officers and others showing progress of the campaign.

Pennsylvania—General assembly.**r974.8 P399p1 v.6**

Pennsylvania archives, 2d series. 1875-90. v.6, p.418-419, 422-433.

Official correspondence relating to Fort Duquesne in 1758, chiefly by French officers. It shows their knowledge of the movements of Forbes's army, also their great doubt as to their ability to hold Fort Duquesne against the English. Short accounts of Grant's defeat, both from the French and the English side, are also included.

Pennsylvania—General assembly.

qr328.74 P39v v.5

Votes and proceedings of the House of representatives of the province of Pennsylvania, Oct. 14, 1758–Sept. 26, 1767. 1775. v.5, p.2–4, 10–12.

Speech of Gov. Denny to the Assembly, Nov. 16, 1758, on the state of the campaign, with letter of Forbes on the same subject; also message of the governor to the Assembly and letter of Forbes from Fort Duquesne announcing the success of the campaign.

Pennsylvania—Provincial council.

r974.8 P3999 v.8

Minutes. 1851–60. v.8, p.1–241.

Known as "Colonial records." The minutes of 1758, included in these pages contain many records relating to the campaign; messages of the Assembly and the governor on preparations, voting of troops and supplies, and reports on Indian conferences.

Pennsylvania-German Society.

r974.8 P3993 v.15

Proceedings and addresses. 1906. v.15, p.489–508.

Part of H. M. M. Richards's "Pennsylvania-German in the French and Indian war."

The Royal American regiment consisted chiefly of Pennsylvania Germans under the command of German-speaking officers. One battalion was commanded by Col. Bouquet and did excellent service in the campaign. A short account of the regiment and of the campaign as a whole is given here.

Pitt, William.

973.2 P67 v.1

Correspondence when secretary of state with colonial governors and military and naval commissioners in America. 1906. v.1, p.41–46.

Short account of the campaign, by the editor, G. S. Kimball, with quotations from letters of Forbes.

References to the letters of Forbes which appear in this volume will be found in the chronological list of Forbes's letters, p.353.

Post, Christian Frederick.

r917.8 T43 v.1

Journals. July 15–Sept. 20, 1758; Oct. 25, 1758–Jan. 10, 1759. (In Thwaites, R. G. *ed.* Early Western travels. 1904–07. v.1, p.175–291.)

The same.....917.7 T43c

The same. (In Proud, Robert. History of Pennsylvania. 1797–98. v.2, apx. p.65–132.).....r974.8 P97 v.2

The same. (In Rupp, I. D. Early history of western Pennsylvania. 1846. apx. p.75–126.).....r974.88 R88

The same. (In Olden time. March–April 1846. v.1, p.99–125, 145–177.).....r974.88 O23 v.1

The same, first journal and extracts from second. (In Pennsylvania archives, 1st ser. v.3, p.520–544, 560–565.).....r974.8 P3999 v.3

The same, second journal. (In Caldwell, J. A. *pub.* History of Indiana county, Penn'a. 1880. p.83–95.).....qr974.889 C13

The withdrawal of the Indians from the French interests was of great importance to the success of Forbes's campaign. The great danger to the army was that it might be attacked and routed in the march by the Indians. To prevent this a proper person was sought for who would venture among those hostile Indians with a message. The person selected was Christian Frederick Post, a plain, honest, religiously disposed man, who, from a conscientious opinion of duty, formerly went among the Indians to convert them to Christianity. He married twice among them and lived with them for 17 years, attaining a full knowledge of their language and customs. Both his wives being dead, he returned to live among the white people, but at the request of the governor readily undertook this hazardous journey. How he executed his trust his "Journal" will show. *Condensed from Thomson's introduction to the Journal.*

"Sufficient credit has not been given to this mission of peace...A careful reading of Post's second journal...shows clearly...that the Indians changed their allegiance from the French to the British (in spite of every opposition on the part of the French officers), because of the message Post carried to them." *Spears & Clark's History of the Mississippi valley.*

Pouchot.

qr973.2 P86 v.1

Memoir upon the late war in North America. 1866. v.1, p.128-132.

Brief contemporary account, from the French point of view. Pouchot was captain in a French battalion sent out to oppose the English in Canada.

Rupp, Israel Daniel.

r974.88 R88

Early history of western Pennsylvania. 1846. p.131-143, apx. p.298-

303.

Full and trustworthy history of the campaign, including Grant's defeat. Contains many references to authorities, and letter from Forbes to Gov. Denny, March 20, 1758, in regard to troops to be raised in Pennsylvania. In the appendix are included letters written at the site of Fort Duquesne, Nov. 25-28, 1758, by Forbes, Bouquet, Washington and John Haslet, describing the capture of the fort.

Sargent, Winthrop.

r974.8 P39 v.5

History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne in 1755 under Maj.-gen. Edward Braddock. 1855. p.270-278. (In Pennsylvania Historical Society. Publications, v.5.)

The same.....974.886 S24

On the latter part of the campaign of 1758 and the entry of the English into the evacuated fort.

Schroeder, John Frederick.

qr92 W272sc

Life and times of Washington. [1857.] v.1, p.105-122.

Detailed narrative of Washington's part in the campaign, forming also a good general account of the expedition as a whole.

Smith, James.

r970.1 S65

Account of the remarkable occurrences during his captivity with the Indians. 1870. p.102-105.

The same. (In Drake, S. G. Indian captivities. 1853. p.233-234.).....r970.1 D78

Col. Smith was a Pennsylvanian who had been held captive by the Indians since the time of Braddock's expedition. At the time of Forbes's campaign he was at Detroit where he was able to learn from the Indians what he here briefly relates of the progress and success of Forbes's army and of Grant's defeat. Parkman speaks of his book as "perhaps the best of all the numerous narratives of the captives among the Indians."

Sparks, Jared.

r308 W27s v.1

Life of George Washington. 1837. p.90-102.

The same. p.80-92.....92 W272s

Short general account of the campaign, with especial reference to Washington's services.

Walton, Joseph Solomon.

r974.8 W19c

Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania.

1900. p.360-380.

The same.....974.8 W19

Weiser, a German in the service of the province of Pennsylvania, was the champion of the English among the Indians. Discusses the relations of the Indians with the English and French at the time of the campaign and describes the work of Post, the Moravian missionary who brought about the withdrawal of the Indians from the French.

Warner, (A.) & Co. pub.

qr974.885 W23 v.1

History of Allegheny county, Pennsylvania. 1889. v.1, p.41-44.

Relates briefly the chief events of the campaign.

Washington, George.

r308 W27 v.2

Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. 1889-93. v.2, p.1-125.

Letters of 1758 relating chiefly to Forbes's expedition and the fall of Fort Duquesne.

Washington, George—continued.

The same; ed. by Jared Sparks. 1834-37. v.2, p.271-327. .r308 W27s v.2

Contains substantially the same letters as those in Ford's edition, but omits a number of the Bouquet letters. Opposite page 38 is a map on which are traced both Braddock's road and Forbes's road.

As commander of the Virginia troops in the expedition against Fort Duquesne, Washington took a prominent part in the campaign, his military ability and his experience under Braddock three years before making his services especially valuable. As to the choice of route to the fort he disagreed with Forbes, whose confidence it is evident he did not entirely possess, and who considered that Washington's "behavior about the roads was noways like a soldier." Although the decision was made against him and in favor of a plan which he believed would end in defeat, his services were given none the less freely on this account; and as Parkman says in his chapter on Fort Duquesne, "nobody can read the letters of Washington at this time without feeling that the imputations of Forbes were unjust, and that here as elsewhere, his ruling motive was the public good."

Washington, George.

qr92 W272mo

Monuments of Washington's patriotism. 1841. 4 pp. (inserted before p.65).

Letter in answer to a request from Gen. Forbes, with two plans, all in facsimile. It expresses Washington's "Thoughts on a Line of March" representing "first a Line of March and secondly how that Line of March may in an Instant be thrown into an Order of Battle in the Woods."

A portion of the plan, not in facsimile, may be seen in Sparks's edition of Washington's writings, v.2, opp. p.314 (r308 W27s v.2).

Whitehead, Cortlandt, bp.

.r974.886 W63

Capture of Fort Duquesne; an historical discourse before the Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, delivered in Christ Church, Nov. 27, 1898, upon the occasion of the unveiling of a memorial tablet of Brigadier-general John Forbes.

Winsor, Justin.

977 W79

Mississippi basin. 1895. p.386-394.

Relates the events of the campaign briefly and accurately.

Winsor, Justin, ed.

r970 W79 v.5

Narrative and critical history of America. 1884-89. v.5, p.528-530, 599.

Condensed account of the campaign, based on original authorities, the references to which, as here given, form a valuable bibliography of the subject.

Magazine articles

Gentleman's magazine. April 1759. v.29, p.171-174.

r052 G29 v.29

Letter from an officer who attended Forbes, dated Fort Duquesne, Feb. 25, 1759 and describing concisely the military arrangements for the campaign and more in detail the circumstances of the march and the capture of the fort.

Olden time. April 1846. v.1, p.177-185.

r974.88 O23 v.1

Historical incidents connected with the capture of Fort Duquesne. Contemporary accounts: letter from Col. Bouquet to William Allen, chief justice of Pennsylvania; letter from Capt. Haslet to the Rev. Dr Alison; account taken from the "Pittsburgh gazette;" letter first published in the Pennsylvania gazette" containing a full account of Grant's defeat; extract from a letter describing an attack of the French and Indians upon the English forces on Oct. 12.

Olden time. April 1846. v.1, p.189-190.

r974.88 O23 v.1

Notice of the death of Gen. Forbes, with sketch of his life and character, taken from the "Pennsylvania gazette," March 15, 1759.

r974.88 O23 v.1

Olden time. June 1846. v.1, p.262-268, 281-283, 285-286.

On the controversy as to the best route to Fort Duquesne, with letter of Washington Aug. 2, 1758, in favor of the southern route.—Letter of Washington to Gov. Fauquier of Virginia describing the capture of the fort.—Letter from Robert Munford to Theodorick Bland showing "the temper of the Virginians in relation to the proposed road from Raystown to Fort Duquesne."

Olden time. January 1847. v.2, p.2-3.

r974.88 O23 v.2

Part of the narrative of John Ormsby, who, as commissary of provisions, accompanied Forbes on the campaign. He became later a well-known resident of Pittsburgh. This extract from his own short sketch of his life describes briefly the capture of the fort, but its interest lies chiefly in the vivid picture of hardships during and following the campaign.

Olden time. June 1847. v.2, p.283-284.

r974.88 O23 v.2

The names of officers killed or missing, taken prisoner, and returned, with number of soldiers killed or missing, at Grant's defeat. Also number of officers and soldiers under Gen. Forbes at Raystown, Sept. 25, 1758.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1887. v.11, p.120-121.

qr974.8 P3992 v.11

Obituary notice of Gen. Forbes, from the "Pennsylvania gazette," March 15, 1759. Short sketch of his life and character, with the order of march at his funeral.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1888. v.12, p.433-434.

qr974.8 P3992 v.12

Extract from the diary of Hannah Callender of Philadelphia, for 1758, in which she notes the "news of Fort Duquesne being forsaken by the French," the burial of the remains of Braddock's men, and the naming of Pittsburgh.

Newspaper articles

These may be seen in the regular files of the papers or in the collection of mounted newspaper clippings kept at the reference desk.

Pittsburgh gazette. December 1, 1901.

Short article on Forbes, his family and the Forbes estate, Pittencrieff, in Dunfermline, Scotland.

Pittsburgh gazette. December 8, 1901.

Career of Forbes as an officer in the Scots Greys.

Pittsburgh gazette. March 8, 1903.

The trail of Forbes's army through Pittsburgh. Describes the route in detail, with map and illustrations.

This article and the one following are founded on notes taken down by Maj. Ebenezer Denny from the account given to him by Capt. Perchmont, who served in the campaign and later owned the land back of Wilkinsburg on which the army camped just before entering the fort.

Pittsburg leader. December 9, 1900.

The route of Forbes's army in 1758; detailed description, with map.

Centennial celebration of the evacuation of Fort Duquesne, 1858

Denny, William Henry.

r811 D43

Suc-co-tash [a poem]; written on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the evacuation of Fort Duquesne. 1858.

"These lines were written at the request of the Proprietor and Lessees of the Pittsburgh Theater, a few days before the Centennial Celebration, and were read by the stage manager, on that occasion." *Author's note.*

Loomis, A. W.

rg74.886 L85

Oration delivered at the centennial celebration of the evacuation of Fort Duquesne, Pittsburgh, November 25, 1858. 1859.

Der Freiheits-freund. November 27, 1858.

Account of the celebration.

Pittsburg dispatch. November 25, 26, 1858.

Fort Du Quesne; a historical ballad, by Florus B. Plimpton.—The centennial anniversary; description of procession, letters, synopsis of Mr Loomis's oration, ode "One hundred years ago."

Pittsburgh evening chronicle. November 25, 1858.

Nearly half of this account of the celebration consists of a historical sketch of Pittsburgh to about 1776. Includes a historical ballad describing the capture of the fort, F. B. Plimpton's poem, description of the procession, and congratulatory letters from prominent public men.

Pittsburgh gazette. November 25, 1858.

Stanzas commemorative of the occasion, by Robert P. Nevin.

Pittsburg post. November 26, 1858.

Full description of the celebration.

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

May 1 to June 1, 1908

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Upon request from a borrower at any of the branches, any book in the Loan department, except works of fiction, will be sent to that branch and the person requesting the book will be notified of its arrival.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Baer, (Joseph), & Co.

qro16.093 B14

Handschriften und drucke des mittelalters & der renaissance; katalog 509 anlaesslich des 120jaehrigen bestehens des antiquariates Joseph Baer & Co. hrsg. 3v. in 1. 1905-08.

v.1. Handschriften des XI. bis XVI. jahrhunderts. — Incunabula typographica, 1450-1500.

v.2. Drucke des XVI. jahrhunderts mit illustrationen deutscher kuenstler.

v.3. Livres du XVIe siècle illustrés par des artistes français, italiens, flamands, hollandais et espagnols.

Brinkman, C. L. comp.

ro15 B75a

Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken die gedurende de jaren 1850 tot en met 1875 in Nederland uitgegeven of herdrukt zijn. 2v. 1868-78. Brinkman.

—Wetenschappelijk register behoorende bij Brinkman's Alphabetische naamlijsten van boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken uitgegeven in 1850-1875; met alphabetische opgave der onderwerpen, bewerkt door R. van der Meulen.

ro15 B75

Brinkman's catalogus der boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken die gedurende de jaren 1850-1900 in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt, door R. van der Meulen. 3v. in 6. [1883-1902.] Brinkman, & Sijthoff.

Each volume is in 2 parts: pt. 1. Catalogus; pt.2. Repertorium op Brinkman's catalogussen.

ro15 B75t

Brinkman's titel-catalogus van de sedert het begin dezer eeuw tot 1888 in Nederland verschenen werken op het gebied der nieuwe letterkunde (romans, novellen, gedichten, tooneelstukken en kinderboeken). [1888-89.] Brinkman.

The same, 1888-1900. [1902.] (In Brinkman's catalogus, 1891-1900, pt.2.)..... **ro15 B75**

**British Academy for the Promotion of Historical,
Philosophical and Philological Studies.** qro62 B75

Proceedings, 1903-06. v.1-2. [1905-07.] Frowde.

Connecticut—Public library committee. ro16 C75

Monthly book list, July 1906-date. no.15-date. 1906-date.
no.17 wanting.

Hawkins, Rush Christopher. qro16.093 H36

Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in different cities, towns and monasteries in Europe before the end of the 15th century, with brief notes upon their printers; illustrated with reproductions of early types and first engravings of the printing press. 1884. Bouton.

Kristeller, Paul, ed. qro92 K42

Decalogus, Septimania poenalis, Symbolum apostolicum; drei blockbücher der Heidelberger Universitätsbibliothek, in 23 lichtdrucktafeln und 2 tafeln in farbenlichtdruck. 1907. Cassirer. (Graphische Gesellschaft. 4. veröffentlichung.)

Porter, Noah. o28 P83

Books and reading; or, What books shall I read and how shall I read them? 1871. Scribner.

Woman's Education Association. ro16 W85

Travelling library, no.1-79.

no.32, 49-54, 58, 72 wanting.

With this is bound "New books recommended for purchase," no.1-15, April 1900-April 1907, issued by the association.
no.6-8 wanting.

Libraries

American Library Association. ro20.6 A51b

Bulletin, 1907-date. v.1-date. 1907-date.

Published irregularly.

California—State library. ro27 C13n

News notes of California libraries [quarterly], May 1906-date. v.1-date. 1906-date. Shannon.

Connecticut—Public library committee. ro27.4 C75

Report, 1893/94-1895/96. 1895-97. (Public library document, no.4, 8.)

With this is bound Public library document, no.5, Circular relating to public libraries; no.52, List of public library directors [Connecticut].

Iowa—Library commission. ro21.8 I25l

Leaflet, no.1-6.

With this are bound the following publications of the commission: Library buildings, by G. C. Miller.—Iowa library commission; its purpose and activities.—[List of books on] agriculture.—[List of books on] manual training, cookery and needlework in the public schools.—[List of books on] domestic science.—Brief list of art books.—Iowa summer school for library training, 1906.—Gallery of masterpieces, traveling art collection.

John Crerar Library, Chicago. qro27.4 J35h

Handbook, 1907. 1907.

Sketch of the history, present condition and plans for the future of the library.

Lincoln, Neb.—City library.

ro27.4 L71

Annual report of the library board for the year 1904/05—date. 1905—date.

Michigan—Library commissioners, Board of.

ro21.8 M66

Annual report (1st, 4th—5th, 7th), 1900, 1903—04, 1906. 1900—07.

With this are bound the following publications of the board: Books for libraries. —Free public libraries in Michigan.—How to start a free public library. Ed. 2—3.

Queens Borough Library, New York city.

ro27.4 Q22

Annual report (7th—date) of the board of trustees, 1902—date.

Trenton, N. J.—Free public library.

ro27.4 T72

Annual report (4th, 6th—date), 1904/05, 1906/07—date. [1905]—date.

Wisconsin—Free library commission.

ro21.8 W812

Handbook, 1896—97, 1899. 1896—99.

Philosophy

Amersin, Ferdinand.

193 A51

Weisheit und tugend des reinen menscenthums, in den formen der lehre und der dichtung. v.1. 1871—72. Leykam-Josefsthal.

v.1. Populäre philosophie.

Curtin, Roland Gideon.

r133 C93

Medical superstitions of precious stones, including notes on the therapeutics of other stones. 1907.

"Bibliography," p.50—51.

Reprinted from the "Bulletin of the American Academy of Medicine," v.8, no.6, Dec. 1907.

Paper read before the American Academy of Medicine, June 1907. It is concerned with the remedial powers of precious stones.

Drobisch, Moritz Wilhelm.

160 D83

Neue darstellung der logik nach ihren einfachsten verhältnissen, mit rücksicht auf mathematik und naturwissenschaft. 1875. Voss.

First published in 1836.

Howitt, William.

133 H86

History of the supernatural in all ages and nations and in all churches, Christian and pagan, demonstrating a universal faith. 2v. 1863. Lippincott.

Kiy, Victor.

149 S37zk

Der pessimismus und die ethik Schopenhauers. 1866. Hahn.

Mantegazza, Paolo.

157 M34

Le estasi umane. 2v. 1887. Privately printed.

v.1. L'estasi negli animali.—Le estasi affettive.—Estasi dell' amicizia e dell' amor fraterno.—Le estasi dell' amor materno.—Le estasi dell' amor filiale.—Le estasi dell' amor platonico.—Le estasi religiose.—Santa Teresa.

v.2. Altre estasi religiose.—Estasi dell' amore di patria.—Piccole estasi affettive e miste.—Le estasi ascetiche.—Le estasi della natura.—Le estasi prodotte dai fiori.—Le estasi della musica.—Le estasi del pensiero.—Le estasi della fantasia.—Le estasi dell' eloquenza.—Le estasi della lotta e della potenza.—Le estasi della creazione.

Müller, Josef.

193 M95

System der philosophie; enthaltend erkenntnistheorie, logik und metaphysik, psychologie, moral- und religionsphilosophie. 1898. Kirchheim.

Weber, Karl Julius.

157 W37

Die leidenschaften. 2v. 1842. Brodhag.

Ethics

Adler, Lazar.

170.4 A237

Zwei vorträge zur förderung der humanität. 1876. Klaunig.

Contents: Das buch Hiob und Göthes Faust; oder, Optimismus und pessimismus.—Culturkampf und kampf um's dasein.

Aprent, Johannes.

170.4 A65

Das menschenleben in seiner sittlichen erscheinung. [1878?]

Heckenast.

Contents: Die wurzel aller uebel.—Das gewissen.—Der wille und die that.—Das denkfähige wesen im menschen.—Gott und die welt.—Träume und gedanken.

Aristotle.

171 A71e

Ethics and Politics; comprising his practical philosophy; tr. from the Greek, illustrated by introductions and notes, the critical history of his life and a new analysis of his speculative works by John Gillies. 2v. 1804. Cadell.

v.1. Ethics.

v.2. Politics.

"Life of Aristotle," v.1, p.1-44.

[**Baltus, Jean François.**]

1171 B21

Jugement des SS. Pères sur la morale de la philosophie payenne.

1719. Doulssecker.

Bertrand, Élie.

1171 B46

Anfangsgründe der allgemeinen sittenlehre; oder, Abbildung der pflichten des menschen in allen seinen verhältnissen betrachtet; aus dem französischen übersezt. 1777. Hanisch.

Carneri, Bartholomäus.

171 C218

Sittlichkeit und Darwinismus; drei bücher ethik. 1871. Braumüller.

Daub, Karl.

171 D27

Vorlesungen über die prolegomena zur theologischen moral und über die principien der ethik; hrsg. von Marheineke und Dittenberger. 1839. Duncker. (Philosophische und theologische vorlesungen, v.3.)

Dollfus, Charles.

170.4 D696

De la nature humaine. 1868. Germer.

Dorchester, Daniel.

178 D73

Liquor problem in all ages. 1884. Phillips.

History of 100 years of temperance agitation, with some introductory chapters on the use of liquor in various countries and from earliest times.

Dorner, August.

171 D733

Individuelle und soziale ethik; 14 vorträge. 1906. Schwetschke.

Drossbach, Maximilian.

170.4 D83

Über die verschiedenen grade der intelligenz und der sittlichkeit in der natur. 1873. Henschel.

Contents: Was ist erfahrung?—Das menschliche empfinden und die seele.—Denken und sinnliches wahrnehmen.—Zusammenhang.—Erinnerung.—Ueber die frage nach dem grund der bewegung.—Selbstbestimmung.—Unabhängigkeit der sittlichen kraft von den jeweiligen verbindungsformen.—Der wille.—Das unzweckmässige.

Duboc, Julius.

171 D85

Die lust als sociaethisches entwickelungsprincip; ein beitrage zur ethik der geschichte. 1900. Wigand.

Egidy, Christoph Moritz von.

170.4 E35

M. von Egidy; sein leben und wirken; hrsg. von Heinrich Driesmans. 2v. 1900. Pierson.

v.1. Religion; Weltanschauung.—Erziehung.—Zeit- und tagesfragen.—Volkswirtschaft und sozialpolitik.—Kaiser und reich.—Friedensbewegung.—Anarchismus.—Allgemeines.—Kurze betrachtungen und kernworte.

v.2. Leben.—Wollen und wirken.—M. von Egidy und die soziale bewegung.—Nachrufe der presse.—Schriften M. von Egidys und schriften zur Egidy-bewegung.

Egidy (1847-98) was a German soldier and writer on ethical topics. His widely circulated and much discussed pamphlet "Ernste gedanken" was the basis of the so-called "Egidy bewegung," which in a rather ill-defined way sought to effect a non-sectarian and undogmatic Christianity.

Ehrenberg, Friedrich.

170 E38

Die veredlung des menschen nach ihren hauptmomenten, bedingungen und hilfsmitteln. 2v. 1803. Steinacker.

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin

1172 E850

Balluat d', *baron*.

L'organisation de la paix; discours prononcé le 11 avril 1907 à Pittsburgh à l'inauguration de l'Institut Carnegie. 1907. Delagrave.

With this are bound his "Report on the limitation of armaments" and "Le mouvement pacifique et le rapprochement franco-anglais" and Rudler's "M. d'Estournelles de Constant."

Ferrari, José.

171 F41

Doutrina moral. 1870. Perseverança.

Fischhaber, Gottlob Christian Friedrich.

170.4 F52

Die moral; zum gebrauch für gymnasien und ähnliche lehranstalten. 1821. Steinkopf.

Florimonte, Galeazzo, bp.

1171 A712fl

Ragionamenti sopra l'Ethica d'Aristotile; riveduti et corretti dal proprio autore. 1567. Nicolini.

Fritzsche, Adolf Theodor Hermann.

q171 F95

Viro summe venerando Christiano Friderico Fritzschio, diem sacrum quo ante hos quinquaginta annos verbi divini minister factus est, pie gratulatur frater I. D. Fritzschi cum filiis. 1849. Fritzsche.

Garve, Christian.

170 C472g

Philosophische anmerkungen und abhandlungen zu Cicero's büchern von den pflichten. 3v. in 2. 1806. Korn.

"Abhandlung über die verbindung der moral mit der politik" is bound with this.

Garve, Christian.

170.4 G19

Versuche über verschiedene gegenstände aus der moral, der litteratur und dem gesellschaftlichen leben. 5v. 1792-1802. Korn.

Gizycki, Georg von.

171 G45g

Grundzüge der moral. [1883.] Friedrich.

Höfding, Harald.

171 H67e

Ethische principienlehre. 1896. Siebert. (Ethisch-socialwissenschaftliche vortragskurse.)

- Huber, F. P.** 170 H87
Dogmenlose sittenlehre für schule und haus. 1892. Verlag des Bibliographischen Bureaus.
- Kalischer, Salomon.** 171 A71zk
De Aristotelis rhetoricis et Ethicis Nicomacheis et in quo et cur inter se quum congruant tum differant; dissertatio. [1868.] Formis Ploetizianis.
- Klee, Heinrich.** 171 K31
Grundriss der katholischen moral; hrsg. von Heinrich Himioben. 1843. Kirchheim.
- Kneib, Philipp.** 171 K33
Die "heteronomie" der christlichen moral; eine apologetisch-moral-theologische studie. 1903. (Theologische studien der Leo-Gesellschaft.)
- Kneib, Philipp.** 171 K33j
Die "jenseitsmoral" im kampf um ihre grundlagen. 1906. Herder.
- Laas, Ernst.** 171 A71zl
Eudaimonia; Aristotelis in ethicis principium quid velit et valeat; dissertatio. 1869. Lange.
- Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, abbé, (pseud. Nicocles).** 172 M11
Entretiens de Phocion sur le rapport de la morale avec la politique; édition augmentée d'un discours et de notes, par l'auteur de l'Élève de la nature, où sont appliqués à notre nouveau gouvernement les principes exposés dans cet ouvrage. 2v. [1794.] Favre.
- Maggiolo, Louis.** 171 P46zm
Essai sur la philosophie morale de Pétrarque. 1843. Trenel.
- Magirus, Joannes.** 171 A71zmg
Joannis Magiri in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea commentationes; totam Stagiritae ethicen exacte copioseque enucleantes, denuo in lucem protulit Ricardus Walker. 1842. Vincent.
- Matter, Jacques.** 170.4 M47
De l'affaiblissement des idées et des études morales. 1841. Hetzel.
- More, Henry.** 1710 M88
Enchiridion ethicum, præcipua moralis philosophiæ rudimenta complectens. 1679. Zetter.
First published in 1667.
- Muensch, Friedrich.** 171 A71zmu
Quaestionum criticarum et exegeticarum in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea specimen. 1861. Elwert.
- Nahlowsky, Joseph Wilhelm.** 171 N12
Die ethischen ideen als die waltenden mächte im einzel- wie im staatsleben. 1865. Pernitzsch.
- National League for the Protection of the Family.** 1713 N15
Annual report for the year 1901-date. 1902-date.
The league was organized in 1881 by ex-President Woolsey of Yale. It stands for catholic, scientific and practical methods in the protection of the family, especially as affected by existing evils relating to marriage and divorce.

Ölzelt-Newin, Anton.

171 O23

Die unlösbarkeit der ethischen probleme. 1883. Braumüller.

Orelli, Johann Conrad von, comp.

170.8 O28

Opuscula Græcorum veterum sententiosa et moralia; Græce et Latine. 2v. 1819-21. Weidmannia.

Paradisi, Agostino, conte.

qr170 P22

Raccolta di notizie storiche, legali e morali, per formar il vero carattere della nobiltà e dell' onore; pubblicata da Agostino Paradisi col titolo di Ateneo dell' uomo nobile, ed ora in nuova forma riprodotta. 5v. in 6. 1740.

Payson, Edward.

170.4 P33

Law of equivalents in its relation to political and social ethics. 1888. Houghton.

Studies in personal and social ethics.

Rassow, Hermann.

171 A712r

Forschungen über die Nikomachische ethik des Aristoteles. 1874. Böhlau.

Rée, Anton.

170.4 R27

Wanderungen eines zeitgenossen auf dem gebiete der ethik. 2v. in 1. 1857. Hoffmann.

Contents: Die hauptsächlichsten allgemeinen lebensanschauungen der gegenwart.—Das sittliche heroenthum.—Specielle ethik vom standpunkte des humanismus.

Reiche, Fr. ed.

170 R29

Der führer auf dem lebens-wege in klassischen lehren der moral; ein geschenk für jedes alter und geschlecht. [1831.] Heymann.

Reinhard, Franz Volkmar.

170.4 R31

Vom werth der kleinigkeiten in der moral, mit zusätzen des verfassers und anmerkungen von J. C. F. Eck, aus dem lateinischen. 1793. Vieweg.

Rothe, Richard.

171 R75

Theologische ethik. 5v. 1869-71. Koelling.

First published in 1845-48.

Royce, Josiah.

171 R81p

Philosophy of loyalty. 1908. Macmillan.

Contents: Nature and need of loyalty.—Individualism.—Loyalty to loyalty.—Conscience.—Some American problems in their relation to loyalty.—Training for loyalty.—Loyalty, truth and reality.—Loyalty and religion.

Author maintains that the entire moral world may be truthfully centred about a rational conception of loyalty.

Salat, Jakob.

171 S161

Grundlinien der moralphilosophie; mit beylagen betreffend die philosophie nach einem bedürfnisse der zeit. 1827. Finsterlin.

Stäudlin, Carl Friedrich.

171 S79

Neues lehrbuch der moral für theologen, nebst anleitungen zur geschichte der moral und der moralischen dogmen. 1825. Vandenhoeck.

First published in 1813.

Suabedissen, David Theodor August.

171 S93

Die grundzüge der philosophischen tugend- und rechtslehre. 1839. Elwert.

- Tittmann, Carl Christian.** 171 T53
Christliche moral. 1785. Weidmann.
- Wagner, Charles.** 170.4 W13je
Jeunesse. [1891.] Fischbacher.
- Wagner, Charles.** 170.4 W13l
Le long du chemin. 1901. Fischbacher.
- Weiss, François Rodolphe de.** 171 W46
Principes philosophiques, politiques et moraux. 1829. Wahlen.
- Ziegler, Theobald.** 171 Z58g
Geschichte der christlichen ethik. 1886. Trübner. (Geschichte der ethik, v.2.)

Religion

- American Baptist Home Mission Society.** r266 A51
Baptist home missions in North America, including a full report of the proceedings and addresses of the jubilee meeting, and a historical sketch of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, historical tables, etc., 1832-82. 1883.
- Birt, Henry Norbert.** 283 B49
The Elizabethan religious settlement; a study of contemporary documents. 1907. Bell.
From the Roman Catholic standpoint.
"It brings together with industry and, on the whole, with candour a mass of information the general drift of which is to prove that the old learning did not go down at a touch, nor an entire nation swing over from one faith to another in a day or a year...A solid contribution to the literature of the subject." *Saturday review*, 1908.
- Boyer, Daniel S. & Wampole, J. F.** r284.1 B66
History of the Freeburg [Pa.] Lutheran charge, embracing St. Peter's at Freeburg, Salem or Row's at Salem, St. John's or Schnee's at Fremont, Bottschaft's or Grubb's, St. Peter's or Sieber's at Globe Mills [and] St. Paul's or Artley's, from 1775 to 1891. 1891. Privately printed.
- Busenbaum, Hermann.** r241.01 B96
Medulla theologiæ moralis facili ac perspicua methodo resolvens casus conscientiæ ex variis probatisque authoribus concinnata. 1655. Raesfeld.
- Caird, Edward.** 252 C12
Lay sermons and addresses, delivered in the hall of Balliol College, Oxford. 1907. Maclehose.
- Couard, Ludwig.** 229 C83
Die religiösen und sittlichen anschauungen der alttestamentlichen apokryphen und pseudepigraphen. 1907. Bertelsmann.
- Darras, Joseph Épiphané, abbé.** q282 D26
General history of the Catholic church from the commencement of the Christian era until the present time; from the French, with an introduction and notes by M. J. Spalding. 4v. 1871. O'Shea.

Egle, William Henry.**r285.1 E36**

Record of a visit to the old Presbyterian church at Rocky Spring in Letterkenny township, Franklin county, Pa., 1738-1894. 1894. Harrisburg Pub. Co.

Forsyth, Peter Taylor.**251 F79**

Positive preaching and modern mind. 1907. Hodder.

The Lyman Beecher lecture on preaching, Yale University, 1907.

"Though Dr. Forsyth is essentially on the ground of scholastic theology, he makes large concessions to the modern spirit, especially as to Biblical criticism and miracles." *Outlook*, 1908.

Fremantle, William Henry.**261 F91**

The world as the subject of redemption; being an attempt to set forth the functions of the church as designed to embrace the whole race of mankind; 8 lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in the year 1883 on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton, with an introduction by R. T. Ely. 1901. Longmans.

Contents: Universal redemption; the world as a whole.—The Hebrew theocracy; the training in national righteousness.—The New testament church; beginnings of the universal society.—The imperial and mediæval church; united Christendom attempted.—The churches of the reformation; efforts for a Christianized society.—The English church and commonwealth; Christian nationalism.—The Christian basis of human societies.—Steps towards realizing the ideal of a Christian world.

First published in 1885.

Gibbons, James, cardinal.**248 G36**

True manhood. 1907. Doxey Book Shop Co.

The basis of this sermon on Christian manhood was an address given at the commencement exercises of Worcester University, 1907.

Gore, Charles, bp.**230 G66**

New theology and the old religion; being eight lectures, together with five sermons. 1907. Dutton.

Contents: LECTURES: The new theology; The old religion; The immanence of God; The idea of sin; The meaning of Christ's divinity; Miracles; The atonement and the inspiration of Scripture; The new theology and the Church of England.—SERMONS: The creed and common life; The permanent creed; The Christian idea of sin; Sacrifice, the genius of Christianity; The church and the poor.—APPENDIX: Report on the moral witness of the church on economic subjects.

Gury, Jean Pierre.**241.01 G97**

Compendium theologiae moralis. 1853. Manz.

The same. 1857. Manz.....241.01 G97a

Hall, H. Fielding, (pseud. H. Fielding).**294 H17**

The inward light. 1908. Macmillan.

A European riding through one of the lanes of Burma is thrown by his pony and breaks his leg. He is carried to a Buddhist monastery and there, under the tender care of the monks, is restored to health and converted to Buddhism; the present book is his confession. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

r274.3 K28

Kirchliches jahrbuch auf das jahr 1907. 34. jahrgang. Bertelsmann.

Edited by J. Schneider. Handbook of information in regard to the evangelical churches of Germany.

Kneib, Philipp.**234 K33**

Die willensfreiheit und die innere verantwortlichkeit. 1898. Kirchheim.

Magnus, Laurie. 296 M255
 "Religio laici" Judaica; the faith of a Jewish layman. 1907. Routledge.

A plea for moderate conservatism in Jewish thought. The book is in some sense a criticism of Montefiore's "Liberal Judaism," 296 M85.

Mallock, William Hurrell. 204 M29

Studies of contemporary superstition. 1895. Ward.

Contents: The scientific bases of optimism.—"Cowardly agnosticism."—Amateur Christianity.—Marriage and free thought.—A Catholic theologian on natural religion.—Science and the revolution.—Fabian economics.—The so-called evolution of socialism.

Mozley, James Bowling. 230 M94

Lectures, and other theological papers. 1883. Rivingtons.

Contents: Evidences.—Physical science and theology.—Jewish and heathen conceptions of a future state.—On the supposed obscurity of Holy scripture.—St. Paul's teaching an integral part of Holy scripture.—The dogmatic office, its scope and method.—Mysterious truths.—Of Christ alone without sin.—Original sin.—Original sin asserted by worldly philosophers and poets.—Perfectibility.—Modern doctrine of perfectibility.—The Athanasian creed.—The Holy eucharist.—Letter to Professor Stanley on the Articles.—Observations on the colonial church question.—Review of Dr Newman's Grammar of assent.—Note on Egyptian doctrine of a future state.

New York (city), Calvary Baptist Church. r286 N26

Silver anniversary; Rev. Robert Stuart MacArthur. [1895.] Putnam.

Oecumenical council, 1869, '70. 282 O15

Decrees of the Vatican council; ed. with introduction by Vincent McNabb. 1907. Burns.

"Nowhere is the Catholic doctrine to be found set forth with so much simplicity, clearness and force as in the text of the decrees." *Catholic world*, 1908.

Ohio versus Hilles, David, & James, Isaac. r289.6 O18

Report of the trial of Friends at Steubenville, Ohio, from the 15th to the 26th of Oct. 1828, before J. H. Hallock, president judge of the 5th judicial district of the state, [reported] by M. T. C. Gould. 1829. Harding.

Patañjali. 294 P28

Yoga aphorisms of Patañjali; an interpretation by W. Q. Judge, assisted by J. H. Connelly. 1890. The Path.

Patañjali was the reputed founder of the Yoga system of Hindu philosophy.

Pittsburgh, Calvary Protestant Episcopal Church. r283 P67

Fiftieth anniversary, 1905. [1905.] [Pittsburgh.]

Pittsburgh, Shady Avenue Baptist Church. r286 P6742r

Roll book; membership, Nov. 1, 1903. [Pittsburgh.]

Pius X, pope. r282 P67

Encyclical of His Holiness Pope Pius X on modernism. [1907.] Catholic world.

Pontas, Jean, abbé, comp. qr241.01 P78

Dictionnaire de cas de conscience; ou, Décisions des plus considérables difficultéz touchant la morale & la discipline ecclésiastique, tirées de l'écriture, des conciles, des pères, des décrétales, des papes et des plus célèbres théologiens et canonistes. 2v. 1734. Saugrain.

v.1. A-I.

v.2. I-Z.

"The completest work on this subject [casuistry], in the treatment of which Pontas

Pontas, Jean, abbé, comp.—continued.

qr241.01 P78

displayed uncommon sagacity and great caution. His decisions, founded on imposing authorities, are equally distant from loose morality and narrow rigorism." *McClintock and Strong*.

[**Rohmer, Theodor.**]

210 R62

Der natürliche weg des menschen zu Gott. 1858. Beck.

Savonarola, Girolamo.

239 S268

Triumph of the Cross; tr. from the Italian, ed. with introduction by Father John Procter. 1901. Sands.

Divided into four books, of which the first treats of the existence, nature and providence of God. The second shows how the Christian faith is in accord with truth and reason. The third points out that there is nothing impossible in the chief mysteries of the Christian faith. The fourth is mainly devoted to an exposition of the truth of the religion taught by Christ. *Condensed from introduction.*

Tayler, John James.

252 T24

Christian aspects of faith and duty; discourses. 1861. Chapman.

Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, bp. ed.

qr221.9 W14

Women of the Bible, delineated in a series of sketches of prominent females mentioned in Holy scripture, by clergymen of the United States. 1849. Appleton.

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus.

297 Z93i

Islam, a challenge to faith; studies on the Mohammedan religion and the needs and opportunities of the Mohammedan world from the standpoint of Christian missions. 1907. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.

"Select bibliography for reference and further study," p.270-281.

Sociology

qr341.05 A51

American journal of international law; a quarterly, 1907—date. v.1—date. 1907—date.

The same; supplement, official documents [quarterly], 1907—date. v.1—date. [1907—date.].....qr341.05 A51a

Association for International Conciliation.

r341.6 A84

[Documents published by the American branch of the Association for International Conciliation.] no.1-5. 1907-08.

no.1. Program of the Association for International Conciliation, by Baron d'Estournelles de Constant.

no.2. Results of the National arbitration and peace congress, by Andrew Carnegie.

no.3. A league of peace, by Andrew Carnegie.

no.4. The results of the second Hague conference, by Baron d'Estournelles de Constant and D. J. Hill.

no.5. The work of the second Hague conference, by J. B. Scott.

Bartholomew, John George, ed.

qr380 B27

Atlas of the world's commerce; a new series of maps with descriptive text and diagrams showing products, imports, exports, commercial conditions and economic statistics of the countries of the world; comp. from the latest official returns at the Edinburgh Geographical Institute. 1907. Newnes.

Bishop, Avard Longley.

r386 B49

State works of Pennsylvania. 1907. (Yale University. Publications.)

Being v.13, p.149-297 of the "Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences."

"Bibliography," p.289-291.

The same. (In Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions, v.13, p.149-297.).....r061 C75 v.13

Account of the system of transportation, built, owned and operated by the commonwealth, which is known technically in the history of Pennsylvania as the "state works," or "internal improvements."

Bolce, Harold.

337.9 B59

New internationalism. 1907. Appleton.

Contents: The Arcady of mammon.—The international advance.—Reprisals and panics.—More reprisals and panics.—The cost of commercial conflict.—Europe's wealth America's opportunity.—Our fanciful picture of foreign trade.—The taste and trend of Europe.—Advertising in Europe.—No nation can monopolize commerce.—The stand-patters.—Trade mistakes and successes.—A short cut to reciprocity.—Triumphs and tangles of reciprocity.—The world's progress.

Plea for commercial reciprocity.

Chalmers, Thomas.

330 C350

On political economy in connexion with the moral state and moral prospects of society. 1832. Collins.

Chandler, Peleg Whitman.

r343.1 C36

American criminal trials. 2v. 1844. Carter.

v.1. Anne Hutchinson.—The Quakers.—Salem witchcraft.—Thomas Maule.—J. P. Zenger.—New York negro plot.—Leisler's rebellion.—Col. Bayard's treason.—The crew of the Pitt packet.—The Boston massacre.

v.2. Bathsheba Spooner and others.—Col. Henley.—Maj. André.—J. H. Smith.—The Rhode Island judges.—John Hauer and others.

Christy, David.

r326 C46

Cotton is king; or, The culture of cotton and its relation to agriculture, manufactures and commerce, and also to the free colored people of the United States and to those who hold that slavery is in itself sinful. 1856. Derby.

"After reviewing the development of the cotton trade, the author concludes that slavery is the energizing influence of nearly all the industrial interests of America and Great Britain, and that it is impracticable, in the existing condition of the world, to overthrow the system. He regrets the failure to support the American Colonization Society, criticises the Abolitionists, and has much to say of the relations of free trade to slavery." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Forrest, Jacob Dorsey.

301 F78

Development of western civilization; a study in ethical, economic and political evolution. 1907. University of Chicago Press.

Contents: The contribution of antiquity to modern society.—The problem set for mediæval society.—The organization of agriculture.—The development of commerce.—The end of the middle ages.—Social movements of today.—APPENDIX: Method and scope of inquiry.

"An interpretation of human history from the standpoint of the identity of interest of the individual and of society...A new and important elucidation of the continuity of history." *American historical review*, 1907.

Forster, Hugh Oakley Arnold.

335 F78

English socialism of to-day; its teaching and its aims examined. 1908. Smith, Elder.

The case against socialism tersely stated.

Knortz, Karl.

325.73 K34

Deutsch in Amerika. 1906. Hirschfeld.

Mallock, William Hurrell.

335 M29c

Critical examination of socialism. 1907. Harper.

Condemns socialism. Considerable space is given to criticism of the theories of Marx.

New York (city)—Police department.

r352.2 N261

Annual report of the police commissioner for the year ending December 31, 1907. 1908.

Oklahoma. Constitution.

r342.76 O224

Constitution of the state of Oklahoma. 1908.

Oliver, Edmund Henry.

qr330.9 O23

Roman economic conditions to the close of the republic. 1907. University of Toronto Library. (Toronto University. Studies; history and economics, extra volumes.)

"Bibliography," p.13-15.

Pennsylvania—Health board.

r352.4 P39

Compilation of laws relative to the Department of health of Pennsylvania, to which are added laws relative to boards of health in cities of the third class, boroughs and townships, and certain sanitary laws of general application. 1907.

Pennsylvania—Select committee appointed to investigate the expenditures upon canals and railroads.

r386 P3993

Report, accompanied with the minority report and testimony upon the subject. 1841.

Pennsylvania, Democratic State Convention, 1868.

r329.3 P39

Proceedings of the Democratic State Convention of 1868, nominating auditor and surveyor general, selecting an electoral ticket and electing delegates to national convention at New York.

Pennsylvania Freedmen's Relief Association.

r326 P399

[Report] March 1st, 1864. 1864.

Pennsylvania University—Wharton school of finance and commerce.

r352 P399

City government of Philadelphia; a study in municipal administration, prepared by the members of the senior class, 1893, with an introduction by E. J. James. 1893. (Pennsylvania University. Publications; Wharton school studies in politics and economics, v.2.)

Pierce, Franklin, b. 1853.

342.7 P55

Federal usurpation. 1908. Appleton.

A plea for the sacredness of the constitution of the United States. Though admitting that its rigid provisions are an obstacle to popular government, the author believes that they should be changed by amendment and never by construction or usurpation.

Pratt, Edwin A.

385 P88g

German *versus* British railways, with special reference to owner's risk and traders' claims. 1907. King.

Rosadi, Giovanni.

364 R69

Tra la perduta gente. 1908. Bemporad.

A book on criminology. Like Hutchins Hapgood and Josiah Flynt, he is especially concerned to show us what manner of men murderers, thieves and forgers are, how they feel and think, what class morals they profess. Signor Rosadi believes that hope lies in some form of universal moral education, which shall reach all young people. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*

Sargent, Arthur John. 382 S24

Anglo-Chinese commerce and diplomacy (mainly in the nineteenth century). 1907. Clarendon Press.

"Annotated bibliography of the more important official papers, and note on the character of the statistical information available for the Chinese trade," p.310-316.

"He has confined himself to a survey of the facts recorded in the narratives of early embassies, in the abundant Parliamentary papers dealing with the experiences of the East India Company, our wars, negotiations and treaties, and in consular and Customs reports...He has succeeded in giving, within moderate limits, an instructive epitome of our efforts to open up intercourse with the great empire." *Saturday review*, 1908.

Staples, William Read. r328.74 S79

Rhode Island in the Continental congress, with the journal of the convention that adopted the constitution, 1765-90; ed. by R. A. Guild. 1870. Providence [R. I.] Press Co.

[Strauss, Juliet Virginia], (pseud. The country contributor). 396 S91

Ideas of a plain country woman, by "The country contributor." 1908. Doubleday.

Contents: The copy book.—The woman who wears the halo.—By way of retrospect.—A February monologue.—Rough thoughts for rough weather.—Philosophies of a house-cleaning day.—The simple life.—The marriage question.—Some needs of woman.—The truth about love.—Old maids and single women.—A chapter for men to read.—The higher education.—A big day.—The good and evil of books as they pertain to women's lives.—The sin of trying to be too good.—Reflections of a grandmother.

United States—Engineers corps. r387 U2536

Laws of the United States relating to the improvement of rivers and harbors from August 11, 1790 to March 4, 1907; comp. in the office of the chief of engineers, U. S. army. 2v. 1907. (58th cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no.425.)

v.1. From 1790 to 1889.

v.2. From 1890 to 1907.

United States—Immigration and naturalization bureau. r325.1 U2531t

Naturalization laws and regulations, Sept. 23, 1907. 1907.

Bound with "Treaty, laws and regulations governing the admission of Chinese."

United States—Immigration and naturalization bureau. r325.1 U2531t

Treaty, laws and regulations governing the admission of Chinese; regulations approved Feb. 26, 1907. 1907.

Contains also "Naturalization laws and regulations, Sept. 23, 1907."

United States—Manufactures bureau. r338.1 U25

Cotton fabrics in British India and the Philippines, by W. A. G. Clark. 1907.

Wells, Herbert George. 335 W49

New worlds for old. 1908. Macmillan.

The author calls himself a socialist, but he is by no means a fanatical or uncritical adherent. To him socialism presents itself as a very noble but a very human and fallible system of ideas, a project for the reshaping of human society upon new and better lines. The book seeks to define the principles upon which a socialist believes this reconstruction of society should go. *Condensed from chapter 1.*

[Wernsdorff, Dietrich Wolff Gottfried von.] 331.8 W54

Per aspera ad astra; schicksale eines ehemaligen offiziers in Amerika; lebenskampf. 1907. Schwetschke.

Presents the experience of a German gentleman, formerly an officer in the Prussian army, who came to America in 1893 to seek his fortune, and who was scarcely able, for

[Wernsdorff, Dietrich Wolff Gottfried von]—*continued*. 331.8 W54
 a long time, to keep body and soul together. The narrative is given in letters to near relatives, dated chiefly from Milwaukee, Cleveland and Harrisburg, in each of which places the author contested for existence. The volume is attractive for its evident truthfulness and the moderate and friendly tone in which the author discusses American institutions and contemporary events. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Woodbury, Levi. 308 W86

Writings; political, judicial and literary; now first selected and arranged [by Nahum Capen]. 3v. 1852. Little.

v.1. Political.

v.2. Judicial.

v.3. Literary.

Woodbury (1789-1851) was a New Hampshire lawyer, governor of his state and afterward United States senator. He was closely allied politically with Andrew Jackson.

V Zueblin, Charles. r301 Z85

The common life; syllabus of a course of eight lecture-studies. 1907. University of Chicago Press.

"Assigned readings," p.3.

The subjects of the lectures are business, labor, the family, fellowship, government, art, culture, religion. Readings in connection with each lecture are designated.

Education

Adamson, John William. 371 A22

Practice of instruction; a manual of method, general and special. [1907.] National Society's Depository.

"References for further reading" at the end of each chapter.

Text-book on teaching, consisting of separate essays on the teaching of special subjects, by different writers, with an introduction on general principles by the editor.

Clark University. r378.7 C51pi

Pioneer; published by the class of 1905.

Sprague, Julia A. *comp*. r374.3 S76

History of the New England Women's Club from 1868 to 1893. 1894. Lee.

According to the author this was the first association of women to call itself a woman's club.

Tyler, John Mason. 370 T97

Growth and education. 1907. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.271-291.

"A well-written, sensible and interesting introduction to the study of the growth of the child which takes the ground that education is of no value unless it makes the child physically and morally efficient as well as intellectually. To enable the teacher and parent to proceed intelligently in his training, the author presents the important facts of evolution, embryology, and physiology which bear on the growth and development of the child." *A. L. A. Booklist*, 1907.

Tyler, William Seymour. r378.7 A515t

History of Amherst College during the administrations of its first five presidents, from 1821 to 1891, with an introductory note by R. S. Storrs. 1895. Hitchcock.

Vaille, Frederick Ozni, & Clark, H. A. *ed*. qr378.7 H33v

Harvard book; a series of historical, biographical and descriptive sketches, by various authors. 2v. 1875. Welch.

Wisconsin—Free library commission. r374.3 W81

Study outlines. no. 1—date. 1907—date.

no. 5 not yet published.

no. 1—7. Japan.—Russia.—Canada.—England and Wales.—French history.—Modern Italy, history.

Woman's Education Association. r376.9 W85

Annual report (25th—date) for the year ending January 21, 1897—date. 1897—date.

Only the report of the Committee on libraries will be found for 1897/98 as the complete report is wanting for that year.

Folklore

Busk, Rachel Harriette. 398 B96

Roman legends; a collection of the fables and folk-lore of Rome. 1877. Estes.

Collins, John, comp. r398 C71

Dictionary of Spanish proverbs; comp. from the best authorities in the Spanish language, tr. into English, with explanatory illustrations from the Latin, Spanish and English authors. 1823. Brooke.

Spanish and English text.

Language

Hartog, Philip Joseph. 420.7 H33

Writing of English. 1907. Clarendon Press.

Points out the ineffectiveness of language teaching in English schools. Shows, by careful investigation of school methods in France, how the mother-tongue is successfully taught there and how similar efficient instruction in English might be given in England.

"Teachers of English, in either colleges or secondary schools, will find this little volume unusually suggestive, stimulating and helpful." *Educational review*, 1908.

Thémoin, F. 443.1 T34

French idiomatic expressions (gallicismes et proverbes). 1907. Hachette.

For persons already sufficiently advanced to keep up an ordinary conversation in French. The sentences in which the idioms are introduced are explained throughout in French and offer a linked narrative instead of the usual isolated phrases.

Science

Ackermann, Alfred Seabold Eli. 504 A18

Popular fallacies. 1908. Lippincott.

Contents: Domestic fallacies.—Fallacies connected with ourselves.—Animal kingdom.—Vegetable kingdom.—Mineral kingdom.—Musical instruments.—Legal.—Historical.—Technical and scientific.—Statistics and numbers.—Weather.—General misinformation.—Some misnomers.—Miscellanea.

The same.....r504 A18

States a great number of fallacies and shows why they are fallacies, pointing out, where possible, their probable causes.

Bellasis, Edward Skelton.**532.5 B41**

Hydraulics, with working tables. 1903. Rivingtons.

Text-book and reference book for practical engineers. Marked by the attention given to recent work and advances in knowledge.

Bryant, Walter William.**520.9 B84**

History of astronomy. [1907.] Methuen.

Brief yet comprehensive. Covers the period from the beginnings down to 1907 and is intended for general readers. Style is clear, simple and easily readable, while the matter is scientifically accurate.

Fulton, Charles Herman.**545.5 F98**

Manual of fire assaying. 1907. Hill.

Describes fully methods which the author's experience has proved valuable, giving many practical details. Differs from most works on assaying in the attention paid to the theory underlying these methods.

Henderson, William James.**527 H44**

Elements of navigation; a short and complete explanation of the standard methods of finding the position of a ship at sea and the course to be steered; designed for the instruction of beginners. 1895. Harper.

Holley, Clifford Dyer, & Ladd, E. F.**543.7 H72**

Analysis of mixed paints, color pigments and varnishes. 1908.

Wiley.

Detailed methods for analysis and for practical tests.

Iowa University.**qr530.5 I25**

Contributions from the physical laboratory. v.1, no.1-2. 1907.

v.1, no.1-2. On the influence of electrical discharge upon the acetylene flame, by C. F. Lorenz.—Standard cells, by K. E. Guthe and C. L. von Ende.—Evaporation upon the Iowa river, by A. G. Smith.—Definitions in physics, by K. E. Guthe.

Ostwald, Wilhelm.**r540.9 O29**

Historical development of general chemistry [course of six lectures delivered in the Department of chemistry of Columbia University, Jan.-Feb. 1906]. 1906.

Reprinted from the "School of mines quarterly," v.27, Jan.-July 1906.

Geology

Ashburner, Charles Albert.**r553.28 A82p**

Product and exhaustion of the oil regions of Pennsylvania and New York; read before the American Institute of Mining Engineers at the Halifax meeting, September 1885.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, jr.**r553.24 M49**

Resources of the coal field of the upper Kanawha, with a sketch of the iron belt of Virginia, setting forth some of their markets and means of development. 1873. Sherwood.

Poole, Henry Skeffington.**r553.69 P79**

Barytes deposits of Lake Ainslie and North Cheticamp, N. S., with notes on the production, manufacture and uses of barytes in Canada. 1907. (Canada—Geological survey.)

Tonge, James.

553.2 T61

Coal. 1907. Constable.

"Gives within moderate compass a readable account of its nature and mode of occurrence, discusses its probable origin, traces the distribution of the principal coalfields of the world, explains the classification and valuation of fossil fuels, and chides us for our wasteful ways in mining and consuming coal. No attempt is made to deal with the methods of extracting coal and raising it to the surface...Space is...found for a description of the mechanical treatment of coal for the market, including not only...screening and washing, but also coking." *Athenæum*, 1908.

Useful Arts

American Iron and Steel Association.

r669.105 A51

Proceedings, Nov. 20, 1873, Feb. 4, 1874, including the annual report of the secretary. 1873-74.

"Proceedings" for 1874 contains the "Proceedings of the Convention of iron and steel makers, held in Philadelphia, February 4th and 5th, 1874." The annual report of the secretary is not included in it.

Blavier, Édouard Ernest.

r654 B54

Nouveau traité de télégraphie électrique; cours théorique et pratique. 2v. 1865-67. Lacroix.

Canada—Seed branch. (Department of agriculture.)

qr632.5 C16

Farm weeds of Canada, by G. H. Clark and James Fletcher. 1906.

Chicago Kindergarten College.

689 C43

Organized hand work for public schools from first to eighth grades. no.1. 1904.

no.1. Bead stringing.

Cleveland. Ordinances.

r692.9 C58

Building code of the city of Cleveland, Ohio. Rev. ed. 1907.

Gilbreth, Frank B.

690 G38

Field system. 1908. Clark.

Manual of instructions and rules for the organization and management of construction crews. Represents the system used by a large general contracting firm. Covers in minute details each step in the work.

qr697.05 H38

Heating and ventilating magazine [monthly], 1907-date. v.4-date. 1907-date.

Reed, Myrtle.

641 R28e

Everyday luncheons, by Olive Green [*pseud.*]. 1906. Putnam.

Receipts for simple and quickly made luncheon dishes.

Scott, Ralph.

656.56 S42

Automatic block signals and signal circuits; American practice in the installation and maintenance of signals electrically controlled, and operated by electric or other power, with descriptions of the accessories now regarded as standard. 1908. McGraw.

Stansbie, J. H.

669.1 S79

Iron and steel. 1908. Van Nostrand.

Excellent elementary book, giving as comprehensive a view as its limits permit of the modern aspects of the industry, together with historical details sufficient to enable the reader to follow the march of progress.

United States—Equipment bureau.

r654.1 U251

List of wireless-telegraph stations of the world, including shore stations, merchant vessels and vessels of the United States navy, Aug. 1, 1907. 1907.

Engineering

American Bridge Company of New York.

qr624 A51

Illustrations [of] a few typical railway and highway bridges built by the American Bridge Company of New York. 1908.

American Society of Refrigerating Engineers.

r621.55 A51

Transactions, 1905–date. v.1–date. 1906–date.

Baehr, George.

621.319 B148

Motor inspectors' handbook. 1907. McGraw.

Compiled for the employees of the electrical department of the National Tube Company, McKeesport, Pa. Points out the common ailments of electric motors, the manner in which they are manifested and ways to find and remedy them.

Bannerman, Francis.

qr623.4 B22

Catalogue of military goods from government auction, for sale by Francis Bannerman, 1907. 1907.

Priced list.

Contains many illustrations of ancient and modern weapons from all countries.

Barr, John Henry, & Kimball, D. S.

621 B25e

Elements of machine design. pt.1. 1907. Privately printed.

Elementary text-book, representing a portion of the course in Sibley College, Cornell University.

Bourne, John.

r621.1 B65r

Recent improvements in the steam-engine in its various applications to mines, mills, steam navigation, railways and agriculture; being a supplement to "The catechism of the steam-engine." New ed. 1869. Longmans.

Goss, William Freeman Myrick.

qr621.133 G69

High steam-pressures in locomotive service. 1907. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.66.)

Describes an extensive experimental study undertaken to determine the proper steam pressure for single expansion locomotives using saturated steam and gives conclusions reached.

Hague, Charles Arthur.

621.65 H14

Pumping engines for water works. 1907. McGraw.

Attempt to furnish in language free from technicalities a description of their theory and construction and an outline of their development. Book is entirely without mathematics.

Haupt, Herman.

r627.1 H35

Consideration of the plans proposed for the improvement of the Ohio river. 1855. Collins.

Pamphlet discussing their advantages, disadvantages and cost.

Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin.

r621.12 I29

Engineering precedents for steam machinery, embracing the performances of steamships, experiments with propelling instruments, condensers, boilers, etc., accompanied by analyses of the same. 2v. in 1. 1858–59. Baillière.

Junge, F. E. 621.43 J52

Gas power; a study of the evolution of gas power, the design and construction of large gas engines in Europe, the application of gas power to various industries and the rational utilization of low grade fuels. 1908. Hill.

"Admirable account of what has been accomplished up to the present...pointing out the enormous possibilities of future development and the directions along which such development can most advantageously be made." *L. S. Marks, in Engineering news*, 1908.

Main, Thomas John, & Brown, Thomas, of the Royal Naval College. r621.12 M26

Marine steam-engine. Ed.4. 1864. Baird.

Moseley, Henry. r621 M93

Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture, with additions by D. H. Mahan. 1860. Wiley.

Nerz, F. 623.731 N23

Searchlights; their theory, construction and applications; tr. by Charles Rodgers. 1907. Constable.

Gives the details of construction and working needed by officers and engineers who handle them and the essential technical data needed by designers.

New York (city)—Rapid transit railroad commissioners board. qr625.6 N261

Report for and in the city of New York for 1902-06, accompanied by reports of the chief engineer and of the auditor. 5v. 1903-07.

Trowbridge, William Petit. qr621.172 T77

Tables and diagrams relating to non-condensing engines & boilers. 1872. Wiley.

Tables show, for a range of five to three hundred horse power, a choice of various dimensions of engines, speeds of revolution and pressures of steam, and show the quantity of steam per hour each will require and the annual cost of the power. The principal dimensions of boilers to produce required quantities of steam are also tabulated.

United States—Hydrographic office. qr623.7 U253

International code of signals; American edition. 1907.

Contents: Signals made by flags of the code.—Index; general vocabulary and geographical list.—Storm-warning display stations, life-saving stations, time-signal stations and wireless telegraph stations of the United States, Lloyd's signal stations of the world, semaphore, distance and wigwag codes, American, English and French.

Fine Arts

Brinton, Christian. qr759 B75

Modern artists. 1908. Baker.

Contents: J. H. Fragonard.—Antoine Wiertz.—G. F. Watts.—Arnold Böcklin.—Constantin Meunier.—J. M. Whistler.—Franz von Lenbach.—I. E. Répin.—J. S. Sargent.—John Lavery.—Giovanni Segantini.—Gari Melchers.—J. J. Shannon.—Ignacio Zuloaga.

Appreciative criticisms, with a few examples of the work of each artist.

Campagnola, Giulio. qr769 C15

Giulio Campagnola; kupferstiche und zeichnungen, 22 tafeln in heliogravüre und 5 tafeln in lichtdruck; hrsg. von Paul Kristeller. 1907. Cassirer. (Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung 5.)

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. **r759.4 C21**

Catalogue of an exhibition of paintings by the French impressionists, at the Carnegie Institute, Feb. 10–March 10, 1908. [1908.] Pittsburgh.

Commuck, Thomas. **r784.4 C73**

Indian melodies; harmonized by Thomas Hastings. 1845. Lane.
Some well-known hymns set to Indian tunes.

Darley, Felix Octavius Carr. **qr741 J49d**

Compositions in outline from Judd's Margaret; engraved by Konrad Huber. 1856. Redfield.

qr769 G82

Great men and great women of history; their portraits, from the rare and authentic collection in the Munich Pinakothek, with biographical sketches. 1885. Kirchner.

Grünwedel, Albert. **q709.54 G94**

Buddhist art in India; tr. by A. C. Gibson, rev. and enl. by James Burgess. 1901. Quaritch.

"Bibliography," p.215–218.

"Has been accepted as a leading authority on the complicated subject it discusses with all the traditional German exhaustiveness in research and elaboration of minute technical criticism...Prof. Grünwedel is at his best in tracing the well-known Gāndhāra style, to which he devotes the greater part of this suggestive...study of Buddhist art." *Athenæum*, 1901.

Hueffer, Ford Madox. **759.2 H88**

Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood; a critical monograph. [1907.] Duckworth.

"What Mr. Hueffer has written is, in the main, a review of Mr. Holman Hunt's autobiography, toward which his attitude is one of sympathy...He limits his inquiry to the Brotherhood in the strictest sense, as it subsisted from 1848 to 1853. He eliminates the art of Madox Brown and the æsthetic movement that arose from Rossetti, and finds, with Mr. Holman Hunt, the essence of Pre-Raphaelism in two painters only—Mr. Hunt himself and the young Millais." *Athenæum*, 1907.

Menpes, Mortimer. **qr759.1 W62m**

Whistler as I knew him. 1904. Black.

"The excellent renderings of some rare states of Whistler's etchings give the book a certain value to collectors, which is largely discounted by the triviality and 'bad form' of the letterpress." *Burlington magazine*, 1904.

The book is valuable also for its detailed account of the technical methods which Whistler employed.

Nijhoff, Martinus, pub. **r741 N34**

Drawings from the old masters, 3d ser.; sixty reproductions of drawings by Dutch and Flemish masters in the State Museum, Amsterdam, from facsimiles published by Martinus Nijhoff. 1907. Gowans.

Robertson, Alice. **708.5 R53**

Roman picture galleries; a guide and handbook to all the picture galleries in the Eternal city. 1907. Bell.

Catalogue of the pictures in the galleries. Brief descriptions or explanations are occasionally given, but there are no illustrations.

Semper, Gottfried. **b745 S47**

Der stil in den technischen und tektonischen künsten; oder, Praktische aesthetik; ein handbuch für techniker, künstler und kunst-

Semper, Gottfried—*continued.*

b745 S47

freunde. 2v. 1860-63. Kunst und wissenschaft, & Bruckmann.

v.1. Die textile kunst für sich betrachtet und in beziehung zur baukunst.

v.2. Keramik, tektonik, stereotomie, metallotechnik für sich betrachtet und in beziehung zur baukunst.

Smith, William Walter, *comp.*

r755 S66

Complete handbook of religious pictures; a practical manual for pastors, Sunday school teachers and Bible students; a listed catalogue of all important religious pictures, places and scenery in Bible lands; comp. for the New York Sunday School Commission. 1905.

Walker, Ernest.

780.942 W16

History of music in England. 1907. Clarendon Press.

"The only condensed history of English music which is at once competent, complete and unprejudiced." *Arthur Symons, in Saturday review*, 1908.

Contains a short but excellent chapter on Handel, who is included by reason of having lived for over 45 years in England.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, & Delamotte, P. H.

738 W59

Art work in earthenware. 1882. Scribner. (Handbooks of practical art.)

Brief historical account of the progress of the art from earliest times. Illustrated.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, & Delamotte, P. H.

739 W59

Art work in gold and silver; mediaeval. 1882. Scribner. (Handbooks of practical art.)

Brief historical account of the progress of the goldsmith's art to the middle of the 15th century. Illustrated.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, & Delamotte, P. H.

739 W59a

Art work in gold and silver; modern. 1882. Low. (Handbooks of practical art.)

Brief historical account of the progress of the goldsmith's art from the renaissance to modern times. Illustrated.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, & Delamotte, P. H.

738 W59a

Art work in porcelain. 1883. Low. (Handbooks of practical art.)

Brief historical account of the progress of the art from earliest times. Illustrated.

Worthington, William Henry.

qr769 W91

Portraits of the sovereigns of England, engraved from the best authorities. 1824. Pickering.

Architecture

Adamy, Rudolf.

b722.8 A22

Architektonik der Hellenen. 1882. Helwing. (Architektonik auf historischer und aesthetischer grundlage, v.1, pt.3.)

Adamy, Rudolf.

b722.7 A22

Architektonik der Römer. 1883. Helwing. (Architektonik auf historischer und aesthetischer grundlage, v.1, pt.4.)

Britton, John.

qb720.942 B75

Architectural antiquities of Great Britain; represented and illustrated in a series of views, elevations, plans, sections and details of various

Britton, John—*continued*.

qb720.942 B75

ancient English edifices, with historical and descriptive accounts of each. 5v. 1809-27. Longman.

v.5 contains Britton's "Chronological history and graphic illustrations of Christian architecture in England." The examples are largely Gothic.

"The artistic excellence of the illustrations procured success for what Southey... pronounced to be the 'most beautiful work of the kind that had ever till then appeared.'" *Dictionary of national biography*.

Caristie, Auguste Nicolas.

qb722.7 C19

Monuments antiques à Orange, Arc de triomphe et théâtre. 1856.

Didot.

Full-page plates, with descriptive text, illustrating two notable Roman remains in the town of Orange, France, namely, the triumphal arch, 60 feet high, celebrated for the beauty of its architecture and its richly sculptured bas-reliefs, and an ancient theatre with a well-preserved stage.

Caveda, José.

b720.946 C29

Geschichte der baukunst in Spanien; aus dem spanischen übersetzt von Paul Heyse, hrsg. von Franz Kugler. 1858. Ebner.

Davy, Christopher.

b720 D32

Architectural precedents, with notes and observations. 1841. Williams.

Plans and elevations, accompanied by specifications and estimates, of a few English buildings.

Dutert, Ferdinand Charles Louis.

qb722.7 D95

Le Forum romain et les forums de Jules César, d'Auguste, de Vespasien, de Nerva et de Trajan; état actuel des découvertes et étude restaurée. 1876. Lévy.

Fully illustrated descriptions of the five imperial forums at Rome.

Fergusson, James.

qb722.4 F38p

Picturesque illustrations of ancient architecture in Hindostan. 1848. Hogarth.

Full-page plates, with descriptive text, illustrating some ancient examples of Hindu architecture, chiefly the temples of southern India.

Kugler, Franz Theodor, ed.

b720.9 K43

Geschichte der baukunst. 5v. in 6. 1859-73. Ebner.

v.1. Geschichte der orientalischen und antiken baukunst, von Franz Kugler.

v.2. Geschichte der romanischen baukunst, von Franz Kugler.

v.3. Geschichte der gothischen baukunst, von Franz Kugler.

v.4. Geschichte der neueren baukunst: [Die renaissance in Italien], von Jacob Burckhardt und [Die renaissance in Frankreich, von] Wilhelm Lübke.

v.5, pt.1-2. Geschichte der deutschen renaissance, von Wilhelm Lübke.

"The most complete work on the subject as far as it goes." *New international encyclopedia*, 1903.

Fully illustrated.

Laspeyres, Paul.

qb726 L34

Die kirchen der renaissance in mittel-Italien. 1882. Spemann.

Plans, with brief descriptive notes.

qb720.5 M76

Moderne bauformen; monatshefte für architektur, 1907-date. 6. jahrgang-date. [1907-date.]

Rām Rāj.

qb722.4 R17

Essay on the architecture of the Hindús. 1834. Royal Asiatic Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland.

South Hindu work has been so well elucidated by Rām Rāj, a native author, that

Rām Rāj—continued.

qb722.4 R17

its principles may be considered clearly ascertained and settled. *Condensed from Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Robinson, John Beverly.

729 R55

Architectural composition; an attempt to order and phrase ideas which hitherto have been only felt by the instinctive taste of designers. 1908. Van Nostrand.

An attempt to formulate a body of principles for guidance in designing the exterior of buildings. Founded upon a course of lectures given annually at Columbia University. Complete revision of his "Principles of architectural composition" published in 1899.

Photography

qr770.5 A5123

American photography, incorporating American amateur photographer, Camera and dark room, [and] Photo beacon [monthly], July 1907—date. v.1—date. 1907—date.

Photo-miniature.

771.12 P52c

Choice and use of photographic lenses. 1907. Tennant.

"Books," p.357.

Being "Photo-miniature," March 1907, v.7, no.79.

Photo-miniature.

778.8 P52

Coloring lantern slides. 1907. Tennant.

Being "Photo-miniature," Nov. 1907, v.7, no.83.

Photo-miniature.

771.11 P52

Focal-plane photography. 1907. Tennant.

Being "Photo-miniature," Jan. 1907, v.7, no.77.

Photo-miniature.

771.16 P52m

Modern dark-rooms. 1907. Tennant.

"Books and prints," p.497-500.

Being "Photo-miniature," Oct. 1907, v.7, no.82.

Photo-miniature.

772.1 P52o

Ozobrome printing. 1907. Tennant.

"Books and prints," p.458-460.

Being "Photo-miniature," Sept. 1907, v.7, no.81.

qr779 P52

Photograms of the year 1907; typical pictures of the year reproduced and criticised. [1907.] Dawbarn.

Amusements

Barzini, Luigi.

798.1 B28

Pekin to Paris; an account of Prince Borghese's journey across two continents in a motor-car; tr. by L. P. de Castelvechio, with an introduction by Prince Borghese. 1907. Richards.

Appeals first to the automobilist as the record of the most perfect test to which the motor car has been subjected (1908). The race began June 10, 1907 and Paris was reached August 10, 10,000 miles being covered without serious mishap. The automobilist will find in the book many suggestions for his safety and comfort on a long tour, and for the general reader also there is much of interest in the vivaciously written narrative.

Lewis, Angelo John, (*pseud.* Prof. Hoffmann).

793.5 L67c

Conjuring tricks with cards. McKay.

✓ Reprinted from his "Modern magic."

Literature

Alcott, Amos Bronson.

814 A35t

Tablets. 1868. Roberts.

Contents: PRACTICAL: The garden; Recreation; Fellowship; Friendship; Culture; Books; Counsels.—SPECULATIVE: Instrumentalities; Mind; Genesis; Metamorphoses.

Becquer, Gustavo Adolfo.

868 B36

Legends, tales and poems [in Spanish]; ed. with introduction, notes and vocabulary by E. W. Olmsted. 1907. Ginn.

Castiglione, Baldassare, *conte*.

qr858 C26

Balthasari Castilionei Aulici liber tertius; secundum veterem versionem Gallicam editus notisque instructus a N. C. L. Abrahams. 1848.

Davidson, Mrs Hannah Amelia (Noyes).

808.3 D29

Creative art of fiction. 1907.

Dickens, Charles.

qr823 D55

Cyclopedia of the best thoughts of Charles Dickens; comp. and alphabetically arranged by F. G. De Fontaine. 1881. Hale.

First published in 1873.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

r818 H36c

Complete works, with introductory notes by G. P. Lathrop. 13v. 1884-93. Houghton. (Riverside edition.)

v.1. Twice-told tales.

v.2. Mosses from an old manse.

v.3. The house of the seven gables.—The snow-image, and other twice-told tales.

v.4. A wonder-book for girls and boys.—Tanglewood tales.—The whole history of grandfather's chair.

v.5. The scarlet letter.—The Blithedale romance.

v.6. The marble faun; or, The romance of Monte Beni.

v.7. Our old home.—Passages from the English note-books.

v.8. Passages from the English note-books (continued).

v.9. Passages from the American note-books.

v.10. Passages from the French and Italian note-books.

v.11. The Dolliver romance.—Fanshawe.—Septimius Felton.—The ancestral footstep.

v.12. Tales and sketches. — Biographical stories. — Biographical sketches. — Alice Doane's appeal.—Chiefly about war matters.—Life of Franklin Pierce.—Sketch of the life of Nathaniel Hawthorne, by G. P. Lathrop.

v.13. Doctor Grimshawe's secret; ed. by Julian Hawthorne.

Jameson, Mrs Anna Brownell (Murphy).

824 J16v

Visits and sketches at home and abroad. 2v. 1839. Saunders.

v.1. Sketches of art, literature and character: Memoranda at Munich.

v.2. Sketches of art, literature and character (continued): Memoranda at Munich, Nuremberg and Dresden.—A visit to Hardwicke.—A visit to Althorpe.—Sketch of Mrs Siddons.—Sketch of Fanny Kemble.

Juvenal.

877 J54a

Satires, with introduction and notes by A. F. Cole. 1906. Dent. (Temple Greek and Latin classics.)

Latin text with English translation by Gifford, on parallel pages.

La Bruyère, Jean de.

848 L11c

Characters; newly rendered into English by Henri Van Laun, with an introduction, a biographical memoir and notes. 1885. Scribner.

Landor, Walter Savage.

824 L22a

[Imaginary conversations, and other writings.] 5v. 1876. Chapman. (Works and life, v.2-6.)

v.1. Classical dialogues.—Citation and examination of William Shakespeare touching deer-stealing.

v.2. Dialogues of sovereigns and statesmen.—The pentameron.

v.3. Dialogues of literary men.

v.4. Dialogues of literary men (continued); Dialogues of famous women.—Pericles and Aspasia.

v.5. Miscellaneous dialogues.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, ed.

826 L96

The gentlest art; a choice of letters by entertaining hands. 1908. Methuen.

Uncommonly entertaining anthology of letters, arranged in groups under such headings as "Children and grandfathers," "The news bearers," "The familiar manner," "The grand style," "Urbanity and nonsense" and "Shadows." The little book contains some of the most delightful bits from Lamb and the other famous letter-writers and also a few fictitious letters from the novels of Thackeray and Dickens. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Mathews, William.

814 M473h

Hours with men and books. 1877. Griggs.

Contents: Thomas De Quincey.—Robert South.—C. H. Spurgeon.—Recollections of Judge Story.—Moral Grahamism.—Strength and health.—Professorships of books and reading.—The morality of good living.—The illusions of history.—Homilies on early rising.—Literary triflers.—Writing for the press.—The study of the modern languages.—Working by rule.—Too much speaking.—A forgotten wit.—Are we Anglo-Saxon?—A day at Oxford.—An hour at Christ's Hospital.—Book-buying.—A pinch of snuff.

Morley, Henry, ed.

820.8 M89

Character writings of the seventeenth century. 1891. Routledge.

Contents: Character writing before the seventeenth century, by Theophrastus, Thomas Harman, Ben Jonson.—Character writings of the seventeenth century, by Sir Thomas Overbury, Joseph Hall, John Stephens, John Earle, Nicholas Breton, Geoffrey Minshull, Henry Parrott, Micrologia, by R. M.; Whimzies; or, A new cast of characters; John Milton; Wye Saltonstall; Donald Lupton; Characters published between 1642 and 1646, by Sir Francis Wortley, T. Ford and others; John Cleveland; Characters published between 1647 and 1665; Richard Flecknoe; Characters published between 1673 and 1689; Samuel Butler.—Character writing after the seventeenth century.

Russell, William Clark, comp.

r828 R91

Book of authors; a collection of criticisms, ana, mōts, personal descriptions, etc. [1871?] Warne.

**Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker),
baronne de.**

830.4 S77

De l'Allemagne; ed. by H. W. Eve. 1906. Clarendon Press. (Oxford higher French series.)

"Works on Madame de Staël," p.20.

"Chronological table and bibliography," p.230-232.

Wallace, Horace Binney.

814 W17

Literary criticisms, and other papers. 1856. Parry.

Reviews of books, fragmentary sketches, etc.

Poetry

Bambagioli, Graziuolo de.

851 B21

Trattato delle volgari sentenze sopra le virtù morali; emendato per l'autorità di un codice. 1821. Eredi Soliani.

- Bowring, Sir John, ed.** 894 B66
Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by a sketch of the language and literature of Hungary and Transylvania. 1830. Privately printed.
Translations of Hungarian poems.
- Campbell, Thomas.** 821 C16c
Complete poetical works; ed. with notes by J. L. Robertson. 1907. Frowde.
- Cox, Frederick Arthur, ed.** 821.08 C85
English madrigals in the time of Shakespeare, with an introduction. [1899.] Dent.
- Dante Alighieri.** 851 D23in
In the footprints of Dante; a treasury of verse and prose from the works of Dante; comp. by Paget Toynbee. 1907. Methuen.
Collection of many famous and beautiful passages, mostly brief, chosen not only from the "Divina commedia" and the "Vita nuova," but from Dante's Latin works as well. Italian or Latin text and English translation are given in each case.
- Heredia, José Maria de.** 841 H46s
Sonnets; done into English by E. R. Taylor. 1898. Doxey.
By a French poet, of Spanish parentage.
- Horace.** 874 H79ode
Odes and Epodes; tr. into English verse corresponding with the original metres by John Marshall. 1907. Dent. (Temple Greek and Latin classics.)
Latin and English text.
- Hutton, Mary Arkwright.** 891.6 H97
The Táin; an Irish epic told in English verse. 1907. Maunsell.
The "Tain Bo Cuailgne," or "Cattle-raid of Cowley," is the great epic of Ireland. It is the history of a raid made by Queen Meave of Connaught with the united hosts of Ireland into Ulster to acquire possession of the brown bull of Cuailgne. The hero and central figure of the epic is Cuchulain.
- Lamartine, Alphonse de.** 841 L17j
Jocelyn; ed. by Émile Legouis. 1906. Clarendon Press. (Oxford higher French series.)
"Bibliography," p.244.
- Landor, Walter Savage.** 821 L22a
[Poems.] 2v. 1876. Chapman. (Works and life, v.7-8.)
v.1. Gebir.—Acts and scenes.—Hellenics.
v.2. Miscellaneous poems.—Criticism on Theocritus, Catullus and Petrarch.
- Mistral, Frédéric.** 849 M74mi
Mirëio; a Provençal poem; tr. by H. W. Preston. 1890. Unwin.
- Rands, William Brighty, (pseud. Matthew Browne).** 821 C412ra
Chaucer's England, by Matthew Browne [pseud.]. 2v. 1869. Hurst.
Commentary on the picture of English life which Chaucer gives in his poetry, especially in the "Canterbury tales."
"An admirable piece of work." *Dictionary of national biography*.
- Robson, John, ed.** 821 R56
Three early English metrical romances, with an introduction and glossary. 1842. (Camden Society. Publications, v.18.)
Contents: The adventures of Arther at the Tarnwathelan. — Sir Amadace. — The avowynge of King Arther, Sir Gawan, Sir Kaye and Sir Bawdewyn of Bretan.
- Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).** 811 S89
Religious poems. 1867. Ticknor.

Taylor, William, 1765-1836.

831.09 T25

Historic survey of German poetry, interspersed with various translations. 3v. 1830. Treuttel.

"It is a patchwork...of his previous articles and translations, with digressions on Homer, the Zendavesta, and other literary gleanings, while the 'survey' itself was not brought up to date. But it shows what Taylor had been doing for German studies during a literary life of forty years, and its value is that of a permanent conspectus of his work." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Drama

Brereton, Austin.

822.33 HL3

Some famous Hamlets from Burbage to Fechter, with an appendix giving extracts from the criticisms on Hamlet by Goethe, Coleridge, Schlegel, Hazlitt, Ulrici, etc. 1884. Bogue.

Browne, George Henry.

822.33 HA2

Notes on Shakspeare's versification, with appendix on the verse tests and a short descriptiv bibliografy. 1890. Ginn.

First published in 1884.

Concise summary of the main features of Shakespeare's versification, designed as a text-book.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.

r822.33 D5

Curiosities of modern Shaksperian criticism. 1853. Smith.

A reply to the reviewers of Halliwell-Phillipps's edition of Shakespeare's works.

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel.

822.09 S32e

Elizabethan drama, 1558-1642; a history of the drama in England from the accession of Queen Elizabeth to the closing of the theaters, to which is prefixed a résumé of the earlier drama from its beginnings. 2v. 1908. Houghton.

"Bibliographical essay," v.2, p.433-537.

Author is (1908) professor of English literature in the University of Pennsylvania and one of the best known American scholars in his field. His purpose is to present a connected and consecutive history of the Tudor and early Stuart drama, taking into consideration the whole body of plays written and acted, their authorship and the involved history of the stage.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.

832 S33d

Dramatic works [and romances]. 3v. 1906-07. Bell.

v.1. Wallenstein's camp.—The Piccolomini.—The death of Wallenstein.—Wilhelm Tell.

v.2. Don Carlos.—Mary Stuart.—The maid of Orleans.—The bride of Messina.—On the use of the chorus in tragedy.

v.3. The robbers.—Fiesco.—Love and intrigue.—Demetrius.—The ghost-seer.—The sport of destiny.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.

822 S97d

Duke of Gandia. 1908. Harper.

Short dramatic poem, its four brief scenes dealing slightly with an episode in the story of the Borgias, the death of the young duke of Gandia, assassinated by the command of his elder brother, Cæsar Borgia.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

British Museum—Oriental antiquities department.

r913.32 B75

Guide to the Egyptian rooms. 2v. 1904.

Kerr, Robert, 1755-1813.

rg10.8 K21

General history and collection of voyages and travels arranged in systematic order; forming a complete history of the origin and progress of navigation, discovery and commerce by sea and land from the earliest ages to the present time. 18v. 1811-24. Blackwood.

Mariette, François Auguste Ferdinand, bey.

qb913.32 M38

Karnak; étude topographique et archéologique, avec un appendice comprenant les principaux textes hiéroglyphiques découverts ou recueillis pendant les fouilles exécutées à Karnak. 2v. 1875. Hinrichs.

v.1. Texte.

v.2. Planches.

Overbeck, Johannes Adolf.

b913.38 O33

Pompeji in seinen gebäuden, alterthümern und kunstwerken, für kunst- und alterthumsfreunde. 1856. Engelmann.

Europe—Travel and description

[Bankes, George Nugent.]

914.4 B22

Across France in a caravan; being some account of a journey from Bordeaux to Genoa in the "Escargot," taken in the winter 1889-90. 1893. Randolph.

"Troubles and adventures, mishaps and incidents are numerous enough to prevent any sense of monotony, and while at times the author is guilty of efforts at witticism which are apt to fail, he is abundantly and naturally humorous, sees the comical side of things, and hits off the ridiculous and absurd in officials, innkeepers, peasantry, and nobility with a very happy touch." *Nation*, 1893.

Belloc, Hilaire.

q914.2 B41h

Historic Thames, with coloured illustrations by A. R. Quinton. 1907.

Dent.

"Mr. Belloc's text proceeds on very different lines from those of the ordinary guide-book; he has no desire to tell you what to look for at Medmenham or what happened at Reading; he takes the river as a great natural fact to which our forefathers succeeded, and tries to trace the way it affected, both as a highway and a barrier, the course of history and the lives of the people on its banks...The casual reader who has had history too much thrown at him as a jumble of disconnected facts cannot but gain both pleasure and insight from Mr. Belloc's broad treatment of the river as something organic and living." *Saturday review*, 1908.

[Britton, John.]

q1914.144 B75

Modern Athens! displayed in a series of views; or, Edinburgh in the nineteenth century, exhibiting the whole of the new buildings, modern improvements, antiquities and picturesque scenery of the Scottish metropolis and its environs, from original drawings by T. H. Shepherd, with historical, topographical and critical illustrations. 1829. Jones.

Caird, Mrs Mona (Alison).

914.4 C12

Romantic cities of Provence. 1906. Unwin.

Avignon, Carcassonne, Arles, Beaucaire and Tarascon are among the places visited. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell and E. M. Synge.

Forbes, James David.

914.94 F75t

Two of Mont Blanc and of Monte Rosa; being a personal narrative abridged from the author's "Travels in the Alps of Savoy," &c. 1855. Black.

Forbes, James David—*continued*.

The same, 1900. (In his *Travels through the Alps*, p.55-94, 172-356.).....914.94 F75

Chap.15 is reprinted from his "Norway and its glaciers."

Author (1809-68) was a Scottish scientist.

"Forbes's chief work, 'Travels through the Alps of Savoy'...appeared in 1843. It is the most charming, as well as most scientifically important of all books of Alpine travel." *Dictionary of national biography*, 1889.

Forbes, Sir John, 1787-1861.

914.94 F754

A physician's holiday; or, A month in Switzerland in the summer of 1848. 1849. Murray.

Girardin, Mme Delphine (Gay) de.

914.436 G44

Choix de lettres parisiennes; ed. by F. de Baudiss. 1906. Clarendon Press. (Oxford higher French series.)

"Bibliography; works of Madame de Girardin," p.192.

Gould, Sabine Baring.

914.4 G73bk

Book of the Cévennes. [1907.] Long.

Contents: The crescent.—Le Velay.—Le Puy.—Round about Le Puy.—L'auberge de Peyrabeille. — Les Boutières. — The volcanoes of the Vivarais. — The canon of the Ardèche.—The wood of Païolive.—The ravine of the Allier.—The Camisards.—Alais.—Ganges.—Le Vigan.—L'Aigoual.—The land of Ferdinand Fabre.—The Hérault.

Intended as a general introduction to the Cévennes to supplement the ordinary guide-book. Illustrated.

Jerrold, Walter.

914.2 J28

Highways and byways in Kent, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: Introductory.—Canterbury cathedral.—The city of Canterbury.—Round about Canterbury. — The Isle of Thanet. — Sandwich, Deal and the Goodwins. — Dover and neighbourhood.—Folkestone and Hythe.—Romney marsh.—Lympe to the "dens." —Round about Ashford.—Cranbrook and the "hursts." — Maidstone. — Round about Maidstone. — "The wells" and Tonbridge. — Penshurst and the Eden valley. — Westerham and Sevenoaks. — Otford and the "hams." — Dartford and Gravesend. — Cobham, Rochester and the Thames marshes.—Sittingbourne, Faversham and Sheppey.—Kent near London.

McAuliffe, W. J.

914.2 M11

Mate's illustrated Taunton [Eng.]; a historic and up-to-date survey. 1907. Mate. (Mate's illustrated guides.)

Fully illustrated historic and descriptive guide.

Munro, Neil.

914.1 M96

The Clyde river and firth; painted by M. Y. and J. Y. Hunter, described by Neil Munro. 1907. Black.

A book in which descriptions of nature, historical notes, reminiscences of old castles and glimpses of modern industry follow in quick succession. Illustrated in color.

Paget, Violet, (*pseud.* Vernon Lee).

914 P14s

Sentimental traveller; notes on places. 1908. Lane.

Contents: The sentimental traveller.—Germany.—Italy.—France.—Switzerland.—The keepsake.

Peat, Anthony B. North.

914.436 P35

Gossip from Paris during the second empire; correspondence (1864-1869) selected and arranged by A. R. Waller. 1903. Paul.

"Mr. Peat was attached to the French Ministry of Interior and had access to the daily batch of telegrams from all parts of the country. The letters were addressed principally to the Morning Star, a London daily...His unusual sources of information give even to gossip some historical value. Much of the volume is filled with comments

Peat, Anthony B. North—*continued*.

914.436 P35

upon men, women, and things—gossip, but gossip of a sort which adds color and tone to one's picture of life under the Empire. There is also not a little that is directly helpful to the student of the period." *American historical review*, 1904.

Trench, William Steuart.

914.15 T72

Realities of Irish life. 1868. Lovell.

"Trench's experience of the management of Irish land ranged from the period immediately prior to the famine to that of Mr. Gladstone's first Land Act, and in 1868 the interest which was then aroused in the social condition of Ireland led him to give to the public the record of his experiences...His activity of mind, shrewdness of observation, and thorough knowledge of the Irish peasantry, joined to very considerable powers of vivid and picturesque description, admirably qualified the writer for a work of this kind." *Dictionary of national biography*.

United States—Travel and description

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin

qr917.3 E85

Balluat d', *baron*.

Address delivered at Chicago on Washington's birthday, Feb. 22, 1902, at the Union League Club. 1902. Metcalf.

Dwells upon the progress of the United States and the brotherhood between this country and France.

Gilbert, Grove Karl, and others.

917.94 G38

San Francisco earthquake and fire of April 18, 1906 and their effects on structures and structural materials, with preface by J. A. Holmes. 1907. (United States—Geological survey. Bulletin no.324.)

The same. 1907. (In United States—Geological survey. Bulletin no.324.).....r557.3 U25b

"List of papers relating to the earthquake and fire," p.159-161.

New York (city), Merchants' Association.

r917.471 N26

Pocket guide to New York. 1906.

Phillips, Alice Mary.

r917.94 P51

Los Angeles; a guide book; comp. under the direction of E. C. Moore, M. C. Neuner, R. O. Hoedel for the National Educational Association. 1907. Neuner Co.

Pidgeon, Daniel.

917.4 P55

Old-world questions and new-world answers. 1884. Paul.

This account, by an Englishman, of travels in New England is especially devoted to the consideration of factory conditions. He studied clock-making in Ansonia, temperance measures in Winsted, schools in Great Barrington, paper-mills in Dalton, road engineering in the Hoosac tunnel, thread manufacture in Willimantic, a model creamery near Hartford and the cotton mills of Lowell. His comments are in general favorable.

Schultze, Ernst.

917.3 S38

Kulturgeschichtliche streifzüge. v.1. 1908. Gutenberg-Verlag.

v.1. Aus dem werden und wachsen der Vereinigten Staaten.

Gives a survey of early American history before proceeding to describe present politics and the present-day people of the United States. His volume is notable for its discussion of racial problems in this country. *Condensed from Outlook*, 1908.

Williams, (D. S.) & Co. comp.

r917.4897 W74

Manufacturing and mercantile resources of Crawford county; an industrial, historical and statistical review. 1883. Erie, Pa., Herald Printing and Pub. Co.

Other countries—Travel and description

Bullock, William. r917.2 B87

Six months' residence and travels in Mexico, containing remarks on the present state of New Spain, its natural productions, state of society, manufactures, trade, agriculture and antiquities, &c. 1824. Murray.

Dieulafoy, Mme Jane Paule (Magre). qb915.5 D57

La Perse, la Chaldée et la Susiane; relation de voyage. 1887. Hachette.

Mme Dieulafoy was the wife of a French archæologist who made important discoveries in Persia. She accompanied him on his travels and the book is a fully illustrated account of her experiences.

Grant, Elihu. 915.69 G78

Peasantry of Palestine; the life, manners and customs of the village. 1907. Pilgrim Press.

The author, while in residence for several years near Jerusalem, kept a journal of his observations, especially among the country folk. The material thus collected has been wrought into an interesting and well-illustrated account of the details of village life—houses, utensils, customs, superstitions, etc.

Hawaiian Gazette Co. pub. 9919.69 H36

Picturesque Honolulu. 1907.

Popular illustrated sketch of the city.

Humbert, Aimé. qb915.2 H92

Le Japon illustré. 2v. 1870. Hachette.

Author was minister from the Swiss republic to Japan, 1863-64. There are many illustrations, besides maps and plans. The text gives a general account of the country and the people. The Library has an English translation of the work "Japan and the Japanese" (9915.2 H92).

Ladd, George Trumbull. 915.19 L13

In Korea with Marquis Ito. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: A narrative of personal experiences.—A critical and historical inquiry.

Marquis Ito invited Professor Ladd of Yale to be his guest and helper in Korea, where, as resident-general, he represents the protectorate of Japan. From a competent observer and fair-minded critic, with very unusual opportunities for correct information, we have the truth about Korea and Japan in Korea: *Condensed from Outlook*, 1908.

Moodie, Mrs Susannah (Strickland). 917.1 M87

Roughing it in the bush; or, Life in Canada. 2v. 1852. Putnam.

"Written by a sister of Agnes Strickland, who married a half-pay officer and emigrated to Upper Canada in 1832. She was destitute of any special training which could fit her for life in the wilderness, but succeeded in adapting herself to the trials of her new existence. Her book is a loose narrative...largely interspersed with dialogue. It contains a sprightly picture of the life led by English settlers in Canada during the first half of the century, and in this sense is of distinct historical value." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Oliphant, Laurence. 915.1 O23

Narrative of the earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, '58, '59. 1860. Harper.

Mr Oliphant was private secretary to Lord Elgin on his expeditions to China and Japan, with both of which countries treaties were made providing for additional trade facilities. The book has slight political interest. It is essentially a traveler's account of life and scenery in the countries visited.

Thompson, Waddy. 917.2 T38

Recollections of Mexico. 1846. Wiley.

"These impressions of the country, as seen by the United States minister, make no pretensions to scholarly accuracy or to critical insight. A well-written work." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

History

Europe—History

Agout, Marie Catharine Sophie de Flavigny, comtesse d', 944.07 A27
(*pseud.* Daniel Stern).

Les journées de juin 1848; ed. by Madeleine Delbos. 1907. Clarendon Press. (Oxford higher French series.)

Balfour, Sir James. 941 B19

Historical works; published from the original manuscripts preserved in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. 4v. 1824. [Aitchison.]

Balfour (1600–57) was a Scottish historian and Lyon king-of-arms. The "Annals" are not of much value except in that part which is contemporary, and even in that they are jejune, preserving, however, some interesting particulars, chiefly in relation to the ceremonies in which he took part as Lyon king. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Although the first and second volumes comprise the whole of the work called "Annales of Scotland," the same running title is used in volumes 3 and 4 which are made up of fragments of history subsequent to the conclusion of that treatise.

Barrett, Charles Raymond Booth. 942 B26

Battles and battlefields in England, with an introduction by H. D. Traill. 1896. Innes.

Contents: Fulford and Stamford bridge.—Hastings.—Northallerton (the battle of the Standard).—Lewes.—Evesham.—Boroughbridge.—Neville's Cross.—Otterburn.—Homildon hill.—Shrewsbury.—St. Albans.—Blore heath.—Northampton.—Wakefield.—St. Albans.—Mortimer's Cross and Towton.—Hedgeley moor and Hexham.—Barnet.—Tewkesbury.—Bosworth.—Flodden.—Newburn.—Edgehill.—Stratton.—Chalgrove field.—Lansdown.—Roundway down.—Newbury.—Cropredy bridge.—Marston moor.—Newbury.—Naseby.—Worcester.—Sedgemoor.—APPENDICES: Marching; Arms and armour; Strategy and tactics.

Fea, Allan. 942.06 F31a

After Worcester fight; being a companion volume to "The flight of the king." 1904. Lane.

Brings together the chief contemporary narratives which describe the escape of Charles II from the field where Cromwell won his final victory.

[Henningsen, Charles Frederick.] 947 H44

Revelations of Russia; or, The emperor Nicholas and his empire in 1844, by one who has seen and describes. 2v. 1844. Colburn.

Noyes, Ella. 945.2 N48

Story of Milan; illustrated by Dora Noyes. 1908. Dent. (Mediæval towns.)

History of the city, with chapters on the cathedral, churches, art galleries and other public buildings. Contains map.

Pollio, Caius Asinius. 937 P76b

Der bericht über die spanischen unruhen des jahres 48 v. Chr. (Bellum Alexandrinum 48–64); auf grund des codex Asburnhamensis neu hrsg. von Gustav Landgraf. 1889. Deichert.

Pollio (76 B. C.–4 A. D.) was a Roman orator, poet and historian. Only fragments of his work exist and it is a matter of doubt whether he wrote any portion of the "Bellum Alexandrinum." He is known, however, to have been governor of Further Spain in B. C. 45 and therefore would have been likely to be acquainted with the events of the years directly preceding.

Pollio, Caius Asinius.

937 P76

De bello Africo commentarius; recensuerunt, emendaverunt, adnotatione illustraverunt Eduardus Wölfflin et Adamus Miodoński. 1889. Teubner.

The view held by the editors that Pollio was the author of the "Bellum Africum" has been contested, its opponents asserting that Pollio did not go through the entire war as the writer of the narrative must have done.

Rodd, Sir James Rennell.

949.5 R58

Princes of Achaia and the chronicles of Morea; a study of Greece in the middle ages. 2v. 1907. Arnold.

"Historical authorities," v.1, p.1-26.

The history of Greece during the two centuries and a half between the capture of Constantinople in 1204 by the fourth crusade and the destruction of the Greek empire in 1453 has never been satisfactorily written. Sir Rennell Rodd has attempted the task of bringing the narrative sources into some kind of connection as far as relates to Achaia and Morea. He makes no attempt to connect the events related with the history of Greece as a whole or to show their relation to that of eastern Europe. Especially noteworthy is the story of the Villehardouins, who conquered the whole west coast of the Morea, and of the Catalan Company whose lawless adventures played an important part in the story of the princes of Achaia. *Condensed from American historical review*, 1907.

United States—History

91973 A5123

American historical magazine [bi-monthly], 1907–date. v.2–date. 1907–date.

Bradford, William, 1588–1657.

1974.4 P73b

History of Plymouth plantation, 1606–46; ed. by W. T. Davis. 1908. Scribner. (Original narratives of early American history.)

"This ranks with Winthrop's *Journal* as one of the two most important works in early New England historical literature. It is as authoritative as Winthrop, and is superior to it in that it is not simply a diary or book of annals, but a history...It is a book which may be read through with pleasure." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Coffin, Joshua.

1974.4 N262c

Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury [Mass.] from 1635 to 1845. 1845. Drake.

1974.8 C69

[Collection of pamphlets on the history of Pennsylvania.] 1826–81.

Cowell, Benjamin.

1973.3 C84

Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island; or, Sketches of the efforts of the government and people in the War of the revolution, together with the names of those who belonged to Rhode Island regiments in the army, with biographical notices, reminiscences, &c. 1850. Wright.

Frost, John.

1973.2 F96

Book of the colonies; comprising a history of the colonies composing the United States from the discovery in the tenth century until the commencement of the Revolutionary war. 1846. Appleton.

Frontispiece is a picture of what was supposed to be the magazine of Fort Duquesne, discovered by workmen making excavations for the Pennsylvania railroad in 1854.

Greene, George Washington.

1974.5 G83

Short history of Rhode Island. 1877. Reid.

Griffis, William Elliot.

973.2 G89i

Influence of the Netherlands in the making of the English commonwealth and the American republic, with notice of what the Pilgrims learned in Holland, their treatment by the government and people, and answers to criticisms made upon the proposed Delfshaven memorial; a paper read before the Boston Congregational Club, Oct. 26, 1891. Delfshaven Memorial Committee.

Headley, Phineas Camp.

1973.7 H384

Massachusetts in the Rebellion; a record of the historical position of the commonwealth and the services of the leading statesmen, the military, the colleges, and the people in the Civil war of 1861-65. 1866. Walker.

Herbert, Hilary Abner, and others.

973.8 H46

Why the solid South? or, Reconstruction and its results. 1890. Woodward.

Binder's title reads "Noted men on the solid South."

"Series of sketches of the abuses of the reconstruction governments in the South from 1865 to 1876, written to set forth the historical reasons why the southern people feel that political security can be obtained only through a solid adherence to the Democratic party. Although strongly partisan in temper and purpose, these sketches are substantially trustworthy... This is the only book which deals with the actual working of the reconstruction governments in all the southern states." *Larned's Literature of American history*, 1902.

Hollister, Gideon Hiram.

1974.6 H729

History of Connecticut from the first settlement of the colony to the adoption of the present constitution. 2v. 1855. Durrie.

"Old style book founded largely on secondary materials, without adequate foot-notes or sufficient index. Dull to the last degree. Still the only large history of Connecticut which brings the story down through the Revolution." *Larned's Literature of American history*, 1902.

Hosmer, James Kendall.

973.7 H82

The color-guard; being a corporal's notes of military service in the Nineteenth Army Corps. 1864. Walker.

"The history of a nine months' regiment, the 52d Massachusetts, from Nov., '62, to July, '63. Its operations were in the department of Louisiana, and the writer... tells with good literary style and with interesting and valuable historical details, of the daily life of the volunteer, as he observed it from the point of view of the man in the ranks. The story includes some account of the siege and capture of Port Hudson." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Iowa State Historical Society.

1977.7 I25

Biennial report (1st-date) of the board of curators, 1857-date. 1857-date.

1st-4th reports are reprinted in the 13th report.
21st report wanting.

Long Island Historical Society.

1974.721 L82

Memoirs. v.1. 1867.

v.1. Journal of a voyage to New York, in 1679-80.

Page, Thomas Nelson.

975.5 P14

The Old Dominion; her making and her manners. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: The beginning of America.—Jamestown, the birthplace of the American people.—Colonial life.—The Revolutionary movement.—Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia.—The Southern people during reconstruction.—The Old Dominion since the war.—An old neighborhood in Virginia.—An old Virginia Sunday.

Parker, Thomas. r974.1 F24p
History of Farmington, Me. from its settlement to 1846. 1846. Swift.

Parthemore, E. W. S. r974.818 P27h
Hoffman's Church in the valley of the Wiconisco (Lykens), Dauphin county, Pa. 1895. Harrisburg Pub. Co.

Perry, Gardner Braman. r974.4 B6812p
History of Bradford, Mass. from the earliest period to the close of 1820, as contained in sermon delivered Dec. 20, 1820. 1872. Morse.

Pike, James Shepherd. 975.7 P58
Prostrate state; South Carolina under negro government. 1874. Appleton.

"Vivid contemporary picture of South Carolina in 1872 under negro rule. Especially noteworthy as the testimony of a Republican, long prominent before the war as the Washington correspondent of the *N. Y. tribune*, and later U. S. minister to the Netherlands. Particular attention is given to the enormous financial corruption prevalent under the reconstruction government." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, & Kellogg, L. P. ed. r973.3 T43
The Revolution on the upper Ohio, 1775-1777; comp. from the Draper manuscripts in the library of the Wisconsin Historical Society and published at the charge of the Wisconsin Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. 1908. Wisconsin Historical Soc. (Draper series.)

Collection of contemporary documents from the treaty with the Indians at Pittsburgh in 1775 to the coming of Gen. Hand to Fort Pitt in 1777 to take command of the West.

Trumbull, Benjamin. r973.2 T779
General history of the United States of America from the discovery in 1492; or, Sketches of the divine agency in their settlement, growth and protection, and especially in the late memorable Revolution, exhibiting a general view of the principal events from the discovery of North America to the year 1765. v.1. 1810. Mallory.

"This is the first of three proposed volumes which would extend to Washington's second administration, but the series was never completed. It aims to point out the especial interpositions of Providence in behalf of the United States. The work is faithfully but very tediously done as compared with modern historical writing." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Walworth, Mrs Ellen (Hardin). qr973.3 W19
Battles of Saratoga, 1777 [and] The Saratoga Monument Association, 1856-91. 1891. Munsell.

Contains a sketch of the campaign, a history of the Monument Association, a supposed visit to the battle-ground and a visitor's guide to Saratoga Springs. Forms a useful guide-book to the traditional spots. Illustrated with maps and photographs.

Washburn, Emory. r974.4 W27
Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts from 1630 to the Revolution in 1775. 1840. Little.

"Really an essay on the constitutional history of Massachusetts with notices of the more eminent judges and lawyers of the colonial era. Author was a Massachusetts judge and a close student of history. The book is written from original sources." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Other countries—History

Camperio, Filippo. 952 C16

Al campo russo in Manciuuria; note di un marinaio. 1907. Tecnografica.

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, earl of. 962 C89

Modern Egypt. 2v. 1908. Macmillan.

Lord Cromer was from 1883 to 1907 British consul-general in Egypt.

Nothing can detract from the supreme importance of this record of the making of existing Egypt by the man who made her. The last word on the subject could be written only by Lord Cromer, and he has written it with vigor and lucidity of expression, coupled with a sense of humor and a talent for irony. Above all, he writes with a largeness of view, a generosity of temper and a sense of responsibility which belong characteristically to the man who has been at the helm of Egypt through this eventful and fruitful quarter of a century. *Condensed from Athenæum*, 1908.

Gulick, Sidney Lewis. 952 G96

White peril in the Far East; an interpretation of the significance of the Russo-Japanese war. 1905. Revell.

Résumé of the development of Japan during the latter half of the 19th century, followed by chapters on the meaning of the war and the problems of the Far East.

Head, Sir Francis Bond. 971 H38

A narrative. 1839. Murray.

"Defence and justification of his policy as Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada 1835-8. Cleverly written and contains many important official documents... Accuracy and impartiality cannot be expected in a book that is avowedly a piece of special pleading from first to last." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Léger, Jacques Nicolas. 972.94 L54

Haiti; her history and her detractors. 1907. Neale.

Author is (1908) envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of Hayti in the United States. The first part deals with the history of the island from its discovery by Columbus to 1902, the second is a general description which aims to correct many popular misconceptions.

"Haiti, at last, has a champion who is entitled to be heard; for he speaks from fullness of knowledge, and from a position of political eminence sends forth no uncertain sound. It is not too much to say that the latest book on Haiti is also the best that has ever appeared respecting the so-called 'Black Republic.'" *Nation*, 1908.

McCormick, Frederick. 952 M14

Tragedy of Russia in Pacific Asia. 2v. 1907. Outing.

During the late war Mr McCormick, in the capacity of Associated Press correspondent, supplied the English-speaking world with what usually proved to be the most authentic information to be had, especially from the Russian side. Despite more or less serious limitations his volumes contain much that is essential to a full knowledge of the war and a good deal that one may never be able to lay hold of elsewhere. *Condensed from Dial*, 1908.

Seaman, Louis Livingston. 952 S43

From Tokio through Manchuria with the Japanese. 1905. Appleton.

As a military surgeon, Dr Seaman's chief interest naturally lay in the treatment of the sick and wounded in time of war, as well as in the means taken to prevent sickness in the field. He had some interesting and exciting experiences, but prominence is always given to the hospitals and medical system.

Biography, Genealogy

Delaplaine, Joseph, ed. q920 D38

Delaplaine's repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished American characters. v.1, pt.1-2, v.2, pt.1. 1815-18.

v.1. Columbus. — Vesputius. — Dr Benjamin Rush. — Fisher Ames. — Hamilton. —

Delaplaine, Joseph, ed.—continued.

qr920 D38

Washington.—Peyton Randolph.—Thomas Jefferson.—John Jay.—Rufus King.—De Witt Clinton.—Robert Fulton.

v.2, pt.1. Samuel Adams.—George Clinton.—Henry Laurens.—Benjamin Franklin.—Francis Hopkinson.—Robert Morris.

Eve, George W.

929.6 E95

Heraldry as art; an account of its development and practice, chiefly in England. 1907. Batsford.

Manual for the beginner in heraldic art. Numerous illustrations.

920 G31

Georgian era; memoirs of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain from the accession of George the First to the demise of George the Fourth. 4v. 1832–34. Vizetelly.

v.1. The royal family.—The Pretenders and their adherents.—Churchmen.—Dis-senters.—Statesmen.

v.2. Military and naval commanders.—Judges and barristers.—Physicians and sur-geons.

v.3. Voyagers and travellers.—Philosophers and men of science.—Authors.

v.4. Political and rural economists.—Painters, sculptors, architects and engravers.—Composers.—Vocal, instrumental and dramatic performers.

Gubernatis, Angelo, conte de, comp.

qr928 G95d

Dictionnaire international des écrivains du monde latin. 1905. Società Tipografica Fiorentina.

Biographical dictionary which includes authors of all nationalities who have written on the Latin world. The largest place is given to Italian writers and to books relating to Italy. Contains a subject index.

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo.

920.7 K33

Female biography; containing notices of distinguished women in different nations and ages. 1834. Carpenter.

Melbourne, George A. pub.

qr927.9 M58

Famous players of to-day. 1904.

Brief sketches, accompanied by full-page portraits, of Mrs Leslie Carter, Kyrle Bellew, Blanche Bates, E. H. Sothern, Maude Adams, David Warfield, Drina de Wolfe, Wright Lorimer, Eleanor Robson, Tyrone Power, Rose Coghlan, Robert Hilliard, Marie Cahill, T. Q. Seabrooke, Mrs Fiske and Henry Miller.

Individual Biography

Alexander, James Waddel, 1804–59.

92 A376

Forty years' familiar letters, constituting, with the notes, a memoir of his life; ed. by John Hall. 2v. 1860. Scribner.

Alexander was a Presbyterian clergyman, for some years professor in the Princeton Theological Seminary and later pastor of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York city.

Alice Maud Mary, princess of England, grand duchess of Hesse-Darmstadt.

92 A398

Letters to Her Majesty the queen [Victoria], with a memoir by H. R. H. Princess Christian. 1897.

"Sketch of the life of Princess Alice, by Sir Theodore Martin," p.273–281.

First published in 1884.

Princess Alice (1843–78) was the second daughter of Queen Victoria. The letters are familiar and unaffected. Most of them relate to the details of social and domestic life and to the princess's many charities. They also include material relating to the Austro-Prussian and the Franco-Prussian wars.

Anne of Austria, queen of Louis XIII of France. 92 A6133g

Grant, Mrs Colquhoun. Queen and cardinal; a memoir of Anne of Austria and of her relations with Cardinal Mazarin. 1906. Murray.

Deals with the mystery of their relations, though it does not solve the problem of their reputed marriage.

Anne of Brittany, queen of Charles VIII and of Louis XII. 92 A6134d

De la Warr, Constance Mary Elizabeth Sackville, *countess*. A twice crowned queen, Anne of Brittany. 1906. Nash.

"Works consulted," p.11.

Anne of Brittany (1476-1514) married two successive kings of France, Charles VIII and Louis XII. This story of her romantic career shows with some detail the life which surrounded the nobility of France at that time.

Burke, Edmund. 92 B916ma

Macknight, Thomas. History of the life and times of Edmund Burke. 3v. 1858-60. Chapman.

"Prolix, pompous and uncritical, but containing a large amount of information." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Busbecq, Augier Ghislen de. 92 B957f

Forster, Charles Thornton, & Daniell, F. H. B. Life and letters of Ogier Ghiselin de Busbecq, seigneur of Bousbecque, knight, imperial ambassador. 2v. 1881. Paul.

v.1. Life of Busbecq.—Turkish letters.

v.2. Letters from France.—Appendix.

"List of the various editions and translations of Busbecq's works," v.2, p.288-291.

De Busbecq (1522-92) was a Flemish diplomat and scholar. He was for eight years ambassador at Constantinople and his "Turkish letters" are a valuable source of information on the social and political life of Turkey in the 16th century.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, lord. 92 B998g

Guiccioli, Teresa Gamba, *contessa, afterward marquise de Boissy*. My recollections of Lord Byron and those of eye-witnesses of his life. 2v. in 1. 1869. Lippincott.

Defense of Lord Byron.

Clay, Henry. 92 C549c

Colton, Calvin, (*pseud. Junius*). Life and times of Henry Clay. 2v. 1846. Barnes.

"Colton's biography is eulogistic but on the whole well done. The author was engaged on the work for years, and in the correspondence made his selections from more than three thousand documents." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Costa, Giovanni. 92 C834a

Agresti, Olivia Rossetti. Giovanni Costa; his life, work and times. 1904. Richards.

Giovanni Costa (1826-1903) was an Italian painter and patriot. His studies of the Roman Campagna have taken a high place in Italian art and he played an important part as soldier and conspirator in the cause of United Italy. After the unification and liberation of Italy were accomplished, Costa gave his whole attention to reform in the tendency of Italian art.

Cranmer, Thomas, abp. of Canterbury. 92 C867t

Todd, Henry John. Life of Archbishop Cranmer. 2v. 1831. Rivington.

"Of the various lives of Cranmer Strype's (92 C867s) is the earliest, the fullest, and contains most original matter...The Life by H. J. Todd is more readable, but is too apologetic, and adds little to Strype." *Pollard's Thomas Cranmer*.

Curtis, George William.

92 C934w

Winter, William. George William Curtis; a eulogy delivered before the people of Staten island, Feb. 24, 1893. 1893. Macmillan.

Edison, Thomas Alva.

92 E288j

Jones, Francis Arthur. Thomas Alva Edison; sixty years of an inventor's life. 1907. Hodder.

Popular, anecdotal biography, describing also Edison's inventions. Illustrated.

Ewing, Alexander, bp.

92 E9742r

Ross, Alexander Johnstone. Memoir of Alexander Ewing, bishop of Argyll and the Isles. 1879. Paul.

"His life was not eventful, yet Mr. Ross has contrived to give an interesting and touching picture of the noble-hearted man who devoted his life and his fortune to the improvement of the Western Highlands." *Athenæum*, 1877.

Ferguson, William.

92 F388a

Alexander, Charles Beatty. Major William Ferguson, member of the American Philosophical Society, officer in the army of the Revolution and in the army of the United States. 1908. [Trow Press.]

Ferguson (1753?-91) served in a Pennsylvania regiment during the Revolution. The book gives a brief record of his military services, little being known of his private life.

Forster, William Edward.

92 F787r

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss. Life of William Edward Forster. 1889. Chapman.

The author of this biography of the English statesman (1818-86) was a personal friend who was also familiar with the political affairs of the time. He has made large use of Mr Forster's letters.

Gibbon, Edward.

92 G36i

Life, with selections from his correspondence and illustrations by H. H. Milman. 1839. Murray.

Contents: Memoirs of my life and writings.—Letters from Edward Gibbon to Lord Sheffield.—Letters from Edward Gibbon to Lord Sheffield and others.

Gustavus Adolphus II, king of Sweden.

92 G983h

Harte, Walter. History of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, to which is prefixed an Essay on the military state of Europe, containing the manners and customs in the early part of the seventeenth century; revised by J. J. Stockdale. 2v. 1807. Stockdale.

"A list of the books made use of in composing the life of Gustavus Adolphus," v. 1, p. 24-28.

First published in 1759.

Hastings, Warren.

92 H343g

Gleig, George Robert. Memoirs of the life of Warren Hastings; comp. from original papers. 3v. 1841. Bentley.

The main source for Hastings's biography and the text of Macaulay's famous essay. Macaulay says that the work consisted of "three big, bad volumes, full of undigested correspondence and undiscerning panegyric."

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

92 H367la

Lathrop, George Parsons. Study of Hawthorne. 1876. Osgood.
Biographical and critical.

Hume, David.

92 H925b

Burton, John Hill. Life and correspondence of David Hume; from

Hume, David—*continued*.

92 H925b

the papers bequeathed by his nephew to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and other original sources. 2v. 1846. Tait.

"Mr. Burton has...from every accessible quarter, drawn to his aid all kinds of materials, in the selection and disposal of which his sound sense and good taste are no less apparent than the faithfulness and impartiality of his narrative." *Westminster review*, 1847.

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

92 L178d

Domville, *Lady Margaret* (St. Lawrence). *Life of Lamartine*. 1888.

Paul.

Places rather more emphasis on Lamartine's political than on his literary career.

"It is to her credit that she has recognized his limitations and defects. She has not tried to make of him a great statesman: she has succeeded in demonstrating the nobility of his character...Outside of minor inaccuracies of which there are but few, her book gives, in addition to the life of Lamartine, a very good picture of French political conditions during the fifty years succeeding the Revolution." *Nation*, 1889.

Morgan, Sydney (Owenson), *lady*.

92 M8932

Memoirs; autobiography, diaries and correspondence. 3v. 1863.

Tauchnitz.

Lady Morgan (1783?–1859) was an Irish miscellaneous writer whose novels were once popular and who was widely known in society.

Napier, Sir Joseph.

92 N1284e

Ewald, Alexander Charles. *Life of Sir Joseph Napier*, ex-lord chancellor of Ireland, from his private correspondence. 1887. Longmans.

Relates almost entirely to his public career. Author had access to material collected by Napier's family.

Palmer, Mrs Alice (Freeman).

92 P194p

Palmer, George Herbert. *Life of Alice Freeman Palmer*. 1908. Houghton.

The work of Alice Freeman Palmer (1855–1902) was of historical importance in the development of education in America. Becoming president of Wellesley College at the age of 26, she shaped its policies in the direction they have since followed. She was a member of the Massachusetts State Board of Education and for three years dean of the Woman's Department of the University of Chicago. All these interests are fully treated in this biography, written by her husband, but they are subordinated to the intimate and penetrating study of Mrs Palmer as a woman.

Pole, Reginald, *cardinal*.

92 P756l

Lee, Frederick George. Reginald Pole, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury; an historical sketch with an introductory prologue and practical epilogue. 1888. Putnam.

"Dr. Lee is one of the moving spirits of the Order of Corporate Reunion, which has for its object the reunion of the English church with Rome, and it is, perhaps, not unnatural that in writing of the one man who came next to effecting, and did for a time effect, the much-desired reconciliation, he should view everything too exclusively in the light of its bearing on his present aims...It results in the omission of many interesting and important facts, particularly those connected with his middle life." *Spectator*, 1888.

Sellar, Mrs Eleanor Mary (Dennistoun).

92 S467

Recollections and impressions. 1907. Blackwood.

Mrs Sellar is (1907) the widow of W. Y. Sellar, who was at one time professor of Greek at St. Andrews and from 1863 to 1890 professor of Latin at Edinburgh University. She has been familiar for many years with Scottish society and university life. Among the friends introduced in her memoirs are Jowett, Spencer, Carlyle, Tennyson, Lord Bowen, Henry Smith, Dr John Brown, Principal Shairp, Sir Hugh Playfair, T. C. Sandars and many others.

Sparks, Jared.

qr92 S736m

Mayer, Brantz. Memoir of Jared Sparks; read before the annual meeting [of the Maryland Historical Society], Feb. 7, 1867. [1867.] (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

Short account of the life and literary labors of the American historian (1789-1866).

Thomas à Becket, St.

92 T3731g

Giles, John Allen. Life and letters of Thomas à Becket, now first gathered from the contemporary historians. 2v. 1846. Whittaker.

Bibliography, v.1, p.11-17.

"He has shown great industry, no less than a laudable desire to vindicate his subject from the angry aspersions of most English historians...He has rendered a valuable service to succeeding biographers. This indeed constitutes the true value of his book. In its actual form it cannot be called either a history or a biography; it affords us little insight into the important questions of feudal and ecclesiastical judicature; or even into the spirit and manners of the age." *Athenæum*, 1846.

Tilden, Samuel Jones.

92 T464

Letters and literary memorials; ed. by John Bigelow. 2v. 1908.

Harper.

This collection of letters, public documents and speeches relate mainly to Tilden's public life and are a contribution to the political history of the United States during the latter part of the 19th century.

Vieilleville, seigneur de, François de Scépeaux,

92 V316c

comte de Durestal.

Coignet, Mme Clarisse (Gauthier). A gentleman of the olden time, François de Scépeaux, sire de Vieilleville, 1509-71; portraits and stories of the sixteenth century during the reign of Henri II; [tr.] from the French by C. B. Pitman. 2v. 1887. Bentley.

Vieilleville served three French kings, Francis I, Henry II and Charles IX, as captain, administrator and diplomatist. From the standpoint of French history, the chief interest of the book is the light it throws on Henry II, the wars in Alsace and Lorraine and the taking of Metz, Toul and Verdun.

Washington, George.

92 W272ma

M'Guire, E. C. Religious opinions and character of Washington. 1836. Harper.

Book was prompted by the author's belief that Washington's qualities as statesman and soldier had been dwelt on to the exclusion of his religious and moral qualities. He makes frequent quotations from Washington's letters to prove that he had well-grounded religious convictions.

Wheaton, Robert.

92 W597w

[Wheaton, Abby, ed.] Memoir of Robert Wheaton, with selections from his writings. 1854. Ticknor.

Contents: Memoir.—Selections from his writings; The sources of the Divina commedia; Jasmin, the barber poet; Coquerel's Experimental Christianity; The revolution in Prussia; The revolution of 1848 in Sicily; Schmidt's History of the Albigenses; Thiers's History of the consulate and the empire; Memoir of the late Dr Wheaton.

Although Wheaton (1826-51) was born in the United States, he spent the greater part of his short life abroad. He was a contributor to the "North American review." The memoir is written by his sister.

Williams, Gen. Otho Holland.

rg2 W747t

Tiffany, Osmond. Sketch of the life and services of Gen. Otho Holland Williams; read before the Maryland Historical Society, March 6, 1851. (Maryland Historical Society. Publications.)

General Williams (1749-1800?) commanded a Maryland regiment in the Revolutionary war. From the close of the war until his death he was collector of the port of Baltimore.

Fiction

- ✓ **Buckley, William.** B856c
 Cambia Carty, and other stories. Maunsel.
Other stories: Doolan's vendetta.—King Diarmuid.—Stephanie de Liancourt.—A hanging judge.—An spre, the dowry.—Shamrocks.
 Stories of Irish life.
- ✓ **Cooke, Edmund Vance.** C777m
 A morning's mail. Pearson.
 Monologue in which an impecunious young poet comments upon his morning's mail.
- Cooke, John Esten.** rC778h
 Henry St. John, gentleman, of "Flower of Hundreds" in the county of Prince George, Virginia; a tale of 1774-'75. Harper.
- Doubleday, Roman.** D7542h
 Hemlock avenue mystery. Little.
 Detective story.
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.** F685po
 The politician; tr. by G. Mantellini. Luce.
 Translation of "Daniele Cortis."
 Although written in 1885, the book bears a strong resemblance to his much later work the "Trilogy of Rome." The hero is a man of high ideals who is striving to secure the religious and social regeneration of Italy.
- ✓ **Gale, Zona.** G145l
 Loves of Pelleas and Etarre. Macmillan.
 Appeared in various periodicals.
 Story of a love marriage of 50 years.
- Hopkins, Herbert Müller.** H784p
 Priest and pagan. Houghton.
 Its theme is the contrast between the religious and the unmoral nature. The action takes place in a lonely portion of Bronx borough, New York.
- Howells, William Dean.** H857fen
 Fennel and rue; a novel. Harper.
 This slender story is the history of a virulent case of "New England conscience" seated in a Southern breast. Mr Howells has succeeded admirably in depicting the excesses to which continual brooding over a trifle may lead those who have no sense of humor. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.
- King, Gen. Charles.** K263t
 To the front; a sequel to Cadet days. Harper.
 Story of the eventful beginning of a young West Point cadet's career.
- Kinkead, Eleanor Talbot.** K274c
 Courage of Blackburn Blair. Moffat.
 "The hero is a young lawyer and politician who realizes how false is that conception of personal honor which in Kentucky, and in the South generally, requires a man who is insulted to commit a murder for the vindication of his character." *Dial*, 1908.
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly.** M128s
 Seraphica; a romance. Harper.
 Spirited romance of the time of Louis XV of France during the regency. It tells the escapades of a young duchess who masquerades at the court as a wandering player.
- Morris, Gouverneur, b. 1876.** M9163f
 Footprint, and other stories. Scribner.
Other stories: Paradise ranch.—Captain England.—The execution.—Simon L'Ouvrier.—A Carolina night's dream.—The stowing away of Mr Bill Ballad.—The explorers.—The little heiress; or, The hunted look.—The best man.—The crocodile.
 Well-told stories, for the most part gruesome or grotesque in theme.

Ray, Anna Chapin.

R241q

Quickened. Little.

Story of modern Quebec, bringing together French, English and American types and emphasizing some features of the Roman Catholic faith.

Reid, Christian, (*pseud. of Mrs Frances C. (Fisher) Tiernan*).

R299pr

Princess Nadine. Putnam.

Scene is laid in Nice. The hero is a dashing young Central American and the heroine a Russo-American heiress.

Sand, George, (*pseud. of Mme Dudevant*).

S213t

Tower of Percemont; a novel; [tr.] from the French. Burt.

Foreign Fiction

Arrom, Señora Cecilia (Böhl de Faber), (*pseud. Fernan Caballero*).

863 A77e

Elia; ó, España treinta años ha, con un prólogo de Fernando de Gabriel y Ruiz de Apodaca; contiene además este tomo La noche de Navidad, El día de Reyes. Guijarro.

Arrom, Señora Cecilia (Böhl de Faber), (*pseud. Fernan Caballero*).

863 A77f

La familia de Alvareda; novela original de costumbres populares, con un prólogo de el duque de Rivas. Guijarro.

Bazin, René.

843 B33c

Contes choisis; selected and ed. with notes and vocabulary by V. E. François. Heath.

Contents: La jument bleue.—Le moulin qui ne tourne plus.—La boîte aux lettres.—Quinze billets bleus.—Le chapeau de soie.—Histoires de dindons.—La veuve du loup.—Le grenadier de la belle neuvième.

Nieritz, Karl Gustav.

833 N33j

Der junge trommelschläger; oder, Der gute sohn; eine geschichte aus der letzten kriegszeit. Luft. Pittsburgh. (Nieritz' volks- und jugendschriften.)

Young People's Books

Bigham, Madge A.

jB478s

Stories of Mother Goose village. Rand.

New stories of Jack-be-nimble, Simple Simon, little Miss Muffet and other Mother Goose boys and girls.

Colored pictures.

Chalmers, James.

j92 C356k

Kelman, Janet Harvey. Story of Chalmers of New Guinea. [1906.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)

Life of the great missionary, known to the South sea islanders as Tamate. Colored illustrations.

Hale, Elizabeth Helen.

j586 H15

Flowerless plants; ferns, mushrooms, mosses, lichens and seaweeds. 1907. Hulbert.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

In the following list wherever two prices are given the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or of one hundred.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, First Series, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Includes full author and subject indexes. The Second Series, in two volumes, bringing the work to January 1907, is now in press.

The same [in pamphlet form]. 10 pts. 1903-07.

This edition, the parts of which were issued at low prices from time to time as completed, was intended primarily for use in the city which supports the Library. Little demand was expected from any other source. Each part is encased in a stout manila cover and contains an author index. All except the first three parts have individual title-pages, and each except the first has both a synopsis of classification and a prefatory explanation. They may be obtained at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 68 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 594 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 347 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 305 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 444 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 686 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 376 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Second Series, 1902-1906.

The Second Series of the Classified Catalogue, now in press, follows the general plan of the First Series, and will form two volumes of about 1,000 pages each. The two series, comprising five volumes, will then make a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library, covering the years 1895-1906 inclusive.

Parts of the Second Series, so far as issued, are obtainable in pamphlet form, with stout manila covers, at the following prices:

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. 70 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

This is an enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the City Schools," which was issued in 1900 and has been out of print since 1902. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Gift of the German Emperor [list of books, maps and photographs]. 1908. 17 pp.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, April 1908.

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1908.

Enlarged from the brief list which appeared under the same title in the *Monthly Bulletin* of November 1903.

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Short Plays and Monologues; a List for Amateurs. 6 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 16 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

Metal Corrosion and Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 21 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

Smoke Prevention; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 24 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey; as Conducted by the Children's Department, 1906-1907. 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

List of Good Stories to Tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age; with a Brief Account of the Story Hour Conducted by the Children's Department. 1906. 31 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs Conducted by the Children's Department. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Contemporary Biography; References to Books and Magazine Articles on Prominent Men and Women of the Time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Printed Catalogue Cards for Children's Books; an Announcement: Together with a List of 1,053 Children's Books Agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1903. 30 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Story Telling to Children from Norse Mythology and the Nibelungenlied; References to Material on Selected Stories, together with an Annotated Reading List. 1903. 48 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Annual Reports, 1st-11th. 1897-1907. Free.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 3d-7th Year. 1903-1907. Free.

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year, 25 cents, postpaid.

Free at the Library.

June 25, 1908

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 13 No. 7

July, 1908

Contents

	Page		Page
Training School for Children's Librarians	415	Geology.....	479
Second Series of the Classified Catalogue	416	Useful Arts.....	480
Books for the Blind	416	Medicine, Physiology, Etc.....	482
Floods and Flood Protection (List) ..	417	Engineering	485
Books Added to the Library from June 1 to July 1, 1908, by Classes as follows:		Agriculture	487
General Works.....	459	Fine Arts.....	487
Libraries	460	Architecture	489
Philosophy	461	Music.....	491
Ethics.....	462	Amusements.....	492
Religion.....	464	Literature.....	492
Missions.....	467	Poetry	493
Sociology.....	468	Drama.....	495
Political Science.....	472	Travel and Description.....	496
Economics.....	473	History.....	499
Education	476	Biography, Genealogy.....	504
Folklore.....	477	Fiction	509
Language	477	Polish Fiction.....	511
Science.....	477	Books for the Blind	513
		Young People's Books.....	516
		List for Mothers' Reading	518
		Publications of the Library.....	522

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

1908

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Board of Trustees—WILLIAM BRAND, JOSEPH BUFFINGTON, W. N. FREW, GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, JAMES F. HUDSON, S. C. JAMISON, GEORGE A. MACBETH, P. A. MANION, ANDREW W. MELLON, WILLIAM METCALF, JR., M. E. O'BRIEN, ROBERT PITCAIRN, H. K. PORTER, JAMES H. REED, CHARLES L. TAYLOR, E. R. WALTERS, J. C. WASSON, JOHN WERNER.

Officers of the Board—W. N. FREW, *President*; ROBERT PITCAIRN, *Vice-president*; J. F. HUDSON, *Secretary*; JAMES H. REED, *Treasurer*.

Library Committee—GEORGE A. MACBETH, *Chairman*; S. C. JAMISON; JOHN WERNER.

Acting Librarian—HARRISON W. CRAVER.

Central Library, Schenley Park; Heads of Departments—ELISA MAY WILLARD, *Reference Librarian*; ELLWOOD H. MCCLELLAND, *Technology Librarian*; MARGARET MANN, *Chief Cataloguer*; JESSIE WELLES, *Superintendent of Circulation*; FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT, *Chief of Children's Department*; FRANKLIN F. HOPPER, *Chief of Order Department*; WILLIAM H. SCHWARTEN, *Superintendent of Printing and Binding*; BERTHA S. WILDMAN, *Librarian's Secretary*.

Branch Libraries—*Lawrenceville Branch*, 279 Fisk Street, Winifred Riggs, Librarian; *West End Branch*, Wabash and Neptune Streets, Mary B. Gilson, Librarian; *Wylie Avenue Branch*, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street, Clara E. Howard, Librarian; *Mount Washington Branch*, 315 Grandview Avenue, Herbert S. Hirshberg, Acting Librarian; *Hazelwood Branch*, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue, Elisabeth Knapp, Librarian; *East Liberty Branch*, Station Street and Larimer Avenue, Charlotte E. Wallace, Librarian.

Deposit Stations—*Adult*: Carnegie Technical Schools, Schenley Park; Christian Home for Working Girls, 424 Duquesne Way. *Adult and Juvenile*: Allentown Station, 73 Walter Avenue; Pittsburgh Catholic Lyceum, 110 Washington Street. *Juvenile*: Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue near Oakland Avenue; *Playground Stations* (July 9–August 14): Andrews School, Ella Street; South Side Recreation Park, Tenth and Carson Streets; Washington Park, Bedford Avenue near Fulton Street; Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue; Hazelwood Playground, Second Avenue.

Special Children's Room—Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue.

A list of School Stations, Home Library Groups and Reading Clubs may be seen at the Central Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, W. N. Frew, 628 Frick Building; Secretary, J. F. Hudson, 1333 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Acting Librarian, Harrison W. Craver, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Vol. 13

July, 1908

No. 7

Training School for Children's Librarians

The Training School for Children's Librarians opened its seventh year, October 7, 1907 with an enrollment of twenty-six students, from ten states of the Union, and two foreign countries, Norway and Denmark. Ten colleges and universities were represented, among them Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Wells, Mt. Holyoke, University of Michigan, Northwestern University, Kristiania University and University of Copenhagen. Several of the students had previous training in other library schools, including those conducted by the New York State Library, Pratt Institute Free Library, the University of Wisconsin and Simmons College. The School is supported by an endowment fund, the gift of Mr Carnegie, and is permanently housed in the Library building, in quarters especially equipped to meet the requirements of both students and instructors.

The lecture program for the year included lectures purely technical and also those designed to bring the students into touch with the work of other libraries and agencies for social betterment, together with lectures on special work with children. The technical courses included the ordering of books, accessioning, classification, book-numbers and shelf-listing, cataloguing, comparative loan systems, reference work, administration of small libraries, business methods, printing and bind-

ing, and the cleaning and mending of books. Special attention was given this year to the work of state library commissions, including those of Wisconsin, Iowa, Indiana and Pennsylvania. Courses were also given in the development and administration of American libraries, the planning and equipment of children's rooms, organization of children's departments, administration of children's rooms, story-telling, bulletin and picture work and in book selection for children.

In addition to the training given through lecture courses, special stress is laid on the practice work of the students, which is done under careful supervision. The students are scheduled regularly in the children's rooms of the branch libraries and each student conducts one story-hour and one home library group. They also have experience in sending out books to the schools.

Important events in the history of the Training School for the year were the representation of the School at the expositions at Jamestown and Pittsburgh and the opening of a Students' dormitory.

Entrance examinations for the coming year were held June 20. Other entrance examinations will be held September 5.

Second Series of the Classified Catalogue

The second series of the Classified Catalogue, covering the period July 1902-December 1906, is now off the press. It forms two octavo volumes, containing over 2,000 pages, and is bound in full English buckram with gilt tops, uniform with the first series. The pamphlet edition in five parts has also been completed, as part 5, containing indexes, title-pages, contents, preface and synopsis of classification, has just been published.

Books for the Blind

On another page of this Bulletin will be found a list of embossed books for the blind, recently added to the Library. These are gifts from a number of blind people and others inter-

ested in providing the blind with reading matter. There is also at the Library a collection of embossed books deposited here by the Pennsylvania Home Teaching Society and Free Circulating Library for the Blind. These books are lent to any blind person who can read them, and to those who cannot read them a teacher will be sent upon request. Both the instruction and the use of the books may be had free of charge. The teacher is now visiting about sixty of the blind, most of whom she has taught to read since her arrival in Pittsburgh last November. Her work has been highly appreciated and the circulation of embossed books has increased from ten in January to 123 in June.

It is our wish to place the books and the service of the teacher within the reach of every adult blind person in this vicinity, and we ask all who read this notice to send to the Library the names and addresses of any blind friends or acquaintances, that the teacher may call upon them.

Floods and Flood Protection

This list on floods has been compiled at the suggestion of the Flood Commission of the Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh, to form a guide to the printed matter available on the subject. It covers practically all the useful material in this Library at the present time. In its compilation the selection has been restricted closely to the subject indicated by the title. It does not include articles on dams, reservoir construction, river hydraulics, river improvements for purposes of navigation, land reclamation or irrigation, except when specific reference is made to flood abatement.

No attempt has been made to spell titles uniformly, but the spelling of the original has been followed in each case.

The following abbreviations have been used:

diag.	diagrams.	p.	page or pages.
dr.	drawings.	pl.	plates.
ed.	edition.	ser.	series.
ill.	illustrations.	v.	volume.
n. s.	new series.	w.	words.
no.	number.		

The work of compilation and proof revision has been done by Mr E. H. McClelland of the Technology department.

Synopsis

Bibliographies and indexes	American river floods
Flood prediction	Passaic
Forest influence	Susquehanna
Ice and its effect	Miscellaneous
Levees	Eastern United States
Reservoirs	Western United States
Sanitation	Other rivers
American river floods	Foreign river floods
Brazos	British
Colorado	French
Conemaugh	German
Mississippi	Italian
Missouri and branches	Miscellaneous
Ohio and branches	General

Bibliographies and Indexes

The indexes grouped here contain references to many individual streams which it has been impracticable to bring out separately in the general list.

Connor, William D.

Application of the reservoir system to the improvement of the Ohio river. 6,300 w. 1908. (In *Engineering news*, v.59, p.621.)

"References," p.624.

Floods and inundations. 400 w. 1903. (In *Encyclopedia Americana*, v.7, under "Floods.")

List of about 50 of the most disastrous floods, A. D. 684-1903.

The same [A. D. 684-1893]. 1901. (In *Chambers's encyclopædia*, new ed., v.4, p.682.)

Hollister, George Buell, & Leighton, Marshall Ora.

Passaic flood of 1902. 56 p. 11 diag. 15 pl. 1903. (In *United States—Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers*, no.88.)

Index, p.55-56.

Serious flood in northern New Jersey in February and March 1902. Region affected contains approximately one-third of the population of the entire state.

"This investigation into the most disastrous flood ever known in the Passaic valley is of timely interest to all classes of citizens dwelling on lowlands subject to floods." *From letter of transmittal.*

Hoyt, John C. & Wood, B. D.

Index to the hydrographic progress reports of the United States geological survey, 1888 to 1903. 253 p. 1905. (In *United States—Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers*, no.119.)

Very full index by names of regions, towns, creeks and rivers. The information indexed is mainly on rainfall, discharge, gage heights and water-power.

Inundation. 1,500 w. 1903. (In *New international encyclopædia*, v.10, p.116.)

"Bibliography," p.118.

Nature of principal sea and river floods.

McClure, John, comp.

Analytical and topical index to the reports of the chief of engineers and officers of the corps of engineers, United States Army, 1866–1900. 3v. 1,788 p. 1903.

Volumes 1–2 deal with river and harbor works. Alphabetical arrangement under name of stream or harbor; fully cross-indexed. Gives chronological data relating to each work, usually under the following titles: appropriations, commerce, contracts, engineers, legislation, obstructions, operations, physical characteristics, private work, projects and surveys.

Murphy, Edward Charles.

Destructive floods in the United States in 1903. 81 p. 2 maps. 13 pl. 1904. (In *United States—Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers*, no.96.)

Index, p.79–81.

"The year 1903 will long be remembered for its extreme local variations from normal climatic conditions. A cloud burst at Heppner, Oreg...a tornado and an excessive rainfall at Gainesville, Ga...the excessive rainfall...in South Carolina...and tornadoes and excessive rainfall of the upper-central Mississippi valley and lower Missouri valley...resulted in the destruction of much property."

Murphy, Edward Charles, and others.

Destructive floods in the United States in 1904. 206 p. 19 dr. 18 pl. 1905. (In *United States—Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers*, no.147.)

Index, p.195–206.

"The United States Geological survey has carried on a study of the water resources of the country for the past seventeen years and there is now available for the use of engineers and others interested a large mass of data bearing on the seasonal flow of the principal streams of the country. In this paper that part of these data which bears on the maximum rate of run-off of streams is brought together and a method is given for the determination of the waterway area of streams."

Geographical arrangement, usually considering in each section: precipitation, gage height and discharge of rivers, damage, and prevention of future damage.

Murphy, Edward Charles, and others.

Destructive floods in the United States in 1905, with a discussion of flood discharge and frequency and an index to flood literature. 105 p. 15 maps and pl. 1906. (In *United States—Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers*, no.162.)

Index, p.103–105.

"Index to flood literature," p.88–101.

"Few lives were lost and the damage was small compared with that of some previous years."

The "Index to flood literature" is a cross-reference list of 14 closely-printed pages. Deals only with floods in the United States and is compiled almost wholly from reports of United States engineers, United States geological survey, and Rafter's "Hydrology of the state of New York." Floods are indexed both by stream and by principal places affected. Largely concerned with flood discharges.

Nelson, Knute, and others.

Report on the Mississippi river floods by the committee on com-

Nelson, Knute, and others—continued.

merce, United States Senate, pursuant to Senate resolution no.76, 55th congress, 1st session. 522 p. 1 ill. 4 maps. 21 pl. 2 tables. 1898. [published 1899.] (In United States—55th congress, 3d session. Senate report no.1433, v.2.)

Index, p.519-522.

The same, condensed. 2,500 w. (In Engineering news, v.41, p.50.)

The same, condensed. 6,500 w. (In Engineering record, v.39, p.184.)

Rafter, George W.

Hydrology of the state of New York. 902 p. 74 dr. 5 maps. 45 pl. 99 tables. 1904. [published] 1905. (In New York (state)—Museum. Bulletin no.85.)

Index, p.885-902.

"List of works referred to," p.875-883.

Revision of "Water-supply and irrigation papers," no.24 and 25, published in 1899. Besides his connection with the United States geological survey, the author has conducted investigations for Board of Engineers on Deep Waterways, been consulting engineer to the Canal Committee, and a member of the Water Storage Commission of New York. Since 1900 he has been in general practice as consulting engineer in different states, until at the present time there is hardly a phase of power development or water storage that has not at some time or other been before him for consideration. *Condensed from preface.*

Under "Maximum and minimum flow of streams," p.422, author deals with cause, frequency, prevention and prediction of floods. Considers separately floods in most of the streams of the state; discusses water-storage projects, etc.

Rafter, George W.

Water resources of the state of New York, pt.1-2. 200 p. 3 diag. 4 maps. 25 pl. *1898. [published] 1899. (In United States—Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers, no.24-25.)

Index, p.199-200.

Revision published as "Hydrology of the state of New York."

Russell, Thomas.

Floods. 4,500 w. 1893. (In Johnson's universal cyclopædia, v.3, p.421.)

"References," p.423.

The same, 1902. (In same, new ed. [Universal cyclopædia and atlas], v.4, p.393.)

"References," p.395.

Coastal floods, reservoir floods, river floods, run-off, levees, mode of occurrence of high water, forests, records of river-stages, flood-wave movement, river-stage predictions, rainfall and river rise.

United States—Library of Congress.

List of works relating to deep waterways from the Great lakes to the Atlantic ocean, with some other related works. 59 p. 1908.

Includes books (with alphabetical arrangement by authors), articles in periodicals (with chronological arrangement, 1887-1908), congressional documents (with chronological arrangement, 1808-1907). The references to books and documents have full titles and in many cases tables of contents or explanatory notes.

A few of the articles and documents deal with flood abatement.

United States—Weather bureau.

Work of the Weather bureau in connection with the rivers of the United States. 106 p. 3 diag. 1896. (In United States—Weather bureau. Bulletin no.17.)

"Contents," p.11.

"Work...is to facilitate commerce...by publishing daily information as to water stages along the course of each river, and to issue timely warnings of floods so as to effect the saving of life and property." *Introduction.*

Value of the service, system of warnings, tables of distances, river tributaries, rate of flood movement, and notes on rivers and floods in various sections.

Walford, Cornelius.

Famines of the world, past and present. 103 p. 1878. (In Journal of the Statistical Society [London], v.41, p.433.)

Table 2 (p.451-468) gives a chronological list with considerable information on floods from the deluge to A. D. 1878.

Wilson, Herbert M.

Irrigation in India. Ed.2. 238 p. 93 dr. and ill. 1903. (In United States—Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers, no.87.)

Index, p.227-238.

"List of works on Indian irrigation," p.25-28.

Chapter 9, p.221, deals briefly with precautions against floods: bank protection by means of earth groins and by planting of water-grass to retain silt.

Flood prediction

See also Foreign river floods (French, German)

Allard, E.

Note sur la prévision des crues. 57 p. 1 folding pl. 1889. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 6, v.17, p.629.)

The same, condensed translation. 300 w. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.99, p.432.)

Daily prediction of river heights can be only approximated at present, but will doubtless be rendered more accurate by further researches. Several tables relate to flood prediction in the Seine valley.

Babinet.

Situation actuelle des études et des annonces des crues dans les principaux bassins français. 1,600 w. 1903. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 8, v.10, p.222.)

Work of flood prediction was established in France about 1850. Author has been connected with this work for more than five years.

Breuillé, P.

Étude sur la prévision des crues de l'Yonne, du Serein et de l'Armançon. 29 p. 1896. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 7, v.12, p.128.)

Byers, Charles Alma.

Our flood-warning service. 1,200 w. 1904. (In Scientific American supplement, v.57, p.23651.)

Review of river and flood service of United States weather bureau, in regard to its growth, its plan of action and what it is accomplishing.

Frankenfield, H. C.

Floods and flood warnings. 3,500 w. 1902. (In United States—Department of agriculture. Yearbook, 1901, p.477.)

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon-

Prediction of floods; and protection from inundations. 24 p. 1896. (In his Rivers and canals, v.1, p.148.)

Holtz.

Note sur l'annonce des crues de l'Elbe en Bohème. 2,800 w. 1 map. 1 folding pl. 1891. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 7, v.1, p.477.)

Discharge of tributaries is measured and method of prediction explained.

Hyatt, R. J.

River and flood service. 400 w. 1898. (In United States—Weather bureau. Bulletin no.24, p.50.)

Describes work of United States weather bureau.

Mahan, Fr. & Lemoine, G.

Sur l'annonce des crues de l'Ohio. 2,500 w. 1 map. 1884. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 6, v.8, p.487.)

Plan for flood prediction somewhat similar to one in use on Seine. Based on daily communication with Cincinnati by telegraph from principal river cities and by mail from less important points.

Mazoyer.

Note sur le service de la prévision des crues dans la Loire central. 72 p. 4 diag. 2 folding pl. 1890. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser.6, v.20, p.441.)

Graphic representation of the three types of floods met with. Explanation of two methods of prediction. Many tables.

Outram, T. S.

Warnings of washouts, floods, cold waves, and heavy snowfalls, for the benefit of transportation companies. 900 w. 1898. (In United States—Weather bureau. Bulletin no.24, p.38.)

Pindell, L. M.

River and flood service. 400 w. 1898. (In United States—Weather bureau. Bulletin no.24, p.51.)

Voisin.

Mémoire sur l'organisation et le fonctionnement du service hydro-métrique et d'annonce des crues du bassin de la Liane. 37 p. 3 folding pl. 1888. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 6, v.15, p.464.)

The same, condensed translation. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.93, p.516.)

"It is possible... in a basin of small extent, by means of careful observations of the rainfall, and the rise of the river in the upper portion of the valley, to predict with adequate correctness the rise of the river at points lower down."

Forest influence

[Forest preservation and flood prevention.] 700 w. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.49, p.324.)

Editorial stating that forests do not increase rainfall and that they exert no appreciable influence on flood heights.

See Lippincott for criticism.

Fox, William F.

Why our forests should be preserved and protected. 2,200 w. 1 ill. 1897. [published] 1898. (In New York (state)—Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests, v.3, p.327.)

Gives briefly the various arguments, one being flood prevention.

Johnson, Clarence T.

Effect of forests on floods in large streams. 200 w. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.49, p.369.)

Letter expressing the opinion that forests have slight effect on floods, and maintaining the impracticability of controlling the discharge of large streams by means of storage reservoirs.

Knowles, Morris, & Lehman, George M.

Report of delegates of Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh appearing before House committee of Congress, relative to bill for acquiring natural forests in southern Appalachian and White mountains. 1,750 w. 1908.

Briefly the bill authorizes the secretary of agriculture to acquire for national forest purposes lands valuable for their regulation of stream flow.

Report favors passage of the bill and discusses various phases of the question.

Leighton, Marshall Ora, & Horton, A. H.

Relation of the southern Appalachian mountains to inland water navigation. 38 p. 1908. (In United States—Forestry bureau. Circular no.143.)

In connection with the agricultural appropriation bill, on March 4, 1907, Congress authorized the secretary of agriculture to examine and report on the natural condition of watersheds in the southern Appalachian and the White mountains. Because of its identification with studies of stream flow and its facilities for stream measurement, arrangement was made with the United States geological survey for a study of the water resources of the southern Appalachian mountains. This report is the result.

Considers rivers which drain into the Atlantic and rivers which drain into the Ohio.

"In conclusion, the figures given in this report bear out the statement...that the proper improvement of many rivers may be practically and thoroughly accomplished only by the use of storage reservoirs and the retention of the forest cover...The second important point brought out...is that conservation of stream flow depends upon the condition of the drainage area and that to insure the perpetuation of the proper conditions it is necessary to preserve the forests and keep the land surfaces intact."

Lippincott, J. B.

Effect of forests on flood heights. 1,000 w. 2 diag. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.49, p.478.)

Discussion of a recent editorial on "Forest preservation." Presents data to show importance of forests in flood prevention.

Oswald, Felix L.

Floods and their causes. 2,000 w. 1889. (In Lippincott's monthly magazine, v.44, p.237.)

Brief description of conditions in many parts of the world. Concludes that "the affliction of river-floods in their chronic and infinitely more pernicious form is caused almost exclusively by the disappearance of arboreal vegetation, and especially by the destruction of the land-protecting highland forests."

Rafter, George W.

Natural and artificial forest reservoirs of the state of New York. 24,000 w. 6 ill. 1 map. 1897. [published] 1898. (In New York (state) —Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests, v.3, p.372.)

"Why forests conserve stream flow," p.407.

Has slight reference to flood prevention.

Roberts, Thomas Paschall.

Is the destruction of forests a cause for the increase in the frequency and height of floods? 7,000 w. 2 folding pl. 8 tables. 1884. (In Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, v.2, p.285.)

The same, abstract. 600 w. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.79, p.407.)

Discussion, 3,500 w.

Contains criticism of a treatise by Gustav Ritter von Wex on "Decrease of water in springs... contemporaneously with an increase in height of floods." Author concludes that destruction of forests does not lead to increased height of floods. His views are supported by the discussion. Tables show rainfall, river stage, and flood records, both in the United States and Germany.

Rothrock, Joseph T.

Pennsylvania forests and what is necessary to their restoration. 7,000 w. 1901. (In Proceedings of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, v.18, p.79.)

Discussion, 3,000 w.

"Unless by some means the even flow of water in our streams is maintained, our agricultural interests will be seriously injured... Of all the helpful forces which we can control to accomplish this there is nothing so potent as a proper proportion of forest land."

T., A.

Le reboisement des montagnes. 2,000 w. 7 ill. 1903. (In Génie civil, v.43, p.337.)

Means of dealing with mountain torrents in France by artificial barrages, etc. Emphasizes importance of forest preservation and restoration, showing how this work is encouraged by the government.

Ice and its effect

See also American river floods (Susquehanna; Other rivers, Traill.)—Foreign river floods (Miscellaneous, Ritter von Wex)

Barnes, Howard T.

Ice formation, with special reference to anchor-ice and frazil. 260 p. Ill. 1906.

Considerable information on ice-floods of the St. Lawrence. See index under "Floods."

Flood damages to the Hudson river passenger bridge and station of the Delaware & Hudson Ry. at Albany, N. Y. 900 w. 4 ill. 1900. (In Engineering news, v.43, p.132.)

Bridge under construction. Falsework of draw span was partly destroyed by ice jam, in spite of protection by a system of fender piles.

Görz, M. & Buchheister, M.

Das eisbrechwesen im Deutschen reich. 248 p. 46 pl. 1900.

Describes first the formation of ice on rivers and canals, reasons for removing it, including floods and breaking of dikes, and methods used in various parts of Germany before ice-breaking steamers were introduced. The construction of such boats and their

Görz, M. & Buchheister, M.—*continued.*

accessories is then considered. Concludes with a description of methods and cost of breaking ice and the results obtained. Numerous maps and drawings of ice-breakers.

Henshaw, George H.

Frazil ice; on its nature and the prevention of its action in causing floods. 2,800 w. 1887. (In Transactions of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, v.1, p.1.)

Discussion, 6,400 w.

"Author's object is to...suggest a method of dealing with it, so as to prevent its more than suspected agency in producing floods." Recommends straightening of channels, clearing away of boulders and other elevations. Endorses the idea of ice-breaking vessels recommended by Government Commission on Floods.

Levees

See also American river floods (Colorado, Mississippi)

Bayley, George W. R.

Levees as a system for reclaiming lowlands. 16,000 w. 1875. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.5, p.115.)

Land reclamation and flood control, with special reference to the Mississippi river. "Its flood can be controlled by means of a levee system, but only the national government is able to perfect and maintain such...Levees can be relied upon, and levees alone can be. Cut-offs should be prevented wherever possible...Reservoirs are impracticable...As to the diversion of tributaries, it would be useless even if practicable."

See also Forshey, discussion, p.299.

Closing a crevasse in a Louisiana levee. 1,200 w. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.49, p.419.)

From New Orleans "Times-democrat."

Crevasse of Sunday, April 5, 1903, closed by the following Thursday.

See also letter, p.454.

Coppée, H. St. L.

Standard levee sections. 46 p. 106 dr. 2 ill. 1898. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.39, p.191.)

With discussion and correspondence.

Compares practice on lower Mississippi with foreign practice and with early work in America.

Cory, H. T.

Gravel spreader used on the Colorado river levee construction. 1,100 w. 2 dr. 4 ill. 1907. (In Engineering news, v.58, p.25.)

To protect newly constructed levees against erosion by high velocity of water and against burrowing by animals and insects it was decided to blanket the system with a cementing gravel. Distribution of the gravel is described.

Cost of riprap paving, brush mattresses and brush dikes for a levee protection. 1,000 w. 1907. (In Engineering-contracting, v.27, p.242.)

Figures on construction of West pass levee, Mississippi.

Dumas, A.

Construction des digues en terre par la méthode anglaise. 2,000 w. 3 ill. 1899. (In Génie civil, v.36, p.71.)

Comparison with French construction.

Forshey, Caleb G.

Delta of the Mississippi; the physics of the river, the control of its floods and the redemption of the alluvion. 33 p. 1872. (In Proceed-

Forshey, Caleb G.—*continued.*

ings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, v.21, p.78.)

Plea for a better system of levees. Argues that the problem is national in character and cannot be solved by the states alone. Includes history of Mississippi levees.

Forshey, Caleb G.

Levees of the Mississippi river. 9,000 w. 7 ill. 1874. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.3, p.267.)

From a paper presented May 22, 1873.

History, form, dimensions and essentials.

Forshey, Caleb G.

On levees. 9,000 w. 1876. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.5, p.299.)

Discussion of paper by Bayley, dealing mainly with the Mississippi.

Maintains that levees tend to produce enlargement of channel capacity, that cut-offs have been too numerous and should be abandoned as a method of flood control.

Galliot.

Le corroyage des digues en terre. 6,500 w. 1902. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 8, v.3, p.196.)

Great question of levees. 700 w. 1903. (In American architect and building news, v.81, p.14.)

From New Orleans "Times-democrat."

Favors better levees on lower Mississippi. Gives statistics of crevasses.

Hardy.

Étude sur les endiguements de la Durance dans le département de Vaucluse et dans la commune de Pertuis en particulier. 8,000 w. 1 folding pl. 1875. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 5, v.11, p.518.)

The same, condensed translation. 800 w. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.46, p.297.)

First combined action of landowners was in 1808. Expense of embankment to be borne by proprietors of adjacent land, aided by government grant of one-third of the cost. Work still in progress in 1875. Construction of dikes is given.

Helm, Edwin G.

Levee and drainage problem of the American bottoms. 26 p. 1 folding pl. 1905. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.35, p.91.)

Protection from overflow by the Mississippi in that part of the valley which lies between river and foot of bluffs in Madison and St. Clair counties, Ill.

Kerr, Frank M.

Levees, with special reference to the Red river system. 7,000 w. 1898. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.21, p.295.)

The same, abstract. 1,800 w. (In Engineering news, v.39, p.309.)

Account of the work then in progress and its aim.

Levee and drainage works at Memphis. 4,500 w. 7 dr. 2 ill. 1906. (In Engineering record, v.53, p.496.)

System for protection of 110 acres near business section from backwater during Mississippi floods. Describes levees, low-level sewers, and pumping station for storm water. Gives costs.

Levee construction. 700 w. 1889. (In *Engineering news*, v.22, p.441.)
Methods adopted by Board of Mississippi Levee Commissioners and their chief engineer.

Levee theory on the Mississippi river; is it justified by experience? 84 p. 5 diag. 1903. (In *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, v.51, p.331.)

Informal discussion by Messrs B. M. Harrod, L. W. Brown, J. A. Ockerson, L. M. Haupt, B. F. Thomas, H. B. Richardson and T. G. Dabney.

McMath, Robert E.

Levees; their relation to river physics. 4,500 w. 4 diag. 1884. (In *Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies*, v.3, p.43.)

With reference to the Mississippi.

"Levees can never be made safe as a protection against overflow in a river carrying large quantities of silt. The physical action of levees has also been seen to provoke silt movement, and therefore to increase the very evil they profess to guard against."

Mississippi flood and the levee system. 1,200 w. 1903. (In *Engineering news*, v.49, p.276.)

Editorial calling attention to unintelligent newspaper criticism of levee system. Considers flood of 1903 additional proof of the value of levees.

Mississippi levees and the flood. 2,200 w. 1897. (In *Railroad gazette*, v.29, p.619, 622.)

Extracts from letter of Richardson. Considers percentage of levee that failed, efficiency of levee protection, grades, proper cross-section, settling and maintenance.

Mount, Mary W.

New methods for closing a crevasse in a Mississippi river levee: the Live Oak crevasse, Louisiana. 2,100 w. 5 ill. 1907. (In *Engineering news*, v.58, p.431.)

Said to be first case in which track was laid on bridge work across break; also new methods of pile bracing and sheeting. Earth-filled sugar sacks were used for filling.

Ozias, C. W.

Construction of the levee below the recent Colorado river break. 1,700 w. 7 ill. 1907. (In *Engineering news*, v.57, p.545.)

Author is assistant engineer, United States reclamation service, lent to California Development Co. to assist in constructing the levee.

Pharr, Harry N.

St. Francis levee districts of Arkansas and Missouri. 5,000 w. 2 maps. 1902. (In *Engineering news*, v.47, p.24.)

Favors levee system for flood protection. Admits the advantages of reservoir systems for some Western rivers, but believes that for the Mississippi they would be impracticable, as also would channel rectification, water diversion and outlet methods.

Rundall, F. H.

[Disposal of flood waters.] 400 w. 1880. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.80, p.130.)

In a discussion on "Weirs" author argues that embanking of rivers does not cause rise of beds.

Starling, William.

Levees of the Mississippi river. 12,300 w. 11 ill. 1 map. 1896. (In *Engineering news*, v.35, p.66, 77.)

Describes in detail the construction and maintenance of levees, the nature of crevasses and methods of repair.

State levees of Louisiana. 1,200 w. 1898. (In Engineering record, v.38, p.353.)

Editorial on extent and cost. There are (1898) 1,194 miles of levee in Louisiana and 90 miles in Arkansas.

Reservoirs

See also American river floods (Mississippi)

Chittenden, Hiram M.

Preliminary examination of reservoir sites in Wyoming and Colorado. 110 p. 25 ill. 1 map. 10 folding pl. 1897. (In United States—55th congress, 2d session. House document no.141.)

Index, p.105-110.

The same. (In United States—Engineer department. Report, 1898, pt.4, p.2815.)

Some consideration of floods in the United States and abroad.

Gros.

Note sur l'insuffisance des réservoirs pour atténuer le danger des inondations. 3,600 w. 1881. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 6, v.2, p.5.)

The same, condensed translation. 800 w. (In Engineering news, v.25, p.258.)

The same, condensed translation. 600 w. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.66, p.408.)

Investigations in valleys of Seine, Rhone, Loire, Garonne and other important rivers led to decision against proposed reservoir systems, owing to their doubtful efficacy. Reservoirs on tributaries, by retarding of floods might be injurious. Flood reservoirs cannot safely be used for irrigation, canal supply, etc., as they should be kept empty during entire flood season. Urges abandonment of all reservoirs.

Harwood, W. S.

Great reservoir system of the upper Mississippi. 4,000 w. 1 map. 1897. (In Harper's weekly, v.41, pt.1, p.38.)

Chief benefit is said to be prevention of floods or reduction of their intensity. Others are irrigation; more uniform water distribution for power purposes and navigation; improvement in quality of domestic water-supply during low water.

Pyle, J. G.

Reservoir system. 4,000 w. 3 dr. 1 map. 1884. (In Harper's monthly magazine, v.69, p.616.)

Describes system already begun, which contemplates the erection of five dams on the upper Mississippi proper and others on its upper tributaries.

Seddon, James A.

Monograph... on reservoirs and their effects on floods of Mississippi system. 31 p. 2 pl. 1898. (In United States—Engineer department. Report, 1898, pt.4, p.2887.)

The same. (In United States—55th congress. 2d session. House document 141, p.73.)

Forms appendix C to report of Chittenden. A careful study of river discharge, flood stages, etc. for the six years 1880-85. Considers separately (1) The Mississippi and its tributaries above Cairo; (2) The lower Mississippi.

Seddon, James A.

Reservoirs and the control of the lower Mississippi. 62 p. 4 folding pl. 1900. (In *Journal of the Western Society of Engineers*, v.5, p.259.)

The same, abstract. 5,500 w. 1 map. (In *Engineering news*, v.44, p.293, 296.)

Discussion.

Proposes the construction in the St. Francis basin of the lower Mississippi (a low-land tract in southeastern Missouri and northeastern Arkansas) of a system of shallow reservoirs into which flood water could be diverted, to be turned back to the river during low water. These reservoirs are planned to cover about 4,000 sq. mi. with an average depth of 15½ ft. Estimated cost \$32,000,000.

See also Townsend.

Townsend, Maj. C. McD.

Reservoirs and the control of the lower Mississippi. 6,400 w. 6 folding pl. 1901. (In *Journal of the Western Society of Engineers*, v.6, p.146.)

Discussion of paper by Seddon on above subject. Agrees with many of the views expressed, but questions the economy of reservoir construction as contrasted with improved levee system. Final remarks by Seddon claim for reservoirs an advantage in cost of maintenance and in safety.

Sanitation

See also American river floods (Ohio and branches, Easton)

Groff, George G.

How sickness was prevented at Johnstown. 2,600 w. 1890. (In *Chautauquan*, v.10, p.563.)

Work done by State board of health, of which author is a member, aids to state work and lessons for the future.

Pennsylvania—Health board.

Operations of the Board of health in consequence of the floods at Johnstown of May 31, 1889. 134 p. 1891.

Contents: Johnstown and the valleys of the Conemaugh, Kiskiminitas, Allegheny and Ohio.—West branch of the Susquehanna.—The Susquehanna.—The Juniata.

Appendix E to the fifth annual report of the State board of health.

Sanitary precautions after floods. 600 w. 1883. (In *American architect and building news*, v.13, p.297.)

Sanitation of houses in France. Instructions from Comité consultatif d'hygiène publique, June 12, 1856, and from Conseil d'hygiène publique, etc., de salubrité du Département de la Seine, Jan. 5, 1883.

Soper, George A.

Sanitary cleaning of Galveston after the great storm of 1900. 1,800 w. 1901. (In *Engineering news*, v.45, p.301.)

Extracts from report to New York Chamber of Commerce. Gives results accomplished and suggestions for continuing sanitation.

Soper, George A.

Sanitary measures to be adopted after floods. 2,600 w. 1902. (In *Scientific American supplement*, v.53, p.22118.)

From "American journal of the medical sciences."

Importance of precautions in regard to food and water-supply, disinfectants, refuse disposal, cleaning of premises and repairing of damages.

American river floods

See also Bibliographies and Indexes (Murphy)

Brazos

Hutson, William Ferguson.

Brazos river flood. 600 w. 6 ill. 1 map. 1899. (In Harper's weekly, v.43, pt.2, p.750.)

Texas flood of June-July 1899, "the third flood of importance in this section."

Texas floods. 200 w. 1899. (In Chautauquan, v.29, p.504.)

Estimates of damage in Brazos river flood, June-July 1899.

Texas floods. 400 w. 1899. (In Independent, v.51, pt.2A, p.1852.)

Brazos river flood, June-July 1899.

Colorado

Break of the Colorado river into the Imperial valley and Salton sink. 3,500 w. 2 dr. 1 map. 1906. (In Engineering news, v.55, p.216.)

Attempt to tap the Colorado by an irrigating ditch led to diversion of most of the river and inundation of the Salton sink or basin, which is below sea-level.

Describes also attempts at checking of flow, by Southern Pacific Company.

Byers, Charles Alma.

Possibilities of Salton sea. 2,800 w. 19 ill. 1 map. 1907. (In Popular science monthly, v.70, p.5.)

Some probable consequences of failure to restore river to old channel. Agrees however that value of the land and its products far outweighs the possible benefits of such an inland lake. Reviews the first six attempts at closure, none of which was successful.

Closing latest break of the Colorado river into the Salton sea. 800 w. 10 ill. 1 map. 1907. (In Railroad gazette, v.42, p.217.)

Crevasse caused by water undermining the levee previously constructed.

Colorado river crevasse and Salton sea; the great work of control. 2,000 w. 2 maps. 1906. (In Railway age, v.42, p.547.)

Outlines six attempted methods of control.

Controlling the Colorado river and Salton sea. 2,000 w. 6 ill. 3 maps. 1906. (In Scientific American, v.109, n. s. v.95, p.467.)

Cory, H. T.

Closing the break of the Colorado river into the Salton sink, southern California. 5,500 w. 3 maps. 1906. (In Engineering news, v.56, p.671.)

Describes briefly the six attempts, the last of which was then thought to be successful. Gives statistical summary of the work. Author is general manager and chief engineer of the California Development Co.

Cory, H. T.

Closing the new break in the Colorado river. 3,200 w. 6 ill. 2 maps. 1907. (In Engineering record, v.55, p.293.)

Cory, H. T.

Colorado river crevasse and Salton sea. 2,600 w. 1 diag. 5 ill. 5 maps. (In Railway age, v.43, p.953.)

Deals largely with effect on Southern Pacific lines and work of this railway company in controlling the river.

Davis, Arthur P.

New inland sea. 4,500 w. 8 ill. 1 map. 1907. (In *National geographic magazine*, v.18, p.37.)

Describes break of the Colorado river into Salton sea, and attempts to regain control of the river.

Day, Allen.

Inundation of the Salton basin by the Colorado river, and how it was caused. 1,600 w. 9 ill. 1 map. 1906. (In *Scientific American*, v.108, n. s. v.94, p.310.)

Grunsky, C. E.

Lower Colorado river and the Salton basin. 51 p. 18 ill. 6 maps. (In *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, v.59, p.1.)

Discussion, 11 p.

History, topography and improvements of the region; the crevasse and its attempted repair.

Grunsky, C. E.

Lower Colorado river during and after the freshet stage of 1907. 1,600 w. 1 map. 1908. (In *Engineering news*, v.59, p.410.)

Foot-note gives a list of papers in former issues of the "Engineering news" on the Colorado river break.

James, George Wharton.

Overflow of the Colorado river and the Salton sea. 1,800 w. 2 dr. 9 ill. 1906. (In *Scientific American*, v.108, n. s. v.94, p.328.)

Destructive work of the flood and remedial measures.

Notes on closing the break in the Colorado river. 2,800 w. 7 ill. 1 map. 1907. (In *Engineering news*, v.57, p.210, 216.)

Ockerson, J. A.

Diversion of the Colorado river into the Salton sink and the efforts made to restore it to its former channel. 3,600 w. 9 ill. 2 maps. 1907. (In *Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies*, v.38, p.261.)

Rockwood, C. R. [&] Ellison, C. H.

Colorado river crevasse; Salton sea; Southern Pacific tracks. 5,000 w. 1 diag. 2 maps. 1906. (In *Railway age*, v.41, p.420.)

Causes of flood and results of efforts to check it. New line construction with increased mileage necessitated on Southern Pacific.

Schuyler, James D.

Reinforced concrete and steel headgates for the Imperial canal, Colorado river. 900 w. 3 ill. 1906. (In *Engineering news*, v.56, p.675.)

Massive construction having large capacity.

See on this page telegraphic correspondence of President Roosevelt and E. H. Harriman relative to closing of break. 500 w.

Story of Salton sea. 5,000 w. 3 maps. 1907. (In *Builder*, v.93, p.211, 237.)

Washington, W. D. H.

Colorado river closure. 3,000 w. 16 ill. 1 map. 1907. (In *Scientific American*, v.110, n. s. v.96, p.374.)

Causes and effects of break, and attempted methods of repair.

Conemaugh*See also Sanitation***Beale, David J.**

Through the Johnstown flood, by a survivor. 424 p. 32 ill. 1890.

Connelly, Frank, & Jenks, George C.

Official history of the Johnstown flood. 252 p. 18 ill. 1889.

Ferris, George T.

Complete history of the Johnstown and Conemaugh valley flood, embracing also a history of the floods in Williamsport, Lock Haven, Sunbury and all the flooded districts in the state of Pennsylvania, also in Washington, D. C., New York, Maryland, Virginia and West Virginia. 522 p. 48 ill. 1889.

Flagg, J. F.

Velocity of flow in the South Fork spillway. 400 w. 1889. (In Engineering news, v.22, p.41.)

Letter, with editorial comment.

Francis, James B. and others.

Report of committee on the cause of the failure of the South Fork dam. 19,500 w. 11 ill. 7 folding pl. 1890. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.24, p.431.)

With discussion.

General discussion of the discharge of streams. 5,000 w. 1 map. 1902. (In Proceedings of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, v.19, p.205.)

Floods and flood protection, considering rivers in Pennsylvania only. Map shows South Fork dam and Johnstown region.

Jennings, William N.

Through the Conemaugh valley; a series of photographs showing the destructive effect of the flood of May 31, 1889, along the line of the Pennsylvania railroad; printed from original negatives. 21 pl. 1889.

Photographs of Johnstown flood, with blue print of the region showing location of the views.

Johnson, Willis Fletcher.

History of the Johnstown flood... with full accounts also of the destruction on the Susquehanna and Juniata rivers and the Bald Eagle creek. 459 p. Ill. 1889.

Johnstown disaster. 3,000 w. 1 ill. 1 map. 1889. (In Engineering news, v.21, p.517.)

Describes the region, the construction of the South Fork dam on the Conemaugh river and the results of its failure.

Johnstown disaster. 2,000 w. 1889. (In Engineering news, v.21, p.527.)

Editorial on causes and responsibility for the disaster.

Johnstown flood; effect on the engines at Conemaugh. 1,400 w. 1 diag. 1889. (In Engineering news, v.22, p.153.)

Describes and illustrates the position in which 32 locomotives were left by the flood. Some of them were carried almost a mile.

McLaurin, J. J.

Story of Johnstown; its early settlement, rise and progress, industrial growth and appalling flood on May 31st, 1889. 380 p. 19 ill. 1890.

Pennsylvania—Governor. (J. A. Beaver.)

Message to the General assembly, Jan. 6, 1891. 8 p. 1891.

Deals with Johnstown flood and work of the State board of health.

Appendix, 11 p. 1889. Contains preliminary report of the secretary of the State board of health on the sanitary condition of the flooded regions in Cambria, Westmoreland, Indiana, Allegheny and Beaver counties.

Richards, J. W.

The flood at Johnstown. 400 w. 1889. (In *Engineering news*, v.22, p.40.)

Letter in which writer claims that the time in which the flood reached Johnstown was nearly an hour, instead of 20 minutes, as previously stated in "*Engineering news*."

Rivers at Johnstown, Pa. 1,000 w. 1891. (In *Engineering news*, v.25, p.614.)

Advance information from a report by J. J. R. Croes on flood dangers and preventive measures. Recommends widening and deepening of channel.

South Fork dam and Johnstown disaster. 3,200 w. 5 diag. 6 ill. 1889. (In *Engineering news*, v.21, p.540.)

Deals with location of dam, its structure and failure.

See also editorial, p.550.

South Forks dam. 3,200 w. 1889. (In *Engineering news*, v.21, p.551.)
Construction.

Work of the flood at Johnstown. 3,600 w. 7 ill. 1889. (In *Engineering news*, v.21, p.569.)

Mississippi

See also Bibliographies and indexes (Nelson and others).—Levees.—Reservoirs

Abbott, Frederic Vaughan.

Annual report upon construction of reservoirs at head waters of Mississippi river, improvement of Mississippi river from St. Paul to Minneapolis, of rivers in Wisconsin and Minnesota tributary to Mississippi river and of Red river of the North, gauging Mississippi river at St. Paul. 32 p. 1 map. 1 pl. 1898. (In *United States—Engineer department*. Report, 1898, pt.3, p.1809.)

Ballou, William Hosea.

Floods; their history and relations. 1,000 w. 1885. (In *American naturalist*, v.19, p.1159.)

Places cause of Mississippi floods in the Ohio valley.

"Congress will find it cheaper to purchase the land sources of the Ohio and its confluent, plant them with forests and wall them, than to plaster broken levees."

Bank protection on the Mississippi river. 1,300 w. 3 ill. 1889. (In *Engineering news*, v.22, p.558.)

Work at Greenville, Miss. Submerged dikes, formed from cribs of willows, wire and stone.

Bayley, G. W. R.

Overflow of the delta of the Mississippi. 7,000 w. 1852. (In *De Bow's review of the Southern and Western states*, v.13, n. s. v.1, p.166.)

Review of report by Charles Ellet, calling it "the best paper yet published [1852] upon the subject."

Bowman, Isaiah.

Deflection of the Mississippi. 2,200 w. 3 diag. 1904. (In *Science*, v.43, n. s. v.20, p.273.)

Study of effect of earth's rotation. Surveys and measurements in the flood-plain of the Vicksburg region.

Bridges, Lyman.

Overflow of the Mississippi river. 12,000 w. 1 ill. 1 folding map. 1882. (In *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, v.11, p.251.)

With discussion.

Recommends relief channel or "cut-off" from Red river to Atchafalaya bay.

Brown, Linus W.

Increasing elevation of floods in the lower Mississippi river. 16 p. 1901. (In *Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies*, v.26, p.345.)

Discussion, 40 p.

The same, condensed. 4,000 w. (In *Engineering news*, v.45, p.280.)

From paper before Louisiana Engineering Society, March 11, 1901.

Author has had an acquaintance of 21 years with the Mississippi and its problems and has been for 15 years directly connected, officially and otherwise, with levee work on the lower river.

Arguments relative to increasing floods, cause and remedy, considering the river from Cairo to the Gulf. Elevation of great floods is increased not by reason of greater volume but by (1) construction of levees on lines not calculated to maintain a constant cross-section of the river; (2) changing of river-bed and moving back of levees around bends, thus increasing distance to ocean-level and decreasing slope; (3) formation of accretions on bottom and sides of channel at bends, without corresponding abrasion on concave side.

Considers levees absolutely necessary, but construction must be on more intelligent lines and aided by other equally important work, reservoirs, etc.

See also Hardee, for discussion.

Brown, Linus W.

Protection of cities in the Mississippi valley against the encroachment of the river. 3,000 w. 1901. (In *Engineering news*, v.45, p.427.)

Deals mainly with methods of shore protection.

Brown, Robert Marshall.

Protection of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi. 4,000 w. 3 diag. 2 maps. 1906. (In *Popular science monthly*, v.69, p.248.)

Compiled largely from reports of the Mississippi River Commission. Discusses necessity for protection, the levee system and its increasing efficiency.

Convention of the Interstate Mississippi River Improvement and Levee Association at New Orleans. 3,100 w. 1903. (In *Engineering news*, v.50, p.435.)

Convention Oct. 28, 1903. Resolutions reprinted from New Orleans "Picayune."

Claim that bed of Mississippi is not rising; condemn all "reservoir" and "outlet" schemes, considering the flood of 1903 a vindication of levee system. Recommend national control of Mississippi works.

Coppée, H. St. L.

Bank revetment on the Mississippi river. 18 p. 18 ill. 1896. (In *Engineering magazine*, v.11, p.486.)

Curtis, David A.

Mississippi river problem. 4,000 w. 1882. (In Harper's monthly magazine, v.65, p.608.)

Popular article on necessity of artificial protection from floods. Mentions proposed methods.

Dabney, A. L.

The high water fight. 400 w. 13 ill. 1897. (In Harper's weekly, v.41, pt.1, p.471, 472.)

Work during flood of March 1897. Methods well illustrated.

Dabney, T. G.

The recent Mississippi river floods and their relation to the levees. 2,100 w. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.50, p.27.)

From manuscript report, on high water of 1903, to Mississippi River Commission.

Expresses confidence in levee system. Considers the most vulnerable feature to be the instability of the foundation in many places.

Dickson, Harris.

Fight for the levees. 1,800 w. 5 ill. 1903. (In Harper's weekly, v.47, pt.1, p.580.)

Graphic account of floods on lower Mississippi.

Dutton, Chauncey N. & Coppée, H. St. L.

More of the Mississippi problem. 5,000 w. 1892. (In Engineering magazine, v.3, p.623.)

Leading author considers levees indispensable; second author compares conditions with those on the Yellow river and the Po.

East St. Louis and the floods. 300 w. 1883. (In Engineering news, v.10, p.313.)

Advocates protection by raising the existing dike and the railroad embankments.

Ellet, Charles, jr.

Of the physical geography of the Mississippi valley, with suggestions for the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers. 26,000 w. 1849. (In Smithsonian Institution. Contributions to knowledge, v.2, art.4. [no.13].)

From ten years' daily gage readings at Wheeling, author concludes that by use of reservoirs a six-foot stage during entire year may be secured and that floods would be restrained.

Forshey, Caleb G.

Cut-offs on the Mississippi river; their effect on the channel above and below. 2,800 w. 1876. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.5, p.317.)

Retracts his former arguments in favor of Racourci "cut-off" and opposes all "cut-offs" as injurious.

Fullerton, Aubrey.

Completing of the Mississippi. 2,000 w. 4 ill. 1906. (In World today, v.10, p.494.)

Describes various improvements, including reservoirs, which, it is claimed, "prevent floods, except in their own immediate vicinity, and when they cannot fully prevent they reduce them."

Government protective works on the Mississippi river, at Plum Point and at Memphis, Tenn. 800 w. 4 ill. 1889. (In Engineering news, v.22, p.386.)

Illustrates bank revetment with willow mattresses, ballasted with stone.

Greenleaf, James L.

Hydrology of the Mississippi. 18 p. 3 diag. 1 map. 1896. (In *American journal of science*, v.152, ser. 4, v.2, p.29.)

Graphic and tabular data on rainfall, flow and times of high and low water in Mississippi and tributaries.

Greenleaf, James L.

Times and causes of Western floods. 3,200 w. 1 map. 1897. (In *Engineering magazine*, v.12, p.949.)

Mississippi system. Rainfall and discharge data of principal watersheds, and chronological table of floods and low water for Mississippi tributaries are features.

Hardee, William Joseph.

Are flood heights increasing in the lower Mississippi river? 6,000 w. 1901. (In *Engineering news*, v.45, p.378.)

From paper before Louisiana Engineering Society, May 13, 1901, in discussion of paper by Brown. Claims that Mr Brown's statements were based on insufficient data. Argues that carrying capacity of channel has not been reduced, that levee system is a success and will eventually prove the means of increasing carrying capacity of river, and that floods will pass at lower level than formerly.

Hardee, William Joseph.

High-water protection methods on lower Mississippi river. 9,000 w. 1900. (In *Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies*, v.25, p.85.)

Six separate agencies are now (1900) more or less active in levee construction. Author urges concentrated and systematic action. Believes that "a system for economically and efficiently preserving the levee line during flood can be devised."

Harris, L. O.

Battle for the delta. 2,000 w. 4 ill. 1903. (In *Independent*, v.55, pt.2, p.1135.)

Flood in spring of 1903(?).

"Writer here presents not only an impressive and graphic study of the manner in which the population met the danger, but also outlines the trend of an already strong sentiment which is felt in three states and urgently demands consideration by the federal government." *Editorial note.*

Harrod, B. M.

Mississippi flood of 1890. 1,200 w. 3 diag. 1890. (In *Engineering news*, v.23, p.315.)

From New Orleans "Times-democrat." Author is a member of the Mississippi River Commission, and defends the levee-building policy of the commissioners, believing that the experience of the past eight years has been very encouraging.

Haupt, Herman.

Problem of the Mississippi. 3,800 w. 1899. (In *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, v.147, p.297.)

Considers reservoirs impracticable; objects to levees alone as tending to increase flood heights, and to outlets alone as diverting too much water during low stages. Favors a waste weir system, inoperative at ordinary levels, but allowing flood surplus to escape to Gulf by Atchafalaya and other streams.

Haupt, Lewis M.

Controlling the floods of the Mississippi river. 5,000 w. 3 ill. 3 maps. 1903. (In *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, v.156, p.241; v.157, p.387.)

Gives data from observation and experiment. Points out defects of levee system. Concludes that the problem requires: reservoirs on the tributaries, especially of the western sections; reforestation of arid regions; levees with readjusted alignment and weirs to be connected with large reservoirs in swamps; removal of bars and opening of all possible outlets at delta.

See also Meerten, for discussion.

Haupt, Lewis M.

Mississippi problem. 900 w. 1892. (In *Engineering magazine*, v.3, p.615.)

Discussion of paper by "Southern engineer."

Does not object to outlet plan, but favors levees also, and reservoirs on lower river.

Haupt, Lewis M.

Mississippi river problem. 25 p. 1 map. 1904. (In *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, v.43, p.71.)

Comments on failure of the engineering profession to consider control of sediment as well as control of water. Instead of parallel jetties at river mouth "it will be found more rational to build one curved training wall so placed as to create a head and reaction which will transport the silt to the opposite or convex bank, where it will be deposited ...leaving an ample navigable channel and saving the expense of one of the jetties, while it also scours away the bar...and affords an open passage for the effluent water."

Howard, D. S.

Overflow of the Mississippi river. 2,300 w. 1871-72. (In *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, v.92, ser. 3, v.62, p.253; v.94, ser. 3, v.64, p.334.)

Arguments in favor of reservoirs in contrast with levee system.

Johnson, J. B.

Great floods on the lower Mississippi, as illustrated in the flood of 1882. 3,200 w. 1 diag. 1 map. 1883. (In *Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies*, v.2, p.115.)

Sources of floods; general action of a large flood below Cairo; the flood of 1882.

Johnson, J. B.

Protection of the lower Mississippi valley from overflow. 7,000 w. 1884. (In *Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies*, v.3, p.169.)

The same, condensed. 5,500 w. 1890. (In *Engineering news*, v.23, p.364.)

Paper before Engineers' Club of St. Louis.

Discusses various systems, favoring levees high and strong enough to contain ordinary floods, with waste weirs through which the surplus waters of great floods may escape without damaging the levees.

Jones, W. A.

Annual report upon construction of reservoirs at head waters of Mississippi river, improvement of rivers in Wisconsin and Minnesota tributary to Mississippi river, and of Red river of the North, Minnesota and North Dakota; gauging Mississippi river at St. Paul. 39 p. 1897. (In *United States—Engineer department. Report*, 1897, pt.3, p.2137.)

Includes operation and care of reservoirs at head waters of Mississippi river, giving some figures of cost of construction and maintenance.

"The purpose of the reservoirs is to collect the surplus water...to be systematically released so as to benefit navigation upon the Mississippi...Reduction of heights of floods in localities immediately below the dams is expected to obtain to some extent, but control of extended floods or freshets is not expected."

Kellogg, D. O.

Mississippi floods. 1,500 w. 1883. (In *The American [Philadelphia]*, v.6, p.297.)

Discussion of article by Shaler on "Floods of the Mississippi valley." Claims that breaking up and cultivation of prairie land acts as a valuable flood preventive by allowing rain to sink into ground. Thinks that with proper control of the Ohio, the flood problem of the Mississippi will be largely solved.

Leach, Smith S.

Mississippi problem. 3,000 w. 1888. (In *Science*, v.11, p.87.)

Discusses merits of revetment and anti-revetment theories of protection.

Lower Mississippi river. 2,000 w. 1 diag. 4 ill. 2 maps. 1899. (In *United States—Geological survey. Annual report*, v.20, pt.4, p.347.)

Discussion of levee system and the origin and control of floods.

Meerten, H. van.

Controlling the floods of the Mississippi. 3,500 w. 1904. (In *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, v.157, p.381; v.158, p.310.)

Letters discussing paper by Haupt on "Controlling the floods of the Mississippi river."

Agrees with many of the statements, but opposes plan of creating and maintaining outlets, and advocates application of principles successfully used in Holland. Commends the Eads system, which aimed at having "only one ample outlet for the great river, exactly as it is aimed by the Waterstaat for the Rhine and other great rivers." Commends also the Waterstaat idea of insisting on creation and maintenance of a distinct summer-, winter- and flood-bed. Thinks the same principles will apply to the Mississippi as to the Rhine; "the works only have to be undertaken upon a relatively larger scale."

Meerten, H. van.

The Mississippi; controlling floods, navigation improvements. 6,500 w. 3 ill. 1905. (In *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, v.159, p.423.)

Final contribution to discussion of paper by Haupt.

[Miller, A. M.]

The Mississippi river improvements. 600 w. 1883. (In *Engineering news*, v.10, p.357.)

At Memphis reach and harbor and the Ouachita river, Ark. Mississippi flood record for a year is given.

Milner, B. C. jr.

Floods along the Southern railway. 1,600 w. 4 ill. 1897. (In *Rail-road gazette*, v.29, p.507.)

Mississippi flood. 1,600 w. 19 ill. 1897. (In *Harper's weekly*, v.41, pt.1, p.401.)

Flood of March 1897. Statistics of damage by this and previous floods and cost of protective measures.

Mississippi floods. 600 w. 1883. (In *Engineering news*, v.10, p.313.)

"The present is the eighth great flood in the Mississippi of which we have authentic account."

Gives briefly the extent of each. Accepts the theory that the Mississippi is gradually filling up, and in course of time will find another channel.

Mississippi floods. 600 w. 1897. (In *Public opinion*, v.22, p.392.)

Newspaper editorials.

Mississippi river flood. 4 p. 1 map. April 22, 1897. (In *United States—Department of agriculture. Miscellaneous circular* no.3.)

Second report relative to extension of flood in lower Mississippi valley. First report appeared April 12, 1897.

Morrill, Park.

Floods of Mississippi river. 1897. 79 p. 3 ill. 51 maps. 9 pl. (In *United States—Weather bureau. Bulletin* E. [publication] 143.)

The same. (In *United States—Weather bureau. Report*, 1896-97, p.369.)

New Orleans and Mississippi flood. 1,000 w. 1897. (In Scribner's magazine, v.21, p.788.)

Editorial on flood and its proof of the inefficiency of present levee system. Criticizes unintelligent forest policy.

Ockerson, J. A.

Atchafalaya river; some of its peculiar physical characteristics. 3,500 w. 3 ill. 3 folding pl. 1906. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.58, p.1.)

A stream "widest at its source and deepest in places of excessive width." At high water serves as an outlet for about one-fourth of the flood volume of the Mississippi.

This paper presents, in condensed form, the results of recent surveys, and brings to view features and characteristics of the stream that have heretofore received little notice. Considers levees and their effect.

Ockerson, J. A.

Improvement of the lower Mississippi river. 7,000 w. 3 ill. 1 map. 1901. (In Proceedings of the International Engineering Congress, Glasgow, sec. 2, p.68.)

The same, abstract. 2,000 w. (In Engineering news, v.46, p.186.)

Discussion.

Outlines work of Mississippi River Commission, of which author is a member. Describes revetment and contraction work and the construction and maintenance of levees.

Parr, James F.

Floods and flood protection works at East St. Louis, Ill. 2,500 w. 2 maps. 1904. (In Engineering news, v.51, p.118, 179.)

Suggests several methods of protection; one a flood relief canal from the mouth of the Missouri river to the Mississippi 20 miles below East St. Louis. Favors, however, levee protection, with flood-gates at the outlets of creeks and pumping plants to be used during high water.

See also Taylor, W. D.

[Powell, John W.]

Prevention of floods in the lower Mississippi. 2,500 w. 1888. (In Science, v.12, p.85.)

Probable effects of storage reservoirs.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.

Floods of the Mississippi valley. 2,400 w. 1883. (In Atlantic monthly, v.51, p.653.)

Favors control by reservoirs and thinks that great relief would be afforded by "1,000 reservoirs, averaging 50 acres in surface, with a mean depth of ten feet."

See also Kellogg.

"Southern engineer."

Geology and the Mississippi problem. 2,500 w. 4 diag. 1893. (In Engineering magazine, v.4, p.536.)

"There is but one treatment for the Mississippi which will be at once scientific and sensible, and this will be found in giving it a channel as nearly straight as possible from Cairo to the Gulf."

"Southern engineer."

Impending disaster on the Mississippi. 2,700 w. 1892. (In Engineering magazine, v.3, p.387.)

Discusses danger from the levee system and advocates cutting additional channels on the lower river.

Starling, William.

Floods of the Mississippi river. 900 w. 1894. (In Engineering news, v.31, p.318.)

Abstract from paper before Engineering congress in Chicago. Gives proportionate

Starling, William—*continued.*

water-supply from the Missouri, the Ohio and the upper Mississippi valleys, and describes features of the usual Mississippi flood.

Starling, William.

Floods of the Mississippi river. 14,000 w. 4 diag. 4 ill. 3 maps. 1897. (In *Engineering news*, v.37, p.242, 259.)

By chief engineer Mississippi levee district, Greenville, Miss.

Starling, William.

Floods of the Mississippi river, including an account of their principal causes and effects and a description of the levee system and other means proposed and tried for the control of the river, with a particular account of the great flood of 1897. 57 p. 5 diag. 4 dr. 27 ill. 5 maps.

Reprint of three papers which appeared under various titles in "*Engineering news*," 1896-97.

Starling, William.

Improvement of the South pass of the Mississippi river. 8,200 w. 3 ill. 1 map. (In *Engineering news*, v.44, p.121.)

Considers the mouths of the river, effect of scour, attempts at dredging, and construction of jetties.

Starling, William.

Mississippi flood of 1897. 10,200 w. 8 ill. 1 map. 1897. (In *Engineering news*, v.38, p.2.)

Source of this flood was mainly the Ohio and its branches.

Considers the mouths of the river, effect of scour, attempts at dredging, and con-breaking and repairing of levees. Solutions discussed are storage reservoirs, shortening channel by "cut-offs," artificial outlets, and the levee system. Favors the last and criticizes the idea that confining a river by levees tends to raise the bed by deposition of silt.

Starling, William.

Mississippi problem up to date. 5,000 w. 3 diag. 1892. (In *Engineering magazine*, v.4, p.247.)

Schemes for improvement of Mississippi must recognize the fact that it is pre-eminently a silt-bearing stream. Discusses feasibility and probable effect of the various proposed methods.

Starling, William.

On flood heights in the Mississippi river, with special reference to the reach between Helena and Vicksburg. 17,000 w. 6 folding pl. 1889. (In *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, v.20, p.195.)

Based largely upon measurements of Mississippi River Commission in 1882 and 1884-85.

Starling, William.

Projected improvement of the Southwest pass. 12,000 w. 5 ill. 2 maps. 1900. (In *Engineering news*, v.44, p.222.)

Describes present (1900) condition of the pass, giving many typical cross sections. Considers prevailing winds, shore currents, "mud lumps," wave action and other factors affecting the work. Describes the project for dredging and the proposed plans for mattress and jetty construction.

Stein, Albert.

Mississippi river and its levees, etc. 2,000 w. 1851. (In De Bow's review of the Southern and Western states, v.II, n. s. v.4, p.574.)

Criticism of committee report in favor of outlets, by S. Van Winkle, chairman, on behalf of the Senate of Louisiana, published in supplement of "New Orleans bee," April 13, 1850. Mr Stein admits efficacy of outlets for flood prevention but considers improvement of navigation the most urgent necessity, and to secure this he recommends abandonment of outlets and regulation of the passes to induce scour.

Taylor, Robert S.

How to improve the Mississippi. 10 p. 1884. (In North American review, v.138, p.284.)

Outlines plan of federal government for channel improvement and levee construction. Argues that artificial embankments necessary for channel improvement should be provided by national government, those for overflow protection by the communities interested.

Taylor, Robert S.

Subjugation of the Mississippi. 12 p. 1883. (In North American review, v.136, p.212.)

Organization and functions of the Mississippi River Commission, with discussion of the problems to be solved.

Taylor, W. D.

Relation of snow to the June rises of the Mississippi river. 900 w. 1904. (In Engineering news, v.51, p.179.)

Letter commenting on paper by Parr. Claims that melting snow has very little part in production of floods. Followed by editorial expressing a different opinion.

United States—Mississippi river commission.

Reports, 1881-1883. 3v. Ill. [1882]-84.

The same, 1880-date. (In United States—Engineer department. Annual report of the chief of engineers, 1881-date.)

Report of 1880 is a preliminary report. Two reports were issued in 1881, in January and November. Supplemental reports were issued in 1885-88.

Chiefly concerned with engineering operations, but considers floods of the Mississippi and some of its tributaries.

Walker, Norman.

Mississippi floods. 2,000 w. 13 ill. 1897. (In Harper's weekly, v.41, pt.1, p.405, 408, 422.)

Presents importance of the Mississippi problem, urging definite action. Describes present (1897) conditions.

Missouri and branches

Byers, Charles Alma.

Kansas river flood. 1,800 w. 1904. (In Scientific American supplement, v.57, p.23502.)

"An examination has shown that more than ninety per cent of the damage done to farm lands was directly connected with sharp curves in the river channel." Recent flood tended to straighten course by forming new channels.

Devine, Edward T.

Two disasters and the work of relief. 1,800 w. 4 ill. 1903. (In Charities, v.II, p.9.)

Kansas City and Heppner.

Fox, S. Waters.

Technical methods of river improvement as developed on the lower Missouri river by the general government from 1876 to 1903. 46 p. 19 ill. 3 folding pl. 1905. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.54, pt.7, p.280.)

Discussion, 20 p. 9 ill.

Valuable paper, chiefly on methods of bank protection. Considers briefly the usual April and June floods.

Kansas City flood in retrospect. 900 w. 1903. (In Charities, v.11, p.574.)

Emergency relief work, June 1903.

Struggle of the Chicago & Alton against the encroachments of the Missouri river. 2,000 w. 4 ill. 1 map. 1907. (In Railway age, v.43, p.112.)

From notes furnished by office of chief engineer, Chicago & Alton railroad. Dike construction is favored rather than revetment.

Waddell, J. A. L.

Kansas City flow-line bridge repairs. 5,400 w. 6 ill. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.50, p.397.)

The same, with introductory notes. 1905. (In Principal professional papers of Dr J. A. L. Waddell; ed. by Harrington, p.915.)

Gives also some details of the flood of May 31, 1903.

Waddell, [J. A. L.] & Hedrick.

Engineering aspects of the Kansas floods. 2,500 w. 3 ill. 1 map. 1903. (In Engineering record, v.48, p.300.)

Location and brief description of the 17 bridges destroyed.

[Waddell, J. A. L. & Hedrick.]

Kansas City flood of 1903. 2,300 w. 8 ill. 1 map. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.50, p.233.)

Statement of the results of the flood and the main features of engineering interest in connection therewith. The city water-main was carried on one of the bridges of which a span of 185 feet was demolished. As a result the city was for 12 days without water, street-car service, gas lights and electric lights.

Willey, Day Allen.

Protecting a railroad from flood currents. 1,200 w. 6 ill. 1902. (In Scientific American, v.101, n. s. v.87, p.361.)

Ballasted mattress revetment for protection of Chicago & Alton tracks along banks of the Missouri river. Permanent protection at low cost.

Ohio and branches

See also Flood prediction (Mahan & Lemoine)

Allegheny river. 500 w. 1899. (In United States—Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers, no.36, p.158.)

Data on watershed and tributaries, flood heights, etc., by George M. Lehman and others.

Brunot, Felix R.

Improvement of the Ohio river. 23 p. 9 dr. 1874. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.97, ser. 3, v.67, p.305.)

The same, separate.

Agrees with Mr W. Milnor Roberts that in any system of river improvement reser-

Brunot, Felix R.—*continued.*

voirs may be useful adjuncts, but thinks that in the case of the Ohio the scheme is impracticable by reason of the lack of sites, size of stream, extraordinary floods, and rapid flow of tributaries. Largely a discussion of report by United States engineers G. Weitzel and W. E. Merrill. This report describes 13 proposed methods for improving navigation.

Connor, William D.

Application of the reservoir system to the improvement of the Ohio river. 6,300 w. 1908. (In *Engineering news*, v.59, p.621.)

"References," p.624.

Criticism of reservoir project, with special reference to paper of Leighton, p.498. Considers fully the disadvantages under cost, danger, time of completion, and durability. Concludes that the reservoir system "is impracticable from even a moderately conservative point of view for flood protection. It is a physical impossibility for it to produce the constant 9-ft. channel required in the Ohio, and the figures on the income from its water power are...extravagant in the extreme."

Difficulty of preventing the Ohio floods. 1,200 w. 1884. (In *Science*, v.3, p.385.)

From letter by William E. Merrill in "Cincinnati commercial gazette."

Disapproves of reservoirs on account of expense and danger. Foresees no injury from the clearing of level land but admits the probability of disastrous effects from the deforestation and cultivation of hill and mountain sides. Tries to discourage efforts at flood prevention and advocates flood-proof construction of buildings in flood-threatened regions.

Easton, Christopher.

Flood in Pittsburgh. 1,200 w. 1907. (In *Charities and the Commons*, v.17, p.1115.)

Flood of March 1907.

Losses, and measures for relief and sanitation.

Haupt, Herman.

Consideration of the plans proposed for the improvement of the Ohio river. 54 p. 1855.

Discusses scheme of Ellet for reservoir system, recognizing its merits but considering a slackwater scheme more sure and efficient.

Horton, A. H.

Effect of the conservation of flow in the Ohio basin on floods in the lower Mississippi. 3,600 w. 1908. (In *Engineering news*, v.59, p.631.)

Points out that floods in the lower Mississippi originate chiefly in the Ohio, and concludes that "with the Ohio controlled by a reservoir system, the floods of the lower Mississippi would be reduced to such stages as would cause little or no apprehension."

Lehman, George M.

[Examination of Youghiogheny river between West Newton and... McKeesport.] 1,800 w. 1899. (In *United States—Engineer department. Report, 1900, pt.5, p.3288.*)

Survey to obtain information bearing on slackwater project. Mentions early locks and dams on the Youghiogheny and the effect of floods.

Lehman, George M.

[Survey of Allegheny river from Oil City to Tarentum, Pa.] 28 p. 2 pl. 1898. (In *United States—55th congress, 3d session. House document no.72, p.10.*)

In report of Maj. Charles F. Powell.

Lehman, George M.

[Survey of West Fork river, West Virginia.] 11 p. 1899. (In *United States—Engineer department. Report, 1900, pt.5, p.3272.*)

Leighton, Marshall Ora.

[Application of the reservoir system to the improvement of the Ohio river.] 2,800 w. 1908. (In *Engineering news*, v.59, p.624.)

Reply to criticism by Connor, p.621.

Leighton, Marshall Ora.

Relation of water conservation to flood prevention and navigation in the Ohio river. 14,000 w. 1 map. 1908. (In *Engineering news*, v.59, p.498, 511.)

Appendix to preliminary report of Inland Waterways Commission.

Valuable paper, also editorial. Proposes to provide reservoir capacity sufficient "to store the top wave of the flood, which does nearly all the damage." Gives history of reservoir regulation; reservoir possibilities on Allegheny, Monongahela, Kanawha and Tennessee; influence of reservoirs on flood heights at Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and other points; effects on navigation; cost of reservoir system and benefits which would result. Contemplates about 100 reservoirs. Cost estimates unusually low.

Lessons of the Shawneetown flood. 800 w. 1898. (In *Public opinion*, v.24, p.456.)

Editorials on disastrous flood at Shawneetown, Ill. from "Chicago times-herald," "Chicago record," "St. Louis globe-democrat," and "Pittsburgh commercial-gazette."

McElroy, Samuel.

Ohio floods. 1,200 w. 1884. (In *Engineering news*, v.11, p.163.)

Advocates reservoir construction on tributaries of the Allegheny and Monongahela and attempts to show feasibility of such a course.

Merrill, William E.

Improvement of the Ohio river. 139 p. 5 folding pl. 1879. (In *United States—Engineer department. Report*, 1879, pt.2, p.1299.)

"Statement of the work done on this river from July 1, 1878 to June 30, 1879. The localities are named in the order of natural succession beginning at Pittsburgh."

With reports and surveys of branches, including Muskingum and Allegheny by Thomas P. Roberts, and Kiskiminitas and Conemaugh by James Worrall.

Merrill, William E.

Ohio river floods. 1,700 w. 1884. (In *Engineering news*, v.11, p.137.)

Special reference to conditions in Cincinnati. Considers control by artificial reservoirs impracticable. Protests against the practice in large cities, of encroaching on the river's banks. Does not favor a levee, but advocates the use of lowlands for business purposes only, and the construction of all buildings with a view to possible floods.

Morris, Ellwood.

On the improvement of the Ohio river. 24 p. 3 dr. 2 folding pl. 1857. (In *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, v.63, ser. 3, v.33, p.1, 145; v.65, ser. 3, v.35, p.1.)

Claims "that by using six large artificial lakes, to be filled and emptied but once a year, a navigable depth of six feet can be permanently maintained by an outlay in reservoirs of twelve millions of dollars...That six artificial lakes of the size herein contemplated, could not fail to exert a material influence in moderating the Ohio river floods."

The third article is a review of papers by Roberts.

Ohio and Mississippi floods. 900 w. 1 ill. 1903. (In *American monthly review of reviews*, v.27, p.606.)

Powell, John W.

Our recent floods. 11 p. 1892. (In *North American review*, v.155, p.149.)

By director of United States geological survey.

Very general treatment of flood causes and prevention. The only flood specifically mentioned is the Allegheny "oil flood" of 1865(?).

Powell, S. W.

Drowning the torrent in vegetation. 3,300 w. 1884. (In *Popular science monthly*, v.26, p.67.)

"The extraordinarily disastrous floods of 1883-'84, in the Ohio river, have again called public attention to the close relation which the wooded or unwooded condition of steep hill-sides, in the area drained by streams, bears to the volume of water flowing in them."

Presents desirability of a great forest reservation in the Adirondacks.

Reservoir system for control of the Ohio river. 2,800 w. 1908. (In *Engineering news*, v.59, p.638.)

Editorial comment on recent papers of Leighton, Connor and Horton, all printed in "*Engineering news*" (v.59, p.498, 621, 624, 631). Recognizes the value of reservoirs but calls attention to the necessity also of levees on the Mississippi, and to the advantages of forest preservation as a check on soil erosion and filling of reservoirs by silt.

Roberts, Thomas Paschall.

Floods and means of their prevention in our western rivers. 5,000 w. 1 map. 1907. (In *Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania*, v.23, p.306, 365.)

Discussion, 20,000 w. 1 diag.

Various plans for protection of Pittsburgh. Recommends raising of streets and buildings in flood section; construction of a concrete wall from ten or twelve feet below surface of ground to flood level; pumping plants for emptying sewers at flood times. The effect of forests, and various other topics are discussed by well-known local engineers.

Roberts, Thomas Paschall.

Monongahela river; some of its characteristics and brief sketch of methods undertaken for the improvement of its navigation. 6,000 w. 2 dr. 1908. (In *Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania*, v.24, p.194.)

Discussion, 2,000 w.

Considers floods.

Roberts, W. Milnor.

Practical views on the proposed improvement of the Ohio river. 78 p. 1857-58. (In *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, v.64, ser. 3, v.34, p.23, 73, 145, 217, 289, 354, 361; v.65, ser. 3, v.35, p.73.)

Rather brief consideration of floods, in final remarks and elsewhere. Two of the later articles are in reply to Ellet. (See reference under Mississippi.)

Shawneetown levee disaster. 800 w. 1898. (In *Engineering record*, v.37, p.446.)

Editorial on flood of April 3, 1898. When crevasse occurred flood was three feet below crest of levee. Two possible causes of the break are suggested: the burrowing of muskrats, and imperfect construction around a drain-pipe passing through levee.

Wines, Frederick Howard.

Flood at Shawneetown. 1,800 w. 1898. (In *Charities review*, v.8, p.175.)

Ohio river crevasse and its disastrous effects at Shawneetown, Ill.

Passaic

See also Bibliographies and indexes (Hollister & Leighton)

Flood damage to bridges at Paterson, N. J. 1,500 w. 8 ill. 1903. (In *Engineering news*, v.50, p.377.)

Passaic river flood of October 1903. Two concrete bridges wrecked.

See also p.352.

Floods in the Passaic valley. 1,000 w. 1903. (In *Engineering record*, v.48, p.449.)

Editorial on the frequent destructive floods in this region. Their annual repetition can be prevented only by expensive protection works, which, it is suggested, should be taken in charge by the state of New Jersey.

Report of the Passaic River Flood District Commission. 79 p. 16 ill. 17 folding pl. 1906. [published] 1907.

Favors erection of controlling works at Mountain View, involving the flooding of Pompton basin.

Includes report of engineer with cost estimates, and such suggestions for legislation as have met with the approval of the commission.

Sherrerd, Morris R.

Flood control and conservation of water applied to Passaic river. 2,400 w. 1906. (In *Engineering record*, v.54, p.605.)

The same, condensed. 1,300 w. 1907. (In *Engineering magazine*, v.32, p.790.)

Paper before New Jersey Sanitary Association.

Conservancy both for power and water-supply purposes. Investigation prompted by the necessity for flood control. Favors state expenditure of \$11,000,000 to accomplish flood control and conservation of 200,000,000 gallons of potable water per day, which would at present (1906) be furnished partly to New York city, but eventually marketed entirely among New Jersey cities.

Susquehanna

Hoyt, John C. & Anderson, Robert H.

Notes on the flood of March 1904 in the lower Susquehanna river. 1,000 w. 3 ill. 1904. (In *Engineering news*, v.51, p.393.)

Effect at various points. Comparison with other floods to determine points most frequently subject to ice gorges.

Raymond, Charles W.

Preliminary examination of the west branch of the Susquehanna river... with a view of ascertaining the best practicable method of confining the waters of said river, in times of great flood, to the general course of its channel. 4,500 w. 1890. (In *United States—Engineer department. Annual report*, 1891, pt.2, p.1102.)

The same, abstract. 2,000 w. (In *Engineering record*, v.25, p.128.)

The same, abstract. 1,800 w. (In *Engineering news*, v.25, p.152.)

Suggested means of prevention are forest preservation, storage reservoirs, and transverse barriers across lines of drainage to aid in checking flood volumes. Means of control are levees, increase of channel dimensions, removal of causes of temporary obstruction.

Raymond, Charles W. & Schermerhorn, L. Y.

Proposed flood protection for Williamsport, Pa. 700 w. 1895. (In *Engineering news*, v.34, p.309.)

Abstract of United States engineers' report. Recommends removal of present dam and substitution of movable one to be lowered during floods; rectification of river section at each of three bridges; dikes for all lower parts of city; rectification of mouth of Lycoming creek; removal of islands and boom piers within city limits; an improved sewerage system, and a pumping plant for drainage of low districts at flood times.

Waters, O. P.

Flood damage to the York Haven power plant. 700 w. 2 ill. 1904. (In *Engineering record*, v.49, p.361.)

Hydroelectric plant on the Susquehanna river, erected at a cost of \$1,500,000, damaged by the worst ice freshet in 110 years.

Miscellaneous**Eastern United States**

Allen, Charles Julius.

Annual report upon improvement of Potomac river and its tributaries, of James river and harbor at Milford Haven, and rivers in Virginia on western shore of Chesapeake bay, protection of Jamestown island. 58 p. 1 map. 1899. (In United States—Engineer department. Report, 1899, pt.2, p.1413.)

The same. 60 p. 5 maps. 1900. (In same, 1900, pt.2, p.1701.)

Fitzgerald, Desmond.

Yield of the Sudbury river water-shed in the freshet of Feb. 10th-13th, 1886. 3,000 w. 1 folding pl. 1891. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.25, p.253.)

This watershed is one of the sources of water-supply of the city of Boston.

Flood protection in Ithaca, N. Y. 2,000 w. 5 dr. 1 ill. 1 map. 1907. (In Engineering record, v.55, p.684.)

Describes conditions at Cayuga lake and the work of confining Six Mile run to a safe channel.

Francis, James B.

Distribution of rain-fall during the great storm of October 3 and 4, 1869. 2,000 w. 1 folding map. 7 p. of tables. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.7, p.224.)

Data on a very heavy rain in eastern United States which caused great floods. During this storm the rainfall at Canton, Conn. was 12.35 inches.

[Myers, E. W.]

Study of the Southern river floods of May and June 1901. 3,600 w. 6 ill. 1902. (In Engineering news, v.48, p.102.)

Causes and effects of floods in North Carolina and West Virginia.

Report of the New York Water Storage Commission. 1,400 w. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.49, p.115, 183.)

Abstract. Commission was appointed in April 1902 to investigate floods and their prevention. Recommends state supervision and control, entrusting the execution of the work to a permanent commission. Favors in general water storage and channel regulation.

System of protection of Corning, N. Y. from floods in the Chemung river. 2,500 w. 9 ill. 1897. (In Engineering news, v.38, p.146.)

Main feature is a low, sod-covered earth dike, eight feet wide on top with slopes of three to one on the river and two to one on the land side. Seven small streams flow into the river; most of these are led through the dike in closed conduits with flap valve at end.

West Virginia flood. 500 w. 4 ill. 1901. (In Scientific American, v.85, p.43.)

Devastation in Elkhorn valley and Pocahontas coal region, June 22-23, 1901.

Zook, M. A.

Flood repairs to the Lehigh & Susquehanna division of the Central Railroad of New Jersey. 1,000 w. 3 ill. 1904. (In Engineering news, v.51, p.97.)

Floods in Lehigh valley Dec. 15, 1901 and Feb. 28, 1902, damaged road-bed in many places and wrecked a number of bridges, notably at East Allentown and Easton, Pa.

Western United States

Burton, J. R.

Flood prevention and irrigation; twin ideas. 11 p. 1903. (In North American review, v.177, p.522.)

By United States senator from Kansas (1901-07), considering particularly that section.

Can floods be prevented? 400 w. 1903. (In Independent, v.55, pt.2, p.1474.)

Editorial on conditions in western United States, favoring dams in ravines, forest protection, and especially the immediate establishment of a permanent reservoir system under government control.

Clapp, W. B. and others.

Flood of March 1907, in the Sacramento and San Joaquin river basins, California. 50 p. 1 diag. 2 maps. 1908. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.34, p.99.)

Discussion, 31 p., p.367, 460.

The flood problem of the Sacramento valley is a serious one. The authors, and many of those taking part in the discussion favor storage reservoirs.

Damage by the March floods on the P. C. C. & St. L. 1,100 w. 4 ill. 1897. (In Railroad gazette, v.29, p.336.)

Serious damage to track and to many bridges by sudden rise of Miami and other rivers.

Flood at Guthrie, Oklahoma. 1,100 w. 1897. (In Harper's weekly, v.41, pt.1, p.499, 500.)

Sudden and destructive flood on Cottonwood river.

[Galveston flood.] 600 w. 1900. (In Engineering news, v.44, p.196.)

Considers rebuilding of city and suggests grade raising.

Going, Charles B.

Causes of floods in Western rivers. 1,800 w. 11 ill. 1895. (In Engineering magazine, v.8, p.1038.)

Compares rivers of Atlantic seaboard with those west of Appalachian mountains.

Going, Charles B.

Effects of floods in Western rivers. 4,000 w. 1892. (In Engineering magazine, v.3, p.795.)

Contrast with rivers of eastern United States.

Harger, Charles Moreau.

Recent floods of the middle West. 1,200 w. 8 ill. 1903. (In American monthly review of reviews, v.28, p.74.)

Johnston, Thomas T.

The great waterway to connect Lake Michigan with the Mississippi river and its influence on floods in the Illinois river. 3,500 w. 10 diag. 1887. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.6, p.182.)

Discussion by James A. Seddon, 1,200 w.

Kenyon, W. J.

Story of the Sacramento flood. 2,000 w. 3 ill. 1907. (In World to-day, v.12, p.632.)

Flood in spring of 1907 in double valley of Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers. Popular account, mainly of rescues. Gives proposed schemes to prevent future floods.

Land reclamation along the Illinois river. 1,500 w. 1 ill. 1 map. 1905. (In *Engineering record*, v.52, p.150.)

Methods for flood protection of about 80,000 acres of land several feet below high-water level. Levees, built by boom and bucket dredge, have withstood several floods.

[**Noble, Alfred, and others.**]

Plans for the protection of Galveston from floods. 2,200 w. 1 dr. 1 map. 1902. (In *Engineering news*, v.47, p.344.)

Abstract of committee report. Recommends a concrete sea-wall more than three miles long. It is also proposed to raise level of city eight to twelve feet.

Report of the commission of engineers on the rectification of the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers. 7,500 w. 1 map. 1905. (In *Engineering news*, v.53, p.250.)

Expert report to the River Improvement and Drainage Association of California. Includes discussion of rejected propositions and outlines plan proposed by present commission. Gives estimates. About 1,700 square miles will be protected from floods.

Robinson, A. F.

Floods on the Santa Fe system. 600 w. 7 ill. 1904. (In *Railway age*, v.38, p.850.)

Some remarkable results. Illustrates a masonry abutment weighing more than 600 tons which was carried 150 feet down stream without upsetting or cracking the masonry.

Whistler, John T.

The Heppner disaster. 1,800 w. 1903. (In *Engineering news*, v.50, p.53.)

From report to United States geological survey.

Sudden flood of June 14, 1903, at Heppner, Oregon, on Willow creek. In author's opinion "the great destructiveness of these so-called 'cloud-bursts' is due more to the rugged character of the topography, and the almost utter absence of vegetation, than to the unusual rainfall."

Other rivers

Breithaupt, W. H.

Grand river, Ontario peninsula; effect of deforestation and swamp drainage. 2,000 w. 1 diag. 2 ill. 1 map. 1905. (In *Transactions of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers*, v.19, p.302.)

Discussion, 400 w.

"It is clear that precipitation in the peninsula is not materially affected by deforestation...The run-off is, however, very directly affected...The flow regulation of the river by means of large storage basins is for the present hardly practicable from an economical view point, and will not here be further considered."

Favors reforestation and leaving of swamps and marshes undrained.

Crowell, J. Foster.

Characteristics of the Ravine du Sud in the island of Hayti, and plan for averting its overflow. 10,800 w. 1 ill. 3 folding pl. 1891. (In *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, v.24, p.470.)

Discussion, 2,500 w. 1 diag. (In same, v.25, p.343.)

"The word ravine is here to be taken in its French significance, implying a raging torrent, and not merely as a term of topographical configuration." Recommends an artificial channel to lead flood waters to sea.

Garriott, E. B.

Storms, floods and cold waves of the year [1897]. 2,800 w. 1898. (In *United States—Weather bureau. Report*, 1898, p.27.)

Garriott, E. B.—*continued.*

The same. (In United States—Department of agriculture. Annual report, 1898, p.208.)

Gives brief information on the most important floods of the year in the United States.

O'Hara, Thomas.

Flood on Bluefields river banana lands. 500 w. 1896. (In United States consular reports. Sept. 1896, v.52, no.192, p.207.)

Letter from British vice-consul at Bluefields, Nicaragua, to British consul at San Juan del Norte, sent by O'Hara.

Sluice box and flood gate construction; Fraser valley reclamation, British Columbia. 1,100 w. 1 ill. 1897. (In Engineering news, v.38, p.55.)

Replacing others destroyed by floods.

Traill, W. E.

Nature on the rampage. 1,000 w. 1907. (In Canadian magazine, v.29, p.294.)

Describes writer's impressions during ice flood at Hudson Bay Company's post on Peace river, Canada, 1888.

Foreign river floods

British

Bateman, John Frederic.

[Flood water of rivers.] 900 w. 1863. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.22, p.362.)

Data on several English rivers.

Bazalgette, Edward.

Victoria, Albert and Chelsea embankments of the river Thames. 11,500 w. 2 folding pl. 1878. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.54, p.1.)

Discussion, 13,000 w.

History and description of Thames improvement works, not limited to those indicated in title. Holds that increased flood and tide heights and consequent overflows are not due to embankments. This view is supported by discussion.

Broome, Jeremy.

Floods. 1,800 w. 18 ill. 1897. (In Strand magazine, v.13, p.441.)

Popular description of a number of floods, mostly in England and West Indies.

Flood and its lessons. 2,500 w. 1859. (In Chambers's journal, v.32, n. s. v.12, p.81.)

Experiences and flood conditions in England. Urges river and stream improvement and more attention to general drainage.

Floods. 2,400 w. 1884. (In Nineteenth century, v.15, p.94.)

Deals with conditions in England and duties of conservancy boards. Considers it "desirable to restrict floods within such limits as are possible without immoderate or disproportionate outlay."

Floods on English rivers. 1,500 w. 1903. (In Spectator, v.91, p.383.)

"Present year (1903) has seen more floods than any recorded period of the same length." Deals with their causes and phenomena.

Forbes, Urquhart A.

Prevention of floods. 3,000 w. 1881. (In Macmillan's magazine, v.43, p.321.)

Considers English rivers. Mentions several schemes for organization and supervision of work, favoring that proposed by Mr Magniac—to establish small boards for local work, larger boards representing the county, and a General Conservancy Board to have charge of the whole. Does not deal with methods.

Gloyne, R. M.

Construction of the most recent flood prevention works in Eastbourne. 2,500 w. 1897. (In *Builder*, v.72, p.532.)

Author is the borough engineer. Describes works being constructed under his supervision to prevent the flooding of parts of the city. Mainly the abandonment of old sewerage systems and construction of a modern high-level system of greater capacity.

Greaves, Charles.

On evaporation and on percolation. 13,000 w. 3 ill. 1876. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.45, p.19.)

Appendix, 20 p. Tables of rainfall, percolation and evaporation.

Discussion, 30,000 w. p.48. Considers also paper by Symons.

Includes causes of floods and storage of flood water, with reference to conditions in England.

Jacob, Arthur.

Conservancy of rivers; the valley of the Irwell. 16 p. 1 folding pl. 1881. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.67, p.233.)

Discussion and correspondence, 82 p. 3 ill. p.249. Considers also paper by Wheeler.

Defines river conservancy in its broadest sense but deals with only one phase—flood abatement.

Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick.

Account of the great floods of August 1829 in the province of Moray and adjoining districts. 25 p. 1830. (In *Westminster review*, v.13, p.350.)

Review of book with above title, published by Adam Black, Edinburgh, 1830. 418 p.

Management of rivers. 1,100 w. 1880. (In *Engineer*, London, v.50, p.445.)

Editorial plea for more efficient regulation of English rivers. Partial reference to flood prevention.

Prevention of floods. 1,500 w. 1880. (In *Engineer*, London, v.50, p.388.)

The same. (In *Van Nostrand's engineering magazine*, v.24, p.131.)

Editorial outline of plans for organization and administration of the work in England.

Symons, George James.

On the floods in England and Wales during 1875, and on water economy. 8,000 w. 1 ill. 6 rainfall maps. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.45, p.1.)

Appendix, 4 p. Rainfall tables.

Discussion, 30,000 w. p.48. Considers also paper by Greaves.

"The number as well as the volume of the floods of 1875 having been extremely unusual, the author has been led to believe that a brief record of their causes and effects, together with some remarks on other great floods of the past and present centuries, might be acceptable."

Wheeler, William Henry.

Conservancy of rivers; the eastern Midland district of England. 32 p. 1 folding pl. 1881. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.67, p.201.)

Discussion and correspondence, 82 p. 3 ill. p.249. Considers also paper by Jacob.

Rivers here dealt with are typical of the drainage systems of flat districts of permeable strata, discharging into sandy estuaries; with small rainfall and no mountain torrents. Points out the advantage of a comprehensive general scheme of flood control over local attempts.

Cause of floods, p.217, 250.

French

See also Flood prediction

Belgrand, E.

Note sur le groupe de pluies du 21 au 24 juin 1875; crue de la Garonne; désastres de Toulouse. 4,500 w. 1876. (In *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, v.81, p.1017, 1082, 1168.)

The same, condensed translation. 300 w. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.44, p.261.)

Floods of the Garonne and other rivers in France.

Belgrand, E.

Note sur les crues de la Seine et de ses affluents. 5,000 w. 1872. (In *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, v.75, p.1584, 1675.)

Extract from his book, "La Seine; études hydrologiques."

Belgrand, E.

La Seine; études hydrologiques. 1,500 w. 1873. (In *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, v.76, p.1172.)

Review of his book with above title, which deals in part with floods.

Belgrand, E.

Sur la crue de la Seine de février-mars 1876. 1,000 w. 1876. (In *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, v.82, p.596.)

The same, condensed translation. 200 w. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.44, p.262.)

Causes, and comparison with floods of other French rivers.

Belgrand, E.

Sur la crue de la Seine et sur les moyens de préserver Paris des débordements du fleuve. 2,000. 1876. (In *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, v.82, p.1086.)

The same, condensed translation. 500 w. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.46, p.299.)

Points out advisability of raising quays and of cutting off, in flood time, all connection between river and present sewers, removing sewage either by pumping or by discharging further down the river.

Belgrand, E.

Sur la crue de la Seine, le 23 janvier 1873. 300 w. 1873. (In *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, v.76, p.189.)

Measurements and observations.

Belgrand, E.

Sur le débit de la Seine et sur la crue du 17 mars 1876. 300 w. 1876. (In *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, v.82, p.659.)

The same, translated. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.45, p.308.)

Comparison with other Seine floods. Possibility of accurate flood prediction.

Belgrand, E. & Lemoine, G.

Étude de la grande crue de la Seine en mars 1876. 12,000 w. 1877. (In *Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires*, ser. 5, v.13, p.435.)

Belgrand, E. & Lemoine, G.—*continued*.

The same, condensed translation. 400 w. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.50, p.221.)

Greatest since 1807. Below Paris slight damage was done. This is attributed to absence of embankments and to the ample warnings given by the Hydrological department.

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon.

River Seine. 48 p. 4 folding pl. 1886. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.84, p.210.)

Discussion and correspondence, 102 p. 9 ill.

Includes rainfall, floods of the Seine and prediction of floods.

Jollois.

Mémoire sur les crues de la Loire supérieure. 25 p. 1880. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 6, v.1, p.273.)

Tables, 22 p.

Describes upper Loire and its branches, rainfall and flood calculation. Divides floods of this region into four types, describing each.

M., P. W. S.

Floods in France. 4,500 w. 1876. (In Leisure hour, v.25, p.68.)

Value of flood prediction; causes and prevention of floods.

German

See also Ice and its effects

Jasmund, R.

Die arbeiten der Rheinstrombauverwaltung, 1851–1900; denkschrift anlässlich des 50 jährigen bestehens der Rheinstrombauverwaltung und bericht über die verwendung der seit 1880 zur regulirung des Rheinstroms bewilligten ausserordentlichen geldmittel; nach amtlichen materialien bearbeitet. 242 p. 234 ill. [1901.]

Detailed description of the Rhine regulation work as carried out in 1851–1900. Contains numerous maps, plans, photographs, etc. showing the condition of the river at various times and places, methods and machinery used. Costs of various portions of the work are given.

Maillet, Edmond.

Étude hydrologique du Rhin allemand et du Main, les crues et leur prévision. 22 p. 1 map. 1903. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 8, v.10, p.200.)

Abstract of a 430 p. folio report which investigates in detail the flood conditions in these two river valleys.

Roloff, P.

Statistische nachweisungen über ausgeführte wasserbauten des preussischen staates. 136 p. Ill. 1907.

“Umgearbeiteter und erweiterter abdruck aus der Zeitschrift für bauwesen, jahrgang 1900, 1901 und 1904.”

Tabulated statistics showing the cost of much of the construction work carried out since 1890. Includes river regulation, harbors, dikes, retaining walls, locks, weirs, highway bridges, aqueducts, siphon aqueducts, inverted siphons, safety gates, etc. Total cost and detailed cost of the main portions of each work are given, with brief descriptions and sketches showing their exact character.

Symphér, Arthur Leo.

Die neuen wasserwirtschaftlichen gesetze in Preussen; im auftrage des preussischen herrn ministers der öffentlichen arbeiten für den X.

Sympher, Arthur Leo—*continued.*

Internationalen Schiffahrt-Kongress in Mailand zusammengestellt. 108 p. 1905.

Gives the text of five Prussian laws passed in 1904 and 1905, relating to the improvement of internal waterways and the prevention of floods, with brief explanations of the conditions which have existed and which these laws are intended to modify.

Italian

Adams, Frank D.

Embankments of the river Po. 1,500 w. 1896. (In *Science*, v.26, n. s. v.3, p.759.)

Criticizes Lyell's statement that river-bed has risen till it is higher than plains on either side. Danger from Po floods is minimized by irrigating ditches and by system of secondary embankments.

Asta, D.

On the prevention of floods in rivers. 1,500 w. 1883. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.76, p.395.)

Abstract from "Il Politecnico," 1883, p.470.

Discusses various methods. Considers it inadvisable to abandon the existing systems of embankments on Italian rivers and deems the maintenance and improvement of these embankments the best solution.

Barilari.

Survey of the course of the Po. 1,600 w. 1877. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.49, p.330.)

Abstract from "Giornale del genio civile," v.14, p.611.

Work of commission appointed following the great floods of 1872.

Artificial banks were considered inapplicable and the object sought was reduction of flood volumes, or at least an arrest of their increase. Involves investigation of: forest conditions; construction of storage basins; diversion of tributaries; channel rectification and improvement of mouths of river.

Gallizia, P.

Floods of the river Po in the nineteenth century. 1,000 w. 1878. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.54, p.300.)

Abstract from "Giornale del genio civile," v.16, p.3, 41, 125.

Original gives very full data on floods and flood measurements. Relief is anticipated through passage of a forest law and through scour to be secured by the construction of discharge channels as far as possible into the Adriatic.

Pareto, R.

On the works proper to prevent the inundations of the Tiber in the city of Rome. 2,000 w. 1877. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.49, p.334.)

Abstract from "Giornale del genio civile," v.14, p.84, 97, 175, 209, 258.

Favorable and unfavorable features of the following plans: reforestation of river banks; storage reservoirs; total deviation of Tiber; partial deviation of Tiber; limitation of the flow of river admitted to city; rectification of channel; additions to banks.

Report of the Commission for preventing inundation from the Tiber in the city of Rome. 300 w. 1877. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.49, p.333.)

Abstract from "Giornale del genio civile," v.14, p.379, 419.

Details of 19 submitted plans. Recommends channel regulation above and within the city.

Shelford, William.

On rivers flowing into tideless seas, illustrated by the river Tiber. 9,000 w. 4 diag. 1885. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.82, p.2.)

Discussion and correspondence, 50 p. 4 ill.

Has a section on protection of Rome from inundation.

Vescovali, Angelo.

Hydrometric observations on the river Tiber. 1,200 w. 1875. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.43, p.356.)

Abstract from "Giornale del genio civile," June, July, August 1875, 80 p. 6 pl.

Comparison of various floods. Shows how deepening and straightening of channel will lead to great reduction of flood-level.

Miscellaneous**Boyle, Richard Vicars.**

On the flood of September 16th, 1878 in the Rokugo river. 300 w. 1881. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.68, p.228.)

Appendix to paper on Rokugo river bridge (Tokio-Yokohama railway) which withstood this flood.

Davis, W. M.

Gohna landslip. 300 w. 1897. (In Science, v.28, n. s. v.5, p.437.)

In 1893 an immense landslide in the Himalayas dammed a narrow valley and caused formation of a lake. During rainy season of following year this natural dam failed. In anticipation of the flood, bridges were dismantled and telegraphic service established with lower valley. Loss was therefore very light.

De la Brosse, R.

Note sur le régime de la Theiss et les digues de Szegedin. 37 p. 10 ill. 1890. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 6, v.20, p.512.)

Describes plains of Hungary and construction of protective works for the town of Szegedin.

Gohna landslip and flood. 4,000 w. 1896. (In Engineer, London, v.81, p.413.)

Gonda, B.

On the means for protecting the county of Torontál (Hungary) from the inundations by the rivers Theiss and Maros. 300 w. 1876. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.46, p.296.)

Abstract from "Journal of the Hungarian Society of Engineers and Architects," v.6, p.276.

Embankments have several times been partly or wholly destroyed. Besides strengthening these, the Theiss is to be connected to several canal systems and some channel improvements made.

Gordon, Robert.

Hydraulic work in the Irawadi delta. 31 p. 3 diag. 1893. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.113, p.276.)

Appendixes, 6 p. Tables of discharge, flood heights, etc.

Extensive embankments and their effect on floods.

Howden, Andrew Cassels.

Floods in the Nerbudda valley, with remarks on monsoon floods in India generally. 5,000 w. 1 folding pl. 1868. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.27, p.218.)

Discussion, 23,000 w. p.229. Considers also paper by O'Connell. (See reference under General.)

Effect of various natural "flood-regulators"—lakes, swamps, glaciers, p.230, 243; cracks and fissures in dry earth, p.247; forests, p.255.

Kohut, Moriz.

Die Oppa-regulierung in Jägerndorf. 1,600 w. 1 dr. 1 map. 1901. (In Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines, v.53, pt.2, p.640.)

Dike protection for a Bohemian town.

List, G. H.

Flood damages, N. W. R., India. 1,800 w. 5 ill. 1906. (In Engineer, London, v.101, p.336.)

Flood in July 1892 caused by a rainfall of 11 inches in six days. Bridges, track and retaining walls on the North-Western railway were washed out.

Morrison, G. James.

On the breach in the embankment of the Yellow river. 5,700 w. 3 ill. 2 maps. 1893. (In Engineering, v.55, p.263, 295.)

Flood of 1887. Methods of repairing a large break.

Nile floods and monsoon rains. 1,300 w. 1900. (In Nature, v.62, p.391.)

Attempts to trace a connection between the extent of the Nile floods and the abundance or deficiency of the monsoon rainfall in India. Makes a plea for further scientific research in the hope of finding some means of dealing with this problem.

Prout, H. G.

Modern miracle. 800 w. 3 diag. 1897. (In McClure's magazine, v.10, p.45.)

Describes landslide and flood at Gohna, India, on a branch of the Ganges, 1893-94.

Ritter von Wex, Gustav.

Ueber die Donau-regulirung bei Wien. 9,000 w. 1876. (In Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins, v.28, p.77.)

The same, condensed translation. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.46, p.294.)

Effect of floods caused principally by ice jams.

Some mountain torrents of Switzerland. 2,800 w. 25 diag. and ill. 1900. (In Engineer, London, v.88, p.106, 118, 159, 168, 188, 189, 192.)

Problems of regulation and control. These streams are dangerous by reason of the suddenness of their floods.

Starling, William.

Regulation of the Yellow river. 4,000 w. 2 dr. 17 ill. 1900. (In Engineering magazine, v.20, p.373.)

Concludes that regulation is entirely feasible, though the work thus far has not been intelligently done. "Sometimes the dikes are superfluously high and strong, sometimes they are altogether insufficient. They are always neglected. The river is suffered to get dangerously close to them, by bank erosion. The slopes are not protected by grass...and they are cut up by travel."

Walzel, A.

Ueber die in vorjahre von der Oesterr. Nordwestbahn getroffenen massnahmen gegen eine ueberfluthung des bahndammes zwischen Bisamberg und Stockerau. 4,500 w. 4 ill. 1 map. (In Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines, v.52, p.173.)

Describes effective precautions taken.

Williams, Cyrus John Richard.

Floods in the Brisbane river [Australia], and a system of predicting their heights and times. 2,800 w. 2 diag. 1 map. 1899. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.136, p.268.)

The same, condensed. 1,800 w. (In Engineering record, v.40, p.365.)

Appendix, 4 p.

In wet weather the observers send telegraphic reports daily, and with increased frequency until hourly reports are sent during dangerously high water. From these readings hydrographs are plotted and heights predicted for any point in advance of the maximum stage. Appendix compares observed heights of various floods with results computed by author's system.

General

Belpaire, Théodore.

On the advance of floods and on the influence of works of river improvement. 1,200 w. 1881. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.66, p.405.)

Considers effect of rectification on hypothetical river of small size. Concludes that works of improvement accelerate propagation of the floods as long as discharge is less than that which causes overflow of improved channel.

Floods. 450 w. 1906. (In Nelson's encyclopædia, v.5, p.76.)

Floods through the failure of natural barriers. 1,500 w. 1889. (In Engineering news, v.22, p.81.)

Calls attention to dangers of this sort and gives two instances of Vermont lakes which broke through their banks and caused sudden floods of considerable proportions.

Francis, James B.

On the effect of a rapidly increasing supply of water to a stream on the flow below the point of supply. 3,000 w. 1889. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.21, p.558.)

Godbey, A. H.

Great disasters and horrors in the world's history. 612 p. Ill. 1890.

Includes Johnstown flood, floods in southern United States, in Holland, China and Japan. Description only.

Hutton, William R.

On the determination of the flood discharge of rivers and of the backwater caused by contractions. 30 p. 5 pl. 1881. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.11, p.211.)

Discussion.

As proof of the variation in expert evidence on this subject author goes at length into the "Elmira crossing case," where the N. Y. L. & W. R. R. sought to cross the N. Y. L. E. & W. at Chemung, necessitating high embankments across the Chemung valley.

Lyell, Sir Charles.

[Floods.] 3,200 w. 1892. (In his Principles of geology, ed. 11, rev., v.1, p.344.)

Brief description of floods in Scotland, Italy and United States.

Newell, F. H.

Hydrography of the arid regions. 159 p. 106 diag. 4 ill. 3 maps. 1892. (In United States—Geological survey. Annual report, v.12, pt.2, p.213.)

Arid regions of the United States. Includes (p.227) relative amount of flood waters; time of floods; intensity of floods; rainfall and river flow.

O'Connell, Peter Pierce Lyons.

On the relation of the fresh-water floods of rivers to the areas and physical features of their basins, and on a method of classifying rivers and streams with reference to the magnitude of their floods. 5,000 w. 2 folding pl. 1868. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.27, p.204.)

Appendix, 3 p. Table of physical features of certain rivers.

Discussion, 23,000 w. p.229. Considers also paper by Howden. (See Howden, under Foreign river floods, Miscellaneous.)

Pollak, Ignaz.

Ueber flussregulirungen. 6,800 w. 6 diag. 1900. (In Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereines, v.52, p.477.)

Channel rectification alone is inadequate for prevention of floods.

Preliminary report of the Inland Waterways Commission. 4,800 w. 1908. (In Engineering news, v.59, p.247.)

Condensed form of president's message and report of commission.

Prevention of floods. 1,500 w. 1880. (In Engineer, London, v.50, p.351.)

Editorial. Presents urgency of river improvement for the mitigation of floods.

River engineering. 13,000 w. 22 dr. 1886. (In Encyclopædia Britannica, v.20, p.571.)

Includes floods, their classification, causes, extent of prevention and the various methods.

Salisbury, Rollin D.

Work of running water. 60 p. Ill. 1907. (In his Physiography, p.114.)

A few illustrations of floods.

Vauthier, L. L.

De l'influence des travaux de régularisation sur le régime des rivières, notamment en ce qui touche les inondations. 53 p. 1901. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 8, v.1, 2 trimestre, p.108.)

Paper at Eighth International Congress of Navigation.

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

June 1 to July 1, 1908

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Upon request from a borrower at any of the branches, any book in the Loan department, except works of fiction, will be sent to that branch and the person requesting the book will be notified of its arrival.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Cambridge University, England—Library.

ro16.093 C14

Early English printed books in the University Library, Cambridge, 1475-1640; [comp. by C. E. Sayle]. 4v. 1900-07.

v.1. Caxton to F. Kingston.

v.2. E. Mattes to R. Marriot and English provincial presses.

v.3. Scottish, Irish and foreign presses, with addenda.

v.4. Indexes.

[Deane, Charles.]

qro90 D34

Spurious reprints of early books; "Salem witchcraft, comprising More wonders of the invisible world, collected by Robert Calef, and Wonders of the invisible world, by Cotton Mather; together with notes and explanations by S. P. Fowler;" [remarks on this edition, by Charles Deane, *pseud.* Delta]. 1865. Privately printed. (Bibliographical tracts, no.1.)

Garçon, Jules.

ro16.66 G17b

La bibliographie industrielle. 1907.

Contents: Utilité et nécessité de la bibliographie industrielle.—Principes qui doivent présider à l'établissement des répertoires industriels.—Sources et documents bibliographiques intéressant les sciences et les industries chimiques.—Répertoires industriels en cours de publication.

Gray, George J. comp.

ro12 N29

Bibliography of the works of Sir Isaac Newton, together with a list of books illustrating his works. 1907. Bowes.

qro50 M24

Magazine subject-index; a subject-index to 79 American and English periodicals, 44 indexed from their first issues to Dec. 31, 1907, 35 indexed for the year 1907. v.1. 1908. Boston Book Co.

Continued quarterly in the "Bulletin of bibliography."

Indexes nothing that is included in "Poole's index," the "Literary index" or "Readers' guide."

Pollard, Alfred William.

090 P76

Old picture books, with other essays on bookish subjects. 1902.
Methuen.

Other essays: Florentine rappresentazioni and their pictures.—Two illustrated Italian Bibles.—A book of hours.—The transference of woodcuts in the 15th and 16th centuries.—Es tu scholaris?—English books printed abroad.—Some pictorial and heraldic initials.—England and the bookish arts.—The first English book sale.—John Durie's Reformed librairie-keeper.—Woodcuts in English plays printed before 1660.—Herrick and his friends.—A poet's studies.—Printers' marks of the 15th and 16th centuries.—The Franks collection of armorial book-stamps.—A Queen Anne pocket-book, by Alice Pollard.—Why men don't marry, by Alice Pollard.

United States—Library of Congress.

qro16.782 U25

Dramatic music; catalogue of full scores; comp. by O. G. T. Sonneck. 1908.

"This catalogue represents the full scores of operas acquired by the Library of Congress in the interval between the reorganization of the Music Division in 1902...and December, 1907. Incidental music for dramas, melodramas, ballets, pantomimes and the typically English publications of 'Favourite Songs' have been included, though no special effort has yet been made to develop the collection in these directions." *Prefatory note.*

United States—Library of Congress.

qro16 U25b

List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to postal savings banks; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other publications issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress.

qro16 U25b

List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the eight-hour working day and to limitation of working hours in general; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other publications issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress.

qro16 U25b

List of more recent works on federal control of commerce and corporations; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

Bound with other publications issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress.

qro16 U25b

List of works relating to political parties in the United States; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1907.

Bound with other publications issued by the Library of Congress.

Libraries

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

017.1 C216i

[Author list of additions], 1907. 1907. Pittsburgh.

The same.....ro17.1 C216i

Being the author index to the Monthly bulletin, v.12, 1907.

Dubuque, Iowa—Carnegie-Stout free public library.

ro27.4 D86

Annual report (1st-date), 1903-date. [1903]-date.

Glasgow—Corporation public libraries.

ro27.4 G46

Descriptive hand-book, with plans and illustrations, issued on the occasion of the laying of the memorial stone of the new Mitchell library by Dr Andrew Carnegie and of the annual conference of the Library Association at Glasgow, September 17th, 1907. 1907.

- Glasgow**—Corporation public libraries. r019.1 G46ib
 Index catalogue of the Bridgeton district library. 1907.
- Glasgow**—Corporation public libraries. r019.1 G46ip
 Index catalogue of the Parkhead district library. 1907.
- Lexington, Ky.**—Public library. r027.4 L67
 Annual report (6th—date) [1905]—date. [1906]—date.
- Michigan**—State library. r027.5 M66
 Report of the state librarian, 1898/1900, 1902/04. 1901—04.
 With the report for 1898/1900 are bound the following publications of the library:
 Libraries in Michigan.—How shall I catalogue my library?
- New Hampshire**—State library. r018.1 N2613
 Author list, June 1, 1902. 2v. 1904.
The same; supplement, June 1, 1904. 1904.....r018.1 N2613a
The same; supplement, June 1, 1906. 1906.....r018.1 N2613a2
- Pennsylvania**—Free library commission. r028 P39
 Bulletin, no.1. 1903.
 no.1. Aids in book selection, by S. W. Cattell and A. B. Kroeger.
- Rockford, Ill.**—Public library. r027.4 R57
 Annual report (29th—date) of the board of directors for the year
 1900/01—date. 1902—date.
 Report for 1901/02 wanting.
- St. Louis**—Public library. qr022 S14
 Program of conditions and instructions to govern a competition for
 the selection of an architect for a new central building for the Saint
 Louis Public Library. [1907?]
- Seattle, Wash.**—Public library. r022 S44
 Regulations for architects' competition. 1903.
- Utica, N. Y.**—Public library. r022 U29
 Regulations for architects' competition. [1901.]

Philosophy

- Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley.** 134 B82
 Riddle of personality. 1908. Moffat.
 "Hints for further reading," p.220—239.
 Sums up clearly and fairly the work of psychopathologists and psychical researchers.
- Dewing, Arthur Stone.** 190 D51
 Introduction to the history of modern philosophy. 1903. Lippincott.
Contents: Introduction.—The birth of modern philosophy.—Continental rational-
 ism.—Locke and his influence.—Berkeley and Hume.—Immanuel Kant.—The German
 transcendentalists.—Recent tendencies in philosophy.
- Epictetus.** 188 E69d
 Discourses, with the Encheiridion and fragments; tr. with notes, a
 life of Epictetus and a view of his philosophy by George Long. [1890.]
 Burt.

Erdmann, Johann Eduard.

193 E72

Leib und seele nach ihrem begriff und ihrem verhältniss zu einander; ein beitrage zur begründung der philosophischen anthropologie. 1849. Schwetschke.

First published in 1837.

Hibben, John Grier.

160 H412h

Hegel's logic; an essay in interpretation. 1902. Scribner.

Author is (1908) professor of logic at Princeton University.

"If one does not care to trace and examine that movement of Hegel's thought which is supposed to be accurate, but wants only so much of his results and their relation to one another as is viewy and broad, then this book furnishes what one desires with greater success than any other we have seen." *Nation*, 1903.

Mencken, Henry Louis.

193 N33zm

Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche. 1908. Luce.

"Books and articles about Nietzsche," p.322-325.

"His exposition of Nietzsche's philosophy is clear, simple, and orderly, quite free from the cobwebs of metaphysics." *Nation*, 1908.

Münsterberg, Hugo.

150 M96o

On the witness stand; essays on psychology and crime. 1908.

McClure.

Contents: Introduction.—Illusions.—The memory of the witness.—The detection of crime.—The traces of emotions.—Untrue confessions.—Suggestions in court.—Hypnotism and crime.—The prevention of crime.

"Effort to explain on psychological principles the utter unreliability of much court-room evidence and the necessity of utilizing modern psychological knowledge if the ends of justice are to be fully served." *Outlook*, 1908.

gr105 P97

Psychological review; philosophical monographs. v.1-date. 1908-date.

v.1. Johns Hopkins studies in philosophy and psychology, no.1.

Raupert, J. Godfrey.

133 R22

Modern spiritism; a critical examination of its phenomena, character and teaching in the light of the known facts. 1904. Sands.

Reviews the arguments on both sides and arrives at the conclusion that spiritualism is antagonistic to the teachings of Christianity.

Trommershausen, Ernst.

184 P68zt

Darstellung und beurtheilung der ansicht Platons über das wesen der seele und ihr verhältniss zum leibe. 1873. Georgi.

Zueckert, Johann Friedrich.

157 Z85

Von den leidenschaften. 1774. Mylius.

Ethics

Abbott, Ernest Hamlin.

173 A131

On the training of parents. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: Spasm and habit.—The will and the way.—By rule of wit.—Peace at a price.—For 'tis their nature to.—The beginning of wisdom.

Appeared in the "Outlook," v.87-88, Dec. 7, 1907-March 7, 1908.

Ideas on the upbringing of children. The points are plentifully reinforced by illustrations drawn evidently from experience.

Aristotle.

1171 A71a

Andronici Rhodii Ethicorum Nichomacheorum paraphrasis [Greek

Aristotle—*continued.*

1171 A71a

and Latin text], cum interpretatione Danielis Heinsii, cui subjungitur ejusdem libellus *De animi affectionibus*. 1679. Hayes.

Greek text only of "*De animi affectionibus*."

Andronicus of Rhodes, the eleventh scholarch of the Peripatetics, lived about 70 B. C. His chief work was the arrangement of the writings of Aristotle.

Braun, Friedrich.

171 A11

De Petri Abaelardi Ethica. 1852.

Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.

1179.6 C21

Carnegie Hero Fund Commission, created by Andrew Carnegie, established April 15th, 1904. 1907. Pittsburgh.

Contents: Design of medal.—List of officers and members.—Deed of trust.—Members of commission (original).—Acceptance of trust.—Resolutions presented to founder of fund.—By-laws.—Regulations.—List of awards.—Officers and standing committees, 1904-07.

Cunningham, William, b. 1849.

170.4 C92

Gospel of work; four lectures on Christian ethics. 1902. Cambridge University Press.

Del Mar, Eugene.

170.4 D41

Living ideals. 1907. Progressive Literature Co.

England—Commercial, labour and statistical department. 17178 E64

Alcoholic beverages, 1905; copy "of memorandum and statistical tables showing the production and consumption of alcoholic beverages (wine, beer and spirits) in the British empire and in the principal foreign countries, and the revenue derived therefrom in recent years." 1906.

Keppler, Paul Wilhelm, bp.

171 K19

Das problem des leidens in der moral; eine akademische antrittsrede. 1894. Herder.

Mackenzie, Sir George.

170.4 M18

Moral gallantry; a discourse addressed to the nobility and gentry of Great Britain, with other essays. 1821. Hamilton.

Other essays: Moral paradox.—Consolation against calumnies.—Paraphrase of the 104th psalm.

First published in 1667.

Mackenzie (1636-91) was an eminent Scottish lawyer who devoted considerable time to literary pursuits.

"His reflections are commonplace, and his style, though ornate and rhetorical, is cold and tame." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer, and others.

172 M25

Some neglected aspects of war. 1907. Little.

Contents: The power that makes for peace, by H. S. Pritchett.—The moral aspect of war; The practical aspect of war; War from the Christian standpoint, by A. T. Mahan.—The capture of private property at sea, by J. S. Corbett.—The Hague Conference of 1907 and the question of immunity for belligerent merchant shipping, by A. T. Mahan.

The general trend of these articles is that, much as may be accomplished by international courts of arbitration, the necessity for war has not entirely disappeared.

Maurice, Frederick Denison.

170 M49

Social morality; twenty-one lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge. 1886. Macmillan.

Discusses man's relation to his family, the nation and the race.

Newcomb, Charles Benjamin.

170.4 N26

Principles of psychic philosophy. 1908. Lothrop.

Somewhat detached thoughts on life and its realization.

Pratt, Edwin A.

178 P88

Licensing question, disinterested management in Norway; a reply to the report of the commission appointed by the Scottish temperance legislation board to inquire into the liquor licensing laws of Norway. 1907. King.

Stanton, Stephen Berrien.

170.4 S79

The essential life. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: The spirit in man.—Time.—Individuality.—Imagination.—Happiness.—Morality.—Environment.—Spiritual companionship.—Expression.—Action.—Spiritual capacities.—Attitude.—Eternal youth.—The centrality of the soul.—The obscuration of the present.—Travel.—Realities.—Instrumental hands and orchestral hearts.—Wayside healing.—Beauty.—Life's new lands.

Religion

Armstrong, Richard Acland.

232 A73

"Back to Jesus;" an appeal to evangelical Christians. 1899. Green.

An "effort to find a common element in faiths that seem hopelessly discrepant."

Preface.

Beattie, William.

q284.4 B34

Waldenses; or, Protestant valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny and the Ban de la Roche; illustrated by W. H. Bartlett and W. Brockedon. 1838. Virtue.

Bible—Old testament. Esther.

222.9 B47

Book of Esther, with introduction and notes by A. W. Streane. 1907. Cambridge University Press. (Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.)

Bousset, Wilhelm.

232 B65

Jesus; tr. by J. P. Trevelyan, ed. by W. D. Morrison. 1906. Williams.

Contents: The outward course of the life of Jesus and the forms of his activity.—The teaching of Jesus.—The mystery of the person.

Author is (1908) professor of theology at the University of Göttingen.

"Bousset ejects the miraculous from the Gospel story and regards it as a later accretion. The only wonderful works of Jesus which he considers genuine are His miracles of healing...But...[he] touches the subject with a fine sympathy and reverence." *Hibbert journal*, 1906.

Bunsen, Ernst von.

229 B88

Hidden wisdom of Christ and the key of knowledge; or, History of the Apocrypha. 2v. 1865. Longman.

Butler, Clement Moore.

274.8 B97

Reformation in Sweden; its rise, progress and crisis, and its triumph under Charles IX. 1883. Randolph.

Author was for 20 years professor of ecclesiastical history in the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia.

Butterworth, Hezekiah.

245 B98

Story of the hymns; or, Hymns that have a history; an account of the origin of hymns of personal religious experience. 1875. Amer. Tract Soc.

✓ **Fleming, John Dick.** 296 F62

Israel's golden age; the story of the united kingdom. 1907. Clark.

"The sources of the history," p.149-159.

Period of Saul and David.

"Professor Fleming has found his way through the conflicting sources with no small skill, and his manual affords sufficient help for the serious student to form his own opinions intelligently." *Nation*, 1908.

Forbes, Henry Prentiss. 226 F75

The Johannine literature and the Acts of the apostles. 1907. Putnam. (International handbooks to the New testament.)

"The point of view of Professor Forbes is that of advanced criticism, according to which the Johannine authorship of the Fourth Gospel is 'improbable in the extreme,' and the Acts is composed of sources of varying authority. The reader is furnished in brief compass with a sane and independent judgment on the facts brought to light by the most thorough historical criticism." *Nation*, 1907.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. 274.4 G96

Meditations on the actual state of Christianity and on the attacks which are now being made upon it; tr. under the superintendence of the author. 1866. Scribner.

Contents: The awakening of Christianity in France in the 19th century.—Spiritualism.—Rationalism.—Positivism.—Pantheism.—Materialism.—Skepticism.—Impiety, recklessness and perplexity.

International Council of Unitarian and Other Liberal Religious Thinkers and Workers. 206 I24

Freedom and fellowship in religion; proceedings and papers of the 4th International Congress of Religious Liberals held at Boston, Sept. 22-27, 1907; ed. by C. W. Wendte. [1907.]

qr294 I24

International journal of the Tantrik Order; vira sadhana. v. 5, no.1. (external issue.) 1906.

American edition.

Knight, William Allen. 223.2 K34

Song of our Syrian guest; illustrations and decorative designs by Charles Copeland. 1904. Pilgrim Press.

An interpretation of the 23d psalm.

McConaughy, David. 221.9 M13

Discourses, chiefly biographical, of persons eminent in sacred history. 1850. Parkin. Pittsburgh.

McConaughy was a Presbyterian clergyman, president of Washington College, Pa., 1832-49.

McCosh, James. 239 M14c

Christianity and positivism; a series of lectures on natural theology and apologetics delivered in New York, Jan. 16-March 20, 1871. 1871. Carter.

Mann, Charles Eben. 292 M33

Greek myths and their art; the Greek myths as an inspiration in art and literature; a supplementary reader prepared for use in the fourth, fifth and sixth grades of school. 1907. Prang Educational Co.

The same.r292 M33

212 P29

The path; a magazine devoted to the brotherhood of humanity, theosophy in America and the study of occult science, philosophy and Aryan literature [monthly], April 1886–March 1896. v.1–10. 1887–96.

No more published.

v.1, no.8–9, 11, Nov.–Dec. 1886, Feb. 1887; v.7, no.5, Aug. 1892; v.9, no.6, Sept. 1894, wanting.

Savonarola, Girolamo.

223.2 S26

Meditations on psalm 51 and part of psalm 31 in Latin, with an English translation by E. H. Perowne. 1900. Clay.

Scott, Ernest Findlay.

239 S42

Apologetic of the New testament. 1907. Williams.

"Mr. Scott has done excellent work. He shows the chief lines of defence adopted by the New Testament writers, and enumerates the cardinal points at issue in the 'primitive Apologetic.'" *Athenaeum*, 1908.

Scott, Ernest Findlay.

226.5 S42

The fourth gospel; its purpose and theology. 1906. Clark. (Literature of the New testament.)

"Assuming that the gospel was written in the early years of the second century, he seeks to discover its ultimate aim and object...It would be extravagant to assert that the design of the Fourth Evangelist and the peculiarities of his method are made entirely clear in this essay, but it is not too much to say that no recent author has gripped more firmly the real problems of the most difficult book of the New Testament and thrown stronger light on the many perplexing questions that arise in its perusal." *Nation*, 1907.

r252 S48

[Sermons, addresses, &c. delivered in Pittsburgh and Philadelphia, also some early catalogues of Pennsylvania colleges; a collection of pamphlets.] 1846–49. Pittsburgh and Phil.

Shotwell, Edmund, *and others*.

r289.6 S55

Report of the trial of Friends in the city of Philadelphia, June 1828, before Edward King, president judge of the court of common pleas for the first judicial district of Pennsylvania; or, The case of Edmund Shotwell, Joseph Lukins, Charles Middleton and two others; taken in short-hand by M. T. C. Gould. 1828. Harding.

Smyth, Newman.

280 S66

Passing Protestantism and coming Catholicism. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: Passing Protestantism.—Mediating modernism.—Coming Catholicism.

Between the Protestantism that has largely fulfilled itself and a new Catholicism that is yet to come, Dr Smyth notes as a mediating force the modernist movement in the Roman Catholic church and offers some suggestions looking toward church unity.

220 S88

Storia sacra del Vecchio e Nuovo testamento; illustrata ad uso delle scuole italiane. 2v. in 1. 1904. Osservatore Cattolico.

Contents: Il Vecchio testamento, per cura del Sac. L. B.—Il Nuovo testamento, per cura di Adele Pichler.

First published in 1887.

212 T34

Theosophist; a magazine of oriental philosophy, art, literature and occultism [monthly], Oct. 1885–Dec. 1886, Oct. 1893–Dec. 1900. v.7, v.8 [no.1–3], v.15–21, v.22, no.1–3. 1886–1900.

Tyrrell, George.

230 T98t

Through Scylla and Charybdis; or, The old theology and the new. 1907. Longmans.

Contents: Introduction.—Reflections on Catholicism.—Lex orandi, lex credendi.—Semper eadem.—Mysteries a necessity of life.—Pragmatism.—Rights and limits of theology.—Prophetic history.—The corporate mind.—Revelation.—“Theologism.”—“From heaven or of men?”

“Will be of great interest to all those who are desirous of knowing what is passing in the minds of the most acute and enlightened members of the Roman Church who set themselves to face the whole problem of the relations of the Faith to modern knowledge.” *Athenæum*, 1907.

[**Vekitis, Turanus.**]

275.2 V24

First century of the church in Japan; tr. from the Dutch and annotated by F. W. Eastlake. 1884. Kelly.

“List of works relating to the martyrdom of Feb. 5, 1597,” p.59–62.

Though the contents of the volume are mainly martyrological, it gives in a few hasty outlines the history of the church in Japan from 1542 to 1597, and affords an insight into the chain of events which finally led to the expulsion of the Jesuits in 1640. *Condensed from Eastlake's preface.*

Watson, John.

201 W32

Philosophical basis of religion; a series of lectures. 1907. Maclehosé.

By the (1908) professor of moral philosophy in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Rejects external authority in religion and substitutes reason as a basis. Passes in review the theories of various modern thinkers, Professor James and Harnack among others.

Wernle, Paul.

230 W54

Beginnings of Christianity; tr. by G. A. Bienemann and ed. with an introduction by W. D. Morrison. 2v. 1903–04. Williams.

v.1. The rise of the religion.

v.2. The development of the church.

The book is the fruit of lectures on New testament theology delivered in the University of Basel in 1900, designed “to present a clear idea of the real meaning of the gospel, and to trace the great changes it underwent up to the rise of Catholicism.”

r205 W55

Wesleyan Methodist magazine [monthly], 1778–1904. v.1–127. 1778–1904.

v.1–20, 1778–97, was published by John Wesley and title reads “Arminian magazine, consisting of extracts and original treatises on universal redemption.”

v.21–44, 1798–1821, title reads “Methodist magazine;” v.45–127, 1822–1904, title reads “Wesleyan Methodist magazine.”

v.1–20. (1st ser. v.1–20, 1778–97.)

v.21–44. (2d ser. v.1–24, 1798–1821.)

v.45–67. (3d ser. v.1–23, 1822–44.)

v.68–77. (4th ser. v.1–10, 1845–54.)

v.78–99. (5th ser. v.1–22, 1855–76.)

v.100–127. (6th ser. v.1–28, 1877–1904.)

Missions

Lamb, Robert.

266 L17

Saints and savages; the story of five years in the New Hebrides. 1905. Blackwood.

Interesting account of the author's experiences as medical missionary in the New Hebrides. Told in story form.

Lockhart, William.

266 L76

Medical missionary in China; a narrative of twenty years' experience. 1861. Hurst.

Nevin, Robert Peebles.**r266 N25**

Black-robos; sketches of missions and ministers in the wilderness and on the border. 1872. Lippincott.

Contents: The Jesuit.—The Moravian.—The Methodist.—The Presbyterian.

Sociology

r314.4 A445

Almanach national; annuaire officiel de la république française pour 1908. Berger-Levrault.

Bolles, Albert Sidney.**347 B61**

Home library of law. 6v. 1907. Doubleday.

v.1-2. The ownership and use of land.

v.3-4. The ownership and use of personal property.

v.5. The pledging of personal property, and corporations.

v.6. Domestic relations and wrongs.

Author is (1908) lecturer on commercial law and banking in Haverford College. Aims to present a compendium of law in language as free as possible from technicalities.

Buffalo, N. Y.—Comptroller.**r352.1 B86**

Report, 1906/07. [1907.]

Cleveland.**r352 C58**

Annual report of the departments of government, 1906.

Contains the reports of the city treasurer, city auditor, board of trustees of the sinking fund, city solicitor, building inspector, public health department, board of public safety, division of police and division of fire service, city sealer, board of public service: division of water works, of streets, of engineering, of lighting, of nightsoil, of garbage, of parks, baths and markets, of charities and correction, of infirmaries, of Boys' Home, of cemeteries, of House of Correction and of sidewalks.

Daggett, Stuart.**385 D14**

Railroad reorganization. 1908. Houghton. (Harvard economic studies, v.4.)

"Bibliographical note," p.389-393.

Study of the problems connected with railroad bankruptcy and reorganization. The basis of the work is an examination of the financial history of seven important railroads which failed between 1892 and 1896, and of the Rock Island road which was reorganized in 1902. Taking the companies one by one, the author discusses the causes of their failures, the negotiations, disputes and compromises, the plans proposed and the schemes adopted.

Davis, Henry Winter.**308 D31**

Speeches and addresses delivered in the Congress of the United States and on several public occasions, preceded by a sketch of his life, public services and character, being an oration by J. A. J. Cresswell [*sic*], with notes, introductory and explanatory. 1867. Harper.

Davis (1817-65) was a Maryland statesman who was loyal to the Union during the Civil war and a firm believer in emancipation.

Detroit.**r352 D48**

Annual reports of the several municipal commissions, boards and officers, 1901/02-date. 1903-date.

Contains the mayor's message and the reports of the city controller, city treasurer, board of education, board of public works, board of water commissioners, board of fire commissioners, board of police commissioners, public lighting commissioners, park and boulevard commissioners, board of health, board of poor commissioners, library commission, clerk of recorders' court, inspector House of Correction and of corporation counsel.

England—Admiralty.

qr359 E64

Return "showing the fleets of Great Britain, France, Russia, Germany, Italy, United States of America and Japan, on the 31st day of March 1907." 1907.

England—Commercial, labour and statistical department.

qr387 E64

Tables showing the progress of merchant shipping in the United Kingdom and the principal maritime countries. 1907.

England—Post office.

qr383 E64

Copy "of report of the British delegates at the sixth congress of the Universal Postal Union, held at Rome in 1906, with the postmaster general's letter forwarding the report to the Treasury." 1906.

England—Trade board.

qr382 E64r

Report upon the conditions and prospects of British trade in Australia, by the advisory committee on commercial intelligence of the Board of trade, based upon information collected by their commissioner, R. J. Jeffray. 1907.

[Genung, Abram Polhemus.]

r352 G29

Frauds of the New York city government exposed; sketches of the members of the [Tweed] ring and their confederates, with a list of checks copied from the books in the office of the comptroller representing millions of dollars paid out on fraudulent claims. 1871. Privately printed.

Germany—Kaiserliches aufsichtsamt für privativersicherung.

qr368 G32ge

Geschäftsbericht (1.-4.) des Kaiserlichen aufsichtsamts für privativersicherung, 1902-05. 1903-06.

Statistical reports of the Imperial Office for Supervision of Insurance.

Hunt, Samuel Furman.

308 H93

Orations and historical addresses; ed. by the members of his family, with a biographical essay by C. D. Wilson. 1908. Clarke.

Samuel F. Hunt (1844-1907) was an Ohio lawyer and orator, the successor of William H. Taft as judge of the Superior court of Cincinnati.

International Congress for the Welfare and Protection of Children—British section.

r343.12 I24

Legislation in regard to children; report of the proceedings at the special conference, May 22 and 23, 1906, at the Guildhall in the city of London, convened by the committee of the British section. [1906.]

Kingsley House Association of Pittsburgh, pub.

r361 K27

Directory of the philanthropic agencies of the city of Pittsburgh. 1908. Pittsburgh.

Mackey, Albert Gallatin.

366.1 M18

Text book of masonic jurisprudence, illustrating the written and unwritten laws of freemasonry. 1860. Maynard.

[Marsh, Charles.]

367 M41

Clubs of London, with anecdotes of their members, sketches of character and conversations. 2v. 1828. Colburn.

The matter is chiefly anecdotal, many good stories about Sheridan, Fitzgerald, Fox, Selwyn, Horne Tooke and others being included. A considerable part of the second volume is devoted to the famous Beefsteak Club, known as the Sublime Society of Steaks, founded in 1735 by John Rich.

Marshall, John, *chief justice*.

342.7 M41

Constitutional decisions; ed. with an introductory essay by J. P. Cotton. 2v. 1905. Putnam.

v.1. 1803-21.

v.2. 1823-30.

"The editor has attempted in these volumes, by notes to each case, to give its setting in the history of Marshall's time and its place in the system of constitutional law." *Prefatory note*.

Massachusetts—Charity, State board of.

r361 M45

Annual report (24th-date), 1902-date. 1903-date.

Massachusetts—Railroad commissioners, Board of.

r385 M455

Annual report (34th, 37th-date) Jan. 1903, 1906-date. 1903-date.

———Index-digest of the reported decisions, precedents and general principles enunciated by the board (1st-35th reports), 1870-1904.

Mattox, Absalom H.

qr369 M48

History of the Cincinnati Society of ex-Army and Navy Officers, with the name, army record and rank of the members. 1880. Thomson.

The society was founded in 1874 by men living in Cincinnati who had fought in the Civil war.

National Association of Railway Commissioners.

r385 N15

Proceedings of the annual convention (1st-date), 1889-date. 1889-date.

Title, 1st convention reads "General Conference of Railroad Commissioners."

Title, 3d-12th conventions reads "National Convention of Railroad Commissioners."

Proceedings of 2d convention wanting.

Published by United States interstate commerce commission.

Pennsylvania—Auditor general's office.

r385 P3993

Reports of the several railroad companies of Pennsylvania, communicated to the legislature, Jan. 22, 1864. 1864.

Includes also the reports of the canal companies.

Pennsylvania—Governor. (S. W. Pennypacker.)

r353.9 P39mes

Message to the General assembly, Jan. 1, 1907. 1908.

Pennsylvania—Governor. (E. S. Stuart.)

r353.9 P39in

Inaugural address of Edwin S. Stuart, delivered at Harrisburg, Jan. 15, 1907, on the occasion of his inauguration as governor of Pennsylvania. 1908.

Pittsburgh, Voters' League.

qr352 P6743

Report on the redistricting of the wards of the city of Pittsburgh [1908].

Prussia—Kriegs-ministerium.

r356 P97

Drill regulations for the infantry, German army, 1906; tr. for the general staff, U. S. army by F. J. Behr. 1907. (United States—Military information division. [Publications, new ser.] no.10.)

Sergeant, John.

qr308 S48

Select speeches. 1832. Carey.

Sergeant (1779-1852) was a Philadelphia lawyer, member of Congress at various periods and Whig candidate for vice-president with Henry Clay in 1832.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.

342.7 S859

The American constitution; the national powers, the rights of the states [and] the liberties of the people; Lowell Institute lectures delivered at Boston, Oct.-Nov. 1907. 1908. Scribner.

Symphér, Arthur Leo.

qr386 S98

Die wirthschaftliche bedeutung des Rhein-Elbe-kanals. 2v. 1899. Siemenroth.

Detailed statistical study. After a general description of the canal, considers the cost of transport on canals and railroads, the freight on the Rhein-Elbe canal and its financial results, and the influence of the canal on the industrial life of the territory traversed. Volume two consists of maps, plans, tables, etc. illustrating in detail various aspects of the subject. A very complete economic study of an important canal.

Thompson, Joseph Parrish.

304 T38

American comments on European questions, international and religious. 1884. Houghton.

Contents: The drift of Europe, Christian and social.—Paparchy and nationality.—The armament of Germany.—The intercourse of Christian with non-Christian peoples.—Concerning treaties as matter of the law of nations.—On international copyright.—The right of war indemnity.—Shall England side with Russia?—What is science?—What is religion?—Christ, the church and the creed.—Lucretius or Paul.—Final cause; a critique of the failure of Paley and the fallacy of Hume.

"These papers by an intelligent and patriotic American residing in Berlin, will be found a useful commentary upon the course of European politics during the last few years. The author was a careful student of international law, and took an active part in the movements for its amelioration...Most of these [papers] are...written from the German point of view; and the fact that their author was a resident of Germany during the whole period in which that country made such rapid progress towards unity and power, gives them peculiar value." *Nation*, 1885.

United States—Census office.

r317.3 U25p

Publications; tenth, eleventh and twelfth censuses and permanent bureau. 1908.

United States—Foreign markets section.

r382 U2533c

Circular, no.2-26. [1895]-1903.

no.4-5, 7 wanting.

No more published.

After no.26, 1903, the circulars of this section appear in the series of circulars issued by the Statistics division.

United States—Interstate commerce commission.

r385 U253d

Decisions, Nov. 1906-Dec. 1907. 1908. (United States—Interstate commerce commission. Reports, v.12.)

United States—Post-office department.

r353.4 U25p0

Postal laws and regulations pertaining to the second class of mail matter. 1908.

Uruguay—Estadística general, Dirección de.

qr318.9 U27

Anuario estadístico, 1904 á 1906. 1907.

Vermont—Railroad commissioners, Board of.

r385 V27

Biennial report (8th-date), 1900/02-date. 1902-date.

Political Science

Alabama—Archives and history, Department of. qr328.75 A31
Alabama official and statistical register, 1907; comp. by T. M. Owen.
1907.

"Brief classified bibliography of Alabama," p.352-358.

Barre, André. 325.3 B26

La menace allemande. [1907?] Michaud.

Protest against what the author considers German aggressiveness, in the fields of colonization, politics, etc.

[Benton, Thomas Hart.] 326 B44

Historical and legal examination of that part of the decision of the Supreme court of the United States in the Dred Scott case which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri compromise act and the self-extension of the constitution to territories, carrying slavery along with it. 1857. Appleton.

California—Secretary of state. r328.79 C13

California blue book or state roster, 1907.

Collins, Varnum Lansing. 328.73 C71

Continental congress at Princeton. 1908. Princeton University Library.

"List of principal sources and authorities," p.278-279.

Treats of an episode in American history which has received scant attention, the mutiny of the Pennsylvania line in June 1783, the consequent flight of the Continental congress from Philadelphia and the five months' session of that body at Princeton. The book affords a full account of congressional life and history during that period.

Connecticut. r328.74 C75

Public documents, 1864-65, 1869, 1871, 1874-85, 1887, 1889-date. 33v.
in 69. 1864-date.

1891, pt.1 wanting.

Reports of state officers and institutions.

Connecticut—Secretary of state. r328.74 C753

Register and manual, 1898-date. 1898-date.

Curzon, George Nathaniel, lord. 327 C937

Frontiers; [a lecture] delivered in the Sheldonian theatre, Oxford, Nov. 2, 1907. 1907. Clarendon Press. (Romanes lecture, 1907.)

England—Commercial, labour and statistical department. qr325.1 E64

Copy of statistical tables relating to emigration and immigration from and into the United Kingdom in the year 1906, and report to the Board of trade thereon. 1907.

England—Foreign office. qr328 E64

Reports from His Majesty's representatives abroad respecting the remuneration of members of parliament in foreign states. 1906.

Galbreath, Charles Burleigh, comp. r321.8 G14

Initiative and referendum. 1908.

"Bibliography," p.4-9.

Issued by the Ohio State Library.

Contains a copy of the proposed amendments to the constitution of Ohio and the full text of the constitutional provisions of all the states that have adopted the initiative and referendum. To these are added the amendments to be voted upon in Maine, Missouri and North Dakota in 1908.

r329.9 L68

Liberal year book (4th year) for 1908. 1908. Liberal Publication Department.

"List of books; a short bibliography for the use of Liberals," p.152-176.

Michelet, Jules.

327.44 M66

France before Europe; tr. from the French. 1871. Roberts.

Contents: The illusions of Biarritz, 1865-66.—French sympathy and hospitality, 1867.—Hatred of France.—The authors of the war; German espionage.—Engines of war.—Corruption of the empire.—The emperor and Sedan.—The unconquered spirit of France.—Vandalism.—Strasbourg.—Germany.—Position of Russia.—France and Europe.

Chapters written during the progress of the Franco-German war. They treat of the relations of France to Europe and the probable effect of the war on European civilization.

Montgomery, Morton Luther.

r328.74 M86

Political hand-book of Berks county, Pennsylvania, 1752-1883. 1883. Owen.

Economics

Chance, Sir William.

339 C36

Vagrancy; being a review of the report of the departmental committee on vagrancy (1906), with answers to certain criticisms. 1906. King.

Presents the proposals of the committee in regard to the treatment of vagrancy in England.

England—Agriculture and fisheries board.

qr333.38 E644

Report of the departmental committee appointed by the Board of agriculture and fisheries to inquire into and report upon the subject of small holdings in Great Britain. 1906.

England—Education department.

qr331.83 E64

Statement of information collected by the Board of education and the Foreign office regarding methods adopted in great continental and American cities for dealing with under-fed children. 1907.

With this is bound "Report of the joint committee [of the London County Council] on underfed children for the season 1906-7."

England—Home office.

qr331 E64

Memorandum on the International Conference on Labour Regulation, held at Berne, September 1906; with the text of the documents signed at the conference. 1906.

England—Home office.

qr331 E64r

Return showing the terms of resolutions embodied in the final protocol of the International Conference on Labour in Factories and Mines, held at Berlin in 1890, and the degree to which the recommendations in each of the said resolutions are now carried out in each of the countries represented at the conference. 1905.

England—Income tax, Select committee on.

qr336.2 E644

Report [of committee appointed to inquire into and report upon the practicability of graduating the income tax and of differentiating, for the purpose of the tax, between permanent and precarious incomes], together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and an appendix. 1906.

England—Labour department.

r331.2 E64

Standard time rates of wages in the United Kingdom at 1st Oct. 1906. 1906.

England—Parliament.

r333.38 E64

Small holdings and allotments act, 1907, and the related acts, annotated, with an introductory note.

England—Treasury.

qr332.2 E64

Trustee savings banks, 1906; returns from each savings bank in England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland and the Channel islands. 1907.

Gainsborough (Eng.) Commission.

331.8 G14

Life and labour in Germany, with an appendix: Infirmary and old age pensions in Germany. [1906.] Simpkin.

Hunter, Robert.

335 H94

Socialists at work. 1908. Macmillan.

Contents: The German social democracy.—The Italian socialist party.—The French socialist party.—The British labor party.—The Belgian labor party.—The program of socialism.—Socialism and social reform.—Socialism in the parliaments.—Socialism in art and literature.—The international.—The movement in other countries.

"A few authorities," p.364-367.

Kelly, Edmond.

339 K17

Elimination of the tramp by the introduction into America of the labour colony system already proved effective in Holland, Belgium and Switzerland, with the modifications thereof necessary to adapt this system to American conditions. 1908. Putnam. (Questions of the day.)

"Author for many years has studied the tramp problem. He has had the privilege of observing the European colonies and is evidently particularly favorably impressed by those of Switzerland. Aside from the question of the value of the method in America, the book gives a very good account of the European colonies and deserves careful consideration." *Annals of the American Academy*, 1908.

Kelly, Edmond.

331.8 K17

Unemployables, with a preface by Sir William Chance. 1907. King.

Devoted chiefly to the subject of labor colonies. The full account given of the Berne system of graded labor colonies has special value.

Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.

335.4 K42

Conquest of bread. 1906. Chapman.

Bibliography, p.297.

An exposition of the particular form of social revolution, anarchist communism, with which the author's name has long been associated.

Lange, M. E.

336.2 L24

Local taxation in London, with a preface by Lord Welby. 1906. King.

Published for the London Reform Union.

London County Council.

qr331.83 N15

Housing of the working classes; tables, for the year ended 31st of March 1907; [New working-class accommodation, 1906]. 1907.

Bound with "A national housing policy."

London County Council.

qr331.83 E64

Report of the joint committee on underfed children for the season 1906-7. 1906.

Bound with "Statement regarding methods adopted in dealing with under-fed children," issued by the English Education department.

London, Fabian Society.

r330.4 L82

Fabian tracts, no.1 to 137. 1884-1908.

The Fabian Society is an organization for the advancement of socialism. It carries on an active propaganda through the press, free lectures, etc. The tracts here contained are on socialism in its various aspects and as applied to particular problems, on local government powers, on general politics and the Fabian policy.

Martin, William, of Pittsburgh?

r331.2 M42

Laborer's time book, arranged in tables, showing the amount of wages for any given time, in days and half days, within a month, embracing all the most common rates and extending to any amount. 1828. Pittsburgh.

Moore, Harold E.

333 M870

Our heritage in the land, with introduction and scheme for state aid by Sir William Mather. 1906. King.

Discusses ways in which land may be used for the relief of the unemployed.

National Housing Reform Council.

qr331.83 N15

A national housing policy; official report of the housing deputation to the prime minister and to the president of the Local government board, November 6th, 1906. 1906.

With this is bound "Housing of the working classes," and "New working-class accommodation, 1906."

National Union of Women Workers of

r331.4 N15

Great Britain and Ireland.

Papers read at the conference held in Manchester, Oct. 22-25, 1907. 1907. King.

Roosevelt, Theodore.

330.4 R68

The Roosevelt policy; speeches, letters and state papers relating to corporate wealth and closely allied topics, with introduction by Andrew Carnegie. 2v. 1908. Current Literature Pub. Co.

Sellers, Edith.

339 S46

Foreign solutions of poor law problems. [1908.] Marshall.

Contents: The state children of Hungary.—Poor relief in Vienna.—An Austrian penal workhouse or loafers' reformatory.—Poor relief in Berlin.—The Belgian beggars' colonies.—Poor relief in the Balkans.—Official poor relief in Russia.—Danish and Russian old-age homes.

The author, who has gathered useful material at first hand, considers that England has much to learn from other countries in the solving of her poor law problems.

United States—Commerce and labor department.

r336.24 U25

Inheritance-tax laws; digest of the principal features of the laws of Great Britain, France and Germany, together with an outline of inheritance taxation in the United States and a collection of judicial decisions relating thereto, 1907. 1907.

United States Steel Corporation.

qr338.8 U2534

Annual report (1st-date), 1902-date. [1903-date.]

"Preliminary report to stockholders, to be submitted at the 1st annual meeting, Feb. 17, 1902" is bound with v.1.

Education

Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland. qr378.4 C21

Interim report for period from Jan. 1 to Sept. 30, 1907; submitted by the executive committee to the trustees on Feb. 25, 1908. [1908.]

Clark, Solomon Henry. 372.4 C52

How to teach reading in the public schools. 1908. Scott.

Corbin, John. 378.7 C81

Which college for the boy? leading types in American education. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: Princeton; a collegiate university.—Harvard; a Germanized university.—Michigan; a middle-eastern university.—Cornell; a technical university.—Chicago; a university by enchantment.—Wisconsin; a utilitarian university.—The farmer's awakening.—The small college versus the university.—The question of expense.

Appeared, at irregular intervals, in the "Saturday evening post," v.179-180, June 22, 1907-April 18, 1908.

Lively descriptions of several typical American colleges, told for the benefit of prospective students and inquiring parents.

Farrand, Elizabeth Martha. r378.7 M66f

History of the University of Michigan. 1885. Register Pub. House, Ann Arbor.

Harrison, Elizabeth, & Woodson, Belle. 372.2 H29

Kindergarten building gifts, with hints on program-making. 1905. Sigma Pub. Co.

"Reference notes," p.255-258.

Hewett, Waterman Thomas. qr378.7 C82h

Cornell University; a history. 4v. 1905. University Pub. Soc.

Author is (1908) professor of German language and literature at Cornell University. v.4 contains a register of students from the beginning to 1903.

Peaslee, John Bradley. 370.4 P35

Thoughts and experiences in and out of school, accompanied by letters from Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes and other American authors. 1900. Curts.

By an American educator, for some years superintendent of the Cincinnati public schools. He was the inaugurator of Author day and Arbor day celebrations in the schools and to the latter subject considerable space is devoted.

Pennsylvania University. r378.7 P399g

George Leib Harrison foundation for the encouragement of liberal studies and the advancement of knowledge, 1896-1906. 1908.

Pittsburgh, Diocesan school board. r377.5 P67

Report of the school board and the superintendent of parish schools, 1905-06. Pittsburgh.

Prince, John Tilden. 379.1 P95

School administration, including the organization and supervision of schools. 1906. Bardeen.

"List of books, reports and articles to which reference has been made," p.359-360.

Sadler, Michael Ernest, ed. 370.9 S12

Continuation schools in England & elsewhere; their place in the

Sadler, Michael Ernest, ed.—*continued.* 370.9 S12
educational system of an industrial and commercial state. 1907. University Press. (Manchester University. Educational series, no.1.)

"Short bibliography," p.750-754.

"A treasure of facts and judicious opinions in the domain of the history and administration of education." *Athenæum*, 1908.

Vermont—Education, State superintendent of. r379.743 V27
School report (37th-date), 1900/02-date. 1902-date.

Folklore

Árnason, Jón, comp. 398 A74

Icelandic legends; tr. by G. E. J. Powell and Eiríkr Magnússon, with notes and introductory essay, 2d ser. 1866. Longmans.

Contents: Stories of God and the evil one.—Stories of paradise and hell.—Divine punishment.—Historical legends.—Stories of outlaws.—Tales.—Comic stories.—Superstitions.—Appendix.

O'Connor, William Frederick Travers, comp. 398 O13

Folk tales from Tibet, with illustrations by a Tibetan artist and some verses from Tibetan love-songs. 1906. Hurst.

The compiler accompanied the British mission to Lhasa in 1904. He has traveled widely among all classes of Tibetans, from whom he has collected these tales.

Language

Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de, comp. 463.2 A78

New English and Spanish vocabulary, alphabetical and analogical. 1902. Appleton.

Derrick, Gyula, comp. 494 D44

New pocket-dictionary of the English and Hungarian languages. Sachs Frigyes.

The same.r494 D44

Griffin, Caroline Stearns. 408.9 G89

Esperanto in 20 lessons, with vocabulary. 1907. Barnes.

[Leypoldt, Frederick, ed.] 438 L67

New guide to German conversation; and a synopsis of German grammar arranged from the works of Witcomb, Emil Otto, Flaxmann and others by L. Pylodet. 1868. Holt.

Reiff, Karl Philipp, comp. r413 R31

New parallel dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English languages. 4v. 1899-1905. Velten.

v.1. Russian.

v.2. French.

v.3. German.

v.4. English.

Science

Abegg, Richard. 541.8 A13

Electrolytic dissociation theory; tr. from the German by C. L. von Ende. 1907. Wiley.

"Useful review of the ionic theory written entirely with the view of supporting the theory." *Nature*, 1907.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord.

qr582 B75

North American trees; being descriptions and illustrations of the trees growing independently of cultivation in North America, north of Mexico and the West Indies, by N. L. Britton, with the assistance of J. A. Shafer. 1908. Holt. (American nature series.)

"While descriptions of trees necessitate the use of some technical terms, it has been sought to reduce these to as small a number as possible, in order that the book shall be available, not alone to persons trained in botany, but to any person of ordinary information." *Preface.*

Illustrations show the character of foliage, flowers and fruit.

Dawkins, William Boyd.

571 D33

Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. 1880. Macmillan.

Greene, William Houston.

r547-9 G83

Practical handbook of medical chemistry applied to clinical research and the detection of poisons; partly based on "Bowman's medical chemistry." 1880. Lea.

qr546 H23

Handbuch der anorganischen chemie; hrsg. von Richard Abegg. v.2, pt.2; v.3, pt.1, 3. 1905-07. Hirzel.

v.2, pt.2. Die elemente der zweiten gruppe des periodischen systems.

v.3, pt.1. Die elemente der dritten gruppe des periodischen systems.

v.3, pt.3. Die elemente der fünften gruppe des periodischen systems.

Hastings, Charles Sheldon, & Beach, F. E.

530 H34

Text-book of general physics, for the use of colleges and scientific schools. 1898. Ginn.

The same.....**r530 H34**

Excellent elementary text-book.

Keane, Augustus Henry.

572 K14w

World's peoples; a popular account of their bodily & mental characters, beliefs, traditions, political and social institutions. 1908. Putnam.

Aims at a careful selection of really typical "samples" from a multiplicity of claimants, all clamoring to be heard, and a rigorous avoidance of perplexing or debatable topics. *Condensed from preface.*

"In general the latter object is attained...and success...might have been greater if the first-named purpose had also been carried out." *Nation*, 1908.

Lanchester, F. W.

533.6 L21

Aerial flight. v.1. 1907. Constable.

v.1. Aerodynamics.

"Mr. Lanchester's very original and thoughtful treatise on 'Aerodynamics' is a volume which cannot be merely read, but requires careful and critical study. It represents...the outcome of thirteen years' experiment and meditation...by an engineer, who approaches the subject from an engineer's standpoint." *Engineering*, 1908.

Lloyd, Francis Ernest.

qr581.822 L75

Physiology of stomata. 1908. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.82.)

"Bibliography," p.141-142.

Neufeld, C. A.

543.1 N25

Der nahrungsmittelchemiker als sachverständiger; anleitung zur begutachtung der nahrungsmittel, genussmittel und gebrauchsgegenstände

Neufeld, C. A.—continued.

543.1 N25

nach den gesetzlichen bestimmungen, mit praktischen beispielen. 1907. Springer.

Intended as a guide in the interpretation of analyses and in judging the quality of foods. Treats of the composition, adulteration, imitation and deterioration of foods, and shows how to apply this knowledge in practice.

Nuttall, Thomas.

r581.97 N53

Genera of North American plants and a catalogue of the species to the year 1817. 2v. in 1. 1818. Privately printed.

qr505 P49

Philippine journal of science, 1906—date. v.1—date. 1906—date.

Each volume is issued in 2 parts. The 2d part, or supplement, is devoted to the botany of the Philippine islands.

Issued irregularly by the Science bureau of the Philippine islands, which was formed in 1906 by the consolidation of the Bureau of government laboratories and the Mining bureau. Supersedes the series of bulletins of the Bureau of government laboratories. Aims to express the united scientific results achieved in the Philippine islands and adjacent countries.

Smith, Frederick.

591.1 S64

Manual of veterinary physiology. Ed.3, rev. 1907. Baillière.

"A treatise which takes the horse as the type, and preserves that type throughout... the ox, sheep and pig, where differing essentially in their physiology from the horse, are fully considered. A special feature of the work is the interest it arouses in the reader; the physiology is applied to the practical requirements of the student and practitioner." *P. T. Herring, in Nature, 1908.*

South, Richard.

595.78 S72

Moths of the British Isles, 1st ser. v.1. 1907. Warne. (Wayside and woodland series.)

v.1. The families sphingidæ to noctuidæ.

Condensed and not too technical.

"Illustrations are excellent in colour and drawing, and altogether this forms an admirable pocket guide to British moths." *Athenæum, 1908.*

Wright, Lewis, of London.

535.86 W93

Optical projection; a treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration. Ed.4. 1906. Longmans.

First published in 1891.

Deals somewhat fully with accessory apparatus and with the manipulation of various types of lantern used for purposes of instruction and entertainment.

Geology

Cairnes, D. D.

r557.12 C12

Moose mountain district of southern Alberta. 1907. Canada—Geological survey.

Canada—Geological survey.

r553.25 C16

Report on the Cascade coal basin, Alberta, by D. B. Dowling. 1907.

Contains maps.

Cattelle, Wallis Richard.

553.8 C28

The pearl; its story, its charm and its value. 1907. Lippincott.

Contains much of the literature, sentiment and tradition connected with pearls, together with useful information on genesis of pearls, methods of pearl-fishing and the detection of imperfect and imitation stones.

Ells, Robert Wheelock.**r557.1 E53**

Report on the geology and natural resources of the area included in the northwest quarter-sheet no.122 of the Ontario and Quebec series, comprising portions of the counties of Pontiac, Carleton and Renfrew. 1907. Canada—Geological survey.

Wyoming—State geologist.**r557.87 W995**

Report to the governor, 1905-06. 1906.

With this are bound: Prospecting in the Black Rock-Long creek vicinity.—The Wyoming voluntary publicity law, 1907.—Wyoming mines, 1907.—Dry farming in Wyoming, by V. T. Cooke.

Useful Arts

Commercial Publishing Co. pub.**qr670.2 C73**

Commercial business directory of the United States, containing a representative list of the leading banking, manufacturing, jobbing, importing, exporting and commercial interests throughout the United States. 1908.

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.**657 D55s**

Student's guide to accountancy. Ed.2. 1907. Gee.

England—Patent office.**r608.42 E64s**

Statutory rules and orders, 1907. no. 949-951. 1907.

no.949-951: The designs rules, 1908.—The patents rules, 1908.—The register of patent agents rules, 1908.

England—Trade board.**qr656.4 E64**

General report upon the accidents that have occurred on the railways of the United Kingdom during the year 1906. 1907.

Forsythe, Robert.**669.122 F79**

Blast furnace and the manufacture of pig iron; an elementary treatise for the metallurgical student and the furnaceman. 1908. Williams.

The same.....**r669.122 F79**

Treats concisely the problems of design, equipment, operation and action of the blast furnace and the nature and uses of pig iron.

"Not only the best elementary treatise on the modern American blast furnace, but contains a great deal of valuable data which will be useful to everyone but the few expert blast furnace men who stand at the top of their profession." *Bradley Stoughton, in Engineering news*, 1908.

Gauding, Henry W. & Kaufmann, J. G. comp.**r666.1 G23**

Complete directory of glass factories in the United States and Canada, 1904-08. [1904]-08. Commoner Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.

qr671.12 K23

Keystone; a monthly journal devoted to the interests of the watch, jewelry and optical trades, 1907-date. v.28-date. 1907-date.

King, Alfred Grant.**697 K26**

Practical steam and hot water heating and ventilation, with descriptions and data of all materials and appliances used in the construction of such apparatus, rules, tables, etc. 1908. Henley.

Not at all scientific. Deals with practical heating installation, and not with heating engineering. Gives a comprehensive view of modern practice.

Langdon, Mrs Amelie, comp.

641 L24

Just for two; a collection of recipes designed for two persons. Ed. 3, rev. & enl. 1907. Wilson.

[Leslie, Frederick Danelson.]

r693.5 L64

Concrete engineers' and contractors' pocketbook; prepared by the editors of Concrete engineering, assisted by W. F. Tubesing. 1907. Technical Pub. Co.

Merwin, Pearl.

646 M63

American system of dressmaking. 1907. Amer. College of Dress-making, Kansas City, Mo.

qr662.69 N15

Natural gas journal [monthly], 1907–date. v.1–date. 1907–date.

The "Proceedings" of the 1st meeting of the Natural Gas Association of America are contained in the Jan. (1907) number, v.1, p.3–8.

656 R53

Roads and railroads, vehicles and modes of travelling of ancient and modern countries, with accounts of bridges, tunnels and canals in various parts of the world. 1839. Parker.

Schultz, Frederick Walter.

669.651 S38

Solder; its production and application, with a brief history of tin and lead. 1908. Privately printed.

Smith, Joseph Russell.

669.109 S65

Story of iron and steel. 1908. Appleton.

Presents the main facts of iron and steel making in popular form, avoiding technical terms and pointing out the economic significance of the industry. An industrial study, not a metallurgical treatise.

Thompson, Slason.

656.673 T38

Cost, capitalization and estimated value of American railroads; an analysis of current fallacies. Ed.3. 1908. Gunthorp-Warren Printing Co.

Point of view is favorable to the railroads. Author realizes the difficulty of ascertaining original costs, but his study of conditions convinces him that railroads in the United States are not over-capitalized and that present (1908) rates are not unreasonable.

Trimble, George.

r656.9 T74

Lake pilots' handbook; useful knowledge pertaining to the Great lakes and Great lakes' piloting that should be useful to the professional as well as to the beginner. 1907. Riverside Printing Co., Pt. Huron, Mich.

Author's library contains almost every publication that treats of either lake or ocean affairs. From these books and papers has been culled and presented in these pages all the valuable information that should be of interest to lake sailors, together with much valuable information that the author has gained by years of service on the Great lakes. *Condensed from Preface.*

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.)

qr656 U25

Transportation routes and systems of the world; development of steam-carrying power on land and sea, 1800 to 1906, and table of distances from New York, New Orleans, San Francisco and Port Townsend to the principal ports of the world and the principal cities of the United States [with map]. 1907.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

- Agnew, David Hayes.** qr617 A27
 Principles and practice of surgery; being a treatise on surgical diseases and injuries. 2v. 1878-81. Lippincott.
- qr610.5 A5129
American year-book of medicine and surgery; under the general editorial charge of G. M. Gould, 1902-03. 1902-03. Saunders.
 Each yearly volume is in two parts; pt.1, Medicine; pt.2, Surgery.
- Ashhurst, John, ed.** qr617 A82
 International encyclopædia of surgery; a systematic treatise on the theory and practice of surgery, by authors of various nations. 6v. 1881-86. Wood.
- Bartholow, Roberts.** r615 B27
 Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. Ed. 10, rev. & enl. 1900. Appleton.
- Bartholow, Roberts.** r616 B27
 Treatise on the practice of medicine, for the use of students and practitioners. Ed. 2, rev. & enl. 1881. Appleton.
- Biddle, John Barclay.** r615 B47
 Materia medica and therapeutics, for physicians and students; revised and enlarged with special reference to therapeutics and to the physiological action of medicines by Clement Biddle and Henry Morris. Ed. 11, rev. & enl. 1889. Blakiston.
- Buck, Albert Henry, ed.** qr610.3 B85
 Reference handbook of the medical sciences, embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied science, by various writers. 9v. 1885-93. Wood.
 v.8 contains index to v.1-8; v.9 is a supplement bringing the book down to 1893 and has its own index.
- Corning, James Leonard.** r616.878 C82
 Treatise on headache and neuralgia, including spinal irritation and a disquisition on normal and morbid sleep, with an appendix [on] Eye strain, a cause of headache, by David Webster. Ed. 2. 1890. Treat.
- Curtin, Roland Gideon.** qr610.6 C93
 Study of ancient and modern secret medical fraternities.
- Fletcher, Horace.** 613.2 F630
 Optimism, a real remedy, with a foreword by W. D. Orcutt. 1908. McClurg.
- Fowler, James Kingston, ed.** r610.3 F84
 Dictionary of practical medicine, by various writers. 1890. Blakiston.
- Golebiewski, Eduard.** r617.2 G58
 Atlas and epitome of diseases caused by accidents; authorized translation from the German, with editorial notes and additions by Pearce Bailey. 1900. Saunders.

- Goodhart, James Frederic.** r618.9 G62
 Guide to the diseases of children; ed. by Louis Starr. Ed. 2, rev. 1889. Blakiston.
- Hare, Hobart Amory.** r616.07 H26
 Practical diagnosis; the use of symptoms in the diagnosis of disease. Ed. 4, rev. & enl. 1899. Lea.
- Hare, Hobart Amory.** r615.5 H26
 Text-book of practical therapeutics, with especial reference to the application of remedial measures to disease and their employment upon a rational basis. 1890. Lea.
- Holmes, Timothy, ed.** qr617 H73
 System of surgery, theoretical and practical; revised and enlarged by J. H. Packard. 3v. 1881-82. Lea.
- Hooper, Robert.** r610 H77
 Physician's vade mecum; a manual of the principles and practice of physic, with an outline of general pathology, therapeutics and hygiene; revised by W. A. Guy and John Harley. Ed. 10, rev. 2v. 1884. Wood.
- Lawson, George.** r617.7 L429
 Diseases and injuries of the eye; their medical and surgical treatment. 1869. Lindsay.
- Lilienthal, Howard.** r617.9 L69
 Imperative surgery, for the general practitioner, the specialist and the recent graduate. 1900. Macmillan.
- Mears, J. Ewing.** r617.9 M55
 Practical surgery, including surgical dressings, bandaging, ligations and amputations. 1878. Lindsay.
- Meigs, Arthur Vincent.** r616 M57
 Origin of disease, especially of disease resulting from intrinsic as opposed to extrinsic causes, with chapters on diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. 1897. Lippincott.
- Moullin, Charles William Mansell.** qr617 M94
 Surgery; a practical treatise, with special reference to treatment, by C. W. M. Moullin, assisted by various writers on special subjects; revised and ed. by J. B. Hamilton. Ed. 2, rev. 1893. Blakiston.
- New Hampshire—Health, State board of.** r614.09742 N26
 Report (16th-date) for the two years ending Nov. 1, 1900-date. 1901-date.
- New Hampshire—Vital statistics, Registrar of.** r614.1 N26
 Report (18th) relating to the registration and return of births, marriages, divorces and deaths, 1900-01. 1902.
- Park, Roswell, ed.** qr617 P23
 Treatise on surgery. 2v. 1896. Lea.
 v.1. General surgery.
 v.2. Special or regional surgery.

- Pepper, William, ed.** qr616 P41
 System of practical medicine, by American authors; ed. by William Pepper, assisted by Louis Starr. 5v. 1885-86. Lea.
- Pepper, William, ed.** qr616 P41t
 Text-book of the theory and practice of medicine, by American teachers. 2v. 1894-95. Saunders.
- Poulet, Alfred.** r617.146 P86
 Treatise on foreign bodies in surgical practice. 2v. 1880. Wood.
- Powell, Lyman Pierson.** r615.857 P87
 Christian science; the faith and its founder. 1907. Putnam.
 "Bibliography," p.13-18.
 Author is (1908) rector of St. John's Church, Northampton, Mass. He is not in sympathy with Christian science but he has made a careful study of the subject and produced an interesting book which aims to present fairly the facts in regard to it.
- Ranney, Ambrose Loomis.** r616.8 R19
 Lectures on nervous diseases, from the standpoint of cerebral and spinal localization and the later methods employed in the diagnosis and treatment of these affections. 1889. Davis.
- Rotch, Thomas Morgan.** qr618.9 R75
 Pediatrics; the hygienic and medical treatment of children. 1896. Lippincott.
- Senn, Nicholas.** r617 S47
 Principles of surgery. 1890. Davis.
- Smith, Frederick John.** r616.07 S64
 Introduction to the outlines of the principles of differential diagnosis, with clinical memoranda. 1899. Macmillan.
- United States** naval medical bulletin; quarterly, April 1907-date. v.1-date. 1907-date.
 Issued by the United States Medicine and surgery bureau.
- Vermont—Health, State board of.** r614.09743 V27
 Report (13th-date), 1900-date. 1902-date.
- Vierordt, Oswald.** r616.07 V31
 Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis, for physicians and students, based on the most recent methods of examination; authorized translation with additions by F.H. Stuart. Ed. 3, rev. 1894. Saunders.
- Vogel, Alfred.** r618.9 V36
 Practical treatise on the diseases of children; tr. and ed. by H. Raphael. 1870. Appleton.
- Walsham, William Johnson.** r617 W18
 Surgery; its theory and practice. Ed. 3, rev. & enl. 1891. Blakiston.
- Wharton, Henry Redwood.** r617.9 W59
 Minor surgery and bandaging, including the treatment of fractures and dislocations, tracheotomy, intubation of the larynx, ligations of arteries and amputations. 1891. Lea.

Whitla, Sir William.

r615.5 W64

Dictionary of treatment; or, Therapeutic index, including medical and surgical therapeutics; revised and adapted to the Pharmacopœia of the United States. 1892. Lea.

Williams, Charles Theodore, & Bulstrode, H. T.

r616.246 W74

Copy of report of C. T. Williams and H. T. Bulstrode, the delegates of His Majesty's government to the International Congress on Tuberculosis, held at Paris from the 2nd to the 7th Oct. 1905. 1906.

Wisconsin—Dairy and food commission.

r614.3 W81

Biennial report of the commissioner, 1901–date. 1903–date.

Wisconsin—Health, State board of.

r614.09775 W81

Bulletin; quarterly, Jan. 1906–March 1908. v.1, no.9–17. [1906–08.]

Wisconsin—Health, State board of.

r614.09775 W81r

Report (20th) for the two years ending Sept. 30, 1904, with registration reports relating to births and deaths for part of the period 1903 and 1904. 1905.

Worcester, Elwood, and others.

615.851 W88

Religion and medicine; the moral control of nervous disorders. 1908. Moffat.

The object of the book is to describe in plain terms the work in behalf of nervous sufferers which has been undertaken in Emmanuel Church, Boston.

Wyeth, John Allan.

qr617 W98

Text-book on surgery; general, operative and mechanical. 1887. Appleton.

Ziemssen, Hugo Wilhelm von, ed.

r616 Z61

Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine; A. H. Buck editor of Amer. ed. v.1, 3–15, 18–19. 1875–79. Wood.

v.1–17 are a translation of v.2–16 of his "Handbuch der speciellen pathologie und therapie." v.18–19 are supplementary volumes by American authors under the immediate editorship of A. H. Buck.

Engineering

Bourne, John.

qr621.1 B65t

Treatise on the steam-engine in its various applications to mines, mills, steam navigation, railways and agriculture, with theoretical investigations respecting the motive power of heat and the proper proportions of steam-engines, elaborate tables of the right dimensions of every part, and practical instructions. Ed.7. 1866. Appleton.

Very thorough treatise, though much of the matter is now (1908) obsolete. The tables contain much information not usually found in books on the steam-engine.

Dartein, Marie Fernand de.

qb624.621 D26

Études sur les ponts en pierre remarquables par leur décoration, antérieurs au XIXe siècle. v.2. 1907. Béranger.

v.2. Ponts français du dix-huitième siècle; Centre.

Technical and historical information relative to their construction, with measured drawings.

Hodges, James.

qr624.4 H66

Construction of the great Victoria bridge in Canada [plates]. 1860.
Weale.

r629.1 J15

Jahrbuch der automobil- und motorboot-industrie; im auftrage des
Kaiserlichen Automobil-Clubs. 5. jahrgang. 1908. Boll.

Koester, Frank.

q621.101 K36

Steam-electric power plants; a practical treatise on the design of
central light and power stations and their economical construction and
operation. 1908. Van Nostrand.

Design and operation of both large and small plants. Considers cost, location, comparative advantages of various systems and recognized methods of testing.

Larard, Charles Edward, & Golding, H. A.

620.8 L32

Practical calculations for engineers; for the use of engineering students, apprentices, draughtsmen, mechanics, foremen and others practically engaged in engineering work. 1907. Griffin.

"The general character of this work places it somewhere between the engineering pocket-book and the college text-book." *Nature*, 1908.

Modern rapid calculations by arithmetical, graphical and mechanical methods. Has useful chapters on the slide-rule, the use of squared paper and on the commercial side of engineering.

Prussia—Ministerium der öffentlichen arbeiten.

qr627.74 P97

Bau und betrieb der dampfbagger der preussischen wasserbauverwaltung. 1904.

Gives the results obtained in practice with 186 steam dredgers, representing four different types. Describes the machines fully and gives detail drawings. Costs of maintenance and operation are given.

Raymond, William Galt.

625.1 R24

Railroad engineering. v.2. 1908. Wiley.

v.2. Elements of railroad engineering.

Bibliography at the beginning of each part.

"Will probably become at once the standard text-book in engineering colleges for those courses which have become known as Railway Economics... Except as to scope, there are very few serious objections to the work." *W. D. Taylor, in Engineering news*, 1908.

As the first and third volumes of this set (in preparation, 1908) we are promised a "Railroad field geometry" and a "Railroad engineer's field book." The present volume is less comprehensive than could be desired.

Roebling, Washington Augustus.

r624.115 R57

Pneumatic tower foundations of the East river suspension bridge. 1873. Averell.

Syracuse, N. Y., Chamber of Commerce.

r628.53 S99

Report upon smoke abatement; an impartial investigation of the ways and means of abating smoke, results attained in other cities, merits of patented devices, together with practical suggestions to the Department of smoke abatement, the steam plant owner and the private citizen. 1907.

United States—War department.

r623.95 U25

Questions and answers for use in the instruction of torpedo companies and detachments; new system. 1908.

Watson, Wilbur Jay.

r624.22 W32

General specifications for concrete bridges. 1908.

Watson, Wilbur Jay.

r620.131 W32

General specifications for concrete work as applied to building construction. 1908.

Weatherbe, D'Arcy.

622.342 W36

Dredging for gold in California. 1907. Mining and Scientific Press.

Information on methods and costs collected by the author during active practice. Though based on the industry in California, much of the information will be found applicable elsewhere.

Whitford, Noble E.

r626.9 W64

History of the canal system of the state of New York, together with brief histories of the canals of the United States and Canada. 2v. 1906.

Being a supplement to the annual report for 1905 of the New York state engineer and surveyor.

"Bibliography of New York canals and navigable waterways," v.2, p.1173-1366.

Agriculture

Davey, John.

634.9 D29

The tree doctor; the care of trees and plants. 1907. Saalfield Pub. Co.

Judicious advice and instruction on treatment and preservation of trees in health and disease.

"Some readers may be disappointed that Mr. Davey does not go more thoroughly into the science of tree doctoring, but what the volume lacks in this respect is more than compensated for in the well-directed appeal for intelligent education in the principles of tree life instead of merely emotional education." *New York times*, 1908.

England—Agriculture and fisheries board.

r630.942 E64

Report on the decline in the agricultural population of Great Britain, 1881-1906. 1906.

New Hampshire—Agriculture, Board of.

r630.6 N2612

Report (10th, 12th-16th, 18th, 21st-26th, 28th-date), 1880/81, 1882/83-1886/87, 1888/89, 1891/92-1898/1900, 1903-date. 1881-date.

10th, 12th-16th, 18th, 21st-23d reports are annual, 24th-date are biennial.

New Hampshire—Forestry commission.

r634.9 N2613

Biennial report, 1901-date. 1902-date.

Vermont—Agriculture, State board of.

r630.6 V273

Annual report (21st-date) for the year ending June 30th, 1901-date. 1901-date.

Voorhees, Edward Burnett.

633.3 V37

Forage crops for soiling, silage, hay and pasture. 1907. Macmillan.

(Rural science series.)

Deals with practically all the fodder crops grown in the United States, including root crops. Considerable attention to soiling.

Fine Arts

Barrington, Mrs Emilie Isabel (Wilson).

q759.2 L56b

Life, letters and work of Frederic Leighton. 2v. 1906. Allen.

"List of principal works, with date and place of exhibition," v.2, p.381-392.

"Though the results of her labours will prove a rich mine for future biographers to delve in, she fails to give her readers either a clear image of the man or a consecutive account of his career." *Academy*, 1907.

Contains many reproductions of the artist's work.

Cust, Lionel.**qr741 V18**

Description of the sketch-book by Sir Anthony Van Dyck, used by him in Italy, 1621-1627 and preserved in the collection of the duke of Devonshire at Chatsworth. 1902. Bell.

"The sketches are memoranda made by Vandyck...with a view to impressing on his mind the composition or single motives of pictures he saw, chiefly those of Titian... The interest of the sketches, often the slightest scrawls and shorthand notes, lies in their illustration of Vandyck's method and models of study, and the evidence they afford of pictures by Titian, not all of which can now be identified." *Saturday review*, 1902.

Holme, Charles, ed.**qr710 H73**

Gardens of England in the southern & western counties. 1907. (Studio. Special winter number, 1907-08.)

Full-page plates, including a few in color, illustrating typical English gardens. The introductory text contains two chapters on the history and principles of garden-making.

Lenoir, G. Felix.**qb747 L61**

Die tapezier- und dekorationskunst; theoretische und praktische abhandlungen. [1898.] Hessling.

Large number of plates illustrating various styles of drapery for windows and doors, bed-hangings, etc.

Lessing, Julius.**qr745.2 L640**

Orientalische teppiche. 1891. Wasmuth. (Berlin—Königliche museen. Vorbilder-hefte aus dem kgl. kunstgewerbe-museum.)

Collection of colored plates, with brief explanatory text.

Mincoff, Elizabeth, & Marriage, Mrs M. S.**746 M72**

Pillow lace; a practical hand-book, with illustrations by Ernest Marriage and fifty patterns. 1907. Murray.

"A short bibliography of pillow lace," p.223-225.

Admirable guide for amateurs in the actual making of lace. The first chapters contain a short historical survey of the art of lace-making. The rest of the book is entirely practical, describing tools and methods of lace-making and giving a large number of patterns with full explanations, working diagrams and directions for tracing and rubbing.

Osborn, Max.**qr759.2 R370**

Joshua Reynolds [in German]. 1908. Velhagen. (Künstler-monographien.)

"Literatur," p.130.

Fully illustrated critical and biographical study.

Rehlender, Georg.**qr745 R29**

Allerlei sinnbilder; 1000 entwürfe; symbole, allegorien, vignetten, chimären, embleme, attribute, cartouchen, zierleisten, initialen, ornamente, trophäen, heraldische motive und sonstige decorative vorbilder, [1st-2d ser.]. 2v. in 1. [1892-94.] Hessling.

Shaw, Henry, 1800-73.**qr740 S53**

Decorative arts, ecclesiastical and civil, of the middle ages. 1851. Pickering.

Shaw was a well-known draftsman, engraver and antiquary. The book consists of illustrations, many of them in color, of enamel work, carvings, stained glass, embroidery, etc., with brief explanatory text.

Singer, Hans Wolfgang.**qr760 S61**

Die kleinmeister. 1908. Velhagen. (Künstler-monographien.)

Devoted chiefly to the work of Aldegrever, Altdorfer, Barthel Beham, Sebald Beham, Bink, Hirschvogel, Lautensack, Pencz and Solis, a group of German engravers known as the "little masters" on account of the exceedingly small dimensions of their prints.

✓ **Taylor, J. Traill.**

771.12 T25

Optics of photography and photographic lenses, with an additional chapter on anastigmatic lenses by P. F. Everitt. 1904. Whittaker.

First published in 1892.

Architecture

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.

1723.4 B77

Illustrated catalogue of the Goodyear collection of photographs of Italian architecture and sculpture and of the survey of Italian mediæval buildings. [1896.]

✓ **[Comstock, William T. comp.]**

q728 C73

Bungalows, camps and mountain houses; consisting of a large variety of designs by a number of architects. 1908. Comstock.

✓ **Desmond, Harry W. & Frohne, H. W.**

728 D46b

Building a home; a book of fundamental advice for the layman about to build. 1908. Baker.

Includes chapters on the choice of a site, the selection of an architect and the owner's relations to him and to the builder, architects' drawings, treatment of the suburban site and the principles of architectural design.

Diehl, Charles.

b726 D57

Études d'archéologie byzantine; l'église et les mosaïques du couvent de Saint-Luc en Phocide. 1889. Thorin.

Historical and architectural description.

Fiedler, L. comp.

qb729 F45

Das detail in der modernen architektur; tafeln nach der natur aufgenommen und gezeichnet, ser. 1-4. v. 1-4, in 2. [1901-04.] Wolfrum.

v.1-2. Einzelheiten neuer Wiener bauten.—Einzelheiten neuer Berliner bauten.

v.3-4. Einzelheiten neuer bauten Deutschlands und Österreichs.

Goodyear, William Henry.

qr726 G63

Architectural refinements; a reply to Mr Bilson. 1907.

Extract from the "Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects," v.58, no.1.

Mr Bilson's criticism was chiefly directed towards what Mr Goodyear had written on the subject of Amiens cathedral and its refinements.

Goodyear, William Henry.

b726 G63

Widening refinement in Rheims cathedral. 1907. Privately printed.

Brief account of the author's discovery of the existence of an outward vertical divergence in the lines of the cathedral nave.

Green, Edmund Tyrrell.

b729.3 G82

Towers and spires; their design and arrangement. [1908.] Gardner.

The 129 illustrations, the greater part of which are of English towers, are from pen-and-ink drawings by the author. The text deals with the various purposes of church towers, details of design, variety of materials, and position and arrangement.

Guérinet, Armand, pub.

qb728.3 G95

Monographie du palais de Compiègne, Ire-2e sér. 2v.

v.1. Extérieurs & intérieurs, styles Louis XVI, 1er empire.

v.2. Meubles, bronzes, décorations.

Collection of plates. Compiègne from the earliest days of the French monarchy was a favorite royal residence. The present palace was built by order of Louis XV and later repaired and refurnished by Napoleon I.

Mullooly, Joseph.

b726 M96

Saint Clement, pope and martyr, and his basilica in Rome. 1873. Barbèra.

The discoveries of Father Mullooly, an Irish abbot, have given an extraordinary interest to this church. In spite of modernizations under Clement XI, the upper church retains more of the details belonging to primitive ecclesiastical architecture than any other building in Rome. It was erected in memory of Clement, the fellow-laborer of St. Paul and the third bishop of Rome. *Condensed from Hare's Walks in Rome.*

New York (city), United Engineering Society Building. qr727.9 N26

Program of competition for the selection of an architect for the Engineering building and the Engineers Club in New York city. 1904.

Nibby, Antonio.

b728.8 N31

Descrizione della villa Adriana. 1827. Ajani.

Short description of Hadrian's villa. Contains a map, but no illustrations.

Normand, Charles Nicolas.

qb728.3 N44

L'Hôtel de Cluny. 1888. Lévy.

"Bibliographie," p.141-144.

Fully illustrated architectural and historical account.

Paris, École Nationale et Spéciale des Beaux-arts.

qb720 P23g

Les grands prix de Rome d'architecture de 1850 à 1900 [and] Supplément, années 1901 à 1904; reproduction en phototypie des 1ers, 2mes et 2mes seconds grands prix, avec les programmes des concours; sujets donnés par l'Académie des Beaux-arts. 4v. in 2. Guérinet.

The prix de Rome, founded by Louis XIV, is offered each year by the French government for the best drawing or model of a given architectural subject. The winner of the prize is entitled to four years of study at Rome.

Paris, Exposition Universelle de 1900.

qb727.7 P23

L'architecture & la sculpture, première série: Les Palais des beaux-arts; Girault, Deglane, Louvet, Thomas, architectes [plates]. Guérinet.

The Palais des beaux-arts were two of the finest buildings erected for the Exposition of 1900. The Petit palais is now a museum of fine arts and in the Grand palais are held exhibitions of various kinds. The plates include interior and exterior views.

Rückwardt, Hermann, ed.

qb724 R82

Architectural studies from Budapest; a collection for architects, comprising the finest façades and architectural details of public and private buildings recently erected at Budapest. [1889.] Hessling.

Collection of 60 plates, with brief text in German and Hungarian.

Schayes, Antoine Guillaume Bernard.

qb723.5 S31

Treatise on the pointed style of architecture in Belgium; tr. by Henry Austin. 3v. in 1. [1844.]

One of the papers which appeared in Weale's "Quarterly papers on architecture," published in London in 1844.

Schayes was a distinguished Belgian antiquarian. The treatise gives brief descriptions of the principal Gothic buildings erected in Belgium from the 10th to the 16th centuries.

Schnaase, Karl Julius Ferdinand.

b720.9 S35

Geschichte der bildenden künste. 8v. in 7. 1866-79. Buddeus, & Ebner.

v.1-2. Geschichte der bildenden künste bei den alten; Die völker des Orients; Griechen und Römer.

v.3. Geschichte der bildenden künste im mittelalter; Altchristliche, byzantinische, muhammedanische, karolingische kunst.

- Schnaase, Karl Julius Ferdinand**—*continued*. b720.9 S35
 v.4. Geschichte der bildenden künste im mittelalter; Die romanische kunst.
 v.5. Geschichte der bildenden künste im mittelalter; Entstehung und ausbildung des gothischen styls.
 v.6. Geschichte der bildenden künste im mittelalter; Die spätzeit des mittelalters bis zur blüthe der Eyck'schen schule.
 v.7. Geschichte der bildenden künste im mittelalter; Das mittelalter Italiens und die grenzgebiete der abendländischen kunst.
 v.8. Geschichte der bildenden künste im 15. jahrhundert.
 "Carl Schnaase, biographische skizze, von Wilhelm Lubke," v.8, p.15-84.
 After the death of Schnaase in 1875 the work was continued by Wilhelm Lübke.

- Ware, William Robert**. b720 W22
 Competitions. 1899.

Reprinted from the "American architect," Dec. 30, 1899.
 Considers the advantages and disadvantages of architectural competitions and the methods by which they may best be conducted.

Music

- Cowan, William, & Love, James, of Scotland**. 783.9 C84

Music of the church hymnary and the psalter in metre; its sources and composers. 1901. Frowde.

"Chronological list of works cited as sources," p.177-187.

- Ehrenfechter, C. A.** 786.3 E38t

Technical study in the art of pianoforte-playing (Deppe's principles), with numerous illustrations. [1891.] Reeves.

- Elson, Arthur**. r780.9 E556

Music club programs from all nations, giving an historic outline of each national school of music, with questions for study and a series of programs, for the use of clubs and other organizations. 1907. Ditson.

- Hoff, William C. comp.** q784.8 H67

Corona song book; a choice collection of choruses designed for the use of high schools, grammar schools, academies and seminaries, comprising part songs and choruses, oratorio selections, selected hymns and tunes, national and patriotic songs. 1903. Ginn.

- Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus**. 780.4 H68

Musikalische schriften; hrsg. von Edgar Istel. [1907.] Greiner.
 (Bücher der weisheit und schönheit.)

Book of uncommon interest. Hoffmann was an original character who excelled in the most diversified pursuits. He was novelist, poet, jurist and caricaturist. He was also celebrated as a leader of the orchestra, director of the opera, composer and musical critic. His writings were read with interest by Schumann, Berlioz and Wagner, and contributed to their development. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

- Kullak, Adolf**. 786.3 K435

Æsthetics of pianoforte-playing; tr. by Th. Baker from the German. 1893. Schirmer.

Author (1823-62) was a German music teacher.
 "A most admirable book, suggestive alike to pianist, critic, or mere lover of the art." *Sturges and Krehbiel's Annotated bibliography of fine art*.

- Wolzogen, Hans Paul, freiherr von**. 782.2 W13nw

Guide to the music of Richard Wagner's tetralogy, The ring of the

Wolzogen, Hans Paul, *freiherr von*—continued.

782.2 W13nw

Nibelung; a thematic key; tr. from the German by N. H. Dole. 1897. Schirmer.

Briefly explains the various motifs.

Amusements

Archer, William, & Barker, H. G.

q792 A67s

Scheme & estimates for a national theatre. 1908. Duffield.

"Although this work relates exclusively to the plans and cost of a National Theatre for Great Britain, it contains much that is of interest for those who are contemplating... a similar institution in this country... Both Mr. Archer and Mr. Barker are well qualified for the task which they have undertaken, the one by his long study of dramatic literature and the art of acting... and the other by his experience as a dramatist, as an actor, and a producing manager. The bulky volume which they have compiled does infinite credit to their enthusiasm, their industry, their technical knowledge and their foresight." *Nation*, 1908.

Literature

Adams, William Davenport.

804 A21

By-ways in book-land; short essays on literary subjects. 1889. Lockwood.

Contents: Paper-knife pleasures. — Ruskin as poet. — Elections in literature. — Familiar verse. — Shakespeare's England. — Heredity in song. — Stings for the stingy. — Dialogues of the dead. — Sermons in flowers. — "Don Quixote" in England. — Bedside books. — Their much speaking. — Peers and poetry. — The praise of Thames. — English epigraphs. — The "season" in song.

Born, Helena.

824 B63

Whitman's ideal democracy, and other writings, with a biography by the editor, Helen Tufts. 1902. Everett Press.

Other writings: Thoreau's joy in nature. — Poets of revolt: Shelley, Whitman, Carpenter. — Whitman's altruism. — Individualism versus organization. — Ingenuities of economic argument. — The last stand against democracy in sex. — Inequality in divorce. — Marriage safeguards.

Very brief essays. Author (1860–1901) was an English socialist, who spent the last years of her life in the United States.

[Brougham, John, & Elderkin, John, comp.]

r818 B77

Lotos leaves; stories, essays and poems by members of the Lotos Club. 1875. Chatto.

Whitelaw Reid, Mark Twain, John Hay and Brander Matthews are among the contributors.

Burroughs, John.

814 B94le

Leaf and tendril. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: The art of seeing things. — The coming of summer. — A breath of April. — A walk in the fields. — Gay plumes and dull. — Straight seeing and straight thinking. — Human traits in the animals. — Animal and plant intelligence. — The reasonable but unreasoning animals. — The grist of the gods. — The divine soil. — An outlook upon life. — "All's right with the world."

Caton, John Dean.

814 C28

Miscellanies. 1880. Houghton.

Includes notes on the volcanoes of the Hawaiian islands and letters from Cuba.

Caton was a lawyer, traveler and student of natural history, and all these interests are represented in this collection of essays.

Crawshaw, William Henry.

820.9 C87

Making of English literature. 1907. Heath.

"Reading and study list," p.417-427.

Author is (1908) professor of English literature at Colgate University.

"Beginning with Beowulf, and the few earlier relics of Anglo-Saxon poetry, and ending with Tennyson, to the exclusion of living writers, Mr. Crawshaw has given an adequate, and in some cases a distinctly concise and happy estimate of the work of all the chief figures in our literary history." *Outlook (Eng.)*, 1907.

Dickens, Charles.

828 D55

Plays, poems and miscellanies. 1894. Houghton. (Writings, v.28.)

Contents: Plays: The strange gentleman; The village coquettes; Is she his wife? —Poems.—Miscellanies; Sunday under three heads; The Mudfog papers; Stray chapters by Boz; Sketches of young gentlemen; Sketches of young couples; Contributions to "Household words;" Contributions to "All the year round."

Halden, Charles ab der.

840.4 H15

Études de littérature canadienne française. 1904. Rudeval.

Contents: Introduction: La langue et la littérature françaises au Canada; La famille française et la nation canadienne, par Louis Herbette.—Naissance et développement de la littérature canadienne française.—Philippe Aubert de Gaspé.—Octave Crémazie.—Gérin-Lajoie.—L. H. Fréchette.—Chroniques canadiennes.—Post-scriptum.

Leith, W. Compton.

824 L56

Apologia diffidentis. 1908. Lane.

A study of shyness, confessedly a record of actual experience. Mr Leith has uncommon skill as a maker of phrases and much distinction of style. His attitude is one of graceful melancholy, of almost morbid introspection and gentle self-pity.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, ed.

824 M113

Essays that every child should know; a selection of the writings of English and American essayists. 1908. Doubleday.

Contents: The Coverley Sabbath, by Joseph Addison.—A day's ramble in London, by Richard Steele.—A dissertation upon roast pig; Dream children, a reverie, by Charles Lamb.—Christmas day; Stratford-on-Avon, by Washington Irving.—Sunday at home; The old apple dealer, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Revolt of the Tartars, by Thomas De Quincey.—Cinders from the ashes, by O. W. Holmes.—Rain in the garret; School dreams, by D. G. Mitchell.—Cats, by P. G. Hamerton.—On vagabonds, by Alexander Smith.—Marjorie Fleming, by John Brown.—Being a boy; The delights of farming, by C. D. Warner.—The little violinist, by T. B. Aldrich.

[**Schück, Johan Henrik Emil, & Berg, R. G. ed.**]

1839.7 S38

Sveriges national-litteratur, 1500-1900. v.6, 23. [1907.] Bonnier.

v.6. 1700-talets prosaförfattare.

v.23. Per Hallström.—E. A. Karlfeldt.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.

814 S448

New American type, and other essays. 1908. Houghton.

Other essays: The mob spirit in literature. — Mrs Wharton. — Certain aspects of America.—Exile.—Charles Russell Lowell.—American colleges.—A gap in education.—Miss Anne Douglas Sedgwick.—Nations and the decalogue.—Mark Twain. — The coup d'état of 1961.

Poetry

Arboleda, Julio.

861 A66

Poesías; colección formada sobre los manuscritos originales, con preliminares biográficos y críticos por M. A. Caro. 1894. Appleton.

Contents: Noticia biográfica. — Poesías varias. — Poesías escritas en álbumes. — Poesías políticas.—Gonzalo de Oyón.

- Darley, George.** 821 D25
Complete poetical works; reprinted from the rare original editions in the possession of the Darley family, ed. with an introduction by Ramsay Colles. [1908.] Routledge.
- Dzieduszycki, Wojciech, count.** 891.81 D99
Baśń nad Baśniami. 2v. in 1. 1889.
- Ehrenkranz, Benjamin Wolf, also known as Zbarazcr.** 892.41 E38
Makel-noam; volkslieder in polnisch jüdischer mundart mit hebräischer uebersetzung. 1869. Lorje.
- Gautier, Théophile.** 841.09 G24t
Trois grotesques; ed. by H. J. Chaytor. 1906. Clarendon Press. (Oxford higher French series.)
Contents: François Villon.—Cyrano de Bergerac.—Paul Scarron. "Bibliography," p.126.
- Hart, John Seely.** 821 S74zh
Essay on the life and writings of Edmund Spenser, with a special exposition of the Fairy queen. 1847. Wiley.
Four chapters are devoted to the life and miscellaneous writings of Spenser. The bulk of the book is an exposition of the "Faerie queene" and consists largely of extracts from the poem.
- Jakubowicz, Henryk.** 891.81 J15
Być czy nie być? Aspazyja; O szarej godzinie; Pieśni bez tytułu. 1895.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** r811 L82m
Masque of Pandora, and other poems. 1875. Osgood.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.** r811 L82p
Poems. 2v. 1856. Ticknor.
- Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth, and others.** 873 V34zm
Virgil's Messianic eclogue; its meaning, occasion & sources; three studies, by J. B. Mayor, W. W. Fowler and R. S. Conway, with the text of the eclogue and a verse translation by R. S. Conway. 1907. Murray.
- Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothesley.** 804 N39
Essays on poetry and poets. 1886. Paul.
Contents: On the poetic interpretation of nature.—Chatterton.—Lord Byron and his times.—Shelley.—Wordsworth.—Keats.—Victor Hugo.—The poetry of Tennyson.—Robert Browning.—Robert Buchanan's poetry.—A study of Walt Whitman.—Rambles by Cornish seas.
- Peza, Juan de Dios.** 861 P47
Cantos del hogar. 1890. Appleton.
- Platt, Charles D.** r811 P68
Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution. 1896. Jerseyman Print, Morristown, N. J.
Author states that he has closely followed history in the various incidents which he has described.
- Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de.** 861 Q28
Poesias escogidas. 1821. Sancha.
- Raymond, George Lansing.** 811 R24
Ballads, and other poems. 1908. Putnam.

Raymond, George Lansing.

811 R241

A life in song. 1908. Putnam.

Drama

Annunzio, Gabriele d', (*pseud. of Gaetano Rapagnetta*).

852 A61n

La nave; tragedia. 1908. Treves.

Beyle, Marie Henri, (*pseud. De Stendhal*).

842 B46

Racine et Shakespeare; ed. by Leon Delbos. 1907. Clarendon Press.

(Oxford higher French series.)

"Bibliography," p.199.

Corneille, Pierre.

842 C820

Œuvres; avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 12v. 1854. Didot.

v.1. Avertissement de l'éditeur.—Étude de la langue de Corneille et du commentaire de Voltaire.—Vie de Corneille, par Fontenelle.—Supplément à la Vie de Corneille.—Nouveaux détails sur la Vie de Corneille.—Mélite.—Clitandre.—La veuve.

v.2. La galerie du palais.—La suivante.—La Place royale.—Médée.

v.3. L'illusion.—Le Cid.—Horace.

v.4. Cinna; ou, La clémence d'Auguste.—Polyeucte, martyr.—Pompée.

v.5. Le menteur.—La suite du menteur.—Théodore, vierge et martyr.—Rodogune, princesse des Parthes.

v.6. Héraclius.—Andromède.—Nicomède.

v.7. Don Sanche d'Aragon.—Pertharite, roi des Lombards.—Œdipe.—Sertorius.

v.8. La toison d'or.—Sophonisbe.—Othon.—Agésilas.

v.9. Attila.—Tite et Bérénice.—Pulchérie.—Suréna.—Psyché.

v.10. L'imitation de Jésus-Christ; tr. et paraphrasée en vers français.

v.11. L'office de la Sainte Vierge.—Les sept psaumes pénitentiels.—Vêpres et complies des dimanches.—Instructions chrétiennes.—Prières chrétiennes.—Les hymnes du bréviaire romain.

v.12. Poésies diverses.—Poèmes sur les victoires du roi.—Louanges de la Sainte Vierge.—Poésies latines.—Discours, lettres, etc.—Pièces concernant le Cid.

Elz, Alexander.

832 E57

Er ist nicht eifersüchtig! lustspiel in 1 akt. Holt. (College series of German plays.)

Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio.

862 H33c

La coja y el encogido (The lame girl and the bashful man); comedia en tres actos y en prosa; tr. literalmente y anotada para el estudio de la buena conversacion española por F. B. Wilson. 1902. Fenno.

Spanish and English text.

Herford, Beatrice Brooke, *afterward Mrs Hayward.*

812 H46

Monologues, with pictures by Oliver Herford. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: A sociable seamstress.—The bazaar.—A lady packing.—Piazza ladies.—The country store.—A professional boarder.

Appeared in "Ladies' home journal," v.24-25, Sept. 1907-April 1908.

Macarthur, John Robertson, *ed.*

822 M11

First part of Sir John Oldcastle; a historical drama by Michael Drayton, Anthony Munday, Richard Hathway and Robert Wilson; ed. with an introduction, critical text and notes. 1907.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

"Bibliography," p.153-157.

"A play which, having been published in 1600 with the name of Shakspeare on the title-page (though this would seem to have been afterwards removed), has naturally occupied the attention of sanguine critics. But...Malone placed its real authorship beyond doubt; and its merits must be discussed without reference to any Shakspearean origin

Macarthur, John Robertson, ed.—continued. 822 M11

...Whether or not the lost *Second Part* may have been able to make the hero as interesting on the stage as he is in history, the *First* fails to attain to this end...But the play is very stirring in its action; and contains both situations and characters of a very vivacious humour." *Ward's History of English dramatic literature.*

Moratín, Leandro Fernández de. 862 M883

El sí de las niñas; a comedy in three acts [in Spanish]; ed. with a biographical notice, explanatory notes and a Spanish-English vocabulary by Eduardo Tolrá y Fornés. 1906. Appleton.

Moser, Gustav von. 832 M935

Der bibliothekar; ed. with an introduction and notes by B. W. Wells. 1907. Heath.

Raymond, George Lansing. 812 R24

Aztec god, and other dramas. 1908. Putnam.

Other dramas: Columbus.—Cecil the seer.

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. 872 S47r

Tragedies; tr. into English verse, to which have been appended comparative analyses of the corresponding Greek and Roman plays, and a mythological index by F. J. Miller, introduced by an essay on The influence of the tragedies of Seneca upon early English drama, by J. M. Manly. 1907. University of Chicago Press.

Zechmeister, Alexander Viktor, (pseud. Alexander Wilhelmi). 832 Z37

Einer muss heiraten! lustspiel von Alexander Wilhelmi; Eigensinn, lustspiel von Roderich Benedix; ed. with notes and vocabulary by W. A. Hervey. 1907. Holt.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Botta, Paul Émile, & Flandin, E. N. qb913.35 B64

Monument de Ninive; découvert et décrit par P. E. Botta, mesuré et dessiné par E. Flandin; ouvrage publié par ordre du gouvernement. 5v. 1849-50. Imprimerie Nationale.

v.1-2. Architecture et sculpture.

v.3-4. Inscriptions.

v.5. Texte.

Bötticher, Adolf. qb913.38 B64

Olympia, das fest und seine stätte; nach den berichten der alten und den ergebnissen der deutschen ausgrabungen. 1883. Springer.

Author was one of the architects engaged in the German excavation of Olympia. A considerable part of the book is given up to an account of the ancient festival, the games, judges, sacred rites, etc. After this, the history of the place is given briefly in four chronological periods, under each of which the objects discovered belonging to it, whether of architecture or sculpture, are described and discussed. There are 15 plates and 74 illustrations in the text. *Condensed from Nation*, 1883.

Layard, Sir Austen Henry. qb913.35 L43

Monuments of Nineveh, from drawings made on the spot, 1st-2d ser. 2v. 1849-53. Murray.

v.2 title reads "Second series of the monuments of Nineveh, including bas-reliefs from the palace of Sennacherib and bronzes from the ruins of Nimroud, from drawings made on the spot during a second expedition to Assyria."

Purchas, Samuel.

rg10.8 Pg8

Hakluytus posthumus; or, Purchas, his pilgrimes; contayning a history of the world in sea voyages and lande travells by Englishmen and others. 20v. 1905-07. MacLehose.

"The intrinsic value of the book is due rather to its having preserved some record of early voyages otherwise unknown, than to the literary skill or ability of the author... A comparison of what he has printed with such originals as remain shows that he was very far indeed from a faithful editor or a judicious compiler, and that he took little pains to arrive at an accurate knowledge of facts. He inherited many of the manuscripts of Richard Hakluyt, but the use he made of them was widely different from Hakluyt's." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Texier, Charles Félix Marie.

qb913.35 T32

Description de l'Arménie, la Perse et la Mésopotamie; géographie, géologie, monuments anciens & modernes, mœurs & coutumes. 2v. 1842-52. Didot.

Europe—Travel and description

Ansted, David Thomas.

g14.99 A62

The Ionian islands in the year 1863. 1863. Allen.

Contents: Corfu.—Santa Maura.—Ithaca.—Cephalonia.—Zante.

General description. The author, who was an English geologist of considerable note, visited the islands just before their cession to Greece.

Archer, Thomas.

g14.21 A67

Highway of letters and its echoes of famous footsteps. 1893. Randolph.

Illustrated account of Fleet street, London and of the literary people whose names have been associated with it.

qr914.15 A88

Atlas and cyclopedia of Ireland. 2v. in 1. 1902. Murphy.

Contents: A comprehensive delineation of the thirty-two counties, by P. W. Joyce. —The general history, by A. M. Sullivan.

Bełza, Stanisław.

g14.59 B42

Obrazy Korsyki. 1897.

Bełza, Stanisław.

g14.1 B42

Odgłosy Szkocyi. 1889.

Calvert, Albert Frederick.

g14.6 C141

Leon, Burgos and Salamanca; a historical and descriptive account. 1908. Lane. (Spanish series.)

As the larger portion of the book is given up to the 462 illustrations of the art and architectural relics of these old cities, the descriptive matter is necessarily brief, but the author has given an admirably condensed account of the characteristics, history and points of interest of each place. *Condensed from Outlook (Eng.), 1908.*

Hahn-Hahn, Ida, gräfin.

g14.85 H14

Travels in Sweden; sketches of a journey to the North; tr. from the German. 1845. Winchester.

Author was a German novelist. Beyond recording the fact that she met a few pleasant people she has hardly a good word to say for Sweden.

United States—Travel and description

Chapin, Louella.

g17.73 C36

Round about Chicago. 1907. Unity Pub. Co.

Cooper, James Fenimore.**1917.3 C787**

America and the Americans; notions picked up by a travelling bachelor. 2v. 1836. Colburn.

"At the present day the work is chiefly interesting for the keen observations that are found in it, and for the remarks upon the future of the country rather than upon its then existing state...In many respects it is a singular production. In manner it is calm, grave, almost philosophical, there is not the slightest effort at fine writing; the tone can never be said to be even fervid. Yet it must be confessed that not in the most exalted of Fourth of July orations does the national eagle scream with a shriller note, or wing his way with a more unflagging flight." *Lounsbury's James Fenimore Cooper.*

Rusling, James Fowler.**917.8 R89**

Across America; or, The great West and the Pacific coast. 1874. Sheldon.

"Gen. Rusling was sent by the War Department on a tour of inspection to the Pacific coast just after the Civil War, and, besides his reports that appeared as public documents, prepared a general narrative of his travels. It is of interest from giving a picture of the far West at the time of its most rapid awakening." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.**917.3 S57**

Listy z podróży. 2v. 1881-96. (Pisma, v.2-3.)

v.1. Pobyt w Londynie i podróż do Liwerpoolu.—Z oceanu.—Pobyt w New-Yorku.—Kolej dwóch oceanów.—Szkice amerykańskie.

v.2. Szkice amerykańskie (dokończenie).—List z Rzymu.—Z Wenecyi.—Z Paryża.—Komedya z pomyłek.

Wyoming—Executive department.**917.87 W99**

State of Wyoming; a book of reliable information, 1907. 1907.

Other countries—Travel and description

Dunning, Harry Westbrook.**915.69 D92**

To-day in Palestine. 1907. Pott.

The result of observations during ten journeys. In addition to descriptions of scenery and present conditions there is a brief summary of the history of Palestine and the closing chapters contain some practical advice to intending travelers.

Garland, Alexander.**91918.5 G18**

Peru in 1906, with a brief historical and geographical sketch; originally written in Spanish and tr. by G. R. Gepp. 1907. "La Industria" Printing Office, [Lima, Peru].

General description, with special emphasis on the industries and resources of the country. Numerous illustrations and maps.

Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry.**915.2 J27**

From West to East; notes by the way. 1907. Dutton.

Notes by the way from Paris through India to Japan, Manchuria, Korea and the United States. The largest and best part of the book is that dealing with Japan's great struggle with Russia from Port Arthur to Mukden.

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage.**916.6 L22**

Across widest Africa; an account of the country and people of eastern, central and western Africa as seen during a twelve months' journey from Djibuti to Cape Verde. 2v. 1907. Hurst.

Apart from the fact that the journey was the first crossing of Africa from ocean to ocean in its widest part, it has no special interest or importance. His route took him through no new country, he had no striking adventures, while he went too rapidly to gather valuable information about the natives. The larger part of his narrative consists of a record of each day's experiences and a brief description of the surface features of the country traversed. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Maps—South Australia. (1906.)

qr912.9942 M

Map of the southern portion of South Australia; [issued with the report of the surveyor-general of South Australia, 1905-06]. 1906.

Size, 35½x26½ inches; scale, about 16 miles to 1 inch.

Miyakawa, Masuji.

915.2 M75

Life of Japan. 1907. Baker.

Author was the first Japanese to be admitted to the American bar and is (1907) lecturer in the law school of the University of Indiana. The book is a general survey, including manners and customs, industrial development, army and navy and government of Japan. In the concluding chapter the improbability of an American-Japanese war is discussed.

Mulgrave, Constantine John Phipps, baron.

qr919.8 M95

Voyage towards the North pole, undertaken by His Majesty's command, 1773. 1774. Bowyer.

Baron Mulgrave (1744-92) was a captain in the British navy.

"In 1773 he commanded the *Race-horse*, which, in company with the *Carcass*, was fitted out to attempt the discovery of a northern route to India. The expedition sailed to the north of Spitzbergen, and, finding the sea absolutely blocked with ice, returned without any result. The voyage is now principally remembered from the fact that Nelson was a midshipman on board the *Carcass*." *Dictionary of national biography*.

United States—War department.

r919.14 U2533

Special report of W. H. Taft, secretary of war, to the president on the Philippines. 1908.

Van Campen, Samuel Richard.

919.8 V17

Dutch in the Arctic seas. v.1. 1876. Trübner.

v.1. A Dutch Arctic expedition and route.

No more published.

A general survey of the field of Arctic exploration and a plea for renewed activity on the part of the Dutch. The second volume was to have recorded what they had already accomplished. Appendix contains a chronological table of Arctic voyages from 860 to 1876.

History

General

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, baron.

904 A18

Historical essays & studies; ed. by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: Wolsey and the divorce of Henry VIII.—The Borgias and their latest historian.—Secret history of Charles II.—The Civil war in America.—The rise and fall of the Mexican empire.—Cavour.—The causes of the Franco-Prussian war.—The war of 1870.—George Eliot's life.—Mr Buckle's thesis and method.—Mr Buckle's Philosophy of history.—German schools of history.—Talleyrand's Memoirs.—The life of Lord Houghton.—A history of the papacy during the period of the reformation.—A short history of Napoleon the First [by J. R. Seeley]; The first Napoleon; a sketch, political and military [by J. C. Ropes].—Mabillon et la Société de l'Abbaye de Saint-Germain-des-Prés à la fin du XVIIe siècle.—A history of England, 1837-1880.—A history of the French revolution.—Wilhelm von Giesebrecht.

Companion volume to his "History of freedom, and other essays," consisting as that does of reprints of articles contributed to periodicals.

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, baron.

904 A18h

History of freedom, and other essays; ed with an introduction by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1907. Macmillan.

Contents: The history of freedom in antiquity.—The history of freedom in Christianity.—Sir Erskine May's Democracy in Europe.—The massacre of St. Bartholomew.

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, *baron*—continued. 904 Ar8h

—The Protestant theory of persecution.—Political thoughts on the church.—Introduction to L. A. Burd's edition of *Il principe*, by Machiavelli.—Mr Goldwin Smith's Irish history.—Nationality.—Döllinger on the temporal power.—Döllinger's historical work.—Cardinal Wiseman and the Home and foreign review.—Conflicts with Rome.—The Vatican council.—A history of the Inquisition of the middle ages, by H. C. Lea.—The American commonwealth, by James Bryce.—Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland, by Robert Flint.

"Shows us the great scholar at his best, in his wide knowledge, sound judgment and intense but restrained moral fervour." *Athenæum*, 1908.

Europe—History

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. r942 H62

Transactions for the year 1901. v.53. 1902.

v.53 is new ser. v.17.

943.9 H93

✓ **The Hungarian question, from a historical, economical and ethnographical point of view; tr. from the Hungarian by Ilona and C. A. Ginever. 1908. Paul.**

"This book has been written by a distinguished Hungarian publicist with the view of making Hungary's attitude on military and economic questions, and generally on the relations between the two States of the dual Monarchy, comprehensible to English readers." *Translators' preface*.

Louis Bonaparte, king of Holland. 949.2 L92

Historical documents and reflections on the government of Holland; [tr. from the French]. 3v. 1820. Lackington.

History of the country during his rule, 1806–10.

Michelet, Jules. 937 M66

History of the Roman republic; tr. by William Hazlitt. 1847.

Bogue.

"A little volume of conspicuous merits and of somewhat serious defects. On every page it shows the genius of the author in the skill and acumen with which it interprets the events it describes. Its most striking characteristics are its brilliancy and its ingenuity. The defects...are the obscurity of many of the author's rhetorical figures, and a lack of thorough information on some important points of Roman history." *Adams's Manual of historical literature*.

Thayer, William Roscoe. 945 T34i

Italia; studies in Italian life and letters. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: Fogazzaro and his masterpiece [The saint].—Venetian legends and pageants.—Mazzini's centenary.—Dante in America.—Giordano Bruno's "Expulsion of the beast triumphant."—Countess Martinengo Cesaresco.—Leopardi's home.—The election of a pope.—30 years of Italian progress.—Luigi Chiala.—Dante as lyric poet.—Cardinal Hohenlohe, liberal.—Italy in 1907.—Giosuè Carducci.

United States—History

Bailey, Sarah Loring. r974.4 A55b

Historical sketches of Andover (comprising the present towns of North Andover and Andover), Massachusetts. 1880. Houghton.

Beverly, Robert. r975.5 B46

History of Virginia, with an introduction by Charles Campbell. 1855. Randolph.

Contents: The history of the first settlement of Virginia and the government thereof to the year 1706.—The natural productions and conveniences of the country suited to trade and improvement.—The native Indians; their religion, laws and customs

Beverly, Robert—continued.

1975.5 B46

in war and peace.—The present state of the country as to the polity of the government and the improvements of the land the 10th of June 1720.

"This work comes down to 1707, with a continuation to 1720...Jefferson calls Beverly 'concise and unsatisfactory,' but this can apply only to the first book, which deals with the civil history and makes up only a part of the whole. The author had had experience in the public records of the colony, and the books treating the institutional life of the colony and the Indians are both full and satisfactory. The Indian section is particularly full, being based on Smith's and Harriot's accounts and illustrated by De Bry's engravings. The editor supplies a biographical introduction." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Channing, Edward.

1973 C36h

History of the United States. v.1. 1905. Macmillan.

v.1. The planting of a nation in the New World, 1000-1660.

Contains many bibliographies.

Chase, George Wingate.

1974.4 H35c

History of Haverhill, Massachusetts from its first settlement in 1640 to the year 1860. 1861. Privately printed.

Crowell, Robert.

1974.4 E846c

History of the town of Essex [Mass.] from 1634 to 1868, with Sketches of the soldiers in the War of the rebellion, by David Choate. 1868. Bowles.

Davis, Charles Henry Stanley.

1974.6 W18d

History of Wallingford, Conn. from its settlement in 1670 to the present time, including Meriden, which was one of its parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780. 1870. Privately printed.

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham.

1970.6 F63

Indian ceremonies. 1884. Salem Press, Salem, Mass.

Contents: The white buffalo festival; Uncapas.—The elk mystery or festival; Ogalala Sioux.—The ceremony of the four winds; Santee Sioux.—Shadow or ghost lodge; Ogalala Sioux.—The wa-wan or pipe dance; Omahas.

Reprinted from the "Report of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology," v.16, 1883.

Fuller, Hubert Bruce.

1975.9 F98

Purchase of Florida; its history and diplomacy. 1906. Burrows.

"Bibliography," p.381-382.

"Excellent as is Mr. Fuller's book and valuable as are the new facts that it contains, it is open to two serious criticisms. The material upon which it is based is inadequate, and the knowledge which it displays of European diplomatic situations is insufficient." *Nation*, 1906.

Gordon, Gen. George Henry.

1973.7 G657

Brook Farm to Cedar mountain in the War of the great rebellion, 1861-62. 1883. Osgood.

A revision and enlargement of "A history of the Second Massachusetts regiment" and the "Second Massachusetts regiment and Stonewall Jackson."

"General Gordon has done the public a real service in publishing this volume. It is made up of papers written for the annual gatherings of the officers of his regiment... Hence we have as correct a picture of the real life of one of our very best volunteer regiments as it is possible to get...General Gordon writes easily; he passes from one mood to another very naturally; he has the power of saying strong things; he has also a nice sense of humor. His narrative is animated; the details never become tedious." *Nation*, 1883.

Gould, Joseph. 1973.7 G73

Story of the 48th; a record of the campaigns of the 48th regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteer infantry during the four years of its service in the war for the preservation of the Union. 1908. Survivors' Association of the 48th Regiment.

Hall, Benjamin Franklin. 1977 H171

Early history of the north western states, embracing New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Iowa and Wisconsin, with their land laws, etc. and an appendix containing the constitutions of those states. 1849. Derby.

Same as "Land owner's manual."

Joutel, Henri. 1973.2 J46

Journal of La Salle's last voyage, 1684-87, with a frontispiece of Gudebrod's statue of La Salle and the map of the original French edition, Paris 1713, in facsimile; historical and biographical introduction, annotations and index by H. R. Stiles, to which is added a bibliography of the discovery of the Mississippi, by A. P. C. Griffin. 1906. McDonough.

"The record of this faithful and honest friend of the great explorer is the most valuable contemporary record." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

M'Call, Hugh. 1975.8 M12

History of Georgia, containing brief sketches of the most remarkable events up to the present day. 2v. 1811-16. Seymour.

"Written by a contemporary from the Georgia standpoint. The foundation of much of our present knowledge of Georgia history." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Reynolds, John Schreiner. 1975.7 R37

Reconstruction in South Carolina, 1865-1877. 1905.

Deals solely with the political history

Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, comte de. 1973.3 R56

Memoirs relative to the War of independence of the United States; extracted and tr. from the French by M. W. E. Wright. 1838.

"He repudiates all idea of writing in the character of a professed author, and both the style and substance of his autobiography are those of a military memoir. Still he records many significant facts, geographical and economical... But the most attractive feature of Rochambeau's American reminiscences is his cordial recognition of the popular mind and heart. He appreciated, better than many more superficial observers, the domestic discipline, the religious toleration, and the genuine independence of character which then formed our noble distinction in the view of liberal Europeans." *Tucker's America and her commentators.*

Steele, Zadock. 1970.1 S81

Indian captive; or, A narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Zadock Steele, related by himself; to which is prefixed an account of the burning of Royalton. 1908. Hunting. (Indian captivities series.)

Reprint of the original edition published in 1818.

Steward, John Fletcher. 1970.3 S84

Lost Maramech and earliest Chicago; a history of the Foxes and of their downfall near the great village of Maramech; original investigations and discoveries. 1903. Revell.

Thompson, Benjamin Franklin. 1974.721 T37

History of Long Island, containing an account of the discovery and

Thompson, Benjamin Franklin—*continued*. 1974.721 T37
settlement, with other important and interesting matters to the present time. 1839. French.

"The most comprehensive of the accounts of that island." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America*, 1884.

Watson, Henry Clay. 973.3 W31
Old bell of independence; or, Philadelphia in 1776. 1852. Lindsay.
Episodes in Revolutionary history.

Watson, Henry Clay. 973.3 W31
Yankee tea-party; or, Boston in 1773. 1852. Lindsay.
Bound with his "Old bell of independence."
Scattered incidents of the Revolutionary war related in story form.

Other countries—History

Biggs, James. 1980 B47
History of Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America; in a series of letters, to which are annexed sketches of the life of Miranda and geographical notices of Caraccas. 1809. Gillet.

"A good summary of events...and the standard source of information in English regarding this important episode in the struggle for the liberation of the Spanish-American colonies." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Conway, Sir William Martin. 998 C76
No man's land; a history of Spitsbergen from its discovery in 1596 to the beginning of the scientific exploration of the country. 1906. University Press.

"Bibliography of the history and geography of Spitsbergen," p.305-327.

Author has himself made two expeditions to Spitsbergen. A considerable portion of the book is devoted to the whaling industry which was carried on along the coasts of the islands. Contains maps and illustrations.

"Sir Martin Conway arouses the interest of his readers in the curious history of a land which though never permanently inhabited has played the part of an apple of discord between the great Powers of former days." *Saturday review*, 1906.

Kämpfer, Engelbrecht. 952 K12
History of Japan, together with a description of the kingdom of Siam, 1690-92; tr. by J. G. Scheuchzer. 3v. 1906. MacLehose.

The same [abridged]. [1811.] (In Pinkerton, John, ed. General collection of voyages and travels, v.7, p.652-821.).....qrg10 P63 v.7

Kenrick, John. 939.4 K18
Phœnicia. 1855. Fellowes.

Contains, in addition to the historical account of Phœnicia, a survey of its geography, colonies, commerce, language and literature, manufactures and arts, government and religion.

Nova Scotia Historical Society. 1971.6 N47
Report and collections for the year 1878-86/87. v.1-5, in 1. 1879-87.

Contents: Inaugural address by Governor Archibald.—History of St. Paul's Church, by G. W. Hill.—Nicholson's Journal of the capture of Annapolis in 1710.—An account of Nova Scotia in 1744.—Papers relating to trials for treason in 1776-7.—Thomas's Diary of the expedition of 1755 against the Acadians.—Proposals for attack on Nova Scotia in 1776-7.—The first council.—Journal of Witherspoon.—History of St. Paul's Church.—Memoir of the Rev. James Murdoch.—Memoir of Sir Alexander Croke.—Papers relating to the Acadian French.—History of St. Paul's Church, by G. W. Hill.—

Nova Scotia Historical Society—continued.**r971.6 N47**

Winslow's Journal of the expulsion of the Acadians in 1755.—Government house, by A. G. Archibald.—Biographical sketch of Hon. Samuel Vetch.—Papers connected with the administration of Mr Vetch, 1710–13.—Journal of Colonel John Winslow.—The Province building.—The expulsion of the Acadians.—Gordon's Journal of siege of Louisbourg, 1758.—Papers read before society since its inception.—Papers printed in Transactions.

Siemiradzki, Józef.**980 S57**

Pod obcem niebem, szkice i obrazki. 1904.

Contents: Pod obcem niebem.—Na morzu.—Carmen.—Admirał Grau.—Pepita.—Telegraf.—Modre oczy.—Irasema.—Litwin.

United States—Military information division.**r952 U25e**

Epitome of the Russo-Japanese war. 1907. ([Publications, new ser.] no.11.)

Biography, Genealogy**Burke, Sir John Bernard, comp.****qr929.7 B91ge**

Genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Ireland; ed. by A. P. Burke. 1904. Harrison.

Ferris, George Titus.**927.8 F42g**

Great German composers. 1893. Appleton.

Contents: Bach.—Handel.—Gluck.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Schubert, Schumann and Franz.—Chopin.—Weber.—Mendelssohn.—Wagner.
Short biographical and critical sketches.

Ferris, George Titus.**927.8 F42gr**

Great Italian and French composers. 1893. Appleton.

Contents: Palestrina.—Piccini, Paisiello and Cimarosa.—Rossini.—Donizetti and Bellini.—Verdi.—Cherubini and his predecessors.—Méhul, Spontini and Halévy.—Boieldieu and Auber.—Meyerbeer.—Gounod and Thomas.—Berlioz.
Short biographical and critical sketches.

Garollo, Gottardo, comp.**r920 G192**

Dizionario biografico universale. 2v. 1907. Hoepli.

v.1. Aa-Haydn.

v.2. Haydn-Zwingli, e appendice.

Herringshaw, Thomas William, comp.**r923.2 H47**

Herringshaw's American statesman and public official year-book, 1907/08. 1907. Amer. Publishers' Assoc.

Hubbard, Elbert.**923 H87**

Little journeys to the homes of great reformers. 2v. in 1. 1907.

Roycrofters.

Contents: John Wesley.—Henry George.—Garibaldi.—Richard Cobden.—Thomas Paine.—John Knox.—John Bright.—[Charles] Bradlaugh.—Theodore Parker.—Oliver Cromwell.—Anne Hutchinson.—J. J. Rousseau.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, & Stephens, Kate, ed.**920.7 M11**

Heroines that every child should know; tales for young people of the world's heroines of all ages. 1908. Doubleday.

Contents: Alcestis.—Antigone.—Iphigenia.—Paula.—Joan of Arc.—Catherine Douglas.—Lady Jane Grey.—Pocahontas.—Flora Macdonald.—Madame Roland.—Grace Darling.—Sister Dora.—Florence Nightingale.

r920 Q29

Qui êtes-vous? annuaire des contemporains, 1908. [1908.] Delagrave.

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.

928 W77

New England in letters. 1904. Wessels.

Contents: Through Longfellow's country.—Wanderings in Whittier land.—The Salem of Hawthorne.—Emerson and others in Concord.—Cambridge and its worthies.—A day of literary beginnings.—The Autocrat and his comrades.—The Boston of a later time.—The land of the Pilgrims.—A winding Bay state journey.—The Berkshires and beyond.—Connecticut wits and worthies.

Individual Biography

Appleton, Thomas Gold.

92 A652h

Hale, Susan. Life and letters of Thomas Gold Appleton. 1885. Appleton.

Appleton (1812-84) was a brother-in-law of the poet Longfellow. Morse in his "Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes" describes him as "a gentleman, famous for a generation as 'Tom' Appleton, wit, *raconteur*, and comrade of all the literary Bostonians of his day."

Bancroft, George.

92 B2222h

Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe. Life and letters of George Bancroft. 2v. 1908. Scribner.

"Bibliography of books and pamphlets by George Bancroft; comp. by H. C. Strip-pel," v.2, p.329-341.

Author had access to the private papers of the historian.

"Mr. Howe has performed creditably a work of peculiar difficulty. He had to dispose of a large mass of material; but he has confined the narrative within proper limits. He evinces a fair degree of sympathy; and he has been wise enough to let Mr. Bancroft tell most of the story himself through the medium of letters." *Nation*, 1908.

Blake, William.

92 B528sy

Symons, Arthur. William Blake. 1907. Constable.

"List of books consulted," p.13-15.

Mr Symons has here gathered together and reprinted from the manuscripts, where possible, all the records of Blake's life from contemporary sources, down to the publication of Gilchrist's Life in 1863, but excluding the Letters and Tatham's Life. Among other things is a complete and exact transcription of the parts of Crabbe Robinson's Diary and reminiscences alluding to Blake. Mr Symons's own contribution to the work affords an admirable criticism of Blake as artist, poet and thinker and settles a number of disputed biographical points. *Condensed from Nation*, 1907.

Blavatsky, Mme Hélène Petrovna (Hahn).

92 B542

Sinnett, Alfred Percy, ed. Incidents in the life of Madame Blavatsky; compiled from information supplied by her relatives and friends. 1886. Redway.

The editor was a friend and disciple of Mme Blavatsky. The incidents relate largely to her work with the occult.

Canning, George.

92 C1732p

Phillips, Walter Alison. George Canning. 1903. Dutton.

Excellent short biography of the English statesman. Contains several portraits.

Chopin, Frédéric François.

92 C456s

Sand, George, (*pseud. of Mme Dudevant*). Chopin; sketches from George Sand's History of my life and A winter in Majorca; selected and arranged from the original by Laura Wieser, tr. by Grace Curtis. 1892. Summy.

Cowper, William.

92 C849sou

Southey, Robert. Life of William Cowper. 2v. 1839. Otis.

Cowper, William—*continued*.

92 C849sou

The same. 1853-54. Bohn. (In Cowper's Life and letters, v.1-2, p.1-160.).....92 C849so v.1-2

One of the best authorities on Cowper's life.

Davis, Joseph.

92 D3192h

Hayden, Horace Edwin. Brief sketch of Captain Joseph Davis and Lieutenant William Jones of the Pennsylvania line, who were slain by the Indians at Laurel Run, Pa., April 23, 1779; read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, May 21, 1897. 1897.

Davis, Joseph.

92 D3192p

Phelps, Mrs Martha (Bennett). Address delivered on the occasion of the erection of a monument at Laurel Run, Luzerne county, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1896, to mark the spot where Captain Joseph Davis and Lieutenant William Jones of the Pennsylvania line were slain by the Indians, April 23, 1779. 1897. Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.

Debussy, Achille Claude.

92 D356l

Liebich, Mrs Louise. Claude-Achille Debussy. 1908. Lane. (Living masters of music.)

Debussy is (1908) the most conspicuous of the younger French composers, whose "*Pelléas et Mélisande*" has marked an epoch in the history of operatic music.

Dickens, Charles.

92 D551li

Life, letters and speeches, with biographical sketches of the principal illustrators of Dickens's works. 2v. 1894. Houghton. (Writings, v.30-31.)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

92 G559du

Düntzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. Life of Goethe; tr. by T. W. Lyster. 1884. Estes.

"A small selection from the works of most importance to the student of Goethe's biography," p.21-22.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert.

92 H3712li

Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon, historical painter, from his autobiography and journals; ed. and comp. by Tom Taylor. 2v. 1853. Harper.

"A valuable biography." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Henry III, king of France.

92 H4517f

Freer, Martha Walker, *afterward* Mrs Robinson. Henry III, king of France and Poland; his court and times, from numerous unpublished sources, including ms. documents in the Bibliothèque Impériale and the archives of France and Italy, etc. 3v. 1888. Dodd.

"Not a book of any critical value, but one of some interest for the account it gives of court life." *Adams's Manual of historical literature*.

Lincoln, Abraham.

92 L715p

Pratt, Silas Gamaliel, *ed*. Lincoln in story; the life of the martyr-president told in authenticated anecdotes. 1903. Appleton.

Lincoln, Abraham.

92 L715w

Welles, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward; remarks upon the memorial

Lincoln, Abraham—*continued*.

92 L715w

address of Charles Francis Adams on the late William H. Seward, with incidents and comments illustrative of the measures and policy of the administration of Abraham Lincoln and views as to the relative positions of the late president and secretary of state. 1874. Sheldon.

Locke, John.

92 L759

Life and letters, with extracts from his journals and common-place books by Lord King. 1864. Bell.

First published in 1829.

"As a lineal descendant of Locke's cousin and legatee, Lord King had in his possession an extremely valuable collection of documents, and in publishing portions of these he rendered an important service... These materials, however, only serve to illustrate some passages in Locke's life, and some phases in his character; and Lord King, notwithstanding the title of his work, seems to have made no effort at all to string them together in any order, or to combine with them such information as he could procure from other sources." *Bourne's Life of John Locke*.

Lyon, Mary.

92 L994h

[Hitchcock, Edward, and others.] Power of Christian benevolence illustrated in the life and labors of Mary Lyon. 1858. Amer. Tract Soc.

First published in 1851.

Mary Lyon (1797-1849) was an American educator, a pioneer in the movement for the higher education of women and the founder of Mount Holyoke College.

Malatesta, Sigismondo Pandolfo, da Rimini.

92 M281h

Hutton, Edward. Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta, lord of Rimini; a study of a 15th century Italian despot. 1906. Dent.

An excellent book, worthy to be read by every lover of good English. Mr Hutton has set himself to write fact as fiction, endeavoring to give an impression of the first part of the 15th century without using a single incident which is not authenticated. His subject is that strangest and yet most typical of Italian despots; and his mouthpiece is a certain Pietro Sanseverino, a wholly imaginary person, but one, nevertheless, who tells the story of his patron's life as seriously as Monsieur Yriarte himself has done, and certainly with greater accuracy. *Condensed from Nation*, 1906.

Marie Antoinette, queen of France.

92 M386ca

Campan, Mme Jeanne Louise Henriette (Genest). Mémoires, 1785-92; ed. by H. C. Bradby. 1906. Clarendon Press. (Oxford higher French series.)

Mme Campan was the faithful companion of Marie Antoinette until they were separated at the sacking of the Tuileries in 1792.

Marlowe, Christopher.

92 M393i

Ingram, John H. Christopher Marlowe and his associates. 1904. Richards.

"Bibliography of Christopher Marlowe," p.280-298.

Attempts to clear Marlowe's name from some of the reproaches which have been heaped upon it. Much of the volume is concerned with his contemporaries.

Mickiewicz, Adam.

92 M669b

Bełza, Stanisław. Ostatnie chwile Mickiewicza. 1908. Gebethner.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

92 N129laf

Lanfrey, Pierre. Histoire de Napoléon 1er. 5v. 1894-1903. Charpentier.

"Able and scholarly arraignment of the first Napoleon." *New international encyclopædia*.

- Paterson, William, 1658-1719.** 92 P2932b
 Barbour, James Samuel. History of William Paterson and the Darien company. 1907. Blackwood.
 Bibliography, p. 7-8.
 Interesting account of the man who founded the Bank of England and projected the ill-fated Darien enterprise.
- Rawson, Guillermo.** 92 R239l
 Larrain, Jacob. Biografia del doctor Guillermo Rawson. 1893.
 Rawson (1821-90) was a prominent figure in the public life of the Argentine Republic.
- Reden, Johanne Juliane Friederike (von Riedesel zu Eisenach), gräfin.** 92 R272r
 Reuss, Eleonore, *fürstin*. A pietist of the Napoleonic wars and after; the life of Countess von Reden; authorised translation by Mrs C. E. Barrett-Lennard and M. W. Hoper, with an introductory note by R. S. Rait. 1905. Dutton.
 The husband of the countess von Reden was minister of mines at the time of Napoleon's invasion of Prussia and knew Stein and many of the public men of the day. The interest of the book lies chiefly, however, in the description of the countess's domestic life and of her various religious and philanthropic activities.
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.** 92 R72rk
 Kappstein, Theodor H. Peter Rosegger; ein charakterbild. 1904. Greiner.
 Among the German writers now living (1907) there is no man who, for simple, wholesome humanity, can compare with the Austrian, whose name is not only a household word in the humblest homes of his native Steirmark, but whose works are read throughout the world. This book is written by one who with honest enthusiasm has traced the development of his hero not only in his books, but among the people of his native province. The work has the flavor of the soil and the atmosphere of the *plein air* portrait. *Condensed from Nation, 1907.*
- Rush, Benjamin.** 92 R896
 Memorial, containing Travels through life; or, Sundry incidents in the life of Dr Benjamin Rush, written by himself, also extracts from his commonplace book, as well as a short history of the Rush family in Pennsylvania. 1905. Biddle.
 Benjamin Rush (1745-1813) was a noted Philadelphia physician and patriot, one of the signers of the Declaration of independence.
- Schimmelpenninck, Mrs Mary Anne (Galton).** 92 S335
 Life of Mary Anne Schimmelpenninck; ed. by C. C. Hankin. 2v. 1858. Longman.
 v.1. Autobiography, 1778-93.
 v.2. Biographical sketch and letters, 1793-1856.
 English author (1778-1856).
 "Miss Hankin's Life of Mrs. Schimmelpenninck...a somewhat one-sided and rose-coloured performance, is the chief authority." *Dictionary of national biography.*
- Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de.** 92 S778
 Ten years' exile; or, Memoirs of that interesting period of the life of the baroness de Staël-Holstein, written by herself, during the years 1810-13, and now first published from the original ms. by her son; tr. from the French. 1821. Collins.
 Fragmentary memoirs, covering the years 1800-04 and 1810-12. Mme de Staël was exiled because of her open hostility to Napoleon. She first visited Germany, where she made the acquaintance of Schiller and Goethe, then Italy, obtaining there the materials for her famous novel "Corinne," and later traveled in Austria, Russia, Sweden and England.

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), *baronne de*. 92 S778n

Nolde, Elisabeth, *baronne de*, ed. Madame de Staël and Benjamin Constant; unpublished letters, together with other mementos from the papers left by Mme Charlotte de Constant; tr. from the French by Charlotte Harwood. 1907. Putnam.

Baronne de Nolde, who is the great-granddaughter of Mme de Constant, furnishes the necessary connecting narrative to the letters.

"They are interesting and characteristic, though they do not effect the judgment which the world has long since delivered upon the two famous writers." *Outlook (Eng.)*, 1907.

Thomas, Ebenezer Smith. 192 T373

Reminiscences of the last sixty-five years, commencing with the battle of Lexington, also sketches of his own life and times. 2v. 1840. Case.

"The first volume contains a collection of sketches upon various subjects: battle of Lexington, travels in the United States, biographical sketches, and descriptions of American cities. Being written from observation, the biographies possess some value, if taken with allowances. The second volume contains the author's experience as a bookseller and editor in South Carolina and Ohio from 1798 to 1840. The comments on political and social life are interesting and the style is quite unique." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Walker, Jonathan Hoge. 192 W169

Jonathan Hoge Walker, the first judge of the United States district court for the western district of Pennsylvania; a sketch. 1882. [Eichbaum.] Pittsburgh.

Washington, George. 192 W272bke

Baker, William Spohn, *comp*. Character portraits of Washington as delineated by historians, orators and divines; selected and arranged in chronological order with biographical notes and references. 1887. Lindsay.

Fiction

Brown, Alice. B783r

Rose MacLeod. Houghton.

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.100-101, Oct. 1907-May 1908.

Story of considerable literary charm, which brings together a number of interesting and diverse types of character. A lively, if somewhat improbable old lady furnishes an element of humor.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. C4272m

The man who was Thursday; a nightmare. Dodd.

"Deals with the adventures of a poet-detective in the pursuit of a gang of philosopher-anarchists, seven men named for concealment after the days of the week." *Outlook (Eng.)*, 1908.

Churchill, Winston. C469mr

Mr Crewe's career. Macmillan.

The scene is the same as in "Coniston" but the time is a generation later. A state, unnamed, but easily identifiable as New Hampshire, is under the control of a great railroad and the central situation is found in a campaign for the governorship. The love interest is supplied by the daughter of the railroad magnate and the son of his trusted corporation counsel.

De la Pasture, Mrs Henry.

D3892u

The unlucky family. Dutton.

"A domestic extravaganza as absurd, if not quite so humorous, as 'The Peterkin Family' or 'Rudder Grange'... The principal characters belong to a middle-class family suddenly promoted from the suburban villa to the responsibilities of a luxurious country house." *Nation*, 1908.

Dumas, Alexandre, the elder.

D89110

Olympe de Clèves [in English]. 2v. Little.

"Romance here predominates over history, and the chronology is not always accurate. Deals with the early years of Louis XV. (period, 1727-29)... The romantic interest centres in the actress Olympe de Clèves and her lover, a young novice in the Jesuit seminary. The life of the Jesuits and the character of their organisation are fully described." *Baker's Guide to the best fiction*.

Dumas, Alexandre, the elder.

D8911wa

War of women. Little.

Same as "Nanon."

"Deals with the later phases of the war of the Fronde; the imprisonment of the Prince de Condé and his relatives by Mazarin, the revolt incited at Bordeaux by his wife, and the various cabals and dissensions consequent on these acts, form the historical part; while a romance of love and adventure is interwoven, and several fictitious or semi-fictitious characters are introduced. Period, 1650, the regency of Anne of Austria." *Baker's Guide to the best fiction*.

Eça de Queiroz, José Maria.

E231d

Dragon's teeth; a novel; from the Portuguese by M. J. Serrano. Ticknor.

Story of modern life in Lisbon, a translation of the author's best known work, "O primo Basilio."

Gale, James Scarth.

G1442v

The vanguard; a tale of Korea. Revell.

Harte, Bret.

H319j

Jeff Briggs's love story, and other tales. Tauchnitz. (Collection of British authors; Tauchnitz edition.)

Other tales: A lonely ride.—The fool of Five Forks.—Stories in verse.—Parodies.—Miscellaneous.

Stories of life in the mining regions of California.

[Hope, Thomas.]

H782a

Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek, written at the close of the 18th century. 3v. Murray.

"This novel appeared anonymously in 1819 and was for some time attributed to Lord Byron. It is of the school of Beckford and Byron, displaying a vivid imagination, remarkable powers of graphic description, a cultivated classical taste, and a minute accuracy in the accounts of Eastern climes and Oriental manners." *Allibone's Dictionary of authors*.

Kinkaid, Mrs Mary Holland (McNeish).

K2742m

The man of yesterday; a romance of a vanishing race. Stokes.

Story of life in Indian Territory at the period when the tribal lands were divided. "A close acquaintance with Indian character and customs is apparent throughout, and with the acquaintance goes an intense sympathy for their passing." *Nation*, 1908.

Onions, Oliver.

O254a

Admiral Eddy [and other stories]. Murray.

Other stories: The ghost.—The dryad.—The Damoiseau.—The campaign. Stories of childhood.

Smollett, Tobias George.

rS666w

Works, with the author's preface and an introduction by G. H. Maynardier. 12v.

- v.1-3. The adventures of Roderick Random.
- v.4-7. The adventures of Peregrine Pickle.
- v.8-9. The adventures of Count Fathom.
- v.10. The adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves.
- v.11-12. The expedition of Humphry Clinker.

✓ **Stockton, Frank Richard.** *Wln*

S866gr

Great war syndicate. Dodd.

Humorous account of a war waged between England and the United States, conducted on the American side by a syndicate of capitalists with the loss of but one life.

Taylor, C. Bryson.

T2513n

Nicanor, teller of tales; a story of Roman Britain. McClurg.

Romantic and highly colored tale of England during the Roman occupation.

✓ **Wood, Eugene.** *VN m*

W8532f

Folks back home. McClure.

Contents: The seal of the covenant.—The lost day.—An Indian summer love story.—The seventh trumpet.—M'ree Hutchins' husband.—The warning.—The elopement.—The fictional mind.—The makin's of Abel Horn.—The love story of Robert Prouty.—The days of his separation.—That about Laura Hornbaker.—Stars in his crown. Stories of country life in central Ohio, similar in vein to his "Back home."

Polish Fiction

Abgar-Sołtan, pseud.

891.83 A14r

Rywale; powieść.

Dąbrowski, Ignacy.

891.83 D11

Felka; nowella.

Dumas, Alexandre, the elder.

891.83 D89a

Anioł Pitoux; powieść; przekład z francuzkiego. 5v. in 2.

Dumas, Alexandre, the elder.

891.83 D89b

Benvenuto Cellini; romans; przekład z francuzkiego. 3v. in 1.

Dumas, Alexandre, the elder.

891.83 D89k

Kawaler de Maison-Rouge; powieść; przekład z francuzkiego. 3v. in 1.

Dumas, Alexandre, the elder.

891.83 D89ka

Kawaler d'Harmenthal; romans; przekład z francuzkiego. 4v. in 2.

Dumas, Alexandre, the elder.

891.83 D89kr

Królowa Margot; romans; przekład z francuzkiego. 5v. in 2.

Dumas, Alexandre, the elder.

891.83 D89w

Wojna kobieca; romans; przekład z francuzkiego. 4v. in 2.

Grudziński, Stanisław.

891.83 G946

Świat i pustynia; powieść.

Grudziński, Stanisław.

891.83 G946z

Zona artysty; powieść obyczajowa. 2v. in 1.

Gruszecki, Artur.

891.83 G94r

Rugiwojscy; powieść współczesna.

[Heyking, Elizabeth, *freiherrin* von.]

891.83 H51

Listy które go nie doszły; przekład Jadwigi Miczyńskiej.

Jellenta, Cezary.

891.83 J24

W przesileniu; wykrawki z życia.

Contents: Stary kawaler. — Pięć wieczorów. — Złamany klawisz. — Tryumfy pana Walerego. — W przesileniu.**Krzywoszewski, Stefan.**

891.83 K42

Rusalka; zbiór nowel.

Contents: Rusalka. — Gdy lecą liście. — Chybiona zabawa. — Pan Przetakiewicz. — Dziwne zdarzenie. — Dogaressa. — Boa. — Bluzka. — Zaraza. — Bajka o rozpustnym rycerzu i bladej Hildegardzie. — Piękna ogrodniczka.**Łoś, Wincenty, count.**

891.83 L89

Chłop.

Contents: Spirituo z Rozdołów. — Głuchy Michał. — Babka bez zięcia. — Klacz moja "Iskra." — Smolarz. — Zapart od chartów.**Łoś, Wincenty, count.**

891.83 L89d

Dzisiejsze małżeństwa.

Contents: I tak bywa. — Villa "Brol." — Międzybórz. — Toni. — Czarne perły. — Mimi! — Hrabia Leon Siciński. — Brylanty.**Łoś, Wincenty, count.**

891.83 L89k

Kaprys hrabianki [and other stories].

Other stories: Dandys. — Mademoiselle. — Kula bilardowa. — Rękawiczki. — Jedyne łyzy. — Fotografia. — Zabawka epuzera. — Niedyskrecja. — A propos. — Z ekonomia pan. — Pan Hamilkar. — Dziennikarz. — Sarenka Jadwisi.**Łoś, Wincenty, count.**

891.83 L89n

Nera Polacca; powieść współczesna.

Łoś, Wincenty, count.

891.83 L89ni

Niedyskrecja.

Łoś, Wincenty, count.

891.83 L89o

Odrębna istota; powieść współczesna.

Łoś, Wincenty, count.

891.83 L89os

Ostatni.

Contents: Ostatni burgrabia. — Kamęrdyner mego dziadka. — Pocztylion z niedawnej przeszłości. — Furman starej daty. — Dandys nad dandysy. — Frajcz z trybunału.**Łoś, Wincenty, count.**

891.83 L89p

Portret pięknej pani [and other stories].

Other stories: U schyłku. — Wypadek. — Władysław Łoś.**Łoś, Wincenty, count.**

891.83 L89pr

Przy naszych dworach; nowele.

Contents: Przy wiatraku. — Marcysia pokojowa. — Szłoma z Rozdołów. — Krowa Gorzenia. — Kusy Tomek.**Łoś, Wincenty, count.**

891.83 L89r

Rezydenci; opowiadania i nowelle z niedawnej przeszłości.

Contents: Rezydent mojej ciotki. — Bezik panny Rapalskiej. — Mój rezydent.**Łoś, Wincenty, count.**

891.83 L89w

Wczorajsi; opowiadania i nowele. v.1-2, in 1.

Contents: Hrabina ciotka. — Pan pułkownik w Derkałach. — Rezydent pana brata. — Jarmarkowice. — Hipcio z krakowskiej resursy. — Bałagula.**Łoś, Wincenty, count.**

891.83 L89wi

Wielka partya. 2v.

Milkuszy, Marya.

891.83 M68

Dziadowie i wnuki; powieść współczesna.

Mysłowska, Sabina.

891.83 M99

Żona paralityka; zarys powieściowy.

- Pawlikowski, Mieczysław.** 891.83 P32
Baczmaha; szkic powieściowy.
- Walewska, Cecylia.** 891.83 W16
Bez duszy; fantazyja powieściowa.

Books for the Blind

- American Braille primer.** E372.4 A51
- Bible—Whole.** qE220.5 B47
Holy Bible containing the Old & New testaments; tr. out of the original tongues & with the former translations diligently compared and revised. 16v. 1900. Amer. Bible Soc.
v.1. Genesis.
v.2. Exodus.—Leviticus.
v.3. Numbers.—Deuteronomy.
v.4. Joshua.—Judges.—Ruth.
v.5. Samuel.
v.6. Kings.
v.7. Chronicles.
v.8. Ezra.—Nehemiah.—Esther.—Job.—Psalms.
v.9. Psalms, continued.—Proverbs.—Ecclesiastes.
v.10. Song of Solomon.—Isaiah.—Jeremiah.
v.11. Jeremiah (continued).—Lamentations.—Ezekiel.
v.12. Daniel.—Hosea.—Joel.—Amos.—Obadiah.—Jonah.—Micah.—Nahum.—Habakkuk.—Zephaniah.—Haggai.—Zechariah.—Malachi.
v.13. Matthew.—Mark.
v.14. Luke.—John.
v.15. Acts.—Romans.—Corinthians.
v.16. Galatians.—Ephesians.—Philippians.—Colossians.—Thessalonians.—Timothy.—Titus.—Philemon.—Hebrews.—James.—Peter.—John.—Jude.—Revelation.
Line type.
- Bible—New testament.** qE225.5 B47
New testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. out of the original Greek & with the former translations diligently compared & revised. v.1. 1894. Amer. Bible Soc.
v.1. Matthew.—Mark.—Luke.—John.
Line type.
- Bible—New testament. Matthew.** qE226.2 B47
Gospel according to St. Matthew, chapter 1–14, 19–28. 2v.
Moon type.
- Bible—New testament. Mark.** qE226.3 B47
Gospel according to St. Mark.
Moon type.
- British and Foreign Blind Association, pub.** qE781.9 B75
Musical notation for the blind. 1896.
English or Old Braille.
- Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson).** qEB9341
Little Lord Fauntleroy. 2v. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.
American Braille.
- Burns, Robert.** E821 B93
Tam O'Shanter, and other poems. 1894. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.
American Braille.

- Chaplin, Heman White**, (*pseud.* C. H. White). qEC367e
 Eli. Howe Memorial Press.
 American Braille.
- Dickens, Charles.** qED551c
 Christmas carol; being a ghost story of Christmas. Pennsylvania
 Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.
 American Braille.
- Dickens, Charles.** qED551cr
 Cricket on the hearth, *and* Doctor Marigold. Pennsylvania Institu-
 tion for the Instruction of the Blind.
 American Braille.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.** qE832 G55
 Faust; Blakie's translation. 1897. Missouri School for the Blind.
 American Braille with contractions.
- Hayes, Augustus Allen.** qEH372d
 Denver express. Howe Memorial Press.
 American Braille.
- History of England.** v.7. qE942 H62
 Moon type.
- Marx, Adolf Bernhard.** qE780 M43
 Universal school of music; a manual for teachers and students in
 every branch of musical art; tr. from the German by A. H. Wehran,
 comp. by D. D. Wood. 2v. 1877. National Assoc. for Pub. Musical
 and Literary Works for the Blind.
 Line type.
- Metcalf, John, 1717-1810.** E92 M645
 John Metcalf [biography].
 Moon type.
- Natural history.** v. 7-8. qE595.79 N15
 v.7. The bee.
 v.8. The ant.
 Moon type.
- Page, Thomas Nelson.** qEP145t
 Two little Confederates. American Printing House for the Blind.
 Louisville line type.
- Proctor, Richard Anthony.** qE520.4 P96
 Series of essays on the wonders of the firmament. 1874. Amer.
 Printing House for the Blind.
 Line type.
- Schmitz, Leonhard.** qE937 S35
 History of Rome. 1880. Howe Memorial Press, Perkins Institu-
 tion, and Mass. School for the Blind.
 Boston line type.
- Shakespeare, William.** E822.33 O3
 As you like it; a drama in five acts. 1894. Missouri School for the
 Blind.
 American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** qE822.33 R3
 Comedy of the Winter's tale; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1903. Pennsyl-
 vania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.
 American Braille.

- Shakespeare, William.** qE822.33 S7
Hamlet; a tragedy. 1895. Missouri School for the Blind.
American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** qE822.33 W1
History of King Henry IV; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 2v. 1902. Penn-
sylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.
American Braille.
- Shakespeare, William.** qE822.33 W3
History of King Henry V; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1902. Pennsylvania
Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.
American Braille.
- Shakespeare, William.** qE822.33 T1
Julius Caesar; an historical drama in five acts. 1896. Missouri
School for the Blind.
American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** qE822.33 X1
King John; an historical drama in five acts. 1896. Missouri School
for the Blind.
American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** E822.33 T3
King Lear; a tragedy. 2v. 1896. Missouri School for the Blind.
American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** qE822.33 X5
Life and death of King Richard III. 1897. Missouri School for the
Blind.
American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** E822.33 T5
Macbeth. 1895. Missouri School for the Blind.
American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** E822.33 P3
Merchant of Venice. 1895. Missouri School for the Blind.
American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** E822.33 P7
Midsummer night's dream. 1896. Missouri School for the Blind.
American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** E822.33 Q1
Much ado about nothing; a comedy. 1896. Missouri School for the
Blind.
American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** qE822.33 U3
Romeo and Juliet; a tragedy in five acts. 1897. Missouri School
for the Blind.
American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** E822.33 Q5
The tempest; a comedy. 1896. Missouri School for the Blind.
American Braille with contractions.
- Shakespeare, William.** qE822.33 S1
Tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1904. Penn-
sylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.
American Braille.

- Shakespeare, William.** qE822.33 T7
 Tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1903.
 Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.
 American Braille.
- Shakespeare, William.** E822.33 Q7
 Twelfth night; or, What you will; a drama. 1895. Missouri School
 for the Blind.
 American Braille with contractions.
- Sterne, Laurence.** ES839s
 Story of Le Fever; stereotyped, printed and bound by Linnie Hague-
 wood (deaf-blind). South Dakota School for the Blind.
 American Braille.
- Taylor, Bayard.** qET251b
 Boys of other countries. American Printing House for the Blind.
 Louisville line type.
- Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of Samuel Langhorne Clemens*).** qET897p
 The prince and the pauper. 2v. Pennsylvania Institution for the
 Instruction of the Blind.
 American Braille.
- Wait, William Bell.** qE781.9 W14
 Practical system of tangible musical notation; point writing and
 printing for the use of the blind. 1882. American Printing House for
 the Blind.
 New York point type.
- Ward, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).** qEW213f
 Fourteen to one. Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for
 the Blind.
 American Braille.
- White, Mary.** qE689 W63
 How to make baskets. 1904. Pennsylvania Institution for the In-
 struction of the Blind.
 American Braille.
- Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs.** EW688b
 Birds' Christmas Carol. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruc-
 tion of the Blind.
 American Braille.
- Wisconsin Institution for the Education of the Blind,** E428.1 W81
 Janesville.
 Spelling lessons based upon those of McGuffey's new eclectic spell-
 ing-book. v.1. 1876. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.
 Line type.
- Wright, B. Kate.** qE641 W93
 Practical and economical cooking. 1896. Roberts.
 American Braille with contractions.

Young People's Books

- Andersen, Hans Christian.** qJA544ti
 Tinder box, and other stories; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.
Other stories: The swineherd.—The darning-needle.—The leaping match.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K. ed. qj398 G91r

Roland and Maybird, and other stories from Grimm; illustrated by Helen Stratton. Blackie.

Other stories: The travelling musicians. — The queen bee. — The golden goose. — Jorinda and Jorindel.

Holder, Charles Frederick. jH713t

Treasure divers. Dodd.

Adventures of a submarine boat. The crew, as divers in search of the treasures of ancient wrecks, are brought face to face with the weird inhabitants of the deep sea.

Hood, Thomas, 1798–1845. j821 H76

Faithless Nelly Gray; a pathetic ballad; illuminated and explained by numerous drawings by Robert Seaver. 1907. Houghton.

Humorous poem.

Inman, Herbert Escott. jI2462d

The Did of Didn't-think; a fairy story for boys and girls. Warne.

What happened to Con in Didn't-think land where, protected by the fairy Sunbeam, he has adventures with Old Silly, the giant; Sulky-sulks, the wizard, the pigmy gnomes and the Didn't of Forgetful-land where Con finds the royal Did.

Kennedy, Howard Angus. jK183n

New World fairy book, with illustrations by H. R. Millar. Dent.

Contents: The three-wishes.—The ten little Indians.—The thunderers.—The stormy-fool.—Robin Redbreast.—The wolf boy.—The water-wolves.—Lightning gold.—The joker.—The doctor fish.—The adventures of Chib.—The stonish giants.—The giant with nine lives.—The little spirit of Massawunk.—The star wife.—The enchanted valley.—Kweedass and Kindawiss.—A Huron Cinderella.—The great serpent of the hill.—The battle that never was fought.—The luck-mouse.—The nymph and the dryad.—The animal fairies.—The rabbit and the wild-cat.—Tintelle's mother.—The giant of Flaming mountain.—The cold princess.—The snow-man's bride.

Tales of Indian magic and of brave warriors and chiefs, of Indian maidens and youths and of fairies and enchanted animals.

McIlvaine, Charles. j570.4 M17

Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. 1906. Sunday School Times Co.

Contents: If I came from the moon.—Why the stove smokes.—What dust does for us.—Our friends the toadstools.—Only a lump of coal.—Our indoor neighbors, mice.—Only an egg.—On the seashore.—Under creek waters.—Scares that are useless.—The beginning of plants.—Plants that poison.—A study of flies.—Fireflies.—The busiest of insects.—Jack Frost.—In the dark.—Our underground neighbors.

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope, (pseud. Ascott R. Hope). qj910 M81

Round the world. [1905.] Blackie.

Picture-book with easy reading telling about children in Holland, Belgium, France, Egypt, Malta, China, South America, India, Lapland, Macedonia, Canada, the Tyrol, Morocco, Spain, Italy, Fiji islands, etc.

Moore, Mrs N. Hudson. qj757 M87

Children of other days; notable pictures of children of various countries and times, after paintings by great masters, with stories and descriptions. 1905. Stokes.

Picture-book with short stories telling about famous baby princesses and princes, dukes and duchesses, kings and queens.

Rāmaswāmi Rāju, P. V. ed. j891.4 R17

Indian fables. 1902. Dutton.

More than 100 Hindu fables, some from East Indian literature, but many of them collected from the people by the author, who is a Hindu. Among them are, The fawn and the little tiger.—The four owls.—The camel and the pig.—The dove and the grass-

Rāmaswāmi Rāju, P. V. ed.—continued.

j891.4 R17

hopper.—The fools and the drum.—The smithy.—The owl and his school.—The fox and his shadow.—The gentleman and the sedan-bearers.—The sage and the children.

Roe, Edward Payson.

jR5952d

Driven back to Eden. Dodd.

Tells how some city children went to live in the country and how they helped to raise vegetables and run a farm.

Schwab, Gustav.

j292 S39

Die schönsten sagen des klassischen altertums, nach seinen dichtern und erzählen; [hrsg.] von Gotthold Klee. 1900. Bertelsmann.

First published in 1838-39.

Shakespeare, William.

qj822.33 P73

Midsummer-night's dream, for young people; introductory story, decorations and illustrations by L. F. Perkins. 1907. Stokes.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.

j821 S54

Poems; selected and arranged by S. A. Brooke. 1906. Macmillan.

Partial contents: The poet's world.—The moon and the earth.—Hymn of Apollo.—Arethusa.—The sensitive plant.—Ode to the west wind.—Adonais.—Song of Proserpine.—The music of the woods.—The cloud.—To a skylark.—The Indian serenade.

Suggestive List for Mothers' Reading

Many of these stories about children are quite unsuitable as children's books, but they furnish a delightful method of broadening grown people's understanding of children.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.

jA365s

Story of a bad boy.

The author's own boyhood—active and mischievous, but wholesome. Mr Howells says, "No one else seems to have thought of telling the story of a boy's life with so great desire to show what a boy's life is, and with so little purpose of teaching what it should be; certainly no one else has thought of doing this for the American boy."

Ambrosi, Marietta.

914.5 A49

When I was a girl in Italy.

New edition of "Italian child life." Describes the home life, work and play of Italian children. These simple, informal recollections of an Italian immigrant's childhood form a pleasing contrast to the many stories written about American children.

Amicis, Edmondo de.

jA516h

Heart; a school-boy's journal.

A year in a free public school in an Italian city, with glimpses of the boys' life out of school. The stories told to them by their teachers are of the courage and steadfastness of boys. Good to read aloud.

Barrie, James.

B266li

Little white bird; or, Adventures in Kensington gardens.

A fanciful story about a child who firmly believes that all children were once birds, and an old soldier who sets himself to win the boy's companionship and enters into all his imaginings about the fairies who inhabit Kensington gardens. Contains much of the imaginative element and poetic fancy of Peter Pan.

Barrie, James.

B266s

Sentimental Tommy.

"Realizes the wonder world which an imaginative child may create in commonplace circumstances with subtle insight almost beyond praise." *Dial*.

Crane, Stephen.

C876w

Whilomville stories.

Collection of humorous stories about children. Author has a keen insight into boy nature and sympathy for the sorrows of children. Written in a crisp style devoid of sentimentality.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.

C886su

Surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion.

English boy and girl life. Deals with the problem of class distinction among children, the "gang phase" and its attendant struggles.

✓ **Daskam, Josephine Dodge.**

D273m

Madness of Philip, and other tales.

Other tales: A study in piracy.—Bobbert's merry Christmas.—The heart of a child.—Ardelia in Arcady.—Edgar, the choir boy uncelestial.—The little god and Dicky.

Humorous and imaginative stories which embody the innocence and logical illogicality of childhood.

Dickens, Charles.

D551d

David Copperfield.

The personal history and experiences of David Copperfield, the younger, as related by himself. Dickens said, "I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child and his name is David Copperfield."

Eliot, George, pseud.

E476m

Mill on the Floss.

Tom and Maggie Tulliver form valuable studies in child character on account of the contrasting nature of their dispositions and the powerful effect of parental love and sympathy on their lives.

Gilson, Roy Rolfe.

G426i

In the morning glow.

Stories of child life, illustrating with delicacy and sympathy the relations of children with father, mother, grandfather and other members of the family.

Grahame, Kenneth.

G773d

Dream days.

Develops appreciation of those inner depths of child life that escape definition. The story "Its walls were as of jasper" is suggestive of a child's delight in a book that he loves.

Grahame, Kenneth.

G773g

Golden age.

Reproduction of the child's world by one of the rare men to whom a child's point of view still remains accessible.

✓ **Harker, Mrs Lizzie Allen.**

H273c

Concerning Paul and Fiammetta.

Introduces the same amusing and delightful group of English children who appear in the "Romance of the nursery" and like it is written about children rather than for them.

✓ **Howells, William Dean.**

H857b

Boy's town.

Humorous account of the author's boyhood in a southern Ohio town.

Hughes, Thomas.

jH898to

Tom Brown's school days.

Excellent picture of school life at Rugby under Dr Arnold. The book is animated by a love of truth and manliness; and Tom's honesty, loyalty and reverence make a strong appeal to young readers.

Hugo, Victor.**H89gm2**Cosette. (In *Les misérables*.)

Shows the effect of love and play upon the life of a child who has been starved for both.

Hutton, Laurence.**j92 H977**

A boy I knew, and Four dogs.

The author says "These histories are absolutely true from beginning to end, nothing has been invented, no incident has been palliated or elaborated." For this reason the reader feels that he gets nearer to the real life of a child than if the author's imagination had enveloped his childhood with a golden haze.

Kelly, Myra.**K172l**

Little citizens; the humours of school life.

Contents: A little matter of real estate.—The uses of adversity.—A Christmas present for a lady.—Love among the blackboards.—Morris and the Honourable Tim.—When a man's widowed.—H. R. H. the prince of Hester street.—The land of heart's desire.—A passport to paradise.—The touch of nature.**Kelly, Myra.****K172w**

Wards of liberty.

Contents: In loco parentis.—A soul above buttons.—The slaughter of the innocents.—A perjured Santa Claus.—Little Bo-peep.—The wiles of the wooer.—The gifts of the philosophers.**Kipling, Rudyard.****K278k**

Kim.

Story of life in India, one of the chief characters of which is a little Irish boy who becomes a tool for the secret service. Shows the predominating effect of race characteristics over environment.

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.***92 L916**

Story of a child; tr. from the French by C. F. Smith.

Reminiscences of the author's own boyhood, probably colored by his imagination. James Sully says, "These reminiscences date back to the second year, so that the narrative surpasses in retrospective reach all other records of childish experience."

Martin, Mrs George (Madden).**M427e**

Emmy Lou; her book and her heart.

Sympathetic account of the joys and sorrows of a little girl's school days.

Meredith, George.**M635o**

Ordeal of Richard Feverel.

Study of a boy whose education was based on a philosophic system. Traces the failure of such a system to prepare him to withstand temptation.

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).**j92 R411**

When I was your age.

Record of the sayings, doings, pranks and mischief of the four little daughters of Julia Ward Howe. It throws an interesting and very loving light on the personality of Mrs Howe.

Stewart, Charles David.**S849p**

Partners of Providence.

Racy story of life on the Mississippi and Missouri steamboats. No student of child life has been happier in catching the ardor and inconsequence of the average small boy. Full of delightful humor.

Twain, Mark, *pseud.***T897a**

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.

Sequel to "Tom Sawyer." Like "Tom Sawyer" it is often sensational and would be a doubtful book to give to certain boys. As studies of boy nature and boy humor they are both excellent books for parents to read.

Twain, Mark, *pseud.***T897t****Adventures of Tom Sawyer.**

Boy life in a Mississippi town. Melodramatic adventures of Tom Sawyer and his crowd. The author says, "Part of my plan has been to try to pleasantly remind adults of what they once were themselves, and of how they felt and thought and talked, and what queer enterprises they sometimes engaged in."

Warner, Charles Dudley.**817 W23b****Being a boy.**

Contents: Being a boy.—The boy as a farmer.—The delights of farming.—The boy's Sunday, etc.

An elderly boy's reminiscences and reflections upon his boyhood, which he lovingly remembers. Full of dry, unexpected humor.

White, William Allen.**W6371c****Court of Boyville.**

"The way to Boyville" lies "through a country town inhabited by small, all important, unscrupulous, not overclean, barefoot boys; also by a few parents, guardians, dogs and other cattle."

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas.**W688r****Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.**

How Rebecca, a fearless, honest, impulsive, beauty-loving child went to live with her Aunt Mirandy in order to get an education that was to be "the making of her."

Publications of the Library Now in Print

In the following list wherever two prices are given the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or of one hundred.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3890 pp. \$12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 1908. 2 vol. 2020 pp. \$5.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes. The two series are arranged on the same general plan and comprise in five volumes a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library from 1895 to 1906 inclusive.

The same [in pamphlet form].

This edition, the parts of which were issued at low prices from time to time as completed, was intended primarily for use in the city which supports the Library. Little demand was expected from any other source. Each part is encased in a stout manila cover and contains an author index. All except parts 1-3 of the first series have individual title-pages, and each except part 1 of the first series has both a synopsis of classification and a prefatory explanation.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 10 parts. 1903-07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 68 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 594 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 347 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 305 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 444 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 686 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 376 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 5 parts. 1907-08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. 70 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

This is an enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the City Schools," which was issued in 1900 and has been out of print since 1902. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Floods and Flood Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 48 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1908.

Gift of the German Emperor [list of books, maps and photographs]. 1908. 17 pp.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, April 1908.

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1908.

Enlarged from the brief list which appeared under the same title in the *Monthly Bulletin* of November 1903.

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Short Plays and Monologues; a List for Amateurs. 6 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 16 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

Metal Corrosion and Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 21 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

Smoke Prevention; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 24 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey; as Conducted by the Children's Department, 1906-1907. 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

List of Good Stories to Tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age; with a Brief Account of the Story Hour Conducted by the Children's Department. 1906. 31 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs Conducted by the Children's Department. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Contemporary Biography; References to Books and Magazine Articles on Prominent Men and Women of the Time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Printed Catalogue Cards for Children's Books; an Announcement: Together with a List of 1,053 Children's Books Agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1903. 30 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Story Telling to Children from Norse Mythology and the Nibelungenlied; References to Material on Selected Stories, together with an Annotated Reading List. 1903. 48 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Annual Reports, 1st-11th. 1897-1907. Free.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 3d-7th Year. 1903-1907. Free.

The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year, 25 cents, postpaid.

Free at the Library.

July 17, 1908.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 13 No. 8

October, 1908

Contents

	Page		Page
Library News and Notices.....	527	Medicine, Physiology, Etc.....	564
Reopening of the Central Children's Room	527	Engineering	565
Sesquicentennial Exhibition.....	527	Agriculture.....	567
Training School for Children's Librarians	529	Fine Arts.....	568
Mica (List).....	530	Architecture	569
Books Added to the Library from July 1 to October 1, 1908, by Classes as follows:		Music.....	569
General Works.....	543	Amusements.....	570
Libraries	545	Literature.....	570
Philosophy	546	Poetry	571
Ethics.....	546	Drama.....	572
Religion.....	548	Travel and Description.....	574
Missions.....	550	History.....	576
Sociology.....	551	Biography, Genealogy.....	578
Political Science.....	555	Fiction	581
Economics.....	556	French Fiction.....	582
Education	557	German Fiction.....	582
Language	559	Polish Fiction.....	582
Science.....	560	Other Foreign Fiction.....	584
Useful Arts.....	562	Books for the Blind.....	584
		Young People's Books.....	585
		Publications of the Library.....	586

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1908

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Board of Trustees—WILLIAM BRAND, JOSEPH BUFFINGTON, W. N. FREW, GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, JAMES F. HUDSON, S. C. JAMISON, GEORGE A. MACBETH, P. A. MANION, ANDREW W. MELLON, WILLIAM METCALF, JR., M. E. O'BRIEN, ROBERT PITCAIRN, H. K. PORTER, JAMES H. REED, CHARLES L. TAYLOR, E. R. WALTERS, J. C. WASSON, JOHN WERNER.

Officers of the Board—W. N. FREW, *President*; ROBERT PITCAIRN, *Vice-president*; J. F. HUDSON, *Secretary*; JAMES H. REED, *Treasurer*.

Library Committee—GEORGE A. MACBETH, *Chairman*; S. C. JAMISON; JOHN WERNER.

Librarian—HARRISON W. CRAVER.

Central Library, Schenley Park; Heads of Departments—ELISA MAY WILLARD, *Reference Librarian*; ELLWOOD H. MCCLELLAND, *Technology Librarian*; MARGARET MANN, *Chief Cataloguer*; JESSIE WELLES, *Superintendent of Circulation*; FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT, *Chief of Children's Department*; CLARENCE TEFFT HEWITT, *Chief of Order Department*; WILLIAM H. SCHWARTEN, *Superintendent of Printing and Binding*; BERTHA S. WILDMAN, *Librarian's Secretary*.

Branch Libraries—*Lawrenceville Branch*, 279 Fisk Street, Winifred Riggs, Librarian; *West End Branch*, Wabash and Neptune Streets, Mary B. Gilson, Librarian; *Wylie Avenue Branch*, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street, Clara E. Howard, Librarian; *Mount Washington Branch*, 315 Grandview Avenue, Herbert S. Hirshberg, Acting Librarian; *Hazelwood Branch*, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue, Elisabeth Knapp, Librarian; *East Liberty Branch*, Station Street and Larimer Avenue, Charlotte E. Wallace, Librarian.

Deposit Stations—*Adult*: Christian Home for Working Girls, 424 Duquesne Way. *Adult and Juvenile*: Allentown Station, 73 Walter Avenue; Pittsburgh Catholic Lyceum, 110 Washington Street. *Juvenile*: Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets.

Special Children's Room—Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue.

A list of School Stations, Home Library Groups and Reading Clubs may be seen at the Central Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, W. N. Frew, 628 Frick Building; Secretary, J. F. Hudson, 1333 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Librarian, Harrison W. Craver, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Vol. 13

October, 1908

No. 8

Library News and Notices

On May 25 Mr Hopkins presented his resignation to the Chairman of the Committee on Administration of the Library, the resignation to take effect September 1. Mr Hopkins was granted a leave of absence until September 1 and Mr Harrison W. Craver, technology librarian of this Library, was appointed acting librarian. At a meeting on June 11 Mr Hopkins's resignation was accepted and Mr Craver elected as his successor.

Reopening of the Central Children's Room

Since Wednesday October 14 the Children's room at the Central Library has been open for three afternoons and one evening a week. It is impossible at present to keep it open every day in the week, but the work which heretofore has been done in the Bellefield School will be carried on at the Central Library. The hours of opening are Mondays and Wednesdays from 3 p. m. to 5:30 p. m. and Saturdays from 1 p. m. to 9 p. m.

Sesquicentennial Exhibition

During the week of the Sesquicentennial celebration and the week following, September 27 to October 10, the Library held an exhibition of books, maps, pictures and documents of in-

terest in connection with the early history of Pittsburgh. A large room on the second floor was used for the purpose and here many visitors took the opportunity of examining these old books and papers, which, although they belong to the Library and may be seen at any time by those who ask for them, have never before been shown to such advantage.

Along one side of the room was a collection of books printed in Pittsburgh from 1804 to the present time, chronologically arranged. Among these a number of old directories of Pittsburgh from 1815 to 1878 and a collection of old almanacs issued from 1805 to 1875 were of especial interest. In a case near by was a group of old Pittsburgh newspapers: the "Statesman" for 1818, the "Commonwealth" for 1812, 1814 and 1816, and early volumes of the "Pittsburgh Gazette," including the first year of publication, 1786, and the years 1793 to 1795, covering the time of the Whiskey insurrection. The latter volume, handsomely bound in full morocco, is a recent gift to the Library from Mr George T. Oliver, present publisher of the paper. One case was filled with books in which travelers who had visited Pittsburgh before 1830 had recorded their impressions of the city as it appeared in its early days.

Among the documents and manuscripts were a valuable collection of old borough and city documents deposited in the Library by the city officials; letters and part of a journal of Col. George Croghan, Indian agent at Fort Pitt before the Revolution; the letter books of Col. George Morgan, who succeeded him in 1776; a deed in the handwriting of George Washington; early deeds for property in Pittsburgh and Allegheny county, and the original draft of Braddock's council of war at Alexandria in 1755 in regard to his expedition against Fort Duquesne. There were also signatures of Louis XV; the Marquis Duquesne; de Beaujeu, commander of the French at Braddock's defeat, and de Ligneris, commandant of Fort Duquesne at the time of its destruction.

In addition to the books and papers mentioned, many others were exhibited which, through the courtesy of their owners, had been lent for the occasion. These included a collection of

letters written by and to Col. Morgan; early Pennsylvania deeds; Braddock's commission as lieutenant-colonel of the Coldstream Guards, 1745; books, letters and papers relating to the early history of the Catholic church in Pittsburgh, an early fire insurance policy in favor of Oliver Ormsby, a badge worn by one of the military escort of Lafayette, and autograph letters or signatures of Patrick Henry, Thomas Jefferson, John Hancock, Daniel Webster, Lafayette and Aaron Burr.

The exhibition was visited by about 3,000 people, many of whom took more than a casual interest in examining and reading these books and papers which reflect the early history and life of the city.

Training School for Children's Librarians

The Training School for Children's Librarians opened for its eighth year on October 12, with a registration of twenty-six students, as follows:

Entering Class, 1908

Alice J. Barr, Moline, Ill.

Margaret Louise Bateman, Parnassus, Pa.

Marie Gertrude Blanchard, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Assistant, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1898-date.

Margaret Grier Curran, Sedalia, Mo.

Assistant, Sedalia Public Library, 1905-1908. Assistant, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1908-date.

Irene Davis, Lincoln, Neb.

University of Nebraska, 1906-07. Children's Librarian, Lincoln City Library, June-Sept. 1907. School Librarian, Sept. 1907-July 1908.

Mary Herbert Davis, New London, Conn. (Special.)

Mt. Holyoke College, B. A. 1907. New York State Library School, 1907-1908.

Annie Waitstill Eastman, Petitcodiac, New Brunswick, Canada.

Mt. Allison College, M. L. A. 1893.

Grace Endicott, Washington, D. C.

Assistant, Public Library, District of Columbia, 1907-1908.

Marjorie Frances Farwell, Geneva, N. Y.

Marie Louise Fisher, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pennsylvania College for Women, 1901-02.

Nora Hildegard Giele, Erie, Pa.

Allegheny College, A. B. 1906. Assistant, New York Public Library, 1907-1908.

Anne Elizabeth Lilly, Burlington, Ia.

Iowa Library Summer School, 1905. Assistant, Free Public Library, Burlington, Ia., 1905-1908.

- Olive Naomi Loeffler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Woman's College of Baltimore, 1907-1908.
- Jessie MacDowell Lowry, Akron, O.
Buchtel College, Akron, O., 1906-1908.
- Jessie Henrietta Macdonell, Toronto, Canada.
- Alma Reid McGlenn, Mt. Pleasant, O.
- Ethelwyn Manning, East Orange, N. J.
Smith College, B. A. 1908.
- Irene Hunt Moore, Evanston, Ill.
Assistant, Christopher House Mission, Chicago, Ill., 1907-1908.
- Annie May Murray, Columbus Barracks, O.
Smith College, A. B. 1903.
- Catharine Merideth Schwartz, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Lillian Alberta Sutherland, Boston, Mass. (Special.)
Simmons College Library School, 1905-1906. Assistant, Millicent Library, Fairhaven, Mass., 1903, 1904. Cataloguer, Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., 1906-1907. Assistant, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1908-date.
- Mary Elizabeth Terrell, Bradford, Pa.
Chautauqua Summer Library School, 1905. Assistant, Public Library, Bradford, Pa., 1904-1908.
- Marion Frances Weil, Milwaukee, Wis. (Special.)
Milwaukee-Downer College, 1904-1906. Wisconsin Library School, 1906-1907. Children's Librarian, Eau Claire, Wis., 1907-1908. Assistant, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1908-date.
- Eva Frances Howie Wright, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Crandon International Institute, Rome, Italy, 1899-1901, 1903-1905. Mackean Institute, Naples, Italy, 1901-1903. Sweet Briar College, Va., 1908.

Seniors

- Dina Sellaeg, Hammerfest, Norway.
Kristiania College, 1903-1906. Assistant, Children's Department, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1908-date.
- Ethel May Sevin, Norwich, Conn.
Mount Holyoke College, A. B. 1907. Assistant, Mt. Holyoke College Library, 1905-1907. Assistant, Otis Library, Norwich, Conn., July 1906. Assistant, Children's Department, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1908-date.

Mica

This list includes everything of value in this Library on mica and the mica industry up to October 1, 1908.

The following abbreviations have been used:

diag.	diagrams.	pl.	plates.
dr.	drawings.	pt.	part.
ill.	illustrations.	ser.	series.
n. s.	new series.	v.	volumes.
no.	number.	w.	words.
p.	pages.		

References to Books and Magazine Articles

Asbest oder glimmer als flüssige oder plastische masse. 200 w. 1904. (In *Neueste erfindungen und erfahrungen*, v.31, p.249.)

Alum and finely ground mica are mixed with a solution of agar-agar to form a plastic mass for fireproofing, protection from acids, etc.

Becker, A.

Two analyses of mica. 50 w. 1890. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.58, p.220.)

Abstract from "Zeitschrift für kristallographie und mineralogie."

Analytical results and formulas for biotite and muscovite.

Bonanza mica mine. 400 w. 1898. (In *Canada—Geological survey. Annual report*, n. s. v.14, pt.1, p.80A, 39D.)

Notes on mine in British Columbia producing transparent muscovite of excellent quality.

Bouty, E.

Étude des propriétés diélectriques du mica. 39 p. 1 ill. 1891. (In *Annales de chimie et de physique*, v.324, ser. 6, v.24, p.394.)

Footnotes refer to foreign literature on the subject.

[**Bouty, E.**]

[Propriétés diélectriques du mica.] 1,000 w. 1891. (In *La Lumière électrique*, v.42, p.430.)

The same, abstract translation. 400 w. (In *Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, v.107, p.535.)

Researches on dielectric constant of mica.

Bouty, E.

Propriétés diélectriques du mica à haute température. 300 w. 1891. (In *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, v.112, p.1310.)

The same, translated. (In *Electrical review*, London, v.29, p.4.)

Concludes that dielectric constant of mica is very stable.

Bouty, E.

Sur le résidu des condensateurs. 600 w. 1890. (In *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, v.110, p.1362.)

Investigations on mica condensers.

Bouty, E.

Sur les condensateurs en mica. 400 w. 1890. (In *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, v.110, p.846.)

Canadian mica. 700 w. 1893. (In *Electrical world*, v.22, p.417.)

Describes nature of deposits and output.

Carter, W. E. H.

Mica mines. 700 w. 1904. (In *Journal of the Canadian Mining Institute*, v.7, p.161.)

Part of a paper on "The mines of Ontario."

Cech, Carl Otokar.

Brocat-krystallfarben aus glimmer. 1,400 w. 1869. (In *Journal für praktische chemie*, v.107, p.291.)

Cech, Carl Otokar—*continued.*

The same, abstract translation. 200 w. (In *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, v.89, ser. 3, v.59, p.303.)

The same, abstract translation. 700 w. (In *Mechanics' magazine*, v.22, p.374.)

Advantages of specially prepared mica as a coloring material. Describes its use as a substitute for bronze, under the name of brocade crystal colors, or mica bronzes.

Cirkel, Fritz.

Mica deposits. 12,000 w. 14 dr. 1904. (In *Canadian mining review*, v.23, p.82, 104, 128.)

Describes all deposits of importance, both domestic and foreign.

Cirkel, Fritz.

Mica; its occurrence, exploitation and uses. 148 p. 38 dr. 1 ill. 1 map. 1905.

"Bibliography," p.131.

Describes fully the mining, preparation for market and commercial applications. Devoted primarily to the mica industry of Canada but deals briefly with production in the United States and elsewhere.

The same, abstract. 1,800 w. [By Phillips Thompson.] (In *Engineering and mining journal*, v.80, p.828.)

The same, abstract. 2,600 w. (In *Electrical review*, New York, v.47, p.862.)

Clarke, Frank W.

Alkaline reaction of some natural silicates. 900 w. 1898. (In *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, v.20, p.739.)

The same, abstract. 200 w. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.76, pt.2, p.109.)

Shows that muscovite and lepidolite are only very slightly affected by water but that phlogopite is readily attacked.

Clarke, Frank W.

Researches on the lithia micas. 17 p. 1887. (In *United States—Geological survey. Bulletin no.42*, p.11.)

The same, abstract. 9 p. (In *American journal of science*, v.132, ser. 3, v.32, p.353.)

The same, abstract. 400 w. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.52, p.347.)

Deals mainly with chemical and physical properties of micas found in New England.

Clarke, Frank W.

Studies in the mica group. 1,600 w. 1887. (In *American journal of science*, v.134, ser.3, v.34, p.131.)

The same, abstract. 300 w. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.54, p.117.)

Occurrence and analysis of muscovite from Alexander county, N. C.; lepidomelane from Baltimore, and Litchfield, Me.; iron-biotite from Auburn, Me.; and iron-mica from near Pike's Peak.

Clarke, Frank W.

Theory of the mica group. 3,600 w. 1889. (In *American journal of science*, v.138, ser. 3, v.38, p.384.)

Clarke, Frank W.—*continued.*

The same, abstract. 200 w. (In Journal of the Chemical Society, v.58, p.460.)

Tschermak's theory of the micas, published in 1878, is considered unsatisfactory. Author believes all true micas are referable to the same general type of formula. Takes the different micas group by group and tests his theory by application to actual examples.

Clarke, Frank W. & Schneider, E. A.

Constitution of certain micas, vermiculites and chlorites. 3,500 w. 1891. (In American journal of science, v.142, ser. 3, v.42, p.242.)

The same, abstract. 350 w. (In Journal of the Chemical Society, v.62, p.125.)

Clarke, Frank W. & Schneider, E. A.

Experiments upon the constitution of certain micas and chlorites. 2,700 w. 1892. (In American journal of science, v.143, ser. 3, v.43, p.378.)

The same, abstract. 300 w. (In Journal of the Chemical Society, v.64, pt.2, p.78.)

Study of Russian specimens.

Clarke, Frank W. & Schneider, E. A.

The micas. 1,200 w. 1890. (In American journal of science, v.140, ser. 3, v.40, p.410.)

Part of a paper on "Constitution of the natural silicates."

A study of phlogopite from Burgess, Ontario, and Edwards, N. Y., and of black iron-mica from Port Henry, N. Y.

Colles, George Wetmore.

Mica and the mica industry. 130 p. 35 diag. and ill. 1906.

Considers geology, geographical distribution, chemical and physical characteristics of mica. Gives also information on cost and methods of mining, markets, prices, industrial uses, etc. The most comprehensive work yet published.

A revision of the following article.

Colles, George Wetmore.

Mica and the mica industry. 80 p. 1905. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.160, p.191, 275, 327.)

The same, abstract translation. 7,000 w. (In Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale, v.108, p.835.)

Colles, George Wetmore.

Opportunities for improvement in mica mining. 4,000 w. 1902. (In Engineering magazine, v.22, p.737.)

Corkill, E. T.

Mica in Ontario. 1,800 w. 7 ill. 1907. (In Canadian mining journal, v.28, p.198.)

Review of mica mining, describing deposits and working.

Corkill, E. T.

Notes on the occurrences, production and uses of mica. 24 p. 2 ill. 4 pl. 1904. (In Journal of the Canadian Mining Institute, v.7, p.284.)

"Bibliography of the subject," p.303.

Considers geology and mining in the United States, India and Canada, especially the deposits in Quebec and Ontario.

Dielectric constant of mica. 300 w. 1891. (In Electrical review, London, v.28, p.613.)

Résumé of paper by Bouty.

Doelter, C.

Artificial formation of mica. 200 w. 1889. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.56, p.25.)

Abstract from "Jahrbuch für mineralogie."

Continuing his earlier researches, author reports excellent results by fusing garnet and andalusite with fluorids.

Doelter, C.

Sur la reproduction artificielle des micas et sur celle de la scapolite. 300 w. 1888. (In *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, v.107, p.42.)

The same, abstract translation. 100 w. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.54, p.1045.)

Micas produced by carefully heating silicates with a little alkaline fluorid.

Donald, J. T.

Mica. 700 w. 1893. [published] 1894. (In *Mineral industry*, v.2, p.473.)

Drouin, F.

Influence de l'huile sur les propriétés isolantes du mica. 300 w. 1901. (In *L'Électricien*, v.35, ser. 2, v.21, p.116.)

The same, translated. (In *Chemiker-zeitung. Chemisches repertorium*, v.25, pt.1, p.83.)

The same, abstract translation. 50 w. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.20, p.482.)

Insulating properties of mica are reduced by contact with paraffin oil or other oils, but not by contact with water.

Ells, R. W.

Mica. 1,300 w. 1899. (In *Canada—Geological survey. Annual report*, n. s. v.12, pt.1, p.37G.)

Part of "Report on geology...of the city of Ottawa and vicinity."

Describes the formations and the various workings in this region.

Ells, R. W.

Mica. 24 p. 1899. (In *Canada—Geological survey. Annual report*, n. s. v.12, pt.1, p.111J.)

Part of "Report on the geology of Argenteuil, Ottawa and...Pontiac counties...Quebec, and...Carleton, Russell and Prescott counties...Ontario."

Describes briefly the deposits at the different mines then in operation.

Ells, R. W.

Mica deposits. 600 w. 1901. (In *Canada—Geological survey. Annual report*, n. s. v.14, pt.1, p.181A.)

Part of paper on "District around Kingston, Ontario."

Deals briefly with the mines and quality of product.

Ells, R. W.

Mica deposits in the Laurentian of the Ottawa district. 3,500 w. 1893. [published] 1894. (In *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, v.5, p.481.)

Ells, R. W.

Report on the geology of portions of the counties of Renfrew, Addington, Frontenac, Lanark and Carleton [Ontario]. 89 p. 1904. (In *Canada—Geological survey. Annual report*, n. s. v.14, pt.1, p.1J.)

Describes rock formations and occurrence of useful minerals of this region. Includes mica briefly.

Fisher, Henry.

Mica. 1,200 w. 1902. [published] 1903. (In Mineral industry, v.11, p.466.)

Statistics of United States and foreign production.

Friedel, Charles, & Friedel, Georges.

Action des alcalis et des terres alcalines, des silicates alcalins et de quelques solutions salines sur le mica; production de la néphéline de la sodalithe, de l'amphigène, de l'orthose, de l'anorthite. 3,000 w. 1890. (In Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences, v.110, p.1170.)

The same, abstract translation. 200 w. (In Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, v.23, pt.3, p.453.)

The same, abstract translation. 400 w. (In Journal of the Chemical Society, v.58, p.1080.)

The five minerals mentioned are obtained from mica by the action of aqueous solutions at a high temperature, under pressure.

Gewinnung von glimmer. 700 w. 1888. (In Zeitschrift für elektro-technik, v.6, p.387.)

From "Bayerisches industrie- und gewerbeblatt."

Describes mine near Rumney, N. H.

Glidden, John T.

Mica. 1,500 w. 1906. [published] 1907. (In Mineral industry, v.15, p.578.)

Production in United States and abroad, uses, and references to literature in earlier volumes of "Mineral industry."

Glimmer als unterlage für emulsionen. 150 w. 1890. (In Chemiker-zeitung. Chemisches repertorium, v.14, pt.2, p.322.)

Abstract from "Photographisches wochenblatt," v.16, p.347.

Use of mica instead of glass for photographic plates.

Glimmer und seine fundstätten in den Neu-England-staaten. 3,000 w. 1898. (In Berg- und huettenmännische zeitung, v.57, p.106.)

Taken largely from "Mineral industry," and publications of the United States geological survey.

Die glimmerwaaren-industrie. 600 w. 1880. (In Neueste erfindungen und erfahrungen, v.7, p.210.)

Principal applications of mica in Germany.

Glynn, Joseph.

On the use of mica as a substitute for glass in the windows of work-shops. 300 w. 1840. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.1, 1840, p.43.)

The same. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.30, n. s. v.26, p.415.)

Tells of its use in windows of shops where work is such that glass would be broken.

Hannover, H. J.

Du moulage sur mica des préparations pour metallographie. 400 w. 1 ill. 1900. (In Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale, v.100, ser. 5, v.6, p.210.)

The same, translated. (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Indus-try, v.19, p.1021.)

In preparation of alloys for microscopic examination mica is said to have many advantages over glass.

Härdén, John.

Effect of high potential discharge on mica insulation. 1,200 w. 5 dr. 1903. (In *Electrical world and engineer*, v.41, p.651.)

"Result of the whole investigation goes to show that a solid insulation combined with mica in condensers or similar apparatus would be most effective without the use of oil."

Henault, Dennis.

The Crown mica mine, Custer City, South Dakota. 1,000 w. 1 ill. 1903. (In *Mining and scientific press*, v.86, p.181.)

Describes mining and preparation for market.

Henderson, C. Hanford.

Mica and the mica mines. 5,500 w. 1892. (In *Popular science monthly*, v.41, p.652.)

The same, abstract. 1,200 w. (In *Engineering and mining journal*, v.55, p.4.)

Hitchcock, C. H.

Mica. 500 w. 1878. (In *New Hampshire—Second geological survey*, v.3, pt.5, p.89.)

Holmes, Joseph A.

Mica. 1,800 w. 1902. (In *United States—Geological survey. Mineral resources*, v.19, p.985.)

Considers industry in United States; occurrence, production and imports.

Holmes, Joseph A.

Mica deposits in the United States. 17 p. 1899. (In *United States—Geological survey. Annual report*, v.20, pt.6 continued, p.691.)

Considers distribution, mode of occurrence, nature and value of the product.

Holmes, Joseph A.

Mica deposits of the United States. 1,100 w. 1899. (In *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, v.10, p.501.)

The same, abstract. 700 w. (In *Mineral industry*, v.7, p.510.)

Hoskins, Albert J.

Mica industry of New Hampshire. 500 w. 1901. [published] 1902. (In *Mineral industry*, v.10, p.458.)

Hoskins, Albert J.

Mica industry of New Hampshire during 1902. 450 w. 1902. [published] 1903. (In *Mineral industry*, v.11, p.468.)

Iddings, Joseph P.

Mica group. 19 p. 1906. (In *his Rock minerals*, p.418.)

Chemical composition, crystal forms and modes of occurrence.

Jefferson, Charles W. & Dyer, A. H. S.

Micanite and its application to armature insulation. 26 p. 8 ill. 1892. (In *Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers*, v.9, p.798.)

The same, abstract. 4,500 w. (In *Scientific American supplement*, v.35, p.14238.)

Johnstone, A.

Action of water on mica. 300 w. 1892. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.62, p.573.)

Abstract from "Quarterly journal of the Geological Society."

Observations with pure distilled water and with water saturated with carbonic anhydride.

Keith, Arthur.

Mica. 300 w. 1903. (In *United States—Geological survey. Geologic atlas of the United States*, folio no.90, p.7.)

Brief notes on mica of Cranberry quadrangle, North Carolina—Tennessee.

Keith, Arthur.

Mica. 1,000 w. 1905. (In *United States—Geological survey. Geologic atlas of the United States*, folio no.124, p.7.)

Mica deposits of the Mount Mitchell quadrangle, North Carolina—Tennessee.

Kerr, W. C.

Mica veins of North Carolina. 1,200 w. 5 dr. 1880. (In *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers*, v.8, p.457.)

General notion of their character and structure.

Klement, C.

Apatite, chlorite and mica from Belgian localities. 100 w. 1891. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.60, p.528.)

Abstract from "Zeitschrift für krystallographie und mineralogie."

Results of analysis.

Ladureau, A.

L'industrie du mica au Canada. 800 w. 1902. (In *Le Génie civil*, v.41, p.112.)

Lake Girard mica mine. 400 w. 1891. (In *Electrical world*, v.18, p.249.)

Describes exhibit from this Canadian mine at the Electrical exhibition in Montreal.

Leighton, George W.

Analysis of mica from Leon co., Texas. 400 w. 1886. [published] 1887. (In *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, v.22, n. s. v.14, p.158.)

The same. (In *American journal of science*, v.132, ser. 3, v.32, p.317.)

The same, abstract. 50 w. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.52, p.119.)

Linck, G.

Analysis of felspar, augite and mica. 50 w. 1886. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.50, p.212.)

Abstract from "Zeitschrift für krystallographie und mineralogie."

Mica found near Weissenberg, Germany.

Logan, William E.

Micas—muscovite and phlogopite. 500 w. 1863. (In *Canada—Geological survey. Report of progress from its commencement to 1863*, p.493.)

Localities and nature of some of the deposits.

Merrill, George P.

Micas. 18 p. 1 dr. 1904. (In his *Non-metallic minerals*, p.163.)

Gives origin, occurrence, localities and prices.

Merrill, George P.

Micas. 6,000 w. 1 dr. 1899. [published] 1901. (In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, v.54, pt.2: Report of the U. S. National Museum, p.283.)

Part of paper entitled "A guide to the study of the collections in the section of applied geology."

Describes specimens in the National Museum and gives some useful information.

Mica. 1,100 w. 1890-91. (In Canada—Geological survey. Annual report, n. s. v.5, pt.2, p.101S.)

Production, markets and distinguishing characteristics of the different varieties.

Mica. 300 w. 1896. (In Canada—Geological survey. Annual report, n. s. v.9, p.85S.)

Varieties, producing districts in 1896 and statistics for 1886-96.

Mica. 400 w. 1897. (In Canada—Geological survey. Annual report, n. s. v.10, p.129S.)

Gives value of annual production 1886-97 and value of exports 1887-97, also a list of occurrences in Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia.

Mica. 800 w. 1900. (In Canada—Geological survey. Annual report, n. s. v.13, pt.1, p.8A, 32A.)

The same, condensed. (In same, p.89S.)

Nature of Canadian mica, comparison of trade with United States and Great Britain, and remarks on exhibit at Paris exhibition, 1900.

Mica. 600 w. 1903. (In Encyclopedia Americana, v.10.)

Occurrence and uses.

Mica. 600 w. 1894. [published] 1895. (In Mineral industry, v.3, p.451.)
Statistics.

Mica. 600 w. 1895. [published] 1896. (In Mineral industry, v.4, p.489.)
Statistics.

Mica. 800 w. 1896. [published] 1897. (In Mineral industry, v.5, p.421.)
Statistics of production and prices.

Mica. 3,000 w. 1897. [published] 1898. (In Mineral industry, v.6, p.477.)
Mining, chiefly in India, uses, and table of prices of various sized sheets.

Mica. 2,000 w. 1898. [published] 1899. (In Mineral industry, v.7, p.506.)
Production in United States, Canada and India.

Mica. 600 w. 1900. [published] 1901. (In Mineral industry, v.9, p.471.)
Statistics.

Mica. 700 w. 1901. [published] 1902. (In Mineral industry, v.10, p.456.)
Statistics.

Mica. 2,200 w. 1905. [published] 1906. (In Mineral industry, v.14, p.445.)
Uses, producers, and statistics of production, 1896-1905.

Mica. 400 w. 1903. (In New international encyclopædia, v.12, p.222.)

Mica and its uses. 600 w. 1862. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.74, ser. 3, v.44, p.129.)

From "London mining journal."

Devoted principally to its use for decorative purposes. Describes its preparation and its application to gilded or other ornamented surfaces.

Mica and mica mining. 500 w. 1900. (In Engineering and mining journal, v.70, p.662.)

Editorial dealing with economic importance of mica and conditions necessary to profitable exploitation.

Mica as a substitute for glass. 700 w. 1838. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.25, n. s. v.21, p.133.)

From "Mining journal."

Cites cases of its use in lamps, in magic lantern slides and for mirrors. Recommends its adoption in greenhouses to prevent damage by hail-storms.

[**Mica** in Quebec.] 400 w. 1895. (In Canada—Geological survey. Annual report, n. s. v.7, pt.2, p.74S.)

[**Mica** in Wright co., Quebec.] 1,200 w. 1892-93. [published] 1895. (In Canada—Geological survey. Annual report, n. s. v.6, pt.1, p.42A.)

Brief notes on deposits.

Mining and marketing of mica. 600 w. 2 ill. 1898. (In Electrical review, New York, v.33, p.82.)

Methods in India.

Muscovite. 200 w. 1903. (In New international encyclopædia, v.12, p.749.)

Obalski, J.

Mica in foreign countries. 500 w. 1899. [published] 1900. (In Mineral industry, v.8, p.427.)

[**On the use of mica for preserving gilding, &c.**] 200 w. 1862. (In Mechanics magazine, v.77, n. s. v.8, p.119.)

The same. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.75, ser. 3, v.45, p.35.)

Similar to process described by Cech.

Osann, A.

On the occurrence of apatite and mica north of Ottawa. 56 p. 9 dr. 1899. (In Canada—Geological survey. Annual report, n. s. v.12, pt.1, p.110.)

Part of a paper on Archæan rocks of the Ottawa valley, translated by Nevil Norton Evans. Geology only; nothing on mining or applications of mica.

Phillips, William B.

Mica mining in North Carolina. 11 p. 1887. (In United States—Geological survey. Mineral resources, v.5, p.661.)

Industry since 1868, chiefly in Mitchell, Yancey, Jackson and Macon counties.

Pratt, Joseph Hyde.

Mica. 10 p. 1904. (In United States—Geological survey. Mineral resources, v.21, p.1175.)

Deals with occurrence, associated minerals, percentage of mica in dikes, production and imports.

Production of mica and its uses. 600 w. 1899. (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.18, p.877.)

Outlines magnitude of the industry in Bengal and describes applications as an insulator of heat and electricity.

Rammelsberg, C.

Branchville mica. 50 w. 1886. (In Journal of the Chemical Society, v.50, p.129.)

Abstract from "Jahrbuch für mineralogie."

Analysis of micas from Branchville, Conn.

Rand, Theo. D.

Mica. 1,200 w. 1880. (In *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, v.109, ser.3, v.79, p.190.)

From "Science advocate."

Description of various kinds, particularly the product of Dixon's quarry, Chester county, Pa.

Regnault, V.

Analyse de deux micas à base de potasse et de lithine. 300 w. 1838. (In *Annales des mines*, ser. 3, v.14, p.151.)

The same, abstract translation. 200 w. (In *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, v.27, n. s. v.23, p.347.)

Results are given and in the original article the method of analysis is described.

Ries, Heinrich.

Mica. 300 w. 1905. (In his *Economic geology of the United States*, p.184.)

"References on mica," p.186.

Ries, Heinrich.

Note on the fluxing powers of mica. 500 w. 1903. (In *Transactions of the American Ceramic Society*, v.5, p.362.)

Discussion of paper by Stull.

Rood, Ogden N.

On the electrical resistance of glass, quartz, mica, ebonite and gutta-percha. 1,200 w. 1902. (In *American journal of science*, v.164, ser. 4, v.14, p.161.)

Gives briefly the results of investigations on internal resistance and surface resistance of muscovite.

Sandberger, F.

Boric acid in mica. 150 w. 1885. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.48, p.643.)

Abstract from "Jahrbuch für mineralogie."

From numerous analyses author concludes that boric acid is present in all micas.

Scharizer, R.

Micas of the pegmatite-granite of Schüttenhofen. 300 w. 1888. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.54, p.432.)

Abstract from "Zeitschrift für krystallographie und mineralogie."

Occurrence and composition of Bohemian mica.

Schlaepfer, R.

Composition of mica and chlorite. 200 w. 1891. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.60, p.530.)

Abstract from "Jahrbuch für mineralogie."

Analyses of eight minerals. The mica is from Haddam, Conn., and from Zinnwald, Germany.

Schnatterbeck, Charles C.

Mica; its uses and value. 1,200 w. 1903. (In *Engineering and mining journal*, v.75, p.484.)

Includes mining methods.

Schultze, Wilh. Hermann.

Electrolytische verhalten des glimmers bei hoher temperatur.

Schultze, Wilh. Hermann—*continued*.

2,500 w. 2 dr. 1889. (In *Annalen der physik und chemie*, v.284, n. s. v.36, p.655.)

The same, abstract translation. 400 w. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.56, p.664.)

Tests of muscovite, showing that it is "at all temperatures a better insulator than glass."

Scott, H. Kilburn.

On the occurrence of mica in Brazil and on its preparation for the market. 5,000 w. 1 dr. 1 ill. 1903. (In *Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy*, v.12, p.351.)

The same. (In *Mines and minerals*, v.24, p.34.)

Varieties, uses, mining methods and cost of placing on the market.

Smith, A. Mervyn.

Mica mining in Bengal, India. 2,500 w. 1898. [published] 1899. (In *Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy*, v.7, p.168.)

The same. (In *Colliery guardian*, v.77, p.346.)

The same, abstract. 1,500 w. (In *Engineering and mining journal*, v.68, p.246.)

The same, abstract. 400 w. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.18, p.314.)

The same, abstract. 1,000 w. 1898. [published] 1899. (In *Mineral industry*, v.7, p.512.)

Smith, William Allen.

Mica. 1,300 w. 1892. [published] 1893. (In *Mineral industry*, v.1, p.339.)

Industry in United States and Canada; preparation of sheet mica and ground mica.

Stull, Ray Thomas.

Fluxing power of mica in ceramic bodies. 15 p. 2 diag. 1902. (In *Transactions of the American Ceramic Society*, v.4, p.255.)

The same, abstract. 100 w. (In *Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry*, v.22, pt.1, p.28.)

Experiments to determine whether muscovite mica acts as a flux or whether it imparts refractory properties to a ceramic body. Author finds that mica if fine enough is plastic and so need not diminish the plasticity of the clay; it also exerts a fluxing action on kaolin and ceramic mixtures.

See also discussion by Ries.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman.

Mica. 900 w. 1905. (In his *Economic geology of the United States*, p.442.)

Brief general description of industry.

Thompson, Robert W.

Mica mining in the district of Nellore, India. 2,000 w. 1898. (In *Journal of the Society of Arts*, v.46, p.671.)

Tschermak, G.

The mica-group. 400 w. 1878. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.34, p.711.)

Abstract from "Jahrbuch für mineralogie."

Classification based on careful optical, crystallographical and chemical investigation.

Turner, Harry Winthrop, & Hobart, H. M.

Mica and mica compounds. 21 p. 14 dr. 11 diag. 1905. (In their *Insulation of electric machines*, p.83.)

Properties and use of mica for electrical insulation.

Vogt, J. H. L.

Ueber die künstliche bildung des glimmers. 800 w. 1887. (In *Berg- und huettenmännische zeitung*, v.46, p.311.)

Discusses the mica found in slags of copper, lead and iron ores.

W., O.

Die glimmerindustrie. 1,000 w. 1903. (In *Österreichische zeitschrift für berg- und hüttenwesen*, v.51, p.685.)

The same. (In *Zeitschrift für elektrotechnik*, v.22, p.27.)

Chemical and physical characteristics of mica and modes and localities of occurrence.

Warman, W. A.

Cutting mica and fiber. 500 w. 1 dr. 1899. (In *American machinist*, v.22, p.41.)

Uses compound dies made without clearance, and in cutting mica uses turpentine as a lubricant.

Wells, J. F.

Notes on the occurrence of mica in south Norway. 1,500 w. 1899. (In *Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy*, v.7, p.334.)

The same. (In *Colliery guardian*, v.78, p.32.)

Wilson, Ernest, & Wilson, W. H.

Dielectric strength of certain specimens of mica. 1,000 w. 1. diag. 1904. (In *Electrician*, v.54, p.356.)

The same, translated. (In *Elektrotechnische zeitschrift*, v.26, p.79.)

"It is noteworthy that those micas which have the highest dielectric strength when thin are not necessarily the best when thicker layers are compared."

Wülfing, E. A.

Untersuchung zweier glimmer aus den gneissen des Rheinwaldhornmassivs, Graubunden. 1,000 w. 1886. (In *Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft*, v.19, pt.2, p.2433.)

The same, abstract. 100 w. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.50, p.991.)

Analyses of two samples and comparison of results with those calculated by Tschermak's theory.

Zschimmer, Eberhard.

Alteration products of magnesia-mica; variation of the optical characters with the composition. 200 w. 1899. (In *Journal of the Chemical Society*, v.76, pt.2, p.768.)

Abstract from "*Jahrbuch für mineralogie.*"

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

July 1 to October 1, 1908

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Upon request from a borrower at any of the branches, any book in the Loan department, except works of fiction, will be sent to that branch and the person requesting the book will be notified of its arrival.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

- ro55 A78**
- Ars et labor, musica e musicisti;** rivista mensile illustrata, March 1906–date. anno 61, no.3–date. [1906–date.]
- ro16.3627 B77**
- Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library.**
Welfare of children; a reading list on the care of dependent children. 1907.
- ro16.83 G23**
- Campbell, J. Maud, comp.**
Selected list of Hungarian books; comp. for the New Jersey public library commission. 1907. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Foreign book list no.2.)
Bound with Gattiker's "Selected list of German books."
- or6.92 C21**
- Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**
Famous royal women; a reading list for girls. 1908. Pittsburgh.
Reprinted from the Monthly bulletin, Jan. 1908.
The same.....**ro16.92 C21f**
- ro61 C75**
- Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.**
Transactions, May 1907–date. v.13–date. 1907–date.
- ro12 E58**
- Cooke, George Willis, comp.**
Bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1908. Houghton.
"Bibliographies of Emerson," p.5–7.
- ro16.83 G23**
- Gattiker, Emma, comp.**
Selected list of German books recommended for a small public library; comp. for the Wisconsin free library commission. 1907. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Foreign book list no.1.)
Campbell's "Selected list of Hungarian books" is bound with this.
- qro70 G32**
- Germany—Kaiserliches post-zeitungsamt.**
Preisliste der durch das Kaiserliche postzeitungsamt in Berlin und die Kaiserlichen postanstalten des reichs-postgebiets zu beziehenden zeitungen, zeitschriften usw., 1908–date. [1908–date.]

Goddard, Delano A.

ro71 G54

Newspapers and newspaper writers in New England, 1787-1815; read before the New England Historic Genealogical Society, Feb. 4, 1880. 1880. Williams.

Guarini, Émile.

ro16.05 G95

Le catalogue international des principales publications périodiques du monde; 4063 revues et journaux classés par continent, pays et spécialité. [1906.] Dunod.

Le Soudier, H. pub.

ro15 L64b2

Bibliographie française; deuxième série, paraissant par périodes quinquennales, 1900-04. v.1. 1908.

v.1. Comprenant les ouvrages parus depuis le 1er janvier 1900 jusqu'au 31 décembre 1904 en un seul alphabet.

Faisant suite à la "Bibliographie française," 1re série, arrêtée au 31 décembre 1899, et tenue à jour chaque semaine par le "Mémorial de la librairie."

qro53 L74

Literarisches zentralblatt für Deutschland [weekly], 1907-date. 58. jahrgang-date. 1907-date.

Supplement is issued biweekly, called "Die schöne literatur," call number qro53 L74a

Nelson, Charles Alexander, comp.

qro16.3787 N22

Columbiana; a bibliography of manuscripts, pamphlets and books relating to the history of King's College, Columbia College, Columbia University. 1904. Columbia University.

Published on the 150th anniversary of King's College.

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.

ro16.3719 P43

Special reference library of books relating to the blind; comp. under the direction of Michael Anagnos. v.1. 1907.

v.1. Books in English.

qro53 L74a

Die schöne literatur; beilage zum Literarischen zentralblatt für Deutschland [biweekly], 1907-date. 8. jahrgang-date. 1907-date.

Smith, Charles Wesley.

ro25.4 S64

Expansion of the Dewey decimal classification for the history of the Pacific Northwest [prepared for the University of Washington Library]. 1908.

Reprinted from "Washington historical quarterly," v.2, p.146-160, Jan. 1908.

ro51 S95

Sunset magazine [monthly], Nov. 1905-date. v.16-date. [1905-date.]

Devoted largely to the interests of California and the Pacific Northwest.

United States—Library of Congress.

qro16 U25b v.1

List of works relating to deep waterways from the Great lakes to the Atlantic ocean, with some other related works; books, articles in periodicals, United States documents; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress.

qro16 U25b v.1

List of works relating to the first and second banks of the United

United States—Library of Congress—*continued*. qr016 U25b v.1
States; with chronological list of reports, etc. contained in the American state papers and in the congressional documents; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress. qr016 U25b v.1

Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to currency and banking, with special regard to recent conditions; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

United States—Library of Congress. qr016 U25b v.1

Select list of references on corrupt practices in elections; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1908.

Bound with other bibliographies issued by the Library of Congress.

Libraries

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 028.5 C21an

Annotated catalogue of books used in the home libraries and reading clubs conducted by the Children's department. 1905. Pittsburgh.

The same.....ro28.5 C21an

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. ro17.1 C216b

Books added to the library during the week ending Oct. 12, 1901–May 11, 1907. 3v. 1901–07. Pittsburgh.

"This list is not intended to replace the Monthly Bulletin, but merely to give more timely notice of books placed in the Library. The books listed here will appear also in the Bulletin with fuller titles and explanatory notes."

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 028.5 C21

Catalogue of books, annotated and arranged, for the use of the first eight grades in the Pittsburgh schools. 1907. Pittsburgh.

The same.....ro28.5 C21a

Edition published in 1900 has the title "Graded and annotated catalogue of books," call number ro28.5 C21.

Curzon, Robert, *baron de la Zouche*. ro27 C93

Short account of some of the most celebrated libraries of Italy.

Legler, Henry E. ro27.4 L54

Books for the people. 1908.

Two brief papers, one on traveling libraries in the state of Wisconsin, the other on the library movement in that state.

Maine—State library. ro27.5 M26

Report [biennial] (31st–32d) of the librarian for the years 1903–06. 1904–07.

Rolfe, William James, & Ayer, C. W. ro27.4 C14r

History of the Cambridge Public Library, 1858–1908, with the addresses at the celebration of its 50th anniversary, lists of its officers, etc. 1908.

United States—Library of Congress. ro27.5 U251

The Library of Congress and its work. 1907.

Philosophy

105 A61

L'année philosophique; publiée sous la direction de F. Pillon, 1902, 1905-06. 13e, 16e-17e année. 1903-07. Alcan.

Bowne, Borden Parker.

120 B66

Personalism. 1908. Houghton. (N. W. Harris lectures for 1907.)

Contents: Common sense, science and philosophy.—The problem of knowledge.—Phenomenality of the physical world.—Mechanical or volitional causality.—The failure of imperialism.—The personal world.

Lectures delivered in 1907 at Northwestern University. They expound the author's metaphysics of personalism and maintain that all substantial existence is personal.

Sturt, Henry Cecil.

192 S93

Idola theatri; a criticism of Oxford thought and thinkers from the standpoint of personal idealism. 1906. Macmillan.

Contents: The passive fallacy.—The idols of the theatre.—Intellectualism.—Absolutism.—Subjectivism.—German idealism.—T. H. Green.—Mr F. H. Bradley.—Professor Bosanquet.

Ethics

Aristotle.

171 A71eg

Die Ethik des Aristoteles; übersetzt und erläutert von Christian Garve. 2v. 1798-1801. Korn.

v.1. Enthaltend die zwey ersten bücher der Ethik nebst einer zur einleitung dienenden abhandlung über die verschiedenen principe der sittenlehre von Aristoteles an bis auf unsre zeiten.

v.2. Enthaltend die acht übrigen bücher der Ethik.

Balch, A. Ernest.

171 B18

Introduction to the study of Christian ethics. [1905.] Kelly. (Books for Bible students.)

Barni, Jules Romain.

172 B25

La morale dans la démocratie; augmentée d'une notice sur la vie et les travaux de l'auteur par M. D. Nolen. 1885. Alcan.

Basnage de Beauval, Jacques.

1171 B29

Traité de la conscience, dans lequel on examine sa nature, ses illusions, ses craintes, ses doutes, ses scrupules, sa paix & divers cas de conscience, avec des reflexions sur le commentaire philosophique. 2v. 1696. Brunel.

Brueckner, Traugott.

171 B82

De tribus ethicis locis quibus differt Kantius ab Aristotele. [1866.] Schade.

Burns, John.

1178 B93

Labour and drink. [1904?] Kent. (Lees and Raper memorial lecture.)

Sets forth an array of statistics to show the evil wrought by intemperance in England.

Cleveland, Grover.

172 C58

Good citizenship. 1908. Altemus.

Contents: Good citizenship.—Patriotism and holiday observance.

Two hitherto unpublished addresses. The first was delivered before the Commercial Club of Chicago in 1903 and the second before the Union League Club of the same city in 1907.

- Dike, Samuel Warren.** r173 N15r
 Problem of the family. [1907.] (National League for the Protection of the Family. Special issues of 1907.)
 Bound with National League for the Protection of the Family, Report of the committee on the family.
The same. [1906.] (In International Congress of Arts and Science, St. Louis, 1904. Congress of Arts and Science, v.7, p.709-722.) . . . r901 I24 v.7
- Dobbs, Archibald E.** 170.9 D65
 Philosophy and popular morals in ancient Greece; an examination of popular morality and philosophical ethics in their interrelations and reciprocal influence in ancient Greece down to the close of the third century B. C. 1907. Ponsonby.
- Fuchs, Emil.** 170.4 F97
 Gut und böse; wesen und werden der sittlichkeit. 1906. Mohr.
- Garnier, Adolphe.** 171 X17zg
 Histoire de la morale; troisième mémoire; Xénophon. 1857. Durand.
The same. 1865. Baillière. (In his De la morale dans l'antiquité, p.125-180.) . . . 170.9 G19
- Hawke, John.** r174 H36
 Our principles and programme. [National Anti-gambling League.]
 Authoritative statement from the secretary of the National Anti-gambling League, of the evils of gambling and the plans of the league to combat them.
- Kirkham, Stanton Davis.** 170.4 K28
 Where dwells the soul serene. 1907. Elder.
Contents: Elements of freedom.—The ideal of culture.—The idea of religion.—The nature of prayer.—Practical idealism.—The significance of thought.—Character and its expression.—The beauty of poise.—Ethical relations.—Wealth.—True aims.—Higher laws.—The soul of nature.
- Lucas, Richard.** r171 L96
 La morale de l'évangile, ou l'on traite de la nature de la vertu chrétienne, des motifs qui nous y doivent porter & des remèdes contre les tentations; tr. de l'anglois. 1710. Brunel.
- Messer, August.** 171 K12zm
 Kants ethik; eine einföhrung in ihre hauptprobleme und beiträge zu deren lösung. 1904. Veit.
- Moore, John Howard.** 170.4 M87
 New ethics. 1907. Bell.
Contents: The nature of opinion.—The thesis of the new ethics.—The human attitude toward others.—Our four-footed slaves.—The cost of a skin.—What shall we eat?—Is man a plant-eater?—The food of the future.—The peril of over-population.—The survival of the strenuous.—Flashlights on human progress.—Conclusion.
- National Arbitration and Peace Congress, 1907.** qr172 N15
 Proceedings, New York, April 14th to 17th, 1907. 1907.
- National League for the Protection of the Family.** r173 N15r
 Report of the committee on the family made to the National Council of Congregational Churches, Oct. 8, 1907. [1907.]

Schmidt, Johann Caspar, (*pseud.* Max Stirner). 171 S352e

The ego and his own; tr. from the German by S. T. Byington, with an introduction by J. L. Walker. 1907. Tucker.

"The man who in German literature has most preached Egoism recklessly and logically... Stirner went so far in his notorious work '*Der Einzige und Sein Eigenthum*' (1845), as to reject all moral ideas. Everything that in any way, whether it be external force, belief, or mere idea, places itself above the individual and his caprice, Stirner rejects as a hateful limitation of himself." *Lange's History of materialism.*

Scullard, Herbert Hayes. 171 S43

Early Christian ethics in the West, from Clement to Ambrose. 1907. Williams.

"Modern works referred to," p.9-14.

From the close of the 1st century to 397 A. D. Method has been to compare the moral ideas of Christian and non-Christian writers of the period.

"Shows competent scholarship, wide reading, a great desire to be fair to those who differ from him, and the faculty of extracting noteworthy passages from the authors whom he has studied." *Athenaeum*, 1908.

Stewart, John Alexander. 171 A712S

Notes on the Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. 2v. 1892. Clarendon Press.

Religion

Ames, William. r241.01 A51

Guiljelmi Amesij de conscientia et eius iure vel casibus libri quinque. Boomiana.

First published in 1632.

Barton, George Aaron. 223.8 B28

Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Ecclesiastes. 1908. Clark. (International critical commentary.)

Booth Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour. r267.15 B63

Salvation Army in the United States. Reliance Trading Co.

Brief illustrated description of the work done in the large cities.

Bright, William. 252 B74

Morality in doctrine. 1892. Longmans.

Catechisms. r238 C27

Kleiner catechismus; oder, Kurzer und einfältiger kinder-bericht von den fürnehmsten hauptstücken der christlichen lehre zu gutem der jugend aus dem grössern catechismus der kirche zu Bern ausgezogen. 1813.

With this are bound: Catechismus; oder, Kurzer unterricht christlicher lehre wie solcher in pfälzischen kirchen und schulen gebräuchlich. 1815.—Kurzer christlicher unterricht aus Gottes wort. 1808.—Allgemein christliches gebätt zu Gott, täglich gehalten in der grossen kirche zu Bern. 1808.

Chrysostom, John, St. qr281.1 C46

Tomus primus omnium operum Divi Joannis Chrysostomi, quatenus in hunc diem Latio donata noscuntur; [revised and ed. by Philippus Montanus]. 1556. Guillard.

Imperfect; containing v.1 only. The index, which serves to the entire work, is prefixed.

Coit, Stanton.

261 C67

National idealism and a state church; a constructive essay in religion. 1907. Williams.

Contents: Church discipline and personal religion.—National religion and a state church.—A revised prayer book as an instrument of national unity.—Some prejudices against religious forms.—Effort and adaptation in the growth of liturgies.—Anglicanism plus idealistic humanism.—Anglicanism plus social democracy.—Christianity plus science.—Prayer in humanistic religion.—Theological terms in a humanistic sense.—The psychology of ritual.

Cöthen songs.

1245 C83

Die Cöthnischen lieder zum lobe des Dreyeinigen Gottes und zu gewünschter reicher erbauung vieler menschen, mit inhalts- und anfangs-registern hrsg., vermehrt mit einem anhang einiger fest-gesängen des Herrn Grafen von Stollberg-Werntgerode. 1800. Heinz.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.

201 D81

Philosophy of the spirit; a study of the spiritual nature of man and the presence of God, with a supplementary essay on the logic of Hegel. 1908. Putnam.

Gladden, Washington.

261 G45ch

The church and modern life. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: The roots of religion.—Our religion and other religions.—The social side of religion.—The business of the church.—Is the church decadent?—The coming reformation.—Social redemption.—The new evangelism.—The new leadership.

"Dr. Gladden's essay will make for sanity as well as earnestness in the current debate on the relation of religion and the Church to social reform." *Nation*, 1908.

Hume, John, bp.

1252 H92

Sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at their anniversary meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Feb. 19, 1762. 1762. Owen.

Contains also an abstract of the proceedings of the society for 1761-62.

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd.

252 J411

Love and loyalty [sermons]. 1907. University of Chicago Press.

Collection of addresses to boys and girls on character building.

Lea, Henry Charles.

272 L44i

Inquisition in the Spanish dependencies; Sicily, Naples, Sardinia, Milan, the Canaries, Mexico, Peru, New Granada. 1908. Macmillan.

"Really a continuation of the 'History of the Inquisition of Spain,' and should be read in connection with the larger work for the light it throws on the workings of the inquisitorial system when comparatively free from central restraint. The history of the tribunals beyond the seas forms an instructive chapter of Spanish colonial policy." *Nation*, 1908.

Pittsburgh, Sixth United Presbyterian Church.

1285.4 P674

History of the Sixth United Presbyterian congregation, organized September 30, 1856. 1906.

Published in connection with the observance of 50th anniversary of organization, December 2 and 3, 1906.

282 P96

Programme of modernism; a reply to the encyclical of Pius X, Pascendi Dominici gregis; tr. from the Italian, with an introduction by A. L. Lilley. 1908. Unwin.

Saurin, Jacques.

r230 S25

Abregé de la théologie et de la morale chrétienne en forme de catéchisme. 1724.

Sterrett, James Macbride.

239 S83

Freedom of authority; essays in apologetics. 1905. Macmillan.

Contents: The freedom of authority.—Sabatier, Harnack and Loisy.—Abbé Loisy.—The historical method.—Ecclesiastical impedimenta.—Ethics of creed conformity.—The ground of certitude in religion.—Ultimate ground of authority.

Wherry, Elwood Morris.

297 W61

Islam and Christianity in India and the Far East. 1907. (Forward mission study reference library.)

"A list of authors whose writings will be helpful to the student of Islam," p.215-219.

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus.

297 Z93m

Moslem doctrine of God; an essay on the character and attributes of Allah according to the Koran and orthodox tradition. 1905. (Forward mission study reference library.)

Missions

Barton, James Levi.

266 B28

The missionary and his critics. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

Barton, James Levi.

266 B28u

Unfinished task of the Christian church; introductory studies in the problem of the world's evangelization. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

Bashford, James Whitford, bp.

266 B29g

God's missionary plan for the world. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

Bliss, Edwin Munsell.

266 B55m

The missionary enterprise; a concise history of its objects, methods and extension. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

"Bibliography," p.383-394.

Lawrence, Edward A.

266 L42a

Introduction to the study of foreign missions. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

Being chapters 1-2, 7-9 of his "Modern missions in the East."

Speer, Robert Elliott.

266 S74mi

Missionary principles and practice; a discussion of Christian missions and of some criticisms upon them. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)

Van Sommer, Annie, & Zwemer, S. M. ed.

266 V19

Our Moslem sisters; a cry of need from lands of darkness interpreted by those who heard it. 1907. (Forward mission study reference library.)

- ✓ **Watson, Charles R.** 266 W318
 Egypt and the Christian crusade. 1907. (Forward mission study reference library.)
 "Bibliography," p.280-284.
- Welsh, Robert Ethol.** 266 W51
 Challenge to Christian missions; missionary questions and the modern mind. 1908. (Forward mission study reference library.)
- Williams, John, 1796-1839.** 266 W74
 Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South sea islands, with remarks upon the natural history of the islands, origin, languages, traditions and usages of the inhabitants. 1837. Appleton.
- ✓ **Wilson, Samuel Graham.** 266 W772
 Mariam; a romance of Persia. 1906. (Forward mission study reference library.)
 "This story is not fiction, except in its arrangement and details. The incidents are for the most part from real life and give a true picture of conditions and missionary work among the Armenians of Persia." *Preface.*

Sociology

- Allegheny Portage Railroad.** r385 A422
 Report of David Watson, superintendent of motive power[to the Board of canal commissioners] for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30, 1845. 1846. Lescure.
- Boileau, John W.** qr347.1 B59
 Advantages of incorporation and consolidation. 1904. Pittsburgh.
 Defines the steps to be taken in forming a corporation and securing the charter, and describes the various classes of stock which a corporation may issue.
- Bradley, Joseph Philo.** 308 B68
 Miscellaneous writings; ed. by Charles Bradley. 1902. Hardham.
 Contains also a review of his judicial record by W. D. Lewis, and an account of his dissenting opinions by A. Q. Keasbey.
 Bradley (1813-92) was an American lawyer, at one time associate justice of the Supreme court.
- Brightly, Frederick Charles, comp.** qr345 B74
 Digest of the decisions of the courts of the state of Pennsylvania from 1754 to Nov. 1895. 4v. in 6. 1877-96. Kay.
 v.3-4 comp. by F. F. Brightly.
- Buffalo, N. Y.—Common council.** r352 B863
 Manual of the Common council, 1907. 1907.
- Buffalo, N. Y. Ordinances.** r352.4 B86
 Charter and ordinances relating to the Department of health, in force August 1st, 1897. 1897.
- Buffalo, N. Y. Ordinances.** r352.6 B86
 Ordinances governing Bureau of water, in force January 1, 1908. 1908.
- Cincinnati.** r352 C48
 Annual reports of the city departments, 1902-date. 1903-date.
 Contains reports of trustees of the sinking fund, commissioners of waterworks, boards of public safety, of health and of public service, of the city auditor, University of Cincinnati, inspector of buildings, and of the city solicitor.

Crafts, Wilber Fisk.

304 C85

Practical Christian sociology; a series of lectures at Princeton Theological Seminary and Marietta College on moral reforms and social problems. 1907. Funk.

Bibliography, p.488-494.

The moral reform agitator has revised his Princeton lectures on "Practical Christian sociology" and brought to date the large mass of statistics contained in the volume. The book is a repository of sociological facts, chiefly arranged with a view to agitation against intemperance, impurity and gambling, and in favor of the observance of Sunday. *Condensed from Nation*, 1907.

Denver—Auditor of the city and county of Denver.

qr352.1 D43

Report of the city and county of Denver, Colorado, of the financial affairs of the corporation in its capacity as a city, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1906.

Dixmont Hospital for the Insane.

r362.2 D64

Annual report of the managers, 1847/48-date. 1848-date. Pittsburgh.

Up to July 1907 this hospital was a department of Western Pennsylvania Hospital and reports for 1847/48-1904/05 will be found in reports for Western Pennsylvania Hospital for those dates, call number r362 W56.

Drews, Paul.

343.2 D82

Die reform des strafrechts und die ethik des Christentums. 1905. Mohr.

Maintains that existing criminal law shows little trace of the influence of the higher moral ideals, and upholds a more humane theory of punishment.

England—Local government board.

qr362.7 E64

Children under the poor law; a report to the president by T. J. Macnamara. 1908.

Grand Army of the Republic, Department of Pennsylvania.

r369 G778r

Roster [showing membership for year ending December 31, 1907]. [1908.]

Harper, Samuel Northrup.

354.47 H28

New electoral law for the Russian Duma. 1908. (Chicago University. Studies in political science.)

Law of June 16, 1907. Mr Harper gives a full text of the more important articles, summarizes those less important and compares this with former electoral laws.

r314.5 I31

L'Italia economica; annuario statistico-economico dell' industria, del commercio, della finanza, del lavoro, 1908. v.2. 1908.

Jackson, William, 1783-1855.

r385 J12

Lecture on railroads, delivered Jan. 12, 1829 before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. 1829. Bowen.

Kansas Association of Charities and Correction.

r361 K12

Proceedings of the annual session (8th) of the Kansas conference of charities and correction, Nov. 20-22, 1907. 1908.

King, (Whitfield) & Co.

r383.3 K26

Universal standard catalogue of the postage stamps of the world, 1899-1900, 1903-08. 7v. 1899-1908.

Knorr, Alajos, ed.

r349-439 K34

Önüggyvé vagyis gyakorlati útmutatás jogügyletek elintézésére, okiratok és beadványok szerkesztesere; a legújabb törvények alapján 378 iromány-példával felvilágosítva bírák, ügyvédek, jegyzők és felek hasznalatára. 1901. Nagel.

London County Council.

r314.21 L82

Statistical abstract for London, 1907. v.10. 1907.

Statistics relating to population, housing, charities, taxation and finance, commerce, etc.

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.

354-42 L956

Government of England. 2v. 1908. Macmillan.

v.1. The central government.—The party system.

v.2. The party system (continued).—Local government.—Education.—The church.—The empire.—The courts of law.—Reflections.

"A sound piece of work. Its interest lies rather in detailed information, industriously gathered and painstakingly sifted, than in political philosophy...We know not where else to turn to find so clear and inclusive an account of the successive acts and grants of powers which go to make up English local government to-day." *Nation*, 1908.

Massachusetts—Labor statistics bureau.

qr352.1 M45

Addresses made at a conference of municipal auditing officers, Boston, January 18, 1908. 1908.

The conference was held for the purpose of furthering the adoption of more systematic methods and greater uniformity in municipal accounts.

Milwaukee.

r352 M721

Department reports, 1905. 1905.

Contains reports of city comptroller, board of public works, commissioner of health, fire department, police department, board of city service commissioners.

Minnesota Academy of Social Sciences.

r306 M72

Papers and proceedings of the annual meeting (1st-date), 1907-date. 1908-date.

v.1. Taxation.

Minnesota State Conference of Charities and Correction.

r361 M72

Proceedings of the conference (16th), 1907. [1907.]

Includes the report of the annual meeting (6th) of the County officials' section (State Association of County Commissioners).

National Business League of America.

r382 N155

Practical suggestions for the development of American export trade, with directories of the chief cities of Switzerland, by S. C. McFarland; Haiti, West Indies, by J. B. Terres; Ecuador, South America, by H. R. Dietrich. 1908.

National Municipal League.

r352 N1552

Report of the executive committee and treasurer for the fiscal year April 1, 1907 to March 31, 1908. [1908.]

New York Association for the Blind.

qr362.4 N26

Report (1st) from its formation, Nov. 25, 1905 to Nov. 1, 1907. 1908.

Newcomb, Harry Turner.

r385 N265w

Work of the Interstate commerce commission. 1905. Gibson.

"Interstate commerce; brief as to proposed new legislation," prepared by Samuel Spencer and David Willcox is bound with this.

The first paper tabulates the cases decided by the Interstate commerce commission from its creation to October 1904. The rest of the material in the book consists of editorial and other articles from magazines on the subject of railroad rates.

Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907.

r341.1 P34

Second International Peace Conference; instructions to and report from delegates of the United States, conventions and declarations, final act, with draft of convention relative to the creation of a judicial arbitration court, and signatures to the conventions. 1908. (United States. 60th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.444.)

Pennsylvania—Commission to procure subscriptions to stock for extending the Pennsylvania canal.

r386 P3992

Documents relative to the Susquehanna Canal Company for the extension of the Pennsylvania state canal to tide water on the Chesapeake; published by order of the commissioners. 1835.

Pennsylvania—Secretary of state.

r347.1 P399

List of charters of corporations enrolled during the two years June 1, 1905–May 31, 1907, and an alphabetical list of foreign corporations registered during the two years ending May 31, 1905. 1907.

Philadelphia Commercial Museum.

qr382 P49

Foreign trade figures; a collection of statistics covering some features of the world's commerce and indicating the share in it of the United States. [1908?]

With this are bound "Cotton manufactures," and "Foreign trade of the United States for 1907," by J. J. Macfarlane.

r305 R28

Reformers' year book (14th year), 1908. [1907.] Reformers' Press.

Annual summary of the progress of organized social reform in England. Includes a useful directory of prominent workers in reform movements.

Ross, Edward Alsworth.

301 R73s

Social psychology; an outline and source book. 1908. Macmillan.

"An able marshaling of the knowledge thus far brought to light on the subject of social psychology, and a clear, untechnical, while at the same time often eloquent, discussion of the laws, principles and leading truths of that rather subtle and recondite branch of sociology." *Science*, 1908.

St. Louis.

qr352 S14

Mayor's message, with accompanying documents, to the Municipal assembly for the fiscal year ending April 8, 1907. 1908.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.

q342.7 S8591

Law of the federal and state constitutions of the United States, with an historical study of their principles, a chronological table of English social legislation and a comparative digest of the constitutions of the 46 states. 1908. Boston Book Co.

"This treatise consists of three distinct parts. The longest and most important is the third, a comparative digest of State Constitutions, annotated and compared with the Constitution of the United States...It is a comparative study never before worked out so completely." *Nation*, 1908.

Switzerland—Statistisches bureau.

qr314.94 S97

Statistisches jahrbuch der Schweiz, 1907. 16. jahrgang. 1908.

German and French text.

Texas State Peace Society.

r341.6 T32

Proceedings of the congress, 1907. 1908.

Being Baylor University bulletin, v.10, Nov. 1907–Jan. 1908.

The society was formed in 1907 in the interests of universal peace.

United States—Adjutant-general's office. r353.6 U2532e
Regulations of the War department governing the organized militia under the constitution and laws of the United States. 1908.

United States—Adjutant-general's office. r353.6 U2532r
Roster of the organized militia of the United States by divisions, brigades, regiments, companies and other organizations, with their stations, Feb. 1, 1908. 1908.

United States—General land office. qr385 U2537
Statement showing land grants made by Congress to aid in the construction of railroads, wagon roads, canals and internal improvements, together with data relative thereto; comp. from the records of the General land office. 1908.

United States—Judge advocate general. r353.6 U25mi5
Military laws of the United States; prepared by G. D. Davis, with supplement showing changes to March 4, 1907, and appendices. 1908.

United States—Naval affairs committee, Senate. r353.7 U2532
Navy yearbook; a compilation of annual appropriation laws from 1883 to 1906, including provisions for the construction of all vessels of the "new navy," with tables showing present naval strength in vessels and personnel, and amount of appropriations for the naval service; comp. by Pitman Pulsifer. 1906. (59th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.140.)

United States—Staff corps, General. r353.6 U2535
Field service regulations, United States army, 1905, with amendments to 1908. 1908.

United States—War department. r353.6 U25r
[Report on Brownsville affray.] 1907. (59th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.155, pt.1-2.)

Contents: Summary discharge or mustering out of regiments or companies.—Statement of the secretary of war and additional testimony taken by M. D. Purdy and A. P. Blocksom.

Report in regard to the dismissal of three companies of negro soldiers stationed at Fort Brown, Texas.

r317.3 W567

Western calendar; or, An almanack for 1803, to which is added a variety of entertaining pieces in prose and verse, a choice collection of anecdotes, &c., together with a number of useful tables and a correct list of the roads. [1803.] Colerick.

Political Science

Church, Samuel Harden. r329 C46
Feudalism in American politics; an address. 1901. Pittsburgh.
Protest against the political boss and machine government.

Confederate States of America. qr328.75 C748
[Some bills and resolutions, and Report of the agent of exchange, Nov. 1, 1864. 1864-65.]

England—Foreign office.**qr324.2 E64**

Reports from His Majesty's representatives in foreign countries and in British colonies respecting the application of the principle of proportional representation to public elections. 1906.

Japan in New York. 1908. Anraku Pub. Co.**r325.73 J18**

English and Japanese text.

Illustrated guide to Japanese development and industry in New York city.

Outlook [London], pub.**r329.9 O32**

National organisations in Ireland; their origin, development and aims, with an introduction by Walter Long and a letter from Sir Edward Carson. 1907.

Reprinted from the "Outlook."

United States. Statutes.**r328.73 U2536**

Acts and resolutions passed at the second session of the 26th congress, with an appendix containing all public treaties made and ratified subsequently to the publication of the laws of the preceding session and all proclamations by the president, promulgated within the same period, that affect any law or treaty of the United States. 1841. Langtree.

Economics

Balch, Thomas.**q332.42 B18**

Free coinage and a self-adjusting ratio; a paper read before the Philadelphia Social Science Association, Feb. 23, 1877. 1908. Allen.

Reprinted from the "Penn monthly," March 1877.

Advocates gold and silver money, free coinage in pieces stamped for weight and fineness and exchangeable at their market values.

Balch, Thomas Willing.**q332.4 B18**

Law of Oresme, Copernicus and Gresham; a paper read before the American Philosophical Society, April 23, 1908. 1908. Allen.

Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society," v.47, 1908.

r332.1 B2273

Banker's green book; official directory of financial institutions [in the Pittsburgh district], 1908. [1908.] Banker Pub. Co. Pittsburgh.

Brabrook, Sir Edward William.**334.1 B67**

Building societies. * 1906. King.

Brief popular treatise showing the social value of building societies and advocating their extension on right principles.

Brandeis, Louis Dembitz.**r331.4 B69**

Curt Muller, plaintiff in error, vs. state of Oregon; brief for defendant in error. [1908.] (United States—Supreme court, Oct. term, 1907, no.107.)

This case presents the question whether the Oregon statute, approved February 1903, providing that "no female be employed in any mechanical establishment more than ten hours during any one day," is unconstitutional.

Creighton, Mrs Louise Hume (von Glehn).**331.84 C87**

Economics of the household; six lectures given at the London School of Economics. 1907. Longmans.

Points out, and suggests remedies for, the ravages wrought in the homes of the hum-

Creighton, Mrs Louise Hume (von Glehn)—*continued*. 331.84 C87
bler wage-earners by neglect of the laws of hygiene and by various forms of wastefulness and imprudence.

England—Colonial office. qr336.2 E64

Papers relative to the working of taxation of the unimproved value of land in Canada, and [Papers relative to the working of taxation of the unimproved value of land in New Zealand, New South Wales and South Australia]. 1906-07.

England. Statutes. qr331.83 E644

Housing, town planning, &c.; a bill to amend the law relating to the housing of the working classes, to provide for the making of town planning schemes and to make further provision with respect to the appointment and duties of county medical officers of health. 1908.

qr336 I24

Industry; a magazine of commerce & finance [monthly], new series, 1907-date. v.2-date. 1907-date. Pittsburgh.

Loane, M. 331.8 L75

From their point of view. 1908. Arnold.

Contents: The manufacture of the tramp.—Family life among the poor.—Some mental and moral characteristics of the poor.—Our masters' rulers.—Some of the causes of infant mortality.—The working-class father.—The cost of food.—What is charity?—The practical drawbacks of small farms.—The spending of the superfluous.—Why the poor prefer town life.—The art of repairing.—Wasted effort among the poor.—Remedies for existing evils.

Study of the English poor. The author is a district nurse and therefore has had unusual opportunities for observation. The book is largely made up of incidents drawn from her own experience.

r332.6 M879

Moorhead's quarterly record; a compendium of useful information regarding corporations whose securities are dealt in on the Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, April 1904-date. v.1-date. 1904-date. Pittsburgh.

Pennsylvania. Statutes. r336.7 P3992

Acts of Assembly pertaining to borough and township assessors, tax collectors, treasurers and auditors, 1907. 1907.

Playground Association of America. r331.85 P69

Prospectus. [1906.]

[**Shea, Christopher Ambrose**], *comp.* r336.7 S53

Financial diary, 1908; a diary of past financial events from the beginning of financial history in the United States to the present time, a diary of future financial events for the year 1908. 1907. Financial Calendar Co.

Education

Amherst College. r378.7 A515

General catalogue, including the officers of government and instruction, the alumni and honorary graduates, 1821-1905. 1905.

Benson, Arthur Christopher.

371 B44

The schoolmaster; a commentary upon the aims and methods of an assistant-master in a public school. 1908. Putnam.

"It presents the advice and opinions of one who has himself been for twenty years a master at Eton, and, needless to say, presents them readably. The book appeals chiefly to the English rather than to the American schoolmaster." *Nation*, 1908.

Bryn Mawr College.

r376.8 B84

Calendar; register of alumnae and former students, 1908. 1908.

Burns, James Aloysius.

377.8 B93

Catholic school system in the United States; its principles, origin and establishment. 1908. Benziger.

"Bibliography," p.387-399.

**Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement
of Teaching.**

qr371.17 C21p

Plan for an exchange of teachers between Prussia and the United States. 1908.

Chi Psi Fraternity.

r371.85 C43

Purple and gold; quarterly, Nov. 1904-date. v.22-date. 1904-date.

Cotrell & Leonard.

r378.2 C83

Intercollegiate Bureau of Academic Costume, founded 1887, chartered by the regents of the University of the State of New York, July 2, 1902.

Reprinted from the "Argus," Albany, N. Y., July 27, 1902.

Hughes, Robert Edward.

370.4 H89

School training. 1905. Clive.

Contents: The aim of school training especially in relation to primary schools.—The physical aim.—The intellectual aim.—The moral aim.—The school in relation to home.—The school and the community.

London County Council.

qr370.6 L82

Conference of teachers, 1908; report of proceedings. [1908.]

The chief subjects discussed are nature study, the teaching of botany, commercial education and manual training.

Missouri—Public schools, Superintendent of.

r379.778 M74

Report (54th-date) for the school year ending June 30, 1903-date. [1904-date.]

Report (55th) for school year ending June 30, 1904 wanting.

**New Hampshire—Public instruction,
Superintendent of.**

r379.742 N26

Report (53d) upon the public schools, 1902/04. 1904.

Pittsburgh, Academy of Science and Art.

r370.6 P67

Pedagogical section; program for the season, 1907/08. [Pittsburgh.]

Poulsson, Emilie.

372.2 P86fa

Father and baby plays. 1907. Century.

Riddle, William.

r379.748 R43

150 years of school history in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. 1905. Privately printed.

The author has gleaned much material from old school records and has produced a comprehensive history.

South Dakota—Public instruction,
Superintendent of. r379.783 S72
Biennial report (8th), 1904/06. [1906.]

Spalding, John Lancaster, bp. 370.4 S73th
Things of the mind. 1903. McClurg.

Contents: Views of education.—Professional education.—Theories of life and education.—Culture and religion.—Patriotism.

Utah—Public instruction department. r379.792 U29
Report (4th–6th) for the biennial period ending June 30, 1902–06.
1903–[07].

Language

Aubert, Eugène. 448 A88
Colloquial French drill; exercices préparatoires de conversation française. 2v. 1883–91. Holt. (Normal series.)

Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, pub. r453.2 H56
Pocket dictionary of the Italian and English languages; Dizionario tascabile italiano-inglese & inglese-italiano. (Handy pocket dictionaries of modern languages.)

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. 420.4 L93
Standard of usage in English. 1908. Harper.
Contents: Is English becoming corrupt?—The standard of usage.—The linguistic authority of great writers.—Uncertainties of usage.—School-mastering the speech.—Artificial usage.—On the hostility to certain words.—To and the infinitive.—Had liefer, had rather and had better, with the infinitive.
Strong protest against artificial standards and affected precision of speech.

428.2 N51
Nuovissima grammatica accelerata italiana-inglese; corso completo per imparare a scrivere, parlare e comprendere la lingua inglese in breve tempo senza maestro. 1900. [Gaudenzi.]

Otto, Emil. 435 O31gr
Gramática elemental de la lengua alemana; reformada por Enrique Ruppert. 1894. Groos. (Método Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)

Sauer, Carl Marquard. 428.2 S25
Grammatica inglese della lingua parlata, con temi, letture e dialoghi. 1891. Groos. (Metodo Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.)

Sweet, Henry. 421.5 S97
Sounds of English; an introduction to phonetics. 1908. Clarendon Press.

"Bibliography," p.134–139.
"Is perhaps the best introduction to phonetics in our language... The book contains a good supply of texts, with phonetic transcriptions on the pages opposite. It is in this, as in every respect well adapted to self-instruction." *Nation*, 1908.

Whitworth, George Clifford, comp. r423 W66
Anglo-Indian dictionary; a glossary of Indian terms used in English and of such English or other non-Indian terms as have obtained special meanings in India. 1885. Paul.

Science

American Anthropological Association. r572.05 A51
Memoirs, 1905-date. v.1-date. 1905-date.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. r506 A51d
Daily program of the 51st annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Penna.,
Tuesday, July 1, 1902. [1902.] [Pittsburgh.]

qr570.7 A51
American museum journal [quarterly], April 1900-date. v.1-date.
1900-date.

Published by the American Museum of Natural History, New York city.
v.1-3 issued irregularly.

Brownlee, Raymond B. and others. 540 B82
First principles of chemistry. 1907. Allyn.

Written by five high-school teachers who were appointed a joint committee of two organizations of New York science teachers to prepare a syllabus for a first course in chemistry. The syllabus, which has been adopted for New York state by the Department of education, forms the basis of the present text-book.

Butts, William Henry. qr517.36 B98
Elliptic cylinder function of class K; synthetic treatment and computation of tables. 1908. Lord Baltimore Press.
"Literature," p.29.

Curtis, Carlton Clarence. 581 C93
Nature and development of plants. 1907. Holt.
"Capital introduction to vegetable morphology and physiology. . . A careful examination has shown the treatise to be trustworthy. It is, moreover, interesting, and it should be very useful." *Nation*, 1908.

Davis, Charles Albert. qr553.21 D31
Peat; essays on its origin, uses and distribution in Michigan. 1907.
"Select bibliography," p.173-179.
Thesis published by the State board of geological survey as a part of the report for 1906 and as a contribution to the biological survey of the state.
The same. (In Michigan—Geological survey board. Report of the state board, 1906, p.93-179.) qr557.74 M66r
Good review of peat industry, particularly the economic features.

Hale, George Ellery. 522 H15
Study of stellar evolution; an account of some recent methods of astrophysical research. 1908. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.10.)

Intended to serve as a handbook for visitors to the Yerkes and Mount Wilson observatories. Describes many instruments and explains observational methods, showing how the problem of stellar evolution is attacked along converging lines leading from solar, stellar and laboratory investigations.

See ✓ **Hildebrandt, Alfred.** 533.6 H54
Airships, past and present, together with chapters on the use of balloons in connection with meteorology, photography and the carrier pigeon; tr. by W. H. Story. 1908. Constable.
"An admirable epitome of the subject of aeronautics...written for the ordinary reader rather than for the specialist." *Knowledge*, 1908.
Author is (1908) instructor in the Prussian Balloon Corps.

Ihering, Rudolph von.

572.891 I18

Evolution of the Aryan; tr. from the German by A. Drucker. 1897.
Sonnenschein.

Author does not attempt to establish the descent of the Aryan by linguistical methods, but bases his hypotheses far more often upon facts and upon customs than on mere words and expressions. *Condensed from translator's preface.*

Translation is free and lucid.

Long, William Joseph.

591.5 L82w

Whose home is the wilderness; some studies of wild animal life.
1907. Ginn.

New Jersey—Agricultural experiment station, Brunswick.

r595.771 N26

Report upon the mosquitoes occurring within the state; their habits, life history, &c.; prepared by J. B. Smith. 1904.

Thorough study of the various species and of destructive measures. Deals with the local problems in different parts of the state.

Pickworth, Charles N.

510.8 P54

Slide rule; a practical manual. Ed.II. [1908.] Emmott.

A serviceable little book, explaining many of the less common applications.

Pittsburgh, Academy of Science and Art.

r506 P67s

Secretary's report, 1907/08. [1908.] [Pittsburgh.]

Rogers, Julia Ellen.

qr594 R61

Shell book [a popular guide to a knowledge of the families of living mollusks and an aid to the identification of shells, native and foreign].
1908. Doubleday.

Well-illustrated, systematic treatise. Although popularly written, giving precedence to the commonly accepted English names, the book forms an authoritative guide to shell identification.

Scherer, Robert.

r546.468 S32

Der magnesit; sein vorkommen, seine gewinnung und technische verwertung. 1908. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

r505 S4165

Science progress in the 20th century; a quarterly journal of scientific thought, July 1906–date. v.1–date. 1906–date.

Continues in the same line of work as "Science progress," which ceased publication in 1898.

Serviss, Garrett Putnam.

523 S49a

Astronomy with the naked eye; a new geography of the heavens, with descriptions and charts of constellations, stars and planets. 1908. Harper.

Describes constellations in order of their arrival on the meridian at about nine o'clock in the evening at the middle of each month. Shows the configurations by well-executed charts.

Thomsen, Julius.

541.16 T38

Thermochemistry; tr. from the Danish by K. A. Burke. 1908. Longmans.

The author's classic work, "Thermochemische untersuchungen," published in 1882–86 in four volumes, was the result of 35 years of active investigation. This volume is an attempt to present the earlier material in a more compact and accessible form, omitting experimental details. No account is taken of the work of other investigators.

Wolf, Herman T.

qr590.7 W83

Goldfish breeds and other aquarium fishes, their care and propagation; a guide to freshwater and marine aquaria, their fauna, flora and management. 1908. [Innes.]

"Bibliography," p.362-365.

"It is freely admitted that the herein contained information pertaining to the breeding and care of the goldfish, aquarium hints and kindred subjects, is the consensus of opinion and the recognized best practice of the members of the Aquarium Society of Philadelphia, as elucidated by the discussions and official transactions of the past eight years." *Preface.*

Wood, John George.

q590 W85a

Animate creation; popular edition of "Our living world," a natural history; revised and adapted to American zoology by J. B. Holder. 6v. 1898. Hess.

Useful Arts

American Steel and Wire Company.

r672.3 A51

[Description of the company's works at Waukegan.]

Clippings mounted and bound in a small book.

Andés, Louis Edgar.

r667.7 A551

Die surrogate in der lack-, firnis- und farben-fabrikation nebst prüfung und analyse der lacke, etc. 1908. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

r641 B17

Bakers' helper, devoted exclusively to the interests of the baking trade [monthly], 1907-date. v.21-date. [1907-date.]

qr682.05 B51

Blacksmith & wheelwright; devoted to the interests of blacksmiths, wheelwrights and wagon builders [monthly], 1907-date. v.55-date. [1907-date.]

Buffalo, N. Y. Ordinances.

r692.9 B86

Laws regulating the construction, maintenance and inspection of buildings in the city of Buffalo, revised June 1st, 1906. 1906.

Byers, Morton Lewis.

656.31 B99

Economics of railway operation. 1908. Engineering News Pub. Co.

Chiefly a well-executed compilation, giving a good description of modern operating methods. Author is (1908) chief engineer of the Maintenance-of-way department of the Missouri Pacific railway.

Clark, William A. Graham.

r677.1 C52

Cotton textile trade in Turkish empire, Greece and Italy. 1908. (United States—Manufactures bureau.)

qr693.5 C74

Concrete [monthly], 1907-date. v.7-date. [1907-date.]

Davenport, Cyril.

655 D29

The book; its history and development. 1907. Constable.

"Works to consult" at the end of each chapter.

Gives special prominence to binding and decoration.

"Probably no other Englishman possesses so wide and detailed a knowledge of the history of bookbinding and the commercial and artistic development of the art." *Athenaeum*, 1908.

England. Statutes. r608.42 E645p

Patents and designs act, 1907; copy of consolidated act, with an index and notes on the alterations in the patents and designs law effected thereby. [1907.]

Hodgson and Co. r655.56 H66

One hundred years of book auctions, 1807-1907; being a brief record of the firm of Hodgson and Co. (commonly known as "Hodgsons"). 1907. Privately printed.

Knoll, R. r662.412 K34

Das knallquecksilber und ähnliche sprengstoffe sowie deren verwendung zur erzeugung von sprengkapseln, zündhütchen und flobertpatronen; geschichte, fabrikation, eigenschaften und prüfung. 1908. Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

"Literaturangabe," p.8.

National Association of Cement Users. r693.5 N15

Proceedings of the annual convention (2d-date), 1906-date. 1906-date.

National Tube Company, Pittsburgh. r671.1 N15

Manufacture of modern welded pipe. 1907. Pittsburgh.

Nystrom, Erik. qr662.6 N55

Peat and lignite; their manufacture and uses in Europe. 1908.

Issued by the Mines branch of the Department of mines of Canada.

Report of an investigation undertaken in the interest of the peat industry of Canada. Considers origin, preparation and various commercial uses. Has a chapter on briquetting.

qr698.05 P165

Painters magazine [monthly], 1907-date. v.34-date. 1907-date.

Ruhmer, Ernst Walter. 654.61 R85

Wireless telephony in theory and practice; tr. from the German by James Erskine-Murray, with an appendix by the translator. 1908. Van Nostrand.

"Bibliography," p.215-217.

First book on this subject. Treatment is as full and definite as is possible in the present (1908) state of development.

[Thompson, Sanford Eleazer.] 693.55 T38

Reinforced concrete in factory construction. 1907. Atlas Portland Cement Co.

The same.....r693.55 T38

Not a complete treatise, but it has been the aim to present details of this type of construction and a careful description of typical examples selected from various sections of the country and erected by representative builders.

Trussed Concrete Steel Co. 693.55 T78

Kahn system standards; a hand book of practical calculation and application of reinforced concrete. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1908.

The same.....r693.55 T78

Deals mainly with applications of the Kahn trussed bar. Includes data useful to architects and engineers.

Western Pennsylvania Exposition Society, Pittsburgh. r606 P67

Report of president and treasurer for the year 1897-99, 1901-03. [1898-1904.] Pittsburgh.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

- Adams, Samuel Hopkins.** 614.27 A21
The great American fraud; articles on the nostrum evil and quacks.
Ed.4. 1907. Collier.
Appeared in "Collier's weekly," v.36-40, Oct. 7, 1905-Jan. 5, 1907.
A convincingly written indictment of patent-medicine methods and other medical frauds.
- Bell, Alexander Graham.** 612.78 B39m
Mechanism of speech; lectures delivered before the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, to which is appended a paper, Vowel theories, read before the National Academy of Arts and Sciences. Ed.2. 1907. Funk.
- Bell, Alexander Melville.** 612.78 B392
English visible speech in 12 lessons. [Ed.3.] 1899. Volta Bureau.
- Bell, Alexander Melville.** 612.78 B392f
Faults of speech; a self-corrector and teachers' manual. Ed.4. 1898. Volta Bureau.
- Bell, Alexander Melville.** 612.78 B392p
Principles of speech and dictionary of sounds, including directions and exercises for the cure of stammering and correction of all faults of articulation. [Ed.5.] 1900. Volta Bureau.
- Cavanagh, Thomas Francis.** 613 C29
Care of the body. 1907. Methuen.
"Exactly the sort of book on matters relating to the body which the layman needs."
Saturday review, 1907.
Takes up the care of different parts of the body, sleep, bathing, exercise, clothing, etc.
- Chicago—Health department.** r614.09773 C43
Annual report, 1904-06. 1906-07.
Report for 1904-05 is biennial.
- Gerhard, William Paul.** 613.47 G31
Modern baths and bath houses. 1908. Wiley.
"Bibliography on baths and bathing," p.275-281.
Arrangement and water-supply of various types of public and private baths. Contains specifications for a municipal bath-house.
- Kirk, James.** r613 K28
Papers on health; rev. and ed. by E. B. Kirk. New ed. 1904. Simpkin.
Discusses in alphabetical order the various diseases, illnesses and remedies, and gives original methods of treatment that the author has found efficacious.
- [Paget, Stephen.]** 610.4 P14
Confessio medici. 1908. Macmillan.
Ten essays addressed chiefly to students of medicine and the younger members of the profession. They deal with the vocation of medicine, with the various phases of practice, with retirement and the close of life.
- Pearson, Karl.** qr616.246 P35
A first study of the statistics of pulmonary tuberculosis. 1907. Dulau. (Drapers' Company research memoirs; studies in national deterioration, no.2.)

Whipple, George Chandler.

614.511 W62

Typhoid fever; its causation, transmission and prevention, with an introductory essay by W. T. Sedgwick. 1908. Wiley.

"The fight against typhoid must be made largely by men of two professions, by physicians and engineers...The object of this book is to furnish to the members of these two professions a condensed summary of the most important facts...regarding typhoid fever, so far as they relate to the prevention and spread of the disease; to furnish to the student of sanitary science a group of illustrations of some of the leading principles of epidemiology; and to give to the general reader a simple and, it is hoped, a clear and correct account of the causation, transmission and prevention of the disease."

Preface.

Engineering

Balet, Joseph W.

624.6 B19

Analysis of elastic arches, three-hinged, two-hinged and hingeless, of steel, masonry and reinforced concrete. 1908. Engineering News Pub. Co.

"In some respects a step in advance of anything yet attempted in English...The work shows a keen insight into the mathematics and the theory of the arch, and the engineer who is well-versed in mathematics and mechanics will derive benefit from studying the book, but the beginner will find difficulty in following the subject as here set forth." *Frank P. McKibben, in Engineering digest, 1908.*

qr621.18 B59

Boiler maker [monthly], 1907-date. v.7-date. [1907-date.]

Carpenter, Rolla Clinton, & Diederichs, Herman.

621.43 C22

Internal combustion engines; their theory, construction and operation. 1908. Van Nostrand.

The same.....r621.43 C22

"Presents the fundamental and theoretical principles relating to the internal combustion engine, and describes the various methods of applying these principles to practical construction. The book does not in any way treat of the proportioning and the strength of the various machine parts." *Preface.*

Based on lectures at Sibley College. Uses calculus.

qr620.5 C72

Columbia engineer; transactions of the Engineering Society of Columbia University, 1897/98-1898/99, 1900/01, 1902/03. 1898-1903.

qr625.7 G62

Good roads magazine; devoted to street and highway improvement [monthly], 1907-date. v.37-date. 1907-date.

v.37-date (new ser. v.8-date, 1907-date.)

Continuation of "Elliott's magazine, including L. A. W. bulletin and Good roads."

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

621.43 I24

[Gas engines.] 2v. 1907. (International library of technology, v.93-94.)

v.1. Heat.—Combustion and fuels.—Principles of the gas engine.—Automobile and marine engines.—Stationary gas engines.—Gas-engine details.—Gas-engine lubrication and bearings.

v.2. Carbureters.—Electric ignition devices.—Automobile and marine engine auxiliaries.—Power gas producers.—Management of automobile engines.—Management of marine gas engines.—Management of stationary gas engines.—Troubles and remedies.—Power determinations.

The same.....r621.43 I24

qr629.1 I24

International motor cyclopaedia; sport, industry and trade, automo-

International motor cyclopaedia—*continued*. qr629.1 I24
biles, motorcycles, motorboats and aeronautics; year book, March 1908 to March 1909. 1908. Schwarzkopf.

Compresses into one comprehensive work the information that is wanted by manufacturers, retailers, owners of automobiles and all interested.

Lyndon, Lamar. 621.34 L99
Development and electrical distribution of water power. 1908.
Wiley.

Contents: Hydraulic development.—Electrical equipment.—Descriptions of hydro-electric generating and transmission plants.

Brief treatment of practical engineering features. Does not take up the theory of hydraulics or electricity.

Massachusetts—Gas and electric light commissioners, r628.9 M45
Board of.

Annual report (19th-date) for the year 1903-date, including tables from the annual returns for the year ending June 30, 1903-date. 1904-date.

Massachusetts—Harbor and land commissioners, r627.2 M45
Board of.

Annual report (27th-29th), 1904/05-1906/07. 1906-08.

Massachusetts—Metropolitan water and sewerage board. r628.1 M455
Annual report (3d-date), 1903-date. 1904-date.

New Orleans—Sewerage and water board. r628.1 N261

Semi-annual report (10th, 14th-date), July-Dec. 1904, July 1906-date. 1905-date.

New York (city)—Aqueduct commission. qr628.14 N26

Report, giving a review of the work from Jan. 1st, 1895 to Jan. 1st, 1907, including plans and the work of construction of the new Croton aqueduct, proposed dams and reservoirs and appurtenances. 1895-1907.

United States—Interoceanic canals committee. r626.9 U253i

Investigation of Panama canal matters; hearings before the committee on interoceanic canals of the United States Senate in the matter of the Senate resolution adopted January 9, 1906, providing for an investigation of matters relating to the Panama canal, etc. v.1, 3. 1907. (59th cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no.401.)

United States. Statutes. r626.9 U2538

National charter; the Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal Company. [1906.] Pittsburgh.

Venable, William Mayo. 628.3 V25

Methods and devices for bacterial treatment of sewage. 1908.
Wiley.

"Sources of information about sewage purification," p.10-19.

Bacteriological principles are treated briefly. The engineering features include both actual installations and suggested designs.

Wisconsin—Geological and natural history survey. r625.7 W81

Road pamphlet. no.1-4. 1907.

no.1-4. Earth roads; The earth road drag; Stone and gravel roads; Culverts and bridges, by A. R. Hirst.

Agriculture

[Audenried, William Grattan.] r631.8 A89

Irrigation; being a brief treatise compiled from authoritative sources and containing the full text of the Carey act. 1908. Municipal & Corporation Securities Co. Pittsburgh.

Pamphlet presenting the opportunities for investment in irrigation enterprises.

Blanchard, Clarence J. q631.8 B53

Home-making by the government; an account of the 11 immense irrigating projects to be opened in 1908. 1908. Judd.

Reprinted from the "National geographic magazine," April 1908.

Author is (1908) statistician of the United States reclamation service.

Hall, Bolton. 630 H171

A little land and a living, with a letter as an introduction by William Borsodi. 1908. Arcadia Press.

Optimistic views on small farming, addressed especially to city people who wish to remove to the country. A sequel to "Three acres and liberty," with greater attention to detail.

Massachusetts—Fisheries and game, Commissioners of. r639 M45

Report (40th-41st), 1905-06. 1906-07.

Massachusetts—State forester. r634.9 M45a

Annual report (2d-date), 1905-date. [1906-date.]

Massey, Wilbur Fisk. 630 M45

Practical farming; a plain book on treatment of the soil and crop production, especially designed for the everyday use of farmers and agricultural students. 1907. Outing Pub. Co.

Missouri—Agriculture, State board of. r630.6 M74

Annual report (39th-date) [with abstract of proceedings of county agricultural societies and of state industrial associations], 1906-date. 1907-date.

New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the
Mechanic Arts. r630.7 N26

Report (26th-28th) of the board of trustees, 1900/02-1904/06. [1902-06.]

Smith, Jared Gage. r630.996 S65

Agriculture in Hawaii. 1908. Hawaii Promotion Committee.

Pamphlet of 40 pages.

United States—Alaska agricultural experiment stations. r630.7 U253

Bulletin. no.1-date. 1905-date.

Vermont—Fisheries and game, Commissioners of. r639 V27

Biennial report (16th-18th), ending June 30, 1902-06. 1902-06.

Wisconsin—Agriculture, State board of. r630.6 W81

Annual report for the year 1902-date. 1903-date.

Reports for 1902-04 cover the calendar years 1902-04. In 1905 the termination of the year was changed to March.

Fine Arts

- Anderson, Domenico, pub.** r779 A54
 Catalogue général des reproductions photographiques. 1907.
- Barber, Edwin AtLee.** 738 B23l
 Lead glazed pottery. v.1. 1907. Doubleday. (Art primer of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art.)
 v.1. Common clays: Plain glazed, sgraffito and slip-decorated wares.
 Bibliography, v.1, p.5.
- Chicago—Special park commission.** r711 C43
 Annual report [on] parks, playgrounds and bathing beaches, 1907.
 1908. qr705 C75
- Connoisseur; an illustrated magazine for collectors [monthly],** Sept. 1901–Dec. 1902, 1908–date. v.1–4, 20–date. 1901–date.
 Presents information useful for the collector of pictures, furniture, books, pottery, silver, medals, stamps, etc., with a monthly review of the chief sales.
- Dupont, A. Pierre.** qr741 D93d
 Legend of the wandering Jew, illustrated by Gustave Doré; poem with prologue and epilogue, biographical notice by Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob), with the Complaint and Béranger's ballad set to music by Ernest Doré; tr. with critical remarks by G. W. Thornbury. 1857. Addey.
- Flaxman, John.** r741 F62d
 La divina commedia di Dante Alighieri, cioè l'Inferno, il Purgatorio ed il Paradiso, composto da Giovanni Flaxman [plates]. Vallardi.
- Garden City Association.** 710 G17
 Town planning in theory and practice; a report of a conference, Oct. 25th, 1907, papers and speeches. [1907.]
 The Garden City Association was formed in England in 1899 for the purpose of laying out new towns and to aid in the development and beautifying of those already in existence.
- Grautoff, Otto.** qr735 R58g
 Auguste Rodin. 1908. Velhagen. (Künstler-monographien.)
 Biographical and critical monograph. Fully illustrated.
- Holland, Charles.** q745 H72
 Design for schools; a handbook for teachers for use in secondary schools, the upper standards of elementary schools and elementary classes of schools of art. 1907. Macmillan.
- Hurl, Estelle May.** 755 H95b
 The Bible beautiful; a history of biblical art. [1907.] Sisley.
Appendices: Some famous Latin hymns of the middle ages.—Outline of subjects in the "Biblia pauperum."—Selections from the "Byzantine guide to painting."
 Enumerates a large number of paintings illustrating biblical subjects from the beginning of Christian art to the present day. Contains an index of subjects, of artists and of places where the works mentioned may be found. There are about 40 illustrations.
- Kelsey & Guild.** r710 K17
 Beautifying and improving Greenville, South Carolina; report to the Municipal League, Greenville, South Carolina. 1907.

Photo-miniature.

778.13 P52f

First book of outdoor photography. 1907. Tennant.

"Books," p.402-403.

Being "Photo-miniature," April 1907, v.7, no.80.

Practical little guide in the photography of moving objects, street groups, children, animals and birds, sunrise and moonlight scenes, etc.

Phythian, John Ernest.

759 P53

Fifty years of modern painting, Corot to Sargent. 1908. Richards.

Contents: Introductory.—The pre-Raphaelite brotherhood.—The impressionists and their allies.—The course of pre-Raphaelitism.—Painting in France.—Painting in other countries.—Painting in Great Britain.

Illustrated popular account of the art of the last half of the 19th century. Brings together a great many names, important as well as little known and devotes but a small amount of space to any one painter.

St. Louis, Civic League.

qr710 S14

A city plan for Saint Louis; reports of the several committees appointed by the executive board of the Civic League to draft a city plan. 1907.

qr705 S62

Sketch book; a magazine devoted to the fine arts, Sept. 1906—date. v.6—date. [1906—date.]

Published irregularly.

Architecture

qr726.05 C45

Christian art [monthly], April 1907—date. v.1—date. 1907—date.

Formerly called "Magazine of Christian art."

Le Moyne, Louis Valcoulon.

qb728.8 L59

Country residences in Europe and America. 1908. Doubleday.

Contents: The Italian villas.—The French châteaux.—The English places.—The American places.

Fully illustrated. Exterior views only are given, but gardens, drives, courts, stables and entrance gates are included.

Music

Jadassohn, Salomon.

781.3 J14

Manual of harmony; tr. from the German by Paul Torek and H. B. Pasmore. 1890. Breitkopf. (Course of instruction in pure harmonic writing, v.1.)

McDermid, William Albert, comp.

q784.6 M14

Songs of the University of Chicago. 1905. Hinds.

Words and music. Contains also a few well-known songs not peculiar to the university.

Mahillon, Victor Charles.

781.1 M25

Éléments d'acoustique musicale & instrumentale, comprenant l'examen de la construction théorique de tous les instruments de musique en usage dans l'orchestration moderne. 1874.

Watson, J. comp.**qr783.9 W32**

Royal psalmist; or, Sacred melodies, consisting of an entirely new & elegant versification of the Psalms of David adapted to music; arranged for the piano forte, organ & choir. Pinnock.

Amusements

Kalbfus, Joseph.**r799 K11s**

Save our birds and game; recommendations as to the trapping and care of quail, use of poison for the extermination of vermin and crows. 1908. (Pennsylvania—Game commissioners board.)

793.1 M74

Mistletoe bough; a pantomime in five scenes arranged from the well-known ballad of H. R. Bishop. Dramatic Pub. Co.

Myers, A. Wallis.**796.33 M99**

Complete lawn tennis player. 1906. Jacobs.

Literature

Binyon, Mrs Cicely Margaret (Powell), comp.**820.8 B48**

Nineteenth century prose. 1907. Methuen.

Collection of short extracts from 76 representative writers of English prose.

Chłędowska, Stefania.**891.84 C44**

Szkice literackie. 2v. in 1. 1885.

Contents: Nowe i dawne kierunku romansu.—Noweliści.—Poezya współczesna.—Jeszcze poeci angielscy.—Naturalizm w sztuce współczesnej.—Dwie książki o kobietach.—Numa Roumestan.—Księżniczka Bagdadu.—Ostatnie romanse naturalistyczne.—Malarz kobiet.—Znaki fabryczne.—Romantyczka.—O portretach na wystawie wiedeńskiej.—Ostatnie mody.—Spełniło się.—Z wakacyi.—Faust na scenie.—U pana Geldhaba.—Pod parasolen.—Rewolucjonista w sztuce.

Dietzgen, Josef.**838 D57**

Erkenntnis und wahrheit; des arbeiterphilosophen universelle denkwiese und naturmonistische anschauung über lebenskunst, ökonomie, philosophie, religion und sozialismus; hrsg. von Eugen Dietzgen. 1908. Dietz.

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de.**r848 F66**

Œuvres; nouvelle édition ornée de figures et augmentée de la vie de l'auteur, de Guillaume Tell et autres ouvrages inédits. 8v. 1805. Dufart.

v.1. Estelle et Galatée.

v.2. Numa Pompilius.

v.3. Théâtre.

v.4. Théâtre et mélanges.

v.5. Précis historique sur les Maures d'Espagne.—Gonzalve de Cordoue.

v.6. Gonzalve de Cordoue (continued).

v.7. Fables et pièces diverses.

v.8. Nouvelles.

Foster, George Eulas.**r897 F81**

Literature of the Cherokees, also bibliography and the story of their genesis. 1889. Democrat, Ithaca, N. Y.

Glick, Joseph S.**892.54 G49**

Feuilletonen und witzige artikeln. 1907. Glick. Pittsburgh.

- Jellenta, Cezary.** 891.84 J24
 Galerya ostatnich dni; wizerunki, rozbiory, pomysły. 1897.
Contents: Wspomnienia z Monachium.—U Defreggera.—Festyn malarzy.—Na re-
 dutkach.—Prywatne stosunki z muzą.—Sztuka niemiecka.—Taine (nekrolog).—Kurzawa,
 Chełmoński i Gierymski.—Andriolli i Matejko.—Świeże powiewy w sztuce.—Galerya
 ostatnich dni.
- Łoś, Wincenty, count.** 891.84 L89
 Historyczne to i owo. [1896.]
Contents: Wizerunki króla Stanisława Augusta.—Ostatni podkomorzy lubelski.—
 Dwa listy królewiczowej Krasińskiej.—Stanisław August w zbiorze autografów.—Trzej
 portreciści: Bacciarelli; Lampi; Pitschmann.—To i owo z lat 1762–4.—Odpust papieża
 Benedykta XIV dla Dziańtów.—Książę Józef kwatermistrzem.—Huiles w Warszawie.
- Łoś, Wincenty, count.** 891.84 L89z
 Z pracowni naszych mistrzów. 1898.
Contents: Ajdukiewicz.—“Pan Tadeusz” w kartonie.—Brandt w Orońsku.—Kacz-
 kowski i Losiowie.—Juliusz Kossak.—Wojciech Kossak.—Kraszewski jako zbieracz
 zabytków.—Piotrowski.—Teodor Talowski.—Włodzimierz Tetmajer.—Jacek Malczewski.
- Marvin, Frederic Rowland.** 814 M43
 Companionship of books, and other papers. 1906. Putnam.
 Collection of essays, some of them mere fragmentary thoughts, covering a wide
 range of subject.
- Saltuikov, Mikhail Evgrafovich, (pseud. Nikolai** 891.77 S17
Evgrafovich Shchedrin).
 Complete collected works. 12v. 1900. Marks.
 Russian text.
- Van Dyke, Henry.** 818 V18
 Music-lover. 1907. Moffat.
 The thoughts of a music lover on listening to a Beethoven symphony.
- ## Poetry
- Cadalso, José de, (pseud. Joseph Vazquez).** 861 C11
 Poesías. 1821. Sancha.
- [Carpenter, Edward.]** 821 C22
 Towards democracy [poems]. 1907. Sonnenschein.
 Of that peculiar school which Whitman has called into being, Carpenter is now
 the foremost living exponent. He is a striking and original thinker who has seemingly
 steeped himself thoroughly in the “Leaves of grass” and then given forth his own con-
 ception of life and the boundless universe. *Condensed from Westminster review, 1901.*
- Catullus.** 874 C28c
 Catullus [in Latin]; ed. by E. T. Merrill. 1893. Ginn. (College
 series of Latin authors.)
- Cienfuegos, Nicasio Álvarez de.** 861 C477
 Poesías. 1821. Sancha.
- Ehrmann, Max.** 811 E38
 Poems. 1906. Viquesney Pub. Co.
- Glick, Joseph S.** 892.51 G49
 Lieder und epigramen. Glick. Pittsburgh.
- Herrera, Fernando de.** 861 H47
 Poesías escogidas. 1822. Sancha.

- Hunt, Leigh.** 821 H94
 Poetical works of Leigh Hunt and Thomas Hood (selected); ed. with an introduction by J. H. Panting. Walter Scott Pub. Co.
- Iglesias de la Casa, José.** 861 I17
 Poesias. 2v. in 1. 1821. Sancha.
- Leon, Luis Ponce de.** 861 L62
 Poesias escogidas de Fray Luis de Leon, Francisco de la Torre, Bernardo de Balbuena y otros varios. 1823. Sancha.
- Melendez Valdés, Juan.** 861 M58
 Poesias. 3v. 1821. Sancha.
- Newell, William Wells.** 811 N27
 Isolt's return [a poem]. Privately printed.
 Author (1839-1907) was founder of the American Folk-lore Society. He made a special study of the Arthurian legend and devotes some space in the book to a comparison of the older versions of the legend of Tristan and Iseult.
- Pope, Alexander.** r821 P81p
 La boucle de cheveux enleve'e; poëme héroïcomique; tr. de l'anglois par M. L. D. F. 1738.
 Bound with his "Les principes de la morale."
- Pope, Alexander.** r821 P81p
 Les principes de la morale [ou, Essai sur l'homme]; et Du goût [ou, Essai sur la critique]; en deux poëmes, tr. de l'anglois par Du Resnel. 1738. Briasson.
- Smith, Justin Harvey.** 849.1 S65
 The troubadours at home; their lives and personalities, their songs and their world. 2v. 1899. Putnam.
 "Authorities," v.1, p.15-30.
 Aim has been to depict the personalities of some of the most famous troubadours and to reconstruct for the reader the environment in which they lived. Written in a popular style, but based on a scholarly knowledge of the subject. Translations of a number of their songs are included.
- Vega, Garcilasso de la, the poet.** 861 V24
 Obras, ilustradas con notas. 1821. Sancha.

Drama

- Bell, Mrs Hugh.** 842 B41
 Petit théâtre des enfants; 12 tiny French plays for children. 1904. Longmans.
- Benedix, Julius Roderich.** 832 B43
 Die hochzeitsreise; ed. with notes and vocabulary by Natalie Schieferdecker. 1907. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)
- Benedix, Julius Roderich.** 832 B43p
 Plautus und Terenz; Die sonntagsjäger; two comedies, ed. with an

Benedix, Julius Roderich—*continued*.

832 B43P

introduction and notes by B. W. Wells. 1896. Heath. (Heath's modern language series.)

Feuillet, Octave.

842 F43

Scènes et proverbes. 1859. Lévy.

Contents: Le fruit défendu.—La crise.—Rédemption.—Le pour et le contre.—Alix.—La partie de dames.—La clef d'or.

Trifles, dramatic in form and narrative in substance.

Friedrich, W.

832 F95

Gänschen von Buchenau; lustspiel in einem akt, with table of difficulties by S. M. Stern. 1884. Holt. (Stern's selected German comedies prepared for students.)

Fulda, Ludwig.

832 F98u

Unter vier augen, lustspiel von Ludwig Fulda; Der prozess, lustspiel von Roderich Benedix; ed. with notes and vocabulary by W. A. Hervey. 1902. Holt.

Kennedy, Charles Rann.

822 K18

The servant in the house. 1908. Harper.

The interest of the play centres in the personality of Manson, an Indian servant who comes to live in the household of an English vicar and who exerts a subtle influence for good on everyone who comes in contact with him.

"One of the most notable of recent plays, not only on account of its high moral and social purpose, but in its sustained interest, its swift, compact, and logical action and its compliance with the classic laws of dramatic construction." *Nation*, 1908.

Lima, Archer de.

842 L71

L'anti-homme, poème dramatique; L'homme; La route glorieuse. Vanier.

Miles, George Henry.

822.33 S84

Review of Hamlet. 1907. Longmans.

Contains also: Macbeth; a fragment.

First published in 1870.

A volume of Shakespearian criticism which, on its first appearance in 1870, received the high approbation of Edwin Booth and yet never became as widely known as it deserved.

Rosen, Julius.

832 R72

Ein knopf; lustspiel in einem act, with table of difficulties by S. M. Stern. 1883. Holt. (Stern's selected German comedies prepared for students.)

Townley, James.

822 T66

High life below stairs; a farce in two acts. [1759.] French.

Vaughan, Charles Edwyn.

809.2 V23

Types of tragic drama. 1908. Macmillan.

Contents: Greek tragedy: Æschylus; Sophocles; Euripides.—Roman tragedy; Seneca.—Modern classical tragedy: Racine; Alfieri.—Romantic tragedy: Shakespeare; Calderon.—Romantic tragedy, historical drama; Goethe's Faust.—Fusion of classical and romantic tragedy: Goethe's Iphigenie; Dramas of Victor Hugo.—Some types of recent drama: Browning; Maeterlinck; Ibsen.

Author is (1908) professor of English literature in the University of Leeds. The book consists of lectures delivered at the university. The aim has been to show that the drama from Æschylus to Ibsen has developed from the outward to the inward, from presentation of action to delineation of character.

Travel and Description

Europe—Travel and description

Ellis, Havelock.

914.6 E53

Soul of Spain. 1908. Constable.

Contents: Introduction.—The Spanish people.—The women of Spain.—The art of Spain.—Velazquez.—Spanish dancing.—Ramon Lull at Palma.—"Don Quixote."—Juan Valera.—Santa Maria del Mar.—The gardens of Granada.—Segovia.—Seville in spring.—Seville cathedral.—Montserrat.—Spanish ideals of to-day.

The writer interprets rather than describes. He has pondered the details and he gives his reader the result of his thought—always philosophical, often deeply suggestive. His best chapters are the two on "The Spanish people" and "The women of Spain." We have nowhere read a more fascinating attempt at Spanish psychology. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Fletcher, Margaret.

914.39 F63

Sketches of life and character in Hungary. 1892. Sonnenschein.

Lively little book, the charm of which is due to unconventionality of style and absence of the usual guide-book features.

Fraprie, Frank Roy.

914.1 F88

Castles and keeps of Scotland; being a description of sundry fortresses, towers, peels and other houses of strength built by the princes and barons of old time in the highlands, islands, inlands and borders of the ancient and godfearing kingdom of Scotland. 1907. Page.

Brings together the history and romance which attach to some of the more important castles of Scotland and tells something of their architectural features. Contains more than fifty plans and illustrations.

Frazar, Mrs Mae D.

910.2 F89

Practical European guide; preparation, cost, routes, sight-seeing. 1908. Small.

"Guide books," p.186-203.

Grohman, William Alfred Baillie.

914.36 G93t2

Gaddings with a primitive people; being a series of sketches of Tyrolese life and customs. 1878. Holt.

This book incorporates the chapters of his "Tyrol and the Tyrolese."

Mr Grohman has lived for many years among the Tyrolese, and writes of them with the enthusiasm of one who loves and rejoices in their primitive customs. He describes with admirable simplicity and directness the sad and pleasant incidents of daily peasant life. *Condensed from Nation*, 1878.

Moore, Robert Webber.

914.32 M87

Weimar, the Athens of Germany. 1908. Germania Press.

Description of the places associated with Goethe, Schiller, Wieland and Herder. Contains portraits.

United States—Travel and description

Bell, William Abraham.

917.8 B41

New tracks in North America; a journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific ocean during 1867-8, with contributions by W. J. Palmer, A. R. Calhoun, C. C. Parry and W. F. Colton. 1870. Chapman.

Contents: Introduction: Sketch of the route; Physical geography of the Mississippi basin and of the Rocky mountains; Physical geography of the Colorado basin; Physical geography of the "Great basin region."—From the Mississippi river to the Rio Grande

Bell, William Abraham—continued.

917.8 B41

del Norte.—The native races of New Mexico and Arizona.—From the Rio Grande del Norte to the Pacific ocean.—The Pacific railways.

"Dr. Bell...was a good observer, possessed the power of presenting his narrative in a highly interesting way, and succeeded in embodying much information of both general and scientific interest. He falls into the usual errors prevalent at the time concerning the Indians, and many terms of Spanish origin are sadly misspelled. An excellent map, many good illustrations, and a number of tables of distances, etc., lend the work additional worth." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Bernhard, Karl, *herzog von Sachsen-Weimar.*

rg17.3 B45r

Reise durch Nord-Amerika in den Jahren 1825 und 1826; hrsg. von Heinrich Luden. 2v. in 1. 1828. Hoffmann.

"The kindness and intelligence of the Duke are apparent on every page...but there is little new in the subjects or mode of treatment...He gives a favorable report of the hospitality of Americans; describes his visit to the elder Adams, and a Virginia rail fence, a granite machine in New England, and a Hudson River steamboat or horse ferry, the Creek Indians, and Owen's community, with the same fulness and apparent interest." *Tuckerman's America and her commentators.*

Greene, Frank L. comp.

rg17.43 G83

Vermont, the Green mountain state; past, present, prospective. 1907. Vermont Commission to the Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition.

Brief illustrated sketch of the history, social economy, education, industries and resources of Vermont.

Maps—Pennsylvania. 1792?

qr912.748 M53

Map exhibiting a general view of the roads and inland navigation of Pennsylvania and part of the adjacent states; respectfully inscribed to Thomas Mifflin, governor, and the General assembly of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania by John Adlum and John Wallis.

Size, 29 7-16 x 32 15-16 inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, 69 miles to a degree.

This map appeared in the "Pennsylvania archives," 1894, 3d ser. v.1, and is a reprint of one that is thought to have been published in Philadelphia in 1792.

rg17.4886 P67p

[Pittsburgh as seen by early travelers; descriptions by those who visited it from 1783 to 1818.]

Contents: A German view of Pittsburgh in 1783, by J. D. Schöpf.—Account of Pittsburgh in 1786, by H. H. Brackenridge.—Pittsburgh one hundred years ago, by H. M. Brackenridge.—Impressions of Pittsburgh in 1790, by John Pope.—Account of Pittsburgh in 1802, by F. A. Michaux.—A New England minister at Pittsburgh in 1803, by T. M. Harris.—Pittsburgh in 1806, by Thomas Ashe.—Pittsburgh in 1807, by F. Cuming.—Pittsburgh in 1807, by Christian Schultz.—Pittsburgh in 1815, by William Darby.—Impressions of Pittsburgh (1815), by Timothy Flint.—Pittsburgh in 1817, by John Palmer.—Another view of Pittsburgh in 1817, by H. B. Fearon.—An English farmer in Pittsburgh in 1817, by Morris Birkbeck.—Pittsburgh in 1818, by Estwick Evans.

Reprints published in the Monthly bulletin of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, April 1902–June 1906.

rg17.4886 P67ra

[Rating list of early Pittsburgh merchants.] [1852–53.]

Manuscript book, compiled in 1852 and revised the following year, containing a classified list, together with the financial status and general reliability, of the merchants of Pittsburgh and the surrounding country.

Sheldon, George.

917.44 S54

Guide to the museum of the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. 1908. [Morey.]

Illustrated description of the most interesting articles in the museum at Deerfield, Mass., which possesses a valuable collection of relics of colonial days.

Tucson (Ariz.) Chamber of Commerce.

1917.91 T82

Tucson, the chief commercial city of Arizona. 1907.

Illustrated booklet setting forth the advantages of the city as a place of residence.

*Other countries—Travel and description***Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-**

915.4 B211

Tourist's India. 1907. Sonnenschein.

"Bibliography," p.346-355.

Happily combines the practical information of the guide-book with interesting description.

Manila Merchants' Association.

1919.14 M333

Manila, the pearl of the Orient; guide book to the intending visitor.

1908.

Pepper, Charles Melville.

917.281 P41

Guatemala, the country of the future; a monograph. 1906.

History*General***Welsh, Charles, ed.**

904 W51

Famous battles of the 19th century, described by Archibald Forbes, G. A. Henty, Arthur Griffiths and other well known writers, 1861-1871. 1903. Wessels.

Contents: The first battle of Bull Run; Shiloh, by A. E. Abbott.—Fredericksburg, by G. A. Henty.—Morgan's raid, by A. E. Abbott.—Gettysburg; The fall of Vicksburg, by Arthur Griffiths.—Sherman's Atlanta campaign; Sherman's march to the sea and his campaign of the Carolinas; The collapse of the Confederacy, by Archibald Forbes.—Königgrätz or Sadowa, by Charles Lowe.—The fight of the Arickaree fork, by A. E. Abbott.—A prince's baptism of fire, by Archibald Forbes.—The battle of Mars-la-Tour, by Charles Lowe.—The decisive battle of the Franco-German war, by A. H. Atteridge.—The downfall of an empire, Sedan, by Charles Lowe.—Paris besieged and the last sortie, by J. A. O'Shea.—Fighting with Ashantis at Amoafu and Coomassie, by G. A. Henty.—Notes.

*Europe—History***Bain, Robert Nisbet.**

943.8 B16

Slavonic Europe; a political history of Poland and Russia from 1447 to 1796. 1908. Cambridge, University Press. (Cambridge historical series.)

"Bibliography," p.435-439.

Author states that he believes his book to be the only compendium in English dealing with the subject and period.

"He has produced a singularly compact, clear and well-proportioned history that ought to be a safe and welcome guide." *Spectator*, 1908.**MacGregor, Mary.**

949.2 M16

Romance of history; the Netherlands. 1907. Jack. (Romance of history series.)

"In such a book as this, written admittedly for boys, it were easy to cheapen the narrative in the search for adventure, but Mrs. Macgregor writes very well, and her book, which forms the first of a series giving us the Romance of History, will be an excellent introduction to the fuller studies of Prescott and Martin Hume." *Saturday review*, 1908.

Schnür-Pełowski, Stanisław.

943.7 S36

Z przeszłości Galicyi (1772-1862). 1895.

United States—History

Chamberlain, Mellen, comp.

qr974.4 C41c

Documentary history of Chelsea, including the Boston precincts of Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh and Pullen Point, 1624-1824, with notes. 2v. 1908. Mass. Historical Soc.

The compiler was librarian of the Boston Public Library, 1878-90 and an authority on the early history of Boston and its vicinity.

Connecticut—Andersonville monument commission.

qr973.7 C752

Dedication of the monument at Andersonville, Georgia, Oct. 23, 1907, in memory of the men of Connecticut who suffered in Southern military prisons, 1861-1865. 1908.

Durrett, Reuben Thomas.

qr973.1 D94

Traditions of the earliest visits of foreigners to North America, the first formed and first inhabited of the continents. 1908. (Filson Club. Publications.)

Devoted chiefly to the tradition regarding the founding of a colony in America about the year 1170 by the Welsh prince, Madoc.

Fowler, William Chauncey.

r974.6 D94f

History of Durham, Connecticut from the first grant of land in 1662 to 1866. 1866. Wiley.

Hanson, George Adolphus.

r975.2 H24

Old Kent, the eastern shore of Maryland; notes illustrative of the most ancient records of Kent county, Maryland, and of the parishes of St. Paul's, Shrewsbury and I. U., and genealogical histories of old and distinguished families of Maryland and their connections by marriage, &c. 1876. Des Forges.

Howell, George Rogers, and others, ed.

qr974.7 H85

Bi-centennial history of Albany; history of the county of Albany, N. Y. from 1609 to 1886, with portraits, biographies and illustrations. 1886. Munsell.

Howell, George Rogers, and others, ed.

qr974.7 H85

History of the county of Schenectady, N. Y. from 1662 to 1886, with portraits, biographies and illustrations. 1886. Munsell.

Bound with their "Bi-centennial history of Albany."

Ingersoll, Charles Jared.

973.5 I24

Historical sketch of the second war between the United States of America and Great Britain, declared by act of Congress the 18th of June 1812 and concluded by peace the 15th of Feb. 1815. 1849. Lea.

"Ingersoll wrote from personal knowledge, being a member of Congress during the war, and on 'intimate and confidential terms' with most of the administration...He has many shrewd and profound observations on the political measures of the time, and his character sketches are frequently just, sometimes unfair, always striking...His work possesses great value, though much in relation to the war is now known which was hidden from contemporaries." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

qr973 J46

Journal of American history, relating life stories of men and events that have entered into the building of the western continent [quarterly], 1907–date. v.1–date. [1907–date.]

Keim, De Benneville Randolph.

qr973.3 K16

Rochambeau; a commemoration by the Congress of the United States of America of the services of the French auxiliary forces in the War of independence; prepared by authority of Congress. 1907. (United States. 59th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.537.)

"List of works relating to the French alliance in the American revolution;" comp. by A. P. C. Griffin, p.607–645.

Massachusetts—Adjutant-general.

qr973.7 M45

Record of the Massachusetts volunteers, 1861–1865. 2v. 1868–70.

Massachusetts Historical Society.

qr974.4 M45p

Proceedings, 1st series, April 1855–March 1867. v.3–9. 1859–67.

r974.88 U2532

United States—Commissioners to ascertain the losses suffered in consequence of the insurrection in the western counties of Pennsylvania in the year 1794.

Letter from the secretary of the treasury accompanying his report on the petition of Benjamin Wells, and the counter petition of sundry inhabitants of Fayette county [Pa.] 1800.

Biography, Genealogy

Bernau, Charles A. comp.

r929 B45

International genealogical directory, 1907. [1907.]

Birch, Walter De Gray.

qr929.8 B48

Seals. [1907.] Methuen. (Connoisseur's library.)

Dr Birch is known as a trustworthy guide, yet the vast deal of interesting information in his work is limited in range and hardly made accessible. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Chicago & North-western Railway Co.

r929.4 C43

History of the origin of the place names connected with the Chicago & North Western and Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha railways; comp. by one who for more than 34 years has been an officer in the employ of the system. 1908. Privately printed.

Fothergill, Gerald, and others.

r929 F82

Some special studies in genealogy. 1908. Bernau.

Contents: American emigrants, how to trace their English ancestry, by Gerald Fothergill.—The Quaker records, by Josiah Newman.—The genealogy of the submerged, by C. A. Bernau.

Plomer, Henry Robert.

r926.5 P71

Dictionary of the booksellers and printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667. 1907. Blades. (London Bibliographical Society.)

Individual Biography

Bownas, Samuel. r92 B663
 Account of [his] life, travels and Christian experiences in the work of the ministry. 1759. Dunlap.

Reprint of the London edition of 1756.

Bownas (1676-1753) was a Quaker minister and writer.

Carnegie, Andrew. r92 C216m

McCleary, James Thompson. Speech in presenting to the public library of Mankato, Minnesota an oil portrait of Andrew Carnegie, Nov. 27, 1905. [1905.]

Davidson, Thomas. 92 D299k

Knight, William Angus, *ed.* Memorials of Thomas Davidson, the wandering scholar. 1907. Ginn.

"Bibliography of Thomas Davidson's works," p.235-241.

Davidson (1840-1900) was a Scottish philosopher who lived much of his life in America. He conducted for many years in the Adirondacks a summer school for culture sciences and from 1898, a class of Russian Jews in New York city.

The book contains, beside the sketch of his life, reminiscences by William James and others, a number of documents relating to his sociological projects in London and New York and some letters about his philosophical studies.

Douglas, Sir James. 92 D758c

Coats, Robert Hamilton, & Gosnell, R. E. Sir James Douglas. 1908. Morang. (Makers of Canada.)

Sir James Douglas (1803-77) was chief factor of the Hudson Bay Company on the Pacific coast for many years and the first governor of British Columbia.

Ferguson, James. 92 F387

Life, in a brief autobiographical account, and further extended memoir, with numerous notes and illustrative engravings by Ebenezer Henderson. 1870. Fullarton.

First published in 1867.

English astronomer (1710-76). The autobiography extends to 1743. The memoir is chiefly devoted to an account of his experiments and inventions.

Fessenden, William Pitt. 92 F429f

Fessenden, Francis. Life and public services of William Pitt Fessenden, United States senator from Maine, 1854-1864; secretary of the treasury, 1864-1865; United States senator from Maine, 1865-1869. 2v. 1907. Houghton.

Fessenden (1806-69) was one of the leaders of the Republican party through the antislavery struggle, the Civil war and reconstruction. The records of these events are found only in part in these volumes, but what is lacking in the way of history is more than made good by private letters and memoranda of the Senator, giving us his inmost thoughts at critical periods and portraying his personality as no other hand could do. The arrangement of the matter is defective, but the matter itself is of the first class. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Henry, Joseph. r92 H4522t

Taylor, William Bower. Memoir of Joseph Henry; a sketch of his scientific work; read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, October 26th, 1878. 1879.

The same. 1881. (In Smithsonian Institution. Miscellaneous collections, v.20, p.230-368.).....r506 S66m v.20

"List of scientific papers by Joseph Henry," p.360-368.

Henry (1799-1878) was an American physicist, especially noted for investigations in electromagnetism.

Horner, Francis.

92 H811

Memoirs and correspondence; ed. by Leonard Horner. 2v. 1853. Little.

English statesman and political economist (1778-1817), one of the founders of the "Edinburgh review."

v.2 contains a selection from his speeches in the House of commons.

Jesup, Morris Ketchum.

qr92 J298n

Resolutions in appreciation of Morris Ketchum Jesup, by the trustees of the American Museum of Natural History, the scientific staff of the American Museum of Natural History, the New York Academy of Sciences [and other societies]. 1908.

Jesup, the American financier (1830-1908), was for 27 years president of the American Museum of Natural History.

Jones, John Paul.

qr92 J411u

United States—Navy department. John Paul Jones commemoration at Annapolis, April 24, 1906; comp. by C. W. Stewart. 1907. (59th cong. 1st sess. House. Doc. no.804.)

Official report of the finding of the remains of John Paul Jones in a disused Paris cemetery and of the ceremonies connected with their removal to Annapolis. A few of his letters are included and numerous portraits.

Kelvin, William Thomson, *baron*.

92 K172g

Gray, Andrew. Lord Kelvin; an account of his scientific life and work. 1908. Dent. (English men of science.)

Author was for some years private secretary and assistant of Lord Kelvin at the University of Glasgow and writes with authority concerning his methods and work.

Knight, Cornelia.

92 K343

Autobiography of Cornelia Knight, lady companion to the princess Charlotte of Wales, with extracts from her journals and anecdote books. 2v. 1861. Allen.

"Miss Knight's autobiography is among the most valuable sources of information for the court history of those days." *Dictionary of national biography*.

Lespinasse, Julie Jeanne Éléonore de.

92 L647s

Ségur, Pierre Marie Maurice Henri, *marquis de*. Julie de Lespinasse; tr. from the French by P. H. L. Warner. 1907. Holt.

"Principal new authorities consulted," p.16.

Mlle de Lespinasse (1732-76) was a French social leader who presided first with Mme du Deffand over a fashionable literary salon and afterward over a rival salon of her own.

The final and authoritative life of this remarkable woman, the heroine of so much romance in her own day and ours. Many curious and doubtful points in her story have been cleared up by the author, who has had access to hitherto unexplored documents. *Condensed from Spectator*, 1907.

Spencer, Herbert.

92 S745d

Duncan, David. Life and letters of Herbert Spencer. 2v. 1908. Appleton.

"List of Herbert Spencer's writings," v.2, p.366-381.

Mr Duncan was chosen by Spencer as his biographer. Much of the matter is a repetition of the "Autobiography," but some new letters are added and a history of his opinions written by Spencer himself.

Stuart, James Francis Edward, *the Pretender*.

92 S9312s

Shield, Alice, & Lang, Andrew. The king over the water. 1907. Longmans.

"Authorities consulted," p.476-479.

Vindication of the character of the Old Pretender, James Francis Edward.

Thiers, Adolphe.

92 T363l

Le Goff, François. Life of Louis Adolphe Thiers; tr. from the unpublished manuscript by Theodore Stanton. 1879. Putnam.

"A very interesting but much too laudatory sketch of the political life of Thiers." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Wolf, Hugo.

92 W835n

Newman, Ernest. Hugo Wolf. 1907. Methuen. (New library of music.)

"List of Wolf's published compositions," p.264-274.

First part of the book is devoted to the biography of the Austrian composer (1860-1903). The second part contains an analysis of his compositions. Mr Newman possesses sympathy with his subject and a knowledge of music.

Woolman, John.

192 W876

Works. 2v. in 1. 1775. Cruikshank.

Part 1 contains his "Journal," part 2, his other writings, including "Considerations on the keeping of negroes."

Fiction

Deland, Mrs Margaret.

D389r

R. J.'s mother, and some other people. Harper.

Other stories: The Mormon. — Many waters. — The house of Rimmon. — A black drop. — The white feather.

Eliot, George, (pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross).

E476st

Story of little Tom and Maggie from The mill on the Floss. Estes. (Famous children of literature series.)

[Galt, John.]

G158ste

The steam-boat [a novel]. Harper.

Hewlett, Maurice Henry.

H499sp

The Spanish jade. Doubleday.

Tale of romance and adventure in the Spain of 1860, an amplification of a story published in "Harper's magazine," Sept. 1906.

Humphrey, Zephine.

H9282o

Over against Green Peak. Holt.

Recounts the experiences of three women who buy a farm and settle in Dorset, Vermont. The familiar theme of the "return to nature" is treated with sincerity and the book has considerable literary charm.

Patterson, Burd Shippen.

P312h

"The Head of Iron;" a romance of colonial Pennsylvania. Walker. Pittsburgh.

"Covers the whole period of the struggle for the possession of the Forks of the Ohio ... In it Braddock, Forbes, Washington, Armstrong, Bouquet, Grant, Burd, Lewis, Morgan and Mercer and their gallant opponents, Contrecoeur, Beaujeu, De Ligneris, Dumas and Pontiac are made to play the parts they did in history alongside of the characters whose personality and adventures are but pure romance." *Preface.*

Spinners' Club, comp.

S7572s

Spinners' book of fiction; collected by the book committee of the Spinners' Club. Elder.

Contents: Concha Argüello, Sister Dominica, by Gertrude Atherton.—The ford of Crèvecoeur, by Mary Austin.—A Californian, by Geraldine Bonner.—Gideon's knock, by

Spinners' Club, comp.—continued.**S7572s**

M. H. Foote.—A yellow man and a white, by Eleanor Gates.—The judgment of man, by James Hopper.—The league of the old men, by Jack London.—Down the flume with the Sneath piano, by Bailey Millard.—The contumacy of Sarah L. Walker, by Miriam Michelson.—Breaking through, by W. C. Morrow.—A lost story, by Frank Norris.—Hantu, by H. M. Rideout.—Miss Juno, by C. W. Stoddard.—A little savage gentleman, by Isobel Strong.—Love and advertising, by R. W. Tully.—The Tewana, by Herman Whitaker.

The greater number of these stories appeared in various magazines.

Stockton, Frank Richard.**S866cho**

A chosen few; short stories. Scribner.

Contents: A tale of negative gravity.—Asaph.—“His wife’s deceased sister.”—The lady or the tiger?—The remarkable wreck of the “Thomas Hyke.”—Old Pipes and the dryad.—The transferred ghost.—“The philosophy of relative existences.”—A piece of red calico.

Vorse, Mrs Mary Marvin (Heaton).**V384b**

Breaking in of a yachtsman’s wife. Houghton.

Entertaining sketches or stories of experiences in both American and European waters and with various craft.

French Fiction**Daudet, Alphonse.****843 D28r**

Rose et Ninette; mœurs du jour. Flammarion.

France, Anatole, (pseud. of Jacques Anatole Thibault).**843 F86ly**

Le lys rouge. Calmann-Lévy.

Sand, George, (pseud. of Mme Dudevant).**843 S21b**

Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré. 2v. in 1. Calmann Lévy.

Sand, George, (pseud. of Mme Dudevant).**843 S21con**

Constance Verrier [in French]. Calmann Lévy.

Sand, George, (pseud. of Mme Dudevant).**843 S21j**

Jeanne [in French]; ed. by Cécile Hugon. Clarendon Press. (Oxford higher French series.)

German Fiction**Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus.****833 H68**

Nachtstücke. 2v. in 1. Realschulbuchhandlung.

The same. Hesse. (In his Sämtliche werke, v.1-3.)... **833 H68s v.1-3**

Polenz, Wilhelm von.**833 P75g**

Der grabenhäger. Fontane.

Polenz, Wilhelm von.**833 P75p**

Der pfarrer von Breitendorf. Fontane.

Polish Fiction**Abgar-Sołtan, pseud.****891.83 A14w**

Widziane i odczute; szkice i opowiadania.

Contents: Kolega.—Pierwszy bunt.—Dzikie gołębie.—Król polski.—Zginął marnie! —Weksel.

Czarne dusze; dzieje się we Francyi.**891.83 C996**

Dygasiński, Adolf.

891.83 Dg8no

Nowele, 1st—2d ser. 2v.

v.1. Niezdara.—Walkowe zaloty.—Dwa dyabły.—Co się dzieje w gniazdach.—Targaj.—Złodziej leśny.—O groch przy drodze.

v.2. Przy kościele.—Złodzieje.—Jarmark na święty Onufry.—Wśród wody.—Zerty chłop.—Cud na roli.—Ze wsi do wsi.—Od świtu do świtu.

Gacki, Stefan.

891.83 G12

Rozdźwięki.

Gliński, Kazimierz.

891.83 G49

Z życia i fantazyj.

Contents: Noc upiórów.—Dramat.—Hans i Florentyna.—Pieśń słowicza.—“Rendez-vous.”—Historia prawdziwa o panu podsędku Pawłowskim i małżonce onegoż —Dla dziecka.—Dymitr Sokolich.—Noc pasterzy.—Tchnienie nieskończoności.—Dla czego? dramat.

Halicka, Blanka.

891.83 H16

Nowele włoskie.

Contents: Miłość Tytana.—Król Enzo.

Jawornicki, Aleksander M.

891.83 J22

Synowie Kaina; powieść z niedawnej przeszłości.

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy.

891.83 K41ba

Banita (czasy Batorego). 3v. in 2.

Krzyżanowski, Anatol.

891.83 K429

Pasierby; powieść na tle współczesnem; poprzedzona słowem wstępem Henryka Sienkiewicza. 2v. in 1.

Książęca krew; tłumaczyła P. Otrys.

891.83 K4292

Łętowski, Julian.

891.83 L65

Dobrana para; nowelle.

Contents: Dobrana para.—Zakochana.—Jak między ludźmi.—Zaliczka.

Nagoda, pseud.

891.83 N12

“Jak wszystkie,” i inne nowele i obrazki.

Other stories: Na małą skalę.—W pogoni.—Pierwszy śnieg.—Julka.—Jedwabna chustka.—Cudza żona.—Romans panny Henryki.—Za czarne oczy.—Cała stawka.—Raz w życiu.

Orwicz, Jerzy.

891.83 O289

Błyski.

Contents: Dziwak.—Bech.—Imperatyw.—Zwichrzone dusze.—Labirynt.—Cipusia.—Cor lassum.—Ojciec i syn.—Z dziennika Toli.—Matka.—Pierwszy cień.—Pocałunek.—Grzesznica.—Śnieżna.—Pieniuszek.—Evoe! Jak te boginie!...—Jurkul..Nie rozpraszaaj się!..

Orwicz, Jerzy.

891.83 O289g

Gołębice.

Paprocka, Marya, (pseud. Znicz).

891.83 P22

Fałszywe dźwięki; obraz z życia.

Rakowska, Janina.

891.83 R16

Ósemka; nowele.

Contents: Żydówka.—Złota plama.—Zbudzona z marzeń.—Ślubny podarunek.—Żebraczka Krystyna.—On.—Nie lalka.—Cień.

Rodziewiczówna, Marya.

891.83 R59na

Na wyżynach; powieść. 2v. in 1.

- Rowiński, Wł.** 891.83 R79
 W Łodzi; szkice i wrażenia.
Contents: Dwa pokolenia.—Przemówił!—Bez tytułu.—Dwie Hanusie.—Kwiaty dla Prusa.—Rozczarowanie.—Julka.
- Schnitzler, Arthur.** 891.83 S36
 Złudzenia; przekład A. Callier.
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.** 891.83 S57p
 Potop; powieść historyczna. 6v. Gebethner.
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.** 891.83 S57pr
 Przez stepy; Orso; Z pamiętnika Poznańskiego nauczyciela; Czyja wina? Za chlebem.
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.** 891.83 S57st
 Stary sługa; Hania; Szkice węglem; Janko muzykant.
- Wazow, Iwan.** 891.83 W35
 Wybór nowel.
Contents: Gwiazda.—Córka Piłata.—Bulgarka.—Diado Joco patrzy.—Nowe przesiedlenie.—Uparciuch.—Czy idzie?—Wełko na wojnie.—Liście opadają.—Paweł Fertig.—Naum.—Dwoje drzwi.—W Pirynach.—Nie uklonił się.—Żaloba.—Upiękzył stolicę.—Dramat.—Garnitury do okien.—W ogrodzie muz.—Ah, Excellence!
- Werner, E. (pseud. of Elisabeth Bürstenbinder).** 891.83 W53
 Swobodny lot; powieść; tłumaczona z niemieckiego. 2v. in 1.
- Witte, Kazimierz.** 891.83 W82
 Szkice z pamięci; nowelle i obrazki.
Contents: Pierwsze dziecko.—Nektar i Ambrozja.—Bez opieki.—Prognostyki.—Premjera.—Młode serduska.—Za bramką.

Other Foreign Fiction

- Dickens, Charles.** 892.43 D55
 David Davidovich (Copperfield). Rosenkrantz.
 Hebrew text.
- Hallström, Per.** 839.83 H56
 Brillantsmykket, og andre fortællinger; autoriseret oversættelse ved Jappe Nilssen.

Books for the Blind

- Bible—Old testament. *Psalms.*** qE223.2 B47
 Book of Psalms; tr. out of the original Hebrew and with former translations diligently compared and revised. 1886. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.
 New York point type with contractions.
- Chester, George Randolph.** qEC427s
 Skeezeicks elopes. Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.
 American Braille.

E372.4 I23

Improved Braille primer. 1892. Howe Memorial Press.
American Braille.

Phillips, Stephen.

qE822 P51

Paolo and Francesca; a tragedy in four acts. 1904. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

New York point type.

Roman Catholic church.

qE248 R65

Manual of prayers; comp. from authentic sources. 1901. Catholic Free Publication Soc. for the Blind.

New York point type with contractions.

Young People's Books

Lagerlöf, Selma.

jL152w

Wonderful adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. Howard. Doubleday.

Of Nils' journey to Lapland on the back of a goose, of the battle of the black rats and the gray rats, of Smirre Fox who would not be good, and of Sirle Squirrel and Gripe Otter.

Marshall, H. E.

j941 M41

Scotland's story; a child's history of Scotland, with pictures by J. R. Skelton, John Hassall and J. S. Crompton. [1907.] Stokes.

Legendary and true history of Scotland. There is the story of Macbeth, of Robert the Bruce, of the poet king and the beautiful lady of the garden, of the "Glen of weeping" and many others. Colored illustrations.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

In the following list wherever two prices are given the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or of one hundred. Remittances should be made payable to the order of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 1908. 2 vol. 2,020 pp. \$5.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The two series are arranged on the same general plan and comprise in five volumes a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library from 1895 to 1906 inclusive.

The same [in pamphlet form].

This edition, the parts of which were issued at low prices from time to time as completed, was intended primarily for use in the city which supports the Library. Little demand was expected from any other source. Each part is encased in a stout manila cover and contains an author index. All except parts 1-3 of the first series have individual title-pages, and each except part 1 of the first series has both a synopsis of classification and a prefatory explanation.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 10 parts. 1903-07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 68 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 594 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 347 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 305 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 444 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 686 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 376 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 5 parts. 1907-08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. 70 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

This is an enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the City Schools," which was issued in 1900 and has been out of print since 1902. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Fifth edition. 1908. 33 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, June 1908.

Floods and Flood Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 48 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1908.

Gift of the German Emperor [list of books, maps and photographs]. 1908. 17 pp.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, April 1908.

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1908.

Enlarged from the brief list which appeared under the same title in the *Monthly Bulletin* of November 1903.

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Short Plays and Monologues; a List for Amateurs. 6 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 15 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

Metal Corrosion and Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 23 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

Smoke Prevention; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey; as Conducted by the Children's Department, 1906-1907. 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

List of Good Stories to Tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age; with a Brief Account of the Story Hour Conducted by the Children's Department. 1906. 31 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs Conducted by the Children's Department. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Contemporary Biography; References to Books and Magazine Articles on Prominent Men and Women of the Time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Printed Catalogue Cards for Children's Books; an Announcement: Together with a List of 1,053 Children's Books Agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1903. 30 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Annual Reports, 1st-12th. 1897-1908. Free.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 3d-7th Year. 1903-1907. Free.

The circulars for the 1st-4th years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year, 25 cents, postpaid.

Free at the Library.

Oct. 21, 1908.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 13 No. 9

November, 1908

Contents

	Page		Page
Sesquicentennial Exhibition.....	591	Agriculture	629
List for Mothers	591	Fine Arts.....	630
Books Added to the Library from October 1 to November 1, 1908, by Classes as follows:		Municipal Art	631
General Works.....	617	Architecture	632
Philosophy	618	Music.....	632
Ethics.....	618	Amusements.....	633
Religion.....	619	Literature.....	633
Sociology.....	619	Drama.....	634
Political Science.....	622	Travel and Description.....	635
Economics.....	623	History.....	637
Education	625	Biography, Genealogy.....	640
Language	625	Fiction	643
Science.....	626	Foreign Fiction.....	645
Useful Arts.....	626	Books for the Blind	645
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.....	627	Young People's Books.....	646
Engineering	628	Rules for Lending Books.....	648
		Schedule of Library Hours.....	649
		Publications of the Library.....	650

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

1908

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Board of Trustees—WILLIAM BRAND, JOSEPH BUFFINGTON, W. N. FREW, GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, JAMES F. HUDSON, S. C. JAMISON, GEORGE A. MACBETH, P. A. MANION, ANDREW W. MELLON, WILLIAM METCALF, JR., M. E. O'BRIEN, ROBERT PITCAIRN, H. K. PORTER, JAMES H. REED, CHARLES L. TAYLOR, E. R. WALTERS, J. C. WASSON, JOHN WERNER.

Officers of the Board—W. N. FREW, *President*; ROBERT PITCAIRN, *Vice-president*; J. F. HUDSON, *Secretary*; JAMES H. REED, *Treasurer*.

Library Committee—GEORGE A. MACBETH, *Chairman*; S. C. JAMISON; JOHN WERNER.

Librarian—HARRISON W. CRAVER.

Central Library, Schenley Park; Heads of Departments—ELISA MAY WILLARD, *Reference Librarian*; ELLWOOD H. MCCLELLAND, *Technology Librarian*; MARGARET MANN, *Chief Cataloguer*; JESSIE WELLES, *Superintendent of Circulation*; FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT, *Chief of Children's Department*; CLARENCE TEFFT HEWITT, *Chief of Order Department*; WILLIAM H. SCHWARTEN, *Superintendent of Printing and Binding*; BERTHA S. WILDMAN, *Librarian's Secretary*.

Branch Libraries—*Lawrenceville Branch*, 279 Fisk Street, Winifred Riggs, Librarian; *West End Branch*, Wabash and Neptune Streets, Mary B. Gilson, Librarian; *Wylie Avenue Branch*, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street, Clara E. Howard, Librarian; *Mount Washington Branch*, 315 Grandview Avenue, Helen E. Vogleson, Librarian; *Hazelwood Branch*, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue, Elisabeth Knapp, Librarian; *East Liberty Branch*, Station Street and Larimer Avenue, Charlotte E. Wallace, Librarian.

Deposit Stations—*Adult*: Christian Home for Working Girls, 424 Duquesne Way. *Adult and Juvenile*: Allentown Station, 73 Walter Avenue; Pittsburgh Catholic Lyceum, 110 Washington Street. *Juvenile*: Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets.

Special Children's Rooms—Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue; Lawrence Park Recreation Centre, Forty-sixth and Butler Streets.

A list of School Stations, Home Library Groups and Reading Clubs may be seen at the Central Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, W. N. Frew, 628 Frick Building; Secretary, J. F. Hudson, 1333 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Librarian, Harrison W. Craver, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Vol. 13

November, 1908

No. 9

Sesquicentennial Exhibition

On the occasion of the celebration, on November 25, of the founding of Pittsburgh the Library will reopen for a short time the exhibit of historical books and manuscripts which it held in September. The exhibit contains a large number of books printed in Pittsburgh early in the nineteenth century, and others giving early descriptions of the city, together with many interesting manuscripts relating to its history and government.

A List for Mothers

Gifts for the Children's Book Shelves

"There is no worse robber than a bad book." *Italian proverb.*

The annual output of children's books is steadily increasing. Excellent, good, bad and indifferent books are put upon the market so rapidly that it is scarcely possible to keep up with these publications. To sift from this mass of material the books which will interest and mentally strengthen boys and girls is a laborious task which requires a wide knowledge of children's literature and a carefully prepared standard of book selection.

The following list of books is selected from a longer list of classics for children, with the addition of other books of merit. The list is not an exhaustive one. Such points as moral

influence, humor, literary value, interest to boy or girl, the binding, paper and illustrations of the book, have been considered. Choice editions are quoted as children are much influenced by the binding and illustrations as well as by the reading matter, and it is desirable that good literature should be introduced to the children in a dress as attractive as that of the mediocre juvenile books which overflow the market. Cheap editions of the children's classics may be procured at any book-shop. It is suggested that the child have a book-case of his own, and if he is presented on occasions with an attractive book, well bound, he will doubtless grow to be a "book-lover," and carry his acquired taste with him into mature life.

In the words of Horace Mann, "A house without books is like a room without windows. No man has a right to bring up his children without surrounding them with books... It is a wrong to his family. Children learn to read by being in the presence of books. The love of knowledge comes with reading and grows upon it. And the love of knowledge, in a young mind, is almost a warrant against the inferior excitement of passions and vice."

For Children Under Eight Years of Age

Unbound and Linen Picture-books

Adventures of Henny Penny and her friends. McLoughlin, \$.35.

Big animal picture book. McLoughlin, \$.50.

Book of horses. Dutton, \$.75.

Book of ships. Dutton, \$.75.

Doings of Kris Kringle. McLoughlin, \$.15.

Farmyard friends A. B. C. Dutton, \$.75.

Night before Christmas. McLoughlin, \$.50.

One, two, three, four. McLoughlin, \$.50.

Our farmyard. Dutton, \$.75.

Our four-footed friends. McLoughlin, \$.50.

Railroad picture book. McLoughlin, \$.50.

Soldiers of the world. Dutton, \$.75.

Dutton, McLoughlin and Warne publish many linen picture-books of various degrees of merit. McLoughlin's publications range in price from two cents each upward.

Bound Picture-books and Easy Reading

Æsop.

j888 A25fr

Fables; told anew and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs. Cranford ed. Macmillan, \$1.50.

The name of Æsop, the slave of Samos, is so identified with the fable in literature that almost all the fables that have appeared in the western world have been sheltered at one time or another under the shadow of his name. In the struggle for existence

Æsop—continued.**j888 A25fi**

among all these fables a certain number stand out as the most effective and familiar. Mr Jacobs has retold the fables in a simple, direct "folk" spirit. The fables may be taught to little children who are still enjoying Mother Goose.

Baldwin, James, ed.**j398 B19f**

Fairy stories and fables. Amer. Book Co., \$.35.

Includes such favorites as The three bears.—Little Red Riding-hood.—Tom Thumb.—Jack and the bean-stalk.—Cinderella.—The hare and the tortoise.—The lion's share.—The fox and the crane.

Bingham, Graham Clifton.**jB485a**

Animals' rebellion; described by Clifton Bingham and pictured by C. H. Thompson. Dutton, \$1.50.

Picture-book in colors and in black and white. Humorous and attractive.

Brooke, L. Leslie.**qj398 B772**

Golden goose book. Warne, \$2.00.

The stories of The golden goose, The three bears, The three little pigs, and Tom Thumb, with many humorous colored pictures. One of the best picture-books for children.

Burgess, Gelett.**qj817 B89**

Goops, and how to be them. Stokes, \$1.50.

A manual of manners for polite infants, inculcating many juvenile virtues both by precept and example.

Caldecott, Randolph.**j821 C12c**

Caldecott's collection of pictures & songs. 2v. Warne, \$.50 each.

v.1. The diverting history of John Gilpin.—The house that Jack built.—An elegy on the death of a mad dog.—The babes in the wood.—The three jovial huntsmen.—Sing a song for sixpence.—The queen of hearts.—The farmer's boy.

v.2. The milkmaid.—Hey diddle diddle.—Baby Bunting.—The fox jumps over the parson's gate.—A frog he would a-wooing go.—Come lasses and lads.—Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross.—A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare.—Mrs Mary Blaize.—The great Panjandrum himself.

Verses and colored pictures.

"The latest good genius of children's book illustrations is Mr. Randolph Caldecott, a designer assuredly of the very first order. There is a spontaneity of fun, and unforced invention about everything he does, that is infinitely entertaining. Other artists draw to amuse us; Mr. Caldecott seems to draw to amuse himself,—and this is his charm." *Andrew Lang.*

Caldecott, Randolph.**j821 C12p**

Caldecott's picture book. 2v. Warne, \$1.25 each.

v.1. The diverting history of John Gilpin.—The house that Jack built.—The babes in the wood.—An elegy on the death of a mad dog.

v.2. The three jovial huntsmen.—Sing a song for sixpence.—The queen of hearts.—The farmer's boy.

Caldecott, Randolph.**j821 C12h**

Hey diddle diddle picture book. Warne, \$1.25.

Contents: Where are you going my pretty maid?—Hey diddle diddle.—Baby Bunting.—A frog he would a-wooing go.—The fox jumps over the parson's gate.

Verses and colored pictures.

Caldecott, Randolph.**j821 C12**

Panjandrum picture book. Warne, \$1.25.

Contents: Come lasses and lads.—Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross.—A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare.—Mrs Mary Blaize.—The great Panjandrum himself.

Verses and colored pictures.

The Caldecott picture books are also published in 16 parts in paper covers at \$.25 each. There is also a miniature edition called "Picture book, no.1," containing "John Gilpin," "The three jovial huntsmen" and "The mad dog;" and "Picture book, no.2," containing "The house that Jack built," "Sing a song for sixpence" and "The queen of hearts." These are bound in art board pictorial covers and are sold for \$.50 each.

Cox, Palmer.**qjC853b**

The Brownies, their book. Century, \$1.50.

The "Brownies" first saw the light on the pages of "St. Nicholas" and they have ever since been favorites with the children. Hordes of grotesque and comical little elves swarm on every page, intent on mischief or merrymaking, and the drawing is very clever. Rhymed stories accompany the illustrations, but the pictures are the important part. There are many other Brownie books, all of which are good.

Crane, Walter.

Walter Crane's picture books. 7v. Lane, \$1.25 each.

Beauty and the beast picture book.....qj398 C867b

Bluebeard's picture book.....qj398 C867

Cinderella's picture book.....qj398 C867c

Goody Two Shoes picture book.....qjC8671g

Mother Hubbard, her picture book.....qj398 C867m

Red Riding Hood's picture book.....qj398 C867r

This little pig, his picture book.....qjC8671t

Also published in 21 parts in paper covers at \$.25 each.

"Mr. Walter Crane has produced specimens of nursery literature which, for refinement of colouring and beauty of ornament cannot easily be surpassed." *Austin Dobson.*

Cruikshank, George, ed.**j398 C89**

Cruikshank fairy-book. Putnam, \$2.00.

Four old-fashioned fairy tales illustrated by the "veteran George Cruikshank." Andrew Lang says of him, "He indeed may justly be compared to Hogarth, since in tragic power and intensity he occasionally comes nearer to him than any artist of our time."

Considering the illustrations, the printing and the binding it is altogether a delightful fairy and picture book.

Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes), comp.**qjD671n**

New baby world; stories, rhymes and pictures for little folks. Century, \$1.50.

Stories, rhymes and pictures. Compiled from "St. Nicholas."

Field, Eugene.**j811 F451**

Love-songs of childhood. Scribner, \$1.00.

Eugene Field's sympathy for children was full and deep. Francis Wilson in his "The Eugene Field I knew" says, "He especially delighted in children, who, like himself, were fond of fairy-tales, folk-lore, and mythology, who loved Santa Claus and who had sufficient imagination to see things at night."

Field, Eugene.**j811 F45p**

Poems of childhood, with illustrations by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner, \$2.50.

Few children can resist the tenderness, humor and rhythm of this true child-lover's poems. It is suggested that the mother read them aloud to the children.

Field, Eugene.**j811 F45w**

With trumpet and drum. Scribner, \$1.00.

Poems for and about children.

Forsythe, Clarence, comp.**qj784.8 F79**

Old songs for young America; harmonized by Clarence Forsythe, decorated by B. Ostertag. Doubleday, \$2.00.

Partial contents: Bobby Shafto.—John Brown's little Indians.—Old Dan Tucker.—London bridge.—King William.

Old games and songs set to music. Illustrated in color.

Francis, Joseph Greene.**jF8671c**

Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Century, \$1.00.

A humorous picture-book.

"Some cat-land fancies drawn and dressed
To cheer your mind when it's depressed."

Greenaway, Kate.

A, apple pie. Warne, \$.75.

An alphabet picture-book for very little people.

"Since Stothard, no one has given us such a clear-eyed, soft-faced, happy-hearted childhood. Added to this, the old world costume in which Miss Greenaway clothes her characters lends an arch piquancy." *Andrew Lang.*

Greenaway, Kate.**qj821 G83**

Marigold garden. Warne, \$1.50.

Original pictures and rhymes.

Greenaway, Kate.**j821 G83u**

Under the window. Warne, \$1.50.

Simple verses, with pictures in color.

Haines, Alice Calhoun.**qjH151j**

Japanese child life, with full-page colour plates after paintings in water-colour by Alice Mar. Stokes, \$1.50.

Colored pictures, stories and verses illustrating games, occupations and amusements of little Japanese children. Large picture-book. Also published in two parts with the titles "Little Japs at home" and "Japanese boys and girls."

Hitch, Bessie.

Wee folk's alphabet. Nister, 1s.

Alphabet-book with colored pictures.

Lang, Andrew, ed.**j398 L23n**

Nursery rhyme book. Warne, \$1.50.

A feast for the little ones—pictures, old tales, proverbs, riddles, lullabies, games, jingles, etc.

Moore, Mrs N. Hudson.**qj757 M87**

Children of other days; notable pictures of children of various countries and times, after paintings by great masters, with stories and descriptions. Stokes, \$1.50.

Picture-book with short stories about famous baby princes and princesses, dukes and duchesses, kings and queens. The full-page pictures are from photographs after famous artists. Each picture is selected because of its interest for children and many of the reproductions are not easily found in other books. With each picture is a short biographical story in large print, with descriptions of manners, games, etc.

Morrison, Mrs Mary J. (Whitney), comp.**j821.o8 M919**

Songs and rhymes for the little ones. Page, \$1.00.

Includes many old favorites from the writings of Tennyson, Alice and Phæbe Cary, Mrs Whitney, Miss Phelps and others.

Partial contents: Twenty froggies.—The owl and the pussy-cat.—Where did you come from, baby dear?—Hang up the baby's stocking.—Santa Claus and the mouse.—The hero.—The early worm.—The hang-bird's nest.—The dead doll.—Little Dame Crump.—The three little bugs.

Mother Goose melodies.**j398 M93**

Mother Goose's melodies; or, Songs for the nursery. Houghton, \$1.50.

The old nursery rhymes, with pictures.

Paine, Albert Bigelow.

jP162a

Arkansaw bear; a tale of fanciful adventure. Altemus, \$1.00.

Strange adventures of a small boy and a big black bear.

"And they travelled on forever and they'll never, never sever,
Bosephus and the fiddle and the Old-Black-Bear."

A humorous book, good to read aloud to small children.

Parker, B.

qj821 P23

Book of baby birds; verses by B. Parker, illustrations by N. Parker.

Stokes, \$1.25.

A book of verses and pictures showing the baby birds at home in their nests.

✓ **Peary, Mrs Josephine (Diebitsch).**

qj919.8 P353s

Snow baby; a true story with true pictures. Stokes, \$1.20.

Little Marie Ahnighito Peary was born near the North pole. Her mother tells of the "great night" into which she came, of the strange little brown people, dressed in the skins of animals and of the land of mountains, glaciers and icebergs. Illustrated with reproductions from photographs of the Arctic regions.

Potter, Beatrix.

jP856tai

Tailor of Gloucester. Warne, \$.50.

Of the little mice and the cherry-colored button-holes. A fairy tale for little people. Unusually fanciful and well written. Uniform with "Peter Rabbit."

These little books by Beatrix Potter are extremely popular with little children and are daintily illustrated in color.

Potter, Beatrix.

jP856tal

Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Warne, \$.50.

How Peter Rabbit lost his clothes and how Benjamin Bunny helped to find them. Colored pictures.

Potter, Beatrix.

jP856te

Tale of Mrs Tiggy-winkle. Warne, \$.50.

A search for lost pocket handkerchiefs. Companion story to "Peter Rabbit." Colored pictures.

Poulsson, Emilie.

j811 P86

The runaway donkey, and other rhymes for children. Lothrop, \$1.25.

Rhymes about animals, chiefly about a pony and a donkey.

Pyle, Katharine.

j811 P99c

Careless Jane, and other tales. Dutton, \$.75.

"Verses and pictures telling of Georgie Lie-a-bed, Boisterous Ann, Untidy Amanda and other careless children whose faults led them into trouble." *Prentice & Power.*

Scudder, Horace Elisha, ed.

qj808.8 S43

Children's book. Houghton, \$2.50.

A treasure-house of stories and poems from the best literature for children. There are fables, ballads, old fairy tales, stories from Hans Christian Andersen, and from the Arabian nights' entertainments; there are the marvelous adventures of Baron Munchausen, Gulliver's account of his voyage to Lilliput, the renowned history of Goody Two-shoes, tales of ancient Greece and other famous stories.

Sharpe, Mrs.

j821 S53

Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats; ed. by John Ruskin. Allen, 1s.

"A humorous tale written principally by a lady of ninety," with facsimiles of the old woodcuts and new illustrations by Kate Greenaway. One of the children's classics.

Upton, Bertha.

jU268v

The vege-men's revenge; pictures by F. K. Upton, verses by Bertha

Upton. Longmans, \$2.00.

Adventures in Vegetable land. Colored picture-book with verses.

Weatherly, Frederick Edward.

jW36rb

Book of gnomes. Dutton, \$1.50.

Picture-book, fanciful and well colored.

✓ **Williston, Teresa Peirce.**

j398 W75

Japanese fairy tales retold. Rand, \$.75.

Japanese fairy tales illustrated in color by a Japanese artist. Simply written for little children.

For Children From Eight to Twelve Years of Age

Bible—Old testament.

j221 B47

Old testament stories; selected for the children by Edwin Chisholm. Dutton, \$.50. (Told to the children series.)

Extracts from the Old testament, given with no comments, under the titles, Abraham.—Isaac.—Jacob.—Joseph.—Moses. Colored pictures.

Bible—New testament.

j225 B47

Stories from the life of Christ; selected for the children by J. H. Kelman. Dutton, \$.50. (Told to the children series.)

Stories selected from New testament narrative, with no comments. Colored pictures by Bedford; print large and clear. Companion volume to "Old testament stories."

Andersen, Hans Christian.

qjA544fr

Fairy tales and stories; tr. from the Danish by H. L. Brækstad. Century, \$5.00.

This beautiful edition of Andersen's fairy tales was prepared by the Danish government in honor of the 100th anniversary of his birth. It is illustrated by Hans Tegner, a Danish artist, and has been translated for English children.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

jA544fy

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas. Dutton, \$2.50.

Though not strictly folk-lore, many of Andersen's stories are adaptations of old legends and tales which he had heard when he was a child. R. Nisbet Bain says, "Andersen also drew largely from the common stock and such little masterpieces as 'The Tinder Box' and 'The Wild Swans' are living instances of the inimitable skill with which he could transform a good old story into a new one." Others of these stories are: Little Claus and Big Claus.—Holger Danske.—Marsh king's daughter.—Snow queen.—The storks.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

qjA544fai

Fairy tales, with an introduction by E. E. Hale. Lippincott, \$2.00.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

j398 A65f2

Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by E. Dixon. [1907.] Putnam, \$2.50.

The fairy tales which the people of Asia, Arabia and Persia used to tell. The events are supposed to have happened in the reign of the great caliph, Haroun al Raschid, 786 to 808 A. D. It was not until the reigns of Queen Anne and George I that the people of England and France read them, for they were then first translated into French by M. Galland. From the French they were translated into many other languages. This edition is from Galland's version.

Aspinwall, Mrs Alicia.

jA841s

Short stories for short people. Dutton, \$1.50.

Col. Higginson says in a preface to this book, "These stories are bits of that pure imagination of which the best types are to be found in Grimm's collection of German household tales, and of which the line was so well continued by Hans Andersen. Many have tried to follow in the same path; but none, it seems to me, have done it so well as

Aspinwall, Mrs Alicia—continued.

jA841s

Mrs. Aspinwall. Her stories have that pure impossibility in which children delight, that fresh vigor which carries attention along, and that suggestion which even children vaguely feel of deeper meanings."

Humorous stories, good to read aloud.

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'.

jA924f

Fairy tales; tr. by J. R. Planché. McKay, \$1.25.

Mme d'Aulnoy was a celebrated French writer of much wit and brilliancy, who lived in Paris in the latter half of the 17th century and whose fairy tales have delighted old and young for more than 200 years. They are not only very good stories but curious reflections of the courts of Versailles and Madrid, accurately describing the dress and manners, pomps and pastimes of that period. "As we read them we seem to live and move inside a Watteau picture."

Bacon, Mrs Dolores Marbourg, (pseud. of Mrs Mary

j784.8 B12

Schell (Hoke) Bacon), ed.

Songs that every child should know. Doubleday, \$1.50.

Simple melodies arranged for the voice only; contains All thro' the night.—Annie of Tharau.—Auld Lang Syne.—Auld Robin Gray.—Comin' thro' the rye.—Drink to me only with thine eyes, and many others. Arranged under headings such as, Songs of sentiment, Songs of war, National hymns, Songs of patriotism, Military nonsense songs, Shakespeare songs. Contains indexes of titles, composers, authors.

Baldwin, James.

j398 B19s

Story of Roland. Scribner, \$1.50. (Heroes of the olden time.)

Stories of Roland and Ogier the Dane, culled from legends of Charlemagne and his paladins and retold in the old spirit of chivalry.

Baldwin, James.

j293 B19

Story of Siegfried. Scribner, \$1.50. (Heroes of the olden time.)

Legends of the semi-mythological hero of the North, drawn from the Eddas, the Volsunga saga and the Nibelungenlied and woven into a continuous story. The author has omitted the more barbaric elements of the legends and has brought out strongly the chivalrous spirit of the Nibelungenlied. The book contains also many of the Norse myths. They are full of the mystery, awe and poetry of the northern lands.

Baldwin, James.

j292 B19s

Story of the golden age. Scribner, \$1.50. (Heroes of the olden time.)

The various legends about the causes of the Trojan war have been woven into a continuous tale ending just where the story of the Iliad begins. They tell the adventures of the boy Odysseus and the stories that were told to him. Some of the stories are, Silver-bowed Apollo.—The king of the cattle thieves.—The golden apple.—Children of Prometheus.

Beale, Mrs Harriet Stanwood (Blaine).

j221 B34

Stories from the Old testament for children. Duffield, \$1.50.

About great Hebrew men and women: Samson, Joseph, David, Deborah, Moses and others.

Blake, William.

j821 B52

Songs of innocence. Lane, \$.50. (Flowers of Parnassus.)

Joyous and fanciful poems, such as The shepherd.—Laughing song.—The echoing green.—The little black boy.—Infant joy.—A dream.—The little boy found.

Daintily illustrated in color by Geraldine Morris.

Brown, Abbie Farwell.

j293 B78

In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. Houghton, \$1.10.

How Father Odin lost his eye, the story of Idun and her magic apples, how the great god Thor fared to Giant land and how he went a-fishing for the Midgard serpent, the story of Balder the Beautiful, and other tales told of old by the northern folk and retold by Miss Brown in a direct, "folk" spirit.

Browne, Frances.

jB81i2g2

Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. Dutton, \$1.50.

A fairy book of unusual merit. The language is beautiful, the stories quaint and fanciful. Should be read by every child.

[Burrell, Caroline Benedict.]

j641 B94

A little cook book for a little girl. Estes, \$.75.

Tells in story form how a little girl learned to cook. Directions are simple and easy to follow. Washable oil-cloth cover.

Contents: The things Margaret made for breakfast.—The things she made for luncheon or supper.—The things she made for dinner.

Burrell, Caroline Benedict.

j640 B94

Saturday mornings; a little girl's experiments and discoveries; or, how Margaret learned to keep house. Estes, \$.75.

"Margaret, who learned how to cook in 'A Little Cook Book for a Little Girl,' is here taught how to manage the kitchen fire; to lay the dining-room table; to wash dishes; to set the bedroom in order; to sweep and dust; to care for the bathroom, halls and vestibule; to wash and iron; to order the linen closet, pantry, china closet and refrigerator; to clean house, and how to arrange a day's work."

Carroll, Lewis, (pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson).

jC233a

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Macmillan, \$1.00; Stokes, \$1.50.

"The most delightful of all nonsense books and one that has already become a classic. Every child should know it by heart." *G. E. Hardy.*

Both the Macmillan and Stokes editions of "Alice's adventures in Wonderland" and "Through the looking-glass" are illustrated by Tenniel. The Stokes edition also has illustrations in color by Kirk.

Carroll, Lewis, (pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson).

jC233t

Through the looking-glass. Macmillan, \$1.00; Stokes, \$1.50.

More adventures of Alice in Wonderland.

Chisholm, Louey, comp.

j821.08 C44

Golden staircase; poems and verses for children, with pictures by M. D. Spooner. Putnam, \$2.50.

"The Golden Staircase has two hundred steps. If a child begins to climb when he is four years old, and climbs twenty steps each year, on his fourteenth birthday he will reach the top. Behind him will descend the staircase from which he has caught glimpses of the merriment and beauty and heroism beyond; before him will stretch those Elysian fields through which his feet have been prepared to roam. Following the two hundred poems and verses of the Golden Staircase are twenty Cradle Songs...and the book ends with a selection of forty Carols, Hymns and Sacred Verses." *Preface.*

Colored pictures.

Church, Alfred John.

j891.5 C46

Stories of the magicians. Dodd, \$1.25.

The story of Thalaba, The story of Rustem, The story of Kehama; three stories about magicians and sorcerers.

Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine), afterward Mrs Waters.

qj750 C56

Stories of art and artists. Houghton, \$4.00.

The best history of art written for children. Finely illustrated with portraits of the artists and reproductions of their works.

Darton, F. J. Harvey.

j821 C41t

Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims; retold from Chaucer & others, with introduction by F. J. Furnivall. Stokes, \$1.50.

Story of the pilgrimage to Canterbury. Contains many stories from Chaucer retold in vigorous English, with spirited illustrations by Hugh Thomson. There are also a few stories retold from Lydgate and others. Retains much of Chaucer's optimism, chivalry and gentle courtesy.

- ✓ **Darton, F. J. Harvey.** j398 D26
Wonder book of old romance; illustrated by A. G. Walker. Stokes,
\$1.50.
Contents: William and the werewolf.—King Robert of Sicily.—Sir Cleges and the cherries.—Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.—The fair unknown.—King Horn.—The seven wise masters.—Sir Degoré and the broken sword.—Guy of Warwick.—The ash and the hazel.—Floris and Blanchefleur.—Amys and Amylion.—Havelok the Dane.
Tales of fair ladies and distressed damsels and of knights who fight dragons and rescue the unfortunate.
- Defoe, Daniel.** jD378l3
Life of Robinson Crusoe. McLoughlin, \$1.00.
The same. Harper, \$1.50..... jD378l
Strange, surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, mariner, who lived for 28 years on a lonely island.
"If you should ever have a story of your own to tell, and want to tell it well, I advise you to take Robinson Crusoe for a model; and if you do you will not waste words in painting sunsets, or in decorating storms and sea-waves." *D. G. Mitchell.*
- ✓ **Dickens, Charles.** j942 D55
Child's history of England. Dutton, \$2.50.
✓ Tells of the romantic history of the early Britons, of Druid worship, invasion of the Romans, Danes, Saxons and Normans; of William the Conqueror, and King John called "Lackland," of bluff "King Hal" and "Good Queen Bess," of Charles the "martyr king" and Oliver Cromwell and his "Ironsides."
- Duncan, Frances.** j716 D89
Mary's garden and how it grew. Century, \$1.25.
How a little girl learned to make and care for a garden. Some of the chapters are: Planting in boxes.—Crocuses and the snowdrop.—Making cuttings.—Planting sweet peas.—Bulbs for the window-garden. Contains a good deal of information pleasantly told.
- Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.** jE975ja2
Jackanapeš. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1s. 6d.
Story of a mischievous, true-hearted boy who dies in battle in early manhood to save the life of a comrade. Good to read aloud.
All of Mrs Ewing's stories are wholesome reading.
- ✓ **Games book for boys and girls.** Dutton, \$2.50. j790 G16
Contents: Indoor games.—Tricks and puzzles.—Outdoor games.—Occupations.—
n Collections.—Home pets.
- Goody Two Shoes.** jG636h
History of little Goody Two Shoes, otherwise called Mrs Margery Two Shoes; ed. by Charles Welsh. Heath, \$30.
"The means by which she acquired her learning and wisdom, and in consequence thereof her estate; set forth at large for the benefit of those
Who from a state of Rags and Care,
And having Shoes but half a Pair;
Their Fortune and their Fame would fix,
And gallop in a Coach and Six."
The first English book written especially for children which has become a classic. Attributed to Oliver Goldsmith.
- Grierson, Elizabeth W.** j398 G89
Children's tales from Scottish ballads. Macmillan, \$2.00.
Ballad plots elaborated into most interesting stories. Well illustrated. The following stories would be good to tell to children: Kinmont Willie.—The Warlock o' Oakwood.—Muckle-mou'ed Meg.—The heir of Linne.—Black Agnace of Dunbar.—The brownie of Blednock.
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K.** qj398 G91ho2
Household fairy tales. McLoughlin, \$1.50.
Such fairy tales as A princess in disguise.—Brother Jolly.—Cinderella.—Little Red

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K.—*continued.* qj398 G91ho2
 Cap.—The angel guest.—The enchanted fawn.—The fairy of the mill-pond.—The tailor and the bear.—Twelve huntsmen.

The brothers Grimm, the famous folk-lorists and philologists, have given to children an endless variety of German fireside tales. Very complete edition, with many pictures.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K. j398 G91h
 Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane. Cranford ed. Macmillan, \$1.00.

Selected stories from the brothers Grimm, illustrated by Walter Crane.

Partial contents: The rabbit's bride.—Six soldiers of fortune.—The goose girl.—The gallant tailor.—Snow-white.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K. j398 G91hou
 Household tales; ed. and partly tr. anew by Marian Edwardes. Dutton, \$2.50.

Old favorites, such as Snow-drop.—The fisherman and his wife.—Hansel and Gretel.—Rumpelstiltskin.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. qj292 H36t
 Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; a second Wonder-book. Houghton, \$2.50.

Contents: The Minotaur.—The pygmies.—The dragon's teeth.—Circe's palace.—The pomegranate seeds.—The golden fleece.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. j292 H36wo
 Wonder-book for girls and boys. Houghton, \$3.00.

Old Greek myths retold in Hawthorne's pure, classic style. Contains The gorgon's head.—The golden touch.—The paradise of children.—The three golden apples.—The miraculous pitcher.—The chimæra.

A beautiful edition, with colored pictures by Walter Crane.

Jacobs, Joseph, ed. j398 J13
 Celtic fairy tales. Putnam, \$1.25.

Specimens of the rich folk-fancy of the Welsh, Scottish and Irish Celts. An interesting selection, with bright and suggestive notes by the editor.

Partial contents: Connla and the fairy maiden.—Conal Yellowclaw.—The sprightly tailor.—King O'Toole and his goose.—The battle of the birds.—A legend of Knockmany.—The sea-maiden.—The tale of Ivan.—Beth Gellert.

Jacobs, Joseph, ed. j398 J13e
 English fairy tales. Putnam, \$1.25.

Old English fairy tales, such as The three sillies.—Teeny-tiny.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Story of the three little pigs.—Jack the Giant-killer.—Childe Rowland.—The magpie's nest.

A favorite collection with the children.

Jacobs, Joseph, ed. j398 J13i
 Indian fairy tales. Putnam, \$1.75.

Drawn from the Jatakas or birth-stories of Buddha, the fables of Bidpai and other Sanskrit folk-tales, and told in a simple, direct manner.

The former president of the English Folk-lore Society has unearthed for the children a perfect treasure-trove of fairy tales and Mr J. D. Batten's illustrations are nearly as delightful as the stories themselves.

Jacobs, Joseph, ed. j398 J13m
 More Celtic fairy tales. Putnam, \$1.25.

Companion volume to "Celtic fairy tales." A few of the stories are: The fate of the children of Lir.—Paddy O'Kelly and the weasel.—How Fin went to the kingdom of the Big Men.—The legend of Knockgraftern.

✓ **Jacobs, Joseph, ed.**

j398 J13mo

More English fairy tales. Putnam, \$1.25.

Contains Yallery Brown.—Tattercoats.—Children in the wood.—A pottle o' brains.—Tamlane.—The wise men of Gotham, and many other tales.

✓ **Kennedy, Howard Angus.**

jK183n

New World fairy book, with illustrations by H. R. Millar. Dutton, \$2.00.

Tales of Indian magic and of brave warriors and chiefs, of Indian maidens and youths and of fairies and enchanted animals.

Wholesome and imaginative fairy tales built on a slight frame-work of Indian folklore. Good to read aloud. The following tales will be useful to story-tellers: Ten little Indians.—The stormy fool.—The joker.—The adventures of Chib.—The stonish giants.—The star wife.—The enchanted valley.—The great serpent of the hill.—The luck mouse.

✓ **Kingsley, Charles.**

j292 K27

Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. Dutton, \$2.50.

The classic myths, Perseus, the Argonauts and Theseus, retold for children in Canon Kingsley's charming English. Gift book with colored pictures.

✓ **Kingsley, Charles.**

jK272w

Water-babies. Macmillan, \$1.00.

"An instructive, scientific and moral story written in the guise of a fairy tale for twelve-year-old land babies." *G. E. Hardy.*

This real fairy story is a classic, teaching nature lessons and life lessons too, but it is through such unusual teachers as water sprites, idle Doasyoulikes and fairy folk like Mrs Doasyouwouldbedoneby and Mrs Bedonebyasyoudid that the lessons come.

Kipling, Rudyard.

jK278j

Jungle book. Century, \$1.50.

About the secrets of animal life in the jungle and how the boy Mowgli, the foster-child of the wolves, came to know them. These animal characters have become famous.

"Rousseau's writings gave Voltaire a yearning to go down on all fours, and a perusal of Mr. Kipling's book has left me merely undecided as to which I should rather be, a seal or a mongoose." *Israel Zangwill.*

Good to read aloud.

✓ **Lamb, Charles, & Lamb, Mary.**

jL179m

Mrs Leicester's school. Dent, 5s.

The "young ladies" at Amwell School, aged about seven, relate in turn stories of their own lives, such as The sailor uncle.—The changeling.—The young Mahometan.—The witch aunt.—The sea voyage.

Daintily illustrated in color by Winifred Green.

✓ **Lamb, Charles, & Lamb, Mary.**

j821 L17

Poetry for children. Dent, 2s. 6d.

A reprint of part of the original collection of "Poetry for children." They are quaint and old-fashioned verses and every page speaks the "gentle Elia's" love of children. Colored illustrations by Winifred Green.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j398 L23

Blue fairy book. Longmans, \$2.00.

Favorite collection of standard fairy tales, including Little Red Riding Hood.—Sleeping Beauty.—Snow-white and Rose-red.—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.—Prince Darling.—The story of pretty Goldilocks.

The "colored fairy books" are of unequal merit, some of the volumes containing a preponderance of revolting folk tales. The "Blue fairy book" and the following volumes have been selected as the best of the series.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j398 L23br

Brown fairy book. Longmans, \$1.60.

Folk tales from India, Australia, Africa, Caledonia, Persia, Brazil and other countries.

Partial contents: What the rose did to the cypress.—Story of Yara.—Habogi.—

Lang, Andrew, ed.—continued.

j398 L23br

How the little brother set free his big brother.—The elf maiden.—Kisa the cat.—Tale of a tortoise and a mischievous monkey.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j398 L23v

Violet fairy book. Longmans, \$1.60.

Folk tales from the German, Japanese, Lithuanian, Scandinavian, Italian, Portuguese, African and other sources.

Partial contents: A tale of the Tontlawald.—The story of three wonderful beggars.—The history of dwarf Long Nose.—The maiden with the wooden helmet.—The prince who wanted to see the world.—The boys with the golden stars.—Stan Bolovan.—Two in a sack.

Lear, Edward.

j827 L45no2

Nonsense songs. Warne, \$2.00.

Illustrated by Leslie Brooke.

"Surely the most beneficent and innocent of all children's nonsense books yet produced is the 'Book of nonsense,' with its corollary carols, inimitable and refreshing, and perfect in rhythm. I really don't know any author to whom I am half as grateful for my idle self as Edward Lear." *John Ruskin.*

Lucas, Edward Verrall, comp.

j821.08 L96a

Another book of verses for children. Macmillan, \$1.50.

A collection of poems not usually included in collections for children. Beautifully illustrated by Bedford. Companion volume to "Book of verses for children."

✓ **Lucas, Edward Verrall, comp.**

j821.08 L96

Book of verses for children. Holt, \$2.00.

✓ "A fine selection from English and American poetry which the children will read for themselves. It contains old saws and rhymes, some early Christmas carols, narrative poems on country life, birds, dogs and horses, much fun from Lear, Carroll and others, old ballads, well-known stories, in verse, etc."

Lucas, Edward Verrall, comp.

jL9690

Old fashioned tales. Stokes, \$1.50.

Collection of quaint tales by old-fashioned authors. Attractively bound and illustrated.

Partial contents: The good-natured little boy and the ill-natured little boy, by Thomas Day.—The purple jar, by Maria Edgeworth.—The little blue bag, by A. C. Mant.—The changeling, by Mary Lamb.—The misses, by A. L. Barbauld.—The robbers' cave.—A plot of gunpowder; or, The history of an old lady who was seized for a guy, by Peter Parley.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, & Lucas, Mrs Elizabeth (Griffin).

j790 L96

Three hundred games and pastimes; or, What shall we do now? a book of suggestions for children's games and employments. De La More Press, 6s.

Partial contents: Games for a party.—Drawing games.—Picnic games.—Dolls' houses.—Things to make.—Cooking.—Gardening.—Pets.—Thinking, guessing and acting games.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, comp.

j821.08 M11

Book of old English ballads, with decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards and an introduction by H. W. Mabie. Macmillan, \$1.25.

Partial contents: Robin Hood and Allen-a-Dale.—Robin Hood and Guy of Gisborne.—Robin Hood's death and burial.—The two corbies.—Waly, waly, love be bonny.—The nut-brown maid.—The fause lover.—The mermaid.—The battle of Otterburn.—The lament of the border widow.—The banks o' Yarrow.—Hugh of Lincoln.—Sir Patrick Spens.

MacDonald, George.

jM146at

At the back of the north wind. Blackie, 3s. 6d.

✓ Mr MacDonald in his fairy tales teaches spiritual truths in allegory. "At the back of the north wind" teaches a little child lessons of faith. Good to read aloud.

✓ **Macé, Jean.****jM151h**Home fairy tales (*Contes du petit-château*); tr. by M. L. Booth.

Harper, \$1.50.

Collection of quaint, old-fashioned fairy tales, some of them humorous.

Partial contents: Goldilocks.—The necklace of truth.—Friquet and Friquette.—The magic axe and the white cat.—The home fairy.✓ **MacLeod, Mary.****j398 M19b**

Book of ballad stories, with introduction by Edward Dowden.

Stokes, \$1.50.

English and Scottish ballads retold simply, with words transposed or inverted to do away with the rhythm, but otherwise retaining much of the original language. Charming pictures by A. J. G. Walker.

MacLeod, Mary.**j398 M19**

Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Stokes, \$1.50.

✓ "This book treateth of the birth, life and acts of the said King Arthur and of his noble knights of the Round Table, their marvellous conquests and the adventures of the achieving of the Sangreal." A new version of the most delightful romances of the middle ages, following Malory closely, wherein may still be seen "noble chivalry, courtesy, humanity, friendliness, hardiness, love, friendship, cowardice, murder, hate, virtue, sin. Do after the good, and leave the evil and it shall bring you to good fame and renown."

MacLeod, Mary.**j822.33 H2**

Shakespeare story-book, with introduction by Sidney Lee. Gardner, 6s.

Contains 17 comedies and tragedies. Much of Shakespeare's language retained. Well and simply told.

MacLeod, Mary.**j821 S74m**

Stories from the Faerie queene. Stokes, \$1.50.

Adventures of the Red cross knight, the perilous voyages of Sir Guyon in search of the Bower of Bliss, the quest of Britomart, the warrior princess, and other tales of brave knights and fair ladies. One of the best renderings of Spenser for children.

Marshall, H. E.**j942 M41**

Island story; a child's history of England, with pictures by A. S. For-

rest. Stokes, \$2.50.

A history of England written by an Australian for his children. The chapters consist of stories woven about the chief characters of English history, the whole forming an almost continuous narrative from mythological times to the present day. The stories of King Arthur, Alfred the Great, William of Normandy, The Wars of the roses, Guy Fawkes, etc. are told in romantic style but simple language.

Marshall, H. E.**j941 M41**

Scotland's story; a child's history of Scotland, with pictures by J. R. Skelton, John Hassall and J. S. Crompton. Stokes, \$2.50.

✓ Legendary and true history of Scotland. There is the story of Macbeth, of Robert the Bruce, of the poet king and the beautiful lady of the garden, of the "Glen of weeping" and many others. Colored illustrations.

Miller, Olive Thorne.**j915 M69**

✓ Little people of Asia. Dutton, \$2.50.

Describes the home life, customs, plays, dress and schools of the little people of Syria, Persia, India, Tartary and many other places. Fully illustrated.

Contents: The salted baby.—The oiled baby.—The bundled-up baby.—The baby without a home.—The baby who never cries.—The baby in dressing-gown.—The buttered baby.—The dyed baby.—Babies under the snow.—More half-frozen babies.—Babies up in the corner.—The old-man baby.—The happiest of all.

Mother Goose melodies.

j784.8 M93

Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs, set to music by J. W. Elliott. McLoughlin, \$.50.

Care has been taken to keep the songs within the capacity of children's execution and the compass of children's voices.

Nugent, Meredith.

j790 N49

New games and amusements for young and old alike, consisting of original games and ideas invented by the author and V. J. Smedley. Doubleday, \$1.50.

Partial contents: A soap-bubble party.—A yacht race in the clouds.—A circus on a kite string.—Seaside toys and how to make them.—Frolic and fun with egg shells.—Sunshine toys and how to make them.—Home-made artillery.—Fun with candle light.—Home-made Christmas toys.—Elastic toys and how to make them.

Page, Thomas Nelson.

jP145t

Two little Confederates. Scribner, \$1.50.

Adventures of two small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the Civil war while the men went to the front to fight. The story gives a picturesque view of home life in Virginia at that time.

Patterson, Alice Jean.

j595.4 P31

The spinner family. McClurg, \$1.25.

Natural history of the spiders. Well illustrated.

Pyle, Howard.

j398 P996m

Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner, \$3.00.

The stories of Robin Hood and his merry men are gathered from old ballads and legends and rewritten in a consecutive and finished tale. The illustrations by the author are profuse, many of them full-page, and set forth the episodes of the narrative with spirit and originality. The harmony between the text and the illustrations is one of its most admirable features.

Pyle, Howard.

qjP996p

Pepper & salt; or, Seasoning for young folks. Harper, \$1.50.

Fairy stories and rhymes with clever illustrations.

Marvelous tales from Wonderland, also "Ye song of ye foolish old woman," "Ye romantic adventures of three tailors" and other verses.

Pyle, Howard.

qjP996w

Wonder clock. Harper, \$2.00.

Embellished with verses by Katharine Pyle. "24 wonderful tales, one for each hour of the day; quaintly told by the author, who has stepped into Wonderland for his stories."

Ramée, Louisa de la.

jR175d2

Dog of Flanders. Lippincott, \$.50.

Story of an orphan boy and his faithful friend Patrasche, the dog of Flanders. Good to read aloud.

Ouida is the writer of extravagant and sensational stories of English and continental society, and is also the author of really beautiful children's stories, full of feeling and distinguished by simplicity and fine workmanship. The three stories here listed belong to the "Bimbi series," originally written for his Royal Highness, the prince of Naples.

Ramée, Louisa de la.

jR175m

Moufflou, and other stories. Lippincott, \$.50.

Story of an Italian boy and his pet poodle. Contains also "The ambitious rose-tree" and "Lampblack."

Ramée, Louisa de la.

jR175n

The Nürnberg stove. Lippincott, \$.50.

How August, a little German boy, took a long journey in a porcelain stove.

Raspé, Rudolf Erich.

jR215t

Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen; ed. by E. E. Hale. Heath, \$.20.

This volume first appeared in England under the title of "Gulliver revived; or, The vice of lying exposed." The authorship was long doubtful and disputed. Modern research shows that it was compiled from floating legends of his fatherland by a learned German, one Rudolf E. Raspé. The book is rich in humor and satire.

Rhys, Ernest, *comp.*

j398 R38

Fairy-gold; a book of old English fairy tales. Dent, 5s.

A collection of 69 English folk tales containing old ballads rendered into prose, nursery tales, and fairy lore and fancies, such as old "gaffers and gammers" used to tell. There are legends of fairies, elves, brownies, pixies that gave "pinches, nips and bobs" to the lazy folks and rewarded the industrious, the dragons and "loathly worms" that laid waste fair lands, and valiant knights who rescued the unfortunate. All rendered with the homely folk-lore spirit peculiar to the English common people. Here the story-teller will find versions of old nursery favorites which have evidently been taken from early chap books and are valuable because they are free from the extraneous matter introduced into modern versions by frequent rerendering.

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).

j92 R411

When I was your age. Estes, \$1.25.

Memories of childhood by the daughter of Dr S. G. and Mrs Julia Ward Howe. Record of the sayings, doings and pranks of the four little daughters of Julia Ward Howe. Illustrations and portraits. Good to read aloud.

Riley, James Whitcomb.

j811 R45b

Book of joyous children [poems]. Scribner, \$1.20.

Book of verses.

Partial contents: An impromptu fairy tale.—Dream-march.—Elmer Brown.—When we first played "show."—The boy patriot.—Little Dick and the clock.—The katydid.—"Old Bob White."—Old man Whiskery-wheel-kum-wheeze.—The treasure of the wise man.

Ruskin, John.

jR899k

King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers. Page, \$.50.

"A Styrian legend setting forth in classic English prose the world-old story that happiness lost by avarice is to be won by virtue only." *G. E. Hardy.*

Good to tell or to read aloud.

Shakespeare, William.

qj822.33 P73

Midsummer-night's dream. Stokes, \$1.50.

Adapted from the Cambridge text. Contains an introductory story on Shakespeare's time. Decorations and colored illustrations by Lucy Fitch Perkins.

Sherwood, Mrs Mary Martha (Butt).

jS554f

Fairchild family; ed. with an introduction by M. E. Palgrave.

Stokes, \$1.50.

"The history of Lucy, Emily, and Henry Fairchild was begun in 1818, nearly a century ago. The two little misses and their brother played and did lessons, were naughty and good, happy and sorrowful, when George III was still on the throne; when gentlemen wore blue coats with buttons, knee-breeches, and woolen stockings; and the ladies were attired in short waists, low necks and long ringlets." *Introduction.*

The new edition with illustrations by Florence M. Rudland is unusually charming.

Shute, Katharine H. *comp.*

j821.o8 S56

Land of song; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 3v. Silver, v.1, \$.36; v.2, \$.48;

v.3, \$.54.

A graded collection of poetry. The volumes are sold separately.

Partial contents:

v.1. Little Birdie.—The owl and the pussy-cat.—Robert of Lincoln.—A visit from St. Nicholas.—The wreck of the Hesperus.—The fairies of the Caldon-Low.—The brown thrush.

v.2. The battle of the Baltic.—Concord hymn.—Song of Marion's men.—The Royal

Shute, Katharine H. comp.—continued.

j821.08 S56

George.—Lord Ullin's daughter.—The Inchcape rock.—The daffodils.—Sheridan's ride.—Sandalphon.—The Revenge.

v.3. The White Ship.—Romance of the swan's nest.—Lochiel's warning.—The Lady of Shalott.—Ivry.—Hervé Riel.—Bonnie Dundee.—The building of the ship.—Annie Laurie.

Spyri, Johanna.

jS772h

Heidi, her years of wandering and learning; tr. by Louise Brooks. 2v. in 1. De Wolfe, \$1.50.

"There is something very fresh and wholesome about Heidi...The story consists in the evolution of her own character and its influence on those with whom she comes in contact...The book is full of the Switzer's delight in breezy heights, and broad vistas, and all the sights and sounds of nature awakened from her winter sleep."

✓ **Spyri, Johanna.**

jS772m

Moni the goat boy, and other stories; tr. by E. F. Kunz. Ginn, \$.65.

Other stories: Without a friend.—The little runaway.

Stories of the beautiful Swiss Alps. They seem fairly to glow with joyousness and are full of breezes and sunlight.

✓ **Stein, Evaleen.**

jS819g

Gabriel and the hour book. Page, \$1.00.

"The hour book" and the good fortune it brought to brother Stephen's color grinder. A tale of old Normandy. It gives incidentally a great deal of information about medieval book illumination and feudalism.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

j821 S84

Child's garden of verses. Rand, \$.75.

Poems which by their fanciful humor and simple rhythm appeal to children. This edition is illustrated in color and is attractive and very popular.

The same. Scribner, \$2.50.

Colored pictures and decorative pictures in black and white by Jessie Willcox Smith.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

qj784.8 S84s

Stevenson song-book; verses from A child's garden, with music by various composers. Scribner, \$1.00.

Partial contents: The swing.—My shadow.—My bed is a boat.—Pirate story.—A good boy.—Bed in summer.—Swinging.—Where go the boats?—The land of Nod.—Foreign lands.

✓ **Stockton, Frank Richard.**

jS866b

Bee-man of Orn, and other tales. Scribner, \$1.25.

Other tales: The griffin and the minor canon.—Old Pipes and the dryad.—The queen's museum.—Christmas before last.—Prince Hassak's march.—The battle of the third cousins.—The banished king.—The philopena.

Stockton, Frank Richard.

jS866f

Floating prince, and other fairy tales. Scribner, \$1.50.

Other tales: How the aristocrats sailed away.—The reformed pirate.—Huckleberry.—Gudra's daughter.—The emergency mistress.—The sprig of holly.—The magician's daughter and the high-born boy.—Derida; or, The giant's quilt.—The castle of Bim.

Tappan, Eva March.

j398 T190

Old ballads in prose. Houghton, \$1.10.

Old English ballads retold in simple, vigorous English.

Contents: Saddle to rags.—Willie Wallace.—Catskin.—Robin Hood rescues the lady's three sons.—King John and the abbot.—Forester Etin.—False Footrage.—The proud sheriff visits Robin Hood.—The hireman chiel.—The demon lover.—Robin Hood's rueful guest.—One who would harm.—The barring of the door.—Tamlane.—Patient Annie.—How Robin Hood served the king.—The false knight.—Earl Mar's daughter.—The water of Wearie's well.—The queen's champions.—Lizzie Lindsay.—The king and the miller of Mansfield.

Taylor, Ann, afterward Mrs Gilbert, & Taylor, Jane. j821 T250

"Original poems" and others; ed. by E. V. Lucas. Stokes, \$1.50.

Such poems as Meddlesome Matty.—Greedy Richard.—The little boy who made himself ill.—The little fisherman.—The true history of a poor little mouse.—The wasp and the bee, and many others.

Contains additional verses by Adelaide O'Keeffe.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. jT333r

The rose and the ring; or, The history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo. Dutton, \$1.25.

A fireside pantomime for great and small children. The children and the world owe this delightful absurdity to a little girl friend of Mr Thackeray, as it was written to amuse her during an illness. The rose and the ring each had the power of making its wearer charming in the eyes of any beholder. Naturally as they changed hands some complications of the affections arose.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, & Smith, N. A. comp. j821.08 W68

Posy ring; a book of verse for children. McClure, \$1.25.

"Simple poetical selections, grave and gay. Excellent poems for school work and for occasions are to be found here."

Wyss, Johann David. jW998s2

Swiss family Robinson; ed. by W. H. G. Kingston. Dutton, \$2.50.

Adventures of a family shipwrecked on a desolate island. "They *did* sail in the tubs, and train zebras and ostriches for riding, and grow apples and pines in the same garden; and why shouldn't they? We never yet met the child whom this story did not fascinate." *Spectator*.

Zitkala-Sa. j398 Z68

Old Indian legends; retold by Zitkala-Sa. Ginn, \$.60.

Tales of Iktomi, the snare weaver, Iya, the eater, Old Double-face and other legendary folk, told by old Dakota story-tellers to the little black-haired Indian boys and girls. Good to tell or read aloud.

For Young People From Twelve to Sixteen Years of Age

Bible—Whole. j220.5 B47ho

Holy Bible, containing the Old and New testaments; tr. out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by His Majesty's special command; appointed to be read in churches. Oxford University Press, \$1.50.

Bible—Whole. j220.4 B47

Holy Bible; tr. from the Latin vulgate; the Old testament first published by the English college at Douay, 1609, and the New testament first published by the English college at Rheims, 1582. [1899.] Murphy, \$1.00.

Alcott, Louisa May. jA355li

Little women. Little, \$2.00.

One of the best stories for girls ever written. Drawn largely from the girlhood life of Miss Alcott and her sisters. The first of a series, the second being "Little men" and the last "Jo's boys."

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. jA365s

Story of a bad boy. Houghton, \$1.25; \$2.00.

The story of a mischievous but perfectly natural New England boy, whose adventures and experiences "have been the secret envy of every well developed boy from twelve to fourteen for years past."

- Aytoun, William Edmondstoune.** qj821 A98
Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. Blackwood, 10s. 6d.
Partial contents: Edinburgh after Flodden.—The execution of Montrose.—The heart of the Bruce.—The burial-march of Dundee.—The widow of Glencoe.—The island of the Scots.—Blind old Milton.—The buried flower.—The refusal of Charon.
- Barrie, James Matthew.** jB2661
Little minister. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, \$1.50.
Story of the Auld Licht minister of Thrums and Babbie, the gipsy maiden of Cad-dam wood.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** jB5161
Lorna Doone. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, \$1.50.
A romance of Exmoor. It tells of "the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones in the depth of Bagworthy forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's herculean power, and the exploits of Tom Faggus."
- Brown, John.** jB7911
Rab and his friends. Page, \$.50.
Scotch story of a rare woman and a noble dog.
The author says "There is no sweetness so sweet as that of a large and deep nature; there's no knowledge so good, so strengthening as that of a great mind which is ever filling itself afresh."
- Bullen, Frank Thomas.** j910.4 B87
Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. Apple-ton, \$1.50.
Account of actual experiences on a South sea whaler.
"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing, and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures." *Rudyard Kipling.*
- Bunyan, John.** qjB885p3
Pilgrim's progress. Century, \$1.50.
Illustrations by the brothers Rhead.
The same. Scribner, \$2.50.....jB885p4
Colored pictures by Byam Shaw.
The wonderful adventures of Christian, the pilgrim, on the King's highway; how he passed the lions and fought a dragon, escaped from the prison of Giant Despair, visited the Palace Beautiful and the shepherds of the Delectable mountains, and, crossing the dark river, entered in triumph the Celestial City.
"Its form is almost epic; its dramatic dialogue, its clear types of character, its vivid descriptions, have given an equal but a different pleasure to children and men, to the villager and the scholar." *Stopford A. Brooke.*
- Burns, Robert.** j821 B93
Selected poems, with biographical sketch and notes by N. H. Dole. Crowell, \$.35.
- Burroughs, John.** j591.5 B94b
Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers; ed. by M. E. Burt. Houghton, \$.60.
Other papers: The apple.—A taste of Maine birch.—Winter neighbors.—The weather-wise muskrat.—Cheating the squirrels.—Fox and hound.—The woodchuck.
A selection of John Burroughs's essays which have been tried and approved by chil-dren.
"Burroughs's way of investing beasts, birds, insects and inanimate things with human motives is very pleasing to children," and is sure to develop good feeling toward the common things of life.
- Camp, Walter.** j796 C15
Book of college sports. Century, \$1.75.
This well-known athlete says that he writes for the boy or man who goes heart and

Camp, Walter—continued.

j796 C15

soul into his sports, who wants a fair field with no favors, who when he sees a better man can give up the bat, or the ball, or the oar, to him, who wants fair play and the best man to win. He describes track athletics, rowing, base-ball and foot-ball.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

jC334i5

Don Quixote of the Mancha; retold by Judge Parry. Lane, \$1.50.

"Treats of the pleasant manner of the knighting of that famous gentleman, Don Quixote, of the dreadful and never-to-be-imagined adventure of the wind mills, of the extraordinary battle he waged with what he took to be a giant, and of divers other rare and notable adventures and strange enchantments which befell this valorous and witty knight-errant."

An admirable edition of the novel that "laughed the chivalry of Spain away."

Illustrated by Walter Crane.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

j821 C68

The rime of the ancient mariner, and Christabel. Putnam, \$.75.
(Ariel booklets.)

Cooper, James Fenimore.

jC7871

Last of the Mohicans. Mohawk ed. Putnam, \$1.25. (Leatherstocking tales.)

Massacre at Fort William Henry during the French and Indian war, and the adventures of an English officer while trying to rescue two young girls captured by Indians.

All of Cooper's "Leatherstocking tales" are recommended. The series consists of the following: "Deerslayer," "Last of the Mohicans," "Pathfinder," "Pioneers," "Prairie," "Red Rover," "The spy."

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller, comp.

j821.08 C830

Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1900. Oxford University Press, 10s. 6d.

This collection ranges from the beginnings of English verse down to the end of the 19th century. Includes some American verse.

Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock).

jC863j

John Halifax, gentleman. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, \$1.50.

A famous story of English domestic life. John Halifax is a poor lad who wins success and the right to bear "without abuse, the grand old name of Gentleman."

Cutter, Mrs Sarah J. comp.

j793 C95

Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. Paul, \$.40.

Gives more than 1,000 conundrums, besides telling about games for April first, Halloween parties, a Thanksgiving day frolic, a penny entertainment, and other possible good times.

Dana, Richard Henry.

j910.4 D19

Two years before the mast. Houghton, \$1.00. (Cambridge classics.)

A voyage around the Horn and to California, about 70 years ago.

"Remarkably vivid and practical record. Leads all others as the book best descriptive of the life of the American sailor, and has, deservedly, become a sea classic." E. S. Brooks.

Dickens, Charles.

jD551chr

Christmas carol. Dutton, \$1.00.

A ghost story of Christmas.

"He has not only pleased us—he has softened the hearts of a whole generation. He made charity fashionable; he awakened pity in the hearts of sixty millions of people. He made a whole generation keep Christmas with acts of helpfulness to the poor; and every barefooted boy and girl in the streets of England and America to-day fares a little better, gets fewer cuffs and more pudding, because Charles Dickens lived and wrote." Quoted by Laurence Hutton from the public press at the time of Dickens's death.

- ✓ **Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes).** jD671h
Hans Brinker. New Amsterdam ed. Scribner, \$1.50.
 Dutch patience, loyalty and steadfastness stand out clearly in this story, as well as the externals of Dutch landscape and society. Through many hardships Hans, Gretel, their brave mother and their injured father come to good fortune and happiness.
- n* **Duncan, Sara Jeannette, afterward Mrs Cotes.** jD899st
Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton, \$1.00.
 How a baby boy was rescued from the massacre at Cawnpore by his ayah and brought up in a Hindu village. He is adopted by a maharajah and finally finds his father, a British officer.
- Edgeworth, Maria.** jE284t
Tales, with introduction by Austin Dobson and illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Stokes, \$1.50.
 Tales from the "Parent's assistant."
 Quaint, old-fashioned stories of widows in flowery cottages, and devoted little sons who work in the garden and earn money to pay the rent; of good little orphans, and of bad school boys who poison dogs. Liberal noblemen and benevolent ladies in traveling carriages take the place of fairies and arrive just in time to distribute the rewards or to point a moral. These stories have become classics and are so often alluded to that children should know the characters in them, and, besides, absorb their old-fashioned good sense.
- Gibson, William Hamilton.** j570.4 G37e
Eye spy; afield with nature among flowers and animate things. Harper, \$2.50.
 Chapters on beetles, grasshoppers, snakes, cocoons, mushrooms, tendrils, etc. Beautifully illustrated by the author.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** jG588v
Vicar of Wakefield. Dutton, \$2.00.
 "The admirable ease and grace of the narrative, as well as the pleasing truth with which the principal characters are designed, make the "Vicar of Wakefield" one of the most delicious morsels of fictitious composition on which the human mind was ever employed. We read it in youth and in age, we return to it again and again, and bless the memory of an author who contrives so well to reconcile us to human nature." *Sir Walter Scott, in his Life of Goldsmith.*
- Greenwood, Grace, (pseud. of Mrs Sara Jane (Clarke) Lippincott).** j398 G85
Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite. Ginn, \$.50.
 These ballads are told in charming poetic English with much vigor and the romantic elements have been retained.
Contents: The king of France's daughter.—The beggar's daughter of Bednall-Green.—The English merchant and the Saracen lady.—Patient Griselda.—The heir of Linne.—Auld Robin Gray.—Chevy Chase.—The king and the miller of Mansfield.—Sir Patrick Spens.
- ✓ **Hale, Lucretia Peabody.** jH161p
Peterkin papers. Houghton, \$1.50.
"Twenty-two absurdly funny stories of the unsuccessful efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise." G. E. Hardy.
- ✓ **Harris, Joel Chandler.** j398 H29n
Nights with Uncle Remus; myths and legends of the old plantation. Houghton, \$1.50.
 Legends and folk tales of the negroes. Adventures of Brer Rabbit and sly Brer Fox, just as Uncle Remus told them to the "little boy."

Harris, Joel Chandler.

j398 H29

Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings; illustrated by A. B. Frost. Appleton, \$2.00.

Southern folk-lore stories of "Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, and Mis' Meadows and de gals."

Collections of negro folk stories filled with quaint humor, wisdom and negro life. Most children are delighted with them, and especially with hearing them read aloud.

Homer.

j883 H75i

Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang and others. Macmillan, \$.80.

Homer.

j883 H75obu

Odyssey; done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and Andrew Lang. Macmillan, \$.80.

Hopkins, Albert Allis, ed.

j133 H78

Magic; stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. Munn, \$2.50.

Many of the best illusions of Robert Houdin, Heller, Herrmann and Kellar are explained. A chapter on Ancient magic takes up the temple tricks of the ancient Egyptian, Greek and Roman wonder-workers, as well as a number of automaton. Chapters follow on Science in the theatre, Photographic diversions, etc.

Hornaday, William Temple.

qj591.97 H79

American natural history; a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America. Scribner, \$3.50.

Illustrated with 227 original drawings by Beard & Rungius, and others, and 116 photographs and numerous charts and maps.

Hughes, Thomas.

jH898to

Tom Brown's school days. Houghton, \$1.00. Cranford ed. Macmillan, \$2.00.

A true picture of boy life at Rugby under the famous master, Dr Arnold, a man who loved boys and lived to make them brave, Christian Englishmen. The story will attract all boys who enjoy outdoor sports, and suggest to mothers Dr Arnold's method of controlling boys through their natural activities.

Irving, Washington.

j914.6 I28

Alhambra. Cranford ed. Macmillan, \$1.50.

Legends, traditions and fairy tales which time has woven around the ruins of the beautiful Moorish palace. Among them are, The Arabian astrologer.—The three beautiful princesses.—The Rose of the Alhambra.—The Moor's legacy.

"Go to the Moorish fountains, sparkling full in the moonlight—go among the water carriers and the village gossips living still as in the days of old—and who has travelled among them before you and peopled the Alhambra and made eloquent its shadows? Who wakes there a voice from every hill and in every cavern, and bids legends, which for centuries have slept a dreamless sleep, or watched unwinkingly, start up and pass before you in all their life and glory?" *Charles Dickens.*

Irving, Washington.

j817 I280

Old Christmas. Cranford ed. Macmillan, \$1.50.

Contents: Christmas.—The stage coach.—Christmas eve.—Christmas day.—The Christmas dinner.

Irving, Washington.

j817 I28r3

Rip Van Winkle, and The legend of Sleepy Hollow. Cranford ed. Macmillan, \$1.50.

"One of those strokes of genius that re-create the world and clothe it with unfading hues of romance; the theme was an old-world echo, transformed by genius into a primal story that will endure as long as the Hudson flows through its mountains to the sea. A great artist can paint a great picture on a small scale." *Charles Dudley Warner.*

Irving, Washington.**j817 I28sk**

Sketch-book. Putnam, \$1.50.

Contains "Rip Van Winkle," "Legend of Sleepy Hollow," "Christmas," etc.

"Irving's literature... is a beneficent literature. He loved good women, little children, and a pure life; he had faith in his fellow-men, a kindly sympathy with the lowest... he retained a belief in the possibility of chivalrous actions... he was an author capable of enthusiasms, his books are wholesome, full of sweetness and charm, of humor without any sting, of amusement without any stain." *Charles Dudley Warner.*

Jewett, Sarah Orne.**jJ316b***W* Betty Leicester. Houghton, \$1.25.

Young girl's summer in a New England country town after her travels abroad.

Keats, John.**j821 K15**

Eve of St. Agnes, and sonnets. Putnam, \$.75.

"And still she slept in azure-lidded sleep,
In blanched linen, smooth, and lavender'd,
While he from forth the closet brought a heap
Of candied apple, quince, and plum, and gourd
With jellies soother than the creamy curd,
And lucent syrops, tinct with cinnamon;
Manna and dates, in argosy transferr'd
From Fez; and spiced dainties, every one,
From silken Samarcand to cedar'd Lebanon."
From Eve of St. Agnes.

Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth.**j790 K16**

Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Estes, \$1.75.

Gives directions for bead, worsted and thread work, wood-carving, pyrography, basketry, rug-making, clay-modeling, paper flowers, athletics, taxidermy, etc. Suggestions for entertainments, girls' clubs, etc.

Kingsley, Charles.**jK272we**

Westward ho! Macmillan, \$1.00.

Voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, knight, of Burrough, in the county of Devon, in the reign of her most glorious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth.

"Westward ho! with a rumbelow
And hurra for the Spanish Main, O!"

V **Kipling, Rudyard.****jK278c**

Captains courageous; a story of the Grand Banks. Century, \$1.50.

W Harvey Cheyne, young, rich and spoiled, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner and is picked up by fishermen bound for a season's catch off the coast of Newfoundland. Gives a good picture of life aboard a fishing-smack.

Lamb, Charles, & Lamb, Mary.**j822.33 H**

Tales from Shakespeare. Dutton, \$2.50.

"Designed for the nursery and the schoolroom, these tales have taken their place as an English classic. They have never been superseded, nor are they likely to be."

The historical plays are not included in the "Tales," but these have been rendered by Mr A. T. Quiller-Couch.

V **La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, baron de.****jL194u3**

Undine. Macmillan, 6s.

Romantic tale of the knight Huldbrand, who ventured alone into a haunted forest and there met and wedded a water-nymph.

"One of the best specimens of pure romance to be found in literature." *G. E. Hardy.*

Lever, Charles.**jL664c**

Charles O'Malley. Burt, \$1.00.

Adventures of an Irish dragoon in the Peninsular campaign under Lord Wellington. Full of accounts of daring exploits.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

j811 L82s

Song of Hiawatha. Houghton, \$4.00.

The beautiful traditions of the American Indians woven together into an epic poem. Even the younger children delight in its melody and rhythm. This edition has numerous illustrations by Frederic Remington.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, baron.

jL999l

Last days of Pompeii. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, \$1.50.

"A reconstruction of the splendid and luxurious Roman society of the first century of the Christian era, founded on the careful study of Latin literature and of the Pompeian antiquities; and on observation of modern manners and character. Brings the history of the times into close relation with the personal story." *Ernest A. Baker.*

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, lord.

j821 M114

Lays of ancient Rome, with Ivry and The Armada. Longmans, \$1.25.

"Macaulay was perhaps at his best in his Lays of ancient Rome... His incidents are fully realized. He sees what he sings... He likes to paint the stir of battle." *Henry Morley.*

Contents: Horatius.—The battle of Lake Regillus.—Virginia.—The prophecy of Capys.—Ivry; a song of the Huguenots.—The Armada; a fragment.

McSpadden, Joseph Walker.

j782.2 W13

Stories from Wagner. Crowell, \$.50.

A charming rendering of the Wagner stories for children.

Contents: The ring of the curse: The Rhine-gold; The war maidens; Siegfried the fearless; The downfall of the gods.—Parsifal the pure.—Lohengrin, the swan knight.—Tannhauser, the knight of song.—The master singers.—Rienzi, the last of the tribunes.—The Flying Dutchman.—Tristan and Isolde.

Martineau, Harriet.

jM431f

Feats on the fiord; a tale of Norway. Dutton, \$.75.

Romance of Erika, a Nordland peasant maid. Full of the charm of the old northern life and touched with peasant superstition—a survival of old Norse folk-lore.

Milton, John.

j821 M71

L'Allegro, and Il Penseroso, together with the sonnets and odes.

Putnam, \$.75.

Partial contents: To the nightingale.—When the assault was intended to the city.—On his blindness.—On the morning of Christ's nativity.—Song on May morning.

Moffett, Cleveland.

j604 M76

Careers of danger and daring. Century, \$1.50.

Vivid accounts of the courage and achievements of steeple-climbers, deep-sea divers, balloonists, ocean and river pilots, bridge-builders, firemen, acrobats, wild-beast trainers, locomotive engineers, and the men who handle dynamite.

Morris, William.

jM918s

The sundering flood. Longmans, \$2.25.

How "The Red Lad" overcame the evil folk and of his search for the maid of the Hart Shaw Knolls. The child-like imaginative qualities, the romance and chivalry make the book most delightful and wholesome reading for boys and girls.

Parkman, Francis.

j917.8 P24

Oregon trail. Little, \$2.00.

Parkman's first book, describing his actual wanderings, in 1846, with a company of Sioux Indians across the regions of the Platte river, his buffalo hunting in the Black hills and his return through the Rocky mountains. Of great value as a picture of the true Indian of the plains and the picturesque freedom of his life. This edition is illustrated by Frederic Remington.

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch), comp.

qj821.08 P43

Robin Hood. Stokes, \$1.50.

His deeds and adventures as recounted in the old English ballads, with colored pic-

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch), comp.—continued.

qj821.08 P43

tures. Some of the ballads are, Robin Hood and Alan-a-Dale.—Robin Hood and the bishop.—The noble fisherman.—Robin Hood's chase.—Robin Hood and the curtal friar.

Plutarch.

j920 P72

Lives; the translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. 5v. Little, \$7.50.

"Plutarch wrote a hundred books and was never dull. Most of these have been lost, but the portions which remain have found, with the exception of Holy Writ, more readers through eighteen centuries than the works of any other writer of ancient times." *John S. White.*

✓ **Pyle, Howard.**

jP996m

W Men of iron. Harper, \$2.00.

Tale of the doughty deeds of one Myles Falworth, sometime squire-at-arms of the earl of Mackworth and created knight of the Bath by grace of His Majesty King Henry the Fourth.

✓ **Repplier, Agnes, comp.**

j821.08 R35

Book of famous verse. Houghton, \$7.5.

W "Martial strains which fire the blood, fairy music ringing in the ears, half-told tales which set the young heart dreaming, brave deeds, unhappy fates, sombre ballads, keen, joyous lyrics and small jewelled verses, where every word shines like a polished gem,—all these good things the children know and love." *Preface.*

✓ **Scott, Sir Walter.**

jS431i2

W Ivanhoe. Luxembourg ed. Crowell, \$1.50.

"This, one of the great works of fiction, is of historical value for its graphic pictures of the Saxons and Normans in England after the Norman occupation of the land."

The tournament at Ashby, the siege of Torquilstone, the trial of Rebecca the Jewess—these are a few incidents in this story

"of the days of old

When knights were bold."

Robin Hood under the name of Locksley the yeoman appears as one of the characters.

All of Scott's novels are, of course, highly recommended for young people.

✓ **Scott, Sir Walter.**

j821 S43

Poetical works; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Black, 3s. 6d. each.

v.1. Selected lyrics and ballads.—Lay of the last minstrel.—Marmion.—Bridal of Triermain.

v.2. Lady of the lake.—Rokeby.—Lord of the isles.

Shakespeare, William.

Temple Shakespeare. 40v. Leather covers. Macmillan, \$.65 each.

Shaw, Flora Louisa, afterward Lady Lugard.

jS534c

W Castle Blair. Heath, \$.50.

Story of a jolly family of boys and girls and of their life in Ireland at Castle Blair.

This is the book which John Ruskin said "is good and lovely and true, having the best description of a noble child in it (Winnie) that I ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog."

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.

j821 S54

Poems; selected and arranged by S. A. Brooke. Macmillan, \$1.00.

Partial contents: The poet's world.—The moon and the earth.—Hymn of Apollo.—Arethusa.—The sensitive plant.—Ode to the west wind.—Adonais.—Song of Proserpine.—The music of the woods.—The cloud.—To a skylark.—The Indian serenade.

Spenser, Edmund.

j821 S74u

Una and the Red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene, by N. G. Royde-Smith; illustrated by T. H. Robinson. Dutton, \$.250.

The thread of the story is in prose, which binds together bits of the original poem in such a way that the whole is attractive and interesting.

Partial contents: How Gloriana, queen of fairy-land, gave a quest to the Red cross.

Spenser, Edmund—*continued.*

j821 S74u

knight; and of a dragon in a wood.—Of the defeat of the cruel Sarazin, and of divers grisly ghosts.—How the lion would not leave Una and how she dwelt with satyrs in a wood.—Of Orgoglio and the monstrous beast.—Of Sir Guyon and the bloody-handed babe.—Of the Cave of Mammon, of sober Alma and of the Bower of Bliss.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

jS848t

Treasure island. Scribner, \$1.25.

"Romantic story of hidden treasure, buccaneers, and... adventures by sea and land."
G. E. Hardy.

Swift, Jonathan, dean.

j827 S97t

Travels into several remote nations of the world by Lemuel Gulliver. Macmillan, \$1.50.

"When I was a child scarce any book delighted me more than 'Gulliver's Travels' ... I suppose that the charm was in the wonders that it related. Swift's style is plain, and without simile or metaphor, which is a great merit." *Sir Samuel E. Bridges.*

Expurgated edition, with 100 illustrations by C. E. Brock.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.

jT588wh

Where love is, there God is also; tr. by N. H. Dole. Crowell, \$1.35.

Beautiful story of a Russian shoemaker and how his dream that the Saviour would come to him was fulfilled. Especially good to tell or read aloud.

Twain, Mark, (pseud. of Samuel Langhorne Clemens).

jT897p

Prince and the pauper. Harper, \$1.75.

A charming tale, fundamentally serious, though touched of course with the author's irrepressible fun. Through a misadventure, the boy, afterward Edward VI of England, changes places with a street waif.

Van Dyke, Henry.

j755 V18

Christ-child in art; a study of interpretation. Harper, \$4.00.

Contents: The annunciation. — The nativity. — The adoration of the magi. — The flight into Egypt. — The childhood of Jesus.

Describes famous pictures, ancient and modern, studying spirit and methods of expression. Beautifully illustrated.

Van Dyke, Henry.

jV187f

The first Christmas tree. Scribner, \$1.50.

Story of the day before Christmas in the year of our Lord 722, describing the holy mission of St. Boniface, the "Apostle of Germany." It is poetry in prose and breathes the most delicate religious sentiment.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, & Smith, N. A. comp.

j821.o8 W68g

Golden numbers; a book of verse for youth. McClure, \$2.00.

"Comprehensive, classified selection from standard poets, with attractive introduction. Author and title indexes." *New York state library.*

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

October 1 to November 1, 1908

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Upon request from a borrower at any of the branches, any book in the Loan department, except works of fiction, will be sent to that branch and the person requesting the book will be notified of its arrival.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Bracq, Jean Charlemagne, comp. r016.84 B67

Selected list of French books. 1908. A. L. A. Pub. Board. (American Library Association. Foreign book list no.3.)

British Museum—Manuscripts department. qro16.78 B75

Catalogue of manuscript music in the British Museum, by Augustus Hughes-Hughes. 2v. 1906-08. Longmans.

v.1. Sacred vocal music.

v.2. Secular vocal music.

Chicago—Municipal library and statistics bureau. r016.352 C43

Catalogue of the Chicago Municipal Library. 1908.

Dunod, H. & Pinat, E. pub. qro16.6 D92

Les nouveaux livres scientifiques et industriels; bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en France du 1er juillet 1902 au 30 juin 1907. v.1. 1908.

Fannan, Mary E. comp. r015 F21

New Jersey state publications on history, geology, geography, climate, resources, industries and other topics. 1907. Newark, N. J. Free Public Library.

Iowa University. r027.7 I25

Handbook of the library; a manual of information concerning the arrangement and use of the library. 1908.

Lamberton, John Porter, comp. qro16.05 L18

List of serials in the principal libraries of Philadelphia and its vicinity. 1908. (Philadelphia—Free library. Bulletin.)

Royal Society of London, comp. qro16.5 R81a

Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800-1900; subject index. v.1. 1908.

v.1. Pure mathematics.

This index is continued to date by the International catalogue of scientific literature, call number **r016.5 I24**.

qro51 W5672

Western literary magazine [monthly], July, Oct. 1843-Jan. 1844. v.3, no.11; v.4, no.1-4. 1843-44. Pittsburgh.
v.3, no.11, July 1843, title reads "Western literary casket."

Philosophy

Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf.

104 T72

Historische beiträge zur philosophie. v.3. 1867. Bethge.

Wood, Henry.

131 W85

New old healing. 1908. Lothrop.

By a widely known expositor of the "New thought." The principles and practice of mental science, as understood and applied by Mr Wood, are set forth in fragments, which together make up a complete presentation of his system. *Condensed from Outlook*, 1908.

Ethics

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm.

171 K122fo

Der entwicklungsgang der Kantischen ethik bis zur Kritik der reinen vernunft. 1893. Mayer.

Garnier, Adolphe.

171 S67zg

Histoire de la morale; second mémoire, Socrate. 1855. [Durand.]

The same. 1865. Baillière. (In his *De la morale dans l'antiquité*, p.51-123.)170.9 G19

Goltz, Hermann, freiherr von der.

170 G59

Grundlagen der christlichen sozial-ethik; aus seinem nachlass hrsg. von Ed. frhr. von der Goltz. 1908. Mittler.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

170 H53

Things worth while. 1908. Huebsch. (Art of life series.)

Short chapters on practical ethics.

Nohl, Herman.

171 S67zn

Sokrates und die ethik. 1904. Mohr.

Petrone, Igino.

170.4 P46

Problemi del mondo morale, meditati da un idealista. [1905.] Sandron.

Contents: La filosofia del diritto al lume dell' idealismo critico.—Il valore ed i limiti di una psicogenesi della morale.—Le nuove forme dello scetticismo morale e del materialismo giuridico.—La visione della vita di Fed. Nietzsche e gl' ideali della morale.—L'umano contro il superumano; critica di Federico Nietzsche.—Il problema della morale.—Il valore della vita.—L'etica come filosofia dell' azione e come intuizione del mondo.

Reyberger, Anton Karl.

1171 R37

Institutiones ethicæ Christianæ seu theologiæ moralis, usibus academicis adcommodatae. 3v. 1808-13. Bek.

Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm, ed.

174 R81

Betting and gambling; a national evil. 1906. Macmillan.

Contents: The ethics of gambling, by J. A. Hobson.—The extent of gambling, by John Hawke.—Stock exchange gambling, by A. J. Wilson.—Gambling among women, by

Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm, *ed.*—*continued.*

174 R81

J. M. Hogge.—Crime and gambling, by Canon Horsley.—The deluded sportsman, by a bookmaker.—Gambling and citizenship, by J. R. MacDonald.—Existing legislation, by John Hawke.—The repression of gambling, by B. S. Rowntree.
"Bibliography," p.125-129.

Walter, Franz.

171 W191

Theorie und praxis in der moral. 1905. Schöningh.

Religion

Bible—Whole. *German.*

220.5 B47he

Heilige schrift des Alten und Neuen testamentes; aus der vulgata, mit bezug auf den grundtext übers. von J. F. von Allioli. 1906. Oldenbourg.

Harnack, Adolf.

226 H28

The sayings of Jesus; the second source of St. Matthew and St. Luke; tr. by J. R. Wilkinson. 1908. Williams. (New testament studies, v.2.)

Not a discussion of the teachings of Christ, but a minute critical study of the discourses which are common to the first and third Gospels, but which are not found in Mark. These discourses are now held by many scholars to have been derived from an earlier document, which disappeared when it was embodied in the Gospels we now have. Professor Harnack endeavors to restore this document, by careful comparison of Matthew and Luke. The work is an important one for critical study of New testament literature and the life of Christ. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Hyamson, Albert M.

296 H98

History of the Jews in England. 1908.

"Graphic, and, on the whole, impartial picture of the varying fortunes of the English Jewry." *Outlook (Eng.)*, 1908.

Presbyterian church in the United States—Woman's
foreign missionary society.

r266 P9223

Historical sketch of the missions in Siam and Laos under the care of the Board of foreign missions of the Presbyterian church. 1897.

Zueblin, Charles.

204 Z85

Religion of a democrat. 1908. Huebsch.

Contents: Temperament and personality.—The constraint of orthodoxy.—The decay of authority.—Religion and the church.—Religion and the state.—Impersonal immortality.

Mr Zueblin's religion is preëminently that of a social reformer, expressed in the belief that "it is good to live for others; it is better to live for all the others."

Sociology

Austria. Statutes.

r349.436 A93

Manzsche taschenausgabe der österreichischen gesetze. v.2, v.11 in 3v. 1905-06. Manz.

v.2. Das allgemeine bürgerliche gesetzbuch, von Josef, freiherrn von Schey.

v.11, pt.1. Das allgemeine handelsgesetzbuch, von Oskar Fisko.

v.11, pt.2. Wechselordnung; börsenwesen (gesetze, statuten und usancen), vorschriften über das promessengeschäft, etc. verfasst von Josef Friedlaender.

California—Charities and correction, State board of.

r361 C133

Biennial report (2d) from July 1, 1904 to June 30, 1906. 1906.

- Central American Peace Conference, 1907.** r341.1 C32
Central American Peace Conference, held at Washington, D. C., 1907; report of W. I. Buchanan. 1908.
Includes Spanish and English text of the treaty there agreed upon.
- Children's Aid Society of Pennsylvania.** r362.7 C43
Annual report (20th-date), 1901-date.
- Denver—Public works, Board of.** r352.5 D43
Annual reports, showing the work done during the years ending December 31, 1905, 1906 and 1907.
- England—War office.** qr355 E64
Return showing the total number of officers and men in the land forces of Great Britain and Ireland, France, Austria, Russia and Germany (including Prussia) respectively, in each of the years, 1792, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1815, 1840, 1854, 1870, 1880, 1900 and 1906. 1908.
- The Hague, International Peace Conference (2d), 1907.** r341.1 H14
La deuxième conférence de la paix; acte final, conventions, déclaration, 18 oct. 1907. [1908.]
Published by the Ligue Internationale de la Paix et de la Liberté of Geneva.
- Harris, Richard.** 347.9 H29b
Before and at trial; what should be done by counsel, solicitor and client; ed. [with additional matter] by J. M. Kerr. 1890. Thompson.
By an English lawyer. The book contains many examples taken from actual cases.
- Harrison, Frederic.** 304 H29
National and social problems. 1908. Macmillan.
Contents: Introduction.—NATIONAL PROBLEMS: Bismarckism; the policy of blood and iron.—The duty of England.—France after war.—Léon Gambetta.—The making of Italy; Cavour, Garibaldi.—Afghanistan.—The Anti-aggression League.—Egypt.—The Boer war.—The state of siege.—Empire and humanity.—SOCIAL PROBLEMS: The limits of political economy.—Trades-unionism.—Industrial co-operation.—Social remedies.—Socialist unionism.—Moral and religious socialism.
Articles which have previously appeared in various forms are here put forth collectively as "an appeal to international morality and a plea for social regeneration."
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.** r342.7 H31m
Manual of American history, diplomacy and government; for class use. 1908. Harvard University.
"Revision and expansion of material embodied in four earlier publications issued as 'Outlines,' 'Suggestions for students,' 'Revised suggestions,' and 'Hand-book,' but with the historical portion brought down to 1898. The scheme includes both long and short courses in each of the three fields indicated in the title, with classified lists of readings under each topic, some hundreds of subjects for written reports, selected lists of authorities... and detailed directions for the use of books and libraries and the preparation of written work... Without a rival for orderly arrangement, bibliographical completeness and practical helpfulness." *Nation*, 1908.
- Howard Association, London.** r364 H84
Annual report, 1900, 1907.
The Howard Association was founded in London in 1866 and has as its primary object the promotion of the best methods of treating and preventing crime.
- Illinois—Public charities, Board of state commissioners of.** r361 I22
Biennial report (17th-19th), 1900/02-1904/06. 1902-07.
- Industrial Home for Crippled Children, Pittsburgh.** r362.7 I24
Annual report (5th), 1907-1908. [1908.] Pittsburgh.

- Iowa**—Railroad commissioners, Board of. r385 I25
 Annual report (23d-29th) for the year ending June 30, 1900-06.
 1901-07.
- Iowa**—State institutions, Board of control of. r361 I25
 Biennial report (1st-5th) for the biennial period ending June 30,
 1899-1906. 1900-06.
 5th report is for one year and covers the period from July 1, 1905 to June 30, 1906.
- Iowa**—State institutions, Board of control of. r361 I25b
 Bulletin of Iowa institutions; quarterly, 1907. v.9. 1907.
- Kansas**—Insurance department. r368 K12
 Annual report (36th) of the superintendent of insurance for the year
 ending December 31, 1905. 1906.
- Kansas**—Railroad commissioners, Board of. r385 K12
 Report (17th-19th), 1901/02-1905/06. 1902-06.
- Kansas**—State charitable institutions, Board of control of. r361 K128
 Biennial report (1st) for the two years ending June 30, 1906. 1906.
 This is called "First annual and biennial report," as it consolidates the annual and
 biennial reports, both of which are required by law.
- Lunn, Henry Simpson.** 352 L97
 Municipal lessons from southern Germany, with an introduction by
 Sir John Gorst. 1908. Unwin.
 Account of visits paid in 1907 by a British municipal society to some of the princi-
 pal cities of southern Germany.
- Massachusetts**—Census (1905). qr317.4 M45cen
 Census of Massachusetts, 1905. v.3. 1908.
 v.3. Manufactures and trade.
- Massachusetts**—Labor statistics bureau. r352.1 M45a
 Annual report (1st) on the comparative financial statistics of the
 cities and towns of Massachusetts, covering municipal fiscal years end-
 ing between Nov. 30, 1906 and April 1, 1907. 1908.
- Michigan**—Corrections and charities, State board of. r361 M66
 Biennial report (16th-18th), 1900/02-1905/06. 1903-07. r361 N155
- National** bulletin of charities and correction; quarterly, Nov. 1896-date.
 v.1-date. 1896-date.
 v.1, no.4; v.2, no.4; v.3; v.5, no.1-2; v.6, no.1, 3; v.7; v.8, no.1, 4 wanting.
 Published by the National Conference of Charities and Correction.
- New Hampshire**—Charities and correction, State board of. r361 N2614
 Biennial report (3d-6th) 1898/1900-1904/06. 1901-07.
- New Jersey, State Charities Aid and Prison Reform** r361 N2615
Association.
 Annual report (18th-22d) of board of managers, 1903-07. 1904-08.
 Report for 1905 wanting.
- New York, State Charities Aid Association.** r362.1 N26
 New hospitals needed in greater New York; recommendations by
 the standing committee on hospitals, with a report on present condi-
 tions and future needs by P. P. Jacobs. 1908.

New York (city), Merchants' Association. r352.3 N26

Investigation of the fire department of New York; a report for the commissioners of accounts by G. S. Curtis. 1908.

Ohio—Adjutant-general. r353.9 O183

Annual report to the governor for the fiscal year ending Nov. 15, 1906. 1907.

Ohio—Railroad commission. r385 O18

Report (1st-2d) to the governor, 1906-07. 1906-07.

Schouler, James. r347.6 S37

Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 1883. Soule. Presents both the American and English law.

Society of the Sons of St. George. r369 S6785

Historical sketch of the origin and progress of the society, also the charter, by-laws and permanent resolutions, with an alphabetical list of the names of the members and associates. 1897.

The society was founded in Philadelphia in 1772 for the "advice and assistance of Englishmen in distress."

Taft, William Howard. 304 T13

Present day problems; a collection of addresses delivered on various occasions. 1908. Dodd.

Contents: Inaugural address as civil governor of the Philippines.—The inauguration of the Philippine assembly.—China and her relations with the United States.—Japan and her relations with the United States.—An appreciation of General Grant.—The army of the United States.—The Panama canal.—A Republican Congress and administration, and their work from 1904 to 1906.—The legislative policies of the present administration.—The panic of 1907.—Southern Democracy and Republican principles.—Labor and capital.—The achievements of the Republican party.—Recent criticism of the federal judiciary.—Administration of criminal law.

United States—Naval war college. r341 U25i

International law situations, with solutions and notes, 1907. 1908.

Discusses especially questions with reference to which precedents and law are not as yet firmly established.

United States—Staff corps, General. r353 U2531

United States army transport service regulations, 1908. 1908.

Political Science

Democratic National Committee, 1908. r329.3 D42c

Campaign text book of the Democratic party of the United States, 1908. [1908.]

England—Foreign office. qr324 E64

Reports from His Majesty's representatives abroad showing the regulations and methods which guide the application of the second ballot at elections in foreign countries. 1908.

Meyer, Ernst Christopher. 324 M65

Wahlamt und vorwahl in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika; ein beitrage zur verfassungsgeschichte der union, insbesondere zur geschichte der jüngsten verfassungsreformen. 1908. Voigtlander.

- Ohio.** r328.74 O183
 Executive documents; annual reports for 1905-06. 2v. in 7. 1906-07.
- Ohio—House.** r328.77 O183
 Journal, regular session 77th General assembly, 1906. 1907.
- Ohio—Senate.** r328.74 O18
 Journal for the regular session of the 77th General assembly, 1906. v.97. 1906.
- Redlich, Josef.** 328.42 R27
 Procedure of the House of commons; a study of its history and present form; tr. from the German by A. E. Steinthal, with an introduction and a supplementary chapter by Sir Courtenay Ilbert. 3v. 1908. Constable.
- Stearns, Frank Preston.** 320.4 S79t
 True republicanism; or, The real and ideal in politics. 1904. Lip-pincott.
Contents: Rational republicanism. — Alexander Hamilton. — Abraham Lincoln. — The winter of 1861. — Southern reconstruction. — The ethics of war. — Appendix.

Economics

- Alden, Mrs Margaret (Pearse).** 331.3 A35
 Child life and labour. [1908.] Headley. (Social service handbooks, no.6.)
Contents: An historical retrospect. — Infant mortality. — The home child. — The school child. — Medical inspection. — Feeding of school children. — The child wage-earner. — State children. — Juvenile offenders and children's courts. — State interference; a state department. — Model bye-laws. — Bibliography on child life. — Societies dealing with child life. — "Bibliography on child life," p.165-177.
- Carpenter, Edward, and others.** 335 C22
 Socialism and agriculture. 1908. Fifield. (Fabian socialist series, no.2.)
Contents: The village and the landlord, by Edward Carpenter. — The secret of rural depopulation, by D. C. Pedder. — State-aid for agriculture, by T. S. Dymond. — The revival of agriculture, by the Fabian Society.
- Central Poor Law Conference.** r339 C32
 Report of the proceedings of annual conference (36th) held in London on the 18th and 19th February 1908. 1908. King.
 Includes papers on the relation of legal relief to private charity, on the provision of work for the unemployed, and on the treatment of tuberculosis under the poor law.
- Charities and the commons.** 331.85 C37
 [Playgrounds.] 1907.
Contents: Public recreation and social morality, by Jane Addams. — How to secure a playground, by Mrs Samuel Ammon. — Relation of play to juvenile delinquency, by C. McP. Bergen. — Health, morality and the playground, by E. E. Brown. — Playgrounds in the prevention of tuberculosis, by H. B. Favill. — Play and democracy, by L. H. Gulick. — The business of play, by L. F. Hanmer. — The folk game and festival, by M. R. Hofer. — Play as a school of the citizen, by Joseph Lee. — Relation of municipal playgrounds to schools, by H. B. F. Macfarland. — How manage municipal play centers? by R. L. Mel-edy. — Union of playgrounds and public schools, by D. H. Perkins. — Organized play in the country, by M. T. Scudder. — Recreation centers in the city of New York, by S. T. Stewart. — Sportsmanship and games, by F. H. Tabor. — Playgrounds and the board of education, by Charles Zueblin.
 Reprinted from "Charities and the commons," Aug. 3, 1907, July 4, 1908.

Devine, Henry C.**334.2 D49.**

People's co-operative banks, for workers in towns, and small holders, allotment cultivators, and others in country districts. 1908. Cassell.

"Bibliographic note," p.146-147.

Coöperative banks are mutual societies composed of and governed by working-people themselves for encouraging regular saving and granting small loans on easy terms of interest and repayment. The book deals with the constitution and methods of such banks, their advantages, use and progress.

Iowa—Labor statistics, Bureau of.**r331 I25**

Biennial report (8th-12th), 1897-1905. 1899-1907.

12th report is not called biennial and covers the year 1905 only.

Kansas—Bank commissioner.**r332.1 K12**

Biennial report (1st-8th), 1890/92-1905/06. 1892-1906.

Kansas—Labor and industry, Bureau of.**r331 K12**

Annual report (14th-20th, 22d-23d), 1898-1904, 1906-07. 1899-1908.

The Bureau of labor and industry superseded the old Bureau of labor and industrial statistics in 1900 and until that date reports were annual. Reports for 1901-04 were called the 1st-2d biennial reports. Reports for 1906-07 were annual and carry on the original voluming of the annual reports of the old Bureau of labor and industrial statistics.

London Municipal Society.**335 L822**

Case against socialism; a handbook for speakers and candidates, with a prefatory letter by A. J. Balfour. 1908. Macmillan.

This work was prepared in England as a handbook for use in the campaign against the spread of socialism. It comprises a compact statement of the main points in the dispute, with abundant foot-note references to authorities.

London Municipal Society.**r335 L82**

Conference on the progress of socialism, Oct. 24th, 1907. [1907.]

With this are bound: Some socialistic proposals.—Are you a socialist?—Socialism and taxation.—Socialism and the progress of the working classes.—What is socialism?—Is socialism opposed to morality?—The great socialist lie.—Does capital rob labour?

Pittsburgh Playground Association.**r331.85 P67a**

Annual report of playgrounds, vacation schools and recreation parks, 1897-date. 1897-date. Pittsburgh.

This association was incorporated in 1905. Between 1897 and 1906 the report was made by a joint committee of the Women's Clubs of Pittsburgh and vicinity.

Pittsburgh Playground Association.**r331.85 P67**

[Program of the] first general field day held at South Side park, August 30th, 1907. 1907.

With this is bound the Program of the annual play festival, 1907-08.

r331.85 P693

The playground [monthly], May 1907-date. no.2-date. 1907-date.

no.10 wanting.

Published by the Executive committee of the Playground Association of America.

Schiavi, Alessandro.**r331.8 S32**

Note di economia sociale sulla mostra della previdenza. 1907. Società Tipografico-editrice Nazionale.

"Elenco delle pubblicazioni e fotografie, dei manoscritti, diagrammi e cartogrammi costituenti il primo fondo del Museo sociale," p.133-178.

Education

- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.** 378.7 Y13
 Sketch of the history of Yale University. 1887. Holt.
 "Bibliography," p.102-104.
 Though the survey extends to 1887, it relates chiefly to the early period of the university's history.
- Kansas**—Public instruction, State superintendent of. r379.781 K12
 Biennial report (14th-15th), 1902/04-1904/06. 1904-06.
- Meriwether, Colyer.** 370.9 M63
 Our colonial curriculum, 1607-1776. 1907. Central Pub. Co.
 "Bibliography," p.287-301.
 Represents diligent research among the text-books, educational histories and schemes of study relating to some of the colonial colleges of America, chiefly of New England and Virginia. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.
- Monroe, Paul.** 370.9 M836b
 Brief course in the history of education. 1908. Macmillan.
 A condensation of his "Text-book in the history of education," issued in 1905.
- Pittsburgh**—Education, Central board of. r379.748 P67a
 Annual bulletin (2d), Pittsburgh evening high school, 1908-1909.
 1908. Pittsburgh.
- St. Andrews University.** r378.4 S13
 Calendar for the year 1907/08-1908/09. 1907-08. Blackwood.
- Vandewalker, Nina Catharine.** 372.2 V18
 Kindergarten in American education. 1908. Macmillan.
 "References on kindergarten work in representative cities," p.257-268.
 "Gives a history of a half-century of kindergarten development, exhibits its relation to other movements that have been significant in American life and education, and shows how its practice is being gradually modified by the new educational psychology. The interest in this volume is not for the teacher alone, but is for all students of social and educational problems." *Nation*, 1908.

Language

- Harrington, Wentworth Lewis, & Cunningham, C. J.** 428.2 H28
 First book for non-English-speaking people. 1904. Heath.
- Nyitray, Emil, pub.** 428.2 N54
 Praktičný slovensko-anglický tlumač (The practical Slovak American interpreter); k snadnému a rýchlemu naučeniu sa angličtiny pre Slovenský ľud v Amerike. 1906.
- Privat, Edmond.** 408.9 P96e
 Esperanto in fifty lessons; a practical guide to a working knowledge and command of the new international language. 1908. Revell.
- Zamenhof, Ludwig Lazare.** 408.9 Z25
 Fundamenta krestomatio de la lingvo Esperanto. 1907. Hachette.

Science

Franklin, William Suddards, & MacNutt, Barry. 531 F88
 Elements of mechanics; a text-book for colleges and technical schools. 1907. Macmillan.

The treatment of pure mechanics is brief and fragmentary and considerable extraneous matter is included.

Mississippi—Geological survey. r557.62 M74b
 Bulletin. no.1-3. 1907.

Thomson, John Arthur. 575.1 T38
 Heredity. 1908. Murray.

"Bibliography," p.539-586.

Exhaustive summary of all the more important work and literature on the subject. Characterized by lucid and systematic presentation and by tolerant and judicious criticism of the theories of other investigators.

Vince, Samuel. r517 V33
 Principles of fluxions; designed for the use of students in the university. 1812. Kimber.

Young, Sydney. 541.9 Y39
 Stoichiometry, together with an Introduction to the study of physical chemistry, by Sir William Ramsay. 1908. Longmans.

"The term stoichiometry which originally was applied to the calculation of chemical equivalents has been extended by Ostwald to include not only the determination of atomic and molecular weights, but the study of the properties of solids, liquids, gases and solutions as well. It is in this broader sense that the author uses the word in the title of the present volume, which may be regarded as the most satisfactory of this admirable series of texts which we owe to Professor Ramsay." *Gilbert N. Lewis, in Science*, 1908.

The same "Introduction" appeared in Findlay's "Phase rule," call number 541.12 F49.

Useful Arts

Bergh, Louis De Coppet. r690 B45

Safe building construction; a treatise giving in simplest forms possible practical and theoretical rules and formulæ used in construction of buildings, and general instruction. Rev. ed. 1908. Macmillan.

Uses only elementary mathematics. Many of the tables relate to wrought iron and do not consider steel.

Cody, Sherwin. 652 C65h

How to do business by letter, and a training course in business English composition. Ed.4. 1908. School of English.

An earlier edition has the title "Good English form book in business letter writing."

qr693.5 C743

Concrete review [monthly], Feb. 1, 1907-date. v.1-date. 1907-date.

Issued by the Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers.

Connecticut—Women's board of World's fair managers. qr606 C43con

History of the work of Connecticut women at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, by K. B. Knight. 1898.

"Bibliographical account of 'Uncle Tom's cabin,' " p.104-123.

Connecticut—Women's bd. of World's fair managers—*continued*.

The same. 1898. (In **Connecticut**—World's fair managers, Board of. Report of the Columbian exposition of 1893, p.199-367.) r606 C43co
"Bibliographical account of 'Uncle Tom's cabin,' " p.304-323.

Connecticut—World's fair managers, Board of. r606 C43co

Report of the Columbian exhibition of 1893 at Chicago, also report of the work of the board of lady managers of Connecticut. 1898.

Ellis, Carlos Bent. 657 E53

Practical bookkeeping, with illustrations of some of the principal features of office practice. 1908. Allyn.

Special features are the chapters on loose-leaf accounting, the voucher system, card index systems and filing systems.

Gerhard, William Paul. 696.2 G31

American practice of gas piping and gas lighting in buildings. 1908. McGraw Pub. Co.

"Bibliography of gas lighting," p.279-293.

"Takes up the subject of gas installation and gas utilization practically at the point where it reaches the consumers' premises. . . The book is intended chiefly for the use and enlightenment of the gas consumer and the householder." *Preface*.

Hill, Joseph. qr655.442 H55

Book makers of old Birmingham, authors, printers and book sellers. 1907.

Lichte, Hermann F. r669.12 L68

Das roheisen und seine darstellung durch den hochofenbetrieb; unter berücksichtigung sämtlicher neuerungen allgemein erläutert für die praxis und das selbststudium. 1907. Jänecke. (Bibliothek der gesamten technik.)

Robson, Philip W. 662.761 R56

Power gas producers; their design and application. 1908. Arnold.

Contents: Suction gas producers. — Pressure plants for non-bituminous fuel. — Pressure producers for bituminous coal.

Author has an intimate knowledge of his subject and his book is practical and thoroughly up to date. Pressure producers are included and the treatment of suction producers is the best yet published (1908).

Spencer, H. C. 652 S74

Spencerian key to practical penmanship, prepared for the "Spencerian authors;" Platt R. Spencer, originator. 1866. Amer. Book Co.

Terrill, Bertha M. 640 T31

Household management. 1907. Amer. school of home economics. (Library of home economics.)

"Bibliography," p.163.

Includes expenditures, accounts, marketing, foods, coöperative housekeeping, etc.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Chapin, Henry Dwight. 613.22 C36

Theory and practice of infant feeding, with notes on development.

Ed.2, rev. 1904. Wood.

"References," p.332-336.

"The great and increasing importance the subject. . . is assuming. . . has led the author to believe there might be a field for a work on this subject that, instead of laying

Chapin, Henry Dwight—*continued.*

613.22 C36

down rules and formulas for preparing food supposed to be suitable for infants of different ages, aimed rather to show the fundamental principles of growth, nutrition and digestion during infancy, and then leave it to the physician to apply these principles." *Preface.*

Harrington, Thomas Francis.

r610.7 H28

Harvard Medical School; a history, narrative and documentary, 1782-1905; ed. by J. G. Mumford. 3v. 1905. Lewis Pub. Co.

Iowa—Health, State board of.

r614.09777 I25

Biennial report (8th, 11th-13th) for the period ending June 30, 1895, 1901-06. 1895-1906.

13th report is triennial, covering the three years ending June 30, 1906.

Iowa—Pharmacy commission.

r614.24 I25

Biennial report (7th-11th, 13th) of the commissioners, 1891/93-1899/1901, 1903/05. 1893-1905.

Kansas—Health, State board of.

r614.09781 K12

Biennial report (3d), 1905-06. 1907.

With this is bound the "Bulletin of the State board of health," v.2, 1906.

New Jersey—Health board.

r614.09749 N26

Annual report (27th-28th, 30th-31st), 1903-04, 1906-07. 1904-08.

With these reports are bound the "Reports of the Bureau of vital statistics," 1902-03, 1905-06.

Pennsylvania—Health department.

r614.09748 P39a

Annual report (1st-date) of the commissioner, 1905/06-date. 1908-date.

The Health department, which was created in 1905, continues the work of the Health board; for reports prior to 1905 see Annual report and vital statistics of the Pennsylvania board of health, call number r614.09748 P39.

Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh.

r616.246 T79

Annual report (1st), [1907], of the Tuberculosis League; an organization for the treatment and prevention of tuberculosis. [1908.] Pittsburgh.

Wythe, Joseph Henry.

r615.1 W99

Physician's dose and symptom book, containing the doses and uses of all the principal articles of the materia medica and officinal preparations. Ed.5. 1866. Lindsay.

Engineering

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.

r620.6 C16

Charter, by-laws and list of members, 1908. [1908.]

Du Pont de Nemours, (E. I.) Powder Co., Wilmington,

r620.8 D93

Del. comp.

Useful information for practical men. 1908.

Explosives and blasting, mathematical tables and general engineering data.

Utah—Engineer.

r620.09792 U29

Biennial report (4th-date) of the state engineer, 1903-date. 1905-date.

Wyoming. Statutes.

r622.007 W99

Mining laws of Wyoming and of the United States and regulations thereunder in effect April 1st, 1907; comp. by H. C. Beeler. [1907.]

Issued by the Wyoming Immigration commission.

Agriculture

Dondlinger, Peter Tracy.

633.11 D72

Book of wheat; an economic history and practical manual of the wheat industry. 1908. Judd.

"Bibliography," p.326-358.

First book to deal exhaustively with the entire wheat industry.

Iowa—Agriculture, Department of.

r630.6 I259

Iowa year book of agriculture (3d, 6th-8th), 1902, 1905-07. 1903-08.

[Lankester, Edwin.]

635 L26

Vegetable substances used for the food of man. 1858. Harper.

First published in 1832 by the British Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

New Jersey—Agricultural experiment stations, New Brunswick.

r630.6 N2614

Annual report for the year ending October 31st, 1903, 1906-07. 1904-08.

This report combines the reports of the State agricultural experiment station and the Agricultural college experiment station, which are both at New Brunswick.

New Jersey—Agriculture, State board of.

r630.6 N2613

Annual report (31st-35th), 1903-07. 1904-08.

Pratt, Edwin A.

630 P88

Organization of agriculture. 1904. Dutton.

Gives a general survey of the movement in various countries in favor of agricultural organization, dealing mainly, however, with the issues between agricultural and transportation interests. Urges on British farmers the advantages of coöperation and of adapting their methods to railway conditions.

Sinclair, Sir John.

r630 S61

Code of agriculture, including observations on gardens, orchards, woods and plantations. 1818. Hudson.

Author was founder of the British Board of agriculture, and for 13 years its president.

United States—Hawaii agricultural experiment station.

r630.6 U2535a

Annual report (1st-date), 1901-date. [1901]-date.

1st-4th reports are contained in the Annual reports of the United States experiment stations office; the 1st has call number r630.6 U25, 1901; the 2d-4th have ser. number 4425, 4598, 4878 respectively; the 5th is in the Bulletin of the United States experiment stations office, call number qr630.6 U2534b, v.28, no.170.

United States—Publications division. (Department of agriculture.)

r630.6 U2537

Circular no.1-5. 1907-08.

no.1. Organization of Department of agriculture, 1908.

no.2. Publications for free distribution.

no.3. Publications for sale.

no.4. Farmers' bulletin subject index.

no.5. Food and drugs index.

Fine Arts

Babelon, Ernest.**709.3 B11m**

Manuel d'archéologie orientale; Chaldée, Assyrie, Perse, Syrie, Judée, Phénicie, Carthage. [1888.] Picard. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.)

"By a recognized authority. . . Remains of architecture and sculpture, engraved gems, metal-work, etc., are briefly but intelligently treated." *Sturgis and Krehbiel's Annotated bibliography of fine art.*

Burns, James.**755 B93**

The Christ face in art. 1907. Duckworth.

Contains many reproductions of portraits of Christ. The text traces the development of this portraiture from the early times to the present day.

Calvert, Albert Frederick.**759.6 G75c**

Goya; an account of his life and works, with reproductions from his pictures, etchings and lithographs. 1908. Lane. (Spanish series.)

"Catalogue of the works of Goya," p.121-194.

The special value of the work lies in the illustrations, which number over 600.

Carotti, Giulio.**709 C23**

History of art; rev. by Mrs Arthur Strong. v.1. 1908. Duckworth.

v.1. Ancient art.

"Bibliography," v.1, p.353-370.

Clark, William A. Graham.**746 C52**

Swiss embroidery and lace industry, with additional reports from consular officers in other countries. 1908. (United States—Manufactures bureau.)

The same. **r746 C52**

Information and statistics on the methods of manufacture of cotton laces and embroideries, the wages paid and cost of production.

Crutwell, Maud.**708.5 C89**

Guide to the paintings in the churches and minor museums of Florence; a critical catalogue with quotations from Vasari, illustrated with miniature reproductions of the pictures and frescoes. 1908. Dent. (Art collections of Europe.)

Binder's title reads "Florentine churches, etc."

Pollen, John Hungerford.**718 P76**

Description of the Trajan column. 1874. Eyre & Spottiswoode. (South Kensington Museum—Department of science and art.)

Trajan's column was erected at Rome in 114 A. D. in honor of the emperor Trajan. Around the column run a series of bas-reliefs picturing Trajan's achievements in his war with the Dacians. They are of historic value as showing the costume, armor, methods of warfare, etc. of the ancient Romans.

Retzsch, Friedrich August Moritz.**r741 B89r**

Outlines to Bürger's ballads; designed and engraved by Moritz Retzsch, with Bürger's text, explanations and biographical notices. 1873. Roberts.

Retzsch (1779-1857) was a German draftsman and painter whose fame rests chiefly on his illustrations of the German poets and Shakespeare.

Vasari, Giorgio.

700 V22

Vasari on technique; being the introduction to the three arts of design, architecture, sculpture and painting, prefixed to the Lives of the most excellent painters, sculptors and architects; tr. by L. S. Macle-hose, ed. with introduction & notes by G. B. Brown. 1907. Dent.

Study of the numerous crafts and techniques employed in Vasari's day in architec-ture, sculpture, painting, fresco, glass-work, niello, enamel, metal and wood engraving.

Wright, Walter Page, comp.

r716 W93

Cassell's A B C of gardening; an illustrated encyclopædia of practi-cal horticulture. 1908. Cassell.

Wylde, C. H.

738 W98

How to collect continental china. 1907. Bell.

Useful guide to the identification of European pottery, chiefly of the 18th century. The marks of each factory are reproduced.

Municipal Art

American Institute of Architects, Pittsburgh chapter.

r710 A5122

Plan for the architectural improvement of Pittsburgh. [1904.]

Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the sixth annual convention of the Archi-tectural League of America," 1904.

Boston—Parks, Department of.

r711 B64

Annual report (1st-7th, 12th-32d), of the board of commissioners, 1875-81, 1886-1906. 1876-1907.

Cincinnati—Park department.

r711 C48

Annual report, 1900-06. 1901-07.

Massachusetts Civic League.

r710 M45

Leaflets. no.3, 5-9. 1905-07.

no.3. A village library, by M. A. Tarbell.

no.5. Village improvement, by F. L. Olmsted.

no.6. Public relief and how the private citizen can help, by Joseph Lee.

no.7. Medical inspection in the public schools; ed. by Joseph Lee and Margaret

Curtis.

no.8. The country boy, by G. E. Johnson.

no.9. The liquor law and its administration in suburban cities, by Arthur Lyman.

Municipal affairs.

710 M96

The city beautiful. 1899.

Contents: A word for municipal art.—The city beautiful.—New York city monu-ments.—From Battery to Harlem.—The city of bridges.—Civic improvement in Edin-burgh.—Decoration of school rooms.—City parks.—Trees in city streets.—The use of stained glass.—Public art in St. Louis.—Baltimore Municipal Art Conference.—Muni-cipal æsthetics from a legal standpoint.—Translations and reprints.

Being "Municipal affairs," Dec. 1899, v.3, no.4.

Municipal affairs.

710 M96d

Decoration of cities, with co-operation of Municipal Art Society.

1901.

Contents: Municipal betterment in the New York city election.—A constructive program.—Amend the debt limit.—A model city.—Decoration of cities.

Being "Municipal affairs," Sept. 1901, v.5, no.3.

Philadelphia City Parks Association.**r711 P494**

Annual report (10th-11th, 16th-19th), 1897/98-1898/99, 1903/04-1906/07.

Architecture**Calvert, Albert Frederick.****723.3 C14**

Granada and the Alhambra; a brief description of the ancient city of Granada with a particular account of the Moorish palace. 1907. Lane. (Spanish series.)

New edition of his larger work "The Alhambra." Contains many illustrations.

Corroyer, Édouard Jules.**723.5 C82a**

L'architecture gothique. [1891.] Picard. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.)

"Good account of the origin and growth of the great styles of Western Europe from 1150 to 1500, with useful illustrations... The work of a very competent man." *Sturgis and Krehbiel's Annotated bibliography of fine art.*

Rivoira, G. Teresio.**qb723.4 R52**

Le origini della architettura lombarda e delle sue principali derivazioni nei paesi d'oltr' Alpe. 2v. 1901-07. Loescher.

By an Italian architect and archaeologist who has devoted much time to the study of Romanesque architecture. Contains many illustrations of cathedrals and churches.

Worley, George.**726 W89p**

Priory church of St. Bartholomew-the-Great, Smithfield; a short history of the foundation and a description of the fabric, and also of the church of St. Bartholomew-the-Less. 1908. Bell. (Bell's cathedral series.)

"A selection of works on St. Bartholomew-the-Great," p.7-8.

Fully illustrated. The priory of St. Bartholomew was founded in 1123.

Music**American Guild of Organists.****r783 A51**

Calendar, April 1st, 1899. [1899.]

The guild was organized in 1896 with the primary object of improving the quality of church music and of raising the standard of church organists. The calendar contains reports of meetings, list of members, etc.

Eaton, Thomas Damant.**780.4 E19**

Musical criticism and biography. 1872. Longmans.

Consists mainly of articles contributed to a Norfolk newspaper of which the author was the musical critic. Biographical sketches of Edward and James Taylor, two musicians of Norwich, are included.

qr780.5 M9829

Musical library [monthly], July 1835-June 1836. pt.1-12. 1836.

Pittsburgh, Mozart Club.**r780.6 P6742a**

Anniversary programme, Thursday evening, May 14, 1908, 30th season, 127th concert, Carnegie music hall. [1908.] McNary. Pittsburgh.

Amusements

Breck, Edward.

796.5 B72

Way of the woods; a manual for sportsmen in northeastern United States and Canada. 1908. Putnam.

"Nature books," p.425-430.

As a sportsman's manual would be hard to surpass in its breadth and compactness of information. It is intended for the northeastern United States and Canada, though most of it is applicable with but little change to a region extending much farther westward. After dealing fully with the life of the camp, he takes up fishing, hunting and trapping in turn, each with detailed attention to the necessary implements and the approved methods of their use. A chapter on hygiene, medicine and surgery, while short, is so definite, intelligible and practical as in itself to commend the book to any one whose outing takes him beyond the range of easy access to physicians. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

[Clarke, William, 1800-38.]

r790 C53

Boy's own book; a complete encyclopedia of all the diversions, athletic, scientific and recreative, of boyhood and youth. 1838. Vizetelly.

Storey, Harry.

799 S88

Hunting & shooting in Ceylon. 1907. Longmans.

Other sportsmen of experience have also contributed to this volume, which contains accounts of every variety of game. Numerous illustrations.

Walkley, Arthur Bingham.

792 W17d

Drama and life. [1907.] Methuen.

Contents: Modern English and French drama.—Some French and English plays.—The modernity of the poetics.—Processes of thought in playmaking.—Laws of change.—The art of acting.—The dynasts and the puppets.—Curiosity and horror in the theatre.—EURIPIDES: Hippolytus.—Electra.—SHAKESPEARE: The two gentlemen of Verona.—Much ado about nothing.—Hamlet.—Professor Bradley's Hamlet.—Measure for measure.—HENRY IRVING: Dante.—Westminster abbey.—A. W. PINERO: Iris.—Letty.—His house in order.—J. M. BARRIE: Quality street.—The admirable Crichton.—Peter Pan.—BERNARD SHAW: Candida.—John Bull's other island.—Man and superman.—Major Barbara.—The doctor's dilemma.—The philanderer.—ELEONORA DUSE: La Gioconda.—Francesca da Rimini.—La seconda moglie.—La locandiera.—SARAH BERNHARDT: As moralist.—Andromaque.—Adrienne Lecouvreur.—RÉJANE: La Parisienne; Zaza; La robe rouge.—The Voysey inheritance.—The way of the world.—The Irish national theatre.—Warp and woof.—A Cinderella ballet.—The débutante.

Literature

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

821 C41pa

The parliament of birds, and The house of fame; done into modern English by Professor Skeat. 1908. Chatto.

Cornell University—Library.

r839.6 C82

Islandica; an annual relating to Iceland and the Fiske Icelandic collection in Cornell University Library. v.1—date. 1908—date.

v.1. Bibliography of the Icelandic sagas and minor tales, by Halldór Hermannsson.

Foster, William Trufant.

808.5 F81

Argumentation and debating. 1908. Houghton.

One of the most satisfactory books in this field. It is not an academic formulation of principles, but an inside view of the art presented by one conversant with all its difficulties and delights. A copious appendix gives specimens of analysis, briefs, material for briefing, a forensic, and a complete specimen debate, a model for instruction to judges and for the formation of a debating league, together with 275 debatable propositions. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Hall, Granville Davisson.

818 H17

Old gold. 1907.

Recollections of village life and scenes at the middle of the last century. The locality, although not definitely named, is presumably western Pennsylvania.

Hawthorne, Hildegard.

814 H3672

Women and other women; essays in wisdom. 1908. Duffield.

Contents: Forerunners.—Arrival of woman.—Soul of the Celtic race.—Woman in all ages.—Women and gardens.—Sex and society.—Pope's Lady Mary.—Pictures of England.—Parish clerk of old.—Mr Slicer on happiness.—The new hero.—Nazimova.—Footsteps.—Wisdom of animals.—Vision.—Record of queens.—Love as a joke.—Maia.—The sense of duty.—Advice to a girl.—Cinderella.—The valley road.—The burning bush.

Lang, Andrew.

883 H7521

Homer and his age. 1906. Longmans.

Detailed criticism defending the author's theory that the Iliad depicts the life of a single brief age of culture. There are chapters on Homeric architecture, armor, manners and customs, etc.

Stephens, Winifred.

843.09 S83

French novelists of to-day, with bibliographies. 1908. Lane.

Contents: Anatole France.—Marcel Prévost.—Pierre de Coulevain.—Paul Bourget.—Maurice Barrès.—René Bazin.—Édouard Rod.—Pierre Loti.

A plain account of the prominent French novelists and their work. The book makes no pretension to criticism. But it contains a list of each author's writings and sufficient comment to give a pretty good idea of his scope and the general estimate in which he is held at present. In addition, the biographical treatment makes the volume altogether a handy source of information. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

qr823 S43

Waverley gallery of the principal female characters in Sir Walter Scott's romances, from original paintings by eminent artists, engraved under the superintendence of Charles Heath. 1860. Appleton.

Drama

Benedix, Julius Roderich.

832 B43b

Das bemooste haupt; oder, Der lange Israel; schauspiel in vier aufzügen. Hendel.

Benedix, Julius Roderich.

832 B43d

Doktor Węspe; lustspiel in fünf aufzügen. Hendel.

Benedix, Julius Roderich.

832 B43h

Haustheater; eine auswahl der besten einaktigen lustspiele, vorspiele und soloszenen für gesellige kreise und öffentliche Bühnen; hrsg. und mit vorwort versehen von C. W. Schmidt. v.13. Hendel.

v.13. 1813; kriegsbild in zwei aufzügen.—Die Sonntagsjäger; lustspiel in einem aufzuge.

Crawford, Oswald John Frederick, ed.

822 C87

English comic dramatists. 1884. Appleton.

Selections from comedies by 14 dramatists, ranging from Shakespeare to Sheridan, with brief critical comments.

Gibson, J. Paul S. R.

822.33 HE3

Shakespeare's use of the supernatural; being the Cambridge University Harness prize essay, 1907. 1908. Bell.

Brings together passages in which Shakespeare deals with witches, ghosts and fairies and arrives at the conclusion that Shakespeare himself believed in the supernatural.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

832 G55f

Faust; freely adapted from Goethe's dramatic poem by Stephen Phillips and J. C. Carr. 1908. Macmillan.

In mere style, rhythm and facility Messrs Phillips and Carr have produced the best version in English of Goethe's work. The condensation and adaptation of the poem to a workable drama have been skilfully managed. *Condensed from Nation, 1908.*

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward.

913.42 H73

Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Caesar. 1907. Clarendon Press.

After a preliminary sketch of the history of archæological science in Britain, Mr Holmes discusses the first appearance of paleolithic man and then traces step by step the successive races which entered into the British population up to the Roman period. The physical type of each is described, its geographical distribution, its archæological remains and the probable character of its civilization. Mr Holmes shows wide and thorough acquaintance with the literature of the various sciences concerned, and his references constitute in themselves a valuable bibliography. The general arrangement of the book is intended to serve at once the interest of the scholar and of the general reader. *Condensed from American historical review, 1908.*

Merrill, Selah.

9913.33 M63a

Ancient Jerusalem. 1908. Revell.

"The gist of Dr. Merrill's thesis is that, contrary to the generally accepted view of the present day...the original city of Jerusalem lay not on the eastern, or Temple hill, but northward of the present Zion, or westerly hill, in the neighborhood of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre." *Nation, 1908.*

Europe—Travel and description

Harrison, Frederic.

914.94 H29

My Alpine jubilee, 1851-1907. 1908. Smith.

Contents: Letters.—The Alps once more.—Sir Leslie Stephen.—The Italian inundations.—Mountaineering.

"Of the fierce joy in life which is the gift of those whose feet are set upon the Swiss mountains, there could be no more eloquent testimony than these pages." *Athenæum, 1908.*

Higinbotham, John U.

914.92 H53

Three weeks in Holland and Belgium. 1908. Reilly.

Mackinder, Halford John.

914.3 M18

The Rhine; its valley & history, with illustrations in colour after Mrs James Jardine. 1908. Chatto.

By a scholar whose interest lies rather in the geographical features of the Rhine valley than in the romantic incidents connected with its history.

Macmillan & Co. pub.

914.95 M21

Guide to Greece, the archipelago, Constantinople, the coasts of Asia Minor, Crete and Cyprus. 1908. (Macmillan's guides.)

Sidgwick, Mrs Cecily (Ullmann).

914.3 S56

Home life in Germany. [1908.] Methuen.

Contents: Introductory.—Children.—Schools.—The education of the poor.—The backfisch.—The student.—Riehl on women.—The old and the new.—Girlhood.—Marriages.—The householder.—Housewives.—Servants.—Food.—Shops and markets.—Ex-

Sidgwick, Mrs Cecily (Ullmann).

914.3 S56

penses of life.—Hospitality.—German Sundays.—Sports and games.—Inns and restaurants.—Life in lodgings.—Summer resorts.—Peasant life.—How the poor live.—Berlin.—Odds and ends.

"A well-bred, cultivated woman, of German parentage but born and bred in England...she is rarely competent to chat amusingly and agreeably of 'the insignificant trifles that make the common round of life' in Germany as in every country. These are what interest her and these, sympathetically and intelligently noted and vividly and humorously described make up an intimate picture worth a shelf full of statistics and philosophical reflections." *Nation*, 1908.

United States—Travel and description

Bassett, Homer Franklin.

rg17.46 B29

Waterbury and her industries; 50 attractive and carefully selected views, together with a historical sketch of the city and its various industries, representing the Waterbury of to-day. [1890.]

Coleman, Emma Lewis.

917.44 C68

Historic and present day guide to old Deerfield [Mass.]. 1907.

"Some books about Deerfield," p.113-116.

Describes the town and its associations. Includes a list of the industries conducted by the Society of Deerfield Industries.

Denver—Mayor. (R. W. Speer.)

rg17.88 D43.

Address of Mayor Robert W. Speer to councilmen and business men, delivered January 7, 1907 at a testimonial banquet tendered by the business men of Denver.

Fleming, George Thornton, comp.

qr917.4886 F62.

"Flem's" views of old Pittsburgh; a portfolio of the past precious with memories. 1905. Privately printed. [Pittsburgh.]

Gros, Raymond, & Bournand, François.

917.3 G93a.

Au pays du dollar; notes, indiscretions, souvenirs. 1908. Vanier.

Photo America Publishing Company.

qr917 P52

America photographed; a portfolio of photographs covering points of scenic and historic interest in North America, the greatest works of art and nature in the United States, Alaska, Canada and Mexico, with descriptive text. 1894.

Whibley, Charles.

917.3 W62

American sketches. 1908. Blackwood.

Contents: New York.—Boston.—Chicago.—New England.—The yellow press.—Liberty and patriotism.—The millionaire.—The American language.—American literature.—The underworld.—Epilogue.

The view of America which it contains is the view of an English visitor who has not much time to spare and who must seize quickly upon the most striking objects presented to him. He is always shrewd, he is often witty, but he is very rarely kind, or even just. There is, in fact, a touch of caricature in Mr Whibley's profile of the American people; but it is none the less worth looking at. *Condensed from Spectator*, 1908.

Other countries—Travel and description

Canada—Interior department.

qr917.1 C167

Atlas of Canada; showing maps of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and

Canada—Interior department—*continued*.

q917.1 C167

Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia, British Isles and the Dominion of Canada. [1908.]

Criado, Matías Alonso.

q918.9 C88

La república del Paraguay. 1907. Barreiro y Ramos.

Crosskill, William H.

917.17 C89

Prince Edward Island, garden province of Canada; its history, interests and resources, with information for tourists, etc. 1899.

Contains a map and numerous illustrations.

Doughty, Charles Montagu.

915.3 D75

Wanderings in Arabia; being an abridgment of "Travels in Arabia deserta;" arranged with introduction by Edward Garnett. 2v. 1908. Duckworth.

An abridgment for general readers of a narrative of adventurous explorations in central Arabia, first published in 1888.

"A vivid and absorbing picture of life among the wild Bedouins on the vast reaches of the Arabian deserts. With a few medicines, a few books, and a pistol in his bosom Doughty wandered from tribe to tribe and from oasis to oasis for more than two years." *Nation*, 1908.

Hubbard, Mrs Mina Benson.

917.19 H87

A woman's way through unknown Labrador; an account of the exploration of the Nascaupsee and George rivers. 1908. Murray.

The journey was undertaken by Mrs Hubbard in 1905 to complete the work begun by her husband, who perished in an expedition to Labrador two years before. An important scientific result was the obtaining of the pioneer maps of the rivers explored. The book contains also the diary of Hubbard's last days.

Philadelphia Museums—Commercial museum.

q919.31 P49

Foreign commercial guide, New Zealand; ed. by E. J. Cattell. 1905.

Philadelphia Museums—Commercial museum.

q918 P49

Foreign commercial guide, South America; ed. by E. J. Cattell, assisted by H. S. Morrison and A. C. Kauffman. 1903.

In addition to statistics of imports, description of trade centres, means of communication, etc., the book gives information in regard to the geography, climate and government of the countries of South America.

Zürn, Frau Dorrit, (*pseud.* Orla Holm).

917.2 Z89

Aus Mexiko, mit wirtschaftlichen und politischen beiträgen von Ralph Zürn. 1908. Fontane.

Contents: Die politische und wirtschaftliche entwicklung Mexikos auf geographischer und geschichtlicher grundlage, von Ralph Zürn.—Natur, volk, religion.—Was der boden trägt.—Industrie und handel.—Die kunst in Mexiko.—Aus stadt und land.—Die frau in Mexiko.—Der Norden und die Amerikaner.—Finanzwirtschaft und mexikanisch-amerikanische wechselbeziehungen, von Ralph Zürn.—Verkehrswesen.—Einwanderung und kolonisation, von Ralph Zürn.—Deutsche in Mexiko.

"Quellen-literatur über Mexiko," p.245.

History

General

Morey, William Carey.

930 M88

Outlines of ancient history, for the use of high schools and academies. 1906. Amer. Book Co.

"A classified list of important books upon ancient history," p.525-536.

Europe—History

Ferrero, Ermanno. 945 F418

Breve storia d'Italia dai tempi antichi ai nostri. 1906. Loescher.

Jones, Henry Stuart. 937 J41

Roman empire, B. C. 29—A. D. 476. 1908. Putnam. (Story of the nations.)

A long story told very briefly by one who has the gift to compress and not to abridge. Putting down the book, the reader can carry in his mind the whole marvelous story—looking back on it as a whole. But it is not a book for those who come to the matter with blank minds or with a very little knowledge. *Condensed from Saturday review*, 1908.

Moltke, Helmuth, graf von. 943.8 M81

Poland; an historical sketch; authorized translation, with a biographical notice by E. S. Buchheim. 1885. Chapman.

Written when the author was employed by the Prussian government (1828–31) as a surveyor in Silesia and the province of Posen.

"It not only presents us with a vivid picture of the various discordant elements which constituted Poland, but it explains how it was possible for an entire kingdom to be dismembered with, comparatively speaking, so little difficulty. The Partition of Poland is but briefly touched upon." *Preface.*

Scotus Viator, pseud. 943.6 S43

Future of Austria-Hungary and the attitude of the great powers. 1907. Constable.

"Books consulted," p. 71–74.

"Gives the best epitome we know in English of the complicated problem of Austria-Hungary... The author reviews the whole situation from the point of view of Russia, Germany, Italy and the small States, and declines to be pessimistic about the future of Austria." *Saturday review*, 1908.

Trenholme, Norman Maclaren. 1940 T72

Syllabus for the history of western Europe, with references and review questions (based on Robinson's "Introduction to the history of western Europe"). 2v. 1907. Ginn.

v. 1. The middle ages.

v. 2. The modern age.

United States—History

Anderson, Joseph, b. 1836. qr973.7 A54

History of the soldiers' monument in Waterbury, Conn., to which is added a list of the soldiers and sailors who went from Waterbury to fight in the war for the Union. 1886. Monument Committee.

Church, Samuel Harden. 974.886 C46

Short history of Pittsburgh, 1758–1908. 1908. De Vinne Press.

The same..... 974.886 C46

Treats of the historical, industrial and intellectual life of the city.

Daughters of the American Revolution, Pitts- qr974.886 D28p
burgh chapter.

[Plea for the preservation of the block house of Fort Pitt.] 1905.

Hays, Gilbert Adams, comp. 1973.7 H376

Under the red patch; story of the 63d regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861–1864. 1908. Sixty-third Pennsylvania Volunteers Regimental Assoc. Pittsburgh.

James, George Wharton.

970.1 J16w

What the white race may learn from the Indian. 1908. Forbes.

Tells what the author himself has learned from the Indians of the West, chiefly in regard to physical health and vigor. The Indian regimen made him, formerly a victim of chronic ill health, physically a new man. *Condensed from Outlook*, 1908.

Pennsylvania—General assembly.

1974.8 P399p5

Pennsylvania archives, 6th ser.; ed. by T. L. Montgomery. v.1-7. 1906-07.

v.1. Muster rolls relating to the associators and militia of the city of Philadelphia [1776-82].—Muster rolls relating to the associators and militia of the county of Philadelphia [1776-82].

v.2. Muster rolls relating to the associators and militia of the [counties of Washington, Westmoreland, York, 1776-82].

v.3. Militia rolls, 1783-90 [of the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Chester, Cumberland, Dauphin, Franklin, Huntingdon, Lancaster, Luzerne, Montgomery, Northampton, Northumberland].—Militia rolls, 1783-90 [Philadelphia city].—Militia rolls, 1783-90 [Philadelphia county].

v.4. Military abstracts from executive minutes, 1790-1817.

v.5. Muster and pay rolls, Pennsylvania militia, 1790-1800.

v.6. Records of Egypt Reformed Church, Lehigh county, 1734-1834; tr. by C. R. Roberts.—Baptismal and marriage records, Rev. John Waldschmidt; Cocalico, Moden Krick, Weisseichen Land and Seltenreich gemeinde, Lancaster county, Penna., 1752-86; tr. by L. R. Kelker.

v.7. Pennsylvania volunteers, War of 1812-14.

Washington, George.

qr973.2 W2j7

Journal of Maj. George Washington, sent by Robert Dinwiddie, lieutenant-governor of Virginia, to the commandant of the French forces on Ohio [1753], to which are added the governor's letter and a translation of the French officer's answer, with a map of the country as far as the Mississippi. 1754. Jefferys.

A reprint of the London edition of 1754, issued in 1865 as no.1 of the series "Sabin's reprints."

First published in Williamsburg, Va. by Hunter in 1754.

White, Edward.

q974.886 W63

150 years of unparalleled thrift; Pittsburgh sesqui-centennial, chronicling a development from a frontier camp to a mighty city; official history and programme. 1908. White. Pittsburgh.

The sameqr974.886 W632

Contains many illustrations.

Other countries—History

Campbell, Duncan.

971.7 C15

History of Prince Edward Island. 1875. Bremner.

General history from the time that the island became a British province in 1763 until its union with the other confederated provinces of the dominion in 1873. The land question is dealt with at considerable length.

North, Arthur Walbridge.

972.2 N45

Mother of California; an historical sketch of Baja California from the days of Cortez to the present time, depicting the ancient missions, the mines and the physical, social and political aspects of the country, with an introduction by C. C. Adams. 1907. Elder.

"Bibliography," p.163-169.

History of Lower California.

Biography, Genealogy

- Fowler, Henry.** 922 F847
 American pulpit; sketches, biographical and descriptive, of living American preachers and of religious movements and distinctive ideas which they represent. 1856. Fairchild.
- Jenkins, Robert Charles.** r929.6 J25
 Heraldry, English and foreign, with a dictionary of heraldic terms. 1886. Paul.
- Mennechet, Édouard, ed.** qr920 M622
 Le Plutarque français; vies des hommes et des femmes illustres de la France depuis le cinquième siècle jusqu'à nos jours; deuxième édition, publiée sous la direction de T. Hadot. 6v. 1844-47. Langlois.
 v.1. Moyen âge.
 v.2. 14e, 15e, 16e siècles.
 v.3. 16e, 17e siècles.
 v.4. Siècle de Louis XIV.
 v.5. 18e siècle.
 v.6. Révolution; empire.
- Scottish Record Society.** qr929 S43
 [Indexes to registers, etc.], March 1908—date. pt.40—date. 1908—date. pt.40-41. Index to genealogies, birthbriefs and funeral escutcheons recorded in the Lyon office; Index to the register of burials in the churchyard of Restalrig, 1728-1854, ed. by F. J. Grant.
- Seilhamer, George Overcash.** r929.2 B237
 Bard family; a history and genealogy of the Bards of "Carroll's Delight," with a chronicle of the Bards and genealogies of the Bard kinship. 1908.
- Sinnett, Charles Nelson.** r929.2 P63
 Richard Pinkham of old Dover, New Hampshire, and his descendants, east and west. 1908. Rumford Pub. Co.
- Smith, John, of the Inner Temple.** qr920 S652
 Iconographia Scotica; or, Portraits of illustrious persons of Scotland, engraved from the most authentic paintings, with their lives. [1798.] Wilkinson.
- Stearns, Frank Preston.** 920 S799
 Cambridge sketches. 1905. Lippincott.
Contents: The close of the war.—F. J. Child.—Longfellow.—Lowell.—C. P. Cranch.—T. G. Appleton.—Doctor Holmes.—Frank Bird and the Bird club.—Sumner.—Chevalier Howe.—The war governor [J. A. Andrew].—The colored regiments.—Emerson's tribute to G. L. Stearns.—Elizur Wright.—Dr W. T. G. Morton.—Leaves from a Roman diary.—Centennial contributions.
- Street, George Slythe.** 920 S91
 Ghosts of Piccadilly. 1907. Constable.
Contents: A general view.—Contrasted fates.—Another contrast of neighbours: 81 and 82.—Old Q.—The ghosts of Albany.—Byron.—Of Burlington house.—The Palmerstons and Cambridge house.—105, 106 and 107.—The great duke.—Emma Hamilton.—Sir Walter in London.—Harriot Mellon.—Some other people.—Some other houses.—The shops and the taverns.—The church and the end.

Individual Biography

Bennett, Sir William Sterndale.

92 B439b

Bennett, James Robert Sterndale. *Life of William Sterndale Bennett.* 1907. University Press.

"List of works," p.455-460.

Sir William Bennett (1816-75) at the time of his death ranked chief among English musical composers. He was a friend of both Mendelssohn and Schumann and the biography contains a number of their letters.

Brooks, Charles William Shirley.

92 B773l

Layard, George Somes. A great "Punch" editor; being the life, letters and diaries of Shirley Brooks. 1907. Pitman.

Brooks (1815-74) was from an early age a voluminous contributor to the press, besides writing a number of novels. In 1870 he assumed the editorship of "Punch." He was a great talker of the old sort; a tremendous writer, turning out jokes, poems, parliamentary reports, any kind of "copy," with incredible ease—a born journalist. His letters are of the kind that must have filled the recipient with joy, but that somehow in cold print, half a century later, sound forced and schoolboyish. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Carnegie, Andrew.

92 C216h

Heredia, Costa Rica, Liceo de. Andrés Carnegie; publicación del Liceo de Heredia, 25 de Mayo 1908. 1908.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of.

92 C427c

Craig, W. H. *Life of Lord Chesterfield*; an account of the ancestry, personal character & public services of the fourth earl of Chesterfield. 1907. Lane.

"The first connected account of the public life of Lord Chesterfield, and the most elaborate attempt to appreciate his value as a serious statesman." *Saturday review*, 1907.

Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara.

92 C722j

Jerrold, Mrs Maud F. Vittoria Colonna, with some account of her friends and her times. 1906. Dent.

"Bibliography," p.322-326.

Mrs Jerrold makes no claim to original research, but from materials easily available she has written a readable life of Vittoria Colonna.

Columbus, Christopher.

92 C727c

Curtis, William Eleroy. *Relics of Columbus*; an illustrated description of the historical collection in the monastery of La Rabida [World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago 1893]. 1893. Lowdermilk.

**Hamilton, Elizabeth (Gunning), duchess of, afterward
duchess of Argyll.**

92 H2112b

Bleackley, Horace William. *Story of a beautiful duchess*; being an account of the life & times of Elizabeth Gunning, duchess of Hamilton & Argyll. 1907. Constable.

The duchess of Hamilton (1734-90) was one of the most beautiful and virtuous of the women of her time. The author has consulted contemporary newspapers and letters and has produced an entertaining if somewhat gossipy narrative.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

92 H367s

Stearns, Frank Preston. *Life and genius of Nathaniel Hawthorne.* 1906. Lippincott.

Eulogistic biography.

Hearn, Lafcadio.**92 H3852g**

Gould, George Milbry. Concerning Lafcadio Hearn. 1908. Jacobs.

"Bibliography," by Laura Stedman, p.336-416.

Dr Gould approaches the subject from a novel point of view. He is an eye specialist, well known for a series of studies in which he has derived the eccentricities of various geniuses from faulty vision. In this respect Hearn, with his one eye intensely myopic, offered a tempting field which the oculist could not avoid. In the actual details of Hearn's life, Dr Gould presents not much that is new. The most valuable parts of the book are those in which Hearn's literary activities are traced. Besides a long and complete analysis of all his published works, with extracts from the reviews of the time, there is also a full bibliography, which includes even the manuscripts left by Hearn. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Joan of Arc.**92 J329f**

France, Anatole, (*pseud. of Jacques Anatole Thibault*). *Vie de Jeanne d'Arc*. 2v. 1908. Calmann-Lévy.

Brilliantly written study. The author attempts to explain away the mystery that surrounds the life of Joan of Arc by advancing the theory that she acted under the advice of some unknown person.

Marguerite von Hapsburg, queen consort of Charles VIII,
king of France.

92 M383h

Hare, Christopher. High and puissant princess Marguerite of Austria, princess dowager of Spain, duchess dowager of Savoy, regent of the Netherlands. 1907. Harper.

Princess Marguerite (1480-1530), the daughter of Maximilian I and aunt of Charles V, was one of the foremost figures of her time. The book presents her public rather than her private life.

Maria Carolina of Austria, queen consort of Ferdinand IV,
king of Naples.

92 M384b

Bearne, Mrs Catherine Mary (Charlton). A sister of Marie Antoinette; the life-story of Maria Carolina, queen of Naples. 1907. Unwin.

Well-written popular biography. Maria Carolina (1752-1814) took a prominent part in the political affairs of the time and was an ardent opponent of Napoleon.

Michelet, Jules.**92 M6662m**

Monod, Gabriel. Jules Michelet; études sur sa vie et ses œuvres, avec des fragments inédits. 1905. Hachette.

"An illuminating book...Entering upon his duties in the spirit of an interpreter rather than of an annalist, M. Monod gives us seven admirable essays...along with copious excerpts from Michelet's journal and correspondence. The bulk of the volume centres in the historian's activities during the period 1839-51, though incidents of earlier and later life come into view from time to time." *Nation*, 1906.

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, comte de.**92 M735t**

Trowbridge, William Rutherford Hayes. Mirabeau, the demi-god; being the true and romantic story of his life and adventures. 1907. Unwin.

"Bibliography," p.11.

"The whole style of the book is in accordance with the title; it is an attempt to strike a happy mean between a novel and a biography, and is not altogether successful. But no history of Mirabeau's life can be dull, and the author has gone to all the best sources of information." *Saturday review*, 1908.

Perry, Oliver Hazard, commodore.**92 P4452m**

Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. Life of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry. 2v. 1858. Harper.

Eulogistic biography dealing at length with Perry's naval achievements. Appendix contains a reply to J. Fenimore Cooper's account of the battle of Lake Erie.

Polenz, Wilhelm von.

92 P757i

Ilgenstein, Heinrich J. Wilhelm von Polenz; ein beitrage zur literaturgeschichte der gegenwart. 1904. Fontane.

Polenz (1861-1903) was a German novelist, known chiefly in this country, however, by his "Land of the future," a sympathetic account of his impressions of American life.

Renan, Ernest.

92 R337m

Monod, Gabriel. Les maîtres de l'histoire; Renan, Taine, Michelet. [1894.] Calmann-Lévy.

These writers were all personally known to the author, and the essays, a mingling of biography and criticism, are extremely sympathetic in their tone.

Seward, Anna.

92 S5142l

Lucas, Edward Verrall. A Swan and her friends. 1907. Methuen. Life of Anna Seward, the English poetess (1742-1809), known to her contemporary admirers as the "Swan of Lichfield." Mr Lucas quotes at length from her letters and the whole book affords an entertaining picture of Miss Seward and the Lichfield circle in which she moved.

Stearns, George Luther.

92 S799s

Stearns, Frank Preston. Life and public services of George Luther Stearns. 1907. Lippincott.

Stearns (1809-67) was identified with the antislavery cause and was one of the first to advocate the forming of negro regiments at the time of the Civil war.

Wolff, Sir Henry Drummond.

92 W8382

Rambling recollections. 2v. 1908. Macmillan.

Author is an English diplomat, who has served in Egypt, Turkey and Persia and was ambassador at Madrid from 1892 to 1900.

"Seldom can a book have borne a more accurate title. Sir Henry gives an outline of his diplomatic and Parliamentary career, throws in a few notes of travel with some sidelights on the political history of his time, but his main interest is personal, and he ambles gently on from man to man that he has known." *Nation*, 1908.

Woolery, William Henry.

92 W872w

Woolery, L. C. Life and addresses of W. H. Woolery, third president of Bethany College. 1893. Standard Pub. Co.

William Henry Woolery (1850-89) was from 1887 until his death president of Bethany College in West Virginia, a college established by Alexander Campbell, the founder of the sect known as the Disciples of Christ.

Wotton, Sir Henry.

92 W919s

Smith, Logan Pearsall. Life and letters of Sir Henry Wotton. 2v. 1907. Clarendon Press.

"Prose works, poems and letters of Sir Henry Wotton," v.2, p.412-454.

Sir Henry Wotton (1568-1639) is familiar to lovers of English literature through a few enduring poems, particularly the "Character of a happy life," and the memoir by Izaak Walton, prefixed to his collection of Wotton's works. Wotton passed the active years of his life in high diplomatic office and ended his days as provost of Eton. Mr Smith has changed his vague image into a vivid portrait. He has come only a little short of producing a literary masterpiece. He devotes two hundred and twenty-five pages to a compactly detailed biography of Wotton. This is followed by Wotton's letters, more than half of which are here printed for the first time. *Condensed from American historical review*, 1908.

Fiction

Bindloss, Harold.

B485b

By right of purchase. Stokes.

Story of the Canadian Northwest, where the hero, a rugged young farmer, brings his wife, who has married him to save her family from financial ruin.

- Burton, Richard.** B953t
Three of a kind; the story of an old musician, a newsboy and a cocker dog. Little.
- Eggleston, George Cary.** E3571t
Two gentlemen of Virginia; a novel of the old régime in the Old Dominion. Lothrop.
- Fielding, Henry.** rF461w
Works. 6v. Morris.
v.1. The adventures of Joseph Andrews.
v.2-3. The adventures of Tom Jones.
v.4. Amelia.
v.5. Amelia (continued).—Jonathan Wild.
v.6. Miscellanies.
- Nicholson, Meredith.** N319l
Little brown jug at Kildare. Bobbs.
Absurdly impossible situation in which the governors of North and South Carolina both disappear and their daughters undertake the management of affairs.
- Palmer, Frederick.** P195b
The Big Fellow. Moffat.
The Big Fellow is a young lawyer of high ideals who becomes a colonial governor in our eastern possessions.
- Parrish, Randall.** P262l
Last voyage of the Donna Isabel; a romance of the sea. McClurg.
Tale of sea adventure which follows the search for a Spanish treasure ship that sailed from Guayaquil in 1753.
- Parrish, Randall.** P262p
Prisoners of chance; the story of what befell Geoffrey Benteen, borderman, through his love for a lady of France. McClurg.
Romance of Louisiana in the 18th century.
- Rinehart, Mrs Mary E. (Roberts).** R472c
Circular staircase. Bobbs.
Ingenuous detective story. The writer is a resident of Pittsburgh.
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.** R536ho
House in the water; a book of animal stories. Page.
Contents: The house in the water.—The white-slashed bull.—When the blueberries are ripe.—The glutton of the great snow.—When the truce of the wild is done.—The window in the shack.—The return of the moose.—From the teeth of the tide.—The fight at the wallow.—Sonny and the Kid.
- Roberts, Morley.** R5372ca
Captain Spink, and other sea comedies. Lippincott.
Contents: The regal authority of Captain Spink.—Spink and an empire.—The Lothario of the Peruvian.—The uncommon case of Captain Wiggles.—The skipper of the S. S. Ringdove.—Captain Pasco's first cyclone.—The adventure of his serene highness.
- Roscoe, Thomas, tr.** R713g
German novelists; tr. from the originals with critical and biographical notices. Warne.
Contents: Pleasant history of Reynard the Fox.—Howleglass, the merry jester.—Doctor Faustus.—Popular traditions: Local popular traditions from the south side of the Hartz; Local popular traditions from the Golden Green; Local popular traditions from the north side of the Hartz; Gottschalk; Eberhardt; Büsching; MM. Grimm; Lothar; La Motte Fouqué.—Popular tales: Musæus; Schiller.—German novels: Lewis Tieck; Langbein; Engel.

- Scott, John Reed.** S4272p
 Princess Dehra. Lippincott.
 Sequel to his "Colonel of the Red Huzzars." A story of a struggle for a throne, abounding in adventure and intrigue.
- Ward, Mrs Humphry.** W214t
 Testing of Diana Mallory. Harper.
 Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.115-117, Nov. 1907-Oct. 1908.
 Story of English society and politics.
- Warren, Samuel.** W247n
 Now and then. Blackwood.
 Story of English life about the middle of the 17th century.
- White, Stewart Edward.** W6362r
 The riverman. McClure.
 Story of a Michigan logging camp.
 Part of this story appeared in the "Saturday evening post," v.180, Jan. 4-March 21, 1908, under the titles "The courtship" and "The partners."
- Wright, Mrs Mabel (Osgood).** W9351o
 The open window; tales of the months, told by Barbara. Macmillan.
Contents: The Markis and the Major, January.—The stalled train, February.—The vandoo, March.—The immigrants, April.—Tree of life, May.—Wind in the grass, June.—The simple life, July.—The adoption of Albert and Victoria, August.—Groundsel-tree, September.—The open window, October.—The rat-catcher, November.—Transition, December.

Foreign Fiction

- Ohnet, Georges.** 843 O18r
 La route rouge. (Les batailles de la vie.)
- Schaffner, Jakob.** 833 S296
 Die laterne, und andere novellen. Fischer.
Contents: Grobschmiede.—Die beggnung.—Agnes.—Der kilometerstein.—Die schrift.—Die eschersche.—Der altgeselle.—Die laterne.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** q843 S43
 Quentin Durward; traduction de Louis Vivien. Pourrat.

Books for the Blind

- Cooter, Eliza.** E92 C792m
 Moon, William. Eliza Cooter, in type for the blind. [1882.] Moon.
 Moon type.
- Cowper, William.** E92 C849b
 Biographical sketch of William Cowper.
 American Braille.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** E821 G58
 Deserted village. 1894. Missouri School for the Blind.
 American Braille with contractions.
- qE973 H62
- History of the United States. 1901. St. Joseph's Academy, MacSherrystown, Pa.**
 English or Old Braille with contractions.

[Lathrop, George Parsons.]

E811 L95

Keenan's charge, Chancellorsville [poem]. 1883.

American Braille.

Bound with Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launfal."

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

E811 L95

King Robert of Sicily. 1893. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

American Braille.

Bound with Lowell's "Vision of Sir Launfal."

Lowell, James Russell.

E811 L95

Vision of Sir Launfal. 1894. Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

American Braille.

ES887

Stone in the road [a story]. Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.

American Braille, wide lined.

Thackeray, William Makepeace.

qE928 T33

Lectures on the English humorists of the 18th century. 2v. 1882. Amer. Printing House for the Blind.

Line type.

Young People's Books

Bible—Whole.

j220.4 B47

Holy Bible; tr. from the Latin vulgate; the Old testament first published by the English college at Douay, 1609, and the New testament first published by the English college at Rheims, 1582. [1899.] Murphy.

Bunyan, John.

qJB885p5

Young folks Pilgrim's progress; being an edition with all the theological discussions left out so as to adapt the work to the youthful mind. Hutchinson.

MacClintock, Samuel.

j919.14 M13

The Philippines; a geographical reader. 1903. Amer. Book Co.

Tells about the government, the city of Manila, the Moros, the Visayans, the Negritos and other peoples and places of the Philippine islands.

Mackay, Alexander Murdoch.

j92 M175f

Fahs, Mrs Sophia Lyon. Uganda's white man of work; a story of Alexander M. Mackay. 1907. Eaton. (Forward mission study courses.)

Perilous and heroic life of a missionary in the African kingdom of Uganda.

Neidlinger, William Harold.

j784.3 N21

Owl and the woodchuck, with a few others; a song story, with pictures by Walter Bobbett. 1901. Rand.

Mr Owl's song and the woodchuck's jolly ballad are set to gay little tunes.

Schmidt, Ferdinand.

j398 S35

Gudrun; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1906. McClurg. (Life stories for young people.)

Retold from an old German romance of the capture and rescue of the noble maiden Gudrun, probably written in the 13th century.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j914.5 W11

Our little Italian cousin. 1903. Page. (Little cousin series.)

Contents: Tessa.—Rome.—The story of Æneas.—Christmas.—Saint Peter's.—The christening.—The twins.—The carnival.—The buried city.

Tessa and Beppo are two little Italian peasant children who become models for an American artist. The book tells how they saw the Roman carnival, visited St. Peter's and the buried city of Pompeii.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j915.9 W11

Our little Siamese cousin. 1903. Page. (Little cousin series.)

"Let us...take part in the games and sports of the children of Siam. We will attend some of their festivals, take a peep into the royal palace, enter the temples, and learn something about the ways and habits of that far-away eastern country." *Preface.*

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The loan departments of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. (See schedule of Library hours.)

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card.

Non-residents may borrow books on payment of one dollar a year in advance.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. They will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss, when a fine of ten cents will be collected.

4. **Issue of books.** Two books may be borrowed on one card. One of these may be fiction and one non-fiction, or both may be non-fiction. The privilege of borrowing more than two books of non-fiction at a time may be granted to regular borrowers.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Fiction, magazines and seven-day books are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of one cent for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each work kept overtime. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference and Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan department open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Children's department open Mondays and Wednesdays from 3 p. m. to 5:30 p. m., Saturdays from 1 p. m. to 9 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Holiday Hours

New Year's Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Founder's Day. *Central Library*—All departments closed until after the Founder's Day exercises in the afternoon. Open as usual from that time on. *Branch Libraries*—All departments open as usual.

Decoration Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

In the following list wherever two prices are given the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or of one hundred. Remittances should be made payable to the order of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 1908. 2 vol. 2,020 pp. \$5.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The two series are arranged on the same general plan and comprise in five volumes a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library from 1895 to 1906 inclusive.

The same [in pamphlet form].

This edition, the parts of which were issued at low prices from time to time as completed, was intended primarily for use in the city which supports the Library. Little demand was expected from any other source. Each part is encased in a stout manila cover and contains an author index. All except parts 1-3 of the first series have individual title-pages, and each except part 1 of the first series has both a synopsis of classification and a prefatory explanation.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 10 parts. 1903-07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 68 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 594 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 347 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 305 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 444 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 686 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 376 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 5 parts. 1907-08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. 70 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

This is an enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the City Schools," which was issued in 1900 and has been out of print since 1902. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Fifth edition. 1908. 33 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Mica; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 18 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, October 1908.

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, June 1908.

Floods and Flood Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 48 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1908.

Gift of the German Emperor [list of books, maps and photographs]. 1908. 17 pp.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, April 1908.

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1908.

Enlarged from the brief list which appeared under the same title in the *Monthly Bulletin* of November 1903.

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Short Plays and Monologues; a List for Amateurs. 6 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 15 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

Metal Corrosion and Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 23 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

Smoke Prevention; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey; as Conducted by the Children's Department, 1906-1907. 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

List of Good Stories to Tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age; with a Brief Account of the Story Hour Conducted by the Children's Department. 1906. 31 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs Conducted by the Children's Department. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Contemporary Biography; References to Books and Magazine Articles on Prominent Men and Women of the Time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Printed Catalogue Cards for Children's Books; an Announcement: Together with a List of 1,053 Children's Books Agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1903. 30 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards: The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Annual Reports, 1st-12th. 1897-1908. Free.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 5th-7th Year. 1905-1907. Free.

The circulars for the 1st-4th years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year, 25 cents, postpaid.

Free at the library.

Nov. 18, 1908.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 13 No. 10

December, 1908

Contents

	Page		Page
Bedtime Reading for Children; a List for Mothers.....	655	Engineering	667
Books Added to the Library from November 1 to December 1, 1908, by Classes as follows:		Agriculture	669
General Works.....	657	Fisheries.....	669
Philosophy	658	Fine Arts.....	669
Ethics.....	659	Municipal Art	670
Religion.....	660	Architecture	670
Missions.....	660	Photography.....	671
Sociology.....	661	Amusements.....	671
Political Science.....	663	Literature.....	671
Economics.....	663	Drama.....	672
Education	664	Travel and Description.....	672
Language	665	History.....	674
Science.....	665	Biography, Genealogy.....	675
Electricity	666	Fiction	676
Useful Arts.....	666	Foreign Fiction.....	679
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.....	667	Books for the Blind	679
		Rules for Lending Books.....	680
		Schedule of Library Hours.....	681
		Publications of the Library.....	682

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

1908

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Board of Trustees—WILLIAM BRAND, JOSEPH BUFFINGTON, W. N. FREW, GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, JAMES F. HUDSON, S. C. JAMISON, GEORGE A. MACBETH, P. A. MANION, ANDREW W. MELLON, WILLIAM METCALF, JR., M. E. O'BRIEN, ROBERT PITCAIRN, H. K. PORTER, JAMES H. REED, CHARLES L. TAYLOR, E. R. WALTERS, J. C. WASSON, JOHN WERNER.

Officers of the Board—W. N. FREW, *President*; ROBERT PITCAIRN, *Vice-president*; J. F. HUDSON, *Secretary*; JAMES H. REED, *Treasurer*.

Library Committee—GEORGE A. MACBETH, *Chairman*; S. C. JAMISON; JOHN WERNER.

Librarian—HARRISON W. CRAVER.

Central Library, Schenley Park; Heads of Departments—ELISA MAY WILLARD, *Reference Librarian*; ELLWOOD H. MCCLELLAND, *Technology Librarian*; MARGARET MANN, *Chief Cataloguer*; JESSIE WELLES, *Superintendent of Circulation*; FRANCES JENKINS OLCOTT, *Chief of Children's Department*; CLARENCE TEFFT HEWITT, *Chief of Order Department*; WILLIAM H. SCHWARTEN, *Superintendent of Printing and Binding*; BERTHA S. WILDMAN, *Librarian's Secretary*.

Branch Libraries—*Lawrenceville Branch*, 279 Fisk Street, Winifred Riggs, Librarian; *West End Branch*, Wabash and Neptune Streets, Mary B. Gilson, Librarian; *Wylie Avenue Branch*, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street, Clara E. Howard, Librarian; *Mount Washington Branch*, 315 Grandview Avenue, Helen E. Vogleson, Librarian; *Hazelwood Branch*, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue, Marian Patterson, Librarian; *East Liberty Branch*, Station Street and Larimer Avenue, Charlotte E. Wallace, Librarian; *South Side Branch*, Twenty-second and Carson Streets, Elisabeth Knapp, Librarian.

Deposit Stations—*Adult and Juvenile*: Allentown Station, 73 Walter Avenue; Pittsburgh Catholic Lyceum, 110 Washington Street. *Juvenile*: Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets.

Special Children's Rooms—Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue; Lawrence Park Recreation Centre, Forty-sixth and Butler Streets.

A list of School Stations, Home Library Groups and Reading Clubs may be seen at the Central Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Published monthly, except in August and September, by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, W. N. Frew, 628 Frick Building; Secretary, J. F. Hudson, 1333 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, James H. Reed, 1027 Carnegie Building; Librarian, Harrison W. Craver, Carnegie Library, Forbes Street and Bellefield Avenue.

Subscription 25 cents a year.

Vol. 13

December, 1908

No. 10

Bedtime Reading for Children; a List for Mothers

Arranged in the order suggested for reading aloud to the children.

"Here is fairy bread to eat.
Here in my retiring room,
Children, you may dine
On the golden smell of broom
And the shade of pine;
And when you have eaten well,
Fairy stories hear and tell."

Robert Louis Stevenson.

There is nothing a child anticipates more than a quiet hour at bedtime listening to his mother read aloud or tell stories. In this way the long winter evenings may be made a source of pleasure and much profit. The great and stirring stories from the Bible may be read aloud, and the children introduced to the following classic stories. G. Stanley Hall says, "Thrice happy the child who makes its acquaintance with the great monuments of literature...under the spell of the story-teller's art!...Next to telling is reading to children, and for one I care not how much even this function encroaches upon school time or breaks up its routine."

For Children Under Eight Years of Age

Mother Goose melodies. Nursery rhyme book.....jL238n
Æsop. Fables.....j888 A25fr
Grimm, J. L. & Grimm, W. K. Household stories.....j398 G91h

Blake, William. Songs of innocence.....	j821 B52
Ruskin, John. King of the Golden river.....	jR899k
Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair.....	jB8112g2
Jacobs, Joseph, <i>ed.</i> Celtic fairy tales.....	j398 J13
Kingsley, Charles. Water-babies.....	jK272w

For Children From Eight to Twelve Years of Age

Carroll, Lewis, <i>pseud.</i> Alice's adventures in Wonderland.....	jC233a
MacDonald, George. At the back of the north wind.....	jM146at
Spyri, Johanna. Heidi.....	jS772h
Ewing, <i>Mrs</i> J. H. Jackanapes.....	jE975ja2
Raspé, R. E. Baron Munchausen.....	jR215t
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Wonder-book.....	j292 H36wo
Longfellow, H. W. Tales of a wayside inn.....	j811 L82ta
Swift, Jonathan, <i>dean.</i> Gulliver's travels.....	j827 S97t
Arabian nights' entertainments. Fairy tales from the Arabian nights.	j398 A65f2
Spenser, Edmund. Una and the Red cross knight.....	j821 S74u
MacLeod, Mary. Book of King Arthur.....	j398 M19
Macaulay, T. B. <i>lord.</i> Lays of ancient Rome.....	j821 M11l3
Brown, John. Rab and his friends.....	jB791r
Bunyan, John. Pilgrim's progress.....	qjB885p3
Replier, Agnes, <i>comp.</i> Book of famous verse.....	j821.o8 R35
Tolstoi, L. N. <i>count.</i> Where love is, there God is also.....	jT588wh
Dickens, Charles. Christmas carol.....	jD551chr
Moore, Thomas. Lalla Rookh.....	j821 M87
Morris, William. The sundering flood.....	jM918s
Scott, <i>Sir</i> Walter. Lady of the lake.....	j821 S43l3
Scott, <i>Sir</i> Walter. Marmion.....	j821 S43m
Scott, <i>Sir</i> Walter. Ivanhoe.....	jS431i2

List of Additions to the Library

Arranged by Classes

November 1 to December 1, 1908

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Upon request from a borrower at any of the branches, any book in the Loan department, except works of fiction, will be sent to that branch and the person requesting the book will be notified of its arrival.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

ro6o A61

Annuaire de la vie internationale, par A. H. Fried, 1907. 3e année. 1907. (Institut International de la Paix, Monaco. Publications, no.6.)

Brussels, Institut International de Bibliographie. ro69 B83

Annuaire des sociétés scientifiques, artistiques et littéraires de Belgique, 1904/05.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. ro16.05 C216a

Periodicals and other serials currently received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Ed.5. 1908. Pittsburgh.

Editions published from 1899 to 1904 have title "Alphabetical finding list of the periodicals received at the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh," call number ro16.05 C216.

Daily cumulative, June 5-27, 1908. v.1, no.1-8. 1908. qro20.6 D15

Published daily by the H. W. Wilson Company at Minneapolis during the conference of the American Library Association, June 22-27, 1908.

Jast, Louis Stanley. ro25.4 J21

A classification of library economy and office papers. 1907. Library Supply Co.

The same. (In Brown, J. D. Subject classification.) ro25.4 B78s

Kansas—State library. ro27.5 K12

Biennial report of the state librarian (10th-15th), 1894/96-1904/06. 1896-1908.

qro51 P839

Port folio and companion to the Select circulating library; a semi-monthly publication, 1835-36. 4v. in 2. 1835-36.

Title-page reads "Port folio," each number has title "Waldie's port folio."

qro51 S464

Select circulating library, containing the best popular literature, including memoirs, biography, novels, tales, travels, voyages, &c. [weekly],

Select circulating library—*continued.*

gro51 S464

1833-June 1834, 1836-37, July-Dec. 1838, July 1839-Jan. 1840, Jan.-June 1841. v.1-3, 7-10, 12, 14, v.15, no.1, v.17, in 7. [1833-41.]

Title-page reads "Select circulating library," each number has title "Waldie's select circulating library."

Sperling, H. O. *ed.*

ro16.05 S74

Zeitschriften-adressbuch, enthaltend die zeitschriften und hervorragenden politischen tagesblätter Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz; hand- und jahrbuch der deutschen presse, 1908. 1908. Sperling.

Wigmore, John Henry.

ro16.8 W69

List of legal novels. 1908.

Reprinted from the "Illinois law review," April 1908.

Philosophy

104 E84

Essays philosophical and psychological, in honor of William James, professor in Harvard University, by his colleagues at Columbia University. 1908. Longmans.

Contents: PHILOSOPHICAL ESSAYS: The new realism, by G. S. Fullerton.—Does reality possess practical character? by John Dewey.—A factor in the genesis of idealism, by W. T. Bush.—Consciousness a form of energy, by W. P. Montague.—Perception and epistemology, by F. J. E. Woodbridge.—Substitutionalism, by C. A. Strong.—World-pictures, by W. B. Pitkin.—Naïve realism; what is it? by D. S. Miller.—Kant and the English Platonists, by A. O. Lovejoy.—A critique of Kant's ethics, by Felix Adler.—The abuse of abstraction in ethics, by H. G. Lord.—Purposive consistency, the outline of a classification of values, by G. A. Tawney.—The problem of method in mathematics and philosophy, by H. C. Brown.—PSYCHOLOGICAL ESSAYS: Pragmatism in aesthetics, by Kate Gordon.—The consciousness of relation, by R. S. Woodworth.—On the variability of individual judgment, by F. L. Wells.—The validity of judgments of character, by Naomi Norsworthy.—Reactions and perceptions, by J. M. Cattell.—A pragmatic substitute for free will, by E. L. Thorndike.

Faguet, Émile.

194 F13

Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle, 2e-3e sér. v.2-3. 1898-99.

v.2. Saint-Simon.—Fourier.—Lamennais.—Ballanche.—Edgar Quinet.—Victor Cousin.—Auguste Comte.

v.3. Stendhal.—Tocqueville.—Proudhon.—Sainte-Beuve.—Taine.—Renan.

Harrison, Frederic.

192 S74

Herbert Spencer lecture delivered at Oxford, March 9, 1905. 1905. Clarendon Press.

Outlines Spencer's system of philosophy.

Walton, George Lincoln.

131 W19

Why worry? 1908. Lippincott.

Teaches that worry may be overcome by the exercise of will power and suggests a course of self-training.

Windelband, Wilhelm, *ed.*

190 W78

Die philosophie im beginn des zwanzigsten jahrhunderts; festschrift für Kuno Fischer. 1907. Winter.

Contents: An Kuno Fischer, von Otto Liebmann.—Psychologie, von Wilhelm Wundt.—Naturphilosophie, von Theodor Lipps.—Logik, von Wilhelm Windelband.—Ethik, von Bruno Bauch.—Rechtsphilosophie, von Emil Lask.—Geschichtsphilosophie, von Heinrich Rickert.—Religionsphilosophie, von Ernst Tröltsch.—Ästhetik, von Karl Groos.—Geschichte der philosophie, von Wilhelm Windelband.

Ethics

- Bartsch, Adolf.** 1171 K12zb
 Die grundprinzipien der Kantschen ethik und das Christentum. 1884.
- Bureau International Permanent de la Paix, Berne.** 1172 B89
 Liste des organes du mouvement pacifiste au 1er janvier 1907.
- Bureau International Permanent de la Paix, Berne.** 1172 B89r
 Rapport sur les manifestations du 22 février 1908. [1908.]
- Eisler, Julius.** 171 E42
 Der weg zum frieden. 1898. Wigand. (Zur ethischen bewegung.)
- Elsmann, Wilhelm.** 171 K12ze
 Über den begriff des höchsten gutes bei Kant und Schleiermacher, darstellung und vergleichende würdigung der auffassungen beider philosophen; ein beitrage zur geschichte der ethik. 1887. Hartmann.
- England—Foreign office.** qr178 E644
 Correspondence respecting the opium question in China. 1908.
 Correspondence in regard to a proposed joint commission to investigate the opium trade and the opium habit in the Far East. Includes a report of what has been done in the different provinces of China toward enforcing the opium decree of September 1906. 170.5 E88
- Ethical addresses, by the lecturers of ethical societies, 1894—date.** v.1—
 date. 1895—date. Weston.
 Published irregularly.
 v.12—date title reads "Ethical addresses and ethical record."
- Ewh, Paul.** 1171 K12ze
 Die begriffe pflicht und tugend in der sittenlehre Kant's und Schleiermacher's; eine vergleichende studie. 1891. Krüger.
- Feuerlein, Emil.** 170.9 F43
 Die philosophische sittenlehre in ihren geschichtlichen hauptformen. 2v. 1857—59. Fues.
 v.1. Die sittenlehre des alterthums.
 v.2. Die sittenlehre der neueren culturvölker.
- Hartung, Ernst Bruno.** 171 B83zh
 Grundlinien einer ethik bei Giordano Bruno, besonders nach dessen schrift "Lo spaccio de la bestia trionfante." 1878. Hunderstund.
- Lehmann, Otto.** 171 K12zl
 Ueber Kant's principien der ethik und Schopenhauer's beurteilung derselben; eine kritische studie. 1880. Grieben.
- Löwenhardt, S. E.** 171 L95
 Die indentität der moral- und natur-gesetze. 1863. Wigand.
- Schwarz, Hermann.** 171 S41
 Glück und sittlichkeit; untersuchungen über gefallen und lust, naturhaftes und sittliches vorziehen. 1902. Niemeyer.
- Snowden, Philip.** 178 S67
 Socialism and the drink question. 1908. Independent labour party. (Socialist library, v.6.)
 Considers poverty the most important cause of intemperance. Presents numerous statistical tables.

Religion

- r282 C2822
- Catholic** who's who & year-book, 1908; ed. by F. C. Burnand. [1907.] Burns.
- Biographical dictionary of prominent living Roman Catholics in the British empire.
- qr201 E57
- Elwang, William Wilson.**
- Social function of religious belief. 1908. (Missouri University. Studies; social science series, v.2, no.1.)
- "Works of reference," p.101-103.
- 267.15 F94s
- Friederichs, Hulda, and others.**
- Selected papers on the social work of the Salvation Army. 1907-08. Salvation Army Printing Works.
- r298 L52
- Lee, John Doyle.**
- The Mormon menace; being the confession of John Doyle Lee, Danite, an official assassin of the Mormon church under the late Brigham Young; introduction by A. H. Lewis. 1905. Home Protection Pub. Co.
- 218 L76
- Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.**
- Science and immortality. 1908. Moffat.
- Contents:* Science and faith.—Corporate worship and service.—The immortality of the soul.—Science and Christianity.
- Based upon articles contributed by the author to the "Hibbert journal" and the "Contemporary review."
- r284.1 R53
- Roberts, Charles Rhoads, & Schindel, J. D.**
- History of Egypt church. 1908.
- Contents:* History of the Reformed congregation of Egypt church, by C. R. Roberts. —History of the Lutheran congregation of Egypt church; The Egypt church, by J. D. Schindel.
- Read before the Lehigh County Historical Society.
- History of the oldest Reformed congregation in Lehigh county.
- 299 S74
- Spence, Lewis.**
- Mythologies of ancient Mexico and Peru. 1907. Constable. (Religions ancient and modern.)
- "A list of select books bearing on the subject," p.79-[80].
- Mr Spence gives, in some 80 small pages, a comprehensive view of the nature of the Mexican and Peruvian religions, corrected up to the latest guesses of modern research, with sufficient detail to attract the attention and impress the memory. *Condensed from Academy*, 1908.
- 221.9 T25
- Taylor, Mrs Anna E.**
- A romance of the Bible; a short sketch of Bible history from the time of Samuel the prophet to the "dispersion" of the Jews. 1906.

Missions

- 266 L96
- Lucas, Bernard.**
- Empire of Christ; being a study of the missionary enterprise in the light of modern religious thought. 1908. Macmillan.
- Contents:* The modern problem.—The modern standpoint.—Indian religious climate.—Religious need of India.—Christianisation of India.—The church's resources.—Paul and the imperial ideal.
- "Author...has been for many years in India on the staff of the London Missionary

Lucas, Bernard—*continued*.

266 L96

Society. His treatment of the missionary problem is therefore conditioned by his own experience, and by his observation of the successes and failures of Christian missions in the country where he himself has laboured; his conclusions and recommendations may not be of the same value for other lands and simpler peoples. Yet all to whom missionary work is dear will find his book intensely interesting and really instructive." *Saturday review*, 1908.

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus, & Brown, A. J.

266 Z46

The nearer and farther East; outline studies of Moslem lands and of Siam, Burma and Korea. 1908. Macmillan.

Bibliography at the end of every chapter.

"Dr. Zwemer, who writes on the general characteristics of Islam and the problems of Christian missions in Mohammedan countries, dwells vividly and fervently on the points in which Mohammedan theory and practice in religion, morality, and government ...are inferior to those of Christianity...Dr. Brown...who writes of Siam, Burma, and Korea, describes in a broad and straightforward fashion the physical, social and political conditions of those countries, with simple recitals, excellently put, of what enlightened missionary effort has accomplished." *Nation*, 1908.

Sociology

American Republics Bureau.

r342 A51

American constitutions; a compilation of the political constitutions of the independent nations of the New World, with short historical notes and various appendixes by J. I. Rodriguez. 2v. 1906-07.

"List of important books to be consulted" after historical notes of the more important nations.

Each constitution appears in its original language, with parallel translation into Spanish or English, as the case may be.

California, State Conference of Charities and Corrections.

r361 C13

Proceedings (4th) of the conference, 1906. 1906.

Cherington, Paul T.

qr382 C42

The American manufacturer and the consul. 1907. Philadelphia Commercial Museum.

Analysis of the consular service of the United States, and of the relations existing between the consul and the manufacturer.

Civic Club of Allegheny County.

r361 C49

Civic Club of Allegheny County, 1907, organized 1895 [handbook].

Davies, Albert Emil.

385 D312

Nationalization of railways. 1908. Black.

In favor of state control. One chapter is devoted to a consideration of the arguments against nationalization. English conditions are especially considered.

Eaton, Charles Phillips, comp.

341 E19

Notes on international law. 1904. United States Naval Institute.

Condensed notes arranged in the form of questions and answers.

Grubb, Edward.

365 G94

Methods of penal administration in the United States; notes of a personal enquiry, Feb. and March 1904. 1906. Wertheimer.

Pamphlet of 60 pages, the result of an investigation by an Englishman of prisons and reformatories in the United States.

r360 G96

Guida della beneficenza in Roma; pubblicata a cura dell' Ufficio d'Informazioni e Indicatore della Beneficenza. 1907.

Indiana—State charities, Board of. r361 I242

Annual report (11th-18th), 1899/1900-1906/07. 1901-08.

Jones, Russell Lowell. 341.6 J41

International arbitration as a substitute for war between nations. [1908.] Simpkin.

"List of books consulted," p.271-274.

University of St. Andrews, rector's prize essay, 1907.

Kent county, Mich.—Probate court—Juvenile division. r343.12 K19

Juvenile court law, with information and suggestions for probation officers. [1908.]

Maine—Railroad commissioners. r385 M26

Annual report (49th), with statistical tables compiled from the annual returns of the railroad companies operating railroads in the state, for the year ended June 30, 1907, including petitions, decisions and rules of the board made during the year ended November 30, 1907. 1907.

National Vigilance Association. r364 N15

Annual report (23d) of the executive committee, and list of contributions for the year ending 30th April 1908. 1908.

r317.66 O22

Oklahoman almanac and industrial record, 1908; a year book and encyclopedia of information of the great state of Oklahoma; ed. and pub. annually by the Daily Oklahoman. v.1. 1908. Oklahoman.

Ontario—Neglected and dependent children, r362.7 O25

Department of.

Report (12th-15th), 1904-07. 1905-08.

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind. r362.4 P43

Annual report (2d-date) of the trustees, 1833-date. 1834-date.

3d, 6th-10th, 12th-13th, 18th, 23d, 54th reports wanting.

Incorporated in 1829 as the New England Asylum for the Blind, name changed in 1833 to the New-England Institution for the Education of the Blind. In 1839 it became the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts Asylum for the Blind and from 1877 to date name has been the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.

Sparling, Samuel Edwin, & Butler, J. A. r352 S73

Essentials of a municipal charter; addresses delivered before the Westminster Civic League, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, March 14th, 1908. 1908.

With this are bound: [List of officers and committees of the Westminster Civic League] 1908.—The larger use of the public schools, issued by the Westminster Civic League.

United States—Commerce and labor department. r353.8 U250

Officers and employees of the Department of commerce and labor, 1908. 1908.

United States—Senate. qr342.7 U253

Memorial in behalf of the architect of our federal constitution, Pelatiah Webster of Philadelphia, Pa. 1908. (60th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no.461.)

"Herein is reprinted, for the first time in 116 years, the epoch-making paper published by Pelatiah Webster at Philadelphia, February 16th, 1783, and there republished

United States—Senate—continued.

qr342.7 U253

with notes in 1791, in which he announced to the world, *as his invention*, the entire plan of the existing Constitution of the United States, worked out in detail more than four years before the Federal Convention of 1787 met." *Author's note.*

Walton, Clifford Stevens.

r349.8 W19

Leyes comerciales y marítimas de la América latina; comparadas entre sí y con los códigos de España y las leyes de los Estados Unidos de América, profusamente anotadas con la legislación de España y con la jurisprudencia extranjera. 5v. 1907. United States Government.

Political Science

Carnegie, Andrew.

r326 C21

Negro in America; an address delivered before the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh, 16th October 1907.

England—Foreign office.

qr325.3 E64

Report by the Hon. Reginald Lister, His Majesty's minister at Paris, upon the French colonies. 1908.

Report upon French colonial policy and the position of the French colonies from 1900 to 1906.

Hill, David Jayne.

327 H55

History of diplomacy in the international development of Europe, with maps and tables. 2v. 1905-06. Longmans.

v.1. The struggle for universal empire.

v.2. The establishment of territorial sovereignty.

Mathew, Arnold Harris.

324.3 M47

Woman suffrage. 1907. Jack. (Social problems series.)

In favor of woman suffrage. Contains a chapter reviewing the arguments against suffrage.

Society for Italian Immigrants.

r325.73 S67

Report (6th), January 1907 to January 1908. 1908.

Economics

Bell, Richard.

331.88 B41

Trade unionism. 1907. Jack. (Social problems series.)

Discusses the advantages of trade-unionism and traces its development in England.

Cadbury, George, & Bryan, Tom.

333 C11

Land and the landless. [1908.] Headley. (Social service handbooks, no.3.)

"Bibliography," p.173-180.

Points out that the centralization of industry in England has led to the disappearance of the small farmer and urges a revival of agriculture.

California—Treasurer.

r336.7 C13

Biennial report (58th-59th), July 1, 1906 to June 30, 1908. 1908.

Hanmer, Lee F.

r331.85 H23

First steps in organizing playgrounds. 1908. Charities Publication Committee. (Russell Sage Foundation publication.)

- Kansas**—Bank commissioner. r334.1 K12
 Annual report (1st, 5th) showing the condition of building and loan associations, 1899, 1903. 1900-04.
- Kaufmann, Moritz.** 331.83 K14
 Housing of the working classes and of the poor. 1907. Jack. (Social problems series.)
 Reviews English conditions and suggests remedies. Contains short chapters on the housing problem in Germany, France and Belgium.
- Little Italy Neighborhood House Association,** r331.85 L74
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Annual report (2d-4th), 1905/06-1907/08. 1906-08.
- London Schools Dinner Association.** r331.83 L82
 Annual report (18th), 1906/07.
 This association provides cheap or free meals for underfed children attending the public elementary schools of London.
- Maine**—Industrial and labor statistics, Bureau of. r331 M26
 Annual report (21st), 1907. 1907.
- Mayne, John Dawson.** 335 M53
 Triumph of socialism and how it succeeded. 1908. Sonnenschein.
Contents: The triumph of socialism in 1912.—Domestic intelligence.—How socialism succeeded in 1913.—A hitch in internationalisation.—The German manoeuvres.—Conclusion.
- Mero, Everett B. ed.** 331.85 M63
 American playgrounds; their construction, equipment, maintenance and utility. 1908. Amer. Gymnasia Co.
Contents: How and why to provide for general exercise and recreation.—Organization, construction and equipment.—Special points for supervisors and instructors.—Games and exercises for children and grown-ups.—The Chicago method in action.—Miscellaneous information.—Quotations and extracts.
 "A list of available books," p.268-270.
- Philadelphia Vacant Lots Cultivation Association.** r333.32 P49
 Annual report (8th-11th), 1904-07.
- Rochester, N. Y., Children's Playground League.** r331.85 R57
 [Description of playground work in Rochester.] 1908.
- Wilkins, W. G. comp.** 331.8 W72
 Rise and progress of poverty in England from the Norman conquest to modern times; extracted from various histories and condensed. 1908?
 Headley.

Education

- Cambridge, Mass.**—School committee. r379.744 C35
 Annual report, prepared by the superintendent of schools, 1902-07.
- Iowa**—Public instruction department. r379.777 I25
 Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1899/1901-1903/05. 1901-05.
- Maine**—State superintendent of public schools. r379.741 M26
 Report for the school year ending June 30, 1907. 1907.
- Oregon**—Public instruction, Superintendent of. r379.795 O28
 Biennial report (16th-17th), 1902/04-1904/06. 1904-06.

371.9 O32

Outlook for the blind; a quarterly record of the progress and welfare of the blind, April 1907—date. v.1—date. [1907—date.]

Language

Privat, Edmond.

408.9 P96

Esperanto at a glance, the international language; history, grammar and vocabulary. 1908.

Science

Casazza, Giuseppe.

531.6 C25

Il più grande errore scientifico del secolo XIX; la supposta indisuttabilità della forza. 1906. Carrara.

r540.5 C4214

Chemical abstracts; [semimonthly] published by the American Chemical Society, 1907—date. v.1—date. 1907—date. Chemical Pub. Co.

Review of current chemical literature, covering the whole field of chemistry better than any other similar publication. Includes abstracts of United States, English, French and German patents.

Collins, W. H.

r557.13 C71

Report on a portion of northwestern Ontario traversed by the national transcontinental railway between Lake Nipigon and Sturgeon lake. 1908.

Issued by the Geological survey branch of the Department of mines of Canada.

Gibson, Walcot.

553.2 G37

Geology of coal and coal-mining. 1908. Arnold. (Arnold's geological series.)

Author has had extensive experience in geological survey work in England and South Africa. Considers origin and distribution of coal and is especially good on the paleontological side. Describes the world's coal-fields—those of Great Britain in detail, others less fully. Has a chapter on prospecting and boring but nothing on mining.

Le Bon, Gustave.

530.1 L47e

Evolution of forces. 1908. Paul. (International scientific series.)

Contents: New bases of the physics of the universe.—Irreducible magnitudes of the universe.—Dogma of the indestructibility of energy.—New conception of forces.—Dematerialization of matter and the problems of electricity.—Problems of heat and of light.—Problems of phosphorescence.—Black light.—Forces of unknown origin and hidden forces.

Sequel to his "Evolution of matter."

"As in the last-named work ["Evolution of matter"] he enunciated the doctrine which he was the first to deduce, that all matter is continually in a state of dissociation and decay, so in this he goes in detail into the corollary, there only briefly stated, that the atom is a great reservoir of energy, and itself the source of most of the forces of nature." *Editor's preface.*

Nicolardot, Paul.

r546.3 N32

Industrie des métaux secondaires et des terres rares. 1908. Doin. (Encyclopédie scientifique.)

"Index bibliographique," p.413-422.

Takes up tungsten, molybdenum, titanium, uranium, zirconium, thorium, cerium, osmium, columbium and tantalum. Treats of geology, chemical properties, analytical methods and industrial applications.

Searle, George Frederick Charles.

539.3 S43

Experimental elasticity; a manual for the laboratory. 1908. University Press. (Cambridge physical series.)

Electricity

Campbell, Norman Robert.

537 C15

Modern electrical theory. 1907. University Press. (Cambridge physical series.)

Contents: The electromagnetic field.—The electron theory; deductive methods.—The electron theory; inductive methods.—Electricity and matter.

References at the end of each chapter.

Intelligent discussion of the relation between electricity and matter. Not intended for the expert, but requires considerable knowledge of physics and some mathematics.

"Although we do not find ourselves in agreement with everything in this book, it is undeniably a very invigorating study of the subject." *Nature*, 1908.

Hay, Alfred.

621.312 H36

Introductory course of continuous current engineering. 1907. Constable.

"The aim of the author has been to present the reader with a simple and by no means exhaustive account of the component parts of a continuous current lighting and power plant—dynamos, motors, secondary cells, measuring instruments, etc. The selection and arrangement of these component parts to form a connected system are subjects lying outside the scope of this work. Although introductory...the work is not intended for absolute beginners, and an elementary knowledge of magnetism and electricity is assumed on the part of the reader." *Preface*.

Pike, John.

537.51 P58

Practical induction coil construction; a handbook of constructive details and workshop methods used in building and repairing modern spark coils. [1908.] Marshall.

Appeared in the "Model engineer and electrician," v.14-16, May 1906-Jan. 1907, under the title "Induction coils for X-ray and other purposes."

Will appeal to the amateur rather than to the practical coil-maker.

Useful Arts

Adams, Joseph Henry.

680 A21

Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908. Harper.

Instructions for much pleasant and useful indoor work, including wood-working, metal-working, clay-modeling, bookbinding, picture-framing, pyrography, embossing and stenciling.

Böckmann, Friedrich.

679.5 B57

Celluloid; its raw material, manufacture, properties and uses, a handbook for manufacturers, also for dentists and teeth specialists; tr. from the third revised German edition by Chas. Salter. 1907. Scott.

Author claims that, despite popular opinion to the contrary, the danger of inflammability is very slight.

Fagan, James O.

656.4 F13

Confessions of a railroad signalman. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: A railroad man to railroad men.—The men.—The management.—Loyalty.—The square deal.—The human equation.—Discipline.

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.101-102, Jan.-July 1908.

Essays on the question of safety on American railroads. Author deplores the weak-

Fagan, James O.—*continued.*

656.4 F13

ening of discipline by labor-union interference. Concludes that a proper adjustment of the interests of men and management with a view to the safety of travel, is, under present conditions, absolutely impossible, and that the problem "must be taken in hand and solved by the people. The present tangled condition of affairs can be straightened out only by supreme authority."

Ott, Josef.

664.8 O31

Fabrikation der gemüsekonserven. [1908.] Hartleben. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Carnegie Dunfermline Trust.

qr618.9 C21

Annual report (1st-2d) on the medical inspection of school children in Dunfermline for the year 1906-07. 1907-08.

Chicago—Health department.

r614.1 C43

Vital statistics of the city of Chicago for the years 1899 to 1903 inclusive. 1904.

MacDonald, Robert, b. 1866.

615.851 M14

Mind, religion and health, with an appreciation of the Emmanuel movement; how its principles can be applied in promoting health and in the enriching of our daily life. 1908. Funk.

New York (city), American Museum of Safety Devices and Industrial Hygiene.

r614.8 N26

Catalogue of the exposition of safety devices and industrial hygiene, 1908.

With this is bound: "Catalogue of the first international exposition of safety devices and industrial hygiene, 1907, held under the auspices of the American Institute of Social Service," from which developed the permanent American Museum of Safety Devices and Industrial Hygiene.

West, Thomas Dyson.

614.8 W56

Accidents, their causes and remedies; a treatise of the development of care and faithfulness to aid the safeguarding of life and property. 1908. Greenville, Pa. Beaver Printing Co.

Engineering

Appalachian Engineering Association.

r620.5 A64

Bulletin, 1905-08. no.1-20. (Transactions.)

With Bulletin no.1-14 are bound "List of members" and "Revised constitution" of the Appalachian Engineering Association.

r622.05 B453

Bergrechtliche blätter; beilage zur "Österr. zeitschrift für berg- und hüttenwesen;" vierteljahrsschrift; hrsg. von Ludwig Haberer. 1. jahrgang-date. 1906-date.

Branch, Joseph Gerald.

628.492 B69

Heat and light from municipal and other waste; written for municipalities and engineers. 1906. O'Brien.

"Aims to present the possibilities and the methods of obtaining heat and light from

Branch, Joseph Gerald—continued.**628.492 B69**

city refuse and from the exhaust steam of electric light and power stations." *Engineering news*, 1906.

Advocates the installation of central heating stations, in combination with the Branch incinerator and auxiliary apparatus.

Canada—Geological survey.**r622.009 C16**

Annual report of the Mines section, 1886–date. 1887–date.

Reports for 1886–1903 will be found in the reports of the Geological survey of Canada, 1886–1904, call number **qr557.1 C16re**.

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.**r620.6 C16r**

Report of annual meeting, 1902–date. v.16–date. [1902–date.]

Illinois—Sanitary district of Chicago, Trustees of.**r628.3 I22m**

[Messages of the presidents of the board of trustees], December 1899, 1902–03, 1905, 1907.

Illinois—Sanitary district of Chicago, Trustees of.**r628.3 I22**

Proceedings of the regular meetings, June 14, 1905, May 22, 1907, March 18, 1908.

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.**625.25 I24a**

Air-brake pumps, triple valves and brake valves, air-brake troubles, operating and testing trains, foundation brake gear, air-signal system [and] high-speed brake. 1906. (International library of technology, v.26B.)

The same.....**r625.25 I24a**

International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.**625.25 I24**

N. Y. air-brake pumps, N. Y. triple valves and brake valves, N. Y. air-brake troubles, train operation, N. Y. foundation brake gear, N. Y. air signal and high-speed brake. 1906. (International library of technology, v.27B.)

The same.....**r625.25 I24**

M'Laren, R. S.**621 M19**

Mechanical engineering for beginners. 1908. Griffin.

Outlines clearly the main features of mechanical engineering. Based on modern British practice. Largely descriptive. Contains but little theory and the few calculations included are extremely elementary.

Mississippi—Agricultural experiment station,**r628.1 M74**

Agricultural College.

Bulletin. no.89. 1905.

no.89. The underground waters of Mississippi; a preliminary report by W. N. Logan and W. R. Perkins.

With this is bound circular on "The underground waters of Mississippi," by W. N. Logan, a shorter account than that given in the Bulletin.

New Jersey—Passaic river flood district commission.**r627.8 N26**

Report, December 1st, 1906. 1907.

Includes report of engineer, with cost estimates and such suggestions for legislation as have met with the approval of the commission.

Agriculture

- American Civic Association.** r634.9 A51
To preserve the nation's heritage; Vital importance of the Appalachian forest project [and] What the Civic Association must do. 1908.
- Casson, Herbert Newton.** 631.9 C26
Romance of the reaper. 1908. Doubleday.
Contents: Story of McCormick.—Story of Deering.—International Harvester Company.—American harvester abroad.—The harvester and the American farmer.
- Colorado—Agriculture, Department of.** r630.6 C722
Annual report (17th, 20th, 22d, 24th), 1895, 1898, 1900, 1902. 1896–1903.
Contains also the reports of the State Agricultural College.
- Maine—Agriculture, Commissioner of.** r630.6 M266
Annual report (6th), 1907. 1908.
Reports were formerly issued by the Board of agriculture.
- Maine—Forest commissioner.** r634.9 M26
Report (6th) for the year ending November 30, 1906. 1906.
- Oregon—Horticulture, Board of.** r630.6 O283
Biennial report (7th–9th), 1901–06. 1902–06.
- Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce.** r634.9 P67
Forest reserves in Appalachian mountains; report of special committee attending hearing before [U. S.] House committee on agriculture to the Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh, Feb. 1908. 1908. [Pittsburgh.]

Fisheries

- Louisiana—Oyster commission.** r639.5 L92
Biennial report (3d), 1906/08. [1908.]
- Maine—Inland fisheries and game, Commissioners of.** r639 M26
Report, 1907. 1908.
In 1895 the office of Commissioner of fisheries was divided into the Commissioners of inland fisheries and game and the Commissioners of sea and shore fisheries.
- United States—Fisheries bureau.** r639.1 U2532
Fisheries of Alaska in 1907. 1908.

Fine Arts

- Baker, William Henry, b. 1869.** r760 B177
Dictionary of engraving, together with terms used in related branches, as electrotyping, lithography, advertising, printing, art, photography, etc., idiomatic and technical. 1908.

Caffin, Charles Henry.**750 C12c**

Child's guide to pictures. 1908. Baker.

An attempt to explain the artist's point of view, what he means by composition, tone, values, etc. There are few adults, not professional artists or closely associated with art, who know all that Mr Caffin tells the children—few that would not find their appreciation of the real qualities of painting stimulated and clarified by close attention to what he has to say. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Hopkins, James Frederick.**745.1 H78**

Decorating fabrics by stenciling; five simple lessons. 1908. Hirshberg Art Co. (Art-crafts booklets.)

King, Samuel Arthur.**784.9 K26**

Graduated exercises in articulation. 1907. Small.

Exercises designed to give systematic practice in the individual elements of speech and to cultivate purity and nicety of articulation.

Shaw, Henry, 1800-73.**qr744.2 S53**

Alphabets, numerals and devices of the middle ages; a series of ten plates. 1845. Pickering.

Ornamental alphabets of the 8th to the 16th centuries.

Municipal Art

Illinois—Public instruction, Superintendent of.**r715 I22**

Arbor and bird day, Illinois, 1902-04, 1906-07. [1902-07.]

From 1902-03 title reads "Arbor day" as Bird day was not designated by law until 1903.

Minneapolis—Park commissioners, Board of.**r711 M72**

Annual report (17th-25th), 1899-1907. 1900-[08].

Newark, N. J.—Shade tree commission.**r715 N261**

Annual report (3d-4th), 1906-07.

With 3d-4th reports are bound the following publications of the commission: Arbor day, 1907-08.—[Leaflet issued to children].—An ordinance relating to the protection, regulation and control of shade trees and city parks, Newark.—A four-fold word for trees, by Carl Bannwart.

Nolen, John.**qr710 N41**

Remodeling Roanoke [Va.]; report to the committee on civic improvement. 1907.

Richards, Joseph T.**r710 R41**

Railroad as a factor in civic improvement. 1908. Amer. Civic Assoc. (Special series, no.5.)

Address to the American Civic Association at its third annual meeting, November 20, 1907, held in Brown University, Providence.

Architecture

Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers, pub.**qr728 A84**

Competitive designs for concrete houses of moderate cost (ranging from \$2,000 to \$4,500 each). [1907.]

Watson, Walter Crum.

qb720.946 W32

Portuguese architecture. 1908. Constable.

"Books consulted," p.272.

"The author is to be congratulated on having broken fresh and very interesting ground in the subject of this volume. Nothing like a complete history of Portuguese architecture exists in any language, while there is no other English work in which more than a cursory consideration is given to it...Mr. Watson is well equipped for his task, possessing a thorough knowledge of Portuguese history and an intimate acquaintance with Portuguese buildings." *Athenæum*, 1908.

Photography

Photo-miniature.

778.6 P52b

Bromide enlarging made easy. 1908. Tennant.

"Books," p.120.

Being "Photo-miniature," March 1908, v.8, no.87.

Photo-miniature.

773.1 P52c

Carbon printing. 1908. Tennant.

"Books," p.78.

Being "Photo-miniature," Feb. 1908, v.8, no.86.

Photo-miniature.

771.5 P52pr

Printing papers described and compared. 1908. Tennant.

Being "Photo-miniature," Feb. 1907, v.7, no.78.

Amusements

Dudeney, Henry Ernest.

793.8 D86

Canterbury puzzles and other curious problems. 1907. Heinemann.

Author is a well-known expert in the invention and solution of puzzles. Most of the puzzles he presents are entirely original.

Holder, Charles Frederick.

799 H71b

Big game at sea. 1908. Outing.

These chapters may be considered in a sense a plea for light tackle for all the big game of the sea, as illustrated by the methods of the Tuna Club and other clubs of southern California. The author's main interest lies in the tuna, the tarpon, the sea-bass, the barracuda and the yellowtail.

Scudder, Myron Tracy.

796 S43

Field day and play picnic for country children. 1908. Charities

Publication Committee. (Russell Sage Foundation publication.)

Literature

Alden, Henry Mills.

804 A35

Magazine writing and the new literature. 1908. Harper.

Essays on literary subjects. Mr Alden has been since 1869 editor of "Harper's monthly."

Harvey, George Brinton McClellan.

814 H33

Women, etc.; some leaves from an editor's diary. 1908. Harper.

Essays on a variety of subjects. Author is (1908) editor of the "North American review."

James, R. A. Scott.

824 J164

Modernism and romance. 1908. Lane.

Contents: What is romance?—Democracy of letters.—The borderland.—Science and vandalism.—Pessimism of Thomas Hardy.—The decadents.—The psychological novel.—Popularity.—Apostles of protest.—Ingenious philosophers.—The fugitives.—The master mystic.—The self-conscious poet.—The new romance.—The borderlanders.—Personal note in criticism.

"Modernism" does not bear here the special theological meaning which it has lately acquired. The essays attempt to define the spirit of the age as reflected in contemporary literature.

St. Andrews University.

1870.4 S13

Publications. no.1-5. 1901-08.

no.1-5. Nonius Marcellus' dictionary of republican Latin; The ancient editions of Martial, with collations of the Berlin & Edinburgh mss.; The ancient editions of Plautus; Syntax of Plautus; Contractions in early Latin minuscule mss., by W. M. Lindsay.

Scherr, Johannes.

809 S32

Allgemeine geschichte der literatur. 2v. in 1. 1869.

Drama

Brink, Bernhard ten.

822.33 D43

Five lectures on Shakespeare; tr. by Julia Franklin. 1895. Holt.

Contents: The poet and the man.—Chronology of Shakespeare's works.—Shakespeare as dramatist.—Shakespeare as comic poet.—Shakespeare as tragic writer.

Thorndike, Ashley Horace.

822.09 T39

Tragedy. 1908. Houghton. (Types of English literature.)

Contents: Definitions.—The medieval and the classical influences.—The beginnings of tragedy.—Marlowe and his contemporaries.—Shakespeare and his contemporaries.—Shakespeare.—The later Elizabethans.—The restoration.—The eighteenth century.—The romantic movement.—Conclusion.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Travel and Description

Europe—Travel and description

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds.

914.56 B21

Rome; a practical guide to Rome and its environs. 1908. Black.

Especially intended for tourists who are able to spend only a few weeks in Rome. Gives full details on practical matters, including routes and hotel accommodations.

Dawson, William Harbutt.

914.3 D33ge

Germany at home. 1908. Hodder.

The author has a very intimate knowledge of Germans and their country. He aims at giving a view of Germany in various aspects of her social and political life and at correcting false impressions entertained abroad. *Condensed from Outlook (Eng.)*, 1908.

Sanborn, Alvan Francis.

914.436 S19

Paris and the social revolution; a study of the revolutionary elements in the various classes of Parisian society, with illustrative drawings by Vaughan Trowbridge. 1905. Hutchinson.

"Brilliant and fascinating study...Mr. Sanborn at first introduces us to the anarchist and sets forth the ideas of Reches, Jean Grave and others...then discusses the socialists, passing on to a consideration of the Latin quarter and its Bohemians, to Montmartre with its literary and artistic cabarets. The literature of revolutionary thought is analyzed and the spirit of revolution is traced in music and art. The volume is com-

Sanborn, Alvan Francis—*continued*.

914.436 S19

mended to all who would catch a glimpse of those by-products of social evolution who are often ridiculed and condemned but seldom explained." *Annals of the American Academy*, 1905.

Waddington, Mme Mary Alsop (King).

914.4 W11

Château and country life in France. 1908. Scribner.

Contents: Château life.—Country visits.—The home of Lafayette.—Winter at the château.—Ceremonies and festivals.—Christmas in the Valois.—A Racine celebration.—A corner of Normandy.—A Norman town.—Norman châteaux.—Boulogne-sur-Mer.

Some of these chapters appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.42-43, Oct.-Nov. 1907, Feb.-March 1908.

Young, Norwood, ed.

914.56 Y38

Handbook for Rome and the Campagna. 1908. Stanford.

United States—Travel and description

Brooks, John Graham.

917.3 B77

As others see us; a study of progress in the United States. 1908.

Macmillan.

Contents: The problem opened.—Concerning our critics.—Who is the American?—Our talent for bragging.—Some other peculiarities.—American sensitiveness.—The mother country as critic.—Change of tone in foreign criticism.—Higher criticism.—Our French visitors.—Democracy and manners.—Our monopoly of wit.—Our greatest critic.—A philosopher as mediator.—A socialist critic.—Signs of progress.

"Bibliography," p.349-353.

Appeared in the "Chautauquan," v.48-50, Sept. 1907-May 1908.

Through the criticism of the foreigners who have visited us and written about us the author traces our social development.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.

917.47 H91

The Niagara river. 1908. Putnam.

Contents: Buffalo and the upper Niagara.—From the falls to Lake Ontario.—Birth of Niagara.—Niagara bond and free.—Harnessing Niagara falls.—Century of Niagara cranks.—Old Niagara frontier.—From La Salle to De Nonville.—Niagara under three flags.—Hero of Upper Canada.—Second war with England.—Toronto.

Other countries—Travel and description

Chambers, Ernest J. ed.

qr917.1 C35

Canada's fertile northland; a glimpse of the enormous resources of part of the unexplored regions of the dominion; evidence heard before a select committee of the Senate of Canada during the parliamentary session of 1906-7, and the report based thereon. [2v.] 1907.

v.1. Text.

v.2. Maps.

Deals with Saskatchewan, Alberta, Keewatin, Ungava and Mackenzie.

Johnston, Reginald Fleming.

915.1 J36

From Peking to Mandalay; a journey from north China to Burma through Tibetan Ssuch'uan and Yunnan. 1908. Murray.

The journey was undertaken for the purpose of visiting the tribes subject to China which inhabit Chinese Tibet and Yunnan. Buddhism in China and Buddhistic legends are discussed at some length.

A book written with learning, authority and enthusiasm which should be read by those who care for the judgments of a man who has brought to bear in remote parts of the Chinese empire a full knowledge of the Chinese character and language. *Condensed from Spectator*, 1908.

Van Dyke, Henry.

915.69 V18

Out-of-doors in the Holy Land; impressions of travel in body and spirit. 1908. Scribner.

History

Europe—History

Loneragan, Walter F.

944.36 L82

Forty years of Paris. 1907. Unwin.

What 40 years can teach a Paris correspondent of a London daily about France and French politics may here be found. The first chapter begins with glimpses of the second empire, the last takes us down to the Clémenceau ministry and the separation law.

United States—History

Boucher, John Newton.

qr974.886 B65

Century and a half of Pittsburg and her people. 4v. 1908. Lewis Pub. Co.

v.1-2. Narrative history.

v.3-4. Genealogical memoirs of the leading families of Pittsburg and vicinity; comp. by J. W. Jordan.

General history, including industries, religious life, education, etc. Numerous portraits.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

qr974.886 C21

Register of visitors attending the sesquicentennial exhibition held at the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, September 27 to October 10, 1908.

Confederate Memorial Literary Society.

1973.7 C748

Calendar of Confederate papers; preliminary report of the Southern historical manuscripts commission, prepared by D. S. Freeman. 1908.

"Bibliography of some Confederate publications in the Confederate museum," p.501-565.

Folwell, William Watts.

977.6 F73

Minnesota, the North star state. 1908. Houghton. (American commonwealths.)

Well proportioned sketch of Minnesota. Especial attention is given to the remarkable immigration which did so much to determine the character of the state, and to the important development of railroad-building and wheat-growing. Author is (1908) professor of political science in the University of Minnesota.

House, Charles J. comp.

1973.3 H837

Names of soldiers of the American revolution who applied for state bounty under resolves of March 17, 1835, March 24, 1836 and March 20, 1836, as appears of record in land office. 1893. Burleigh.

Published by order of the governor and executive council of Maine.

McKenzie, Fayette Avery.

1970.5 M17

The Indian in relation to the white population of the United States. 1908. Privately printed.

Thesis presented to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Pennsylvania.

Reviews the relations between the United States government and the Indians, their legal status, and the educational, missionary and settlement work in their behalf.

Washington County, Pa. Historical Society.

qr974.882 W27i

In our early days; notes and queries and gleanings from the past, with ancient documents and original papers and addresses illustrative of the history of southwestern Pennsylvania and especially of Washington county; ed. by Boyd Crumrine. v.1, no.1. 1908.

v.1, no.1. Bibliography of Washington county.

Biography, Genealogy

r920 A61

Annuaire historique et biographique des souverains, des chefs et membres des maisons princières, familles nobles ou distinguées et principalement des hommes d'état, de guerre, de science et de ceux dont se compose l'élite des diverses nations. v.2. 1844.

Caulfield, James.

r920 C28

Portraits, memoirs and characters of remarkable persons from the revolution in 1688 to the end of the reign of George II, collected from the most authentic accounts extant. 4v. 1819-20. Whiteley.

[Cooper, Thompson.]

qr920 C78

Men of mark; a gallery of contemporary portraits, 1st-2d ser. 2v. [1876]-77. Low.

Corner, John.

qr927.5 C82

Portraits of celebrated painters, with medallions from their best performances, engraved by John Corner, with authentic memoirs from established authorities. 1825. Longman.

920 E89

Eton portrait gallery, consisting of short memoirs of the more eminent Eton men, by a barrister of the Inner Temple. 1876. Simpkin.

Howard, Joseph Platt, and others, comp.

qr929.2 H84

Abraham Howard of Marblehead, Mass. and his descendants. 1897. Privately printed.

[Owen, Mrs Marguerite (du Plantz) Cunliffe-.]

923.1 O34

Within royal palaces; a brilliant and charmingly written inner life view of emperors, kings, queens, princes and princesses; written from a personal knowledge of scenes behind the thrones by the marquise de Fontenoy. 1893. Edgewood Pub. Co.

Individual Biography

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.

92 A365g

Greenslet, Ferris. Life of Thomas Bailey Aldrich. 1908. Houghton.

"Bibliography," p.261-292.

Mr Greenslet has brought to his work delicacy and reticence, together with a skill in words that reproduces something of the charm of one who made refinement the end of all his labor. He tells just enough of the child's surroundings at Portsmouth, of the clerk and youthful editor in New York; he follows the man sympathetically through his Boston years of prosperous toil and golden ease, to the honored close. It is a happy life gracefully told. *Condensed from Nation*, 1908.

Atkyns, Lady Charlotte (Walpole).

92 A879b

Barbey, Frédéric. A friend of Marie-Antoinette (Lady Atkyns); tr. from the French, with a preface by Victorien Sardou. 1906. Chapman.

Lady Atkyns was a devoted and self-sacrificing Royalist who spent much money in contriving the escape of the dauphin from the Temple and in assisting the *émigrés*. Her correspondence from 1792 to her death in Paris in 1836, is here given.

Flynt, Josiah, (*pseud.* of Frank Willard).

92 F679

My life, with an introduction by Arthur Symons. 1908. Outing Pub. Co.

The story of his life told by himself, the account of his last days being supplied by a friend. Though of gentle birth, he was early attracted to the life of a tramp and tramped over this country and Europe, writing, under the name of Josiah Flynt, of his experiences on the road.

Grieg, Edvard.

92 G891l

Lee, Ernest Markham. Grieg. 1908. Bell. (Bell's miniature series of musicians.)

"Some books and articles on Grieg," p.80.

Little volume of 80 pages. Both biographical and critical.

Lincoln, Abraham.

92 L715bi

Binns, Henry Bryan. Abraham Lincoln. 1907. Dent. (Temple biographies.)

"This is, as far as I am aware, the first serious attempt made by an Englishman to portray on any full-sized canvas the greatest of the popular statesmen of the last century...I have not attempted to do more than to suggest, by way of background, the events amongst which he lived." *Prefatory note.*

Portraits.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.

92 V378c

Collins, John Churton. Voltaire, Montesquieu and Rousseau in England. 1908. Nash.

"Attempt to sketch the history of three singularly interesting episodes in the literary relations between France and England, namely, the visits of Voltaire, Montesquieu, and Rousseau, during periods extending respectively from the spring of 1726 to the spring of 1729, from the autumn of 1729 to the spring or early summer of 1731, and from January 1766 to May 1767." *Preface.*

"A contribution of value to the literary history both of France and England." *Saturday review*, 1908.

Fiction

Bazin, René.

B3392r

Redemption ("De toute son âme"); tr. by A. S. Rappoport. Scribner. Story of French provincial life. Though simple in construction and commonplace in incident it is a wonderfully sympathetic study of the beauty of consecration and sacrifice exemplified in the life of a young girl of the people who acts as forewoman of a millinery establishment in Nantes.

Cable, George Washington.

C113k

Kincaid's battery. Scribner.

Story of New Orleans during the Civil war.

Carleton, William.

C199w

Willy Reilly and his dear Colleen Bawn. Burt.

"Founded on a popular legend of Lough Key, a view of Ireland in the days when the priests were persecuted and hunted." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Connolly, James Brendan.

C75310l

An Olympic victor; a story of the modern games. Scribner.

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.44, July-Sept. 1908.

Story of a Greek youth who competed in the modern Olympic games at Athens.

Conrad, Joseph.

C755P

The point of honor; a military tale. McClure.

Appeared in the "Forum," v.40, July-Oct. 1908.

Two French officers of Napoleon's time who fight duels in every possible interlude of war, but repeatedly save each other's life in battle, are the chief characters.

Cutting, Mrs Mary Stewart (Doubleday).

C955W

Wayfarers. McClure.

Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.30-31, Dec. 1907-July 1908.

A longer "story of married life," in the familiar setting of a small suburban town in New Jersey.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.

D775rou

Round the fire stories. McClure.

Contents: The leather funnel.—The beetle hunter.—The man with the watches.—The pot of caviare.—The japanned box.—The black doctor.—Playing with fire.—The Jews' breastplate.—The lost special.—The club-footed grocer.—The sealed room.—The Brazilian cat.—The usher of Lea house school.—The brown hand.—The fiend of the cooperage.—Jelland's voyage.—B. 24.

Fox, John.

F853t

The trail of the lonesome pine. Scribner.

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.43-44, Jan.-Nov. 1908.

Love story of the Kentucky mountains. The hero is a young engineer, the heroine a mountain girl.

Gale, Zona.

G145f

Friendship village. Macmillan.

Short stories, with a connecting thread, describing the life of a little village.

Henderson, Charles Hanford.

H442l

The lighted lamp; a novel. Houghton.

Story of a young man's development under the benign influence of three fine women. There is a little psychology, but not enough to hurt the story, which is of the travel kind, and gives pleasant pictures of England, Wales and Italy.

Hewlett, Maurice Henry.

H499h

Halfway house; a comedy of degrees. Scribner.

Mr Hewlett's first novel of every-day folk and prosaic modern life. This modern reading of the tale of King Cophetua and the beggar maid is a charming product of inventive fancy, instinct with the essential spirit of comedy. *Condensed from Dial*, 1908.

Hornibrook, Isabel.

H8112c

Camp and trail; a story of the Maine woods. Lothrop.

Hunting and camping adventures among the woods and lakes of northern Maine.

Johnston, Mary.

J3692l

Lewis Rand [a novel]. Houghton.

"Story of a Virginia boy, son of an underbred 'tobacco-roller,' who is befriended by Jefferson, marries into one of the most exclusive families of the Virginia aristocracy, and then ruins his chances by participation in the Aaron Burr conspiracy." *Bookman*, 1908.

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby.

L7162cy

Cy Whittaker's place. Appleton.

Story of life in a seaside village of New England to which Cy Whittaker returned after many years in South America.

MacGowan, Alice.

M1622j

Judith of the Cumberlands. Putnam.

Appeared in "Putnam's monthly," v.4-5, June-Nov. 1908.

Story of moonshiners and mountain feuds.

- MacGrath, Harold.** M162l
Lure of the mask. Bobbs.
Story of a young New Yorker who falls in love with the voice of an unknown singer.
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.** M749re
The red city; a novel of the second administration of President Washington. Century.
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.75-77, Jan.-Dec. 1908.
- Montgomery, Lucy Maud.** M864a
Anne of Green gables. Page.
A cheerful and amusing story, which though intended primarily for girls will please grown people as well. Anne suggests "Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm."
- Ollivant, Alfred.** O234g
The gentleman; a romance of the sea. Macmillan.
Story of an attempt to kidnap Nelson just before the battle of Trafalgar and carry him to French soil.
- Peck, Theodora.** P3612s
Sword of Dundee; a tale of "Bonnie Prince Charlie." Duffield.
Romance of Jacobite times.
- Phillpotts, Eden.** P518m
The mother of the man. Dodd.
Appeared in the "Bookman," v.25-27, June 1907-March 1908.
Story of Dartmoor. Its central theme is the influence of a good and patient woman over a son of wayward and passionate impulses.
- Richmond, Mrs Grace Louise (Smith).** R425r
Round the corner in Gay street. Doubleday.
Appeared in the "Youth's companion," v.81, Aug.-Oct. 1907.
Story of a family of six who not only have a good time themselves but do much to enliven a dull and wealthy family around the corner.
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.** S442l
Last duchess of Belgarde [a novel]. Appleton.
Slight but well wrought romance of French revolutionary times.
- Sedgwick, Anne Douglas.** S448a
Amabel Channice. Century.
The development of a woman's character through sin and suffering forms the theme of the story.
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.** S647p
Peter; a novel of which he is not the hero. Scribner.
Peter is an old-fashioned gentleman in an old-fashioned bank in Wall street, a bit of romanticism in a day of commercial engrossment. *Condensed from Outlook*, 1908.
- Tarkington, Newton Booth.** T212gu
Guest of Quesnay. McClure.
Appeared in "Everybody's magazine," v.17-18, Nov. 1907-April 1908.
Story of a man's regeneration through the loss of memory following an automobile accident.
- The whole family; a novel by 12 authors.** Harper. W665
Made up of 12 chapters, one by each of the following authors: W. D. Howells, M. E. W. Freeman, M. H. Vorse, M. S. Cutting, Elizabeth Jordan, J. K. Bangs, Henry James, E. S. Phelps, Edith Wyatt, M. R. S. Andrews, Alice Brown and Henry Van Dyke.
Appeared in "Harper's bazar," v.41-42, Dec. 1907-Nov. 1908.
- Williams, Jesse Lynch, b. 1871.** W745g
The girl and the game, and other college stories. Scribner.
Other stories: The college and the circus.—At the corner of Lovers' lane.—Leg pull.—Reddy Armstrong's reformation.—The advantages of a college education.—The man in the window.—What the old graduate learned.—Talks with a kid brother.

Foreign Fiction

Janson, Gustaf.

839.73 J18

Förlorade söner; roman. Ljus.

"Some of the accessory figures are excellently drawn...and we get an interesting picture of the life among the *honoratiors* in a Swedish country village." *Nation*, 1908.

Przyborowski, Walery.

891.83 P978s

Sokół królewski; powieść historyczna z czasów Zygmunta Augusta. Dubowskiego.

Books for the Blind

Heyse, Paul.

qEH516

L'Arrabbiata [tr. from the German]. Howe Memorial Press.
American Braille.

Rules for Lending Books

1. **Hours.** The loan departments of the Central and branch libraries are open daily from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., Sundays and holidays excepted. (See schedule of Library hours.)

2. **Borrowers.** Any resident or taxpayer of Pittsburgh is entitled to borrow books from the Library by signing the proper application and agreement and receiving a borrower's card.

Non-residents may borrow books on payment of one dollar a year in advance.

Temporary residents may borrow books on making a deposit of five dollars, this sum to be returned to the depositor upon surrender of his borrower's card.

3. **Borrowers' cards.** A borrower's card may be used at the Central and branch libraries.

Each borrower is responsible for all books charged on his card.

Change of residence must be reported immediately.

Lost cards should be reported at once. They will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss, when a fine of ten cents will be collected.

4. **Issue of books.** Two books may be borrowed on one card. One of these may be fiction and one non-fiction, or both may be non-fiction. The privilege of borrowing more than two books of non-fiction at a time may be granted to regular borrowers.

Books may be kept two weeks, except some new and popular books, which may be kept but seven days. Magazines are lent for seven days only.

5. **Renewals.** Non-fiction may be once renewed for two weeks from the date on which the request for renewal is received.

Fiction, magazines and seven-day books are not renewable.

Requests for renewal may be made in person, by mail, or by telephone. In each case the call number of the book, the number of the borrower's card, and the date on which the book is due must be given. In return the borrower will receive a renewal card, which must be brought with the book when it is returned.

6. **Reserves.** Books may be reserved at the Library by payment of one cent for a postal card notice. As soon as the book is returned to the Library, this postal card will be mailed to the person making the request, and the book will be reserved two days. Requests for reserves may be made by telephone, in which case the cost of the postal card will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

7. **Fines.** A fine of two cents a day (including Sundays and holidays) must be paid on each work kept overtime. If a book is not returned within three weeks after the date on which it is due, a messenger will be sent for it. This messenger has authority to collect the fine incurred and an additional fee of twenty-five cents for messenger service.

A borrower must pay for books lost or injured while charged on his card. No books may be borrowed until fines and claims for damages have been paid.

No claim can be established because of the failure of the Post Office to deliver notices to or from the Library.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference and Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan department open week days from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Children's department open Mondays and Wednesdays from 3 p. m. to 5:30 p. m., Saturdays from 1 p. m. to 9 p. m. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Holiday Hours

New Year's Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Washington's Birthday. All departments open as usual.

Good Friday. All departments open as usual.

Founder's Day. *Central Library*—All departments closed until after the Founder's Day exercises in the afternoon. Open as usual from that time on. *Branch Libraries*—All departments open as usual.

Decoration Day. All departments closed.

July Fourth. All departments closed.

Thanksgiving Day. *Central Library*—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed. *Branch Libraries*—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Christmas. All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

In the following list wherever two prices are given the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or of one hundred. Remittances should be made payable to the order of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 1907. 3 vol. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 1908. 2 vol. 2,020 pp. \$5.00.

Bound in English buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The two series are arranged on the same general plan and comprise in five volumes a complete catalogue of all the books in the Library from 1895 to 1906 inclusive.

The same [in pamphlet form].

This edition, the parts of which were issued at low prices from time to time as completed, was intended primarily for use in the city which supports the Library. Little demand was expected from any other source. Each part is encased in a stout manila cover and contains an author index. All except parts 1-3 of the first series have individual title-pages, and each except part 1 of the first series has both a synopsis of classification and a prefatory explanation.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 10 parts. 1903-07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 68 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 594 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 347 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 305 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 444 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 686 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 376 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 842 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 5 parts. 1907-08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. 70 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 5. Indexes, Title-pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools. 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

This is an enlargement and thorough revision of the lists prepared for the first eight school grades, originally published in the "Graded and Annotated Catalogue of Books in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the City Schools," which was issued in 1900 and has been out of print since 1902. The other lists contained in that catalogue are undergoing revision.

Gifts for Children's Book Shelves; a List for Mothers. 1908. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1908.

Periodicals and Other Serials, Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Fifth edition. 1908. 33 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Mica; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 18 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, October 1908.

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, June 1908.

Floods and Flood Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 48 pp. 15 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, July 1908.

Gift of the German Emperor [List of Books, Maps and Photographs]. 1908. 17 pp.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, April 1908.

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 1908. 12 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, March 1908.

Enlarged from the brief list which appeared under the same title in the *Monthly Bulletin* of November 1903.

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 11 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Short Plays and Monologues; a List for Amateurs. 6 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1908.

Electric Driving in Rolling-mills and Foundries; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 15 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, November 1907.

Metal Corrosion and Protection; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 23 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1906.

Smoke Prevention; References to Books and Magazine Articles. 20 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, May 1907.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, The Iliad and The Odyssey; as Conducted by the Children's Department, 1906-1907. 1906. 32 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1.00, postpaid.

List of Good Stories to Tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age; with a Brief Account of the Story Hour Conducted by the Children's Department. 1906. 31 pp. 5 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs Conducted by the Children's Department. 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

Contemporary Biography; References to Books and Magazine Articles on Prominent Men and Women of the Time. Compiled by Agnes M. Elliott. 1903. 171 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

Printed Catalogue Cards for Children's Books; an Announcement: Together with a List of 1,053 Children's Books Agreed upon by the Cleveland Public Library and the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1903. 30 pp. 2 cents, postpaid.

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Annual Reports, 1st-12th. 1897-1908. Free.

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information Concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 5th-7th Year. 1905-1907. Free.

The circulars for the 1st-4th years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year, 25 cents, postpaid.

Free at the library.

Dec. 10, 1908.

Index to Authors

With titles for fiction

Call number Page

Aa, A. J. van der. Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlanden. 27v.....	r920 A11....	267
Abbadie, J. L'art de se connoître soi-mesme.....	r171 A12....	302
Abbey, C. J. The English church and its bishops. 2v..	283 A12....	303
Abbot, E. List of photograph dealers.....	r779 A12....	248
Abbott, E. H. On the training of parents.....	173 A131....	462
Abbott, G. D. Mexico and the United States.....	972 A13....	267
Abbott, G. F. Israel in Europe.....	296 A13....	18
Abbott, K. M. Old paths and legends of the New England border.....	917.4 A130....	259
Abegg, R. Electrolytic dissociation theory.....	541.8 A13....	477
Abgar-Sołtan, <i>pseud.</i> Rywale.....	891.83 A14r....	511
Widziane i odczute.....	891.83 A14w....	582
Abingdon, W. Bertie, earl of. Thoughts on the letter of Burke on affairs of America.....	r973.3 A14....	332
Acheson, A. Shakespeare and the rival poet.....	822.33 Y74....	255
Ackermann, A. S. E. Popular fallacies.....	504 A18....	381
The same.....	r504 A18....	381
Ackermann, R. Microcosm of London. 3v.....	qr914.21 A18....	328
Acland, Sir T. D. Knowledge, duty and faith.....	104 A18....	15
Acton, J. E. E. Dalberg, baron. Historical essays & studies.	904 A18....	499
History of freedom, and other essays.....	904 A18h....	499
Adams, E. K. The aesthetic experience.....	150 A21....	302
Adams, J. H. Harper's electricity book for boys....	j537.81 A21....	197
Harper's indoor book for boys.....	680 A21....	666
Adams, S. H. The great American fraud.....	614.27 A21....	564
Adams, W. D. By-ways in book-land.....	804 A21....	492
Adamson, J. W. Practice of instruction.....	371 A22....	380
Adamy, R. Architektonik der Hellenen.....	b722.8 A22....	387
Architektonik der Römer.....	b722.7 A22....	387
Adelaide, South Australia. Official illustrated guide.	r919.42 A22....	260
Adelung, F. von. Historical sketch of Sanscrit literature.	r891.2 A23....	172
Adlard, G. Amye Robsart and the earl of Ley- cester.....	r92 R559a....	273
Adler, L. Zwei vorträge zur förderung der hu- manität.	170.4 A237....	369
Admiral Eddy, and other stories. Onions.....	O254a....	510
Admiral's light. Rideout.....	R438a....	195

	Call number	Page
Adventurer. Osbourne.....	O291a	195
Ady, C. M. History of Milan.....	945.2 A24	180
Agnew, D. H. Principles of surgery. 2v.....	qr617 A27	482
Agoult, M. C. S. de Flavigny, comtesse d'. Les journées de juin 1848.....	944.07 A27	398
Agresti, O. R. Giovanni Costa.....	q92 C834a	404
Agrippa von Nettesheim, H. C. Three books of occult philosophy.....	133 A27	152
Aguilar Free Library Society, New York city. An- nual report.....	r027.4 A28	10
Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of King Charles the First. 2v.....	92 C3752ai	185
Alabama—Archives and history, Department of. Ala- bama official and statistical register.....	qr328.75 A31	472
Albany review.....	r052 A32	9
Alcott, A. B. Tablets.....	814 A35t	390
Alden, H. M. Magazine writing.....	804 A35	671
Alden, Mrs M. (Pearse). Child life and labour.....	331.3 A35	623
Alexander, C. B. Major William Ferguson.....	r92 F388a	405
Alexander, J. E. Descendants of John Alexander.....	r929.2 A37	53
Alexander, J. W. Forty years' familiar letters. 2v.....	92 A376	403
Alexander, W. L. Memoirs of Ralph Wardlaw.....	92 W219a	274
Alice Maud Mary, princess. Letters to Her Majesty the queen.....	92 A398	403
Alison, Sir A. Essays. 3v.....	824 A41e	118
Allegheny, Pa.—Public school library and reading room. Rules.....	r017.1 A42	10
Allegheny College. The kaldron. v.19.....	qr378.7 A42	237
Allegheny County, Pa. Bar Association. In memoriam William Scott.....	r92 S431a	342
Allegheny Portage Railroad. Report of David Wat- son.	r385 A422	551
Allen, A. W. Home, school and vacation.....	370.4 A42	27
Allen, E. Rev. Thomas Bacon.....	r92 B135a	269
Who were the early settlers of Maryland?.....	r975.2 A42	263
Allen, H. How to design a gas engine.....	q621.431 A42	34
Allen, J. Battles of the British navy. 2v.....	359 A42	157
Allerton, S. W. Practical farming.....	630 A43	167
Allgemeiner Deutscher Bergmannstag. Bericht...qr622.05	A43	213
Allingham, W. Diary.....	92 A437	269
Almanach des lettres françaises.....	r840.9 A44	119
Almanach national.....	r314.4 A445	468
Almayer's folly. Conrad.....	C755a	275
Almqvist, J. A. Sveriges bibliografiska litteratur. v.1-2.	r016.01 A45	228
Amabel Channice. Sedgwick.....	S448a	678
American Academy of Political and Social Science. Bonds as investment securities.....	332.6 A51	23

Amer. Academy of Pol. and Soc. Science— <i>continued.</i>	Call number	Page
The same.....	r306 A51 v.30....	23
Social work of the church.....	261 A51....	99
The same.....	r306 A51 v.30....	99
American Anthropological Association. Memoirs..	r572.05 A51....	560
American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings. 5v....	r913.7 A51p....	123
The same. 2v.....	r913.7 A51p2....	123
American Association for the Advancement of Science.		
Daily program of the 51st annual meeting.....	r506 A51d....	569
American Association of Museums. Annual meeting..	r507 A51....	29
American Baptist Home Mission Society. Baptist		
home missions in North America.....	r266 A51....	373
Amer. Bridge Co. of N. Y. Illustrations [of] a few		
typical railway and highway bridges.....	qr624 A51....	384
American Civic Association. To preserve the na-		
tion's heritage.....	r634.9 A51....	669
Amer. commentary on the Old testament. v.1-4....	r221.7 A51....	18
American Gas Light Association. Report of com-		
mittee on electrolysis.....	r621.332 A51....	242
American Guild of Organists. Calendar.....	r783 A51....	632
American historical magazine.....	qr973 A5123....	399
American Institute of Architects, Pittsburgh chapter.		
Improvement of Pittsburgh.....	r710 A5122....	631
American Institute of Mining Engineers. Ontario		
meeting.	r622.009 A51....	316
Amer. Iron and Steel Association. Proceedings...	r669.105 A51....	383
American journal of international law.....	qr341.05 A51....	376
The same; supplement.....	qr341.05 A51a....	376
American Library Association. Bulletin.....	r020.6 A51b....	367
American lumberman.....	qr674 A51....	164
American museum journal.....	qr570.7 A51....	560
American photography.....	qr770.5 A5123....	389
American political science review.....	qr320.5 A512....	157
American register. v.1-7.....	r905 A51....	47
Amer. Republics Bur. American constitutions. 2v....	r342 A51....	661
American School of Correspondence. Cyclopedia of		
architecture. 10v.....	b690 A51....	110
American Society of Refrigerating Engineers. Trans-		
actions.	r621.55 A51....	384
American Steel and Wire Company. Description of		
the company's works.....	r672.3 A51....	562
American Whig review. Whig portrait gallery.....	r769 A51....	35
American year-book of medicine.....	qr610.5 A5129....	482
Amersin, F. Weisheit und tugend des reinen menschen-		
thums, in den formen der lehre und der dichtung..	193 A51....	368
Ames, W. Guiljelmi Amesij de conscientia libri		
quinque.	r241.01 A51....	548

	Call number	Page
Amherst, W. J. History of Catholic emancipation. 2v..	282 A51....	18
Amherst College. General catalogue.....	r378.7 A515....	557
Amstutz, N. S. Hand-book of photoengraving.....	777 A52....	115
Anastasius. Hope. 3v.....	H782a....	510
Ancestors. Atherton.	A868a....	59
Ancestors of Peter Atherly, and other tales. Harte.....	H319a....	193
Ancient law. Glasgow.....	G465a....	275
Andersen, H. C. Tinder box, and other stories.....	qjA544ti....	517
Ugly duckling, and other stories.....	qjA544u....	344
Wild swans.....	qjA544wi....	344
Anderson, D. Catalogue général des reproductions photographiques.	r779 A54....	568
Anderson, John. Precious truth.....	r230 A54....	99
Anderson, Joseph. Soldiers' monument in Water- bury, Conn.....	qr973.7 A54....	638
Town and city of Waterbury, Conn. 3v.....	r974.6 W29a....	48
Anderson, R. Foreign missions.....	266 A54f....	231
Andés, L. E. Die surrogate in der lack-, firnis- und farben-fabrikation nebst prüfung und analyse der lacke.....	r667.7 A55l....	562
Zelluloid.	r679.5 A55....	164
L'anello. Fleres.....	853 F63....	196
Angelo, H. Reminiscences. 2v.....	92 A584....	133
Anioł Pitoux. Dumas. 2v.....	891.83 D89a....	511
Annalen der hydrographie und maritimen meteo- rologie.	qr551.505 A61....	211
Anne of Green gables. Montgomery.....	M864a....	678
L'année philosophique.	r1105 A61....	546
Annuaire de l'administration préfectorale.....	r354.44 A61....	306
Annuaire de la vie internationale.....	r060 A61....	657
Annuaire historique et biographique des souverains. v.2.	r920 A61....	675
Annunzio, Gabriele d', <i>pseud.</i> Le elegie romane.....	851 A61e....	324
La nave.	852 A61n....	495
Ansted, D. T. Ionian islands in the year 1863.....	914.99 A62....	497
Appalachian Engineering Association. Bulletin.....	r620.5 A64....	667
Aprent, J. Das menschenleben in seiner sittlichen erscheinung.	170.4 A65....	369
Arabian nights' entertainments. Aladdin.....	qj398 A65ala....	344
Ali Baba and the forty thieves.....	qj398 A65ali....	344
Sindbad the sailor, and The merchant and the genie.	qj398 A65st2....	344
Araujo, A. J. de. Colonies portugaises d'Afrique...qr325.6	A66....	23
Arboleda, J. Poesías.....	861 A66....	493
Archer, T. Highway of letters.....	914.21 A67....	497
Pictures and royal portraits. 2v.....	qr942 A67....	180

	Call number	Page
Archer, W. & Barker, H. G. Scheme for a national theatre.	q792 A67s....	492
Architekten-Verein, Berlin. Berlin und seine bauten. 2v.	qr720.943 A67....	217
Aristides. Opera omnia Graece & Latine.....	qr885 A71....	119
Aristotle. Andronici Rhodii Ethicorum Nichomacheorum paraphrasis.	r171 A71a....	462
Ethics and Politics. 2v.....	171 A71e....	369
Ethik des Aristoteles. 2v.....	171 A71eg....	546
Organon. 2v.....	160 A71....	15
Organon [Greek text].....	888 A71or....	37
Arizona nights. White.....	W6362a....	60
Arminjon, P. Nationality of corporations.....	qr347.1 A72....	306
Armstrong, R. A. "Back to Jesus".....	232 A73....	464
Armytage, A. J. Green-. Maids of honour.....	920.7 A74....	50
Arnason, J. Icelandic legends.....	398 A74....	477
Arnauld, A. & Nicole, P. Port-Royal logic.....	160 A74....	15
Arnold, Sir E. India revisited.....	915.4 A75....	178
Poets of Greece.....	881.09 A75....	324
Arnold, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples.....	j930 A75....	61
Arnold, H. P. Gleanings from Pontresina.....	914.94 A75....	328
Arnold-Forster, H. O. <i>See</i> Forster.		
Arnoux, W. H. Dutch in America.....	qr974.7 A76....	333
Arrhenius, S. A. Immunochemistry.....	616.022 A77....	315
Arrom, Señora C. (Böhl de Faber). Elia.....	863 A77e....	409
La familia de Alvareda.....	863 A77f....	409
Ars et labor.....	ro55 A78....	543
Art in advertising [monthly]. 2v.....	r659.05 A78....	243
Arteaga y Pereira, F. de. New English and Spanish vocabulary.	463.2 A78....	477
Ashburner, C. A. Product and exhaustion of the oil regions of Pennsylvania.....	r553.28 A82p....	382
Ashhurst, J. International encyclopædia of surgery. 6v.....	qr617 A82....	482
Associate Presbyterian church of North America. Book of church government.....	r262 A84....	303
Association for International Conciliation. Documents published by the American branch.....	r341.6 A84....	376
Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers. Competitive designs for houses.....	qr728 A84....	670
Atherton, Mrs G. F. (Horn). Ancestors.....	A868a....	59
Atkinson, J. History of Newark, N. J.....	qr974.9 N261a....	263
Atlanta, Ga.—Carnegie library. Bibliography of the works of J. C. Harris.....	ro12 H29a....	151
Atlantic City, N. J.—Free pub. lib. Annual report...r027.4	A881....	301
Atlas and cyclopedia of Ireland.....	qr914.15 A88....	497
Aubert, E. Colloquial French drill. 2v.....	448 A88....	559

	Call number	Page
Audenried, W. G. Irrigation.....	r631.8 A89....	567
Australasian Medical Congress. Transactions.....	r610.5 A93....	315
Austria. Statutes. Manzsche taschenausgabe der öster- reichischen gesetze. v.2, II.....	r349.436 A93....	619
Automobile [weekly].....	qr629.105 A9392....	316
Avés, E. Co-operative industry.....	334 A95....	234
Ayr, Scotland—Carnegie pub. lib. Annual report....	ro27.4 A98....	10
Babbitt, E. L. Allegheny pilot.....	r917.48 B11....	125
Babelon, E. Manuel d'archéologie orientale.....	709.3 B11m....	630
Bacon, E. M. Henry Hudson.....	.92 H887b....	135
Bacon, T. Delia Bacon.....	.92 B129b....	269
Baczmaha. Pawlikowski.....	891.83 P32....	513
Baden-Powell, B. F. S. In savage isles and settled lands.	.919 B14....	45
Baehr, G. Motor inspectors' handbook.....	621.319 B148....	384
Baer, (J.) & Co. Handschriften und drucke des mittelalters & der renaissance.....	qr016.093 B14....	366
Bagley, W. C. The educative process.....	.370.1 B15....	28
Bailey, E. J. Novels of George Meredith.....	.823 M63zb....	119
Bailey, S. L. Historical sketches of Andover.....	r974.4 A55b....	500
Baillie-Grohman, W. A. See Grohman.		
Baily, J. T. H. Emma, lady Hamilton.....	qr92 H211b....	188
Bain, R. N. The first Romanovs.....	.947 B16....	332
Slavonic Europe.....	.943.8 B16....	576
Bair, J. F. A double discovery.....	rB166d....	192
Poetical works.....	r811 B16....	324
Baker, C. Court jester.....	.jB173c....	197
Baker, W. H. Dictionary of engraving.....	r760 B177....	669
Baker, W. S. Character portraits of Wash- ington.	qr92 W272bke....	509
Bakers' helper [monthly].....	r641 B17....	562
Bakewell, M. E. True fairy stories.....	.jB177t....	62
Balch, A. E. Christian ethics.....	.171 B18....	546
Balch, T. Free coinage and a self-adjusting ratio...	q332.42 B18....	556
Balch, T. W. Law of Oresme.....	q332.4 B18....	556
Baldwin, C. N. Universal biographical dictionary....	.r920 B19....	50
Balet, J. W. Analysis of elastic arches.....	.624.6 B19....	565
Balfour, Sir J. Historical works. 4v.....	.941 B19....	398
Ball, E. A. Reynolds-. Rome.....	.914.56 B21....	672
Tourist's India.....	.915.4 B211....	576
Ball, J. Central Alps.....	.r914.94 B21c....	42
Peaks, passes and glaciers.....	.914.94 B21p....	328
Ballantyne & Co. History of the Ballantyne Press....	qr012 S43b....	151
Baltus, J. F. Jugement des SS. Pères.....	.r171 B21....	369
Balzac, H. de. La comédie humaine. 19v.....	.rB218c....	192
Last incarnation of Vautrin; Ferragus, chief of the Dévorants; Gobseck; Comedies played gratis.....	B218la....	275

	Call number	Page
Bambagioli, G. de. Trattato delle volgari sentenze sopra le virtù morali.....	851 B21....	391
Bancroft, G. Literary and historical miscellanies.....	814 B22....	252
Bancroft Memorial Library, Hopedale, Mass. Annual report.	r027.4 B22....	301
Bangor, Me.—Public library. Annual report.....	r027.4 B22....	10
Bangs, J. K. Alice in Blunderland.....	817 B22a....	123
Banita. Kraszewski.....	891.83 K41ba....	583
Banker's green book.....	r332.1 B2273....	556
Bankes, G. N. Across France in a caravan.....	914.4 B22....	394
Bannerman, F. Military goods from government auction.	qr623.4 B22....	384
Banta, A. M. Fauna of Mayfield's cave.....	qr591.9772 B22....	107
Barber, E. A. Artificial soft paste porcelain.....	738 B23a....	318
Lead glazed pottery.....	738 B23l....	568
Barber, H. British family names.....	r929.4 B233....	132
Barbey, F. A friend of Marie-Antoinette (Lady Atkyns).....	92 A879b....	676
Barbou, A. Victor Hugo and his time.....	92 H899ba....	188
Barbour, J. S. William Paterson and the Darien company.	92 P2932b....	508
Barbour, R. H. Behind the line.....	jB235b....	197
Weatherby's inning.....	jB235w....	198
Barclay, Sir T. Problems of international practice...qr341	B23....	103
Baring, E. earl of Cromer. <i>See</i> Cromer.		
Barnes, Mrs M. E. (Clark). Athanasia.....	r811 B25....	174
Barni, J. R. La morale dans la démocratie.....	172 B25....	546
Barr, J. H. & Kimball, D. S. Elements of machine design.	621 B25e....	384
Barre, A. La menace allemande.....	325.3 B26....	472
Barrett, C. R. B. Battles and battlefields in England...942	B26....	398
Barrett, R. J. Canada's century.....	q917.1 B26....	45
Barrington, Mrs E. I. (Wilson). Life, letters and work of Frederic Leighton. 2v.....	q759.2 L56b....	487
Bartholomew, J. G. Atlas of the world's commerce..qr380	B27....	376
Bartholow, R. Materia medica and therapeutics.....	r615 B27....	482
Treatise on the practice of medicine.....	r616 B27....	482
Bartlett, W. H. Footsteps of our Lord and his apostles.	915.69 B27....	261
Gleanings, pictorial and antiquarian.....	914.58 B27....	258
Jerusalem revisited.....	915.69 B27j....	261
Nile boat.....	916.2 B27....	261
Pictures from Sicily.....	914.58 B27p....	258
Pilgrim Fathers.....	974.4 B27....	263
Barton, B. S. Fragments of the natural history of Pennsylvania.	qr598.2 B28....	310
Barton, G. A. Commentary on the book of Ecclesiastes.	223.8 B28....	548

	Call number	Page
Barton, J. L. The missionary and his critics.....	266 B28....	550
Unfinished task of the Christian church.....	266 B28u....	550
Bartsch, A. Die grundprinzipien der Kantschen ethik.	r171 K12zb....	659
Bartsch, K. F. Chrestomathie provençale.....	r849.1 B28....	37
Barus, C. Condensation of vapor.....	r533.3 B28c....	239
Barzini, L. Pekin to Paris.....	798.1 B28....	389
Bashford, J. W. bp. God's missionary plan for the world.	266 B29g....	550
Basnage de Beauval, J. Traité de la conscience. 2v.	r171 B29....	546
Bassett, H. F. Waterbury and her industries.....	r917.46 B29....	636
Bastiat, F. Economic sophisms.....	330.4 B29e....	306
The same.....	337.1 B29....	306
Batcheller, Mrs T. B. Glimpses of Italian court life..	q914.5 B31....	176
Bates, K. L. From Greta Green to Land's End.....	914.2 B31....	43
Batteux, C. Moral des Epikureismus.....	r187 B31....	15
Bauer, A. Kritik der friedensbewegung.....	172 B32....	97
Baughan, E. A. Ignaz Jan Paderewski.....	92 P133b....	273
Baumann, I. Quae de anima ejusque partibus Aristotele in libris Ethicorum Nicomach. proposuerit.	r171 A71zb....	17
Bazin, R. Le blé qui lève.....	843 B33b....	276
Contes choisis.....	843 B33c....	409
Redemption.	B3392r....	676
Beach, H. P. Dawn on the hills of T'ang.....	266 B34d....	22
Princely men in the heavenly kingdom.....	922 B34....	50
Beard, J. T. Mine gases and explosions.....	622.41 B34....	316
Bearne, Mrs C. M. (Charlton). A sister of Marie Antoinette.	92 M384b....	642
Beattie, W. Waldenses.....	q284.4 B34....	464
Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré. Sand, George, <i>pseud.</i>	843 S21b....	582
Becker, J. H. Ursprung und geschichtliche entwicke- lung der sittlichkeit.....	171 B36....	97
Becquer, G. A. Legends, tales and poems.....	868 B36....	390
Bedford, J. See Godfrey, Elizabeth, <i>pseud.</i>		
Bedford, N. H.—Centennial com. History of Bed- ford.	r974.2 B37....	48
Bedrosian, M. New dictionary, Armenian-English..	r491.54 B37....	238
Becher, H. W. Eyes and ears.....	r814 B37....	172
Beers, H. A. Outline sketch of English literature....	820.9 B38o....	252
Beers, (J. H.) & Co. Biographical annals of Lan- caster county, Pennsylvania.....	qr974.815 B38....	48
Biographical record of central Pennsylvania...	qr974.86 B38c....	264
Beethoven, L. van. Sämtliche briefe und auf- zeichnungen.	92 B383sa....	54
Begley, W. Is it Shakespeare?.....	822.33 AB4....	175
Behind the line. Barbour.....	jB235b....	197

	Call number	Page
Beker, R. G. World's crop of wheat.....	qr338.1	B39....23
Bell, A. G. Mechanism of speech.....	612.78	B39m....564
Bell, A. M. English visible speech in 12 lessons....	612.78	B392....564
Faults of speech.....	612.78	B392f....564
Principles of speech.....	612.78	B392p....564
Bell, Mrs H. Petit théâtre des enfants.....	842	B41....572
Bell, R. Trade unionism.....	331.88	B41....663
Bell, W. A. New tracks in North America.....	917.8	B41....574
Bellamy, J. Nature and glory of the gospel of Jesus.	r230	B41....99
Theron, Paulinus and Aspasio.....	r230	B41t....100
Bellasis, E. S. Hydraulics.....	532.5	B41....382
Bellefonte [Pa.] Methodist Episcopal Church. Cen- tennial of Centre co.....	r287	B41....303
Bellemare, L. de. <i>See</i> Ferry, Gabriel, <i>pseud.</i>		
Belloc, H. Historic Thames.....	q914.2	B41h....394
Bellord, J. Meditations on Christian dogma. 2v.....	230	B41....19
Bełza, S. Obrazy Korsyki.....	914.59	B42....497
Odgłosy Szkocyi.....	914.1	B42....497
Ostatnie chwile Mickiewicza.....	92	M669b....507
Bemrose, W. Life and works of Joseph Wright..	qr759.2	W93b....115
Benedict, F. G. Influence of inanition on metabol- ism.	qr612.391	B43....315
Benedict, L. Waifs of the slums.....	331.8	B43....23
Benedix, J. R. Das bemooste haupt.....	832	B43b....634
Doktor Wespe.....	832	B43d....634
Haustheater. v.13.....	832	B43h....634
Die hochzeitsreise.....	832	B43....572
Plautus und Terenz; Die sonntagsjäger.....	832	B43p....572
Benischke, G. Die grundgesetze der wechselstrom- technik.	r621.343	B43....32
Der parallelbetrieb von wechselstrom- maschinen.	r621.313	B43p....32
Die schutzvorrichtungen der starkstromtechnik gegen atmosphärische entladungen.....	r621.343	B43....32
Benjamin, S. G. W. Contemporary art in Europe.....	709.4	B43....248
Bennet, M. P. Lectures on theology.....	r230	B43....100
Bennett, J. R. S. Life of William Sterndale Bennett..	92	B439b....641
Benson, A. C. The schoolmaster.....	371	B44....558
Benson, E. F. Sheaves.....		B443s....137
Benson, R. H. The king's achievement.....		B443k....192
Benton, T. H. Examination of the decision in the Dred Scott case.....	326	B44....472
Benvenuto Cellini. Dumas.....	891.83	D89b....511
Béranger, P. J. de. Songs of the empire.....	841	B44s....324
Berenson, B. North Italian painters of the renais- sance.	759.5	B45n....168

	Call number	Page
Bergh, L. De C. Safe building construction.....	r690 B45....	626
Bergmann, J. Ueber den utilitarianismus.....	171 B45....	97
Bergrechtliche blätter.....	r622.05 B453....	667
Berlin—Stadtbaurat. Die strassen-brücken der stadt Berlin. 2v.....	qr624 B45....	213
Berlin, Königliche National-Galerie. Ausstellung deutscher kunst aus der zeit von 1775-1875. 2v.....	qr708.3 B455....	218
Verzeichnis der gemälde und skulpturen in der Königlichen National-Galerie zu Berlin.....	r708.3 B455v....	318
Berliner Bezirksverein Deutscher Ingenieure. Ingenieur- werke in und bei Berlin.....	qr620.943 B45....	213
Bernau, C. A. International genealogical directory....	r929 B45....	578
Bernhard, K. herzog von Sachsen-Weimar. Reise durch Nord-Amerika.	r917.3 B45r....	575
Berry, M. Social life in England and France.....	914.2 B45....	43
Bertie, W. earl of Abingdon. <i>See</i> Abingdon.		
Bertrand, É. Anfangsgründe der allgemeinen sit- tenlehre.	r171 B46....	369
Berty, A. Les grands architectes français de la renais- sance.	b927.2 B46....	50
Besant, Mrs A. (Wood). Karma.....	r212 B46k....	303
Man and his bodies.....	r212 B46m....	303
Reincarnation.	r212 B46r....	303
Besant, Sir W. Essays and historiettes.....	.824 B46e....	321
Betrothal of Elypholate, and other tales of the Pennsylvania Dutch. Martin.....	M428b....	60
Between the dark and the daylight. Howells.....	H857be....	138
Beverly, R. History of Virginia.....	r975.5 B46....	500
Beyerhaus, E. Der Rhein von Strassburg bis zur holländischen grenze.....	qr627.1 B46....	214
Beyle, M. H. Racine et Shakespeare.....	.842 B46....	495
Bez duszy. Walewska.....	.891.83 W16....	513
Biart, L. My rambles in the New World.....	.917 B47....	261
Bible—Whole. Holy Bible.....	j220.4 B47....	646
Modern reader's Bible.....	220.5 B47m....	19
Bible—Whole. German. Heilige schrift.....	220.5 B47he....	619
Bible—Old testament. Hebrew. Biblia Hebraica. 4v.....	r221.4 B47b....	19
Bible—Old testament. Esther. Book of Esther.....	222.9 B47....	464
Bible—New testament. Matthew. Gospel according to St. Matthew.....	226.2 B47....	19
Bible—New testament. Mark. Gospel according to St. Mark.	226.3 B47g....	19
Bible—New testament. Luke. Gospel according to St. Luke.....	226.4 B47....	19
Bible—New testament. John. Gospel according to St. John.....	226.5 B47g....	19
Bible—New testament. Acts. Acts of the apostles....	226.6 B47....	19

	Call number	Page
Bible—New testament. Romans. Epistle to the Romans.	227.1 B47.....	19
Bible—New testament. Corinthians. First and second epistles to the Corinthians.	227.2 B47.....	19
Bible—New testament. Galatians. Epistles of St. Paul to the Galatians, Ephesians and Philippians....	227.4 B47.....	19
Bible—New testament. Colossians. Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Thessalonians and Timothy..	227.8 B47.....	19
Bible—New testament. Titus. Epistles of St. Paul to Titus, Philemon and the Hebrews.....	227.8 B47e.....	20
Bible—New testament. James. General epistles of Ss. James, Peter, John and Jude.....	227.9 B473.....	20
Bible—New testament. Revelation. Revelation of St. John the Divine.....	228 B47.....	20
Biddle, J. B. Materia medica.....	r615 B47....	482
Bīdpāi. Kalilah and Dimnah.....	892.7 B47....	252
Bidwell, W. H. Imperial courts of France, England, etc.....	qr923.1 B47....	130
The Big Fellow. Palmer.....	P195b.....	644
Biggs, J. Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America.....	r980 B47....	503
Bigham, M. A. Stories of Mother Goose village.....	jB478s....	409
Bindloss, H. By right of purchase.....	B485b....	643
Binet, A. The mind and the brain.....	150 B48....	15
Bingham, D. A. Marriages of the Bourbons. 2v....	944.03 B48....	47
Binns, H. B. Abraham Lincoln.....	92 L715bi....	676
Binyon, Mrs C. M. (Powell). Nineteenth century prose.	820.8 B48....	570
Biographical Publishing Co. Book of biographies.	qr974.893 B48....	264
Birch, W. De G. Seals.....	qr929.8 B48....	578
Birt, H. N. The Elizabethan religious settlement.....	283 B49....	373
Bishop, A. L. State works of Pennsylvania.....	r386 B49....	377
The same.....	ro61 C75 v.13....	377
Bittinger, J. Q. History of Haverhill, N. H.....	r974.2 H35b....	333
Black & white [weekly].....	qr072 B51....	228
Black baronet. Carleton.....	C199b1....	275
Blackie, J. S. Horæ Hellenicæ.....	880.4 B51....	119
Blacksmith & wheelwright [monthly].....	qr682.05 B51....	562
Blades, W. Books in chains.....	010 B51....	151
Blaine, J. Docket of James Blaine. 2v.....	qr974.884 B52....	127
Blair, E. T. Henry of Navarre and the religious wars.	q92 H451b....	272
Blaisdell, E. A. & Blaisdell, M. F. Boy Blue and his friends.....	j372.4 B52b....	198
Blanchard, C. J. Home-making by the government..	q631.8 B53....	567
Blass, F. W. Grammar of New testament Greek.....	485 B54....	238

	Call number	Page
Blavatsky, Mme H. P. (Hahn). Key to theosophy....	r212 B54....	303
Blavier, E. E. Nouveau traité de télégraphie électrique. 2v.....	r654 B54....	383
Le blé qui lève. Bazin.....	843 B33b....	276
Bleackley, H. W. Story of a beautiful duchess.....	92 H2112b....	641
Bliss, E. M. The missionary enterprise.....	266 B55m....	550
Block, E. Die betriebseinrichtungen des Teltow- kanals.	qr626.7 B55....	214
Blom, P. van. Beknopte friesche spraakkunst.....	r439.2 B55....	309
Bloom, J. H. English seals.....	929.8 B56....	268
Bloomfield, M. Vedic concordance.....	qr891.2 B56....	37
Błyski. Orwicz.....	891.83 O289....	583
Böckmann, F. Celluloid.....	679.5 B57....	666
Boesch, J. M. See Bösch, J. M.		
Bogart, E. L. Economic history of the United States..	330.9 B58....	307
Böhl de Faber, C. See Arrom, Señora C.		
Boileau, J. W. Advantages of incorporation and consolidation.	qr347.1 B59....	551
Coal fields of southwestern Pennsylvania.....	qr553.24 B59....	31
Boiler maker [monthly].....	qr621.18 B59....	565
Bolce, H. New internationalism.....	337.9 B59....	377
Bolles, A. S. Home library of law. 6v.....	347 B61....	468
Bondurant, B. C. Decimus Junius Brutus Albinus....	92 B839b....	340
Bonilla, R. H. Spanish daily life.....	468 B62....	238
Bonnot de Mably, G. abbé. See Mably.		
Bonnycastle, Sir R. H. Spanish America.....	r918 B62....	45
Bonsal, S. Morocco as it is.....	916.4 B62....	330
Book-lover's magazine.....	qr090 B63....	228
Book of the dog. Haines.....	qjH151b....	199
Booth, Mrs C. (Mumford). Popular Christianity.....	243 B63p....	100
Booth Tucker, F. St. G. de L. Salvation Army in the United States.....	r267.15 B63....	548
Born, H. Whitman's ideal democracy.....	824 B63....	492
Bornemann, W. Christentum und ethische kultur....	170.6 B63....	97
Borsa, M. The English stage of to-day.....	822.09 B63....	41
Bos, L. Ellipses Graecae.....	r485 B64e....	29
Bösch, J. M. F. A. Lange und sein "Standpunkt des ideals".....	193 L24zb....	96
Boston—Parks, Dept. of. Annual report.....	r711 B64....	631
Boston Alaskan.....	qr917.98 B64....	261
Boston Athenæum. Athenæum centenary.....	r027.2 B64a....	229
Boston Athenæum Library. Report.....	r027.2 B64r....	10
Boston Society of Natural History. Proceedings....	r570.5 B64....	107
Botta, P. É. & Flandin, E. N. Monument de Ninive. 5v.	qb913.35 B64....	496
Bötticher, A. Olympia.....	qb913.38 B64....	496
Boucher, J. N. Century and a half of Pittsburg. 4v.	qr974.886 B65....	674

	Call number	Page
Boughton, J. Bouton-Boughton family.....	r929.2 B65....	53
Bourcard, G. A travers cinq siècles de gravures.....	qr760 B65....	318
Bourne, J. Improvements in the steam-engine.....	r621.1 B65r....	384
Treatise on the steam-engine.....	qr621.1 B65t....	485
Bousset, W. Jesus.....	.232 B65....	464
Bowdoin College—Library. Annual report.....	ro27.7 B66....	95
Bowen, C. W. Boundary disputes of Connecticut.....	qr974.6 B66....	181
Bownas, S. Account of [his] life.....	.r92 B663....	579
Bowne, B. P. Personalism.....	.120 B66....	546
Bowring, Sir J. Poetry of the Magyars.....	.894 B66....	392
Servian popular poetry.....	.891.8 B66....	324
Specimens of the Russian poets. 2v.....	.891.7 B66....	324
Wybór poezyi polskiëy.....	.891.81 B66....	324
—— & Van Dyk, H. S. Batavian anthology.....	.839.3 B66....	324
Boy life in the U. S. navy. Clark.....	.jC5222b....	345
Boyer, D. S. & Wampole, J. F. Freeburg [Pa.] Lutheran charge.....	.r284.1 B66....	373
Brabrook, Sir E. W. Building societies.....	.334.1 B67....	556
Brace, C. L. Life.....	.92 B676....	339
The unknown god.....	.290 B67....	231
Bracq, J. C. Selected list of French books.....	ro16.84 B67....	617
Bradford, W. History of Plymouth plantation.....	r974.4 P73b....	399
Bradford, Pa.—Carnegie pub. lib. Annual report.....	ro27.4 B68....	10
Bradley, J. P. Miscellaneous writings.....	.308 B68....	551
Bradsby, H. C. History of Luzerne co., Pa.....	qr974.832 B68....	48
Brady, C. T. Northwestern fights and fighters.....	.970.1 B68....	48
Braga, T. Curso de historia da litteratura portu- gueza.	.869 B68....	252
Branch, J. G. Heat and light from municipal and other waste.....	.628.492 B69....	667
Brand, J. Free lances; stories of the sea fighters.....	.923.5 B69....	51
Brandeis, L. D. Curt Muller vs. state of Oregon.....	r331.4 B69....	556
Brandes, G. M. C. Gegenden und menschen.....	.914 B69....	43
Braun, F. De Petri Abaelardi Ethica.....	.171 A11....	463
Breaking in of a yachtsman's wife. Vorse.....	V384b....	582
Breck, E. Way of the woods.....	.796.5 B72....	633
Brereton, A. Some famous Hamlets.....	.822.23 HL3....	393
Breton, J. Jeanne.....	.r841 B73....	174
Brewer, D. J. United States.....	.172 B73u....	231
Bridgham, A. M. Day by day in the primary school. 3v.....	.372 B74....	28
Brigham, W. T. Mat and basket weaving of the Hawaiians.	.q689 B74....	33
The same.....	qr689 B74....	33
Bright, J. Public letters.....	.942.08 B74....	180
Bright, W. Chapters of early English church history.	.274.2 B74....	20
Morality in doctrine.....	.252 B74....	548

	Call number	Page
Brightly, F. C. Digest of the decisions of the courts of Pennsylvania. 6v.....	qr345 B74....	551
Brillantsmykket. Hallström.....	839.83 H56....	584
Brink, B. ten. Five lectures on Shakespeare.....	822.33 D43....	672
Brinkman, C. L. Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken. 2v.	ro15 B75a....	366
——Wetenschappelijk register.		
Brinkman's catalogus der boeken. 6v.....	ro15 B75....	366
Brinkman's titel-catalogus.....	ro15 B75t....	366
The same, 1888-1900.....	ro15 B75....	366
Brinton, C. Modern artists.....	qr759 B75....	385
British Academy for the Promotion of Historical, Philo- sophical and Philological Studies. Proceedings. v.1-2.	qr062 B75....	367
British gallery of contemporary portraits. 2v.....	qr769 B75....	248
British Museum—Manuscripts dept. Catalogue of manu- script music. 2v.....	qro16.78 B75....	617
British Museum—Oriental antiquities dept. Guide to the Egyptian rooms. 2v.....	r913.32 B75....	393
Britton, J. Architectural antiquities of Great Britain. 5v.....	qb720.942 B75....	387
Modern Athens.....	qr914.144 B75....	394
Britton, N. L. North American trees.....	qr582 B75....	478
Brockton, Mass.—Public Library. Annual report....	ro27.4 B76....	11
Brodhead, J. M. N. Religious persecution in France. .274.4	B76....	232
Broecker, H. Die bedeutung des prämiensreserve- fonds.	r368 B76....	209
Brogie, J. V. A. duc de. The king's secret. 2v.....	944.03 B76....	47
Broken lance. Quick.....	Q29b....	195
Broken road. Mason.....	M448b....	138
Bronson Library Fund, Waterbury, Conn. Annual report.	ro27.4 B769....	11
Brooklyn, N. Y.—Public library. Annual report....	ro27.4 B772....	95
Welfare of children.....	ro16.3627 B77....	543
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Catalogue of the Goodyear collection.....	r723.4 B77....	489
Brooks, J. G. As others see us.....	917.3 B77....	673
Broomhall, M. Chinese empire.....	266 B77....	22
Brougham, J. & Elderkin, J. Lotos leaves.....	r818 B77....	492
Brown, A. Rose MacLeod.....	B783r....	509
Brown, A. J. The foreign missionary.....	266 B78f....	154
New forces in old China.....	915.1 B78....	45
Brown, G. W. Life of Thomas Donaldson.....	qr92 D719b....	340
Origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland....	r975.2 B78....	127
Brown, H. R. F. Studies in the history of Venice. 2v..	945.3 B78s....	262
Brown, J. Puritan preaching in England.....	251 B79....	304
Brown, J. D. The small library.....	020.2 B78....	301

	Call number	Page
Brown, J. M. Maori and Polynesian.....	572.996 B78....	30
Brown, Matthew, <i>pseud.</i> See Rands, W. B.		
Browne, E. A. Great buildings.....	b723.4 B78....	169
Browne, G. H. Shakspeare's versification.....	822.33 HA2....	393
Brownies in the Philippines. Cox.....	qjC853bp....	198
Browning, R. Complete works. 12v.....	821 B819co....	324
Robert Browning and Alfred Domett.....	92 B819r....	185
Brownlee, R. B. First principles of chemistry.....	540 B82....	560
Brownsville, Pa. Three towns. Brownsville.....	r974.884 B82.,.	182
Bruc, C. de, comte de Busignano. Republic of San Marino.	945.61 B82....	332
Bruce, H. A. B. Riddle of personality.....	134 B82....	461
Bruce, P. A. Social life of Virginia.....	917.55 B825....	44
Brueckner, T. De tribus ethices locis quibus differt Kantius ab Aristotele.....	171 B82....	546
Brussels, Institut International de Bibliographie. An- nuaire des sociétés scientifiques, etc.....	ro69 B83....	657
Bryan, E. B. Basis of practical teaching.....	371 B84....	28
Bryant, S. C. Stories to tell to children.....	372.6 B84s....	28
Bryant, W. C. Letters of a traveller.....	r917.3 B841....	260
Bryant, W. W. History of astronomy.....	520.9 B84....	382
Bryn Mawr College. Calendar.....	r376.8 B84....	558
Buchanan, W. B. Baltimore.....	r811 B849....	253
Buchholz, E. A. W. Die sittliche weltanschauung des Pindaros und Aeschylos.....	884 P62zb....	121
Buchner, G. Die metallfärbung und deren aus- führung.	r667.673 B85....	243
Buck, A. H. Handbook of the medical sciences. 9v.	qr610.3 B85....	482
Buckalew, J. M. Frontier forts, Pennsylvania.....	qr974.8 B853....	333
The same.....	q974.8 P3992 v.1....	333
The same.....	qr974.8 P3998 v.1....	333
Buckley, W. Cambia Carty, and other stories.....	B856c....	408
Buckman, D. L. Old steamboat days on the Hudson.	656.9 B85....	164
Buffalo, N. Y.—Common council. Manual.....	r352 B863....	551
Buffalo, N. Y.—Comptroller. Report.....	r352.1 B86....	468
Buffalo, N. Y. Ordinances. Laws of buildings in Buffalo.	r692.9 B86....	562
Ordinances governing Bureau of water.....	r352.6 B86....	551
Ordinances relating to the Department of health.....	r352.4 B86....	551
Bugbee, W. N. Successful entertainments.....	793 B86....	37
Bük, J. von. Der zieglermeister in theorie und praxis.	r666.7 B86....	33
Bullock, W. Residence and travels in Mexico.....	r917.2 B87....	397
Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. Lytton, baron. See Lytton.		

	Call number	Page
Bumpus, T. F. Cathedrals and churches of north- ern Italy.....	726 B88c....	320
Bungay, G. W. Off-hand takings.....	920 B88....	51
Bunner, H. C. Three operettas.....	782.8 B88....	118
Bunsen, E. von. Hidden wisdom of Christ. 2v.....	229 B88....	464
Bunyan, J. Young folks Pilgrim's progress.....	qjB885p5....	646
Burch Directory Co. Youngstown [Ohio] city directory.	r917.71 Y41....	44
Bureau, P. Crise morale des temps nouveaux.....	170 B89....	153
Bureau International Permanent de la Paix, Berne. Liste des organes du mouvement pacifiste.....	r172 B89....	659
Rapport sur les manifestations du 22 février 1908.....	r172 B89r....	659
Burgess, F. Intermittent gears.....	r621.83 B89....	245
Burke, Sir J. B. The landed gentry of Ireland.....	q929.7 B91ge....	504
Burnap, G. W. Origin and causes of democracy in America.	r321.8 B92....	234
Burney, J. History of the buccaneers of America.....	910.4 B93....	176
Burney, Admiral J. History of the discoveries in the South sea or Pacific ocean. 5v.....	qr910.9 B93....	257
Burning torch. Montrésor.....	M872b....	60
Burns, J. A. Catholic school system in the U. S.....	377.8 B93....	558
Burns, James. The Christ face in art.....	755 B93....	630
Burns, John. Labour and drink.....	r178 B93....	546
Burroughs, J. Leaf and tendril.....	814 B94le....	492
Burrows Brothers Company. Bibliotheca Ameri- cana.	ro16.97 B94....	300
Bürstenbinder, Elizabeth. See Werner, E. <i>pseud.</i>		
Burton, J. H. Life of David Hume. 2v.....	92 H925b....	405
Lives of Simon, lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes.....	92 L938b....	56
Burton, R. Three of a kind.....	B953t....	644
Burton, Sir R. F. Camoens; his life and his Lusiads. 2v.	869 C15b....	253
Bury, J. B. Life of St. Patrick.....	92 P297b....	57
Busenbaum, H. Medulla theologiæ moralis facili ac perspicua methodo resolvens casus conscientiæ ex variis probatisque autoribus concinnata.....	r241.01 B96....	373
Bush, R. J. Reindeer, dogs and snow-shoes.....	915.7 B96....	261
Busk, R. H. Roman legends.....	398 B96....	381
Butler, A. J. Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. 2v.....	726 B974....	169
Butler, C. M. Reformation in Sweden.....	274.8 B97....	464
Buttérworth, H. Story of the hymns.....	245 B98....	464
Butts, W. H. Elliptic cylinder function of class K.....	qr517.36 B98....	560
By order of the prophet. Henry.....	H4512b....	59
By right of purchase. Bindloss.....	B485b....	643
By the Barrow river. Leamy.....	L454b....	343
Byers, M. L. Economics of railway operation.....	656.31 B99....	562
Cabinet portrait gallery of British worthies. 6v.....	920 C11....	335

	Call number	Page
Cable, G. W. Kincaid's battery.....	C113k	676
Cadalso, J. de. Poesias.....	861 C11	571
Cadbury, E. Women's work and wages.....	331.4 C11	234
Cadbury, G. & Bryan, T. Land and the landless.....	333 C11	663
Cadogan, E. C. G. Life of Cavour.....	92 C296c	270
Caffin, C. H. Child's guide to pictures.....	750 C12c	670
Story of American painting.....	759.1 C12s	115
Caird, E. Lay sermons and addresses.....	252 C12	373
Caird, Mrs M. (Alison). Romantic cities of Provence..	914.4 C12	394
Cairnes, D. D. Moose mountain district of southern Alberta.	r557.12 C12	479
Cairns, D. S. Christianity in the modern world.....	239 C12	100
Caldecott, W. S. Solomon's temple.....	220.9 C12s	100
California—Charities and correction, State board of. Biennial report.....	r361 C133	619
California—Secretary of state. California blue book.	r328.79 C13	472
California—State library. Biennial report.....	qro27.5 C13	152
News notes of California libraries.....	ro27 C13n	367
California—Treasurer. Biennial report.....	r336.7 C13	663
California, State Conference of Charities and Cor- rections. Proceedings.....	r361 C13	661
Calthrop, H. C. Hollway-. See Hollway.		
Calvert, A. F. Goya.....	759.6 G75c	630
Granada and the Alhambra.....	723.3 C14	632
Leon, Burgos and Salamanca.....	914.6 C14l	497
Seville.	914.68 C14	43
Cambia Carty, and other stories. Buckley.....	B856c	408
Cambridge, Mass.—Public library. Bibliography of W. J. Rolfe.....	ro12 R63c	228
Cambridge, Mass.—School com. Annual report...	r379.744 C35	664
Cambridge University, England—Lib. Early English printed books in the University Library. 4v..	ro16.093 C14	459
Cameron Septic Tank Co. <i>versus</i> Village of Saratoga Springs. Pleadings and proofs.....	qr628.35 C15	245
Camoens, L. de. Seventy sonnets.....	869 C15s	325
Camp and trail. Hornibrook.....	H8112c	677
Campagnola, G. Giulio Campagnola.....	qr769 C15	385
Campan, Mme J. L. H. (Genest). Mémoires.....	92 M386ca	507
Campbell, B. U. Review of Kennedy's Discourse on Calvert.	r92 B217c	338
Sketch of the early missions in Maryland.....	r266 C156	232
Campbell, D. History of Prince Edward Island.....	971.7 C15	639
Campbell, J. M. Selected list of Hungarian books..	ro16.83 G23	543
Campbell, N. R. Modern electrical theory.....	537 C15	666
Campbell, R. J. Christianity and the social order.....	335.7 C15	234
New theology.	252 C15	20

	Call number	Page
Campbell, T. Complete poetical works.....	821 C16c....	392
Camperio, F. Al campo russo in Manciuria.....	952 C16....	402
Canada—Geological survey. Annual report of the Mines section.	r622.009 C16....	668
Canadian organic remains.....	qr562 C16....	30
Fossil plants.....	r561 C16....	107
Mesozoic fossils.....	qr562 C16m....	30
Micro-palæontology of the cambro-silurian rocks of Canada.	qr562 C16c....	30
Palæozoic fossils.....	qr562 C16p....	107
Report on the Cascade coal basin, Alberta.....	r553.25 C16....	479
Canada—Interior dept. Atlas of Canada.....	q917.1 C167....	636
Canada—Seed branch. (Dept. of agriculture.) Farm weeds of Canada.....	qr632.5 C16....	383
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Charter.....	r620.6 C16....	628
Report.	r620.6 C16r....	668
Canfield, W. W. The spotter.....	C1712s....	343
Capelli biondi. Farina.....	853 F23ca....	196
Captain Chap. Stockton.....	jS866ca....	201
Captain Spink, and other sea comedies. Roberts.....	R5372ca....	644
Car of destiny. Williamson	W751c....	60
Cardiff, Wales—Public libraries. Annual report.....	ro27.4 C19....	11
Carducci, G. Poems.....	851 C19p....	325
Caristie, A. N. Monuments antiques à Orange.....	qb722.7 C19....	388
Carleton, W. Black baronet.....	C199bl....	275
Willy Reilly and his dear Colleen Bawn.....	C199w....	676
Carls, W. Andreas Rüdigers moralphilosophie.....	171 R83zc....	97
Carlson, J. S. Swedish grammar.....	439.7 C21....	161
Carlton, Robert, <i>pseud.</i> See Hall, B. R.		
Carman, B. World's best poetry. 10v.....	r808.8 C21....	253
Carnegie, A. Education of the negro.....	r371.9 C21....	308
Home rule in America.....	r353 C21....	23
Negro in America.....	r326 C21....	663
Carnegie Dunfermline Trust. Annual report.....	qr618.9 C21....	667
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin.	qr371.7 C21....	28
Plan for an exchange of teachers.....	qr371.17 C21p....	558
Carnegie Hero Fund Com. Carnegie Hero Fund Com- mission.	r179.6 C21....	463
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh. Memorial of the cele- bration of the Carnegie Institute, 1907.....	qr027.4 C2162....	152
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Dept. of fine arts. Cata- logue of exhibition of French impressionists....	r759.4 C21....	386
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Author list of addi- tions.	o17.1 C216i....	460
The same.....	ro17.1 C216i....	460

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh— <i>continued</i> .		Call number	Page
Books added to the library during the week ending			
Oct. 12, 1901–May 11, 1907.	3v.....	r017.1 C216b....	545
Books for the use of schools.....		028.5 C21....	545
The same.....		r028.5 C21a....	545
Books used in the home libraries.....		028.5 C21an....	545
The same.....		r028.5 C21an....	545
Famous royal women.....		016.92 C21....	543
The same.....		r016.92 C21f....	543
Periodicals and other serials currently re- ceived.		r016.05 C216a....	657
Visitors attending the sesquicentennial exhibi- tion.		qr974.886 C21....	674
Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland. In- terim report.....			
		qr378.4 C21....	476
Carneri, B. Sittlichkeit und Darwinismus.....		171 C21s....	369
Carotti, G. History of art.....		709 C23....	630
Carpenter, E. Socialism and agriculture.....		335 C22....	623
Towards democracy.....		821 C22....	571
Carpenter, F. G. Africa.....		j916 C22....	198
Carpenter, J. & Carpenter, R. Improving songs for anxious children.....		qj784.8 C22....	276
Carpenter, R. C. & Diederichs, H. Internal combustion engines.			
		621.43 C22....	565
The same.....		r621.43 C22....	565
Carpenter, W. B. bp. Religious spirit in the poets....		821.09 C22....	325
Carroll, H. Twelve Americans.....		920 C23....	51
Carroll, H. K. Missionary growth of the Methodist Episcopal church.....			
		266 C23....	22
Carroll, J. S. Exiles of eternity.....		851 D23zca....	40
Carter, E. Letters to Mrs Montagu. 3v.....		r92 C236....	185
Carter, J. C. Law.....		340 C23....	103
Cartrie, T. A. Talour de la, comte de la Villeniére. <i>See</i> Talour de la Cartrie.			
Carvalho, T. de. Les colonies portugaises.....		qr382 C24....	23
Cary, E. L. Honoré Daumier.....		q741 D28....	168
Casazza, G. Il più grande errore scientifico del secolo XIX.			
		531.6 C25....	665
Case, E. C. Revision of the pelycosauria of North America.			
		qr568.11 C25....	240
Il caso. Morandi.....		853 M88....	197
Casson, H. N. Romance of the reaper.....		631.9 C26....	669
Castiglione, B. conte. Balthasari Castilionei Aulici liber tertius.....			
		qr858 C26....	390
Castle, Mrs A. (Sweetman), & Castle, E. Flower o' the orange.....			
		C273f....	343
Catechisms. Kleiner catechismus.....		r238 C27....	548

	Call number	Page
Catharine II, empress of Russia. Memoirs.....	.92 C279....	133
Catholic who's who & year-book.....	r282 C2822....	660
Caton, J. D. Miscellanies.....	.814 C28....	492
Cattelle, W. R. The pearl.....	553.8 C28....	479
Catullus. Catullus.	.874 C28c....	571
Caulfield, J. Portraits and characters of remarkable persons. 4v.....	r920 C28....	675
Caumont, G. Notes morales.....	.170 C291....	17
Cavallo, T. Complete treatise on electricity.....	r537 C294....	312
Cavanagh, T. F. Care of the body.....	.613 C29....	564
Caveda, J. Geschichte der baukunst in Spanien....	b720.946 C29....	388
Cavendish, G. duchess of Devonshire. <i>See</i> Devonshire.		
Cedar Rapids, Iowa—Free pub. lib. Annual report....	r027.4 C31....	11
Central American Peace Conference, 1907. Conference, held at Washington.....	r341.1 C32....	620
Central Poor Law Conference. Report of the pro- ceedings.	r339 C32....	623
Chaffers, W. Ceramic gallery.....	qr738 C34k....	248
Chalmers, T. Lectures on the epistle of Paul to the Romans. 4v.....	.227.1 C35....	20
On political economy.....	.330 C350....	377
Chamberlain, M. Documentary history of Chelsea. 2v.	qr974.4 C41c....	577
Chambers, E. J. Canada's fertile northland. 2v....	qr917.1 C35....	673
Chance, Sir W. Vagrancy.....	.339 C36....	473
Chandler, K. In the reign of coyote.....	.j398 C36....	277
Chandler, P. W. American criminal trials. 2v.....	r343.1 C36....	377
Channing, E. History of the United States.....	.973 C36h....	501
Chapin, H. D. Theory and practice of infant feeding.	.613.22 C36....	627
Chapin, L. Round about Chicago.....	.917.73 C36....	497
Charities and the commons. Playgrounds.....	.331.85 C37....	623
Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Journal of a voyage to North- America. 2v.....	r917.1 C37....	330
Chase, G. W. History of Haverhill, Mass.....	r974.4 H35c....	501
Chassebœuf de Volney, C. F. comte. <i>See</i> Volney.		
Chateaubriand, F. A. vicomte de. Memoirs of the duke de Berry.	.92 B4592c....	339
Of Bounaparte and the Bourbons.....	.192 N129c....	189
Chaucer, G. Parliament of birds, and The house of fame.	.821 C41pa....	633
Riches of Chaucer.....	.821 C41r....	325
Chemical abstracts [semimonthly].....	r540.5 C4214....	665
Cherington, P. T. The American manufacturer.....	qr382 C42....	661
Chesneau, E. Education of the artist.....	.704 C42....	319
Chesterton, G. K. The man who was Thursday.....	C4272m....	509
Chi dura vince. Liroy.....	.853 L73....	197

	Call number	Page
Chi Psi Fraternity. Purple and gold.....	r371.85 C43....	558
Chicago—Health dept. Annual report.....	r614.09773 C43....	564
Vital statistics of the city of Chicago.....	r614.1 C43....	667
Chicago—Municipal library and statistics bureau.		
Catalogue.	ro16.352 C43....	617
Chicago—Special park com. Annual report.....	r711 C43....	568
Chicago & North-western Ry. Co. Origin of place		
names connected with Chicago & N. W. ry.....	r929.4 C43....	578
Chicago Kindergarten College. Organized hand work		
for public schools.....	.689 C43....	383
Child, Mrs L. M. (Francis). Appeal in favor of that class		
of Americans called Africans.....	r326 C43a....	103
Children's Aid Society of Pa. Annual report.....	r362.7 C43....	620
Child's dream of a star. Dickens.....	jD551c....	277
Child's story. Dickens.....	jD551c....	277
Chisholm, L. Golden staircase.....	j821.08 C44....	345
Chłędowska, S. Szkice literackie.....	.891.84 C44....	570
Chłop. Łoś.....	.891.83 L89....	512
Choisy, F. A. L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins....	qb723.2 C45....	117
L'art de bâtir chez les Romains.....	qb722.7 C45....	118
Chosen few. Stockton.....	S866cho....	582
Christian art [monthly].....	qr726.05 C45....	569
Christian science sentinel.....	qr615.857 C459....	165
Christison, Sir R. Life. 2v.....	.92 C4612....	54
Christophe, C. La situation morale en Italie.....	r170.9 C46....	17
Christy, D. Cotton is king.....	r326 C46....	377
Chrysostom, J. St. Tomus primus omnium operum		
Divi Joannis Chrysostomi.....	qr281.1 C46....	548
Church, A. E. Elements of descriptive geometry. 2v..	q515 C46....	30
Church, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls.....	j883 H750cu....	198
Church, S. H. Feudalism in American politics.....	r329 C46....	555
Short history of Pittsburgh.....	.974.886 C46....	638
The same.....	r974.886 C46....	638
Churchill, W. Mr Crewe's career.....	C469mr....	509
Cienfuegos, N. A. de. Poesias.....	.861 C477....	571
Cincinnati. Reports of the city departments.....	r352 C48....	551
Cincinnati—Park dept. Annual report.....	r711 C48....	631
Cincinnati—Public library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 C48....	11
Cipriani, L. C. A Tuscan childhood.....	.92 C491....	54
Circular staircase. Rinehart.....	R472c....	644
Cirkel, F. Graphite.....	qr553.26 C49....	311
Civic Club of Allegheny Co. Handbook.....	r361 C49....	661
Clark, E. L. Daleth.....	.916.2 C51....	261
Clark, F. E. Continent of opportunity.....	.918 C52....	125
Clark, H. H. Boy life in the U. S. navy.....	jC5222b....	345
Clark, S. H. How to teach reading.....	.372.4 C52....	476

	Call number	Page
Clark, W. A. G. Cotton textile trade in Turkish empire.	r677.1	C52....562
Swiss embroidery and lace industry.....	746	C52....630
The same.....	r746	C52....630
Clark, W. G. Literary remains.....	814	C52....172
Clark University. Pioneer.....	r378.7	C51pi....380
Clarke, A. M. Biographical dictionary of fiddles.....	927.8	C52....268
Clarke, Sir G. S. Fortification.....	623.1	C53....316
Clarke, H. A. Browning's Italy.....	821	B819zcl....121
Clarke, J. W. Hydraulic rams.....	621.27	C53....316
Clarke, R. H. Lives of the deceased bishops of the Catholic church. 3v.....	r922	C53....51
Clarke, W. Boy's own book.....	r790	C53....633
Claudianus. Cl. Claudiani quæ exstant. 2v.....	r871	C54....40
Clerc, C. M. Principes de fabrique.....	qr677	C57....243
Clergue, H. The salon.....	920.7	C57....51
Cleveland, G. Good citizenship.....	172	C58....546
Cleveland. Report of the departments of government..	r352	C58....468
Cleveland. Ordinances. Building code.....	r692.9	C58....383
Clifton, C. E. & Grimaux, A. Dictionary of the French and English languages. 2v.....	qr443.2	C58....238
Coal field directory.....	r622.33	C62....34
Coats, R. H. & Gosnell, R. E. Sir James Douglas.....	92	D758c....579
Cobb, S. H. Palatine or German immigration to New York.....	r973.2	C63....264
Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. See Sanderson.		
Coburn, C. M. Our little Swedish cousin.....	j914.85	C63....198
Cody, S. How to do business by letter.....	652	C65h....626
Selection from the best English essays.....	824	C65....119
Cœurs en deuil. Ohnet.....	843	O18c....196
Coffin, J. History of Newbury, Mass.....	r974.4	N262c....399
Coignet, Mme C. (Gauthier). François de Scépeaux. 2v.	92	V316c....407
Coit, S. National idealism.....	261	C67....549
Colden, C. D. Life of Robert Fulton.....	r92	F986c....55
Cole, G. W. Bermuda in periodical literature.....	ro16.97299	C68....9
Cole, T. Old Spanish masters.....	qr759.6	C68....35
Coleman, E. L. Guide to old Deerfield [Mass.].....	917.44	C68....636
Coleridge, E. H. Lives of northern worthies. 3v.....	920	C68....130
Collection of pamphlets on the history of Pa.....	r974.8	C69....399
Collection Pisani.....	qr759	C69....219
Collins, J. Dictionary of Spanish proverbs.....	r398	C71....381
Collins, J. C. Voltaire.....	92	V378c....676
Collins, V. L. Continental congress at Princeton....	328.73	C71....472
Collins, W. Poetical works.....	r821	C71....325
Collins, W. H. Report on a portion of northwestern Ontario.	r557.13	C71....665

INDEX TO AUTHORS, 1908

707

	Call number	Page
Colombi, marchesa, <i>pseud.</i> Troppo tardi.....	853 C72t....	196
Colorado—Agriculture, Dept. of. Annual report....	r630.6 C722....	669
Colson, W. H. Postage stamps.....	r383 C72....	234
Colton, C. (<i>pseud.</i> Junius). Life and times of Henry Clay. 2v.....	92 C549c....	404
Columbia engineer.....	qr620.5 C72....	565
Columbus, Ohio—Pub. school lib. Annual report....	r027.8 C72....	11
Colville, W. J. Studies in theosophy.....	r212 C72....	304
Combe, G. Moral and intellectual science.....	171 C73m....	303
Combermere, M. W. (Gibbings) S. Cotton, viscountess, & Knollys, W. W. Memoirs and correspondence of Field-marshal Viscount Combermere. 2v.....	92 C732c....	186
Come and find me. Robins.....	R547c....	276
Comedies played gratis. Balzac.....	B2181a....	275
Comegys, J. P. Memoir of John M. Clayton.....	r92 C552c....	270
The same.....	qr975.1 D39 v.1....	270
Commercial Publishing Co. Commercial business di- rectory of the U. S.....	qr670.2 C73....	480
Commuck, T. Indian melodies.....	r784.4 C73....	386
Compayré, G. Herbart and education.....	370.9 H46....	237
Herbert Spencer and scientific education.....	370.9 S74....	237
Horace Mann and the public school.....	370.9 M73....	237
Jean Jacques Rousseau and education from nature..	370.9 R77....	237
Pestalozzi and elementary education.....	370.9 P45....	237
Comstock, W. T. Bungalows, camps and mountain houses.	q728 C73....	489
Conard, H. S. & Hus, H. Water-lilies and how to grow them.....	716.2 C74....	168
Concord, N. H.—Public library. Report.....	r027.4 C74....	11
Concrete [monthly].....	qr693.5 C74....	562
Concrete review [monthly].....	qr693.5 C743....	626
Conder, F. R. Drei ideale menschlicher vollkom- menheit.	171 C74....	231
Confederate Memorial Literary Society. Calendar of Confederate papers.....	r973.7 C748....	674
Confederate States of America. Some bills and resolu- tions.	qr328.75 C748....	555
Connecticut. Public documents. 69v.....	r328.74 C75....	472
Conn.—Andersonville monument commission. Dedic- ation of the monument.....	qr973.7 C752....	577
Conn.—Geological survey. Report.....	r557.46 C75r....	312
Conn.—Pub. lib. com. Monthly book list.....	r016 C75....	367
Report.	r027.4 C75....	367
Conn.—Secretary of state. Register.....	r328.74 C753....	472
Conn.—Women's bd. of World's fair managers. Conn. women at the exposition.....	qr606 C43con....	626
The same.....	r606 C43co....	626

	Call number	Page
Conn.—World's fair managers, Bd. of. Report of the Columbian exhibition.....	r606 C43co....	627
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions....	r061 C75....	543
Connoisseur; an illustrated magazine.....	qr705 C75....	568
Connolly, J. B. An Olympic victor.....	C7531ol....	677
Conrad, J. Almayer's folly.....	C755a....	275
The point of honor.....	C755p....	677
Constance Verrier. Sand, George, <i>pseud.</i>	843 S21con....	582
Conway, Derwent, <i>pseud.</i> See Inglis, H. D.		
Conway, M. D. Rejected stone.....	326 C76....	23
Thomas Carlyle.....	92 C214co....	270
Conway, Sir W. M. No man's land.....	998 C76....	503
Conyngton, M. How to help.....	361 C76....	24
Cook, F. A. To the top of the continent.....	917.98 C77....	330
Cook, W. Practical poultry breeder.....	636.5 C77....	167
Cooke, E. V. A morning's mail.....	C777m....	408
Cooke, G. W. Bibliography of R. W. Emerson.....	ro12 E58....	543
Cooke, J. E. Henry St. John, gentleman.....	rC778h....	408
Cooke, R. J. History of the ritual of the M. E. church.	264 C78....	304
Cooke, W. Memoirs of Samuel Foote. 2v.....	r92 F748c....	134
Cooper, A. H. Norwegian fjords.....	914.81 C78....	43
Cooper, J. F. America and the Americans. 2v.....	r917.3 C787....	498
Cooper, L. Theories of style.....	808 C78....	321
Cooper, T. Men of mark. 2v.....	qr920 C78....	675
Cope, G. Genealogy of the Dutton family.....	r929.2 D95....	53
Cope, H. F. Modern Sunday school.....	268 C79....	155
Corbin, J. Which college for the boy?.....	378.7 C81....	476
Corbion, W. A. Principles of salesmanship.....	658.3 C81....	110
Cordelia, <i>pseud.</i> Dopo le nozze.....	173 C81....	97
Il regno della donna.....	173 C81r....	97
Corneille, P. Œuvres. 12v.....	842 C820....	495
Cornell University—Library. Islandica.....	r839.6 C82....	633
Corner, J. Portraits of celebrated painters.....	qr927.5 C82....	675
Corning, J. L. Treatise on headache.....	r616.878 C82....	482
Cornman, O. P. & Gerson, O. Geography primer.....	j910 C82....	61
Corroyer, É. J. L'architecture gothique.....	723.5 C82a....	632
Corthell, E. L. Allowable pressures on deep founda- tions.	624.11 C82....	34
Cortissoz, R. Augustus Saint-Gaudens.....	qr735 S13c....	116
Cöthen songs. Die Cöthnischen lieder.....	r245 C83....	549
Cotrell & Leonard. Intercollegiate Bureau of Academic Costume.	r378.2 C83....	558
Cotton, M. W. (Gibbings) Stapleton, viscountess of Com- bermere. See Combermere.		
Couard, L. Die religiösen und sittlichen anschauungen der alttestamentlichen apokryphen.....	229 C83....	373

	Call number	Page
Couch, A. T. Quiller. Major Vigoureux.....	C838ma.....	59
Coudert, F. R. Addresses.....	304 C83.....	234
Council of Supervisors of the Manual Arts. Year-book..	qr707 C83.....	116
Count Lucanor. Manuel.....	rM351c.....	194
Country contributor, <i>pseud.</i> See Strauss, J. V.		
Courage of Blackburn Blair. Kinkead.....	K274c.....	408
Court jester. Baker.....	jB173c.....	197
Courtney, W. L. Literary man's Bible.....	221 C84.....	304
Cowan, W. & Love, J. Music of the church hymnary..	783.9 C84.....	491
Cowell, B. Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island.....	r973.3 C84.....	399
Cox, F. A. English madrigals.....	821.08 C85.....	392
Cox, J. C. & Harvey, A. English church furniture....	729.9 C85.....	170
Cox, P. Brownies in the Philippines.....	qjC853bp.....	198
Cox, W. H. Analyses of Othello, Hamlet, Macbeth, King Lear.....	822.23 D31.....	255
Craft, D. A day at Asylum [Pa].....	r974.857 C85d.....	333
Crafts, W. F. Practical Christian sociology.....	304 C85.....	552
Craig, W. H. Life of Lord Chesterfield.....	92 C427c.....	641
Craik, Mrs D. M. (Mulock). Unknown country.....	914.15 C86.....	258
Cranach, L. Sammlung von nachbildungen seiner vor- züglichsten holzschnitte.....	qr769 C86.....	219
Crandall, W. D. & Newell, I. D. History of the Ram fleet.	r973.7 C86.....	264
Crane, W. An artist's reminiscences.....	92 C8672.....	186
Cranz, D. History of Greenland. 2v.....	r998 C86.....	267
Crapsey, A. S. Re-birth of religion.....	230 C868.....	155
Crawford, A. W. lord Lindsay. See Lindsay.		
Crawford, F. M. Little city of hope.....	C874li.....	137
Crawfurd, O. J. F. English comic dramatists.....	822 C87.....	634
Revelations of Inspector Morgan.....	C875r.....	343
Crawshaw, W. H. Making of English literature.....	820.9 C87.....	493
Creigh, T. Sketch of the life and character of D. S. Creigh.	r92 C876c.....	270
Creighton, Mrs L. H. (von Glehn). Economics of the household.	331.84 C87.....	556
Heroes of European history.....	j940 C87.....	277
Cressy. Harte.	H319cre.....	193
The same, and other tales.....	H319cre2.....	193
Criado, M. A. La república del Paraguay.....	qr918.9 C88.....	637
The crimson conquest. Hudson.....	H886c.....	193
Crocker, (H. S.) Co. Crocker-Langley San Francisco directory.	r917.94 S19.....	125
Croll, P. C. Historic landmarks in the Lebanon valley [Pa.].....	974.819 C88.....	264
Croly, H. D. Houses for town or country.....	728 C88.....	36
Cromer, E. Baring, earl of. Modern Egypt. 2v.....	962 C89.....	402
Cromwell, T. earl of Essex. See Essex.		

	Call number	Page
Crooks, G. R. Life of Bishop Matthew Simpson.....	92 S6132c....	137
Crosby, E. H. Addresses in memory of Ernest Howard Crosby.	r92 C8942....	271
Cross, Mrs M. A. (Evans). <i>See</i> Eliot, George, <i>pseud.</i>		
Crosskill, W. H. Prince Edward Island.....	917.17 C89....	637
Crowell, R. History of Essex [Mass.].....	r974.4 E846c....	501
Cruikshank, G. Water colours.....	741 C897....	248
Cruttwell, M. Guide to the paintings in the churches of Florence.....	708.5 C89....	630
Cuénot, G. Deformations of railroad tracks.....	625.14 C91....	316
Cumming, C. F. Gordon-. Memories.....	92 C918....	340
Cummins, A. H. Grammar of the old Friesic lan- guage.	r439.2 C91....	238
Cunliffe-Owen, Mrs M. (du Plantz). <i>See</i> Owen.		
Cunningham, A. Songs of Scotland. 4v.....	r821.08 C92....	325
Cunningham, G. G. Lives of eminent Englishmen. 8v.	r920 C92....	268
Cunningham, W. Gospel of work.....	170.4 C92....	463
Cunninghame Graham, Mrs G. <i>See</i> Graham.		
Curry, J. L. M. Southern states of the Amer. union..	342.7 C931....	103
Curtin, J. The Mongols.....	950 C932....	183
Curtin, R. G. Ancient and modern secret medical fraternities.	qr610.6 C93....	482
Medical superstitions of precious stones,.....	r133 C93....	368
Curtis, B. R. Memoir. 2v.....	92 C933....	134
Curtis, C. C. Nature and development of plants.....	581 C93....	560
Curtis, L. S. Adelaide.....	qr919.42 C93....	178
Curtis, W. E. Relics of Columbus.....	r92 C727c....	641
Curzon, G. N. lord. Frontiers.....	327 C937....	472
Curzon, R. baron de la Zouche. Celebrated libraries of Italy.....	r027 C93....	545
Cust, L. Sketch-book by Anthony Van Dyck.....	qr741 V18....	488
Cutting, Mrs M. S. (Doubleday). Suburban whirl.....	C955s....	59
Wayfarers.	C955w....	677
Cy Whittaker's place. Lincoln.....	L7162cy....	677
Czarne dusze.....	891.83 C996....	582
Dąbrowski, I. Felka.....	891.83 D11....	511
Daggett, S. Railroad reorganization.....	385 D14....	468
Daily cumulative.....	qr020.6 D15....	657
Dalton, C. Life and times of Gen. Cecil. 2v.....	92 C311d....	185
Daly, C. D. & Davioud, G. J. A. Architecture con- temporaine.	qb725.8 D17....	320
Damm, C. T. Novum lexicon Græcum.....	qr483.7 D18....	29
Damour, J. C. Le fabricant d'étoffes.....	qr677.6 D18....	313
Dansk Meteorologisk Institut, & Deutsche Seewarte. Tägliche synoptische wetterkarten.....	qr551.5 D23....	211
Dante Alighieri. In the footprints of Dante.....	851 D23in....	392

	Call number	Page
Darby, W. Dixons of Dixon's ford.....	r929.2 D64....	132
Darley, F. O. C. Compositions in outline from Judd's Margaret.....	qr741 J49d....	386
Darley, G. Complete poetical works.....	821 D25....	494
Darras, J. É. abbé. Hist. of the Catholic church. 4v..	q282 D26....	373
Dartain, M. F. de. Études sur les ponts.....	qb624.621 D26....	485
Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance.....	j398 D26....	277
Daskam, J. D. Domestic adventurers.....	D273d....	192
Daub, K. Vorlesungen über die prolegomena zur theologischen moral.....	171 D27....	369
Daudet, A. Rose et Ninette; mœurs du jour.....	843 D28r....	582
Daudet, L. La lutte.....	843 D284....	196
Daughter of Anderson Crow. McCutcheon.....	M143d....	60
Daughter of the rich and her friends. Waller.....	jW181d....	63
D. A. R. Pittsburgh chapter. Preservation of the block house of Fort Pitt.....	qr974.886 D28p....	638
Davenport, C. The book.....	655 D29....	562
Davenport, F. G. Economic development of a Nor- folk manor.....	333.3 D29....	234
Davenport, H. C. Cartoons.....	qr741 D29....	116
Davenport, Iowa—Pub. lib. Annual report.....	ro27.4 D29....	11
Davey, J. The tree doctor.....	634.9 D29....	487
Davidson, Mrs H. A. (Noyes). Creative art of fiction.....	808.3 D29....	390
Davies, A. E. Nationalization of railways.....	385 D312....	661
Davies, F. H. Electric power and traction.....	621.34 D31....	312
Davies, R. English society of the 18th century.....	qr759.2 D31....	168
Davillier, J. C. baron. Life of Fortuny.....	92 F794d....	134
Davis, C. A. Peat.....	qr553.21 D31....	560
The same.....	qr557.74 M66r....	560
Davis, C. H. S. History of Wallingford, Conn.....	r974.6 W18d....	501
Davis, G. L. Paper upon the origin of the Japan expedition.....	r380 D31....	234
Davis, H. W. Speeches and addresses.....	308 D31....	468
Davis, N. K. Elements of ethics.....	171 D321....	97
Davis, R. H. Congo and coasts of Africa.....	916.7 D32....	179
Davis, Mrs S. M. H. Norway nights and Russian days.....	914.81 D32....	328
Davy, C. Architectural precedents.....	b720 D32....	388
Dawkins, W. B. Early man in Britain.....	571 D33....	478
Dawson, N. Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' work.....	qr739 D33....	168
Dawson, W. H. Germany at home.....	914.3 D33ge....	672
Dawson, W. J. Prophet in Babylon.....	D332p....	275
Day, C. History of commerce.....	380 D33....	104
Policy and administration of the Dutch in Java....	992.2 D33....	50
Day, J. R. The raid on prosperity.....	330 D33....	24
Day, L. F. Enamelling.....	751.3 D33....	319

	Call number	Page
Dayton, Ohio—Public library and museum. • Annual report.	r027.4 D33.....	11
Deane, C. Spurious reprints of early books.....	qr090 D34.....	459
Deborah of Tod's. De la Pasture.....	D3892d.....	137
De Forest, L. Indian architecture and ornament..	qb722.4 D37i....	170
Deichmanske Bibliothek, Christiania. Aarsberet-ning.	qr027.4 D38.....	301
Bogfortegnelse.	r017.1 D38.....	11
De Kay, C. Barye.....	qr735 B28d....	248
Dekker, T. Dramatic works. 4v.....	r822 D38.....	326
Deland, Mrs M. R. J.'s mother.....	D389r....	581
De la Pasture, Mrs H. Deborah of Tod's.....	D3892d.....	137
The unlucky family.....	D3892u....	510
Delaplaine, J. Delaplaine's repository.....	qr920 D38.....	402
Delaware—State library com. Biennial report....	r021.8 D39b....	229
Handbook.	r021.8 D39.....	11
De la Warr, C. M. E. Sackville, countess. A twice crowned queen, Anne of Brittany.....	92 A6134d....	404
Del Mar, E. Living ideals.....	170.4 D41....	463
Democratic National Com., 1908. Campaign text book of the Democratic party.....	r329.3 D42c....	622
De Morgan, A. Arithmetical books.....	r016.511 D42....	94
Formal logic.....	164 D42....	302
De Morgan, W. F. Somehow good.....	D423s....	275
Dening, W. Japan in days of yore. 4v.....	398 D42....	28
Denkschrift über den weiteren ausbau des Emder hafens.	qr387.1 D42....	207
Denver—Auditor. Report of the city and county...qr352.1	D43....	552
Denver—Mayor. (R. W. Speer.) Address.....	r917.88 D43....	636
Denver—Public works, Bd. of. Annual reports.....	r352.5 D43....	620
De Puy, H. W. Louis Napoleon and his times.....	944.06 D44....	180
Derrick, G. Dictionary of English and Hungarian....	494 D44....	477
The same.....	r494 D44....	477
Desmond, H. W. & Frohne, H. W. Building a home...	728 D46b....	489
De Stendhal, <i>pseud.</i> See Beyle, M. H.		
Detroit. Reports of the municipal commissions.....	r352 D48....	468
Detroit—Public library. Annual report.....	r027.4 D48.....	11
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ethische Kultur. Einführung in die grundgedanken der ethischen bewegung..	170.6 D48....	97
Deutsche Seewarte. Aus dem archiv der Deutschen Seewarte.	qr551.505 D48....	211
Segelhandbuch für den Atlantischen ozean. 2v..	qr656.8 D48se....	212
Segelhandbuch für den Indischen ozean. 2v....	qr656.8 D48s....	212
Segelhandbuch für den Stillen ozean. 2v.....	qr656.8 D48....	212
Devine, H. C. People's co-operative banks.....	334.2 D49....	624
De Vinne Press. Roman and italic printing types..	r655.24 D494r....	313
Types of the De Vinne Press.....	r655.24 D494....	243

	Call number	Page
Dewing, A. S. History of modern philosophy.....	190 D51....	461
De Witt, N. W. The Dido episode in the Aeneid....	873 V34zd....	254
Dewsnup, E. R. Housing problem in England.....	331.83 D51....	307
Dexter, F. B. History of Yale University.....	378.7 Y13....	625
De Zulueta, F. M. Letters on Christian doctrine.....	282 D53....	232
Dicey, E. Egypt of the future.....	916.2 D54....	45
Dickens, C. Best thoughts of Charles Dickens.....	qr823 D55....	390
Child's dream of a star, and The child's story.....	jd551c....	277
David Davidovich.....	892.43 D55....	584
Life, letters and speeches. 2v.....	92 D551li....	506
Plays, poems and miscellanies.....	828 D55....	493
Dicksee, L. R. Depreciation, reserves and reserve funds.	657.453 D55....	110
Student's guide to accountancy.....	657 D55s....	480
The Did of Didn't-think. Inman.....	j12462d....	517
Diehl, C. Études d'archéologie byzantine.....	b726 D57....	489
Dietzgen, J. Erkenntnis und wahrheit.....	838 D57....	570
Dieulafoy, Mme J. P. (Magre). La Perse, la Chaldée et la Susiane.....	qb915.5 D57....	397
Dike, S. W. Problem of the family.....	r173 N15r....	547
The same.....	r901 I24 v.7....	547
Dilke, C. W. Papers of a critic. 2v.....	824 D58....	172
Dionysius Periegetes. Dionysii orbis descriptio.....	r881 D62....	40
District of Columbia—Pub. lib. Annual report.....	ro27.4 D63....	11
Dix, B. M. Merrylips.....	jd647m....	63
Dix, M. Memoirs of John Adams Dix. 2v.....	92 D6473d....	271
Dixmont Hospital for the Insane. Annual report....	r362.2 D64....	552
Dobbs, A. E. Philosophy and popular morals in ancient Greece.....	170.9 D65....	547
Dobrana para. Łętowski.....	891.83 L65....	583
Doctor's who's who.....	r926.1 D66....	268
Dodd, Mead & Co. The four folios of Shakespeare's plays.	r822.33 A2....	255
Dodge, M. A. See Hamilton, Gail, <i>pseud.</i>		
Dodge, R. Memorials of Columbus.....	r92 C727d....	340
Dodge, T. A. Patroclus and Penelope.....	798 D67p....	321
Dodge, W. P. The real Sir Richard Burton.....	92 B953d....	185
Dollfus, C. De la nature humaine.....	170.4 D696....	369
Domestic adventurers. Daskam.....	D273d....	192
Domville, Lady M. (St. Lawrence). Life of Lamar- tine.	92 L178d....	406
Donaldson, T. American colonial history.....	r973.2 D71....	264
Dondlinger, P. T. Book of wheat.....	633.11 D72....	629
Dopo un verdetto. Giovannini.....	853 G44d....	196
Doran, J. T. Explanations of switch and signal cir- cuits.	656.56 D73....	111
Dorchester, D. Liquor problem in all ages.....	178 D73....	369

	Call number	Page
Dorner, A. Individuelle und soziale ethik.....	171 D733....	369
Dorsey, E. B. English and American railroads compared.	r656.642 D74....	243
Double discovery. Bair.....	rB166d....	192
Doubleday, R. Hemlock avenue mystery.....	D7542h....	408
Doughty, C. M. Wanderings in Arabia. 2v.....	915.3 D75....	637
Dow, E. W. Atlas of European history.....	q911.4 D76....	177
Doyle, Sir A. C. Round the fire stories.....	D775rou....	677
Dragon's teeth. Eça de Queiroz.....	E231d....	510
Drake, N. Essays illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer & Idler. 2v.....	r824 D78e....	37
Essays illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian. 3v.....	r824 D78es....	38
Drawing-room portrait gallery of eminent personages.	qr769 D79....	116
Dresser, H. W. Philosophy of the spirit.....	201 D81....	549
Dressler, F. A. Moltke in his home.....	92 M811d....	136
Drew Theological Seminary—Lib. Report.....	ro26.2 D82....	11
Drews, P. Die reform des strafrechts.....	343.2 D82....	552
Driven back to Eden. Roe.....	jR5952d....	518
Drobisch, M. W. Neue darstellung der logik.....	160 D83....	368
Drossbach, M. Über die verschiedenen grade der intelligenz.	170.4 D83....	369
Droz, F. X. J. De la philosophie morale.....	171 D83....	17
Drummond, J. Philo Judaeus. 2v.....	186 P512d....	302
Dubnow, S. M. Jewish history.....	933 D85....	129
Duboc, J. Die lust als socialetisches entwickelungs-princip.	171 D85....	370
Du Bois, H. P. Four private libraries of New-York. .	ro95 D85....	94
Du Bois, J. T. & Pike, W. J. Centennial of Susquehanna county [Pa.].....	r974.834 D85....	48
Dubuque, Iowa—Carnegie-Stout free public library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 D86....	460
Dudeney, H. E. Canterbury puzzles.....	793.8 D86....	671
Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (Dupin). See Sand, George, <i>pseud.</i>		
I due sistemi. Morandi.....	853 M88in....	197
Duer, E. The prince goes fishing.....	D875p....	275
Duluth, Minn.—Public library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 D88....	95
Dumas, A. Anioł Pitoux. 2v	891.83 D89a....	511
Benvenuto Cellini.....	891.83 D89b....	511
Kawaler de Maison-Rouge.....	891.83 D89k....	511
Kawaler d'Harmenthal. 2v.....	891.83 D89ka....	511
Królowa Margot. 2v.....	891.83 D89kr....	511
Olympe de Clèves [in English]. 2v.....	D89110....	510
War of women.....	D8911wa....	510
Wojna kobieca. 2v.....	891.83 D89w....	511
Duncan, D. Life and letters of Herbert Spencer. 2v. .	92 S745d....	580

	Call number	Page
Duncan, J. H. Elder-. The house beautiful and useful..	q747 D89....	35
Duncan, R. K. Chemistry of commerce.....	660 D89....	111
Dunlop, J. C. History of Roman literature. 3v.....	870.9 D92....	173
Dunmore, W. T. Ship subsidies.....	387 D92....	157
Dunning, H. W. To-day in Palestine.....	915.69 D92....	498
Dunod, H. & Pinat, E. Les nouveaux livres scientifiques et industriels.....	qr016.6 D92....	617
Dunoyer, Mme A. M. (Petit). Correspondence. 2v.....	92 D925....	186
Düntzer, J. H. J. Life of Goethe.....	92 G559du....	506
Dupont, A. P. Legend of the wandering Jew.....	qr741 D93d....	568
Du Pont de Nemours, (E. I.) Powder Co. Wilmington, Del. Useful information.....	r620.8 D93....	628
Duprè, G. Thoughts on art.....	92 D933t....	187
Durand, W. F. Researches on the performance of the screw propeller.....	qr621.126 D93....	316
Durrett, R. T. Earliest visits of foreigners to N. A..	qr973.1 D94....	577
Dutert, F. C. L. Le Forum romain et les forums de Jules César.....	qb722.7 D95....	388
Dutton, M. B. In field and pasture.....	j910 D95....	198
Little stories of France.....	j944 D95....	61
Little stories of Germany.....	j943 D95....	61
Dygasiński, A. Nowele. 2v.....	891.83 D98no....	583
Dziadowie i wnuki. Milkuszye.....	891.83 M68....	512
Dzieduszycki, W. count. Baśń nad Baśniami.....	891.81 D99....	494
Dzisiejsze małżeństwa. Łoś.....	891.83 L89d....	512
Earle, Mrs M. T. Letters to young and old.....	824 E17....	322
Eastman, C. A. Old Indian days.....	E1850....	138
Eaton, C. P. Notes on international law.....	341 E19....	661
Eaton, E. B. Original photographs taken on the battle-fields during the Civil war.....	qr973.7 E19....	182
Eaton, T. D. Musical criticism and biography.....	780.4 E19....	632
Eau Claire, Wis.—Public library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 E19....	11
Eben Erskine. Galt.....	G158eb....	343
Eça de Queiroz, J. M. Dragon's teeth.....	E231d....	510
Edminster, C. F. Structural drawing.....	744 E29s....	319
Edmunds, F. Traces of history in the names of places.	r929.4 E29....	338
Edwards, H. S. Lyrical drama. 2v.....	782 E31....	170
Eger, G. Die binnenschiffahrt in Europa und Nordamerika.	qr656.9 E35....	207
Eggleston, G. C. The American immortals.....	qr920 E35....	130
Two gentlemen of Virginia.....	E3571t....	644
Egidy, C. M. von. M. von Egidy. 2v.....	170.4 E35....	370
Egle, W. H. Genealogical record.....	qr929.2 B34....	184
Visit to the old Presbyterian church at Rocky Spring.	r285.1 E36....	374

	Call number	Page
Ehrenberg, F. Die veredlung des menschen nach ihren hauptmomenten. 2v.....	170 E38....	370
Ehrenfechter, C. A. Study in pianoforte-playing....	786.3 E38t....	491
Ehrenkranz, B. W. Makel-noam.....	892.41 E38....	494
Ehrmann, M. Poems.....	811 E38....	571
Eicken, H. von. Geschichte und system der mittelalter- lichen weltanschauung.....	940.1 E39....	126
Eisler, J. Der weg zum frieden.....	171 E42....	659
Elder-Duncan, J. H. See Duncan.		
Electrical engineering [London].....	qr621.305 E4443....	33
Electrical magazine [London].....	r621.305 E4444....	109
Elger, T. G. The moon.....	q523.3 E46....	240
Elia. Arrom.....	863 A77e....	409
Eliot, Sir C. N. E. Finnish grammar.....	r494 E47....	238
Eliot, George, <i>pseud.</i> Complete works. v.1-5, 8-12.....	rE476c....	192
Story of little Tom and Maggie.....	E476st....	581
Elkinton, J. The Doukhobors.....	289.9 E48....	155
Ellendt, F. T. Lexicon to Sophocles.....	r882 S71e....	255
Elliot, G. F. S. Chile.....	983 E52....	50
Romance of savage life.....	571 E52....	240
Ellis, A. B. History of the First Church in Boston....	r288 E53....	304
Ellis, A. J. On early English pronunciation. 3v.....	r421.5 E53....	106
Ellis, C. B. Practical bookkeeping.....	657 E53....	627
Ellis, H. Soul of Spain.....	914.6 E53....	574
Ells, R. W. Geology of the counties of Pontiac, Carleton and Renfrew.....	r557.1 E53....	480
Elsmann, W. Über den begriff des höchsten gutes bei Kant und Schleiermacher.....	171 K12ze....	659
Elson, A. Music club programs from all nations....	r780.9 E556....	491
Elton, O. Frederick York Powell. 2v.....	92 P872e....	136
Elwang, W. W. Social function of religious belief....	qr201 E57....	660
Elwell, J. B. Practical bridge.....	795 E57p....	321
Elwes, A. The Richmonds' tour in Europe.....	914 E57....	329
Elz, A. Er ist nicht eifersüchtig.....	832 E57....	495
Emery, M. S. Norway through the stereoscope....	r914.81 E58....	124
Emiliani-Giudici, P. Storia della letteratura italiana..	850.9 E58....	119
Engelhardt, Z. Franciscans in California.....	q979.4 E63....	264
Engineering-contracting.	qr620.5 E6437....	166
Engineering digest.....	qr620.5 E6438....	166
Engineering review.....	r620.5 E6436....	114
Engineering Standards Com. British standard specifica- tion for copper alloy bars.....	qr621.762 E64....	246
Combined reports on British standard screw threads.	qr621.88 E64....	246
Report on British standard systems for limit gauges for screw threads.....	qr621.881 E64r....	246

Engineering Standards Com.— <i>continued</i> .		Call number	Page
Report on British standards for electrical machinery.	qr621.31	E64r....	242
Specification for ingot steel forgings.....	qr699.15	E64....	111
Specification for steel bars.....	qr621.761	E64....	114
England—Admiralty. Return showing the fleets of			
Great Britain, etc.....	qr359	E64....	469
England—Agriculture and fisheries bd. Decline in the			
agricultural population of Great Britain.....	r630.942	E64....	487
Report of the departmental committee upon small			
holdings in Great Britain.....	qr333.38	E644....	473
England—Colonial office. Papers relative to the work-			
ing of taxation of unimproved value of land in			
Canada.	qr336.2	E64....	557
England—Commercial, labour and statistical department.			
Alcoholic beverages.....	qr178	E64....	463
Statistical tables relating to emigration and immi-			
gration.	qr325.1	E64....	472
Tables showing progress of merchant shipping....	qr387	E64....	469
England—Education department. Methods adopted for			
dealing with under-fed children.....	qr331.83	E64....	473
England—Foreign office. Application of the principle of			
proportional representation to pub. elections..	qr324.2	E64....	556
Opium question in China.....	qr178	E644....	659
Regulations which guide the application of the			
second ballot.....	qr324	E64....	622
Remuneration of members of parliament in foreign			
states.	qr328	E64....	472
Report by Lister, upon the French colonies.....	qr325.3	E64....	663
England—Home office. Memorandum on the Interna-			
tional Conference on Labour Regulation.....	qr331	E64....	473
Return showing the terms of resolutions of the In-			
ternational Conference on Labour in Factories			
and Mines.....	qr331	E64r....	473
England—Income tax, Select com. on. Report, together			
with the proceedings of the committee.....	qr336.2	E644....	473
England—Labour department. Standard time rates of			
wages.	r331.2	E64....	474
England—Local government bd. Children under the poor			
law.	qr362.7	E64....	552
England—Parliament. Small holdings and allotments			
act.	r333.38	E64....	474
England—Patent office. Statutory rules and			
orders.	r608.42	E64s....	480
England—Post office. Copy "of report of the British			
delegates at the sixth congress of the Universal			
Postal Union".....	qr383	E64....	469

	Call number	Page
England—Railway and canal com. . Annual report...	qr385 E64...	234
England. Statutes. Housing, town planning, &c...	qr331.83 E644...	557
Patents and designs act.....	r608.42 E645p...	563
England—Trade board. Accidents on the rys. of the United Kingdom.....	qr656.4 E64...	480
British trade in Australia.....	qr382 E64r...	469
England—Treasury. Trustee savings banks.....	qr332.2 E64...	474
England—War office. Return showing total no. of officers and men in land forces of Great Britain, etc...	qr355 E64...	620
Enoch Pratt Free Lib. Baltimore. Annual report...	ro27.4 E65a...	11
Epictetus. Discourses, with the Encheiridion and frag- ments.	188 E69d...	461
Épinay, Mme L. F. P. T. (d'Esclavelles) de la Live d'. Memoirs and correspondence. 3v.....	92 E694...	187
Erdmann, J. E. Leib und seele nach ihrem begriff und ihrem verhältniss zu einander.....	193 E72...	462
Erie, Pa.—Public library. Reports.....	ro27.4 E74...	11
Escanaba, Mich.—Carnegie pub. lib. Annual report...	ro27.4 E79...	229
Essays in honor of William James.....	104 E84...	658
Essex, T. Cromwell, earl of. Life and letters. 2v.....	92 E846...	271
Estienne, H. Thesaurus Graecae linguae. 5v.....	qr483.7 E85...	29
Estournelles de Constant, P. H. B. Balluat d', baron. Address.	qr917.3 E85...	396
L'organisation de la paix.....	r172 E850...	370
Ethical addresses.....	170.5 E88...	659
Eton portrait gallery.....	920 E89...	675
Euripides. Euripides [Greek text]. 3v.....	882 E93eur...	255
Evans, Mrs E. E. (Gibson). Story of Louis XVII.....	92 L9274e...	273
Evanston, Ill.—Free pub. lib. Annual report.....	ro27.4 E94...	301
Eve, G. W. Heraldry as art.....	929.6 E95...	403
Ewald, A. C. Life and times of the Hon. Algernon Sydney. 2v.....	92 S5692e...	191
Life of Sir Joseph Napier.....	92 N1284e...	406
Representative statesmen. 2v.....	923.2 E96...	131
Studies re-studied.....	942 E96...	126
Ewh, P. Die begriffe: pflicht und tugend in der sitten- lehre Kant's und Schleiermacher's.....	r171 K12ze...	659
Ewing's lady. Wilson.....	W768e...	195
Fagan, J. O. Confessions of a railroad signalman.....	656.4 F13...	666
Faguet, É. Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle.....	194 F13...	658
Fahs, Mrs S. L. Uganda's white man of work.....	j92 M175f...	646
Fair Lavinia, and others. Wilkins.....	W728f...	60
Fairbanks, A. Athenian lekythoi.....	qr738 F15...	168
Fairholt, F. W. Gog and Magog.....	398 F16...	106
Homes, works and shrines of English artists.....	927.5 F16...	51
Fall River, Mass.—Public library. Report.....	ro27.4 F19...	11
Fałszywe dźwięki. Paprocka.....	891.83 P22...	583

	Call number	Page
La familia de Alvareda. Arrom.....	863 A77f.....	409
A family tree. Matthews.....	M479f.....	344
Fannan, M. E. New Jersey state publications on his- tory, etc.	r015 F21....	617
Fante di picche. Farina.....	853 F23f....	196
Faraday Society, London. Transactions.....	r541.17 F22....	30
Farina, S. Capelli biondi.....	853 F23ca....	196
Fante di picche.....	853 F23f....	196
Frutti proibiti.....	853 F23fr....	196
Farini, L. C. Lo stato romano, 1815-1850. 2v.....	945.6 F23s....	180
Farrand, E. M. History of the Univ. of Michigan.....	r378.7 M66f....	476
Favaro, A. Galileo Galilei e lo studio di Padova. 2v.	92 G147fa....	271
Faxon, G. B. Book of pantomimes.....	793.1 F29....	251
Fea, A. After Worcester fight.....	942.06 F31a....	398
Felka. Dąbrowski.....	891.83 D11....	511
Fennel and rue. Howells.....	H857fen....	408
Ferguson, J. Life.....	92 F387....	579
Fergusson, J. Illustrations of ancient architec- ture.	qb722.4 F38p....	388
Ferragus. Balzac.....	B2181a....	275
Ferrari, J. Doutrina moral.....	171 F41....	370
Ferrari, P. Cause ed effetti.....	852 F41....	327
Goldoni e le sue sedici commedie nuove.....	852 F41g....	327
Opere drammatiche. 2v.....	852 F41o....	175
Ferrero, E. Breve storia d'Italia.....	945 F418....	638
Ferrero, G. L'Europa giovane.....	914 F41....	124
Ferris, B. G. Utah and the Mormons.....	r298 F42....	155
Ferris, G. T. Great German composers.....	927.8 F42g....	504
Great Italian and French composers.....	927.8 F42gr....	504
Ferrucci, Signora C. F. (Franceschi). Prose e versi.....	858 F42....	119
Ferry, Gabriel, <i>pseud.</i> Vagabond life in Mexico.....	917.2 F42....	261
Fessenden, F. Life of William Pitt Fessenden. 2v.....	92 F429f....	579
Festschrift zur eröffnung des Dortmund-Ems- kanals.	qr626.1 F43....	214
Feuerlein, E. Die philosophische sittenlehre in ihren geschichtlichen hauptformen. 2v.....	170.9 F43....	659
Feuillet, O. Scènes et proverbes.....	842 F43....	573
Fiedler, L. Das detail in der modernen architektur. 2v.	qb729 F45....	489
Field, C. H. A. F. Heroes of missionary enterprise.....	922 F45....	131
Field, W. T. Fingerposts to children's reading.....	028.5 F459....	228
Fielding, H. Works. 6v.....	rF461w....	644
Fielding, H. <i>pseud.</i> See Hall, H. F.		
Finck, H. T. Chopin.....	780.4 F49....	171
Finley, W. L. American birds.....	598.2 F49....	161

	Call number	Page
A first family of Tasajara. Harte.....	H319fi.....	275
The same, and other tales.....	H319fi2.....	275
Fischer, A. M. De Ethicis Nicomacheis.....	r171 A71zf.....	17
Fischhaber, G. C. F. Die moral.....	170.4 F52.....	370
Fisher, I. Nature of capital and income.....	331 F53.....	307
Rate of interest.....	332.8 F53.....	157
Fiske, J. How the U. S. became a nation.....	.j973 F54.....	198
Fitchburg, Mass.—Pub. lib. Annual report.....	ro27.4 F55.....	11
Fitz, Mrs R. K. & Fitz, G. W. Problems of baby- hood.	.649 F57.....	33
Fitzgerald, P. Savoy opera and the Savoyards.....	.782.6 F57.....	171
Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. Jock of the bushveld.....	F584j.....	343
Fitzpatrick, S. A. O. Dublin.....	.914.15 F58.....	124
Flammarion, C. Mysterious psychic forces.....	.134 F61.....	15
Flanigen, A. L. Electrolytic precipitation of copper.....	r546.56 F61.....	107
Flaxman, J. La divina commedia di Dante.....	r741 F62d.....	568
Fleming, G. T. "Flem's" views of old Pitts- burgh.	qr917.4886 F62.....	636
Fleming, H. E. Magazines of a market-metropolis.....	.051 F62.....	228
Fleming, J. D. Israel's golden age.....	.296 F62.....	465
Fleres, U. L'anello.....	.853 F63.....	196
Flers, H. C. S. F. de P. de La Motte-Ango, marquis de. Le comte de Paris.....	.92 P233f.....	190
Fletcher, A. C. Indian ceremonies.....	r970.6 F63.....	501
Fletcher, G. Character studies in Macbeth.....	.822.33 T54.....	255
Fletcher, H. Optimism.....	.613.2 F63o.....	482
Fletcher, M. Life and character in Hungary.....	.914.39 F63.....	574
Fletcher Free Lib. Burlington, Vt. Annual report.....	ro27.4 F63.....	12
Fletcher Memorial Library, Ludlow, Vt. Annual report.	ro27.4 F634.....	12
Fleurimont, G. R. Medailles du regne de Louis XV..	qr737 F63.....	116
Flint, R. Philosophy of history in France and Ger- many.	.901 F64.....	125
Florian, J. P. C. de. Œuvres. 8v.....	r848 F66.....	570
Florimonte, G. bp. Ragionamenti sopra l'Ethica d'Aristotile.	r171 A71zf.....	370
Flower o' the orange. Castle.....	C273f.....	343
Flügel, O. See Flügel.		
Flügel, O. Das ich und die sittlichen ideen.....	.171 F67.....	97
Flynt, Josiah, <i>pseud.</i> My life.....	.92 F679.....	676
Foerster, F. W. Der entwicklungsgang der Kantischen ethik.	.171 K12zfo.....	618
Ethische aufgaben.....	.170 F68e.....	97
Fogazzaro, A. Ascensioni umane.....	.213 F68.....	100
Miranda.	.851 F68m.....	121
Poesie scelte.....	.851 F68.....	121
The politician.....	F685po.....	408

	Call number	Page
Folk afield. Phillpotts.....	P518fo	195
Folks back home. Wood.....	W8532f	511
Folwell, W. W. Minnesota.....	.977.6 F73	674
Fonseca, J. da. <i>Prosas selectas</i>	.869 F73	252
Footprint. Morris.	M9163f	408
Forbes, H. P. <i>The Johannine literature</i>	.226 F75	465
Forbes, Sir J. <i>A physician's holiday</i>	.914.94 F754	395
Forbes, J. D. <i>Tour of Mont Blanc</i>	.914.94 F75t	394
<i>The same</i>	.914.94 F75	394
Forbes, J. T. <i>Socrates</i>	.183 S67zf	230
Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A. <i>See</i> Lindsay.		
Forbush, E. H. <i>Useful birds and their protection</i>	.q598.2 F75	162
Forde, G. M. <i>Between Malachi and Saint Matthew</i>	.229 F76	155
Forgotten tales of long ago. Lucas.....	.jL969f	199
Förlorade söner. Janson.....	.839.73 J18	679
Formby, H. <i>Ancient Rome</i>	.qr937 F77	181
Fornaciari, R. <i>Disegno storico della letteratura</i> <i>italiana</i>	.850.9 F77	119
<i>Grammatica italiana dell' uso moderno</i>	.455 F77	161
<i>Poesia classica</i>	.881.08 F77	122
<i>Poesia italiana del secolo XIX</i>	.851.08 F77	122
<i>Prosa classica</i>	.880.8 F77	120
<i>Prosa italiana del secolo XIX</i>	.850.8 F77	120
Fornari, V. <i>Della armonia universale</i>	.170.4 F77	97
Forrest, J. D. <i>Development of western civiliza-</i> <i>tion</i>	.301 F78	377
Forster, C. T. & Daniell, F. H. B. <i>Life and letters of</i> <i>Ogier Ghiselin de Busbecq. 2v</i>	.92 B957f	404
Forster, H. O. Arnold-. <i>English socialism of to-day</i> ...	.335 F78	377
Forsyth, P. T. <i>Positive preaching</i>	.251 F79	374
Forsythe, R. <i>Blast furnace</i>	.669.122 F79	480
<i>The same</i>	.r669.122 F79	480
Foscolo, U. <i>Appendice [alle] opere</i>	.858 F79	120
<i>Epistolario</i>	.92 F797	340
<i>Prose letterarie. 2v</i>	.854 F79	173
<i>Saggi di critica storico-letteraria</i>	.854 F79s	120
Foster, G. E. <i>Literature of the Cherokees</i>	.r897 F81	570
Foster, V. H. L. <i>Two duchesses</i>	.92 D497f	186
Foster, W. T. <i>Argumentation and debating</i>	.808.5 F81	633
Fothergill, G. <i>Some special studies in genealogy</i>	.r929 F82	578
Fountain, P. <i>Eleven eaglets of the West</i>	.917.8 F83	178
Fowler, C. E. <i>Engineering contracts and specifica-</i> <i>tions</i>	.r620.03 F84	317
Fowler, G. L. <i>The car wheel</i>	.r625.212 F84	246
Fowler, H. <i>American pulpit</i>	.922 F847	640
Fowler, H. W. & Fowler, F. G. <i>The king's English</i> ...	.428.3 F84	107
Fowler, J. K. <i>Dictionary of practical medicine</i>	.r610.3 F84	482

	Call number	Page
Fowler, M. Some notable archbishops of Canterbury.	.922 F84	131
Fowler, W. C. History of Durham, Conn.	.r974.6 D94f	577
Fowler, W. H. Steam boilers.	.621.18 F84	246
Fox, F. C. Indian primer.	.j970.1 F85	198
Fox, J. The trail of the lonesome pine.	.F853t	677
Foxcroft, H. C. Life and letters of Sir George Savile.		
2v.	.92 H167f	55
France, Anatole, <i>pseud.</i> Le lys rouge.	.843 F861y	582
Vie de Jeanne d'Arc. 2v.	.92 J329f	642
France—Com. des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de construction. Notes bibliographiques.	.qro16.6201 F86	300
Session. 3v.	.qr620.1 F86	317
France—Ministère des colonies. Measures to be taken against endemic diseases.	.r614.5 F86	316
Franklin, W. S. & MacNutt, B. Elements of mechanics.	.531 F88	626
Fraprie, F. R. Castles and keeps of Scotland.	.914.1 F88	574
Frassoni, F. conte Pasini-. See Pasini-Frassoni.		
Frazar, Mrs M. D. Practical European guide.	.910.2 F89	574
Frazer, P. Causes of injuries to vegetation.	.r632.184 F89	243
Freeman, W. G. & Chandler, S. E. World's commercial products.	.qr581.9 F91	107
Freer, M. W. Henry III, king of France. 3v.	.92 H4517f	506
Freeze, J. G. History of Columbia co., Pa.	.r974.838 F91	264
Fremantle, W. H. The world as the subject of redemption.	.261 F91	374
Frémont, C. Étude expérimentale du rivetage.	.qr621.883 F92	114
French, A. See Thanet, Octave, <i>pseud.</i>		
Frenssen, G. The three comrades.	.F929t	193
Freytag, G. The journalists.	.832 F94jo	176
Friederichs, H. Romance of the Salvation Army.	.267.15 F94	155
Social work of the Salvation Army.	.267.15 F94s	660
Friedrich, W. Gänschen von Buchenau.	.832 F95	573
Friends' Free Library, Germantown, Pa. Report.	.r027.4 F95	12
Friendship village. Gale.	.G145f	677
Friswell, J. H. Familiar words.	.r808.8 F956	38
Varia.	.804 F95	120
Fritzsche, A. T. H. Viro. summe venerando Christiano Friderico Fritzschio.	.q171 F95	370
Frontinus, S. J. Sex. Julii Frontini opera ad optimas editiones collata.	.r878 F98	38
Frost, J. Book of the colonies.	.r973.2 F96	399
Mexican war and its warriors.	.973.6 F96	264
Frothingham, R. Tribute to Thomas Starr King.	.92 K267f	341
Frutti prohibiti. Farina.	.853 F23fr	196
Fuchs, E. Gut und böse.	.170.4 F97	547
Fucini, R. Le poesie di Neri Tanfucio.	.851 F97	122

	Call number	Page
Fulda, L. Der dummkopf.....	.832 F98d....	327
Unter vier augen.....	.832 F98u....	573
Fuller, H. B. Purchase of Florida.....	.975.9 F98....	501
Fulton, C. H. Manual of fire assaying.....	.545.5 F98....	382
Fulvia, <i>pseud.</i> Per voi, fanciulli.....	.853 F98....	196
Procelle dell' anima.....	.853 F98p....	196
Realtà.	.853 F98r....	196
Storielle serene.....	.q853 F98s....	196
Troppo fiera?.....	.853 F98t....	196
Fusinato, A. Poesie.....	.851 F99....	122
Fynn, A. J. The American Indian.....	.970.6 F99....	127
Gabriel and the hour book. Stein.....	.jS819g....	63
Gacki, S. Rozdźwieki.....	.891.83 G12....	583
Gage, A. P. Principles of physics.....	.530 G13p....	107
Gainsborough (Eng.) Com. Life and labour in Ger- many.	.331.8 G14....	474
Galbreath, C. B. Initiative and referendum.....	.r321.8 G14....	472
Ohio emblems and monuments.....	.r929.9 G14....	268
Gale, J. S. The vanguard.....	.G1442v....	510
Gale, Z. Friendship village.....	.G145f....	677
Loves of Pelleas and Etarre.....	.G145l....	408
Gallina, G. Così va il mondo, bimba mia.....	.q852 G15....	122
Serenissima.....	.852 G15s....	122
Galloway, T. W. First course in zoology.....	.590 G15....	162
Galt, J. Eben Erskine. 2v.....	.G158eb....	343
Lawrie Todd. 2v.....	.G158l....	343
Life of Lord Byron.....	.r92 B998g....	185
Southennan. 2v.....	.G158so....	343
Stanley Buxton. 2v.....	.G158st....	343
The steam-boat.....	.G158ste....	581
Galton, F. Inquiries into human faculty.....	.136 G15i....	153
Probability.	.r136 G15....	96
Garçon, J. La bibliographie industrielle.....	.ro16.66 G17b....	459
Garden City Assoc. Town planning.....	.710 G17....	568
Gardner, E. G. King of court poets.....	.92 A712g....	133
Garibaldi, Gen. G. I Mille. 2v.....	.q945 G18....	47
Garland, A. Peru in 1906.....	.qr918.5 G18....	498
Garnett, J. M. University of Virginia. 2v.....	.qr378.7 V34g....	160
Garnier, A. Histoire de la morale; Socrate.....	.171 S67zg....	618
The same.....	.170.9 G19....	618
Histoire de la morale; Xénophon.....	.171 X17zg....	547
The same.....	.170.9 G19....	547
Garollo, G. Dizionario biografico universale. 2v.....	.r920 G192....	504
Garve, C. Philosophische anmerkungen. 2v.....	.170 C47zg....	370
Versuche über verschiedene gegenstände aus der moral. 5v.....	.170.4 G19....	370
Gattiker, E. Selected list of German books.....	.ro16.83 G23....	543

	Call number	Page
Gauding, H. W. & Kaufmann, J. G. Directory of glass factories.	r666.1 G23....	480
Gaulot, P. Love and lovers of the past.	920 G241....	268
Gauss, H. C. American government organization and officials.	353 G24....	307
The same.	r353 G24....	307
Gautier, T. Trois grotesques.	841.09 G24t....	494
Geil, G. System von Schillers ethik.	832 S33zg....	122
The gentleman. Ollivant.	O234g....	678
Genung, A. P. Frauds of the N. Y. city government exposed.	r352 G29....	469
Genung, J. F. The idylls and the ages.	821 T29zgen....	41
George, I. Heroes and incidents of the Mexican war.	973.6 G31....	48
Georgian era. 4v.	920 G31....	403
Gerard, F. A. Some fair Hibernians.	920.7 G31s....	131
Gerhard, W. P. Gas piping and gas lighting.	696.2 G31....	627
Modern baths and bath houses.	613.47 G31....	564
Sanitation of public buildings.	628.6 G31s....	166
Superintendence of piping installations.	696 G31....	33
A German Pompadour. Hay.	H3692g....	138
Germany—K. aufsichtsamt für privatversicherung. Beiträge zur statistik der deutschen lebens- und feuerversicherung.	qr368 G32....	209
Geschäftsbericht.	qr368 G32ge....	469
Die gewinnbeteiligung der versicherten bei den im Deutschen reiche arbeitenden lebensversicherungsgesellschaften.	r368 G32g....	209
Versicherungs-statistik über die unter reichsaufsicht stehenden unternehmungen. 2v.	qr368 G32v....	209
Germany—K. post-zeitungsamt. Preisliste der zeitungcn, zeitschriften, usw.	q070 G32....	543
Germany—K. statistisches amt. Reichs-arbeitsblatt.	qr331 G32....	208
Germany—Reichs-marine-amt. Die entwicklung der deutschen seeinteressen.	qr387 G32....	208
Die forschungsreise S. M. S. "Gazelle." 5v.	qr570.99 G32....	211
Lehrbuch der navigation. 2v.	qr527 G32....	212
Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt. Die arbeiterversicherung des Deutschen reichs.	r331.2 G32a....	209
Der begriff der erwerbsunfähigkeit auf dem gebiete des versicherungswesens.	r368 G323b....	209
Die deutsche arbeiterversicherung als soziale einrichtung.	r331.2 G32de....	209
The German workmen's insurance.	r331.2 G32g....	210
Geschäftsbericht.	qr368 G323....	210
Guide to the workman's insurance.	r331.2 G32....	210
Leitfaden zur arbeiterversicherung.	r331.2 G32l....	210

Germany—Reichs-versicherungsamt— <i>continued</i> .	Call number	Page
Statistik der arbeiterversicherung.....	qr331.2 G32s....	210
Workmen's insurance.....	qr331.2 G32w....	210
Germany—Reichsamt des innern. Bericht über handel und industrie. v.4-9.....	r380 G32....	208
Germany—Reichsdruckerei. Druckschriften des 15. bis 18. jahrhunderts.....	qr093 G32....	219
Faksimile-nachbildungen.	qr769 G32....	219
Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica. 2v.	qr093 G32m....	219
Germany—Reichskommissar für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis. Amtlicher bericht.....	qr606 SI4ge....	208
Gesner, A. Geology and mineralogy of Nova Scotia.	r557.16 G33....	32
Geyer, P. Schillers ästhetisch-sittliche weltanschau- ung. 2v.....	.832 S33zge....	123
Gherardi del Testa, T. Teatro comico. 4v.....	.852 G34....	42
Gianturco, E. Istituzioni di diritto civile italiano....	r349.45 G35....	24
Gibbon, E. Life.....	.92 G36i....	405
Gibbons, J. cardinal. True manhood.....	.248 G36....	374
Gibbs, G. The Medusa emerald.....	.G364m....	138
Gibbs, M. B. Military career of Napoleon.....	.92 NI29gi....	189
Gibson, J. C. Mission problems.....	.266 G37....	22
Gibson, J. P. S. R. Shakespeare's use of the super- natural.	.822.33 HE3....	634
Gibson, S. Abstracts from the wills of binders, printers and stationers of Oxford.....	r655.142 G37....	111
Gibson, T. Cycles of speculation.....	.332.6 G37c....	24
Gibson, W. Geology of coal and coal-mining.....	.553.2 G37....	665
Giddy-go-round.	.jG374....	198
Gilbert, G. K. San Francisco earthquake and fire....	.917.94 G38....	396
The same.....	.r557.3 U25b....	396
Gilbey, Sir W. & Cuming, E. W. D. George Mor- land.	.r759.2 M89g....	248
Gilbreth, F. B. Field system.....	.690 G38....	383
Giles, J. A. Life and letters of Thomas à Becket. 2v.	.92 T3731g....	407
Gill, A. H. Engine-room chemistry.....	.621.17 G39....	317
Gillies, J. Memoirs of Rev. George Whitefield.....	.r92 W638g....	191
Gilman, A. History of the American people.....	.973 G42....	333
Gilman, L. Stories of symphonic music.....	.785.1 G42....	36
Gioberti, V. Del bello.....	.701 G43....	116
Giovagnoli, R. M. Opimia.....	.853 G44i....	196
Plautilla.	.853 G44ip....	196
Giovannini, G. Dopo un verdetto.....	.853 G44d....	190
Predestinata.	.853 G44....	197
Il voto della morta.....	.853 G44v....	197

	Call number	Page
Girardin, Mme D. (Gay), de. <i>Choix de lettres</i>		
parisiennes.	.914.436 G44....	395
The girl and the game. Williams.	W745g....	678
Gisli saga. Story of Gisli the outlaw.	.839.6 G45....	322
Giusti, G. <i>Epistolario</i> . 2v.	.92 G455e....	55
Gizycki, G. von. <i>Grundzüge der moral</i>	.171 G45g....	370
Gladden, W. <i>The church and modern life</i>	.261 G45ch....	549
Glasgow, E. <i>Ancient law</i>	G465a....	275
Glasgow—Corporation pub. lib. <i>Descriptive hand-</i>		
book.	.r027.4 G46....	460
Index catalogue of the Bridgeton district lib.	.r019.1 G46ib....	461
Index catalogue of the Parkhead district lib.	.r019.1 G46ip....	461
Gleig, G. R. <i>Memoirs of the life of Warren Hast-</i>		
ings. 3v.	.92 H343g....	405
Glick, J. S. <i>Feuilletonen</i>	.892.54 G49....	570
<i>Lieder und epigramen</i>	.892.51 G49....	571
Gliński, K. <i>Z życia i fantazyi</i>	.891.83 G49....	583
Glover, E. H. <i>"Dame Curtsey's" book of novel enter-</i>		
tainments.	.790 G51....	37
Gloversville, N. Y.—Free lib. <i>Annual report</i>	.r027.4 G51....	12
Gobseck. Balzac.	B218la....	275
Goddard, D. A. <i>Newspapers and newspaper writers in</i>		
New England.	.r071 G54....	544
Godey's lady's book. 53v.	.qr051 G55....	94
Godfrey, E. <i>pseud</i> . <i>English children in olden times</i>	.914.2 G55e....	177
Godon, J. <i>Painted tapestry</i>	.qr746 G55....	248
Goethe, Frau C. E. (Textor). <i>Goethe's mother</i>	.92 G5593....	271
Goethe, J. W. von. <i>Faust</i>	.832 G55f....	635
Golding, V. <i>Story of David Livingstone</i>	.j92 L749g....	278
Gołębice. Orwicz.	.891.83 O289g....	583
Gołębiewski, E. <i>Atlas of diseases caused by acci-</i>		
dents.	.r617.2 G58....	482
Goltz, H. freiherr von der. <i>Grundlagen der christlichen</i>		
sozial-ethik.	.170 G59....	618
Gomme, G. L. <i>Index of archæological papers</i>	.r016.913 G59....	300
Good roads magazine.	.qr625.7 G62....	565
Goodhart, J. F. <i>Guide to the diseases of children</i>	.r618.9 G62....	483
Goodloe, D. R. <i>Birth of the Republic</i>	.973.2 G62....	333
Goodwin, J. A. <i>Pilgrim republic</i>	.r974.4 G63....	333
Goodyear, W. H. <i>Architectural refinements</i>	.qr726 G63....	489
<i>Widening refinement in Rheims cathedral</i>	.b726 G63....	489
Goosmann, J. C. <i>Carbonic acid industry</i>	.661.97 G64....	33
Gordon, C. H. C. Pirie. <i>Innocent the Great</i>	.92 I246g....	188
Gordon, Gen. G. H. <i>Brook Farm to Cedar moun-</i>		
tain.	.973.7 G657....	501
Gordon, W. C. <i>Social ideals of Alfred Tennyson</i>	.821 T29zgo....	174
Gordon, W. J. <i>Round about the North pole</i>	.919.8 G65....	179

- Gordon-Cumming, C. F. *See* Cumming.
- Gore, C. bp. New theology.....230 G66....374
- Görz, M. & Buchheister, M. Das eisbrechwesen im Deut-
schen reich.....qr629.123 G69....214
- Goss, W. F. M. High steam-pressures in locomotive
service.qr621.133 G69....384
- Gosse, E. W. Father and son.....92 G698g....272
- Henrik Ibsen.....92 I127g....272
- Gould, G. M. Concerning Lafcadio Hearn.....92 H3852g....642
- Meaning and the method of life.....215 G73....155
- Gould, J. 48th regiment Pennsylvania.....r973.7 G73....502
- Gould, S. Baring-. Book of the Cévennes.....914.4 G73bk....395
- Der grabenhäger. Polenz.....833 P75g....582
- Gradi, T. Racconti.....853 G76....197
- Graf, A. Miti, leggende e superstizioni del medio evo..398 G76....161
- Graham, D. Proceedings of the Reformed church of
North America.....r262 G76....155
- Graham, Mrs G. Cunninghame. Santa Teresa.....92 T351gr....191
- Graham, R. P. Howgrave-. Wireless telegraphy.....654.15 G77....33
- Grand Army of the Republic, Department of Pennsylvania.
Roster.r369 G778r....552
- Grand Rapids, Mich.—Pub. lib. Annual report.....r027.4 G77....12
- Grandgent, C. H. Essentials of French grammar.....445 G77....238
- Introduction to vulgar Latin.....r470 G77....309
- Grant, Mrs C. Queen and cardinal.....92 A6133g....404
- Grant, E. Peasantry of Palestine.....915.69 G78....397
- Grant, G. M. Picturesque Canada. 2v.....qr917.1 G78....261
- Granville, H. E. (Cavendish) Leveson-Gower, countess.
Letters. 2v.....92 G7912....272
- Graphic arts and crafts year book.....qr655.3 G79....243
- Grasset, J. The semi-insane and the semi-responsible..132 G79....153
- Graue, G. Darwinismus und sittlichkeit.....171 D262g....97
- Grautoff, O. Auguste Rodin.....qr735 R58g....568
- Gray, A. Lord Kelvin.....92 K172g....580
- Gray, G. J. Bibliography of Sir Isaac Newton.....r012 N29....459
- Gray, J. M. David Scott.....qr759.2 S42g....249
- Grayson, D. Adventures in contentment.....814 G82....252
- Great men and great women of history.....qr769 G82....386
- Great war syndicate. Stockton.....S866gr....511
- The greater mischief. Westrup.....W573g....344
- Green, E. T. Towers and spires.....b729.3 G82....489
- Green, Olive, *pseud.* *See* Reed, Myrtle.
- Green, R. M. History of the 124th regiment Pennsylvania
volunteers.r973.7 G83....264
- Green, S. A. Groton [Mass.] during Indian wars.....r974.4 G83....182
- Green room book.....r927.9 G82....336
- Greene, F. L. Vermont.....r917.43 G83....575

	Call number	Page
Greene, G. W. Biographical studies.....	920 G83....	268
German element in the war of independence.....	973.3 G83....	127
Short history of Rhode Island.....	974.5 G83....	399
Greene, M. L. Development of religious liberty in Connecticut.....	277.46 G83....	304
Greene, W. H. Practical handbook of medical chemistry.....	1547.9 G83....	478
Greenslet, F. Life of Thomas Bailey Aldrich.....	92 A365g....	675
Greenwood, W. H. Iron.....	669.1 G85i....	313
Steel.....	669.16 G85....	313
Gregorius, R. Erdwachs, paraffin und montanwachs.....	r665.4 G86....	111
Gregorovius, F. Lucrezia Borgia.....	92 B636gr....	133
Roman journals.....	914.56 G86....	177
Gregory, J. M. Seven laws of teaching.....	371 G86....	105
Greve, M. Geleitwort zur feier der eröffnung der All- gemeinen Krankenanstalten in Düsseldorf.....	qr362.1 G88....	234
Grey, M. 200 indoor and outdoor gymnastic games.....	790 G88....	171
Grierson, E. W. Children's tales from Scottish ballads.....	j398 G89....	198
Griffin, A. P. C. Index of articles upon American local history.....	qr016.973 G89i....	94
Griffin, C. L. Machine design.....	621 G89....	114
Griffin, C. S. Esperanto in 20 lessons.....	408.9 G89....	477
Griffis, W. E. Honda the samurai.....	G894h....	275
Influence of the Netherlands.....	973.2 G89i....	400
Japanese fairy world.....	398 G89....	106
Griffith, E. C. Rise and development of the gerry- mander.....	324.73 G89....	235
Griggs, E. H. Great autobiographies.....	920 G89g....	336
Use of the margin.....	170 G89u....	154
Grimm, J. L. & Grimm, W. K. Cherry blossom.....	qj398 G91c....	345
Hansel and Grettel, and other stories.....	qj398 G91ha....	345
Roland and Maybird, and other stories.....	qj398 G91r....	517
Griscelli de Vezzani, J. F. Memoirs.....	r92 G927....	187
Grohman, W. A. Baillie-. Gaddings with a primitive people.....	914.36 G93t2....	574
Tyrol and the Tyrolese.....	914.36 G93t....	329
Gros, R. & Bournand, F. Au pays du dollar.....	917.3 G93a....	636
L'Oncle Sam chez lui.....	917.3 G93....	330
Grose, H. B. Aliens or Americans?.....	325.1 G93....	104
Grosvenor, G. H. Scenes from every land.....	qr910 G94....	258
Grubb, E. Methods of penal administration.....	365 G94....	661
Grudziński, S. Świat i pustynia.....	891.83 G946....	511
Żona artysty.....	891.83 G946z....	511
Grünwedel, A. Buddhist art in India.....	q709.54 G94....	386
Gruszecki, A. Rugiwojscy.....	891.83 G94r....	511
Guarini, É. Le catalogue international des publications périodiques du monde.....	ro16.05 G95....	544

	Call number	Page
Gubernatis, A. conte de. Dictionnaire international des écrivains du monde latin.....	qr928 G95d....	403
Gueldenstubbe, L. von, baron, & Gueldenstubbe, J. von. La morale universelle.....	171 G95....	17
Guérinet, A. Monographie du palais de Compiègne. 2v.	qb728.3 G95....	489
Guernsey, A. M. Citizens of to-morrow.....	266 G95....	22
Under our flag.....	266 G95u....	304
Guest, A. Art and the camera.....	770 G95....	168
Guest of Quesnay. Tarkington.....	T212gu....	678
Guetzlaff, C. F. A. Life of Taou-Kwang.....	92 T184g....	274
Guicciardini, F. Fac simile dell' Istoria d'Italia. 5v... Storia d'Italia. 2v.....	945 G96f....	181
Guiccioli, T. G. contessa. My recollections of Lord Byron.	92 B998g....	404
Guida della beneficenza in Roma.....	r360 G96....	661
Guild, C. H. Catalogue of books relating to Amer.	ro16.97 G96....	94
Guizot, Mme E. C. P. (de Meulan). Conseils de morale. 2v.	170.4 G96....	303
Guizot, F. P. G. Embassy to the court of St. James... Meditations on the actual state of Christianity.... Memoirs of George Monk.....	940.9 G96....	263
	274.4 G96....	465
	92 M828g....	56
Gulick, S. L. White peril in the Far East.....	952 G96....	402
Gurney married. Hook.....	H773g....	343
Gurnik, G. Das messingwerk.....	r621.762 G97....	246
Gury, J. P. Compendium theologiae moralis..... The same.....	241.01 G97....	374
	241.01 G97a....	374
Guthrie, E. E. Old Scottish customs.....	914.1 G98....	43
Guthrie, T. Way to life.....	252 G98....	232
Guyonneau de Pambour, F. M. comte. See Pambour.		
Haaren, J. H. & Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece.	j920 H113....	277
Famous men of Rome.....	j920 H113f....	277
Famous men of the middle ages.....	j920 H113fa....	278
Hadden, J. C. Chopin.....	92 C456ha....	270
Haecker, F. Beiträge zur erklärang des siebenten buches der Nicomachischen ethik..... Das eintheilungs- und anordnungsprincip der moralischen tugendreihe in der Nikomachischen ethik....	r171 A71zh....	17
	r171 A71zha....	17
Hafferberg, R. C. Die philosophie Vauvenargues... Hague, C. A. Pumping engines for water works... The Hague, International Peace Conference (2d), 1907. La deuxième conférence de la paix..... Second International Peace Conference.....	171 V23zh....	97
	621.65 H14....	384
	r341.1 H14....	620
	r341.1 H14s....	554
Hahn-Hahn, I. gräfin. Travels in Sweden.....	914.85 H14....	497
Haines, A. C. Book of the dog..... Indian boys and girls.....	qjH151b....	199
	qjH151i....	278

Haines, A. C.— <i>continued.</i>	Call number	Page
Japanese child life.....	qjH151j	278
Luck of the Dudley Grahams.....	jH151l	199
Halden, C. ab der. Études de littérature canadienne française.	840.4 H15	493
Hale, A. B. South Americans.....	918 H15	179
Hale, E. H. Flowerless plants.....	j586 H15	409
Hale, G. E. Study of stellar evolution.....	522 H15	560
Hale, S. Life and letters of T. G. Appleton.....	92 A652h	505
Hales, J. W. Folia litteraria.....	820.4 H16	38
Halfway house. Hewlett.....	H499h	677
Halicka, B. Nowele włoskie.....	891.83 H16	583
Hall, B. A little land and a living.....	630 H17l	567
Hall, B. F. Early history of the north western states.....	r977 H171	502
Hall, B. R. The new purchase.....	H171n	275
Hall, G. Wagnerian romances.....	782.2 W13h	36
Hall, G. D. Old gold.....	818 H17	634
Hall, H. Why the early inhabitants of Vermont dis- claimed the jurisdiction of New York.....	r974.3 H173w	127
Hall, H. F. The inward light.....	294 H17	374
Hall, M. Woman's trek from the Cape to Cairo.....	916 H17	261
Hall, Mrs M. Queens before the conquest. 2v.....	923.1 H17	131
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Curiosities of modern Shaksperian criticism.....	r822.33 D5	393
Dictionary of old English plays.....	ro16.822 H18	300
Introduction to Midsummer night's dream.....	r822.33 P72	255
Life of William Shakespeare.....	r822.33 B4	255
Hallström, P. Brillantsmykkt.....	839.83 H56	584
Halsey, F. A. Metric fallacy.....	389 H188	235
Halsham, J. Lonewood corner.....	824 H18	173
Hamilton, Gail, <i>pseud.</i> Battle of the books.....	814 H21b	252
Woman's wrongs.....	396 H21w	157
Wool-gathering.	917.3 H212	178
Hamilton, W. Memoir of George Cruikshank.....	92 C897h	271
Hamm, M. A. Eminent actors in their homes.....	927.9 H22	51
Hancock, E. C. Amateur pottery & glass painter.....	738.1 H23	169
Handbuch der anorganischen chemie.....	qr546 H23	478
Hanmer, L. F. First steps in organizing play- grounds.	r331.85 H23	663
Hanson, G. A. Old Kent.....	r975.2 H24	577
Hanson, J. W. History of Gardiner [Me.].....	r974.1 G17h	334
Hapgood, G. Ready-made speeches.....	808.5 H24	38
Harbottle, T. B. & Hume, M. A. S. Dictionary of quota- tions (Spanish).....	r860.8 H24	173
Harding, C. Sketch of Chester Harding.....	92 H255	272
Hardung, V. E. Romanceiro portuguez.....	869 H25	325
Hare, C. Marguerite of Austria.....	92 M383h	642
Hare, H. A. Practical diagnosis.....	r616.07 H26	483

Hare, H. A.— <i>continued</i> .			
Text-book of practical therapeutics.....	r615.5	H26....	483
Harford, J. S. Life of Michael Angelo. 2v.....	92	M663h....	135
Harkness, A. Complete Latin grammar.....	475	H27....	238
Harlan, R. John Alexander Dowie.....	289.92	H27....	304
Harnack, A. The sayings of Jesus.....	226	H28....	619
Harper, C. G. Brighton road.....	914.2	H28br....	258
Dorset coast.....	914.2	H28d....	259
Dover road.....	914.2	H28do....	259
Newmarket, Bury, Thetford and Cromer road..	914.2	H28ne....	259
Oxford, Gloucester and Milford Haven road. 2v..	914.2	H28o....	259
Stage-coach and mail in days of yore. 2v.....	656.7	H28....	313
Harper, R. F. Assyrian and Babylonian literature....	892.1	H28....	38
Harper, S. N. New electoral law for the Russian Duma.....	354.47	H28....	552
Harper, W. B. Utilization of wood waste by dis- tillation.....	q668.72	H28....	111
Harpf, A. Die ethik des Protagoras.....	183	P97zh....	96
Harrington, T. F. Harvard Medical School. 3v.....	r610.7	H28....	628
Harrington, W. L. & Cunningham, C. J. First book for non-English-speaking people.....	428.2	H28....	625
Harris, J. M. Paper upon California.....	r979.4	H29....	265
Sir Walter Raleigh.....	r92	R168h....	273
Harris, R. Before and at trial.....	347.9	H29b....	620
Harrison, E. Some silent teachers.....	814	H29....	322
—— & Woodson, B. Kindergarten building gifts..	372.2	H29....	476
Harrison, E. S. Spanish correspondence.....	468	H29....	161
Harrison, F. Herbert Spencer lecture.....	192	S74....	658
My Alpine jubilee.....	914.94	H29....	635
National and social problems.....	304	H29....	620
Philosophy of common sense.....	146	H29p....	16
Hart, A. B. Manual of American history.....	r342.7	H31m....	620
Hart, J. S. Life and writings of Edmund Spenser....	821	S74zh....	494
Harte, B. Ancestors of Peter Atherly, and other tales...H319a....			193
Cressy.....		H319cre....	193
The same, and other tales.....		H319cre2....	193
A first family of Tasajara.....		H319fi....	275
The same, and other tales.....		H319fi2....	275
Heritage of Dedlow marsh, and other tales.....		H319h....	193
Jeff Briggs's love story, and other tales.....		H319j....	510
Maruja, and other tales.....		H319ma....	193
Story of a mine, and other tales.....		H319sto....	193
Waif of the plains, and other tales.....		H319wa....	193
Ward of the Golden Gate.....		H319w....	193
Harte, W. History of Gustavus Adolphus. 2v.....	92	G983h....	405
Hartmann, K. Das gefahrentarifwesen der unfall- versicherung des Deutschen reichs.....	r368	H32....	210
Hartog, P. J. Writing of English.....	420.7	H33....	381

	Call number	Page
Hartung, E. B. Grundlinien einer ethik bei Giordano Bruno.	171 B83zh....	659
Hartzenbusch, J. E. La coja y el encogido.	862 H33c....	495
Harvey, G. B. M. Women, etc.	814 H33....	671
Haseloff, A. E. G. Das kastell in Bari.	qr728.8 H33....	217
Hasler, F. Ueber das verhältniss der heidnischen und christlichen ethik.	q171 H33....	97
Hastings, C. S. & Beach, F. E. Text-book of general physics.	530 H34....	478
The same.	r530 H34....	478
Hastings, Elizabeth, <i>pseud.</i> See Sherwood, M. P.		
Hathaway, E. V. Napoleon.	j92 N129h....	345
Haupt, H. Plans for improvement of the Ohio river.	r627.1 H35....	384
Hauptmann, G. Kaiser Karls geisel.	832 H35k....	327
Haverhill, Mass.—Public library. Annual report.	r027.4 H35....	12
Havestadt, C. Festschrift zur einweihung des Teltow-kanals.	qr626 H35....	214
Hawaiian Gazette Co. Picturesque Honolulu.	q919.69 H36....	397
Hawke, J. Our principles and programme.	r174 H36....	547
Hawkins, R. C. Titles of the first books from the earliest presses in Europe.	qr016.093 H36....	367
Hawthorne, H. Women and other women.	814 H3672....	634
Hawthorne, N. Complete works. 13v.	r818 H36c....	390
Little Daffydownjilly, and other stories.	jH3671....	345
La sercado por la ora saflano.	408.9 H36....	238
Hay, A. Continuous current engineering.	621.312 H36....	666
Hay, M. A German Pompadoür.	H3692g....	138
Hayden, H. E. Brief history of the soldiers' medals of West Virginia.	qr973.7 H37....	49
Major John Garrett.	r92 G193h....	271
Memorial sketch of R. D. Lacoe.	r92 L125h....	341
Oliver genealogy.	r929.2 O23....	184
Sketch of Captain Joseph Davis.	r92 D3192h....	506
Valuable library of Horace E. Hayden.	qr016.973 H37....	9
Various silver and copper medals.	r737 H37....	249
Weitzel memorial.	r929.2 W47....	184
William Henry Egle.	r92 E362h....	340
Haydn, F. J. Twenty piano compositions.	q786.4 H37....	251
Haydon, B. R. Life. 2v.	92 H3712li....	506
Haynes, A. J. Social and religious ideals.	204 H37....	155
Hays, G. A. Under the red patch.	r973.7 H376....	638
Hazen, A. Clean water and how to get it.	628.16 H38c....	166
Hazen, W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France.	355 H38....	307
Hazlitt, W. Characters of Shakespear's plays.	r822.33 G2....	255
Dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth.	822.09 H38....	327
English comic writers.	827 H38....	322

Hazlitt, W.— <i>continued</i> .	Call number	Page
Spirit of the age.....	824 H38s....	322
Table talk. 2v.....	824 H38....	322
Hazlitt, W. C. Confessions of a collector.....	010 H38....	9
Head, Sir F. B. A narrative.....	971 H38....	402
"Head of Iron." Patterson.....	P312h....	581
Headlam, W. G. Book of Greek verse.....	881.08 H38....	325
Headland, I. T. Our little Chinese cousin.....	j915.1 H380....	61
Headley, P. C. Massachusetts in the Rebellion....	r973.7 H384....	400
Heart of the West. Henry, O. <i>pseud</i>	H4522h....	59
Heart throbs in prose and verse.....	808.8 H38....	252
Heating and ventilating magazine.....	qr697.05 H38....	383
Heck, R. C. H. Steam-engine and other steam- motors. 2v.....	621.11 H39....	166
Heginbottom Free Library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 H41....	95
Heil, A. & Esch, W. Handbuch der gummiwaren- fabrikation.	r678 H41....	314
Heine, H. Poems.....	831 H41po....	326
Helps, Sir A. Life and labours of Mr Brassey.....	.92 B714h....	269
Social pressure.....	824 H43s....	252
Hemlock avenue mystery. Doubleday.....	D7542h....	408
Henderson, A. R. Character in common life.....	170.4 H44....	154
Henderson, C. H. The lighted lamp.....	H442l....	677
Henderson, M. S. Constable.....	759.2 C76he....	249
Henderson, T. F. & Watt, F. Scotland of to-day....	914.1 H44....	177
Henderson, W. J. Elements of navigation.....	527 H44....	382
Hendley, T. H. Persian and Indian bookbinding....	qr686 H44....	314
Henningsen, C. F. Revelations of Russia. 2v.....	.947 H44....	398
Henrietta Maria, queen consort of Charles I. Letters.	.942.06 H44....	47
Henry, A. H. By order of the porphet.....	H4512b....	59
Henry, J. D. Baku.....	553.28 H45....	163
Henry, O. <i>pseud</i> . Heart of the West.....	H4522h....	59
Henry St. John. Cooke.....	rC778h....	408
Herbert, A. Two Dianas in Somaliland.....	799 H461....	171
Herbert, H. A. Why the solid South?.....	973.8 H46....	400
Herbert, William, <i>pseud</i> . See Croly, H. D.		
Herbig, J. C. K. Wörterbuch der sittenlehre.....	r170.3 H46....	303
Herbst, E. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews.	j221 H46....	61
Heredia, J. M. de. Sonnets.....	841 H46s....	392
Heredia, Costa Rica, Liceo de. Andrés Carnegie....	r92 C216h....	641
Herford, B. B. Monologues.....	812 H46....	495
Heritage of Dedlow marsh. Harte.....	H319h....	193
Herrenhaus und Abgeordnetenhaus in Berlin [plates].	qr725.11 H47....	218
Herrera, F. de. Poesias escogidas.....	.861 H47....	571
Herrick, Mrs C. (Terhune). Sunday night suppers....	641 H47s....	318

	Call number	Page
Herringshaw, T. W. American statesman year-book.	r923.2 H47	504
Hersart de La Villemarqué, T. C. H. vicomte de. <i>See</i> La Villemarqué.		
Hersman, A. B. Greek allegorical interpretation.	292 H47	232
Hervey, A. Alfred Bruneau.	92 B835h	54
Hettema, M. de H. Idioticon friscum.	qr439.2 H492	238
Heverly, C. F. History of the Towandas.	r974.857 T65h	334
Hewett, W. T. Cornell University.	4v. qr378.7 C82h	476
Hewitt, D. C. True science of music.	q781 H49	171
Hewlett, M. H. Halfway house.	H499h	677
The Spanish jade.	H499sp	581
The stooping lady.	H499s	138
Heyking, E. freiherrin von. Listy które go nie doszły.	891.83 H51	511
Hibben, J. G. Hegel's logic.	160 H41zh	462
Higginson, T. W. Things worth while.	170 H53	618
High Dutch fortune-teller.	r133 H53	153
Higinbotham, J. U. Three weeks in Europe.	914 H53	177
Three weeks in Holland and Belgium.	914.92 H53	635
Hildebrandt, A. Airships, past and present.	533.6 H54	560
Hill, D. J. History of diplomacy.	2v. 327 H55	663
Hill, F. T. Decisive battles of the law.	343.1 H55	24
Hill, G. C. Benedict Arnold.	92 A752h	338
Hill, J. Book makers of old Birmingham.	qr655.442 H55	627
Hill, W. History of Amer. Presbyterianism.	r285.1 H55	232
Hillebrand, K. German thought.	830.9 H55	38
Hilling, N. Procedure at the Roman curia.	282 H56	232
Hindley, C. Tavern anecdotes and sayings.	r914.21 H56	259
Hinds, Noble & Eldredge. Dictionary of Italian and English languages.	r453.2 H56	559
Hinrichs, H. F. W. Geschichte der rechts- und staatsprincipien.	3v. 172 H56	98
Historic gallery of portraits and paintings.	v.3-5. r920 H62	336
Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transactions.	r942 H62	500
History of the Protestant church in Hungary.	274.39 H62	20
Hitchcock, E. Power of Christian benevolence.	92 L994h	507
Hitchcock, J. R. W. Etching in America.	767 H62	319
Hobbs, W. H. Earthquakes.	551.22 H64	109
Hodge, A. A. Life of Charles Hodge.	92 H663h	135
Popular lectures on theological themes.	230 H663	100
Hodge, C. Conference papers.	230 H66	100
Systematic theology.	3v. 230 H66s	304
Hodges, J. The Victoria bridge in Canada.	qr624.4 H66	486
Hodgson and Co. One hundred years of book auctions.	r655.56 H66	563

	Call number	Page
Hoe, R. Short history of the printing press.....	qr655.31 H67....	164
Hoff, W. C. Corona song book.....	q784.8 H67....	491
Höfding, H. Ethische principienlehre.....	171 H67e....	370
Hoffmann, E. T. A. Musikalische schriften.....	780.4 H68....	491
Nachtstücke.	833 H68....	582
The same.....	833 H68s v.1-3....	582
Hoffmann, L. Neubauten der stadt Berlin.....	qb725 H68....	218
Hoffmann, Professor, <i>pseud.</i> See Lewis, A. J.		
Holbach, Mrs M. M. Dalmatia.....	914.36 H69....	177
Holden, E. S. The sciences.....	j500 H71....	345
Holder, C. F. Big game at sea.....	799 H71b....	671
Boy anglers.....	j799 H71....	199
Treasure divers.....	jH713t....	517
Holiday book for Christmas and the New Year.....	qr394 H71....	157
Holland, C. Design for schools.....	q745 H72....	568
Holland, Sir H. Essays on scientific and other sub- jects.	504 H72....	107
Holley, C. D. & Ladd, E. F. Analysis of mixed paints.	543.7 H72....	382
Hollister, G. H. History of Connecticut. 2v.....	r974.6 H729....	400
Hollway-Calthrop, H. C. Paladin and Saracen.....	398 H73....	161
Holm, Orla, <i>pseud.</i> See Zürn, Frau D.		
Holman, F. V. V. Dr John McLoughlin.....	92 M199h....	189
Holme, C. Gardens of England.....	qr710 H73....	488
Holmes, J. Missions of the United Brethren.....	r266 H73....	22
Holmes, R. S. Maid of honor.....	H7362m....	193
Holmes, T. System of surgery. 3v.....	qr617 H73....	483
Holmes, T. R. E. Ancient Britain.....	913.42 H73....	635
Holstein, A. L. G. (Necker), baronne de Staël. See Staël-Holstein.		
Home, B. J. Old houses in Edinburgh.....	qb728 H757....	36
Homer. L'Iliade.....	883 H75im....	326
Honda the samurai. Griffis.....	G894h....	275
Hood, T. Faithless Nelly Gray.....	j821 H76....	517
Hook, T. E. Gurney married. 2v.....	H773g....	343
Hooper, R. Physician's vade mecum. 2v.....	r610 H77....	483
Hope, Ascott R. <i>pseud.</i> See Moncrieff, A. R. H.		
Hope, T. Anastasius. 3v.....	H782a....	510
Costume of the ancients. 2v.....	qr391 H78....	24
Hopkins, H. M. Priest and pagan.....	H784p....	408
Hopkins, J. E. Story of life.....	570 H78....	162
Hopkins, J. F. Decorating fabrics by stenciling.....	745.1 H78....	670
Hopper, C. Books illustrative of the life of Shake- speare.	r822.33 A3....	327
Hoppin, J. M. Memoir of H. A. Brown.....	92 B788h....	269
Horace. Odes and Epodes.....	874 H79ode....	392
Les poésies d'Horace. 8v.....	r874 H79p....	41

	Call number	Page
Horne, O. B. & Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists.	j927.5 H79....	63
Horne, T. H. Study of bibliography. 2v.....	r010 H79....	300
Horner, F. Memoirs and correspondence. 2v.....	.92 H811....	580
Horner, J. Gospels of Matthew and Luke.....	226.2 H81....	100
Hornibrook, I. Camp and trail.....	H8112c....	677
Hosmer, J. K. The color-guard.....	.973.7 H82....	400
Houdin, J. E. Robert-. See Robert-Houdin.		
Houghton, W. R. Kings of fortune.....	.920 H835....	336
Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Who was Swedenborg?....	r289.4 H83....	101
House, C. J. Soldiers of the Revolution who applied for state bounty.....	r973.3 H837....	674
House in the water. Roberts.....	R536ho....	644
Houssaye, A. Philosophers and actresses. 2v.....	.920 H83....	336
Houston, E. J. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes.	j551.21 H83....	199
Howard, E. D. Recent industrial progress of Germany.	.330.9 H84....	235
Howard, J. P. Abraham Howard.....	qr929.2 H84....	675
Howard, Gen. O. O. Autobiography. 2v.....	.92 H8462....	188
Howard Association, London. Annual report.....	r364 H84....	620
Howe, M. A. De W. Life and letters of George Bancroft. 2v.....	.92 B2222h....	505
Howell, G. R. Bi-centennial history of Albany....	qr974.7 H85....	577
History of the county of Schenectady, N. Y....	qr974.7 H85....	577
Howells, W. D. Between the dark and the daylight....	H857be....	138
Fennel and rue.....	H857fen....	408
Howgrave-Graham, R. P. See Graham.		
Howitt, W. History of the supernatural. 2v.....	.133 H86....	368
Hoyt, J. C. & Grover, N. C. River discharge.....	.627.133 H86....	166
Hozier, A. L. M. d', & Hozier, A. C. A. comte d'. Armorial général d'Hozier.....	qr929.7 H86....	338
Hubbard, E. Little journeys to the homes of great reformers.	.923 H87....	504
Hubbard, J. N. Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha.....	r970.2 H87....	182
Hubbard, Mrs M. B. A woman's way through unknown Labrador.....	.917.19 H87....	637
Huber, F. P. Dogmenlose sittenlehre für schule und haus.	.170 H87....	371
Huber, V. A. The English universities. 3v.....	r378.4 H87....	309
Huchon, R. Mrs Montagu and her friends.....	.92 M8453h....	136
Hudson, C. B. The crimson conquest.....	H886c....	193
Hueffer, F. M. Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood.....	.759.2 H88....	386
Huey, E. B. Psychology and pedagogy of reading....	.372.4 H89....	309
Hughes, R. E. School training.....	.370.4 H89....	558
Hugo, V. Works. 7v.....	rH899w....	193

	Call number	Page
Huguenot Society of America. Registers of the "Église francoise à la Nouvelle York".....	qr284.5 H91....	20
Huish, M. B. British water-colour art.....	759.2 H91....	249
Huish, R. Memoirs of William Cobbett. 2v.....	.92 C6322h....	186
Hulbert, A. B. The Niagara river.....	917.47 H91....	673
Hulme, F. E. Natural history lore and legend.....	398 H917n....	106
Humbert, A. Le Japon illustré. 2v.....	qb915.2 H92....	397
Hume, D. Letters to William Strahan.....	.92 H925....	340
Hume, J. bp. Sermon.....	r252 H92....	549
Hume, M. A. S. Court of Philip IV.....	946 H92c....	181
Queens of old Spain.....	923.1 H92....	337
Humphrey, Z. Over against Green Peak.....	H92820....	581
The Hungarian question.....	943.9 H93....	500
Hunt, J. B. Good without God.....	211 H93....	156
Hunt, L. Poetical works.....	821 H94....	572
Hunt, S. F. Orations and historical addresses.....	308 H93....	469
Hunt, T. F. Forage and fiber crops in America.....	633.3 H94....	314
Hunter, G. W. Elements of biology.....	570 H94....	30
Hunter, R. Socialists at work.....	335 H94....	474
Huntington, E. B. History of Stamford, Conn.....	r974.6 S78h....	265
Huntington, J. F. Shenandoah campaigns.....	r973.7 H94....	127
Hurl, E. M. The Bible beautiful.....	755 H95b....	568
Portraits and portrait painting.....	757 H95....	116
Hutton, E. Florence and the cities of northern Tuscany.	914.55 H977....	329
Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta.....	.92 M281h....	507
Hutton, M. A. The Táin.....	891.6 H97....	392
Hutton, R. H. Essays in literary criticism.....	824 H97e....	323
The same.....	824 H97....	323
Hyamson, A. M. History of the Jews in England.....	296 H98....	619
Hyde, J. Bibliography of Swedenborg.....	qr012 S97h....	9
Ibsen, H. Collected works. 11v.....	r839.82 I12....	256
Ida e Clotilde. Morandi.....	853 M88i....	197
Idaho—State library com. Biennial report.....	r021.8 I14....	152
Iglesias de la Casa, J. Poesias.....	861 I17....	572
Ihering, R. von. Evolution of the Aryan.....	572.891 I18....	561
Ihne, E. von. Photographs of Haus Sonneck.....	qr728 I18....	218
Photographs of the royal stables in Berlin.....	qr728.9 I18....	218
Schloss Friedrichshof bei Cronberg im Taunus...	qr728.8 I18....	218
Ilgenstein, H. J. Wilhelm von Polenz.....	.92 P757i....	643
Illinois—Public charities, Board of state commissioners of. Biennial report.....	r361 I22....	620
Illinois—Public instruction, Superintendent of. Arbor and bird day.....	r715 I22....	670
Illinois—Sanitary district of Chicago, Trustees of. Messages of the presidents.....	r628.3 I22m....	668
Proceedings.	r628.3 I22....	668

	Call number	Page
Illinois University. Chemical survey of the waters of		
Illinois.	r628.1 I22....	317
Illinois University—Engineering experiment station.		
Bulletin.	r620.1 I22....	114
Imelmann, J. Observationes criticae in Aristotelis Ethica		
Nicomachea.	r171 A71zi....	17
Imlach, G. M. Story of Columbus.....	j92 C727i....	345
In the camp of the Creeks. Pendleton.....	jP391in....	63
Incompatibilità. Morandi.....	853 M88in....	197
Indian boys and girls. Haines.....	qjH151i....	278
Indiana—Pub. lib. com. Library occurrent.....	ro20.5 I24....	229
Indiana—State charities, Board of. Annual report....	r361 I242....	662
Industrial Home for Crippled Children, Pittsburgh.		
Annual report.....	r362.7 I24....	620
Industry [monthly].....	qr336 I24....	557
Ingersoll, C. J. Second war between the United States of		
America and Great Britain.....	973.5 I24....	577
Inglis, H. D. Journey through Norway.....	914.8 I24....	329
Switzerland. 2v.....	914.94 I24....	329
Ingram, J. H. Christopher Marlowe.....	.92 M393i....	507
Inman, H. E. The Did of Didn't-think.....	jI2462d....	517
Insurance engineering.....	r693.8 I24....	111
Intercontinental Railway Com. General report. 7v..	qr625.11 I24....	317
International Congress for the Welfare and Protection of		
Children—British section. Legislation in regard to		
children.	r343.12 I24....	469
International Congress of Americanists. [Proceedings		
and papers].....	qr913.7 I24....	42
Internat. Cong. of Applied Chemistry. Report.....	qr660.6 I24....	164
Internat. Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. Air-		
brake.	625.25 I24a....	668
The same.....	r625.25 I24a....	668
Automatic telephone systems.....	654.6 I24....	243
The same.....	r654.6 I24....	243
Gas engines. 2v.....	621.43 I24....	565
The same.....	r621.43 I24....	565
Geology of coal.....	622.33 I24....	246
The same.....	r622.33 I24....	246
Geometry.	526.9 I24....	240
The same.....	r526.9 I248....	240
History of banking.....	332.1 I24....	235
The same.....	r332.1 I24....	235
Hoisting.	622.6 I24....	246
The same.....	r622.6 I24....	246
Leveling.	526.9 I241....	240
The same.....	r526.9 I2481....	240
N. Y. air-brake pumps.....	625.25 I24....	668

Internat. Correspondence Schools— <i>continued</i> .		Call number	Page
The same.....	r625.25	I24....	668
Principles of central-energy systems.....	654.6	I24p....	243
The same.....	r654.6	I24p....	243
Principles of telephony.....	654.6	I24pr....	244
The same.....	r654.6	I24pr....	244
Properties of gases.....	622.4	I24....	246
The same.....	r622.4	I24....	246
Railroad location.....	625.1	I24....	246
The same.....	r625.1	I24....	246
Rock boring.....	622.2	I24....	247
The same.....	r622.2	I24....	247
Screw-propeller engines.....	621.12	I24....	247
The same.....	r621.12	I24....	247
Sign and banner making.....	667.664	I24....	244
The same.....	r667.664	I24....	244
Straight air brakes.....	621.33	I24....	242
The same.....	r621.33	I24....	242
Surface arrangements.....	622.33	I24s....	247
The same.....	r622.33	I24s....	247
Trunk connections.....	621.33	I24t....	242
The same.....	r621.33	I24t....	242
Types of marine boilers.....	621.181	I24....	247
The same.....	r621.181	I24....	247
International Council of Unitarian Workers. Freedom			
in religion.....	206	I24....	465
International journal of the Tantrik Order.....	qr294	I24....	465
International motor cyclopaedia.....	qr629.1	I24....	565
Internationaler Kongress für Versicherungs-Wissenschaft.			
Berichte. 3v.....	r368	I248....	210
Iowa—Agric. Dept. of. Year book of agriculture....	r630.6	I259....	629
Iowa—Health, State bd. of. Biennial report.....	r614.09777	I25....	628
Iowa—Labor statistics, Bureau of. Biennial report....	r331	I25....	624
Iowa—Lib. com. Iowa library quarterly.....	r021.8	I251....	152
Leaflet.	r021.8	I251....	367
Iowa—Pharmacy com. Biennial report.....	r614.24	I25....	628
Iowa—Pub. instruction dept. Biennial report.....	r379.777	I25....	664
Iowa—Railroad com. Bd. of. Annual report.....	r385	I25....	621
Iowa—State institutions, Board of control of. Biennial			
report.	r361	I25....	621
Bulletin.	r361	I25b....	621
Iowa—State library. Biennial report.....	r027.5	I259....	152
Iowa State Historical Society. Biennial report.....	r977.7	I25....	400
Iowa University. Contributions from the physical			
laboratory.	qr530.5	I25....	382
Handbook of the library.....	r027.7	I25....	617
Ireland, J. N. Records of the N. Y. stage. 2v.....	r792	I28....	251

	Call number	Page
Ireland, W. A. Colonial administration in the Far East.	q325.3 I28c....	104
Irving, H. B. Occasional papers.....	792 I288....	321
Iselin, I. Über die geschichte der menschheit.....	170.9 I29....	231
Isherwood, B. F. Engineering precedents for steam machinery.	r621.12 I29....	384
L'Italia economica.....	r314.5 I31....	552
Italy—Ministero della marina. Monografia storica dei porti dell' antichità nella penisola italiana.....	qr627.2 I31....	114
Italy. Statutes. Codice civile del regno d'Italia...r349.45 I31c....	24	
Codice di commercio del regno d'Italia.....	r349.45 I31....	24
Codice di procedura civile e legislazione.....	r349.45 I31c....	24
Codice di procedura penale e leggi comple-mentari.	r343.45 I31....	25
Codice penale.....	r343.45 I31c....	25
Leggi complementari del Codice di commercio...r349.45 I31l....	25	
Iverach, J. Descartes, Spinoza and the new philoso-phy.	194 D45zi....	230
Jackson, H. Bernard Shaw.....	92 S534j....	191
Jackson, Mrs H. Hunt. Pansy Billings, and Popsy.....	jJ124p....	199
Jackson, W. Lecture on railroads.....	r385 J12....	552
Jacobus, M. W. Roman Catholic and Protestant Bibles compared.....	220.5 J13....	304
Jaccoliot, L. Occult science in India.....	r294 J136....	305
Jacquemart, A. Histoire de la céramique.....	qr738 J13....	319
Jadassohn, S. Manual of harmony.....	781.3 J14....	569
Jahrbuch der automobil- und motorboot-industrie...r629.1 J15....	486	
Jahres-berichte der K. preussischen regierungs- und gewerberäthe und bergbehörden. 10v.....	r331 J15....	209
"Jak wszystkie." Nagoda, <i>pseud</i>	891.83 N12....	583
Jakubowicz, H. Być czy nie być?.....	891.81 J15....	494
James, G. W. What the white race may learn from the Indian.....	970.1 J16w....	639
James, R. A. Scott-. Modernism and romance.....	824 J164....	672
Jameson, Mrs A. B. (Murphy). Memoirs and essays illustrative of art.....	824 J16m....	120
Visits and sketches at home and abroad. 2v.....	824 J16v....	390
Janson, G. Förflorade söner.....	839.73 J18....	679
Japan in New York.....	r325.73 J18....	556
Japanese child life. Haines.....	qjH151j....	278
Jarves, J. J. Italian rambles.....	914.5 J19....	329
Jasmund, R. Die arbeiten der Rheinstrombauver-waltung.	qr627.1 J21....	214
Jast, L. S. A classification of library economy and office papers.	r025.4 J21....	657
The same.....	r025.4 B78s....	657
Jastrow, M. Dictionary of the Targumim. 2v.....	qr296 J21....	232

	Call number	Page
Jawornicki, A. M. Synowie Kaina.....	891.83 J22....	583
Jeanne [in French]. Sand, George, <i>pseud</i>	843 S21j....	582
Jebb, C. L. (Reynolds) Slemmer, lady. Life of Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb.....	92 J228j....	341
Jebb, Sir R. C. Essays and addresses.....	824 J22....	323
Jeff Briggs's love story. Harte.....	H319j....	510
Jefferson, T. Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson.....	92 J2323d....	56
Jellenta, C. Galerya ostatnich dni.....	891.84 J24....	571
W przesileniu.....	891.83 J24....	512
Jenkins, R. C. Heraldry, English and foreign.....	r929.6 J25....	641
Jenks, T. Electricity for young people.....	621.309 J25....	109
Jenner, W. A. Publisher against the people.....	r655.6 J26....	314
Jennings, E. W. Under the Pompadour.....	J265u....	194
Jerningham, Sir H. E. H. From West to East.....	915.2 J27....	498
Jerrold, Mrs M. F. Vittoria Colonna.....	92 C722j....	641
Jerrold, W. Highways and byways in Kent.....	914.2 J28....	395
Jersey City, N. J.—Free pub. lib. Annual report.....	r027.4 J28....	12
Jock of the bushveld. Fitzpatrick.....	F584j....	343
Jodl, F. Ueber das wesen und die aufgabe der Ethischen Gesellschaft.....	170.6 J34....	98
Wesen und ziele der ethischen bewegung in Deutschland.	170.6 J34w....	98
John Crerar Library, Chicago. Books exhibited Dec. 30, 1907—Jan. 4, 1908.....	qro16.093 J35....	301
Handbook.	qro27.4 J35h....	367
Johnson, F. C. Count Zinzendorf.....	r974.832 J36c....	182
Johnson, G. B. Freedom through the truth.....	232 A422j....	20
Johnson, G. E. Contagious diseases of children.....	618.9 J36....	316
Johnson, J. L. University memorial.....	r920 J36....	183
Johnston, J. H. Indian and Spanish neighbours.....	266 J36....	305
Johnston, M. Lewis Rand.....	J3692l....	677
Johnston, R. F. From Peking to Mandalay.....	915.1 J36....	673
Johnston, R. M. Leading American soldiers.....	923.5 J36....	52
Johnstone, P. De L. H. Muhammad and his power.....	297 J37....	305
Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, prince de. Memoirs (Vieux souvenirs).....	92 J377....	188
Jones, A. Historical sketch of the electric telegraph....	r654 J39....	314
Jones, C. C. Dead towns of Georgia.....	r975.8 J39....	49
Delegates from Georgia to the Continental congress.	r923.2 J39....	268
Jones, E. F. Stockbridge, Mass.....	r974.4 S86j....	265
Jones, F. A. Thomas Alva Edison.....	92 E288j....	405
Jones, H. Regular Swiss round.....	914.94 J41....	329
Jones, H. C. Conductivity and viscosity in mixed solvents.	r541.8 J41c....	162
Jones, H. S. Roman empire.....	937 J41....	638
Jones, J. L. Love and loyalty.....	252 J41l....	549

	Call number	Page
Jones, R. Literary remains.....	330.4 J41.....	25
Jones, R. L. International arbitration.....	341.6 J41.....	662
Jordan, D. S. Fishes.....	qr597 J42.....	310
The human harvest.....	172 J42h.....	98
—— & Kellogg, V. L. Evolution and animal life....	575 J42e.....	30
Jordan, J. W. Military hospitals at Bethlehem and Lititz.	qr973.3 J42.....	265
Josephus, F. Flavii Josephi Hebraei opera omnia. 5v..	r933 J440.....	130
Journal of accountancy.....	r657.05 J46.....	314
Journal of American history.....	qr973 J46.....	578
Joutel, H. Journal of La Salle's last voyage.....	r973.2 J46.....	502
Jowett, B. Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans. 2v.....	227 J47.....	20
Judd, C. H. Laboratory manual of psychology.....	150 J49l.....	16
Psychology.	150 J49p.....	16
Judith of the Cumberland. MacGowan.....	M1622j.....	677
Junge, F. E. Gas power.....	621.43 J52.....	385
Der junge trommelschläger. Nieritz.....	833 N33j.....	409
Junius, <i>pseud.</i> See Colton, C.		
Jusserand, J. J. Romance of a king's life.....	92 J163j.....	273
Juvenal. Satires.....	877 J54a.....	390
Kaiser Wilhelm-kanal [plates].....	qr626.08 K11.....	214
Kalbfus, J. Save our birds and game.....	r799 K11s.....	570
Kalischer, S. De Aristotelis rhetoricis et Ethicis Nicomacheis.	171 A71zk.....	371
Kämpfer, E. History of Japan.....	952 K12.....	503
The same.....	qr910 P63 v.7.....	503
Kansas—Bank commissioner. Annual report.....	r334.1 K12.....	664
Biennial report.....	r332.1 K12.....	624
Kansas—Health, State bd. of. Biennial report..	r614.09781 K12.....	628
Kansas—Insurance department. Annual report.....	r368 K12.....	621
Kansas—Labor and industry, Bureau of. Annual report..	r331 K12.....	624
Kansas—Public instruction, State superintendent of. Biennial report.....	r379.781 K12.....	625
Kansas—Railroad com., Board of. Report.....	r385 K12.....	621
Kansas—State charitable institutions, Board of control of. Biennial report.....	r361 K128.....	621
Kansas—State library. Biennial report.....	r027.5 K12.....	657
Kansas Association of Charities and Correction. Proceedings.	r361 K12.....	552
Kansas University—Library. Handbook of Kansas libraries.	r027.4 K12.....	301
Kant, I. Introduction to logic.....	160 K12.....	16
Logik.	160 K12l.....	16
Kappstein, T. H. Peter Rosegger.....	92 R721k.....	508
Kaprys hrabianki. Łoś.....	891.83 L89k.....	512
Karapetoff, V. Experimental electrical engineering..	621.318 K13.....	312

	Call number	Page
Kaufmann, M. Housing of the working classes.....	331.83 K14....	664
Kawaler de Maison-Rouge. Dumas.....	891.83 D89k....	511
Kawaler d'Harmenthal. Dumas.....	891.83 D89ka....	511
Kay, J. Series of original portraits. 2v.....	qr769 K14....	319
Keane, A. H. World's peoples.....	572 K14w....	478
Keats, J. Eve of St. Agnes, and sonnets.....	821 K15....	199
Keim, De B. R. Rochambeau.....	qr973.3 K16....	578
Kellaway, H. J. How to lay out suburban home grounds.	710 K16....	169
Keller, H. Memel-, Pregel- und Weichselstrom. 6v.	qr627.1 K16m....	215
Weser und Ems. 6v.....	qr627.1 K16....	215
Keller, S. S. Mathematics for engineering students; algebra.	512 K16....	162
Mathematics for engineering students; plane and solid geometry.....	513 K16....	162
—— & Knox, W. F. Mathematics for engineering students; analytical geometry.....	516 K16....	162
Kelly, E. Elimination of the tramp.....	339 K17....	474
Unemployables.	331.8 K17....	474
Kelly, J. Manx dictionary.....	r491.64 K17....	238
Practical grammar of the antient Gaelic.....	r491.64 K17p....	239
Kelly, M. Wards of liberty.....	K172w....	194
Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.....	j92 R168k....	279
Kelly, W. K. Curiosities of Indo-European tradition..	398 K17....	106
Kelman, J. H. Story of Chalmers of New Guinea....	j92 C356k....	409
Kelsey & Guild. Beautifying Greenville, S. C.....	r710 K17....	568
Kemble, F. A. Journal. 2v.....	r92 K173....	273
Kennard, J. S. Some early printers.....	r655.1 K18....	164
Kennedy, C. R. The servant in the house.....	822 K18....	573
Kennedy, H. A. New World fairy book.....	jK183n....	517
Kennedy, J. P. Life and character of George Calvert..	r92 B217k....	339
Reply to the Review of his Discourse.....	r92 B217ke....	269
Kenny's hotel directory.....	r640 K18....	33
Kenrick, J. Phœnicia.....	939.4 K18....	503
Kent county, Mich.—Probate court—Juvenile division. Juvenile court law.....	r343.12 K19....	662
Kenyon, H. A. Spanish commercial correspondence...468	K19....	161
Keppler, P. W. Das problem des leidens in der moral..	171 K19....	463
Kerr, R. General history of voyages and travels. 18v..	rg10.8 K21....	394
Kersey, J. A. Ethics of literature.....	801 K21....	323
Kershaw, J. B. C. Electric furnace.....	669.187 K21....	164
Keystone; a monthly journal.....	qr671.12 K23....	480
Kincaid's battery. Cable.....	C113k....	676
King, A. G. Practical steam and hot water heating....	697 K26....	480
King, Gen. C. To the front.....	K263t....	408
King, S. A. Graduated exercises in articulation.....	784.9 K26....	670

	Call number	Page
King, T. S. Patriotism, and other papers.....	814 K267....	252
King, (Whitfield) & Co. Catalogue of the postage stamps of the world. 7v.....	r383.3 K26....	552
The king's achievement. Benson.....	B4434k....	192
Kingsley, C. Lectures delivered in America in 1874...824	K271....	173
Kingsley House Association of Pittsburgh. Philanthropic agencies of the city of Pittsburgh.....	r361 K27....	469
Kinkaid, Mrs M. H. (McNeish). The man of yesterday..	K2742m....	510
Kinthead, E. T. Courage of Blackburn Blair.....	K274c....	408
Kipling, R. Verses.....	821 K27v2....	254
Kirchliches jahrbuch.....	r274.3 K28....	374
Kirchner, F. Der mangel eines allgemeinen moral- prinzips.	171 K28....	98
Kirk, J. Papers on health.....	r613 K28....	564
Kirkham, S. D. Where dwells the soul serene.....	170.4 K28....	547
Kiy, V. Der pessimismus und die ethik Schopen- hauers.	149 S37zk....	368
Klee, H. Grundriss der katholischen moral.....	171 K31....	371
Knapp, F. Andrea del Sarto.....	qr759.5 A55k....	169
Knapp, O. G. An artist's love story.....	92 L426k....	135
Knapp, S. L. Female biography.....	920.7 K33....	403
Kneib, P. Die "heteronomie" der christlichen moral...171	K33....	371
Die "jenseitsmoral" im kampf um ihre grundlagen..171	K33j....	371
Die willensfreiheit.....	234 K33....	374
Knight, Charles. Shadows of the old booksellers.....	920.4 K34....	337
Knight, Cornelia. Autobiography. 2v.....	92 K343....	580
Knight, W. Allen. Song of our Syrian guest.....	223.2 K34....	465
Knight, W. Angus. Memorials of Thomas David- son.	92 D299k....	579
Knoll, R. Das knallquecksilber.....	r662.412 K34....	563
Knorr, A. Önügység vagyis gyakorlati útmutatás jogügy- letek elintézésére, okiratok és beadványok szerkesz- tesere.	r349.439 K34....	553
Knortz, K. Deutsch in Amerika.....	325.73 K34....	377
Knowles, J. T. Legends of King Arthur and his knights..	398 K35....	29
Kobbé, G. The pianolist.....	786.12 K35....	118
Koch, F. J. Little journey through the great South- west.	j917.9 K36....	61
Little journey to shrines of central New England..	j917.4 K36....	199
Koebel, W. H. Modern Argentina.....	918.2 K36....	46
Koester, F. Steam-electric power plants.....	q621.101 K36....	486
Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. The most remarkable year in the life of Augustus von Kotzebue. 3v.....	r92 K395....	341
Kraszewski, J. I. Banita (czasy Batorego). 2v...891.83	K41ba....	583
Krebs, S. L. Poverty's factory.....	r331 K41....	104
Kreyenbühl, J. Das freie Christenthum.....	170.6 K42....	98
Krilof, I. A. See Kruiлов.		

Kristeller, P. Decalogus.....	qr092	K42....	367
Kristy's rainy day picnic. Miller.....	jM6942kr		200
Królowa Margot. Dumas.....	891.83	D89kr....	511
Kropotkin, P. A. prince. Conquest of bread.....	335.4	K42....	474
Krout, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. .	j919.69	K42....	61
Kruilov, I. A. Krilof and his fables.....	891.7	K426k....	173
Krüsi, H. Recollections of my life.....	92	K428....	188
Kryloff, I. A. <i>See</i> Kruilov.			
Krzywoszewski, S. Rusalka.....	891.83	K42....	512
Krzyżanowski, A. Pasierby.....	891.83	K429....	583
Książeca krew.....	891.83	K4292....	583
Kugler, F. T. Geschichte der baukunst. 6v.....	b720.9	K43....	388
Kullak, A. Æsthetics of pianoforte-playing.....	786.3	K435....	491
Kulp, G. B. Coal.....	r553.25	K43....	312
Families of the Wyoming valley. 3v.....	qr929.2	K43....	132
Külpe, E. Welche moral ist heutzutage die beste?.....	171	K43....	98
Kürschners staats-, hof- und kommunal-handbuch.....	r314.3	K43....	307
Kurz, H. Geschichte der deutschen literatur. 3v.....	q830.9	K44....	38
Laas, E. Eudaimonia.....	171	A712l....	371
La Bruyère, J. de. Characters.....	848	L11c....	390
Ladd, G. T. In Korea with Marquis Ito.....	915.19	L13....	397
Lagerlöf, S. Wonderful adventures of Nils.....	jL152w		585
Lagorgette, J. Le fondement du droit et de la morale. .	171	L15....	231
Lamartine, A. de. Histoire de la restauration. 4v. .	944.06	L17hi....	126
Histoire des Girondins. 4v.....	944.04	L17h....	126
Jocelyn.	841	L17j....	392
Lamb, R. Saints and savages.....	266	L17....	467
Lamberton, J. P. Serials in the libraries of Phila- delphia.	qr016.05	L18....	617
Lambing, A. A. Céleron's expedition down the Alle- gheny and Ohio.....	r974.88	L18....	127
Fort Armstrong and manor of Kittanning....	qr974.888	K31l....	127
La Motte-Ango, H. C. S. F. de P. de, marquis de Flers. <i>See</i> Flers.			
La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. baron de. Thiodolf the Icelander.	L194t		343
Lancaster, G. B. Tracks we tread.....	L213t		275
Lancaster, Mass.—Town library. Annual report....	r027.4	L21....	12
Lancey, S. H. Native poets of Maine.....	r811.08	L21....	175
Lanchester, F. W. Aerial flight.....	533.6	L21....	478
Landor, A. H. S. Across widest Africa. 2v.....	916.6	L22....	498
Tibet & Nepal.....	915.15	L22....	179
Landor, W. S. Imaginary conversations. 5v.....	824	L22a....	391
Poems. 2v.....	821	L22a....	392
Lane, M. A. L. Strange lands near home.....	j918	L23....	62
Triumphs of science.....	j609	L23....	278
Under sunny skies.....	j914	L23....	62

	Call number	Page
Lane-Poole, S. <i>See</i> Poole.		
Lanfrey, P. Histoire de Napoléon 1er. 5v.....	92 N129laf....	507
Lang, A. Homer and his age.....	883 H75z1....	634
Poets' country.....	821.09 L23....	175
Lang, J. Story of Captain Cook.....	92 C774l....	277
Langdon, Mrs A. Just for two.....	641 L24....	481
Lange, M. E. Local taxation in London.....	336.2 L24....	474
Langworthy, E. Memoirs of the life of Charles Lee..	92 L521l....	189
Lankester, E. Vegetable substances used for the food of man.....	635 L26....	629
Larard, C. E. & Golding, H. A. Practical calculations for engineers.	620.8 L32....	486
Larrain, J. Biografia del doctor Guillermo Rawson...	92 R239l....	508
Laspeyres, P. Die kirchen der renaissance in mittel- Italien.	qb726 L34....	388
Last duchess of Belgarde. Seawell.....	S442l....	678
Last incarnation of Vautrin. Balzac.....	B218la....	275
Last voyage of the Donna Isabel. Parrish.....	P262l....	644
Die laterne. Schaffner.....	833 S296....	645
Latham, Alexander & Co. Cotton movement and fluctuation.	r338.1 L35....	157
Lathbury, T. History of the nonjurors.....	283 L35....	305
Lathrop, E. L. Sunny days in Italy.....	914.5 L35....	329
Lathrop, G. P. Study of Hawthorne.....	92 H3671a....	405
Latrobe, J. H. B. Memoir of Benjamin Banneker...	92 B2282l....	339
Latta, M. Nisbet-. Hand-book of American gas-engineering practice.	665.9 L36....	34
Lauck, W. J. Causes of the panic of 1893.....	332 L362....	235
La Villemarqué, T. C. H. Hersart, vicomte de. Ballads and songs of Brittany.....	841.08 L38....	254
Lavoisier, A. L. Œuvres. 6v.....	qr540.4 L39....	162
Law, W. Address to the clergy.....	r243 L39....	20
Lawrence, E. A. Study of foreign missions.....	266 L42a....	550
Lawrie Todd. Galt.....	G158l....	343
Lawson, G. Diseases and injuries of the eye.....	r617.7 L429....	483
Lawson, J. History of Carolina.....	r975.6 L42....	265
Layard, Sir A. H. Monuments of Nineveh. 2v....	qb913.35 L43....	496
Layard, G. S. A great "Punch" editor.....	92 B773l....	641
Suppressed plates.....	096 L43....	228
Lazarus, L. Zur charakteristik der talmudischen ethik.	296 L4443....	101
Lea, H. C. Inquisition in the Spanish dependencies...	272 L44i....	549
Leadbeater, C. W. Astral plane.....	r212 L44....	305
The Christian creed.....	r238 L44....	305
Devachanic plane or the heaven world.....	r212 L44d....	305
Leader, A. Through Jamaica with a kodak.....	917.292 L45....	46

	Call number	Page
League of American Municipalities. Book of American municipalities.	qr352 L45bo.	25
Leamy, E. By the Barrow river, and other stories.	L454b.	343
Le Bon, G. Evolution of forces.	530.1 L47e.	665
Lee, E. M. Grieg.	.92 G8911.	676
Lee, F. G. Reginald Pole.	.92 P756l.	406
Lee, Mrs J. B. (Perry). The Ibsen secret.	.839.82 I12z1.	123
Lee, J. D. The Mormon menace.	.r298 L52.	660
Lee, Vernon, <i>pseud.</i> See Paget, V.		
Lee-Warner, Sir W. See Warner.		
Leeds, Eng.—Free public libraries. Annual report.	.r027.4 L53.	302
Leet, A. N. Petroleum distillation.	.r665.5 L53.	244
Lefèvre, F. The cock, the mouse and the little red hen.	.j398 L53.	199
Le Gallienne, R. Rudyard Kipling.	.821 K27z1.	175
Léger, J. N. Haiti.	.972.94 L54.	402
Legler, H. E. Books for the people.	.r027.4 L54.	545
Le Goff, F. Life of Louis Adolphe Thiers.	.92 T363l.	581
Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Fabliaux or tales. 3v.	.r841.08 L55.	122
Lehmann, G. Die mobilmachung von 1870/71.	.qr355 L55.	212
Lehmann, O. Ueber Kant's principien der ethik.	.171 K12z1.	659
Lehrs, K. Populäre aufsätze aus dem alterthum vorzugs- weise zur ethik.	.292 L55.	101
Leighton, R. abp. of Glasgow. Whole works. 2v.	.208 L56.	101
Leimbach, K. A. Untersuchungen über die ver- schiedenen moral-systeme.	.171 L56.	98
Leiter, L. Z. Leiter library.	.qr016.97 L56.	301
Leith, W. C. Apologia diffidentis.	.824 L56.	493
Leland, W. S. & Dow, C. S. Valve gears and indi- cators.	.621.116 L57.	114
Lemaitre, J. Diversajoj.	.408.9 L58.	239
Le Moyne, L. V. Country residences in Europe and America.	.qb728.8 L59.	569
Lenoir, G. F. Die tapezier- und dekorationskunst.	.qb747 L61.	488
Lenormant, F. & Chevallier, E. Student's manual of oriental history. 2v.	.930 L61s.	130
Lenz, M. Napoleon.	.92 N129len.	342
Leon, L. P. de. Poesias escogidas.	.861 L62.	572
Leonard, A. G. The lower Niger and its tribes.	.299 L62.	305
Leonardo da Vinci. Frammenti letterari e filosofici.	.858 L622f.	120
Leonowens, Mrs A. H. (Crawford). Siam and the Siamese.	.915.9 L62s.	330
Leslie, A. Arctic voyages of A. E. Nordenskiöld.	.919.8 L64.	125
Leslie, F. D. Concrete engineers' and contractors' pocketbook.	.r693.5 L64.	481
Le Soudier, H. Bibliographie française.	.r015 L64b2.	544
Lessing, J. Orientalische teppiche.	.qr745.2 L640.	488
Lethaby, W. R. Westminster abbey.	.726 L65w.	170

	Call number	Page
Letitia, nursery corps, U. S. A. Martin.....	M427l....	276
Łętowski, J. Dobrana para.....	891.83 L65....	583
Leveson-Gower, Lady H. E. (Cavendish), countess Granville. See Granville.		
Lewes, V. B. Liquid and gaseous fuels.....	662.75 L67....	244
Lewis, A. J. Conjuring tricks with cards.....	793.5 L67c....	390
Lewis, C. M. Genesis of Hamlet.....	822.33 S72....	256
Lewis, G. R. The stannaries.....	338.2 L67....	307
Lewis Rand. Johnston.....	J3692l....	677
Lexington, Ky.—Public library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 L67....	461
Leypoldt, F. New guide to German conversation.....	438 L67....	477
Liberal year book.....	r329.9 L68....	473
Library assistant.....	ro20.5 L6825....	229
Lichte, H. F. Das roheisen und seine darstellung durch den hochofenbetrieb.....	r669.12 L68....	627
Liebich, Mrs L. Claude-Achille Debussy.....	92 D356l....	506
Light eternal. Rosegger.....	R721l....	344
Lighted lamp. Henderson.....	H442l....	677
Lilienthal, H. Imperative surgery.....	r617.9 L69....	483
Lillie, A. Modern mystics.....	133 L69....	302
Lilly, W. S. Many mansions.....	204 L71....	156
Lima, A. de. L'anti-homme.....	842 L71....	573
Lincoln, J. C. Cy Whittaker's place.....	L7162cy....	677
Lincoln, Neb.—City library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 L71....	368
Lindsay, A. W.—Crawford, lord. Lives of the Lind- says. 3v.....	920 L72....	183
Lindsay, C. H. A. Forbes—. India, past and present. 2v.....	915.4 L72....	331
John Smith.	92 S652l....	58
Linnæus, C. von. Caroli a Linné Systema naturæ per regna tria naturæ. 4v.....	r590.1 L72....	310
The lion's share. Thanet, Octave, <i>pseud</i>	T337l....	138
Lioy, P. Chi dura vince.....	853 L73....	197
Lisheen. Sheehan.....	S541li....	195
Lisle, G. Forms and precedents for the use of account- ants. 2v.....	q657 L73....	34
Listy które go nie doszły. Heyking.....	891.83 H51....	511
Literarisches zentralblatt.....	qro53 L74....	544
Little, W. J. K. Sketches in sunshine and storm.....	824 L74....	323
Little brown jug at Kildare. Nicholson.....	N319l....	644
Little city of hope. Crawford.....	C874li....	137
Little Daffydowndilly. Hawthorne.....	jH367l....	345
Little Italy Neighborhood House Assoc., Brooklyn, N. Y. Annual report.	r331.85 L74....	664
Lives of characters born in counties of Essex, etc.....	r920 L7472....	337
Lives of eminent persons of Great Britain.....	r920 L747....	131
Livingston, J. Portraits of eminent Americans. 2v.....	r920 L74p....	132

	Call number	Page
Livingstone, R. Mechanical design and construction of commutators.....	621.312 L74....	312
Lloyd, F. E. Physiology of stomata.....	qr581.822 L75....	478
Lloyd, H. D. A sovereign people.....	354.49 L75....	235
Loane, M. From their point of view.....	331.8 L75....	557
Locke, J. Life and letters.....	92 L759....	507
Lockhart, W. Medical missionary in China.....	266 L76....	467
Lockwood, L. E. Lexicon to the English poetical works of John Milton.....	r821 M71z1....	175
Lockwood, L. V. English furniture of the XVII & XVIII centuries.....	qr749 L76....	319
Locock, C. D. Modern croquet tactics.....	796.39 L76....	172
Lodge, H. C. History of nations. v.4, 6, 8-9, 12-16, 21-22.	909 L76....	331
Lodge, Sir O. J. Science and immortality.....	218 L76....	660
Logan, S. C. A city's danger and defense.....	r353.9 L77....	307
Lombroso, P. I segni rivelatori della personalità.....	138 L81....	96
London, J. Love of life, and other stories.....	L822l....	138
London County Council. Conference of teachers...qr370.6	L82....	558
Housing of the working classes.....	qr331.83 N15....	474
Report of committee on underfed children.....	qr331.83 E64....	475
Statistical abstract for London.....	r314.21 L82....	553
London, Fabian Society. Fabian tracts.....	r330.4 L82....	475
London Municipal Soc. Case against socialism.....	335 L822....	624
Conference on the progress of socialism.....	r335 L82....	624
London Schools Dinner Assoc. Annual report.....	r331.83 L82....	664
Loncly house. Streckfuss.....	S914l....	195
Lonergan, W. F. Forty years of Paris.....	944.36 L82....	674
Long, R. C. Ancient architecture of America.....	qb722.9 L82....	170
Long, W. J. Whose home is the wilderness.....	591.5 L82w....	561
Long Island Historical Society. Memoirs.....	r974.721 L82....	400
Longfellow, H. W. Liriche e novelle.....	811 L82l....	122
Masque of Pandora, and other poems.....	r811 L82m....	494
Poems. 2v.....	r811 L82p....	494
Łoś, W. count. Chłop.....	891.83 L89....	512
Dzisiejsze małżeństwa.....	891.83 L89d....	512
Historyczne to i owo.....	891.84 L89....	571
Kaprys hrabianki [and other stories].....	891.83 L89k....	512
Nera Polacca.....	891.83 L89n....	512
Niedyskrecya.	891.83 L89ni....	512
Odrębna istota.....	891.83 L89o....	512
Ostatni.	891.83 L89os....	512
Portret pięknej pani [and other stories].....	891.83 L89p....	512
Przy naszych dworach.....	891.83 L89pr....	512
Rezydenci.	891.83 L89r....	512
Wczorajsi.	891.83 L89w....	512
Wielka partya. 2v.....	891.83 L89wi....	512

Łoś, W. count— <i>continued</i> .	Call number	Page
Z pracowni naszych mistrzów.....	891.84 L89z....	571
Lossing, B. J. Memoir of Lieut.-col. J. T. Greble....	qr92 G8251....	272
Pictorial history of the Civil war. 3v.....	q973.7 L91....	127
Lotte di cuore. Nevers.....	.853 N25....	197
Lotze, H. Outlines of a philosophy of religion.....	.201 L92....	305
Louis Bonaparte, king of Holland. Historical documents and reflections on the government of Holland. 3v.....	.949.2 L92....	500
Louisiana—Oyster commission. Biennial report....	r639.5 L92....	669
Louisville, Ky.—Free public library. Annual report..	ro27.4 L92....	12
Lounsbury, T. R. Standard of usage in English.....	.420.4 L93....	559
Love of life, and other stories. London.....	L822l....	138
Loves of Pelleas and Etarre. Gale.....	G145l....	408
Lowell, A. L. Government of England. 2v.....	.354.42 L956....	553
Löwenhardt, S. E. Die identität der moral- und naturgesetze.	.171 L95....	659
Lower, M. A. Curiosities of heraldry.....	r929.6 L95....	132
Lowth, R. bp. Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews.	.892.41 L96....	175
Loyal Legion of the U. S., Military Order of the Journal.	r973.7 L9653j....	334
Lucas, B. Empire of Christ.....	.266 L96....	660
Lucas, E. V. Character and comedy.....	.824 L969c....	173
Forgotten tales of long ago.....	jL969f....	199
The gentlest art.....	.826 L96....	391
A Swan and her friends.....	.92 S5142l....	643
Lucas, Richard. La morale de l'évangile.....	r171 L96....	547
Lucas, Robert. Robert Lucas journal of the War of 1812.	qr973.5 L96....	334
Lucas, St. J. W. L. Oxford book of French verse....	.841.08 L96....	326
Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Haines.....	jH151l....	199
Lundy, J. P. Monumental Christianity.....	.q246 L97....	232
Lunn, H. S. Municipal lessons from southern Germany..	.352 L97....	621
Lure of the mask. MacGrath.....	M162l....	678
Luther, M. Catechetical writings.....	.238 L98....	306
La lutte. Daudet.....	.843 D284....	196
Lyell, Sir C. Life, letters and journals. 2v.....	.92 L987....	135
Lyndon, L. Development and electrical distribution of water power.....	.621.34 L99....	566
Lynn, Mass.—Public library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 L99....	12
Lyon, T. L. & Montgomery, E. G. Examining and grading grains.....	.633.1 L99....	34
Le lys rouge. France, Anatole, <i>pseud</i>	.843 F861y....	582
Lysle, A. de R. Unico metodo accelerato anglo-americano per imparare l'inglese in tre mesi senza maestro..	.428.2 L99....	309
Lytton, E. G. E. Bulwer-, baron. Miscellaneous prose works. 2v.....	.824 L99m....	323

	Call number	Page
Maartens, Maarten, <i>pseud.</i> The new religion.....	M111n....	194
Mabie, H. W. Essays that every child should know...824	M113....	493
—— & Stephens, K. Heroines that every child should know.....	920.7 M11....	504
Mably, G. B. de, abbé. Entretiens de Phocion sur le rapport de la morale avec la politique. 2v.....	172 M11....	371
Macarthur, J. R. First part of Sir John Oldcastle.....	822 M11....	495
Macaulay, G. C. James Thomson.....	92 T3873m....	274
McAuliffe, W. J. Mate's illustrated Taunton [Eng.]..	r914.2 M11....	395
McCabe, J. D. Life and campaigns of Gen. Lee.....	92 L5261m....	189
M'Call, H. History of Georgia. 2v.....	r975.8 M12....	502
McCarthy, C. Soldier life in the Army of northern Virginia.	973.7 M128....	334
McCarthy, J. Short history of our own times.....	942.08 M12sh....	332
McCarthy, J. H. Seraphica.....	M128s....	408
McCleary, J. T. Speech.....	92 C216m....	579
McClennan, J. C. Centennial history of Connellsville, Pennsylvania.	r974.884 C75m....	128
MacClintock, S. The Philippines.....	j919.14 M13....	646
McClure, A. K. Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains.....	917.8 M13....	178
McConaughy, D. Discourses.....	221.9 M13....	465
McCormick, F. Tragedy of Russia in Pacific Asia. 2v..	952 M14....	402
McCormick, J. The child's name.....	r929.4 M14....	184
McCosh, J. Christianity and positivism.....	239 M14c....	465
McCulloch, J. E. Open church for the unchurched...266	M143....	22
McCullough, E. Engineering work.....	628 M14....	166
MacCurdy, H. & Castle, W. E. Coat-pigments and coat-patterns in rats and guinea-pigs.....	qr591.157 M14....	108
McCutcheon, G. B. Daughter of Anderson Crow.....	M143d....	60
McDermid, W. A. Songs of the Univ. of Chicago...q784.6	M14....	569
MacDonald, G. The princess and Curdie.....	jM146p....	63
MacDonald, R. Mind, religion and health.....	615.851 M14....	667
MacDougal, D. T. Mutations and relationships of the oenotheras.	qr575.1 M14....	108
McFadden, E. A. & Davis, L. E. Selected list of plays for amateurs.....	ro16.822 M15....	94
Macfarlane, W. Principles and practice of iron and steel manufacture.....	669.1 M15....	314
Macfie, R. C. Romance of medicine.....	610.9 M15....	165
MacGeorge, A. Old Glasgow.....	914.1 M16....	43
MacGowan, A. Judith of the Cumberlands.....	M1622j....	677
MacGrath, H. Lure of the mask.....	M1621....	678
McGraw Publishing Company. Standard handbook for electrical engineers.....	r621.308 M16....	312
MacGregor, M. The Netherlands.....	949.2 M16....	576

	Call number	Page
M'Guire, E. C. Religious opinions and character of Washington.	92 W272ma....	407
McIlvaine, C. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney..	j570.4 M17....	517
Mackenzie, A. S. Life of Commodore Perry. 2v....	92 P4452m....	642
McKenzie, Fayette A. The Indian in relation to the white population of the United States.....	r970.5 M17....	674
McKenzie, Frederick A. The unveiled East.....	915.2 M17....	46
Mackenzie, Sir G. Moral gallantry.....	170.4 M18....	463
Mackenzie, G. N. Colonial families of the U. S....	qr929.2 M18....	184
Mackey, A. G. Text book of masonic jurisprudence..	366.1 M18....	469
McKibben, G. F. The Eructavit.....	841 M18....	326
Mackinder, H. J. The Rhine.....	914.3 M18....	635
McKinney, A. H. After the primary, what?.....	268 M18....	101
The child for Christ.....	268 M18c....	101
Mackintosh, R. Hegel and Hegelianism.....	193 H412m....	230
Macknight, T. Life and times of Edmund Burke. 3v..	92 B916ma....	404
M'Laren, R. S. Mechanical engineering for beginners..	621 M19....	668
Maclean, J. History of the College of N. J. 2v....	r378.7 P95ma....	237
MacLeod, M. Book of ballad stories.....	j398 M19b....	200
Macmillan & Co. Guide to Greece.....	r914.95 M21....	635
McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains..	j917.8 M21....	278
Pioneers on land and sea.....	j923.9 M21....	278
McNabb, R. L. Women of the Middle kingdom.....	266 M21....	23
McNaughton, Mrs M. (Kelly). See Kelly.		
McSpadden, J. W. Famous painters of America.....	927.5 M22....	52
Stories from Wagner.....	j782.2 W13....	200
McWilliam, A. & Longmuir, P. General foundry practice.	621.72 M22....	35
Magazine subject-index.....	qr050 M24....	459
Maggiolo, L. Essai sur la philosophie morale de Pétrarque.	171 P462m....	371
Magirus, J. Joannis Magiri in Aristotelis Ethica Nico- machea commentationes.....	171 A712mg....	371
Magnus, L. "Religio laici" Judaica.....	296 M255....	375
Magoon, E. L. Living orators in America.....	923.2 M251....	183
Mahan, Capt. A. T. From sail to steam.....	92 M257....	56
Some neglected aspects of war.....	172 M25....	463
Mahan, W. D. Archko volume.....	296 M257....	232
Mahillon, V. C. éléments d'acoustique musicale & instru- mentale.	781.1 M25....	569
Maid of honor. Holmes.....	H7362m....	193
Maier, G. Die Eisenacher zusammenkunft zur förderung und ausbreitung der ethischen bewegung.....	170.6 M26....	154
Main, T. J. & Brown, T. Marine steam-engine.....	r621.12 M26....	385
Maine—Agriculture, Com. of. Annual report.....	r630.6 M266....	669
Maine—Forest commissioner. Report.....	r634.9 M26....	669

	Call number	Page
Maine—Industrial and labor statistics, Bureau of.		
Annual report.....	r33i M26....	664
Maine—Inland fisheries and game, Com. of. Report.....	r639 M26....	669
Maine—Library commission. Report.....	r02i.8 M26....	95
Maine—Railroad commissioners. Annual report.....	r385 M26....	662
Maine—State library. Report.....	r027.5 M26....	545
Maine—State supt. of public schools. Report.....	r379.74i M26....	664
Maineri, B. E. L'orfana della Stella.....	853 M26....	197
Maire, F. Modern pigments and their vehicles.....	667.6 M26....	314
Maize Sugar & Cellulose Co. New uses for Indian corn.....	r633.13 M27....	244
Major, H. Moral instruction in accordance with the code requirements in elementary schools.....	170.7 M27....	154
Major Vigoureux. Couch.....	C838ma....	59
Malden, Mass.—Public library. Annual report.....	r027.4 M28....	12
Mallock, W. H. Critical examination of socialism.....	335 M29c....	378
Socialism.....	335 M29....	25
Studies of contemporary superstition.....	204 M29....	375
Malone, P. B. A plebe at West Point.....	jM294p....	200
West Point yearling.....	jM294w....	278
Winning his way to West Point.....	jM294wi....	279
Mamiani della Rovere, T. conte. Prose letterarie.....	854 M31....	120
The man of yesterday. Kinkaid.....	K2742m....	510
The man who was Thursday. Chesterton.....	C4272m....	509
Manchester, England—Public free libraries. Annual report.....	r027.4 M323....	12
Manchester, N. H.—City library. Annual report.....	r027.4 M32....	12
Manila Merchants' Association. Manila.....	r919.14 M333....	576
Manitowoc, Wis.—Public library. Annual report.....	r027.4 M33....	12
Mann, C. E. Greek myths and their art.....	292 M33....	465
The same.....	r292 M33....	465
Mann, H. Historical annals of Dedham [Mass.].....	r974.4 D36m....	334
Mansfield, M. F. <i>See</i> Miltoun, Francis, <i>pseud.</i>		
Mantegazza, P. Le estasi umane. 2v.....	157 M34....	368
Fisiologia dell' odio.....	179 M34....	98
Manuel, J. Count Lucanor.....	rM351c....	194
Maps. <i>See</i> p.32, 43, 125, 260, 499, 575.		
Marble, Mrs A. (Russell). Heralds of American literature.....	810.9 M36....	323
Marcosson, I. F. How to invest your savings.....	332.6 M37....	25
Marden, P. S. Greece and the Ægean islands.....	914.95 M37....	259
Margoliouth, M. Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers [Palestine]. 2v.....	915.69 M38....	261
Marheineke, P. K. System der theologischen moral.....	171 M38....	17
Mariette, F. A. F. bey. Karnak. 2v.....	qb913.32 M38....	394
Marine-rundschau.....	r359.05 M38....	212
Il marito dell' amica. Neera, <i>pseud.</i>	853 N19....	197

	Call number	Page
Markham, Sir C. R. King Edward VI.....	92 E3135m....	187
Markham, E. R. Tool making.....	621.9 M39....	115
Marquet de Montbretton de Norvins, J. baron. <i>See</i> Norvins.		
Le marquis de Villemer. Sand, George, <i>pseud.</i>	843 S21mar....	276
Marriott, J. A. R. Life and times of Lucius Cary.....	92 F192m....	55
Marsh, C. Clubs of London. 2v.....	367 M41....	470
Marshall, H. E. Island story.....	j942 M41....	200
Scotland's story.....	j941 M41....	585
Marshall, J. Constitutional decisions. 2v.....	342.7 M41....	470
Marshall, N. L. Mosses and lichens.....	q588.2 M41....	240
Marston, E. After work.....	92 M421....	135
Martha, J. L'art étrusque.....	qb709.37 M42....	116
Martin, Edward Winslow, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> McCabe, J. D.		
Martin, Mrs G. (Madden). Letitia, nursery corps, U. S. A..	M4271....	276
Martin, Mrs H. (Reimensnyder). Betrothal of Elypholate, and other tales.....	M428b....	60
Martin, J. H. Bench and bar of Philadelphia.....	r347.99 M42....	25
Martin, L. A. Text-book of mechanics. 2v.....	531 M42....	163
Martin, T. C. Franz Liszt.....	92 L738m....	189
Martin, W. Laborer's time book.....	r331.2 M42....	475
Martineau, H. History of British rule in India.....	954 M43....	267
Martinet, A. Jérôme Napoléon.....	92 J2812m....	56
Martyn, W. C. William E. Dodge.....	92 D671m....	271
Maruja. Harte.	H319ma....	193
Marvin, F. R. Companionship of books.....	814 M43....	571
Maryland—Geological survey. Annual report. 2v..	r557.52 M43a....	163
Maryland Historical Society. Annual report. 2v..	r975.2 M439....	128
Constitution, by-laws, charter, circular and members.	r975.2 M439c....	128
Paintings, &c. at the picture gallery of the Mary- land Historical Society.....	r708.1 M43....	249
Marx, K. Il capitale.....	331 M43ca....	104
—— & Engels, F. Manifesto of the Communist party.	335.4 M43....	157
Masefield, J. On the Spanish Main.....	910.4 M44....	258
Masi, E. Il segreto del re Carlo Alberto.....	92 C3755m....	134
Mason, A. E. W. The broken road.....	M448b....	138
Mason, E. T. Personal traits of British authors. 4v..	928 M44....	337
Massachusetts—Adjutant-general. Record of the Massachusetts volunteers. 2v.....	qr973.7 M45....	578
Massachusetts—Census (1905). Census of Massa- chusetts.	qr317.4 M45cen....	621
Massachusetts—Charity, State bd. of. Annual report..	r361 M45....	470
Massachusetts—Fisheries and game, Com. of. Report..	r639 M45....	567
Massachusetts—Gas and electric light com., Board of. Annual report.....	r628.9 M45....	566

	Call number	Page
Massachusetts—Harbor and land com., Board of.		
Annual report.....	r627.2 M45....	566
Massachusetts—Labor statistics bur. Addresses....	qr352.1 M45....	553
Annual report.....	r352.1 M45a....	621
Massachusetts—Metropolitan water and sewerage board.		
Annual report.	r628.1 M455....	566
Massachusetts—Railroad commissioners, Board of.		
Annual report.....	r385 M455....	470
Massachusetts—State forester. Annual report....	r634.9 M45a....	567
Massachusetts Civic League. Leaflets.....	r710 M45....	631
Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Proceedings.....	qr974.4 M45p....	578
Massey, W. F. Practical farming.....	630 M45....	567
Masson, F. Napoleon at home. 2v.....	92 N129ms....	190
Napoléon et sa famille. v.1-9.....	92 N129mas....	136
Massoni e Carbonari. Misasi.....	853 M73....	197
Matheson, G. Representative women of the Bible....	220.9 M46....	20
Mathew, A. H. Woman suffrage.....	324.3 M47....	663
Mathews, W. Hours with men and books.....	814 M473h....	391
Mathies, H. Der hafen von Dortmund.....	qr627.2 M47....	215
Matter, J. De l'affaiblissement des idées et des études		
morales.	170.4 M47....	371
Matthews, B. A family tree, and other stories.....	M479f....	344
The short-story.	M479sh....	276
Mattox, A. H. Cincinnati Society of ex-Army and		
Navy Officers.	qr369 M48....	470
Maurice, F. D. Lectures on ecclesiastical history....	270.1 M49....	21
Social morality.....	170 M49....	463
Maurice, W. Electric blasting apparatus and explo-		
sives.	622.235 M49....	33
Maury, M. F. Resources of the coal field of the		
upper Kanawha.....	r553.24 M49....	382
Maxwell, A. C. & Pope, A. E. Practical nursing....	610.7 M52....	113
Maxwell, Sir H. E. Hist. of the house of Douglas. 2v..	929.2 D75....	53
Meridiana.	824 M523m....	120
Post meridiana.....	824 M523....	121
May, C. American female poets.....	811.08 M52....	254
Mayer, B. Commerce, literature and art.....	r027.2 B21....	229
The same.....	r975.2 G39....	229
Memoir of Jared Sparks.....	qr92 S736m....	407
Mayer, C. F. First discourse before the Maryland		
Historical Society.	r975.2 M53....	334
Mayer, L. Catalogue of the manuscripts of the Mary-		
land Historical Society.....	r708.1 M43....	116
Mayflower. Stowe.	rS892m....	344
Maynard, C. J. Birds of eastern North America....	qr598.2 M53....	240
Maynard, D. S. Historical view of Clinton co. [Pa.]..	r974.854 M53....	49
Mayne, J. D. Triumph of socialism.....	335 M53....	664

	Call number	Page
Mayor, J. B. Virgil's Messianic eclogue.....	873 V34zm....	494
Mazzoni, G. Poesie.....	851 M54....	122
Mead, C. M. Supernatural revelation.....	239 M55....	306
Mead, Mrs L. T. (Ames). Patriotism and the new internationalism.	172 M552....	17
Meade, R. K. Portland cement.....	666.9 M55....	314
Mears, J. E. Practical surgery.....	r617.9 M55....	483
Mechanical engineer.....	qr621.05 M557....	166
Medford, Mass.—Public library. Report.....	r027.4 M55....	12
The mediator. Steiner.....	S822m....	60
The Medusa emerald. Gibbs.....	G364m....	138
Meginness, J. F. Biographical annals.....	qr974.85 M56b....	334
Meigs, A. V. Origin of disease.....	r616 M57....	483
Meiners, C. Allgemeine kritische geschichte der ältern und neuern ethik.....	170.9 M57....	303
Melani, A. Manuale di architettura italiana.....	b720.945 M58....	36
Melbourne, G. A. Famous players of to-day.....	qr927.9 M58....	403
Melendez Valdés, J. Poesias. 3v.....	.861 M58....	572
Meli, G. Opere poetiche.....	.851 M58....	122
Melzer, E. Goethes ethische ansichten.....	832 G55zm....	123
Men of America.....	r920 M598....	52
Mencken, H. L. Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche...	193 N33zm....	462
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Letters from 1833 to 1847. .	.92 M616l....	189
Mennechet, É. Le Plutarque français. 6v.....	qr920 M622....	641
Menpes, M. Whistler as I knew him.....	qr759.1 W62m....	386
Menzel, A. F. E. Abbildungen seiner gemälde und studien.	qr759.3 M62t....	219
Menzies, S. Royal favourites. 2v.....	.r920 M62....	184
Merck, E. Chemical reagents.....	r543 M63....	30
Meriwether, C. Our colonial curriculum.....	.370.9 M63....	625
Mero, E. B. American playgrounds.....	.331.85 M63....	664
Merrill, J. H. Memoranda relating to the Mifflin family.	r929.2 M67....	132
Merrill, S. Ancient Jerusalem.....	q913.33 M63a....	635
Merritt, A. N. Federal regulation of railway rates.....	.385 M63....	158
Merrylips. Dix.....	.jD647m....	63
Merwin, P. American system of dressmaking.....	.646 M63....	481
Merzbacher, G. Central Tian-Shan mountains.....	.915.8 M63....	331
Messer, A. Kants ethik.....	171 K12zm....	547
Metchnikoff, É. Prolongation of life.....	.612.68 M64....	245
Meyer, A. G. Eisenbauten, ihre geschichte und ästhetik.	qb721.9 M65....	250
Meyer, E. C. Wahlamt und vorwahl in den Vereinigten Staaten.	.324 M65....	622
Meyer, H. Across east African glaciers.....	q916.7 M65....	179
Michelet, J. France before Europe.....	.327.44 M66....	473
History of the Roman republic.....	.937 M66....	500

Michelet, J.— <i>continued.</i>	Call number	Page
La mer.....	551.46 M66....	240
L'oiseau.	598.2 M660....	163
Michener, E. Retrospect of early Quakerism.....	r289.6 M66....	101
Michigan—Corrections and charities, State board of.		
Biennial report.....	r361 M66....	621
Michigan—Lake Superior canal semi-centennial celebration com., 1905. Saint Marys falls canal..	qr626.9 M668....	247
Michigan—Lib. com., Bd. of. Annual report.....	r021.8 M66....	368
Michigan—State lib. Report of the state librarian...	r027.5 M66....	461
Michigan Historical Society. Historical and scientific sketches of Michigan.....	r977.4 M668....	334
Michigan University. Michiganensian.....	qr378.7 M66m....	160
Michigan University—Library. Librarian's report..	r027.7 M66....	229
Middleton, T. C. Historical sketch of the Augustinian monastery.	r378.7 V32m....	161
Milan, International Exposition, 1906. Internationale Ausstellung in Mailand.....	r606 M68....	208
Miles, G. H. Review of Hamlet.....	822.33 S84....	573
Milkuszye, M. Dziadowie i wnuki.....	891.83 M68....	512
Mill, J. S. Contest in America.....	r973.7 M68....	265
The same.....	308 M68 v.1....	265
Millar, D. A. George Buchanan.....	92 B8491m....	185
Miller, O. T. Kristy's rainy day picnic.....	jM6942kr....	200
Miller, S. F. Bench and bar in Georgia. 2v.....	r923.4 M69....	52
The Millers at Pencroft. Pierson.....	jP571m....	201
Milli, G. Poesie.....	851 M69....	175
Milton, J. L'Allegro and Il Penseroso.....	j821 M71....	63
Milton, Mass.—Public library. Annual report.....	r027.4 M71....	12
Miltoun, Francis, <i>pseud.</i> Castles and châteaux of old Navarre.	914.4 M71c....	124
Milwaukee. Department reports.....	r352 M721....	553
Milwaukee—Public library. Annual report.....	r027.4 M721....	95
Minassian, M. K. & Kayikjian, K. Dictionary, English, Armenian and Armeno-Turkish.....	r491.54 M72....	309
Mincoff, E. & Marriage, Mrs M. S. Pillow lace.....	746 M72....	488
Miner, S. R. Colonel Isaac Barré.....	r92 B263m....	339
Minghetti, M. Raffaello.....	q759.5 R19m....	116
Scritti vari.....	854 M72....	121
Mining reporter.....	qr622.05 M7263....	166
Minneapolis—Park com., Board of. Annual report...	r711 M72....	670
Minneapolis—Public library. Annual report.....	r027.4 M72....	12
Minnesota—State public library commission.		
Library notes and news.....	qr021.8 M721....	152
Minnesota Academy of Social Sciences. Papers and proceedings.	r306 M72....	553
Minnesota State Conference of Charities and Correction.		
Proceedings.	r361 M72....	553

	Call number	Page
Misasi, N. Massoni e Carbonari.....	853 M73....	197
Mississippi—Agric. experiment station. Bulletin....	r628.1 M74....	668
Mississippi—Geological survey. Bulletin.....	r557.62 M74b....	626
Missouri—Agriculture, State bd. of. Annual report....	r630.6 M74....	567
Missouri—Public schools, Supt. of. Report.....	r379.778 M74....	558
Mistletoe bough.....	793.1 M74....	570
Mistral, F. Mirèio.....	849 M74mi....	392
Mitchell, S. W. Novels. 11v.....	rM749n....	194
The red city.....	M749re....	678
Miyakawa, M. Life of Japan.....	915.2 M75....	499
Moderne bauformen.....	qb720.5 M76....	388
Les modes parisiennes. Costumes.....	qr391 M76....	158
Molière, J. B. Poquelin. Plays. 8v.....	842 M79pl....	256
Moller, G. Denkmäler der deutschen baukunst....	qb726 M796....	320
Moller, M. Wood-carving designs.....	qr736.1 M79....	169
Molloy, J. F. Famous plays.....	822.09 M79....	42
Russian court in the eighteenth century. 2v.....	947 M79....	181
Molmenti, P. G. & Ludwig, G. Life and works of Vittorio Carpaccio.	qr759.5 C22m....	249
Moltke, H. graf von. Poland.....	943.8 M81....	638
Moncrieff, A. R. H. Round the world.....	qj910 M81....	517
Monod, G. Jules Michelet.....	92 M6662m....	642
Les maitres de l'histoire.....	92 R337m....	643
Monographie de Notre-Dame de Paris.....	qb726 M83....	118
Monroe, P. Brief course in history of education....	370.9 M836b....	625
Monroe, W. S. Poets and poetry of the Wyoming valley.	r810.9 M83....	175
Montagu, Lady M. (Pierrepont) Wortley. Mary Wortley Montagu.....	92 M845m....	341
Montclair, N. J.—Free public lib. Annual report....	ro27.4 M85....	229
Monteiro, M. Legends and tales of the Basque people..	398 M85....	309
Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green gables.....	M864a....	678
Montgomery, M. L. Political hand-book of Berks county, Pennsylvania.....	r328.74 M86....	473
Montrésor, F. F. The burning torch.....	M872b....	60
Moodie, Mrs S. (Strickland). Roughing it in the bush. 2v.....	917.1 M87....	397
Moody, W. D. Men who sell things.....	658 M87....	164
Moore, A. Y. Life of Schuyler Colfax.....	92 C691ma....	270
Moore, C. B. Moundville revisited.....	qr571.91 M87m....	241
Moore, F. C. How to build fireproof and slow- burning.	693.8 M87....	34
Moore, H. E. Our heritage in the land.....	333 M870....	475
Moore, J. H. New ethics.....	170.4 M87....	547
Moore, Mrs N. H. Children of other days.....	qj757 M87....	517
Moore, R. W. Weimar.....	914.32 M87....	574
Moorhead's quarterly record.....	r332.6 M879....	557

	Call number	Page
Moral training in the public schools.....	377.2 M88....	237
Morandi, Signora F. Il caso?.....	853 M88....	197
Ida e Clotilde.....	853 M88i....	197
Incompatibilità.....	853 M88in....	197
Moratin, L. F. de. El sí de las niñas.....	862 M883....	496
Mordecai, A. Report of experiments on gunpowder.....	r623.52 M88....	317
More, H. Enchiridion ethicum, præcipua moralis philosophiæ rudimenta complectens.....	r170 M88....	371
More, Mrs L. B. Wage-earners' budgets.....	331.83 M88....	235
Morel, E. D. British case in French Congo.....	916.7 M88....	179
King Leopold's rule in Africa.....	916.7 M88k....	262
Red rubber.....	916.7 M88r....	179
Morell, T. Lexicon Græco-prosodiacum.....	qr483.7 M91....	29
Morey, W. C. Outlines of ancient history.....	930 M88....	637
Morfill, W. R. Simplified grammar of the Serbian language.....	491.82 M89....	239
Morgan, G. The true Patrick Henry.....	92 H452m....	188
Morgan, James. Theodore Roosevelt.....	92 R684m....	136
Morgan, John. Journal.....	92 M893....	342
The same.....	92 M893....	342
Morgan, S. (Owenson), lady. Memoirs. 3v.....	92 M8932....	406
Morgan, T. H. Experimental zoölogy.....	591.1 M89....	163
Morley, H. Character writings of the 17th century.....	820.8 M89....	391
A morning's mail. Cooke.....	C777m....	408
Morris, G. Footprint, and other stories.....	M9163f....	408
Morris, J. G. Martin Behaim.....	r92 B386m....	339
Morse, A. P. Further researches on North American acridiidæ.....	qr595.727 M92f....	30
Mortimer, Gilbert, <i>pseud.</i> See Gibbs, M. B.		
Moseley, H. Mechanical principles of engineering.....	r621 M93....	385
Moser, G. von. Der bibliothekar.....	832 M935....	496
Moses, J. T. Today in the land of tomorrow.....	917.2 M93....	46
Moses, M. J. Children's books and reading.....	028.5 M93....	151
The same.....	j028.5 M93....	151
Moss, F. American metropolis from Knickerbocker days. 3v.....	917.471 M93....	125
The mother of the man. Phillpotts.....	P518m....	678
Mott, S. M. & Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting.....	j910 M94....	200
Moullin, C. W. M. Surgery.....	qr617 M94....	483
Mowry, S. Arizona and Sonora.....	917.91 M94....	44
Mozley, J. B. Lectures, and other theological papers.....	230 M94....	375
Mozley, T. Letters from Rome. 2v.....	282 M94....	101
Reminiscences. 2v.....	283 M94....	21
Mr Crewe's career. Churchill.....	C469mr....	509
Muenscher, F. Quaestionum criticarum et exegeticarum in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea specimen.....	171 A712mu....	371
Muir, Sir W. Life of Mahomet.....	92 M772mui....	136

	Call number	Page
Mulgrave, C. J. Phipps, baron. Voyage towards the North pole.....	qr919.8	M95....499
Muller, Frederik & Cie. Oud-Nederland.....	qr016.9492	M95....10
Müller, J. System der philosophie.....	193	M95....368
Mulliken, C. A. Reading list on modern dramatists..	ro16.8	M96....301
Mullooly, J. Saint Clement.....	b726	M96....490
Municipal affairs. The city beautiful.....	710	M96....631
Decoration of cities.....	710	M96d....631
Munro, N. The Clyde river and firth.....	914.1	M96....395
Munsell, (W. W.) & Co. Luzerne, Lackawanna and Wyoming counties, Pa.....	qr974.832	M96....49
Münsterberg, H. On the witness stand.....	150	M960....462
Murchison, Sir R. I. Siluria.....	r551.73	M97....312
Murray, G. G. A. Rise of the Greek epic.....	883	M97....326
Musäus, J. K. A. Die buecher der chronika der drei schwestern.	qr833	M98....220
Musical library [monthly].....	qr780.5	M9829....632
Myers, A. W. Complete lawn tennis player.....	796.33	M99....570
Mysłowska, S. Żona paralityka.....	891.83	M99....512
Na wyżynach. Rodziewiczówna.....	891.83	R59na....583
Nachtstücke. Hoffmann.....	833	H68....582
The same.....	833	H68s v.1-3....582
Nagoda, <i>pseud.</i> "Jak wszystkie," inne nowe le i obrazki.	891.83	N12....583
Nahlowsky, J. W. Die ethischen ideen als die waltenden mächte im einzel- wie im staatsleben.....	171	N12....371
Namias, A. Doveri e diritti.....	170	N12....98
Nanon. Dumas.	D8911wa	510
Nashville, Tenn.—Carnegie library. Annual report..	ro27.4	N14....12
Nason, E. History of Dunstable, Massachusetts...	r974.4	D92n....335
National Arbitration and Peace Congress, 1907. Proceedings.	qr172	N15....547
National Assoc. of Cement Users. Proceedings.....	r693.5	N15....563
National Association of Manufacturers of Sand-Lime Products. Proceedings.....	r666.86	N15....34
National Assoc. of Railway Com. Proceedings.....	r385	N15....470
National bulletin of charities and correction.....	r361	N155....621
National Business League of America. Suggestions for the development of American export trade.....	r382	N155....553
National Child Labor Committee. Child labor a menace to industry.....	331.3	N15ch....104
The same.....	r306	A51 v.27....104
National Civic Federation. Municipal and private operation of public utilities. 3v.....	r352	N155....158
National Housing Reform Council. A national housing policy.	qr331.83	N15....475

	Call number	Page
National League for the Protection of the Family.		
Annual report.....	r173 N15....	371
Report of the committee on the family.....	r173 N15r....	547
National Municipal League. Report of the executive committee.	r352 N1552....	553
National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education. Bulletin.....	r607 N155....	165
National Tube Company, Pittsburgh. Manufacture of modern welded pipe.....	r671.1 N15....	563
National Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland. Papers.....	r331.4 N15....	475
National Vigilance Association. Annual report.....	r364 N15....	662
Natural gas journal.....	qr662.69 N15....	481
Nauticus; jahrbuch für Deutschlands seeinteressen..	r359.05 N16....	212
Nebraska—Public library commission. Nebraska library bulletin.....	qr021.8 N18n....	152
Neera, <i>pseud.</i> Anima sola.....	.858 N19....	121
Battaglie per un'idea.....	.854 N19....	121
Il marito dell' amica.....	.853 N19....	197
Neidlinger, W. H. Owl and the woodchuck.....	j784.3 N21....	646
Nelson, C. A. Columbiana.....	qr016.3787 N22....	544
Nelson, H. L. Army of the United States. 2v.....	qr355 N22....	307
Nera Polacca. Łoś.....	.891.83 L89n....	512
Nerz, F. Searchlights.....	.623.731 N23....	385
Neufeld, C. A. Der nahrungsmittelchemiker als sachverständiger.	.543.1 N25....	478
Neumann, A. Erinnerungen an Richard Wagner....	.92 W134ne....	137
Neumann, B. Elektrometallurgie des eisens.....	r669.167 N25....	244
Nevers, E. Lotte di cuore.....	.853 N25....	197
Sulla bréccia!.....	.853 N25s....	197
Veglie di Natale.....	.853 N25v....	197
Nevin, R. P. Black-robes.....	.r266 N25....	468
New Bedford, Mass.—Free pub. lib. Annual report..	ro27.4 N2616....	12
New Hampshire—Agriculture, Board of. Report..	r630.6 N2612....	487
New Hampshire—Charities and correction, State board of. Biennial report.....	r361 N2614....	621
New Hampshire—Forestry com. Biennial report..	r634.9 N2613....	487
New Hampshire—Geological survey. (1st survey.) Annual report.....	qr557.42 N26a....	32
New Hampshire—Health, State bd. of. Report..	r614.09742 N26....	483
New Hampshire—Library commissioners, Board of. Biennial report.....	ro21.8 N261....	95
New Hampshire—Public instruction, Supt. of. Report.	r379.742 N26....	558
New Hampshire—State library. Author list.....	ror18.1 N2613....	461
The same; supplement.....	ror18.1 N2613a....	461

New Hampshire—State library— <i>continued</i> .	Call number	Page
The same; supplement.....	r018.1 N2613a2....	461
Reports of the trustees.....	r027.4 N2617....	96
New Hampshire—Vital statistics, Registrar of.		
Report.	r614.1 N26....	483
New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the		
Mechanic Arts. Report.....	r630.7 N26....	567
New Jersey—Agric. exper. stations. Annual report..	r630.6 N2614....	629
Report upon mosquitoes.....	r595.771 N26....	561
New Jersey—Agric., State bd. of. Annual report..	r630.6 N2613....	629
New Jersey—Health board. Annual report.....	r614.09749 N26....	628
New Jersey—Passaic river flood district commission.		
Report.	r627.8 N26....	668
New Jersey—Public library com. Annual report....	r021.8 N26....	13
New Jersey—State library. Annual report.....	r027.5 N261....	152
New Jersey Historical Society. Collections.....	r974.9 N26c....	265
New Jersey, State Charities Aid and Prison Reform		
Association. Annual report.....	r361 N2615....	621
New Milford, Conn.—Historical committee. Two		
centuries of New Milford, Conn.....	r974.6 N262....	128
New Orleans—Sewerage and water board. Semi-		
annual report.....	r628.1 N261....	566
The new purchase. Hall.....	H171n....	275
The new religion. Maartens, Maarten, <i>pseud</i>	M111n....	194
New South Wales—Mines department. Geology of		
the Vegetable creek tin-mining field.....	qr553.45 N26....	312
New World fairy book. Kennedy.....	jK183n....	517
N. Y. (city)—Aqueduct commission. Report.....	qr628.14 N26....	566
N. Y. (city)—Police department. Annual report....	r352.2 N261....	378
N. Y. (city)—Rapid transit railroad com. board.		
Report. 5v.....	qr625.6 N261....	385
N. Y. (city), American Museum of Natural History.		
Resolutions in appreciation of M. K. Jesup.....	qr92 J298n....	580
N. Y. (city), American Museum of Safety Devices and		
Industrial Hygiene. Catalogue of the exposi-		
tion of safety devices.....	r614.8 N26....	667
N. Y. (city), Calvary Baptist Church. Silver anni-		
versary.	r286 N26....	375
N. Y. (city), Mercantile Lib. Assoc. Annual report..	r027.2 N26....	13
N. Y. (city), Merchants' Association. Investigation		
of the fire department of New York.....	r352.3 N26....	622
Pocket guide to New York.....	r917.471 N26....	396
Year book.....	r381 N261....	236
N. Y. (city), United Engineering Society Building.		
Program of competition.....	qr727.9 N26....	490
N. Y. Assoc. for the Blind. Report.....	qr362.4 N26....	553
N. Y. Historical Society. Collections. 5v.....	r974.7 N261c....	265
N. Y. Society Library. Annual report.....	r027.4 N2614....	13

- N. Y. State Charities Aid Association. New hospitals needed in greater New York.....r362.1 N26....621
- Newark, N. J.—Free pub. lib. Annual report.....r027.4 N2615....13
- Newark, N. J.—Shade tree com. Annual report.....r715 N261....670
- Newberry Library, Chicago. Report.....r027.4 N262....13
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England—Pub. lib. Report.....r027.4 N264....13
- Newcomb, C. B. Principles of psychic philosophy....170.4 N26....464
- Newcomb, H. T. Work of the Interstate commerce commission.r385 N265w....553
- Newcomb, S. & Ross, F. E. Investigations of inequalities in the motion of the moon.....qr523.33 N26....163
- Newell, W. W. Isolt's return.....811 N27....572
- Newin, A. Ölzelt-. See Ölzelt-Newin.
- Newman, E. Hugo Wolf.....92 W835n....581
- Newman, J. H. cardinal. Arians of the 4th century..270.2 N28a....21
- Lectures on the doctrine of justification.....234 N28l....101
- Via media of the Anglican church. 2v.....283 N28....21
- Nibby, A. Descrizione della villa Adriana.....b728.8 N31....490
- Nicanor. Taylor.T2513n....511
- Nichols, E. Building superintendence.....692.6 N31....112
- Estimating.692.5 N31....112
- Nicholson, M. Little brown jug at Kildare.....N319l....644
- Nicholson, W. Struggle for a free stage in London....792 N31....172
- Nicoles, *pseud.* See Mably, G. B. de, abbé.
- Nicol, D. Political life of our time. 2v.....320.4 N32....308
- Nicolai, J. Johannis Nicolai tractatus de synedrio Ægyptiorum.r913.32 N31....176
- Nicolardot, P. Industrie des métaux secondaires...r546.3 N32....665
- Nicolay, F. Napoleon at the Boulogne camp.....92 N129n....190
- Niedyskreca. Łoś.....891.83 L89ni....512
- Nieritz, K. G. Der junge trommelschläger.....833 N33j....409
- Nietzsche, F. Beyond good and evil.....171 N33....154
- Nijhoff, M. Drawings from the old masters.....r741 N34....386
- Nisbet-Latta, M. See Latta.
- Nivedita, *pseud.* See Noble, M. E.
- Noble, J. A. Impressions & memories.....824 N38i....38
- Noble, M. E. Web of Indian life.....915.4 N38....46
- Noel, R. B. W. Essays on poetry and poets.....804 N39....494
- Nohl, H. Sokrates und die ethik.....171 S67zn....618
- Nolde, E. baronne de. Madame de Staël and Benjamin Constant.92 S778n....509
- Nolen, J. Remodeling Roanoke [Va.].....qr710 N41....670
- Nolhac, P. de. Petrarch and the ancient world.....r92 P463n....136
- Versailles and the Trianons.....728.3 N41....320
- Norman, C. B. Corsairs of France.....923.5 N44....337
- Normand, C. N. L'Hôtel de Cluny.....qb728.3 N44....490

	Call number	Page
Norris, H. H. Introduction to the study of electrical engineering.	621.3 N45....	313
Norris, J. S. Early Friends in Maryland.	r289.6 N45....	233
North, A. W. Mother of California.	972.2 N45....	639
North, Christopher, <i>pseud.</i> See Wilson, J.		
North American Review. Elementary lessons in Esperanto.	408.9 N45....	29
North Carolina—Geol. survey. Biennial report.	r557.56 N45bi....	109
Economic papers.	r557.56 N45e....	163
Northcote, J. Life of Titian. 2v.	92 T535n....	274
Northwestern miller [weekly].	qr664.7 N45....	165
Norton, C. B. Catalogue of a collection of books relating chiefly to America.	ro16.97 N46....	95
Norvins, J. Marquet, baron de Montbreton de. Histoire de Napoléon. 4v.	92 N129no....	342
Nova Scotia Historical Society. Report and collections.	r971.6 N47....	503
Nova Solyma, the ideal city.	N478....	194
Now and then. Warren.	W247n....	645
Noyer, Mme A. M. (Petit) Du. See Dunoyer.		
Noyes, A. A. Electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions.	qr541.8 N48....	241
Noyes, E. Story of Milan.	945.2 N48....	398
Nuovissima grammatica accelerata italiana-inglese.	428.2 N51....	559
Nuttall, T. Genera of North American plants.	r581.97 N53....	479
Nutting, M. A. & Dock, L. L. History of nursing. 2v.	610.7 N54....	113
Nyitray, E. Praktičný slovensko-anglický tlumač.	428.2 N54....	625
Nystrom, E. Peat and lignite.	qr662.6 N55....	563
Oakland, Cal.—Free library and reading rooms. Annual report.	ro27.4 O11....	13
Ober, F. A. Guide to the West Indies and Bermudas.	917.29 O12g....	331
Oberholtzer, E. P. Jay Cooke. 2v.	92 C778o....	54
O'Callaghan, E. B. Hist. of New Netherland. 2v.	r974.7 O13....	266
O'Connor, W. F. T. Folk tales from Tibet.	398 O13....	477
Odrębna istota. Łoś.	891.83 L89o....	512
Oecumenical council, 1869, '70. Decrees of the Vatican council.	282 O15....	375
Ohashi Pub. Lib., Tokio, Japan. Annual report.	ro27.4 O181....	302
Ohio. Executive documents. 7v.	r328.74 O183....	623
Ohio—Adjutant-general. Annual report.	r353.9 O183....	622
Ohio—House. Journal.	r328.77 O183....	623
Ohio—Railroad commission. Report.	r385 O18....	622
Ohio—Senate. Journal.	r328.74 O18....	623
Ohio—State commissioner of common schools. Higher educational institutions.	r379.771 O18h....	28
Historical sketches of public schools.	r379.771 O18....	28

	Call number	Page
Ohio—State com. of common schools— <i>continued.</i>		
History of education in the state of Ohio.....	r379.771 O18hi.....	28
Ohio—State library. Annual report.....	r027.5 O18a.....	302
Monthly bulletin.....	r027.5 O18.....	96
Ohio <i>versus</i> Hilles, D. & James, I. Report of the trial of Friends at Steubenville, Ohio.....	r289.6 O18.....	375
Ohnet, G. Cœurs en deuil.....	843 O18c.....	196
La route rouge.....	843 O18r.....	645
Okey, T. Old Venetian palaces.....	945.3 O220.....	47
Oklahoma. Constitution.....	r342.76 O224.....	378
Oklahoman almanac.....	r317.66 O22.....	662
Old Indian days. Eastman.....	E1850.....	138
Olipphant, L. Earl of Elgin's mission to China.....	915.1 O23.....	397
Oliver, E. H. Roman economic conditions.....	qr330.9 O23.....	378
Oliver, Mrs G. A. (Little) Ellis. Memoir. 2v.....	92 B2320.....	339
Oliver, P. Puritan commonwealth.....	974.4 O23.....	128
Ollivant, A. The gentleman.....	O234g.....	678
Olympe de Clèves. Dumas.....	D89110.....	510
An Olympic victor. Connolly.....	C75310l.....	677
Ölzelt-Newin, A. Die unlösbarkeit der ethischen probleme.	171 O23.....	372
Omond, G. W. T. Brabant and east Flanders.....	949.3 O24.....	181
Oncken, A. Adam Smith und Immanuel Kant.....	171 S6420.....	154
O'Neil, A. Dictionary of Spanish painters. 2v.....	qr927.5 O25.....	132
Onions, O. Admiral Eddy [and other stories].....	O254a.....	510
Ontario—Neglected and dependent children, Dept. of. Report.	r362.7 O25.....	662
The open window. Wright.....	W93510.....	645
Opimia. Giovagnoli.....	853 G441.....	196
Orcutt, S. Hist. of the town of Wolcott (Conn.)...r974.6	W830.....	128
History of Torrington, Connecticut.....	r974.6 T630.....	335
—— & Beardsley, A. History of Derby, Conn..qr974.6	D440.....	266
Oregon—Horticulture, Board of. Biennial report...r630.6	O283.....	669
Oregon—Library commission. Biennial report.....	r021.8 O28.....	230
Oregon—Public instruction, Superintendent of. Biennial report.....	r379.795 O28.....	664
Orelli, J. C. von. Opuscula Græcorum veterum sententiosa et moralia. 2v.....	170.8 O28.....	372
L'orfana della Stella. Maineri.....	853 M26.....	197
Orr, J. Bible under trial.....	220.1 O28.....	233
David Hume.....	192 H9220.....	231
Orwicz, J. Błyski.....	891.83 O289.....	583
Gołębice.	891.83 O289g.....	583
Osborn, M. Joshua Reynolds.....	qr759.2 R370.....	488
Osborne, T. B. Proteins of the wheat kernel.....	qr633.11 O29.....	112
Osbourne, L. Adventurer.....	O291a.....	195
Ósemka. Rakowska.....	891.83 R16.....	583
Ostatni. Łoś.....	891.83 L890s.....	512

	Call number	Page
Osterhout Free Library, Wilkesbarre, Pa. Annual report.	r027.4	O29....13
Ostwald, W. Historical development of general chemistry.	r540.9	O29....382
Oswald, F. L. Summerland sketches.	917.2	O29....331
Ott, J. Fabrikation der gemüsekonserven.	664.8	O31....667
Otto, A. F. & Holbrook, T. S. Mythological Japan. .	qr709.52	O31....250
Otto, E. Gramática elemental de la lengua alemana. .	435	O31gr....559
Ottumwa, Iowa—Public library. Annual report.	r027.4	O31....13
Outlook [London]. National organisations in Ireland.	r329.9	O32....556
Outlook for the blind.	371.9	O32....665
Over against Green Peak. Humphrey.	H92820.	581
Overbeck, J. A. Pompeji in seinen gebäuden.	b913.38	O33....394
Overbeck, J. F. Holy gospels.	qr741	O33....117
Owen, E. S. D. & Bunce, L. W. Nature's aid to design. .	qr745	O34....319
Owen, Mrs M. (du Plantz) Cunliffe-. Within royal palaces.	923.1	O34....675
Owen, R. Report of a geological reconnoissance of Indiana.	r557.72	O342....164
Oxon, <i>pseud.</i> Analysis and study of the leading characters of Macbeth.	822.33	T52....256
Packard, W. Young ice whalers.	jP126y.	200
Page, N. C. Irish songs.	q784.4	P14....251
Page, R. C. M. Genealogy of the Page family in Virginia.	qr929.2	P14....53
Page, T. N. The Old Dominion.	975.5	P14....400
Under the crust.	P145u.	195
Paget, J. Hungary and Transylvania. 2v.	914.39	P14....44
Paget, S. Confessio medici.	610.4	P14....564
Paget, V. Sentimental traveller.	914	P14s....395
Pain, B. & Blyth, J. Shadow of the unseen.	P1613s.	276
Paine, J. K. History of music.	780.9	P16....251
Painter, F. V. N. Poets of Virginia.	811.09	P16p....175
Painters magazine.	qr698.05	P165....563
Palgrave, F. T. Essays on art.	704	P18....117
Palmer, C. J. Illustrations of domestic architecture in England.	qb728	P19....170
Palmer, E. H. Grammar of the Arabic language.	r492.7	P19....239
Palmer, F. The Big Fellow.	P195b.	644
Palmer, G. H. Life of Alice Freeman Palmer.	92	P194p....406
Pambour, F. M. Guyonneau, comte de. Treatise on locomotive engines.	r621.13	P21....247
Pansy Billings. Jackson.	jJ124p.	199
Paprocka, M. Fałszywe dźwięki.	891.83	P22....583
Paradisi, A. conte. Raccolta di notizie storiche. 6v. .	qr170	P22....372
Pardoe, J. Episodes of French history.	944.05	P22....181

	Call number	Page
Pares, B. Russia and reform.....	947 P23.....	48
Paris, École Nationale et Spéciale des Beaux-arts. Les grands prix de Rome d'architecture. 2v.....	qb720 P23g.....	490
Paris, Exposition Universelle de 1900. L'architecture & la sculpture.....	qb727.7 P23.....	490
Park, R. Treatise on surgery. 2v.....	qr617 P23.....	483
Parker, B. Book of baby birds.....	qj821 P23.....	279
Parker, T. History of Farmington, Me.....	r974.1 F24p.....	401
Parker, T. V. Cherokee Indians.....	970.5 P24.....	266
Parkes, J. & Merivale, H. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis. 2v.....	92 F868p.....	55
Parkin, G. R. Sir John A. Macdonald.....	92 M147p.....	273
Parkman, F. Parkman; prose passages.....	j973.2 P24p.....	200
Parrish, R. The great plains.....	978 P26.....	49
Last voyage of the Donna Isabel.....	P262l.....	644
Prisoners of chance.....	P262p.....	644
Parsons, M. E. Wild flowers of California.....	581.979 P26.....	310
Parthamore, E. W. S. Hoffman's Church in the valley of Wiconisco.....	r974.818 P27h.....	401
Trip into the "Swatara" region of Lebanon county, Pa.....	r917.4819 P27.....	260
Pasierby. Krzyżanowski.	891.83 K429.....	583
Pasini-Frasconi, F. conte. Essai d'armorial des papes.	qr929.8 P27.....	53
Pasor, G. Manuale Novi testamenti.....	r225.3 P28.....	21
Pasteur, V. M. Gods and heroes of old Japan.....	q398 P28.....	309
Paston, George, <i>pseud.</i> See Symonds, E. M.		
Patañjali. Yoga aphorisms of Patañjali.....	294 P28.....	375
Paterson, J. Scottish surnames.....	qr929.4 P29.....	338
Paterson, N. J.—Free public library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 P29.....	13
The path [monthly]. 10v.....	212 P29.....	466
Patterson, A. W. Chats with music lovers.....	780.4 P31.....	171
Patterson, B. S. "The Head of Iron".....	P312h.....	581
Patterson, J. H. Man-eaters of Tsavo.....	916.7 P31.....	180
Patterson, R. Treatise of practical arithmetic.....	r511 P31.....	241
Paulding, J. K. The Bulls and the Jonathans.....	817 P32.....	123
Paulding, W. I. Literary life of J. K. Paulding.....	92 P321p.....	190
Pauli, W. Physical chemistry.....	541.1 P32.....	31
Pawlikowski, M. Baczma.....	891.83 P32.....	513
Paxton, E. F. Memoir and memorials.....	r92 P3292.....	190
Payson, E. Law of equivalents.....	170.4 P33.....	372
Peabody, G. Letter to the trustees for the establish- ment of an institute in Baltimore.....	ro27.2 P33l.....	230
Peabody Institute, Baltimore. Report of the committee on organization.	ro27.2 P33.....	96
Pearl, R. Variation and differentiation in ceratophyl- lum.	qr583.987 P34.....	241

	Call number	Page
— & Clawson, A. B. Variation and correlation in the crayfish.....	qr575.2	P34....108
Pearson, H. W. Deformation and variation in the sea-level.	r551.35	P35....109
Nebulo-meteoric hypothesis of creation.....	r523.12	P35....108
Pearson, K. Study of the statistics of tuberculosis..	qr616.246	P35....564
Peaslee, J. B. Thoughts and experiences in and out of school.	370.4	P35....476
Peat, A. B. N. Gossip from Paris during the second empire.	914.436	P35....395
Pecht, F. Deutsche künstler des neunzehnten jahr- hunderts. 4v.....	927	P35....337
Peck, T. Sword of Dundee.....	P3612s	678
Pendleton, L. In the camp of the Creeks.....	jP391in	63
Penfield, E. Holland sketches.....	914.92	P39....44
Penhallow, D. P. Manual of the North American gymnosperms.	585	P39....163
Pennell, J. Work of Charles Keene.....	qr741	K15....169
Pa.—Auditor general's office. Reports.....	r385	P3993....470
Pa.—Com. to procure subscriptions to stock for extending the Pa. canal. Documents.....	r386	P3992....554
Pa.—Dairy and food division. Monthly bulletin....	r614.3	P39m....165
Pa.—Free library commission. Bulletin.....	r028	P39....461
Pa.—General assembly. Pa. archives, 6th ser.....	r974.8	P399p5....639
Pa.—Governor. (S. W. Pennypacker.) Message..	r353.9	P39mes....470
Pa.—Governor. (E. S. Stuart.) Inaugural address..	r353.9	P39in....470
Pa.—Health board. Compilation of laws.....	r352.4	P39....378
Pa.—Health department. Annual report.....	r614.09748	P39a....628
Pa.—Sec. of state. List of charters of corporations..	r347.1	P399....554
Pa.—Select com. appointed to investigate the expendi- tures upon canals and railroads. Report.....	r386	P3993....378
Pennsylvania. Statutes. Acts of Assembly pertain- ing to borough & township assessors, etc.....	r336.7	P3992....557
Pennsylvania, Centre Baptist Association. Minutes of the seventy-fifth anniversary.....	r286	P399....156
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh. Annual catalogue.	r376.8	P39....161
Pennsylvania, Democratic State Convention, 1868. Proceedings.	r329.3	P39....378
Pennsylvania Freedmen's Relief Assoc. Report.....	r326	P399....378
Pennsylvania mountain stories. Shoemaker.....	rS559p	276
Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia. Bulletin.....	qr507	P39....31
Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Annual report. 4v.....	r656.673	P39a....112
Guide for the Pennsylvania railroad.....	r917.48	P39....330
Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery. Constitution.....	r326	P39....236

- Pennsylvania University. George Leib Harrison
foundation.r378.7 P399g....476
——Wharton school of finance and commerce. City
government of Philadelphia.....r352 P399....378
Peoria, Ill.—Public library. Annual report.....r027.4 P41....13
Pełowski, S. Schnür-. *See* Schnür-Pełowski.
Pepper, C. M. Guatemala.....917.281 P41....576
Pepper, W. System of practical medicine. 5v.....qr616 P41....484
Theory and practice of medicine. 2v.....qr616 P41t....484
Per voi, fanciulli. Fulvia, *pseud.*.....853 F98....196
Percival, J. G. Poetical works. 2v.....811 P42....41
Pérez, L. M. Guide to materials for American history
in Cuban archives.....qr016.97 P42....95
Perkins, Mrs L. (Fitch). Robin Hood.....qj821.08 P43....200
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for
the Blind. Annual report.....r362.4 P43....662
Special reference library of books relating to
the blind.....r016.3719 P43....544
Perry, F. M. Four American inventors.....j926 P44....201
Perry, G. B. History of Bradford, Mass.....r974.4 B6812p....401
Perry, G. G. History of the Church of England. 3v....283 P44....156
Perry, W. S. Bishops of the American church.....qr922 P44....52
Person, H. S. Industrial education.....607 P44....112
Peter. Smith.S647p....678
Peters, C. H. F. Heliographic positions of sun-
spots.qr523.74 P45....241
Peterson, H. C. Inductive studies in Browning....821 B819zpe....254
Petit Du Noyer, Mme A. M. *See* Dunoyer.
Petrone, I. Problemi del mondo morale.....170.4 P46....618
Peyton, J. L. History of Augusta county, Va.....r975.5 P47....266
Peza, J. de D. Cantos del hogar.....861 P47....494
Der pfarrer von Breitendorf. Polenz.....833 P75p....582
Pfister, J. Das färben des holzes durch imprä-
gierung.r667.671 P47....244
Pfungst, A. Wer soll der "Deutschen Gesellschaft für
Ethische Kultur" beitreten?.....170.6 P48....98
Phelps, Mrs M. (Bennett). Address.....r92 D3192p....506
Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Semi-centennial
register.qr371.85 P492....105
Philadelphia, Apprentices' Library Company. Annual
report.r027.4 P4942....13
Philadelphia City Institute. Annual report.....r027.4 P494....13
Philadelphia City Parks Assoc. Annual report.....r711 P494....632
Philadelphia Commercial Museum. Foreign trade
figures.qr382 P49....554
Philadelphia, Diocesan school board. Course of study..375 P49....237
The same.....j375 P49....237

	Call number	Page
Philadelphia, Hospital of the Protestant Episcopal Church; its origin, progress, etc.....	r326.1 P49.....	26
Philadelphia, Mercantile Library Company. Annual report.	r027.2 P49.....	13
Philadelphia Museums—Commercial museum. Foreign commercial guide, New Zealand.....	qr919.31 P49.....	637
Foreign commercial guide, South America.....	qr918 P49.....	637
Philadelphia Stamp Co. Twentieth century special....	r383.3 P49.....	308
Philadelphia Vacant Lots Cultivation Association. Annual report.	r333.32 P49.....	664
Philippine islands—Mining bur. Annual report....	r559.14 P49a.....	109
Bulletin.	r622.009 P49.....	115
Coal deposits of Batan island.....	r559.14 P49.....	32
Philippine islands—Science bureau. Annual report...	qr507 P49.....	108
Philippine journal of science.....	qr505 P49.....	479
Phillips, J. O. Halliwell-. See Halliwell-Phillips.		
Phillips, A. E. & Byrne, A. T. Masonry construction..	693.1 P51.....	112
Phillips, A. M. Los Angeles.....	r917.94 P51.....	396
Phillips, S. New poems.....	821 P51n.....	41
Phillips, W. A. George Canning.....	92 C1732p.....	505
Phillpotts, E. The folk afield.....	P518fo.....	195
The mother of the man.....	P518m.....	678
Phipps, C. J. baron Mulgrave. See Mulgrave.		
Photo America Pub. Co. America photographed....	qr917 P52.....	636
Photo-miniature. Bromide enlarging made easy....	778.6 P52b.....	671
Carbon printing.....	773.1 P52c.....	671
Choice and use of photographic lenses.....	771.12 P52c.....	389
Coloring lantern slides.....	778.8 P52.....	389
First book of outdoor photography.....	778.13 P52f.....	569
Focal-plane photography.....	771.11 P52.....	389
Modern dark-rooms.....	771.16 P52m.....	389
Ozobrome printing.....	772.1 P52o.....	389
Printing papers described and compared.....	771.5 P52pr.....	671
Photograms of the year 1907.....	qr779 P52.....	389
Phythian, J. E. Fifty years of modern painting.....	759 P53.....	569
Trees in nature, myth and art.....	758 P53.....	169
Pick, L. Die ethik des Judentums von Kants moral-princip aus betrachtet.....	296 P54.....	101
Pickworth, C. N. Slide rule.....	510.8 P54.....	561
Pidgeon, D. Old-world questions.....	917.4 P55.....	396
Pierce, F. Federal usurpation.....	342.7 P55.....	378
Pierson, C. D. Millers at Pencroft.....	jP571m.....	201
Pignotti, L. History of Tuscany. 4v.....	945.5 P57.....	126
Pike, H. L. M. Our little Panama cousin.....	j918.6 P58.....	62
Pike, J. Practical induction coil construction.....	537.51 P58.....	666
Pike, J. S. Prostrate state.....	975.7 P58.....	401
Pinkney, W. Memoir of John H. Alexander.....	r92 A376p.....	338

- Pirie-Gordon, C. H. C. *See* Gordon.
- Pitman, (Sir I.) & Sons. Pitman's where to look.....r028 P66....229
- Pitman, L. W. Stories of old France.....j944 P66....62
- Pittsburgh—Education, Central board of. Annual
bulletin, evening high school.....r379.748 P67a....625
- Pittsburgh. Ordinances. Digest of the ordinances..r352 P67b3....26
Ordinance creating Firemen's disability board..r352.3 P6742....26
- Pittsburgh, Academy of Science and Art. Pedagogical
section.r370.6 P67....558
Secretary's report.....r506 P67s....561
- Pittsburgh as seen by early travelers.....r917.4886 P67p....575
- Pittsburgh, Calvary Protestant Episcopal Church.
Fiftieth anniversary.....r283 P67....375
- Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce. Forest reserves in
Appalachian mountains.....r634.9 P67....669
Pittsburgh the powerful.....q917.4886 P67....178
The same.....qr917.4886 P6741p....178
- Pittsburgh, Committee to procure legislation to protect
the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers.
Diagram of the Ohio river at Cincinnati, Ohio.....r627.1 P67....115
- Pittsburgh, Diocesan school board. Report.....r377.5 P67....476
- Pittsburgh, Mozart Club. Anniversary pro-
gramme.r780.6 P6742a....632
- Pittsburgh Playground Assoc. Annual report.....r331.85 P67a....624
Program of first general field day.....r331.85 P67....624
- Pittsburgh, Shady Avenue Baptist Church. Roll
book.r286 P6742r....375
- Pittsburgh, Sixth United Presbyterian Church.
History.r285.4 P674....549
- Pittsburgh, Voters' League. Report.....qr352 P6743....470
- Pius X, pope. Encyclical on modernism.....r282 P67....375
- Plant, J. C. & Zapf, A. E. Contracts and specifications..692.4 P68....112
- Platt, C. D. Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution..r811 P68....494
- Plattner, K. F. Probierkunst mit dem lötrohre.....549.1 P69....310
- Plautilla. Giovagnoli.....853 G441p....196
- The playground [monthly].....r331.85 P693....624
- Playground Association of America. Prospectus.....r331.85 P69....557
- A plebe at West Point. Malone.....jM294p....200
- Plomer, H. R. Dictionary of the booksellers in
England, 1641 to 1667.....r926.5 P71....578
- Plum, W. R. Military telegraph during the Civil
war. 2v.....973.7 P71....128
- Plumbers' trade journal.....qr696.05 P71....165
- Plunkett, Mrs H. M. (Hodge). Josiah Gilbert Holland..92 H724p....272
- Plutarch. Plutarchi Chæronensis vitæ parallelæ, cum
singulis aliquot. 5v.....qr920 P72....52

	Call number	Page
Poehlmann, R. Geschichte des antiken kommunismus und sozialismus. 2v.....	320.1 P74....	104
Pöhlmann, R. <i>See</i> Poehlmann.		
Poincaré, L. The new physics and its evolution.....	530.9 P74....	31
Point of honor. Conrad.....	C755p....	677
Polenz, W. von. Der grabenhäger.....	833 P75g....	582
Der pfarrer von Breitendorf.....	833 P75p....	582
The politician. Fogazzaro.....	F685p0....	408
Polk, (R. L.) & Co. Callin's Wheeling city directory..	r917.54 P76....	45
Pollard, A. W. Old picture books.....	090 P76....	460
Pollen, J. H. Description of the Trajan column.....	718 P76....	630
Pollio, C. A. Der bericht über die spanischen unruhen des jahres 48 v. Chr.....	937 P76b....	398
De bello Africo commentarius.....	937 P76....	399
Polybius. Polybii Megalopolitani historiarum libri priores quinque.....	qr888 P77p....	38
Pontas, J. abbé. Dictionnaire de cas de con- science. 2v.....	qr241.01 P78....	375
Poole, H. S. Barytes deposits of Lake Ainslie.....	r553.69 P79....	382
Poole, S. Lane. Life of Sir Harry Parkes. 2v.....	92 P243p0....	57
Poorten Schwartz, J. M. W. van der. <i>See</i> Maartens, Maarten, <i>pseud.</i>		
Pope, A. La boucle de cheveux enleve'e.....	r82i P81p....	572
Les principes de la morale.....	r82i P81p....	572
Pope, A. E. Home care of the sick.....	649 P81....	318
Popsy. Jackson.	jJ124p....	199
Port folio. 2v.....	qr051 P839....	657
Porter, N. Books and reading.....	028 P83....	367
Human intellect.....	151 P83....	96
Porter, S. <i>See</i> Henry, O. <i>pseud.</i>		
Portland, Ore. Library Association. Annual report..	r027.4 P83....	13
Portret pięknej pani. Łoś.....	891.83 L89p....	512
Potop. Sienkiewicz.....	891.83 S57p....	584
Potter, B. Tailor of Gloucester.....	jP856tai....	63
Tale of Benjamin Bunny.....	jP856tal....	63
Tale of Mrs Tiggy-winkle.....	jP856te....	63
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.....	jP856ta....	63
Poulet, A. Treatise on foreign bodies in surgical practice. 2v.....	r617.146 P86....	484
Poulsson, E. Father and baby plays.....	372.2 P86fa....	558
Powell, L. P. Christian science.....	615.857 P87....	484
Poynter, Sir E. J. Ten lectures on art.....	704 P87....	35
Pratt, E. A. German versus British railways.....	385 P88g....	378
Licensing question.....	178 P88....	464
Organization of agriculture.....	630 P88....	629
State railways.....	385 P88....	158
Pratt, S. G. Lincoln in story.....	92 L715p....	506

	Call number	Page
Pratt, W. S. History of music.....	780.9 P89....	171
The same.....	r780.9 P89....	171
Predestinata! Giovannini.....	853 G44....	197
Presbyterian church in the United States. Missions		
in Siam and Laos.....	r266 P9223....	619
Priest and pagan. Hopkins.....	H784p....	408
Prime, W. Fifteenth century Bibles.....	r016.22 P94....	229
Prince, J. T. School administration.....	379.1 P95....	476
The prince goes fishing. Duer.....	D875p....	275
Princess and Curdie. MacDonald.....	jM146p....	63
Princess Dehra. Scott.....	S4272p....	645
Princess Nadine. Reid.....	R299pr....	409
Princess Pourquoi. Sherwood.....	S554pr....	60
Prisoners of chance. Parrish.....	P262p....	644
Privat, E. Esperanto at a glance.....	408.9 P96....	665
Esperanto in fifty lessons.....	408.9 P96e....	625
Procelle dell' anima. Fulvia, <i>pseud</i>	853 F98p....	196
Proctor, E. D. Song of the ancient people.....	811 P96s....	254
Programme of modernism.....	282 P96....	549
Prophet in Babylon. Dawson.....	D332p....	275
Protestant Episcopal Historical Soc. Collections. 2v..	r283 P9713....	21
Providence Athenæum. Annual report.....	r027.2 P97....	13
Prüsmann, A. Denkschrift über den entwurf eines		
Rhein-Elbe-kanals. 2v.....	qr626.1 P976....	215
Prussia—Haus der Abgeordneten. Kommission über		
den ausbau von wasserstrassen.....	qr626.1 P97....	215
——— ———Bibliothek. Bücher-verzeichnis.....	r017.1 P976....	230
——— ———Erwerbungen.	r017.1 P976a....	230
Prussia—K. ministerium für handel und gewerbe.		
Der arbeiterschutz in den preussischen berg-		
polizeiverordnungen.	r331.82 P97....	26
Prussia—Königliche Landes-Aufnahme. Karte des		
Deutschen reiches. 2v.....	qr912.43 P97....	211
Karte von Berlin.....	qr912.43 P97k....	211
Karte von Ost-China.....	qr912.51 P97....	212
Topographische übersichtskarte des Deutschen		
reiches.	qr912.43 P97t....	212
Prussia—Königliches landesgewerbeamt. Verwaltungs-		
bericht.	r607 P97....	208
Prussia—Kriegs-ministerium. Drill regulations for the		
infantry.	r356 P97....	470
Geschichte der bekleidung, bewaffnung und aus-		
rüstung des königlich preussischen heeres.....	qr355 P97....	213
Geschichte der königlich preussischen fahnen. 2v..	qr929.9 P97....	213
Prussia—Kultusministerium. Arbeiten aus dem denk-		
mäler-archiv.		218

Prussia—Ministerium der öffentlichen arbeiten.

Der bau des Dortmund-Ems-canals. 2v.....qr626.1 P9762....216

Bau und betrieb der dampfbagger der preussischen

wasserbauverwaltung.qr627.74 P97....486

Przez stepy. Sienkiewicz.....891.83 S57pr....584

Przy naszych dworach. Łoś.....891.83 L89pr....512

Przyborowski, W. Sokół królewski.....891.83 P978s....679

Psychological review; philosophical monographs.....qr105 P97....462

Pulling, A. Order of the coif.....qr340.3 P98....236

Purchas, S. Hakluytus posthumus. 20v.....r910.8 P98....497

Putnam, R. Charles the Bold.....92 C3756p....340

Pyle, H. Story of Sir Launcelot.....j398 P996s....279

Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Histoire des plus célèbres

architectes. 2v.....qb720.9 Q21....250

Quayle, W. A. In God's out-of-doors.....j814 Q21....201

Queens Borough Lib. N. Y. city. Annual report.....r027.4 Q22....368

Quentin Durward. Scott.....q843 S43....645

Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Poesias escogidas.....861 Q28....494

Qui êtes-vous?.....r920 Q29....504

Quick, H. The broken lance.....Q29b....195

Quickened. Ray.R241q....409

Quiller-Couch, A. T. *See* Couch.

R. J.'s mother, and some other people. Deland.....D389r....581

Rabbeno, A. Manuale dell' emigrazione.....r325.1 R11....26

Rachel Craig. Wright.....rW935r....61

Racine, J. Athalie.....842 R12a....123

The same.....842 R120 v.4....123

Racster, O. Chats on violoncellos.....787.3 R12....319

Rafinesque, C. S. Monograph of the fluviatile bivalve

shells.r594.1 R14....108

Ragg, L. Dante and his Italy.....914.5 R14....44

Raich, M. Fichte.....171 F442r....17

Railway master mechanic. Railway shop up to date..qr725.3 R15....320

Raimond, C. E. *pseud.* *See* Robins, E.

Rakowska, J. Ósemka.....891.83 R16....583

Rām Rāj. Essay on the architecture of the Hindús..qb722.4 R17....388

Rāmaswāmi Rāju, P. V. Indian fables.....j891.4 R17....517

Ramsauer, G. Zur charakteristik der Aristotelischen

Magna moralia.r171 A712r....18

Ramsay, D. History of the United States. 3v.....r973 R17....335

Randolph, L. Van S. F. Fitz Randolph traditions.....r929.2 R18....184

Rands, W. B. Chaucer's England. 2v.....821 C412ra....392

Ranney, A. L. Lectures on nervous diseases.....r616.8 R19....484

Rapagnetta, G. *See* Annunzio, Gabriele d', *pseud.*

Raper, C. L. North Carolina.....975.6 R19....128

Rassow, H. Forschungen über die Nikomachische ethik

des Aristoteles.....171 A712r....372

	Call number	Page
Rating list of early Pittsburgh merchants.....	r917.4886 P67ra	575
Rau, A. Empfinden und denken.....	193 R22	153
Rauh, F. Essai sur le fondement métaphysique de la morale.....	171 R225	98
Raupert, J. G. Modern spiritism.....	133 R22	462
Rawle, W. H. Equity in Pennsylvania.....	r347.8 R23	158
Rawlinson, G. Memoir of Major-general Rawlinson..	.92 R237r	57
Ray, A. C. Quickened.....	R241q	409
Raymond, G. L. Aztec god, and other dramas.....	.812 R24	496
Ballads, and other poems.....	.811 R24	494
A life in song.....	.811 R24l	495
Psychology of inspiration.....	.201 R24	233
Raymond, R. W. Address.....	r378.7 L14a	105
Raymond, W. G. Railroad engineering.....	.625.1 R24	486
Read, W. T. Life and correspondence of George Read..	.r92 R251r	190
Reading, Pa.—Public library. Annual report.....	.r027.4 R25	14
Reagan, J. H. Memoirs.....	.92 R256	57
Realtà. Fulvia, <i>pseud</i>	.853 F98r	196
The red city. Mitchell.....	M749re	678
Redemption. Bazin.....	B3392r	676
Redfern, O. Wisdom of Sir Walter.....	.r823 S432r	323
Redfield, I. T. Reasonable way to study the Bible....	.227 R27	233
Redgrave, R. Memoir.....	.92 R274	58
Redlich, J. Procedure of the House of commons. 3v..	.328.42 R27	623
Rée, A. Wanderungen eines zeitgenossen auf dem gebiete der ethik.....	.170.4 R27	372
Reed, Milton. The democratic ideal.....	.321.8 R28	158
Reed, Myrtle. Everyday luncheons.....	.641 R28e	383
Reformers' year book.....	.r305 R28	554
Rehlender, G. Allerlei sinnbilder.....	.qr745 R29	488
Reiche, F. Der führer auf dem lebens-wege in klassischen lehren der moral.....	.170 R29	372
Reid, Christian, <i>pseud</i> . Princess Nadine.....	R299pr	409
Reid, J. D. The telegraph in America.....	.qr654 R31	165
Reid, Sir T. W. Life of William Edward Forster....	.92 F787r	405
Reiff, K. P. New parallel dictionaries. 4v.....	.r413 R31	477
Rein, W. Grundriss der ethik.....	.171 R31	18
Reinhard, F. V. Vom werth der kleinigkeiten in der moral.....	.170.4 R31	372
Rémusat, C. F. M. comte de. Correspondance. 2v....	.92 R3362	273
Rennie, Sir J. Autobiography.....	.92 R344	190
Repton, H. Landscape gardening.....	.710 R35	117
Retzsch, F. A. M. Outlines to Bürger's ballads.....	.r741 B89r	630
Reuss, E. fürstin. A pietist of the Napoleonic wars....	.92 R272r	508
Revelations of Inspector Morgan. Crawford.....	C875r	343
Réville, A. Native religions of Mexico and Peru.....	.299 R36	306
Revillon, L. Les aciers spéciaux.....	.669.174 R36	315

	Call number	Page
Reyberger, A. K. <i>Institutiones ethicæ Christianæ seu theologiae moralis.</i> 3v.....r171	R37....	618
Reynolds, J. S. <i>Reconstruction in South Carolina</i>975.7	R37....	502
Reynolds, S. <i>Frontier forts</i>qr974.832	R37....	182
The same.....q974.8	P3992 v.1....	182
The same.....qr974.8	P3998 v.1....	182
Rev. Bernard Page.....r92	P144r....	273
Reynolds-Ball, E. A. <i>See</i> Ball.		
Reynolds Library, Rochester, N. Y. <i>Annual report</i> ..ro27.4	R37....	14
Rezydenci. Łoś.891.83	L89r....	512
Rhead, G. W. & Rhead, F. A. <i>Staffordshire pots</i>qr738	R38....	250
Rheinische musik- und theater-zeitung.....qr780.5	R38....	171
Rhodes, F. A. <i>Applied physiology</i>r616.012	R38....	316
Rhys, E. <i>Fairy-gold</i>j398	R38....	64
Ribot, T. <i>I fondamenti della psicologia morale positiva</i> . 157	R39f....	96
Rich, E. <i>Germany and France</i> . 2v.....q943	R39....	126
Richards, H. M. M. <i>The German leaven in the Pennsylvania loaf</i>r974.8	R39....	335
Richards, J. T. <i>Railroad as a factor in civic improvement</i>r710	R41....	670
Richards, T. W. <i>Compressibilities of the elements</i> ..qr541.3	R41....	108
Further researches concerning atomic weights..qr541.2	R41f....	108
——— & Behr, G. E. <i>Electromotive force of iron</i> ..qr541.2	R41....	31
——— & Forbes, G. S. <i>Energy changes involved in the dilution of zinc and cadmium amalgams</i> ..qr541.16	R41....	241
Richardson, C. J. <i>Architectural remains</i> . 2v.....qb724.4	R41....	320
Richardson, E. C. <i>Index to periodical articles on religion</i>ror16.2	R41....	301
Richmond, Mrs G. L. (Smith). <i>Round the corner in Gay street</i>R425r....		678
Richmond, M. E. <i>The good neighbor in the modern city</i>361	R42g....	158
Rickard, T. A. <i>Recent cyanide practice</i>669.2	R43....	244
Riddle, W. <i>150 years of school history in Lancaster, Pennsylvania</i>r379.748	R43....	558
Rideout, H. M. <i>Admiral's light</i>R438a....		195
Riedel, O. <i>Die bedeutung des dinges an sich in der Kantischen ethik</i>171	K122r....	98
Riemer, J. <i>Shaft sinking</i>622.25	R44....	35
Riggs, E. <i>Grammar of the modern Armenian language</i>r491.54	R45....	239
Riggs, J. S. <i>Messages of Jesus</i>226.5	R45....	21
Riley, I. W. <i>American philosophy</i>191	R45....	16
Rimini, J. F. G. de V. called baron de. <i>See</i> Griscelli de Vezzani.		
Rinehart, Mrs M. E. (Roberts). <i>Circular staircase</i>R472c....		644
Ritchey, J. <i>Pattern making</i>621.744	R49....	115

	Call number	Page
Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and politics.....	301 R49	105
Ritchie, W. A. Directory of taxpayers of Allegheny & McKeesport, Pa.....	r336.2 R49ref	158
Directory of taxpayers of Allegheny co., Pa.....	r336.2 R49re	159
Directory of taxpayers of Armstrong co., Pa....	r336.2 R49rfe	159
Directory of taxpayers of Beaver county, Pa....	r336.2 R49rr	159
Directory of taxpayers of Butler county, Pa....	r336.2 R49rre	159
Directory of taxpayers of Fayette county, Pa....	r336.2 R49	159
Directory of taxpayers of Pittsburgh and Alle- gheny co., Pa.....	r336.2 R49rce	159
Directory of taxpayers of Pittsburgh and Alle- gheny, Pa.....	r336.2 R49rc	159
Directory of taxpayers of Pittsburgh, Pa.....	r336.2 R49ree	159
Directory of taxpayers of Washington co., Pa....	r336.2 R49rf	159
Directory of taxpayers of Westmoreland co., Pa....	r336.2 R49r	160
Ritter, F. L. Student's history of music.....	780.9 R51	251
The riverman. White.....	W6362r	645
Rivoira, G. T. Le origini della architettura lombarda. 2v.	qb723.4 R52	632
Roads and railroads.....	656 R53	481
Robert-Houdin, J. E. Memoirs. 2v.....	92 R5342	342
Roberts, C. G. D. House in the water.....	R536ho	644
Roberts, C. R. & Schindel, J. D. History of Egypt church.	r284.1 R53	660
Roberts, Mary. Ruins and old trees associated with English history.....	914.2 R53	329
Roberts, Morley. Captain Spink, and other sea comedies.	R5372ca	644
Robertson, Alexander. Venetian discourses.....	914.53 R53	329
Robertson, Alice. Roman picture galleries.....	708.5 R53	386
Robins, E. Come and find me.....	R547c	276
Robinson, J. B. Architectural composition.....	729 R55	389
Robinson, W. Parks and gardens of Paris.....	710 R55p	117
Robson, J. English metrical romances.....	821 R56	392
Robson, P. W. Power gas producers.....	662.761 R56	627
Rochambeau, J. B. D. de V. comte de. Memoirs.....	r973.3 R56	502
Rochester, N. Y., Children's Playground League. Description of playground work.....	r331.85 R57	664
Rockford, Ill.—Public library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 R57	461
Rodd, Sir J. R. Princes of Achaia. 2v.....	949.5 R58	399
Rodearmel, W. Portraits of heads of state depart- ments of Pennsylvania.....	qr328.74 R58	26
Roden, R. F. Later American plays.....	ro16.812 R58	301
Rodziewiczówna, M. Na wyżynach.....	891.83 R59na	583
Roe, E. P. Driven back to Eden.....	jR5952d	518
Roebling, W. A. Pneumatic tower foundations.....	r624.115 R57	486
Rogers, J. E. Shell book.....	qr594 R61	561

	Call number	Page
Rohmer, T. Der natürliche weg des menschen zu Gott..	210 R62....	376
Rolfe, W. J. & Ayer, C. W. History of the Cambridge Public Library.....	r027.4 C14r....	545
Rollins, M. Money and investments.....	r332 R65....	308
Rollins, W. Notes on X-light.....	537.54 R65....	313
Roloff, P. Statistische nachweisungen über ausge- führte wasserbauten des preussischen staates...	qr626 R65....	216
Romance of an old-fashioned gentleman. Smith.....	S647r....	195
Roosevelt, T. The Roosevelt policy. 2v.....	330.4 R68....	475
Ropes, J. H. Apostolic age.....	270.1 R68....	21
Rosadi, G. Tra la perduta gente.....	364 R69....	378
Roscoe, T. German novelists.....	R713g....	644
Legends of Venice.....	q945.3 R71....	48
Rose, E. W. Cathedrals and cloisters of midland France. 2v.....	726 R71c....	118
Rose et Ninette. Daudet.....	843 D28r....	582
Rose MacLeod. Brown.....	B783r....	509
Rosegger, P. K. The light eternal.....	R721l....	344
Rosen, J. Ein knopf.....	832 R72....	573
Rosengarten, J. G. French colonists and exiles.....	325.73 R72....	26
The same.....	r325.73 R72....	26
Rosenthal, H. Bürgerliches gesetzbuch.....	r349.43 R72....	26
Rosenthal, R. S. Meisterschaft system in the French language.	448 R72....	239
Meisterschaft system in the German language.....	438 R72....	239
Meisterschaft system in the Italian language.....	458 R72....	239
Meisterschaft system in the Spanish language.....	468 R72....	239
Ross, A. J. Memoir of Alexander Ewing.....	92 E9742r....	405
Ross, E. A. Sin and society.....	364 R73....	26
Social psychology.....	301 R73s....	554
Rossetti, W. M. Some reminiscences. 2v.....	92 R7442....	58
Rossi, L. M. Santuario of the Madonna di Vico.....	qb726 R74....	170
Rossini, G. A. Barber of Seville.....	q782.6 R74b....	36
Rossmässler, F. A. Chemie der gesamten ölundustrie..	r665 R74....	244
Toxikologie.....	r615.9 R74....	165
Rotch, T. M. Pediatrics.....	qr618.9 R75....	484
Rothe, R. Theologische ethik. 5v.....	171 R75....	372
Rothschild, A. Lincoln.....	92 L715ro....	56
Round the corner in Gay street. Richmond.....	R425r....	678
Round the fire stories. Doyle.....	D775rou....	677
Rousseau, J. J. Correspondance. v.1, 3.....	92 R777co....	274
Discours.	320 R77....	236
Lettres; Théâtre.	842 R77....	256
Quatre lettres.	92 R777q....	274
La route rouge. Ohnet.....	843 O18r....	645
Rowe, E. Practical wood-carving.....	736.1 R79....	319
Rowiński, W. W Łodzi.....	891.83 R79....	584

	Call number	Page
Rowlands, W. Cambrian bibliography.....	ro16.8916	R79....151
Rowntree, B. S. Betting and gambling.....	174	R81....618
Roy, A. History of the coal miners of the U. S.....	331.88	R81....308
Royal Society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers.....	qr016.5	R81a....617
Royce, J. Philosophy of loyalty.....	171	R81p....372
Rozdźwieki. Gacki.....	891.83	G12....583
Rückwardt, H. Architectural studies from Budapest.....	qb724	R82....490
Photographs of government bridges.....		216
Rugiwojscy. Gruszecki.....	891.83	G94r....511
Ruhmer, E. W. Wireless telephony.....	654.61	R85....563
Runk, (J. M.) & Co. Biographical encyclopedia of the Juniata valley. 2v.....	qr974.84	R87....182
Ruoff, H. W. Century book of facts.....	qr903	R87....126
Rusałka. Krzywoszewski.....	891.83	K42....512
Rush, B. Memorial.....	r92	R896....508
Rusling, J. F. Across America.....	917.8	R89....498
Russell, F. T. Eugene Augustus Hoffman.....	r92	H678r....56
Russell, J. W. Romance of an old time shipmaster.....	92	R9152....274
Russell, W. Extraordinary men and women. 2v.....	920	R91....52
Russell, W. C. Book of authors.....	r828	R91....391
Rutland, Vt.—Free library. Annual report.....	ro27.4	R93....14
Rywale. Abgar-Sołtan, <i>pseud.</i>	891.83	A14r....511
Sackville, C. M. E. countess De la Warr. <i>See</i> De la Warr.		
Sadler, M. E. Continuation schools in England.....	370.9	S12....476
St. Andrews University. Calendar.....	r378.4	S13....625
Publications.	r870.4	S13....672
St. Giles, England—Public library. Report.....	ro27.4	S13....14
St. John, C. W. G. Wild sports of the Highlands.....	799	S14....172
St. Joseph, Mo.—Free pub. lib. Annual report.....	ro27.4	S143....14
St. Louis. Mayor's message.....	qr352	S14....554
St. Louis—Pub. lib. Conditions and instructions to govern a competition for the selection of an architect.....	qr022	S14....461
St. Louis, Civic League. A city plan for Saint Louis.....	qr710	S14....569
St. Louis Mercantile Lib. Assoc. Annual report.....	ro27.2	S14....14
Saintsbury, G. Later nineteenth century.....	809	S151....173
Sakurai, T. Human bullets.....	952	S15....130
Salat, J. Grundlinien der moralphilosophie.....	171	S161....372
Salem, Mass.—Public library. Report.....	qr027.4	S16....14
Salīm I, sultan of the Turks. Persian songs.....	qr891.5	S16....220
Salisbury, R. D. Physiography.....	551	S16....164
Sallows, J. F. Blacksmith's guide.....	682	S16....112
Salm-Salm, F. K. A. J. N. prinz zu. My diary in Mexico. 2v.....	92	S171....191
Salon of the dilettanti.....	r705	S17....319
Salonius, P. Praktisk lärobok i finska språket.....	r494	S17....239
Saltuikov, M. E. Collected works. 12v.....	891.77	S17....571

	Call number	Page
Salverte, A. J. E. B. History of the names of men. 2v..r929.4 S18....	132	
Salzmann, C. G. Elements of morality. 3v.....r170 S18....	99	
Sanborn, A. F. Paris and the social revolution.....914.436 S19....	672	
Sand, George, <i>pseud.</i> Les beaux messieurs de Bois-		
Doré.	843 S21b....	582
Chopin.	92 C456s....	505
Constance Verrier.....	843 S21con....	582
Histoire de ma vie. 3v.....	92 S213h....	342
Jeanne.	843 S21j....	582
Le marquis de Villemer.....	843 S21mar....	276
Tower of Percemont.....	S213t....	409
Sanday, W. Life of Christ.....	232 S21l....	156
Sanders, D. H. Wörterbuch der deutschen sprache. 3v..qr433 S21....	310	
Sanderson, T. J. Cobden-. Ecce mundus.....r338.6 S21....	236	
San Francisco—Public library. Report.....r027.4 S19....	14	
Santee, T. Tornado in Luzerne and Columbia counties		
[Pa.].	r551.55 S23....	310
Saporiti, R. <i>See</i> Fulvia, <i>pseud.</i>		
Sargent, A. J. Anglo-Chinese commerce.....	382 S24....	379
Sargent, N. Public men and events. 2v.....	973.5 S24....	266
Sargent, W. M. Maine wills.....	r929.3 S24....	53
Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic.....	918.2 S24....	262
Sauer, C. M. Grammatica inglese della lingua parlata..	428.2 S25....	559
Sauerlandt, M. Griechische bildwerke.....	q733 S25....	320
Saunderson, H. H. History of Charlestown, N. H....	974.2 C37s....	49
Saurin, J. Abregé de la théologie et de la morale		
chrétienne.	r230 S25....	550
Savage, R. Works. 2v.....	r821 S26....	326
Saville, M. H. Antiquities of Manabi, Ecuador....qr913.86 S26....	258	
Savonarola, G. Meditations on psalm 51.....	223.2 S26....	466
Triumph of the Cross.....	239 S268....	376
Sayers, H. M. Brakes for tramway cars.....	621.337 S27....	167
Schaeffer, N. C. Bible readings for schools.....j220 S29....	201	
Schaff, M. Spirit of old West Point.....	355 S29....	27
Schaffner, J. Die laterne, und andere novellen.....	833 S296....	645
Schauffler, R. H. Christmas.....	394 S31c....	27
The same.....	r394 S31c....	27
Thanksgiving.	394 S31....	27
The same.....	r394 S31....	27
Through Italy with the poets.....	808.8 S31....	254
Schayes, A. G. B. Pointed style of architecture in		
Belgium.	qb723.5 S31....	490
Schelling, F. E. Elizabethan drama. 2v.....	822.09 S32e....	393
Scherer, R. Der magnesit.....	r546.468 S32....	561
Scherr, J. Allgemeine geschichte der literatur.....	809 S32....	672
Schiavi, A. Note di economia sociale sulla mostra della		
previdenza.	r331.8 S32....	624

	Call number	Page
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramatic works. 3v.....	832 S33d....	393
Schimmelpenninck, Mrs M. A. (Galton). Life of Mary Anne Schimmelpenninck. 2v.....	92 S335....	508
Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Grundlinien einer kritik der bisherigen sittenlehre.....	171 S34g....	154
Schmidt, F. Gudrun.....	j398 S35....	646
Schmidt, J. C. The ego and his own.....	171 S352e....	548
Schnaase, K. J. F. Geschichte der bildenden künste. 7v.....	b720.9 S35....	490
Schnedermann, F. Ueber die beiden hauptperioden in Schillers ethik.....	832 S33zs....	123
Schnitzler, A. Złudzenia.....	891.83 S36....	584
Schnür-Pełowski, S. Z przeszłości Galicyi.....	943.7 S36....	577
Die schöne literatur.....	qr053 L74a....	544
Schoppe, K. Casp. Scioppii Elementa philosophiæ Stoicæ moralis.....	r188 S37....	302
Schott, J. K. Eine sittenlehre für das deutsche volk.....	170 S37....	99
Schouler, J. Treatise on the law of executors.....	r347.6 S37....	622
Schröder, E. Vorlesungen über die algebra der logik...164	S38....	153
Schroeder, E. See Schröder.		
Schubert, F. P. Schubert-album.....	q784.3 S38sc....	36
Schück, J. H. E. & Berg, R. G. Sveriges national- litteratur. v.6, 23.....	r839.7 S38....	493
Schultz, F. W. Solder.....	669.651 S38....	481
Schultze, E. Kulturgeschichtliche streifzüge.....	917.3 S38....	396
Schumann, E. Lichtbilder von der Königlichen Ver- suchsanstalt für Wasserbau.....	qr629.12 S39....	216
Die versuchsanstalt für wasserbau und schiffahrt zu Berlin.	qr629.12 S39....	216
Schumann, R. Letters.....	92 S392....	274
Schurz, C. Reminiscences. 2v.....	92 S394r....	58
Schwab, G. Die schönsten sagen des klassischen altertums.	j292 S39....	518
Schwartz, J. A. Five little strangers.....	j910 S39....	62
Schwarz, H. Glück und sittlichkeit.....	171 S41....	659
Schwarz, J. R. Cumberland blue book.....	r917.4843 S41....	260
Schweinitz, E. de. Fathers of the American Moravian church.	qr284.6 S41....	102
Science progress in the 20th century.....	r505 S4165....	561
Scott, E. Dancing as an art and pastime.....	793.3 S42....	37
Scott, E. F. Apologetic of the New testament.....	239 S42....	466
The fourth gospel.....	226.5 S42....	466
Scott, J.R. Princess Dehra.....	S4272p....	645
Scott, L. To him that hath.....	S427t....	195
Scott, R. Automatic block signals.....	656.56 S42....	383
Scott, S. P. Hist. of the Moorish empire in Europe. 3v..	946 S42....	263
Scott, Sir W. Quentin Durward.....	q843 S43....	645

Scott-James, R. A. *See* James.

Scottish Record Society. Indexes to registers, etc....qr29 S43....641

Scotus Viator, *pseud.* Future of Austria-Hungary.....943.6 S43....638

Scranton, Pa.—Public library. Annual report.....r027.4 S43....14

Scranton, Pa. International Correspondence Schools. *See*

International Correspondence Schools.

Scudder, M. T. Field day.....r796 S43....671

Scullard, H. H. Early Christian ethics in the West.....171 S43....548

Seaman, L. L. From Tokio through Manchuria.....952 S43....402

Searight, J. A. Record of the Searight family.....r929.2 S43....53

Searle, G. F. C. Experimental elasticity.....539.3 S43....666

Seattle, Wash.—Public library. Annual report.....r027.4 S441....230

Regulations for architects' competition.....r022 S44....461

Seawell, M. E. Last duchess of Belgarde.....S4421....678

Sedalia, Mo.—Public library. Annual report.....r027.4 S44....14

Sedgwick, A. D. Amabel Channice.....S448a....678

Sedgwick, H. D. New American type.....814 S448....493

Séjur, P. M. M. H. marquis de. Julie de Lespinasse...92 L647s....580

Seilhamer, G. O. Bard family.....r929.2 B237....641

Select circulating library.....qr051 S464....657

Sellar, Mrs E. M. (Dennistoun). Recollections and
impressions.92 S467....406

Sellers, E. Foreign solutions of poor law problems....339 S46....475

Sellers, E. J. Genealogy of the Jaquett family.....r929.2 J18....268

Selous, F. C. Recent hunting trips in British N. A....799 S46r....321

Semper, G. Der stil in den technischen und tektonischen
künsten. 2v.....b745 S47....386

Seneca, L. A. Tragedies.....872 S47tr....496

Senn, N. Principles of surgery.....r617 S47....484

Seraphica. McCarthy.M128s....408

Sergeant, J. Select speeches.....qr308 S48....471

Sergeant, P. W. Last empress of the French.....92 E923s....187

Sermons, addresses, &c.....r252 S48....466

Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with the naked eye.....523 S49a....561

Seton, E. T. Natural history of the Ten command-
ments.591.51 S49....241

Severy, M. L. Gillette's social redemption.....330 S49....160

Sewall, S. History of Woburn, Mass.....r974.4 W83s....335

Sewell, J. S. Lectures on building construction.....r690 S51....34

Seymour, T. D. Life in the Homeric age.....883 H752s....39

Shaad, G. C. Power stations and power transmission..621.311 S52....110

Shadow of the unseen. Pain & Blyth.....P1613s....276

Shaffner's telegraph companion.....r654 S52....245

Shakespeare, W. Hamlet and the ur-Hamlet.....r822.33 S73....257

Midsummer-night's dream.....qj822.33 P73....518

Œuvres complètes. 18v.....822.33 K3....257

Opere. 12v.....822.33 K4....327

Shakespeare, W.— <i>continued</i> .	Call number	Page
Shakespeare's plays; ed. by Verplanck. 3v.....	qr822.33 J3....	328
Works. 12v.....	822.33 14....	257
Shambaugh, B. F. Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa. 3v.....	r977.7 S52....	129
Shanks, A. Sermons on sacramental occasions.....	r252 S52....	21
Shanks, W. F. G. Personal recollections of distinguished generals.	923.5 S52....	337
Sharman, J. Cursory history of swearing.....	179.5 S53....	231
Sharp, A. Balancing of engines.....	621.111 S53....	247
Shaw, H. Alphabets, numerals and devices of the middle ages.....	qr744.2 S53....	670
Decorative arts.....	qr740 S53....	488
Shaw, L. M. Current issues.....	330.4 S53....	308
Shchedrin, Nikolai Evgrafovich, <i>pseud.</i> See Saltuikov, M. E.		
Shea, C. A. Financial diary.....	r336.7 S53....	557
Shea, J. G. Catholic churches of N. Y. city.....	qr282 S53c....	102
Perils of the ocean.....	r910.4 S53....	42
Sheaves. Benson.	B443s....	137
Sheehan, P. A. Lisheen.....	S541li....	195
Sheldon, G. Museum of the Pocumtuck Valley Me- morial Association.....	917.44 S54....	575
Shelley, P. B. Poems.....	j821 S54....	518
Shepherd, W. R. Materials for the history of the United States in Spanish archives.....	qr016.973 S54....	229
Sheppard, M. African slave trade in Jamaica.....	r326 S54....	236
Sheridan, R. B. B. Speeches. 3v.....	308 S55....	27
Sherwood, M. P. Princess Pourquoi, and other stories..	S554pr....	60
Shield, A. & Lang, A. The king over the water.....	92 S9312s....	580
Shoemaker, C. C. One hundred choice selections. 2v..	808.8 S559p....	39
Shoemaker, H. W. Pennsylvania mountain stories.....	rS559p....	276
Short, E. H. History of sculpture.....	730 S55....	250
Shortt, A. & Doughty, A. G. Documents relating to the constitutional history of Canada.....	r342.71 S55....	236
Shotwell, E. Report of the trial of Friends.....	r289.6 S55....	466
Sichel, W. S. Emma, lady Hamilton.....	92 H211s....	134
Sidgwick, Mrs C. (Ullmann). Home life in Germany..	914.3 S56....	635
Siegfried, A. Race question in Canada.....	917.1 S57....	262
Siemiradzki, J. Pod obcem niebem.....	980 S57....	504
Sienkiewicz, H. Listy z podróży. 2v.....	917.3 S57....	498
Potop. 6v.....	891.83 S57p....	584
Przez stepy.....	891.83 S57st....	584
Stary sługa.....	891.83 S57st....	584
Sigma Chi Fraternity. Catalogue.....	qr371.85 S57....	237
Sigourney, Mrs L. H. (Huntley). Lucy Howard's journal.	818 S57....	121
Pleasant memories of pleasant lands.....	914 S57....	44

Sigourney, Mrs L. H. (Huntley)— <i>continued</i> .		Call number	Page
Poems for the sea.....	811	S57p.....	41
Sketches.		S578s.....	60
Sigwart, H. C. W. von. Vergleichung der rechts- und staats- theorien des B. Spinoza und des Th. Hobbes...320.1	S57....		105
Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn. See Bronson Library Fund.			
Simon, J. S. Revival of religion in England.....	274.2	S59....	306
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. See Sismondi.			
Simpkinson, C. H. Thomas Harrison.....	92	H312s....	135
Simpson, S. Lives of Washington and Jefferson.....	92	W272si....	274
Sinclair, A. Development of the locomotive engine...621.139	S61....		167
Sinclair, Sir J. Code of agriculture.....	r630	S61....	629
Singer, H. W. Die kleinmeister.....	qr760	S61....	488
Singleton, E. Story of the White house. 2v.....	917.53	S61....	178
Sinnett, A. P. Incidents in the life of Madame Blavatsky..	92	B542....	505
Sinnett, C. N. Richard Pinkham of old Dover, N. H..	r929.2	P63....	641
Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de. History of the crusades against the Albigenses.....	272.3	S62....	156
Sketch book; a magazine.....	qr705	S62....	569
Skinner, C. M. With feet to the earth.....	814	S62w....	253
Sladen, D. B. W. Secrets of the Vatican.....	282	S63....	102
Slafter, E. F. Royal arms.....	r929.8	S63....	133
Slaughter, P. History of Bristol parish, Va.....	r929.3	S63....	338
Smiley, A. W. A few scraps.....	r553.28	S64....	312
Smith, A. Last leaves.....	824	S64l....	39
Smith, B. T. K. How to collect postage stamps.....	383.2	S64....	160
Smith, C. W. Expansion of the Dewey decimal classification.	r025.4	S64....	544
Smith, F. Manual of veterinary physiology.....	591.1	S64....	479
Smith, F. H. Peter.....		S647p....	678
Romance of an old-fashioned gentleman.....		S647r....	195
Smith, F. J. Outlines of the principles of differential diagnosis.	r616.07	S64....	484
Smith, H. Spinoza.....	171	S75zs....	231
Smith, J. Iconographia Scotica.....	qr920	S652....	641
Smith, J. G. Agriculture in Hawaii.....	r630.996	S65....	567
Smith, J. H. The troubadours at home. 2v.....	849.1	S65....	572
Smith, J. R. Story of iron and steel.....	669.109	S65....	481
Smith, J. S. Memoir of the baron de Kalb.....	r92	K117s....	341
Smith, L. P. Life and letters of Sir Henry Wotton. 2v..	92	W919s....	643
Smith, W. R. Place of the Australian aboriginal...r572.994	S66....		311
Smith, W. W. Complete handbook of religious pictures..	r755	S66....	387
Smollett, T. G. Works. 12v.....	rS666w....		511
Smyth, N. Passing Protestantism.....	280	S66....	466
Smythe, W. E. Constructive democracy.....	330	S66....	160
Snow, W. G. Principles of heating.....	697	S67....	113
Snowden, P. Socialism and the drink question.....	178	S67....	659

	Call number	Page
Soames, H. Anglo-Saxon church.....	274.2 S67a....	233
Soboleski, P. Poets and poetry of Poland.....	891.81 S67....	254
Society for Italian Immigrants. Report.....	r325.73 S67....	663
Society of the Sons of St. George. Historical sketch of the society.....	r369 S6785....	622
Sokół królewski. Przyborowski.....	891.83 P978s....	679
Somehow good. De Morgan.....	D423s....	275
Somers, M. R. Festival recitations and exercises.....	808.8 S69....	39
Somerville, W. Poetical works.....	r821 S69....	122
Somerville, Mass.—Public library. Annual report....	r027.4 S69....	14
Soothill, W. E. A typical mission in China.....	266 S71....	23
Sophocles. Sophoclis Oedipus Coloneus.....	r882 S710....	42
Sophoclis quæ exstant omnia [in Greek]. 2v.....	r882 S71q....	42
Sorel, E. Carbureting and combustion in alcohol engines.	621.432 S71....	248
South, R. Moths of the British Isles.....	595.78 S72....	479
South Dakota—Public instruction, Superintendent of. Biennial report.....	r379.783 S72....	559
Southennan. Galt.	G158so....	343
Southern magazine. v.8-17.....	r051 S7272....	10
Southey, R. Life of William Cowper. 2v.....	92 C849sou....	505
The same.....	92 C849so v.1-2....	505
Sowerby, G. Childhood.....	qj821 S73....	201
Spalding, J. L. bp. Things of the mind.....	370.4 S73th....	559
Spangler, E. W. Annals of the families of Spengler..	qr929.2 S74....	54
Spanish jade. Hewlett.....	H499sp....	581
Sparling, S. E. & Butler, J. A. Essentials of a muni- cipal charter.....	r352 S73....	662
Sparrow, W. Life and correspondence.....	r92 S737....	58
Speer, R. E. Missionary principles and practice.....	266 S74mi....	550
Speltz, A. Styles of ornament.....	745 S74....	250
Spence, L. Mythologies of ancient Mexico and Peru...299	S74....	660
Spencer, H. C. Spencerian key to practical penmanship..	652 S74....	627
Sperling, H. O. Zeitschriften-adressbuch.....	r016.05 S74....	658
Spielberg, O. Der sittenkodex des neuen jahrhunderts..	170 S75....	99
Spiers, R. P. Orders of architecture.....	qb729.3 S75....	321
Spinners' Club. Spinners' book of fiction.....	S7572s....	581
Spitta, E. J. Microscopy.....	578 S76....	241
The spotter. Canfield.....	C1712s....	343
Sprague, J. A. History of New England Women's Club.	r374.3 S76....	380
Springfield, Mass. City Library Association. Catalogue of music.	r016.78 S76....	95
Springfield, Ohio, Warder Public Library. See Warder Public Library.		
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (Necker), baronne de. De l'Allemagne.	830.4 S77....	391

Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (Necker)— <i>continued</i> .	Call number	Page
Ten years' exile.....	.92 S778....	508
Stafford, W. C. History of music.....	.780.9 S77....	171
Stange, C. Einleitung in die ethik.....	.171 S78....	99
Stanhope, P. H. earl of. Miscellanies.....	.942.07 S78m....	332
Stanley, Sir H. M. Coomassie and Magdala.....	.966 S78....	267
Stanley Buxton. Galt.....	.G158st....	343
Stansbie, J. H. Iron and steel.....	.669.1 S79....	383
Stansfield, A. The electric furnace.....	.621.365 S79....	313
Stanton, S. B. The essential life.....	.170.4 S79....	464
Stanton, W. A. Record; Thomas Stanton of Conn..	qr929.2 S79....	338
Three important movements.....	.r289.2 S79....	306
Staples, W. R. Rhode Island in the Continental congress.	.r328.74 S79....	379
Stark, C. History of Dunbarton, N. H.....	.r974.2 D89s....	335
Starr, F. The Redskin at home.....	.970.1 S79r....	183
Truth about the Congo.....	.916.7 S79....	46
Stary sluga. Sienkiewicz.....	.891.83 S57st....	584
Stäudlin, C. F. Neues lehrbuch der moral für theologen...	.171 S79....	372
The steam-boat. Galt.....	.G158ste....	581
Stearns, F. P. Cambridge sketches.....	.920 S799....	641
Life and genius of Nathaniel Hawthorne.....	.92 H367s....	641
Life of George Luther Stearns.....	.92 S799s....	643
True republicanism.....	.320.4 S79t....	623
Stebbing, W. Chaucer to Tennyson. 2v.....	.821.09 S811....	326
Stecher, W. A. Gymnastics.....	.613.71 S811....	113
Steele, Z. Indian captive.....	.r970.1 S81....	502
Steelman, A. J. Charities for children in the city of Mexico.	.q362.7 S81....	236
Steenberg, A. S. Folkebogsamlinger; deres historie og indretning.	.r027 S81....	230
Skolen og bøgerne.....	.r021.3 S81....	302
Stein, E. Gabriel and the hour book.....	.jS819g....	63
Stein, S. Materialien zur ethik des Talmud.....	.296 S81....	102
Steiner, E. A. The mediator.....	.S822m....	60
Stenzel, A. Deutsches seemännisches wörterbuch....	qr433 S82....	213
Stephens, G. Old-northern runic monuments of Scan- dinavia. 3v.....	.qr439.617 S83....	239
Stephens, W. French novelists of to-day.....	.843.09 S83....	634
Stern, Daniel, <i>pseud</i> . See Agoult, M. C. S. de Flavigny, comtesse d'.		
Stern, L. M. Rust prevention.....	.691.7 S83....	165
Sterrett, J. M. Freedom of authority.....	.239 S83....	550
Stevenson, B. E. Days and deeds.....	.808.8 S84....	253
The same.....	.r808.8 S84....	253
Stevenson, J. L. Blast furnace calculations.....	.669.122 S84b....	315
Stevenson, Mrs M. I. (Balfour). Letters from Samoa.	.92 S848ste....	58

	Call number	Page
Stevenson, R. L. Across the plains.....	824 S84a3....	173
Steward, J. F. Lost Maramech and earliest Chicago.....	.970.3 S84....	502
Stewart, G. Modern steam traps.....	.621.186 S84....	167
Stewart, J. A. Notes on the Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. 2v.....	171 A71zs....	548
Stimson, F. J. The American constitution.....	342.7 S859....	471
Law of the federal and state constitutions of the United States.....	q342.7 S859l....	554
Stirner, Max, <i>pseud.</i> See Schmidt, J. C.		
Stockton, F. R. Captain Chap.....	jS866ca....	201
A chosen few.....	S866cho....	582
Great war syndicate.....	S866gr....	511
Stoddard, J. L. Red-letter days abroad.....	.914 S86....	124
Stoddard, R. H. Loves and heroines of the poets..	qr821.08 S86....	41
Stone, E. M. History of Beverly [Mass.].....	.r974.4 B46s....	49
Stone, W. M. Women designers of book-plates.....	.r097 S88....	152
The stooping lady. Hewlett.....	H499s....	138
Storey, H. Hunting & shooting in Ceylon.....	.799 S88....	633
Storia sacra del Vecchio e Nuovo testamento.....	.220 S88....	466
Storielle serene. Fulvia, <i>pseud.</i>	q853 F98s....	196
Stories of Mother Goose village. Bigham.....	jB478s....	409
Storrs, R. S. Divine origin of Christianity.....	.239 S88....	102
Story of a mine. Harte.....	H319sto....	193
Story of little Tom and Maggie. Eliot, George, <i>pseud.</i> ...	E476st....	581
Stoughton, B. Metallurgy of iron and steel.....	.669.1 S88....	315
The same.....	.r669.1 S88....	315
Stowe, Mrs H. (Beecher). Mayflower.....	rS892m....	344
Religious poems.....	.811 S89....	392
Strabo. Selections from Strabo.....	.910 S89....	176
Strauss, J. V. Ideas of a plain country woman.....	.396 S91....	379
Streckfuss, A. Lonely house.....	S914l....	195
Street, G. S. Ghosts of Piccadilly.....	.920 S91....	641
Streeter, S. F. Maryland two hundred years ago...r	975.2 S91m....	266
Strickland, F. Manual of petrol motors.....	.629.1 S91....	167
Strong, J. Challenge of the city.....	.261 S92c....	21
Sturt, H. C. Idola theatri.....	.192 S93....	546
Suabedissen, D. T. A. Die grundzüge der philosophischen tugend- und rechtslehre.....	171 S93....	372
Suburban whirl. Cutting.....	C955s....	59
Sulla bréccia! Nevers.....	.853 N25s....	197
Sully, J. Pessimism.....	.149 S95....	16
Summers, M. Thought reader.....	j372.4 S95....	201
Sunset magazine.	.r051 S95....	544
Suomalais-englantilainen sanakirja.....	.r494 S95....	310
Supino, D. Istituzioni di diritto commerciale.....	.r349.45 S95....	27
Surette, T. W. & Mason, D. G. Appreciation of music..	.780 S96....	171

	Call number	Page
Susemihl, F. F. K. E. Ueber die Nikomachische ethik des Aristoteles.....	qr171 A71zs....	18
Sweet, H. Sounds of English.....	421.5 S97....	559
Sweetser, M. F. Views in the White mountains.....	917.422 S97....	260
Świat i pustynia. Grudziński.....	891.83 G946....	511
Swinburne, A. C. Duke of Gandia.....	822 S97d....	393
Switzerland—Statistisches bureau. Statistisches jahr- buch der Schweiz.....	qr314.94 S97....	554
Swobodny lot. Werner, E. <i>pseud</i>	891.83 W53....	584
Sword of Dundee. Peck.....	P3612s....	678
Sydney, Pub. Lib. of New South Wales. Report....	qr027.5 S98....	152
Symonds, E. M. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.....	92 M845s....	341
Symonds, J. A. Essays.....	824 S98e....	174
Symons, A. William Blake.....	92 B528sy....	505
Symphor, A. L. Karte des verkehrs auf deutschen wasserstrassen.	qr386.3 S98....	208
Die neuen wasserwirtschaftlichen gesetze in Preussen.	r626 S98....	216
Die wirthschaftliche bedeutung des Rhein-Elbe- kanals. 2v.....	qr386 S98....	471
—— & Maschke, R. Karte der deutschen wasser- strassen.	qr386.3 S98....	208
Synowie Kaina. Jawornicki.....	891.83 J22....	583
Syracuse, N. Y.—Public library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 S99....	14
Syracuse, N. Y., Chamber of Commerce. Report upon smoke abatement.....	r628.53 S99....	486
System Co. Business man's library. 10v.....	r658 S99....	165
Szkice z pamięci. Witte.....	891.83 W82....	584
T Square Club, Philadelphia. American competitions..	qb720 T11....	251
Tacitus. Annales and The description of Germanie..	qr878 T11....	39
Taft, W. H. Present day problems.....	304 T13....	622
Tailor of Gloucester. Potter.....	jP856tai....	63
Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter.....	jP856tal....	63
Tale of Mrs Tiggy-winkle. Potter.....	jP856te....	63
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter.....	jP856ta....	63
Talour de la Cartrie, T.-A. comte de la Villenièrre. Memoirs.	92 T166....	137
Talsperren [plates].	qr627.808 T16....	217
Tanfucio, Neri, <i>pseud</i> . See Fucini, R.		
Tappan, E. M. American hero stories.....	j920 T19....	279
In the days of Queen Elizabeth.....	j92 E485t....	198
Tarkington, N. B. Guest of Quesnay.....	T212gu....	678
Tarozzi, G. La virtù contemporanea.....	171 T21....	18
Taylor, J. J. Christian aspects of faith and duty.....	252 T24....	376
Taylor, Mrs A. E. A romance of the Bible.....	221.9 T25....	660
Taylor, B. By-ways of Europe.....	914 T25b....	259
Lands of the Saracens.....	915.69 T25....	262

	Call number	Page
Taylor, C. B. Nicanor, teller of tales.....	T25I3n....	511
Taylor, G. C. Relations of lyric and drama.....	q822.09 T25....	257
Taylor, J. T. Optics of photography.....	771.12 T25....	489
Taylor, W. Historic survey of German poetry. 3v..	831.09 T25....	393
Taylor, W. B. Memoir of Joseph Henry.....	r92 H4522t....	579
Taylor, W. C. Memoirs of the house of Orleans. 3v..	944.03 T25....	181
Technical literature. <i>See</i> Engineering digest.		
Tédesco, N. de. Recueil de types de ponts pour routes		
en ciment armé. 2v.....	qr624.22 T26....	317
Teichmüller, G. Aristotelische forschungen.....	701 A71zt....	35
Temminck, K. J. Manuel d'ornithologie. 2v.....	r598.2 T28....	109
Temple, A. A. Flowers and trees of Palestine....	581.9569 T28....	109
Temple, A. G. Sacred art.....	qr755 T28....	321
Temple, Sir R. Oriental experience.....	915 T28....	46
Tennyson, A. lord. Poems.....	821 T29poe2....	326
Terrill, B. M. Household management.....	640 T31....	627
Terry, H. L. India-rubber.....	678 T31....	245
Testing of Diana Mallory. Ward.....	W214t....	645
Texas State Peace Society. Proceedings of the		
congress.	r341.6 T32....	554
Texier, C. F. M. Description de l'Arménie. 2v....	qb913.35 T32....	497
Thackeray, W. M. Mrs Perkins's ball.....	827 T33m....	174
Thanet, Octave, <i>pseud.</i> The lion's share.....	T3371....	138
Thatcher, O. J. History of the apostolic church....	270.1 T33....	21
Thayer, W. R. Best Elizabethan plays.....	822 T34....	123
Italica.	945 T34i....	500
Thémoin, F. French idiomatic expressions.....	443.1 T34....	381
Theophrastus. Characters.....	r888 T34....	39
Theosophical quarterly.....	qr212 T349....	233
Theosophist; a magazine.....	212 T34....	466
Thibault, J. A. <i>See</i> France, Anatole, <i>pseud.</i>		
Thieme, H. P. Guide bibliographique de la littérature		
française.	qro16.84 T35....	10
Thieme, U. & Becker, F. Allgemeines lexikon der		
bildenden künstler.....	qr927 T35....	132
Thiodolf the Iclander. La Motte-Fouqué.....	L194t....	343
Thomälen, A. Kurzes lehrbuch der elektrotechnik..	r621.31 T37....	167
Text-book of electrical engineering.....	q621.31 T37....	110
Thomas, E. S. Reminiscences. 2v.....	r92 T373....	509
Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island.....	r974.721 T37....	502
Thompson, J. P. American comments on European		
questions.	304 T38....	471
Thompson, P. A. Lotus land.....	915.9 T38....	125
Thompson, S. Cost, capitalization and value of		
American railroads.....	656.673 T38....	481
Thompson, S. E. Reinforced concrete.....	693.55 T38....	563
The same.....	r693.55 T38....	563

	Call number	Page
Thompson, W. Recollections of Mexico.....	917.2 T38....	397
Thomsen, J. Thermochemistry.....	541.16 T38....	561
Thomson, J. A. Heredity.....	575.1 T38....	626
Thomson, J. J. Corpuscular theory of matter.....	530.1 T38....	311
Thorndike, A. H. Tragedy.....	822.09 T39....	672
Thornwood, F. A. Book of home games.....	790 T41....	251
Three comrades. Frenssen.....	F929t....	193
Three of a kind. Burton.....	B953t....	644
Three towns, Brownsville, Pa. <i>See</i> Brownsville, Pa.		
Thucydides. De bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. 4v..	r888 T42....	39
Thwaites, R. G. & Kellogg, L. P. The Revolution on the upper Ohio.....	r973.3 T43....	401
Tiedge, C. A. Werke. 4v.....	831 T44....	122
Tieftrunk, J. H. Grundriss der sittenlehre.....	r171 T44....	154
Tiernan, Mrs F. C. (Fisher). <i>See</i> Reid, Christian, <i>pseud.</i>		
Tiffany, O. Sketch of the life of Gen. Williams.....	r92 W747t....	407
Tigerstedt, R. A. A. Text-book of human physiology..	612 T45....	114
Tiktin, S. Die lehre von den tugenden und pflichten bei Philo von Alexandrien.....	r186 P51zt....	96
Tilden, S. J. Letters and literary memorials. 2v.....	92 T464....	407
Timbrell, J. H. Last message of Jesus Christ.....	228 T47....	156
Timbs, J. School-days of eminent men.....	920 T47....	184
Tinder box. Andersen.....	qjA544ti....	516
Tittmann, C. C. Christliche moral.....	171 T53....	373
To him that hath. Scott.....	S427t....	195
To the front. King.....	K263t....	408
Todd, H. J. Life of Archbishop Cranmer. 2v.....	92 C867t....	404
Toledo, Ohio—Public library. Annual report.....	ro27.4 T57....	14
Tomes, R. Panama in 1855.....	918.6 T59....	262
Tonge, J. Coal.....	553.2 T61....	383
Tooke, W. Life of Catharine II. 2v.....	r92 C279t....	54
Toothaker, C. R. Commercial raw materials.....	q660 T62....	245
The same.....	qr660 T62....	245
Torelli-Viollier, Mme M. <i>See</i> Colombi, marchesa, <i>pseud.</i>		
Torrey, R. C. Hist. of the town of Fitchburg, Mass....	r974.4 F55t....	183
Tower of Percemont. Sand, George, <i>pseud.</i>	S213t....	409
Townley, J. High life below stairs.....	822 T66....	573
Townsend, E. D. Anecdotes of the Civil war.....	973.7 T66....	335
Tracks we tread. Lancaster.....	L213t....	275
Tracy, J. History of American missions.....	r266 T67h....	102
Tracy, J. C. Plane surveying.....	526.9 T67....	241
Trail of the lonesome pine. Fox.....	F853t....	677
Travel magazine.....	qr910.5 T69....	258
Treasure divers. Holder.....	jH713t....	517
Trench, W. S. Realities of Irish life.....	914.15 T72....	396
Trendelenburg, F. A. Historische beiträge zur philoso- phie.	104 T72....	618

Trendelenburg, F. A.— <i>continued</i> .	Call number	Page
Kleine schriften.....	834 T72....	39
Trenholme, N. M. Syllabus for the history of western Europe. 2v.....	r940 T72....	638
Trent, J. J. Owin' to Maggie.....	812 T72....	328
Trenton, N. J.—Free public library. Annual report..	ro27.4 T72....	368
Treves, Mme V. See Cordelia, <i>pseud</i> .		
Triggs, O. L. The changing order.....	814 T74....	39
Trimble, G. Lake pilots' handbook.....	r656.9 T74....	481
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. Report of the librarian.	ro27.7 T74....	14
Trollope, Mrs F. (Milton). Visit to Italy. 2v.....	914.5 T76....	177
Trommershausen, E. Darstellung und beurtheilung der ansicht Platons über das wesen der see.....	184 P68zt....	462
Trondhjøm, Norway, Folkebibliotheket. Aarsberetning.	qr027.4 T76....	230
Troppo fiera? Fulvia, <i>pseud</i>	853 F98t....	196
Troppo tardi. Colombi, marchesa, <i>pseud</i>	853 C72t....	196
Troward, T. Edinburgh lectures on mental science....	131 T77....	153
Trowbridge, W. P. Heat as a source of power.....	r536.81 T77....	311
Tables and diagrams relating to non-condensing engines.	qr621.172 T77....	385
Trowbridge, W. R. H. Mirabeau.....	.92 M735t....	642
True, F. W. Type of the fossil cetacean agorophius pygmæus.	qr569.53 T77....	31
True fairy stories. Bakewell.....	jB177t....	62
Trumbull, B. General history of the U. S.....	r973.2 T779....	401
Trumbull, H. C. Major Henry Ward Camp.....	.92 C155t....	270
Teaching and teachers.....	.268 T77t....	102
Trussed Concrete Steel Co. Kahn system standards..	.693.55 T78....	563
The same.....	r693.55 T78....	563
Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh. Annual report..	r616.246 T79....	628
Tucker, E. A. Steel construction.....	.691.7 T81....	113
Tucker, F. St. G. de Lautour. See Booth Tucker.		
Tuckerman, H. T. The collector.....	814 T81c....	324
Tucson, (Ariz.) Chamber of Commerce. Tucson...	r917.91 T82....	576
Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass. Annual report....	ro27.4 T82....	152
Tulloch, J. Modern theories in philosophy and religion..	104 T83....	17
Turneure, F. E. & Maurer, E. R. Principles of reinforced concrete construction.....	.693.55 T86....	315
Turner, F. W. Machine shop work.....	.621.713 T86....	115
Twelvetares; W. N. Concrete-steel buildings.....	.693.55 T91....	34
Two gentlemen of Virginia. Eggleston.....	E3571t....	644
Tyerman, L. Rev. George Whitefield. 2v.....	.92 W638t....	191
Tygodnik illustrowany.....	q059 T96....	301
Tyler, J. M. Growth and education.....	.370 T97....	380
Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College.....	r378.7 A515t....	380
Tyrrell, G. Through Scylla and Charybdis.....	.230 T98t....	467

	Call number	Page
Tyson, Mrs M. E. Sketch of Benjamin Banneker.....	r92 B2282t...	269
Ugly duckling. Andersen.....	qjA544u...	344
Uhler, H. S. & Wood, R. W. Atlas of absorption spectra.	qr535.342 U18....	31
Under the crust. Page.....	P145u....	195
Under the Pompadour. Jennings.....	J265u....	194
Ungava Bob. Wallace.....	W175u....	60
United Confederate Veterans. Flags of the Confederate States of America.....	r929.9 U2532....	268
U. S.—Adjutant-general's office. Regulations of the War department.....	r353.6 U2532re....	555
Roster of the organized militia of the U. S.....	r353.6 U2532r....	555
U. S.—Alaska agric. exper. stations. Bulletin.....	r630.7 U253....	567
U. S.—Census office. Publications.....	r317.3 U25p....	471
U. S.—Census office (1790). Heads of families.....	qr929 U25....	133
U. S.—Coast and geodetic survey. Catalogue of charts.	qro16.6568 U25....	10
Survey of oyster bars.....	qr526.99 U25....	163
U. S.—Commerce and labor dept. Inheritance- tax laws.	r336.24 U25....	475
Officers and employees.....	r353.8 U250....	662
U. S.—Com. to ascertain the losses suffered in conse- quence of the insurrection in the western counties of Pa., 1794. Letter from the secretary.....	r974.88 U2532....	578
U. S.—Corporations bureau. Report of the com- missioner.	r553.28 U25....	32
U. S.—Documents office. Author headings for public documents.	ro25.3 U253....	95
U. S.—Engineer school. Occasional papers.....	r623 U253....	35
U. S.—Engineers corps. Laws relating to improvement of rivers. 2v.....	r387 U2536....	379
U. S.—Equipment bureau. Wireless-telegraph stations of the world.....	r654.1 U251....	384
U. S.—Fisheries bureau. Fisheries of Alaska.....	r639.1 U2532....	669
Statistics of the fisheries of the New England states.	r338.3 U253....	308
U. S.—Foreign markets section. Circular.....	r382 U2533c....	471
U. S.—Forestry bureau. Green book.....	r634.9 U25g....	168
Use of the national forests.....	r634.9 U25us....	168
U. S.—General land office. Land grants made by Congress.	qr385 U2537....	555
U. S.—Hawaii agricultural experiment station. Annual report.....	r630.6 U2535a....	629
U. S.—Hydrographic office. Coast of British Columbia.	r656.8 U253....	245
International code of signals.....	qr623.7 U253....	385
Sailing directions for Lake Erie.....	r656.9 U25....	245

- U. S.—Immigration and naturalization bureau.
 Immigration laws.....r325.1 U2531i....160
 Naturalization laws and regulations.....r325.1 U2531t....379
 Treaty, laws and regulations.....r325.1 U2531t....379
- U. S.—Interoceanic canals com. Investigation of Panama
 canal matters. v.1, 3.....r626.9 U253i....566
- U. S.—Interstate commerce com. Decisions.....r385 U253d....471
- U. S.—Judge advocate general. Military laws of the
 United States.....r353.6 U25mi5....555
- U. S.—Labor bureau. Laws relating to the employ-
 ment of women.....r331.4 U25....308
- U. S.—Library of Congress. Books relating to
 currency and banking.....qr016 U25b v.1....545
 Books relating to postal savings banks.....qr016 U25b....460
 Books relating to the eight-hour working day....qr016 U25b....460
 Dramatic music.....qr016.782 U25....460
 The Library of Congress and its work.....r027.5 U25l....545
 References on corrupt practices in elections..qr016 U25b v.1....545
 Works on federal control of commerce.....qr016 U25b....460
 Works relating to deep waterways.....qr016 U25b v.1....544
 Works relating to political parties.....qr016 U25b....460
 Works relating to the first and second banks of
 the United States.....qr016 U25b v.1....544
 Works relating to the French alliance.....qr016.352 U25....10
- U. S.—Manufactures bureau. Cotton fabrics in British
 India.r338.1 U25....379
 Tariff series.r336.2 U2535....27
- U. S.—Military information division. Epitome of the
 Russo-Japanese war.....r952 U25e....504
- U. S.—Naval affairs com., Senate. Navy yearbook..r353.7 U2532....555
- U. S.—Naval war college. Internat. law situations...r341 U25i....622
- U. S.—Navy dept. John Paul Jones.....qr92 J411u....580
- U. S.—Post-office department. Postal laws and
 regulations.r353.4 U25po....471
- U. S.—Publications division. Circular.....r630.6 U2537....629
- U. S.—Senate. Memorial in behalf of Pelatiah
 Webster.qr342.7 U253....662
- U. S.—Staff corps, General. Field service regula-
 tions.r353.6 U2535....555
- U. S. army transport service regulations.....r353 U2531i....622
- U. S.—State dept. Report of the Third International
 Conference of the American States.....r380 U2536....105
- U. S.—Statistics bureau. Transportation routes.....qr656 U25....481
- U. S. Statutes. Acts and resolutions.....r328.73 U2536....556
- National charter; Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship
 Canal Co.r626.9 U2538....566

	Call number	Page
U. S.—War dept. Questions and answers for use in the instruction of torpedo companies.....	r623.95 U25	486
Report in relation to pension establishment of United States.....	r351.5 U2534	27
Report of Taft on the Philippines.....	r919.14 U2533	499
Report on Brownsville affray.....	r353.6 U25r	555
U. S.—Weather bureau. Bulletin of the Mount Weather observatory.....	qr551.5 U25bul	241
U. S. naval medical bulletin.....	r610.5 U25	484
U. S. Steel Corporation. Annual report.....	qr338.8 U2534	475
Unlucky family. De la Pasture.....	D3892u	510
Unwin, W. C. Treatise on hydraulics.....	532.5 U25	163
Uruguay—Estadística general, Dirección de. Anuario estadístico.	qr318.9 U27	471
Utah—Engineer. Biennial report.....	r620.09792 U29	628
Utah—Pub. instruction dept. Report.....	r379.792 U29	559
Utica, N. Y.—Public library. Regulations for architects' competition.	r022 U29	461
Vaille, F. O. & Clark, H. A. Harvard book. 2v....	qr378.7 H33v	380
Valerius Maximus. Valerii Maximi dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri novem.	r878 V15	40
Valliss, R. Die lehre von den menschenpflichten in ihrem verhältniss zur christlichen sittenlehre.....	171 V16	18
Van Bergen, R. Story of China.....	j951 V27	201
Story of Russia.....	j947 V17	62
Van Campen, S. R. Dutch in the Arctic seas.....	919.8 V17	499
Vandewalker, N. C. Kindergarten in Amer. educ.....	372.2 V18	625
Van Dyke, H. Music-lover.....	818 V18	571
Out-of-doors in the Holy Land.....	915.69 V18	674
Spirit of Christmas.....	394 V18	27
The vanguard. Gale.....	GI442v	510
Vanino, L. Das natriumsuperoxyd.....	r546.33 V19	31
Van Kirk, H. History of the theology of the Disciples of Christ.....	289.2 V19	233
Van Norman, L. E. Poland.....	914.38 V19	124
Van Sommer, A. & Zwemer, S. M. Our Moslem sisters..	266 V19	550
Varigny, C. C. de. Women of the United States.....	396 V21w	236
Varnum, J. B. Seat of government of the U. S.....	r917.53 V21	260
Vasari, G. Vasari on technique.....	700 V22	631
Vassar College—Associate alumnae. Annual report..	r378.7 V23	28
Vaughan, C. E. Types of tragic drama.....	809.2 V23	573
Vaux, R. Memoirs of the life of Anthony Benezet....	r92 B433v	269
Vazquez, Joseph, <i>pseud.</i> See Cadalso, J. de.		
Vega, G. de la. Obras.....	861 V24	572
Veglie di Natale. Nevers.....	853 N25v	197
Vekitis, T. First century of the church in Japan.....	275.2 V24	467
Venable, W. M. Bacterial treatment of sewage.....	628.3 V25	566

	Call number	Page
Venice—Commissione case sane ed economiche. Case sane, economiche e popolari.....	qr728 V26....	170
Verein für die Bergbaulichen Interessen im Ober- bergamtsbezirk Dortmund zu Essen. Bücher- verzeichnis des Vereins.....	qro17.1 V27....	217
Die entwicklung des niederrheinisch-westfälischen steinkohlenbergbaues in der zweiten hälfte des 19. jahrhunderts. 12v.....	qr622.33 V27....	217
Verlaine, P. Choix de poésies.....	841 V27c....	326
Vermont—Agric., State board of. Annual report...r630.6	V273....	487
Vermont—Education, State supt. of. School report...r379.743	V27....	477
Vermont—Fisheries and game, Commissioners of. Biennial report.....	r639 V27....	567
Vermont—Health, State board of. Report.....r614.09743	V27....	484
Vermont—Library com., Board of. Bulletin.....qro21.8	V27b....	152
Vermont—Railroad com., Board of. Biennial report...r385	V27....	471
Verne, J. Wyspa tajemnicza.....	891.83 V27c....	276
Victoria, queen of England. Letters. 3v.....	92 V312let....	58
Vierordt, O. Clinical text-book of medical diagnosis...r616.07	V31....	484
Vieusseux, A. History of Switzerland.....	949.4 V31....	332
Viga-Glum's saga. Story of Viga-Glum...r839.6	V32....	324
Viger, F. De praecipuis Graecae dictionis idiotismis liber.	r483.1 V32d....	29
Villari, P. Studies, historical and critical.....	904 V32....	180
Villeniére, T.-A. Talour de la Cartrie, comte de la. See Talour de la Cartrie.		
Vince, S. Principles of fluxions.....r517	V33....	626
Vitruvius Pollio, M. Civil architecture of Vitruvius...qb720	V35c....	118
Vogel, A. Practical treatise on the diseases of chil- dren.	r618.9 V36....	484
Voigt, G. Die wiederbelebung des classischen alter- thums. 2v.....	850.9 V37....	121
Volney, C. F. de Chassebœuf, comte de. Oeuvres complètes.	q930 V37....	262
Voltz, H. Die ethik als wissenschaft.....	171 V37....	99
Voorhees, E. B. Forage crops for soiling.....	633.3 V37....	487
Vorländer, F. Geschichte der philosophischen moral...r90	V38....	96
Vorse, Mrs M. M. (Heaton). Breaking in of a yachts- man's wife.	V384b....	582
Voss, C. A. Gedenkschrift zur einhundertfuenfund- zwanzig-jaehrigen jubel-feier der Deutschen Ev. Prot. (Smithfield) Gemeinde zu Pittsburgh....r284.9	V38....	102
Il voto della morta. Giovannini.....	853 G44v....	197
W Łodzi. Rowiński.....	891.83 R79....	584
W przesileniu. Jellenta.....	891.83 J24....	512
Waddell, J. A. L. Specifications and contracts.....	620.03 W11....	318
Waddington, J. Congregational history.....	285.8 W11....	102

	Call number	Page
Waddington, Mme M. A. (King). Château and country life in France.....	914.4 W11....	673
Wade, M. H. Our little Cuban cousin.....	j917.291 W11....	62
Our little Italian cousin.....	j914.5 W11....	647
Our little Philippine cousin.....	j919.14 W11....	201
Our little Siamese cousin.....	j915.9 W11....	647
Ten big Indians.....	j970.2 W11....	201
Wade, W. The blind-deaf.....	q371.9 W11....	237
The same.....	qr371.9 W11....	237
Wagner, C. Jeunesse.....	170.4 W13je....	373
Le long du chemin.....	170.4 W13l....	373
Waif of the plains. Harte.....	H319wa....	193
Wainwright, J. M. bp. Women of the Bible.....	qr221.9 W14....	376
Wake, C. S. Serpent-worship.....	r290 W14....	233
Wakeley, J. B. Early history of Amer. Methodism....	r287 W14....	22
Walewska, C. Bez duszy.....	891.83 W16....	513
Walker, E. History of music in England.....	780.942 W16....	387
Walker, F. A. Indian question.....	970.5 W16....	49
Walker, J. H. Jonathan Hoge Walker.....	r92 W169....	509
Walker, S. F. Electricity in mining.....	621.343 W17....	242
Walkley, A. B. Drama and life.....	792 W17d....	633
Wall, W. E. Graining.....	667.663 W17....	315
Wallace, D. Ungava Bob.....	W175u....	60
Wallace, H. B. Literary criticisms.....	814 W17....	391
Waller, M. E. Daughter of the rich.....	jW181d....	63
Walpole, H. earl of Orford. Historic doubts on life and reign of Richard the Third.....	r92 R398w....	58
Walsh, J. J. Thirteenth, greatest of centuries.....	940.4 W18....	263
Walsham, W. J. Surgery.....	r617 W18....	484
Walter, F. Die propheten in ihrem sozialen beruf....	224 W19....	103
Theorie und praxis in der moral.....	171 W191....	619
Walter, J. Die lehre von der praktischen vernunft in der griechischen philosophie.....	171 W19....	99
Walton, C. S. Leyes comerciales y marítimas de la América latina. 5v.....	r349.8 W19....	663
Walton, G. L. Why worry?.....	131 W19....	658
Walworth, Mrs E. (Hardin). Battles of Saratoga..	qr973.3 W19....	401
War of women. Dumas.....	D8911wa....	510
Ward, Mrs H. Testing of Diana Mallory.....	W214t....	645
Ward, H. M. Timber and some of its diseases.....	581.2 W21....	242
Ward of the Golden Gate. Harte.....	H319w....	193
Warder Pub. Lib., Springfield, O. Annual report....	ro27.4 W21....	14
Wards of liberty. Kelly.....	K172w....	194
Ware, W. R. Competitions.....	b720 W22....	491
Waring, J. B. Ceramic art in remote ages.....	qr738 W22....	117
Warner, B. E. Famous introductions to Shakespeare's plays.....	822.33 D42....	328

	Call number	Page
Warner, C. D. As we were saying.....	814 W23as....	253
Warner, Sir W. Lee-. Life of the marquis of Dal-		
housie. 2v.....	92 D164w....	134
Warren, H. W. bp. Among the forces.....	504 W24....	242
Warren, I. R. Under the holly bough.....	821.08 W24u....	41
Warren, S. Now and then.....	W247n....	645
Warren, S. E. Elements of descriptive geometry. 2v..	515 W24....	31
Washburn, E. Sketches of Leicester, Mass.....	r974.4 L55w....	267
Sketches of the judicial history of Mass.....	r974.4 W27....	401
Washington, B. T. Negro in business.....	326 W27neg....	160
Washington, G. Journal [1753].....	qr973.2 W27j....	639
Washington and Jefferson College. Principal subjects		
comprehended in moral science.....	r170 W27....	154
Washington cathedral and the working out of an ideal..	r726 W27....	118
Washington County, Pa. Historical Society.		
In our early days.....	qr974.882 W27i....	675
Washington Heights Free Library, N. Y. City.		
Annual report.	r027.4 W27....	15
Washington Univ. Assoc., St. Louis. Bulletin....	qr378.7 W2722....	238
Wasserstrassen und häfen [plates]. 3v.....	qr626.08 W27....	217
Waterbury, Conn. Bronson Lib. Fund. See Bronson Lib. Fund.		
Waters, R. Culture by conversation.....	374.1 W29....	161
Watson, C. R. Egypt and the Christian crusade.....	266 W318....	551
Watson, H. C. Old bell of independence.....	973.3 W31....	503
Yankee tea-party.....	973.3 W31....	503
Watson, J. Royal psalmist.....	qr783.9 W32....	570
Watson, John. Philosophical basis of religion.....	201 W32....	467
Watson, K. H. Textiles and clothing.....	646 W32....	318
Watson, W. C. Portuguese architecture.....	qb720.946 W32....	671
Watson, W. J. General specifications for concrete		
bridges.	r624.22 W32....	486
General specifications for concrete work.....	r620.131 W32....	487
Waverley gallery.....	qr823 S43....	634
Wayfarers. Cutting.	C955w....	677
Wazow, I. Wybór nowel.....	891.83 W35....	584
Wczorajsi. Łoś.....	891.83 L89w....	512
Weale, W. H. J. Hubert and John van Eyck.....	qr759.9 E99w....	250
Weatherbe, D. Dredging for gold in California..	622.342 W36....	487
Weatherby's inning. Barbour.....	jB235w....	198
Webb, W. L. & Gibson, W. H. Reinforced concrete..	693.55 W36....	113
Weber, H. W. Metrical romances. 3v.....	821.08 W37....	41
Weber, K. J. Die leidenschaften. 2v.....	157 W37....	369
Weed, W. H. Copper mines of the world.....	r553.43 W42....	109
Weiller, C. von. Grundlegung zur ethik.....	171 W45....	18
Weiller, K. von. See Weiller, C. von.		
Weiss, F. R. de. Principes philosophiques.....	171 W46....	373
Weitzmann, C. F. History of pianoforte-playing....	786.1 W47....	251

	Call number	Page
Weller, S. Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey.		
2v.	qr562 W48r....	242
Welles, G. Lincoln and Seward.....	92 L715w....	506
Wells, C. Vers de société anthology.....	821.08 W49....	254
Wells, H. G. New worlds for old.....	335 W49....	379
Welsh, C. Famous battles of the 19th century.....	904 W51....	576
Welsh, R. E. Challenge to Christian missions.....	266 W51....	551
Werner, E. <i>pseud.</i> Swobodny lot.....	891.83 W53....	584
Wernle, P. Beginnings of Christianity. 2v.....	230 W54....	467
Wernsdorff, D. W. G. von. Per aspera ad astra.....	331.8 W54....	379
Wesleyan Methodist magazine. 127v.....	r205 W55....	467
West, T. D. Accidents.....	614.8 W56....	667
West Point yearling. Malone.....	jM294w....	278
Westcott, T. Life of John Fitch.....	r92 F552w....	55
Western calendar.....	r317.3 W567....	555
Western literary magazine.....	qr051 W5672....	618
Western Pennsylvania Exposition Society, Pittsburgh.		
Report of president.....	r606 P67....	563
Western Pennsylvania Historical Society.		
First souvenir Christmas book.....	r974.886 W56f....	129
Synopsis of the proceedings.....	r974.886 W56s....	129
Weston, J. L. Sir Gawain and the lady of Lys.....	398 W57s....	237
Westrup, M. The greater mischief.....	W573g....	344
Weymouth, C. R. Method for calculating steam power		
plant economy.	qr621.101 W58....	115
Weymouth, Mass. Tufts Library. See Tufts Library.		
Wharton, H. R. Minor surgery and bandaging.....	r617.9 W59....	484
Wheatley, H. B. & Delamotte, P. H. Art work in		
earthenware.	738 W59....	387
Art work in gold and silver; mediaeval.....	739 W59....	387
Art work in gold and silver; modern.....	739 W59a....	387
Art work in porcelain.....	738 W59a....	387
Wheaton, A. Memoir of Robert Wheaton.....	92 W597w....	407
Wherry, E. M. Islam and Christianity in India.....	297 W61....	550
Whibley, C. American sketches.....	917.3 W62....	636
Whinery, S. Specifications for street roadway pave-		
ments.	r625.8 W62....	167
Whipple, E. P. Outlooks on society.....	814 W620....	174
Whipple, G. C. Typhoid fever.....	614.511 W62....	565
White, A. Relation of the colony of the lord baron		
of Baltimore.	r975.2 W63....	129
White, E. 150 years of unparalleled thrift.....	q974.886 W63....	639
The same.....	qr974.886 W632....	639
White, G. Historical collections of Georgia.....	r975.8 W63....	129
White, S. E. Arizona nights.....	W6362a....	60
The riverman.	W6362r....	645
Whitehead, J. Life of the Rev. John Wesley.....	r92 W553w....	59.

	Call number	Page
Whitford, N. E. Canal system of the state of New York. 2v.....	r626.9 W64....	487
Whitford, W. C. Colorado volunteers in the Civil war.	r973.7 W64....	129
Whitla, Sir W. Dictionary of treatment.....	r615.5 W64....	485
Whitling, H. J. Pictures of Nuremberg. 2v.....	914.3 W646....	178
Whitmore, W. H. Register of families settled at Medford, Mass.....	r929.2 W64....	184
Whitney, E. L. & Perry, F. M. Four American Indians.	j970.2 W65....	201
Whittier, J. G. John Greenleaf Whittier.....	811 W66j....	41
Whitworth, G. C. Anglo-Indian dictionary.....	r423 W66....	559
The whole family.....	W665....	678
Wicks, M. Organ building for amateurs.....	786.6 W67....	171
Widmann, J. V. Du schöne welt!.....	914.94 W67....	44
Widney, J. P. Race life of the Aryan peoples. 2v..	572.891 W67....	311
Widziane i odczute. Abgar-Sołtan, <i>pseud</i>	891.83 A14w....	582
Wiel, Mrs A. J. (Lawley). Two doges of Venice....	92 M761w....	341
Wielka partya. Łoś.....	891.83 L89wi....	512
Wight, W. W. Henry Clay Payne.....	r92 P333w....	57
Wigmore, J. H. List of legal novels.....	ro16.8 W69....	658
Wigram, E. T. A. Northern Spain.....	914.6 W69....	330
Wild swans. Andersen.....	qjA544wi....	344
Wilhelmi, Alexander, <i>pseud</i> . See Zechmeister, A. V.		
Wilkesbarre, Pa., Wyoming Commemorative Association. See Wyoming.		
Wilkins, M. E. Fair Lavinia, and others.....	W728f....	60
Wilkins, W. G. Rise and progress of poverty in England.	331.8 W72....	664
Willard, F. See Flynt, Josiah, <i>pseud</i> .		
William I, German emperor. Militärische schriften. 2v.	qr355 W74....	213
Williams, C. T. & Bulstrode, H. T. Copy of report of the International Congress on Tuberculosis..	r616.246 W74....	485
Williams, (D. S.) & Co. Manufacturing and mercantile resources of Crawford county, Pa.....	r917.4897 W74....	396
Williams, E. Presidents of the U. S.....	r923.1 W74....	53
Williams, J. Missionary enterprises in the South sea islands.	266 W74....	551
Williams, J. L. The girl and the game, and other college stories.	W745g....	678
Williams, M. Dickens concordance.....	r823 D55zw....	40
Williams, R. R. American hardware store.....	q658 W74a....	315
Williams, Robert Findlater. Food and diet in health and disease.....	613.2 W74....	114
Williams, Robert Folkestone. Lives of the English cardinals. 2v.....	922 W74....	53

	Call number	Page
Williams, W. H. Memory gems.....	808.8 W749....	174
Williams College. The Gulielmsonian.....	r378.7 W742g....	106
Williamson, C. N. Car of destiny.....	W751c....	60
Williamson, G. C. George J. Pinwell.....	q759.2 P64w....	117
Williamson, J. Bibliography of Maine. 2v.....	ro16.9741 W75....	10
Willing, T. Dames of high degree.....	920.7 W75d....	132
Willis, W. History of the law of Maine.....	r923.4 W75....	338
Wills, C. J. Behind an Eastern veil.....	915.5 W76b....	331
Willshire, W. H. Study & collection of ancient prints. 2v.....	r760 W76....	117
Willson, B. Canada.....	.971 W76....	183
Willy Reilly and his dear Colleen Bawn. Carleton.....	C199w....	676
Wilmington Institute, Wilmington, Del. Annual report.	ro27.4 W76....	15
Wilson, E. & Lydall, F. Electrical traction. 2v.....	.621.33 W76....	313
Wilson, G. & Geikie, Sir A. Memoir of Edward Forbes.	.92 F752w....	187
Wilson, H. L. Ewing's lady.....	W768e....	195
Wilson, J. Essays, critical and imaginative. 4v.....	.824 W769....	40
Poetical works.....	.821 W76....	41
Tales.	W7692t....	61
Wilson, R. R. New England in letters.....	.928 W77....	505
Wilson, S. G. Mariam.....	.266 W772....	551
Wimbledon, E. Cecil, viscount. <i>See</i> Cecil.		
Windelband, W. Die philosophie im beginn des zwanzigsten jahrhunderts.....	.190 W78....	658
Winning his way to West Point. Malone.....	jM294wi....	279
Winter, N. O. Mexico and her people of to-day.....	.917.2 W79....	180
Winter, W. George William Curtis.....	.92 C934w....	405
Old shrines and ivy.....	.814 W79....	174
Winthrop, J. History of New England. 2v.....	.r974 W79....	267
Winthrop, Mass.—Public library. Annual report...	ro27.4 W79....	152
Wisconsin—Agriculture, State board of. Annual report...	r630.6 W81....	567
Wisconsin—Dairy and food com. Biennial report...	r614.3 W81....	485
Wisconsin—Free library commission. Free traveling libraries in Wisconsin.....	ro27.6 W81....	230
Handbook.	ro21.8 W81....	368
Some Wisconsin library buildings....	.r022 W81....	230
Study outlines.....	r374.3 W81....	381
Wisconsin library bulletin.....	qr020.5 W81....	230
Wisconsin—Geological and natural history survey. Road pamphlet.....	r625.7 W81....	566
Wisconsin—Health, State board of. Bulletin...	r614.09775 W81....	485
Report.	r614.09775 W81....	485
Wisner, B. B. Old South Church in Boston.....	.r285.8 W81....	156
Wister, O. Seven ages of Washington.....	.92 W272wi....	59
Witte, K. Szkice z pamięci.....	.891.83 W82....	584

	Call number	Page
Woburn, Mass.—Public library. Annual report.....	r027.4 W83.....	15
Wojna kobieca. Dumas.....	891.83 D89w.....	511
Wolf, H. T. Goldfish breeds.....	qr590.7 W83.....	562
Wolff, Sir H. D. Rambling recollections. 2v.....	.92 W8382.....	643
Wolff, M. J. Shakespeare, der dichter und sein werk. 2v.	822.33 D21.....	176
Wolzogen, H. P. freiherr von. Music of Richard Wagner's tetralogy.....	782.2 W13nw.....	491
Woman's Education Association. Annual report....	r376.9 W85.....	381
Travelling library.....	r016 W85.....	367
Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf.....	jL152w.....	585
Wood, E. Folks back home.....	W8532f.....	511
Wood, H. New old healing.....	131 W85.....	618
Wood, J. G. Animate creation. 6v.....	q590 W85a.....	562
Wood, L. I. Scottish pewter-ware and pewterers...qr739	W85.....	169
Wood, Lt.-col. W. Fight for Canada.....	971.4 W85.....	267
Woodberry, G. E. Great writers.....	928 W85.....	268
Woodbury, L. Writings. 3v.....	308 W86.....	380
Woods, F. S. & Bailey, F. H. Course in mathematics..	510 W86.....	311
Woods, W. F. Bank advertisements.....	q332.1 W86.....	105
Woodward, W. E. Bibliotheca Americana.....	qr016.97 W86.....	10
Woodworth, J. V. Grinding and lapping.....	621.92 W87.....	35
Woolery, L. C. Life and addresses of W. H. Woolery.	92 W872w.....	643
Woolman, J. Works.....	192 W876.....	581
Worcester, E. Religion and medicine.....	615.851 W88.....	485
Worcester, Mass.—Free pub. lib. Annual report....	r027.4 W88.....	15
Wordsworth, C. bp. Memoirs of William Wordsworth. 2v.	92 W897w.....	191
Wordsworth, J. bp. Fragments and specimens of early Latin.	870.8 W89.....	253
Workman, H. B. Persecution in the early church....	272.1 W89.....	157
Worley, G. Priory church of St. Bartholomew-the- Great.	726 W89p.....	632
Worman, E. J. Alien members of the book-trade during the Tudor period.....	r655.142 W89.....	113
Worthington, W. H. Portraits of the sovereigns of England.	qr769 W91.....	387
Wotton, T. S. Dictionary of foreign musical terms..	r780.3 W91.....	37
Wratislaw, A. H. Sixty folk-tales.....	398 W92.....	106
Wright, C. E. Rachel Craig.....	rW9351.....	61
Wright, E. Appeals for the Middlesex Fells.....	r711 W93.....	321
Wright, H. M. Handbook of the Philippines.....	919.14 W93.....	46
Wright, J. Primer of the Gothic language.....	439.9 W93.....	29
Wright, L. Optical projection.....	535.86 W93.....	479
Wright, Mrs M. (Osgood). The open window.....	W93510.....	645
Wright, Mrs M. (Robinson). Picturesque Mexico..	q917.2 W93.....	331

	Call number	Page
Wright, R. S. Golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry.	881.08 W93....	254
—— & Shadwell, J. E. L. Golden treasury of. Greek prose.	880.8 W93....	253
Wright, T. Life of Sir Richard Burton. 2v.	92 B953w....	340
Life of Walter Pater. 2v.	92 P292w....	57
Wright, W. C. Short history of Greek literature.	880.9 W93....	174
Wright, W. P. Cassell's A B C of gardening.	r716 W93....	631
Wurzbach, A. ritter von Tannenberg. Niederländisches künstler-lexikon.	qr927 W97....	268
Wyer, J. I. U. S. government documents.	q328.73 W98....	160
Wyeth, J. A. Text-book on surgery.	qr617 W98....	485
Wylde, C. H. How to collect continental china.	738 W98....	631
Wyllie, Mrs M. A. (Carew). Norway and its fjords.	914.81 W98....	44
Wynne, J. Memoir of Major Samuel Ringgold.	r92 R475w....	342
Wyoming—Executive dept. State of Wyoming.	917.87 W99....	498
Wyoming—State geologist. Report.	r557.87 W995....	480
Wyoming. Statutes. Mining laws of Wyoming.	r622.007 W99....	629
Wyoming Commemorative Association, Wilkesbarre, Pa. Wyoming.	r974.832 W995....	129
Wyspa tajemnicza. Verne.	891.83 V27c....	276
Wythe, J. H. Physician's dose and symptom book.	r615.1 W99....	628
Xenophon. De Cyri institutione libri octo.	r888 X17d2....	121
The same.	r888 X17d3....	121
Memorabilia, cum Apologia Socratis.	r888 X17m....	40
Yale University—Library. Report.	r027.7 Y13....	15
Yellow book; quarterly.	r052 Y23....	95
York, Pa.—Centennial committee. Centennial celebration, 1876.	r974.841 Y32....	49
Young, N. Handbook for Rome and the Campagna.	914.56 Y38....	673
Young, S. Stoichiometry.	541.9 Y39....	626
Young folks Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan.	qjB885p5....	646
Young ice whalers. Packard.	jP126y....	200
Z życia i fantazyi. Gliński.	891.83 G49....	583
Zamenhof, L. L. Fundamenta krestomatio de la lingvo Esperanto.	408.9 Z25....	625
Zbarazer, B. W. Ehrenkranz-. See Ehrenkranz-Zbarazer.		
Zechmeister, A. V. Einer muss heiraten.	832 Z37....	496
Zeisberger, D. Vocabularies.	qr497 Z42....	310
Zeuner, G. A. Technical thermodynamics. 2v.	536.7 Z55....	311
Ziegler, J. Wiener stimmungsbilder.	914.36 Z58....	124
Ziegler, T. Geschichte der christlichen ethik.	171 Z58g....	373
Ziegler polar expedition. Scientific results.	qr508.98 Z58....	311
Ziemssen, H. W. von. Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. v.1, 3-15, 18-19.	r616 Z61....	485
Złudzenia. Schnitzler.	891.83 S36....	584
Znicz, pseud. See Paprocka, M.		

	Call number	Page
Żona artysty. Grudziński.....	891.83 G946z....	511
Żona paralityka. Mysłowska.....	891.83 M99....	512
Zuccari, A. R. <i>See</i> Neera, <i>pseud.</i>		
Zueblin, C. The common life.....	r301 Z85....	380
Religion of a democrat.....	204 Z85....	619
Zueckert, J. F. Von den leidenschaften.....	157 Z85....	462
Zur geschichte der costume.....	qr391 Z88....	105
Zürn, Frau D. Aus Mexiko.....	917.2 Z89....	637
Zwemer, S. M. Islam, a challenge to faith.....	297 Z93i....	376
Moslem doctrine of God.....	297 Z93m....	550
—— & Brown, A. J. The nearer and farther East....	266 Z46....	661

Books for the Blind

	Call number	Page
American Braille primer.....	E372.4 A51....	513
Bible—Whole. Holy Bible. 16v.....	qE220.5 B47....	513
Bible—Old testament. Psalms. Book of Psalms..	qE223.2 B47....	584
Bible—New testament. New testament.....	qE225.5 B47....	513
———Matthew. Gospel according to St.		
Matthew. 2v.	qE226.2 B47....	513
———Mark. Gospel according to St. Mark...	qE226.3 B47....	513
British and Foreign Blind Association. Musical		
notation for the blind.....	qE781.9 B75....	513
Burnett, Mrs F. (Hodgson). Little Lord Faunt-		
leroy. 2v.	qEB934l....	513
Burns, R. Tam O'Shanter, and other poems.....	E821 B93....	513
Chaplin, H. W. Eli.....	qEC367e....	514
Chester, G. R. Skeezicks elopes.....	qEC427s....	584
Clemens, S. L. <i>See</i> Twain, Mark, <i>pseud.</i>		
Cowper, W. Biographical sketch of William Cowper..	E92 C849b....	645
Dickens, C. Christmas carol.....	qED551c....	514
Cricket on the hearth, and Doctor Marigold.....	qED551cr....	514
Goethe, J. W. von. Faust.....	qE832 G55....	514
Goldsmith, O. Deserted village.....	E821 G58....	645
Hayes, A. A. Denver express.....	qEH372d....	514
Heyse, P. L'Arrabbiata.....	qEH516....	679
History of England.....	qE942 H62....	514
History of the United States.....	qE973 H62....	645
Improved Braille primer.....	E372.4 I23....	585
Lathrop, G. P. Keenan's charge.....	E811 L95....	646
Longfellow, H. W. King Robert of Sicily.....	E811 L95....	646
Lowell, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal.....	E811 L95....	646
Marx, A. B. Universal school of music. 2v.....	qE780 M43....	514
Metcalf, J. John Metcalf.....	E92 M645....	514
Moon, W. Eliza Cooter, in type for the blind.....	E92 C792m....	645
Natural history. v.7-8.....	qE595.79 N15....	514

	Call number	Page
Page, T. N. Two little Confederates.....	qEP145t	514
Phillips, S. Paolo and Francesca.....	qE822 P51	585
Proctor, R. A. Series of essays on the wonders of the firmament.....	qE520.4 P96	514
Roman Catholic church. Manual of prayers.....	qE248 R65	585
Schmitz, L. History of Rome.....	qE937 S35	514
Shakespeare, W. As you like it.....	E822.33 O3	514
Comedy of the Winter's tale.....	qE822.33 R3	514
Hamlet.	qE822.33 S7	515
History of King Henry IV. 2v.....	qE822.33 W1	515
History of King Henry V.....	qE822.33 W3	515
Julius Cæsar.....	qE822.33 T1	515
King John.....	qE822.33 X1	515
King Lear. 2v.....	E822.33 T3	515
Life and death of King Richard III.....	qE822.33 X5	515
Macbeth.	E822.33 T5	515
Merchant of Venice.....	E822.33 P3	515
Midsummer night's dream.....	E822.33 P7	515
Much ado about nothing.....	E822.33 Q1	515
Romeo and Juliet.....	qE822.33 U3	515
The tempest.....	E822.33 Q5	515
Tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra.....	qE822.33 S1	515
Tragedy of Othello.....	qE822.33 T7	516
Twelfth night.....	E822.33 Q7	516
Sterne, L. Story of Le Fever.....	ES839s	516
Stone in the road.....	ES887	646
Taylor, B. Boys of other countries.....	qET251b	516
Thackeray, W. M. English humorists of the 18th century. 2v.....	qE928 T33	646
Twain, Mark, <i>pseud.</i> The prince and the pauper. 2v.....	qET897p	516
Wait, W. B. Practical system of tangible musical notation.	qE781.9 W14	516
Ward, Mrs E. S. (Phelps). Fourteen to one.....	qEW213f	516
White, C. H. <i>pseud.</i> See Chaplin, H. W.		
White, M. How to make baskets.....	qE689 W63	516
Wiggin, Mrs K. D. Birds' Christmas Carol.....	EW688b	516
Wisconsin Institution for the Education of the Blind, Janesville. Spelling lessons.....	E428.1 W81	516
Wright, B. K. Practical and economical cooking....	qE641 W93	516

Subject Index

	Page
Academic degrees and costumes. (378.2).....	558
Accidents. (614.8).....	667
——Mines and mining. (622.41).....	316
——Railroads. (656.4).....	480, 666
Accidents, Diseases caused by. (617.2).....	482
Accounting. (657).....	34, 110, 314, 480, 627
Achaia. (949.5).....	399
Actors and actresses. Biography. (927.9).....	51, 336, 403
Acts of the apostles. Bible.....	19, 233, 465
Adelaide, South Australia. (919.42).....	178, 260
Administrators and executors. (347.6).....	622
Adulterations. (614.3).....	165
Advertising. Periodicals. (659.05).....	243
Aërial navigation. (533.6).....	478, 560
Æsthetics. (701).....	116
Africa. Description and travel. (916).....	198, 261
——Religion. (299).....	305
Africa, North Central. (916.6).....	498
Agriculture.....	167, 487, 567, 629, 669
Air-brake. (625.25).....	668
Airships. (533.6).....	560
Alaska. Description and travel. (917.98).....	261, 330
Albany, N. Y. (974.7).....	577
Alberta, Canada. Geology. (557.12).....	479
Albigenses. (272.3).....	156
Alcohol engines. (621.432).....	248
Aldrich, T. B. (92).....	675
Alexander, J. H. (92).....	338
Alexander, J. W. (92).....	403
Alexander family. (929.2).....	53
Algebra. (512).....	162
Alhambra. Architecture. (723.3).....	632
Alice Maud Mary, princess of England. (92).....	403
Allegheny river. (917.48).....	125
Allen, A. V. G. Criticism. (232).....	20
Allingham, William. (92).....	269
Alloys. (621.762).....	246
Almanacs. (317.3).....	555
Alphabet. Design. (744.2).....	670
Alps. (914.94).....	42, 328, 394, 395, 635
Amateur theatricals. Bibliography. (016.822).....	94
America. Antiquities. (913.7).....	42
——Bibliography. (016.97).....	10, 94, 95, 300, 301
——Description and travel. (917).....	261, 636

America— <i>continued.</i>	Page
——Discovery. (973.1).....	577
——Maps. (912.7).....	260
American artists. (927.5).....	52
——drama. (812).....	328, 496
——Bibliography. (016.812).....	301
——essays. (814).....	39, 172, 174, 201, 252, 253, 322 324, 390, 391, 492, 493, 571, 634, 671
——humor. (817).....	122
——Indians. Language. (497).....	310
——literature. History. (810.9).....	323
——painting. (759.1).....	115
——philosophy. (191).....	16
——poetry. (811).....	41, 122, 174, 253, 254, 324, 392, 494, 495, 571, 572
——Collections. (811.08).....	175, 254
——History. (811.09).....	175
Amherst College. (378.7).....	380
Amiens cathedral. (726).....	489
Amusements.....	37, 171, 251, 321, 389, 492, 570, 633, 671
Analytical chemistry. (543).....	30
——geometry. (516).....	162
Ancient history. (930).....	61, 130, 262, 637
Andover, Mass. (974.4).....	500
Andrea del Sarto. (759.5).....	169
Angelo, Henry. (92).....	133
Anglican church. (283).....	21, 156, 303, 373
Animal coloration. (591.157).....	108
——lore. (398).....	106
——psychology. (591.51).....	241
Animals. Habits. (591.5).....	561
Anne of Austria, queen of Louis XIII of France. (92).....	404
Anne of Brittany, queen of Charles VIII and of Louis XII. (92).....	404
Anthropology and ethnology. (572).....	478, 560
Antiquities. Bibliography. (016.913).....	300
Antitoxin. (616.022).....	315
Apocalypse. (228).....	20, 156
Apocrypha. (229).....	155, 373, 464
Apologetics. (239).....	100, 102, 306, 376, 465, 466, 550
Apostolic age. Church history. (270.1).....	21
Appleton, T. G. (92).....	505
Aquarium. (590.7).....	562
Aqueducts. (628.14).....	566
Arabia. Description and travel. (915.3).....	637
Arabic language. (492.7).....	239
Arbitration, International. (341.6).....	376, 554, 662
Archæology. Bibliography. (016.913).....	300
Archbishops. (922).....	131
Architects. Biography. (927.2).....	50

	Page
Architectural construction. Iron. (721.9).....	250
———design and decoration. (729).....	489
Architecture.....	36, 117, 169, 250, 320, 387, 489, 569, 632, 670
———Domestic. (728).....	36, 170, 489, 670
Arctic regions. (919.8).....	125, 179, 499
———Ziegler polar expedition. (508.98).....	311
Argentine Republic. (918.2).....	46, 262
Argumentation and debate. (808.5).....	633
Arians. (270.2).....	21
Ariosto, Lodovico. (92).....	133
Aristotle. <i>Æsthetics</i> . (701).....	35
——— <i>Ethics</i> . (171).....	17, 18, 370, 371, 372, 548
Arithmetic. (511).....	241
———Bibliography. (016.511).....	94
Arizona. Description and travel. (917.91).....	44
Armenian language. (491.54).....	238, 239, 309
Armies. (355).....	620
Arms, Coats of. (929.8).....	53, 133
Arnold, Benedict. (92).....	338
Art galleries.....	318, 386, 630
Arthurian romances. (398).....	29, 237, 279
Articulation.....	670
Artists' lives. (927).....	132, 268, 337
Arts, Fine.....	35, 115, 168, 248, 318, 385, 487, 568, 630, 669
———Study and teaching. (707).....	126
Arts, Useful.....	33, 110, 164, 243, 313, 383, 480, 562, 626, 666
———Bibliography. (016.6).....	617
Aryans. (572.891).....	311, 561
Ashanti. (966).....	267
Asia. Description and travel. (915).....	46
———History. (950).....	183
Assaying. (545.5).....	382
Assyrian literature. (892.1).....	38
Astronomy.....	382, 560, 561
Asylum, Pa. (974.857).....	333
Atkins, Lady Charlotte (Walpole). (92).....	676
Atomic weights.....	108, 241
Augusta county, Va. (975.5).....	266
Australasia. (919).....	45
Australia. <i>Ethnology</i> . (572.994).....	311
Austria. <i>History</i> . (943.6).....	638
——— <i>Law</i> . (349.436).....	619
Authors. <i>Biography</i> . (928).....	268, 337, 403, 505
Automobiles. (629.1).....	167, 316, 486, 565
Babylonian literature. (892.1).....	38
Bacon, D. S. (92).....	269
Bacon, Thomas. (92).....	269

	Page
Baking. (641).....	562
Balcarres, House of. (920).....	183
Baltimore, George Calvert, baron. (92).....	269, 338, 339
Bancroft, George. (92).....	505
Bank of the United States. Bibliography.....	544
Banks. Coöperative. (334.2).....	624
Banks and banking. Bibliography.....	545
——U. S. (332.1).....	105, 235, 624
Banneker, Benjamin. (92).....	269, 339
Baptist church. (286).....	156
Barbault, Mrs A. L. (Aikin). (92).....	339
Bard family. (929.2).....	640
Barré, Isaac. (92).....	339
Bars. (621.762).....	246
Barye, A. L. (735).....	248
Barytes. (553.69).....	382
Baskets. (689).....	33
Basques. Folk-lore. (398).....	309
Bastiani. Italian artist. (759.5).....	249
Baths. Public. (613.47).....	564
Battles. (904).....	576
Bead work. (689).....	383
Beatty family. (929.2).....	184
Bedford, N. H. (974.2).....	48
Beethoven, Ludwig van. (92).....	54
Behaim, Martin. (92).....	339
Benezet, Anthony. (92).....	269
Bennett, Sir W. S. (92).....	641
Berks county, Pa. Political hand-book. (328.74).....	473
Bermuda islands. Bibliography. (016.97299).....	9
Berry, C. F. d'Artois, duc de. (92).....	339
Beverly, Mass. (974.4).....	49
Bible.....	19, 20, 233, 304, 466, 619, 646
——Bibliography. (016.22).....	229
——Old testament.....	18, 19, 376, 465
————History. (221.9).....	660
————Individual books will be found in the main alphabet.	
——New testament.....	21
————Individual books will be found in the main alphabet.	
Bible in art. (755).....	320, 387, 568
Bible stories. Old testament. (221).....	61
Bibliography.....	9, 94, 151, 228, 300, 366, 459, 543, 617, 657
Bimetallism. (332.42).....	556
Biography.....	50, 130, 183, 267, 277, 335, 402, 504, 578, 640, 675
——Dictionaries. (920).....	50, 52
——Women. (920.7).....	50, 51, 131, 132, 504
Biology. (570).....	30, 162, 517

	Page
Birds. (598.2).....	109, 161, 162, 163, 240, 310
Bishops. (922).....	51, 52
Blacksmithing. (682).....	112, 562
Blake, William. (92).....	505
Blast furnace. (669.122).....	315, 480
Blasting. (622.2).....	247
Blavatsky, Mme H. P. (Hahn). (92).....	505
Blind, The. Bibliography. (016.3719).....	544
——Education. (371.9).....	665
Blind, Books for the.....	513, 584, 645, 679
Blind, New York Association for the. (362.4).....	553
Blind asylums. (362.4).....	662
Block books. (092).....	367
Blowpipe. (549.1).....	310
Boilers. (621.18).....	246, 247, 565
Bonds and stocks. (332.6).....	23, 557
Book auctions. (655.56).....	563
——collecting. (010).....	9
——illustration. (096).....	228
——making. (655).....	562
Book-plates. (097).....	152
Bookbinding.	94, 314
Bookkeeping. (657).....	34, 110, 314, 480, 627
Books and reading. (028).....	367
Books for the blind.....	513, 584, 645, 679
Booksellers.	337, 578
Bookselling. England.....	113, 627
Borgia, Lucrezia, duchessa di Ferrara. (92).....	133
Boring. (622.2).....	247
Boston, Mass. Churches.....	156, 304
Boston Athenæum. (027.2).....	229
Botany.....	107, 109, 310, 409, 479, 560
Bourbon, House of. (944.03).....	47
Bouton family. (929.2).....	53
Bownas, Samuel. (92).....	579
Boys' clubs. (331.8).....	23
Brabant. (949.3).....	181
Brace, C. L. (92).....	339
Bradford, Mass. (974.4).....	401
Brahmanism. (294).....	305
Brakes.	167, 242
Brass. (621.762).....	246
Brassey, Thomas. (92).....	269
Bricks. (666.7).....	33
——Sand-lime. (666.86).....	34
Bridge whist. (795).....	321
Bridges.....	34, 317, 384, 485, 486, 565

	Page
Bristol parish, Va. Genealogy. (929.3).....	338
Brooks, C. W. S. (92).....	641
Brown, H. A. (92).....	269
Browning, Robert. (92).....	185
——Criticism. (821).....	121, 254
Brownsville, Pa. (974.884).....	182
Brownsville affair. (353.6).....	555
Bruneau, Alfred. (92).....	54
Brutus, D. J. (92).....	340
Buccaneers. (910.4).....	176, 258
Buchanan, George. (92).....	185
Budapest. Architecture. (724).....	490
Buddhism. (294).....	374
Building. Construction. (690).....	34, 110, 383, 626
——contracts. (692.4).....	112
——estimates. (692.5).....	112
——laws. (692.9).....	383, 562
——societies. (334.1).....	556
——superintendence. (692.6).....	112
Bungalows. (728).....	489
Burke, Edmund. (92).....	404
Burton, Sir R. F. (92).....	185, 340
Busbecq, A. G. de. (92).....	404
Business. (658).....	165, 315
——correspondence. (652).....	626
————Spanish language. (468).....	161
——directories. (670.2).....	480
Byron, G. G. N. lord. (92).....	185, 404
Byzantine architecture. (723.2).....	117
Calculus. Elliptic functions. (517.36).....	560
California. Botany. (581.979).....	310
——History. (979.4).....	264, 265
California, Lower. (972.2).....	639
Camoens, Luis de. Criticism. (869).....	253
Camp, H. W. (92).....	270
Campbellites. (289.2).....	233, 306
Camping. (796.5).....	633
Canada. Constitution. (342.71).....	236
——Description and travel. (917.1).....	261, 262, 330, 397, 636
——Geology. (557.1).....	480, 665
——History. (971).....	183, 402
——Industries and resources. (917.1).....	45, 673
Canals. (626.9).....	247, 487, 566
Canning, George. (92).....	505
Capital. (331).....	104, 307
Caps and gowns. (378.2).....	558
Car wheels. (625.212).....	246

	Page
Carbonic acid. (661.97).....	33
Carbureters. (621.432).....	248
Card tricks. (793.5).....	390
Cardinals. (922).....	53
Carlyle, Thomas. (92).....	270
Carnegie, Andrew. (92).....	641, 579
Carnegie Hero Fund. (179.6).....	463
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. (027.4).....	152
Carpaccio. (759.5).....	249
Carpentry.	666
Carpets. (745.2).....	488
Carter, Elizabeth. (92).....	185
Cartoons. (741).....	116
Casting. (621.72).....	35
Casuistry. (241.01).....	373, 374, 375, 548
Cataloguing. (025.3).....	95
Catechisms. (238).....	306, 548
Catharine II, empress of Russia. (92).....	54, 133
Cathedrals. (726).....	118, 320
Catholic church. (282).....	18, 101, 102, 232, 373, 375, 660
Cavour, C. B. conte di. (92).....	270
Cecil, Edward, viscount Wimbeldon. (92).....	185
Celluloid. (679.5).....	164, 666
Celtic poetry. (891.6).....	392
Cement. Construction. (693.5).....	563
———Manufacture. (666.9).....	314
Ceramics. (738).....	117, 248, 318, 319, 387, 568, 631
Ceratophyllum. (583.987).....	241
Cetacea. (569.53).....	31
Cevennes. (914.4).....	395
Chalmers, James. (92).....	409
Character. Essays. (170.4).....	154
Charities. (361).....	24, 158, 469, 470, 552, 553, 619, 620, 621, 661
Charlemagne, emperor of the West. Folk-lore. (398).....	161
Charles I, king of England. (92).....	185
Charles Albert, king of Sardinia. (92).....	134
Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy. (92).....	340
Charlestown, N. H. (974.2).....	49
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Criticism. (821).....	392
Chelsea, Mass. (974.4).....	577
Chemical technology. (660).....	111, 164, 245
———Bibliography. (016.66).....	459
Chemistry.....	30, 31, 162, 382, 478, 560, 665
Cherokee Indians. (970.5).....	266
———Literature. (897).....	570
Chesterfield, P. D. Stanhope, earl of. (92).....	641
Chi Psi Fraternity. (371.85).....	558

	Page
Chicago, Ill. (917.73).....	497
——Periodicals. (051).....	228
Chicago Boys' Club. (331.8).....	23
Chicago, World's Columbian exposition, 1893. (606).....	626, 627
Child labor. (331.3).....	104, 623
Children. Care and training.....	627
——Charities and protection.....	473, 552, 620, 662, 664
——Bibliography. (016.3627).....	543
——Physical care. (649).....	33
Children's diseases. (618.9).....	316, 483, 484
——literature. (028.5).....	151, 228, 545
——playgrounds. (331.85).....	557, 623, 624, 663
Chile. History. (983).....	50
China. (915.1).....	45, 397, 673
——Commerce. (382).....	379
——History. (951).....	201
——Manners and customs. (915.1).....	61
Chinese immigration. (325.1).....	379
Chopin, F. F. (92).....	270, 505
Christ. (232).....	156, 464
Christ in art. (755).....	630
Christian Catholic Apostolic church. (289.92).....	304
——life. (248).....	374
——science. (615.857).....	165, 484
——socialism. (335.7).....	234
——sociology. (261).....	21, 99, 549
Christianity. Doctrines. (230).....	19, 99, 100, 155, 304, 374, 375, 467, 550
——Evidences. (239).....	100, 102, 306, 376, 465, 466, 550
Christianity and science. (215).....	155
Christison, Sir Robert. (92).....	54
Christmas. (394).....	27, 157
——Poems. (821.08).....	41
Church, The. (261).....	374, 549
Church architecture. (726).....	169, 320, 388, 489, 569, 632
——furniture. (729.9).....	170
——government. (262).....	303
——history. Apostolic age. (270.1).....	21
————Primitive and early. (270.2).....	21
——work. (261).....	21, 99
Church of England. (283).....	21, 156, 303, 373
Cicero. Ethics. (170).....	370
Cincinnati Society of ex-Army and Navy Officers. (369).....	470
Cipriani, L. C. (92).....	54
Cities. Administration. (352).....	25, 551, 553, 554
——Charities. (261).....	21
Citizenship. (172).....	546
Civic improvement. (710).....	568, 569, 631, 670

	Page
Civilization. (301).....	377
Classical mythology. (292).....	101, 232, 518
Classification. Library economy. (025.4).....	544, 657
Clay, Henry. (92).....	404
Clayton, J. M. (92).....	270
Clergy. Biography. (922).....	50, 51, 52, 53, 640
Clerks. (658).....	110, 164
Clinton county, Pa. (974.854).....	49
Clocks and watches. Manufacture. (671.12).....	480
Cluny, Hôtel de, Paris. (728.3).....	490
Clyde river. (914.1).....	395
Coaching. (656.7).....	313
Coal. (553.2).....	383, 665
——Anthracite. (553.25).....	312, 479
——Bituminous. (553.24).....	31, 32, 382
——Mines and mining. (622.33).....	34, 246, 247
Coal-cutting machinery. (622.2).....	247
Coats of arms. (929.8).....	53, 133
Cobbett, William. (92).....	186
Coif, Order of the. (340.3).....	236
Coinage. (332.4).....	556
Coke. (622.33).....	247
Colfax, Schuyler. (92).....	270
College libraries. (027.7).....	14, 15, 95, 229, 616
——songs. (784.6).....	569
Colleges and universities. England. (378.4).....	309
——Scotland. (378.4).....	476
——U. S. (378.7).....	476
Colonial history. U. S. (973.2).....	200, 264, 333, 399, 400, 401, 502, 639
Colonization. (325.3).....	104
Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara. (92).....	641
Colophons. (655.1).....	164
Color of animals. (591.157).....	108
Colorado in the Civil war. (973.7).....	129
Colossians. Epistle. Bible. (227.8).....	19
Columbia county, Pa. (974.838).....	264
Columbia University. Bibliography. (016.3787).....	544
Columbus, Christopher. (92).....	340, 345, 641
Combermere, S. S. Cotton, viscount. (92).....	186
Comic opera. (782.6).....	36, 171
Commerce. (380).....	104, 105, 376
Commercial law. Italy.....	24, 25, 27
————Latin America. (349.8).....	663
——products.	107, 245
Communism. (335.4).....	157, 474
Commutators. (621.312).....	312
Compiègne, Palais de. (728.3).....	489

	Page
Composers and musicians. (927.8).....	504
Compressibility. (541.3).....	108
Concrete construction. (693.5).....	481, 562, 626
——houses. Architecture. (728).....	670
——steel. (693.55).....	34, 113, 315, 563
————Specifications. (620.131).....	487
Conductivity. (541.8).....	162, 241
Confederate States of America. Flags. (929.9).....	268
——Publications. (973.7).....	674
Congo, French. (916.7).....	179
Congo Free State. (916.7).....	46, 179, 262
Congregational church. (285.8).....	102
Congresses, International. (341.1).....	554, 620
Congressional documents. (328.73).....	160
Connecticut. Geology. (557.46).....	312
——History. (974.6).....	181, 400
——Religious history. (277.46).....	304
Connecticut in the Civil war. (973.7).....	577, 638
Connellsville, Pa. (974.384).....	128
Conscience. (241.01).....	373, 374, 375, 548
Constable, John. (759.2).....	249
Constant de Rebecque, H. B. (92).....	509
Constitution. U. S. (342.7).....	103, 378, 470, 471, 554, 662
Constitutional history. U. S. (342.7).....	620
Constitutions. (342).....	661
Consular service. (382).....	661
Consumption. (616.246).....	485, 564, 628
Contagious diseases. (614.5).....	316
Continental congress. (328.73).....	472
Contracts. (620.03).....	317, 318
——Building. (692.4).....	112
Conversation. (374.1).....	161
Cook, Capt. James. (92).....	277
Cooke, Jay. (92).....	54
Cookery. (641).....	318, 383, 481, 562
Coöperation. (334).....	234
Coöperative banks. (334.2).....	624
Copper. Chemistry. (546.56).....	107
——Economic geology. (553.43).....	109
Copper bars. (621.762).....	246
Copyright. (655.6).....	314
Corea. (915.19).....	397
Corinthians. Epistle. Bible. (227.2).....	19
Corn. (633.13).....	244
Cornell University. (378.7).....	476
Corporations, Organization of. (347.1).....	306, 551, 554
Corsica. (914.59).....	497

	Page
Cost of living. (331.83).....	235
Costa, Giovanni. (92).....	404
Costume. (391).....	24, 105, 158
Cotton. Production. (338.1).....	157, 379
——Weaving. (677.1).....	562
Country seats. (728.8).....	569
Cowper, William. (92).....	505
Crane, Walter. (92).....	186
Cranmer, Thomas, abp. of Canterbury. (92).....	404
Crawfish. Variation. (575.2).....	108
Crawford county, Pa. (917.4897).....	396
Creeds. (238).....	305
Creigh, D. S. (92).....	270
Crime. (364).....	26, 378, 620, 662
Criminal law. (343.2).....	552
——Italy. (343.45).....	25
——trials. (343.1).....	24, 377
Croquet. (796.39).....	172
Crosby, E. H. (92).....	271
Croton aqueduct. (628.14).....	566
Cruikshank, George. (92).....	271
Cuba. Manners and customs. (917.291).....	62
Cumberland county, Pa. (917.483).....	260
Cumming, C. F. Gordon-. (92).....	340
Cuneiform writing. (892.1).....	38
Curriculum. (375).....	237
Curtis, B. R. (92).....	134
Curtis, G. W. (92).....	405
Cyanide process. (669.2).....	244
Cyclones. (551.55).....	310
Dalhousie, J. A. Ramsay, marquis. (92).....	134
Dalmatia. (914.36).....	177
Dancing. (793.3).....	37
Dante Alighieri. Criticism. (851).....	40
Dark ages. European history. (940.1).....	126
Darwin, Charles. Ethics. (171).....	97
Daumier, Honoré. (741).....	168
Davidson, Thomas. (92).....	579
Davis, Joseph. (92).....	506
Deaf and dumb. (371.9).....	237
Debate and argumentation. (808.5).....	633
Debussy, A. C. (92).....	506
Decoration. Interior. (747).....	35, 488
Decoration and ornament. (729).....	489
Decorative arts. (740).....	488
Dedham, Mass. (974.4).....	334
Deerfield, Mass. (917.44).....	575, 636

	Page
Democracy. (321.8).....	158, 234
Democratic party; U. S. (329.3).....	378, 622
Denver, Col. (917.88).....	636
Depreciation. Accounting. (657.453).....	110
Derby, Conn. (974.6).....	266
Descartes. Philosophy. (194).....	230
Description and travel.....	42, 122, 176, 257, 328, 393, 496, 574, 635, 672
Descriptive geometry. (515).....	30, 31
Design. (745).....	250, 319, 386, 488, 568
——Architectural. (729).....	489
——Arts of. (740).....	488
Devonshire, Georgiana Cavendish, duchess of. (92).....	186
Dickens, Charles. (92).....	506
——Concordance. (823).....	40, 390
Dietetics. (613.2).....	114
Diplomacy. (327).....	663
Disciples of Christ. (289.2).....	233, 306
Distillation. Chemical technology. (668.72).....	111
Dix, J. A. (92).....	271
Dixon family. (929.2).....	132
Doctors. (926.1).....	268
Doctrinal theology. (230).....	19, 99, 100, 155, 304, 374, 375, 467, 550
Dodge, W. E. (92).....	271
Domestic architecture. (728).....	36, 170, 489, 670
——economy.	318, 627
Domett, Alfred. (92).....	185
Donaldson, Thomas. (92).....	340
Dorsetshire, England. (914.2).....	259
Douglas, Sir James. (92).....	579
Douglas family. (929.2).....	53
Doukhobórs. (289.9).....	155
Dowie, J. A. (289.92).....	304
Drama.....	41, 122, 175, 255, 326, 393, 495, 572, 634, 672
——History. (809.2).....	573
Dramatic art and criticism. (792).....	321, 492, 633
Dramatists. Bibliography. (916.8).....	301
Drawing. Mechanical. (744).....	319
Drawings. (741).....	386
Dred Scott decision. (326).....	472
Dredging machinery. (627.74).....	486
Dressmaking. (646).....	318, 481
Dublin, Ireland. (914.15).....	124
Dunbarton, N. H. (974.2).....	335
Dunoyer, Mme A. M. (Petit). (92).....	186
Dunstable, Mass. (974.4).....	335
Duprè, Giovanni. (92).....	187
Durham, Conn. (974.6).....	577

	Page
Dutch in America. (974.7).....	333
Dutch poetry. Collections. (839.3).....	324
Dutton family. (929.2).....	53
Dynamos. (621.31).....	242
Earthenware. Pottery. (738).....	387
Earthquakes. (551.22).....	109
East (Far East). Colonization. (325.3).....	104
East river suspension bridge. (624.115).....	486
Ecclesiastes, Book of. Bible. (223.8).....	548
Ecclesiastical architecture. (726).....	169, 320, 388, 489, 569, 632
Economics.....	160, 306, 308, 377, 473, 556, 623, 663
Ecuador. Antiquities. (913.86).....	258
Edinburgh. (914.144).....	394
——Houses. (728).....	36
Edison, T. A. (92).....	405
Education.	27, 105, 160, 237, 308, 380, 476, 557, 625, 664
——Industrial. (607).....	112, 165
——Kansas. (379.781).....	625
——Lancaster, Pa. (379.748).....	558
——Missouri. (379.778).....	558
——New Hampshire. (379.742).....	558
——Pittsburgh. (379.748).....	625
——South Dakota. (379.783).....	559
——Utah. (379.792).....	559
——Vermont. (379.743).....	477
Edward VI, king of England. (92).....	187
Egle, W. H. (92).....	340
Egypt. Description and travel. (916.2).....	45, 261
——History. (962).....	402
Egypt, Ancient. Antiquities. (913.32).....	176, 393
Egypt Reformed Church, Lehigh co. Pa. (284.1).....	660
Elasticity. (539.3).....	666
Election (in politics). Bibliography.....	545
Elections. Political science.....	556, 622
Electric conductors. (621.343).....	32
——currents. (621.313).....	32
——engineering.	33, 109, 110, 167, 312, 313, 666
——furnaces.	164, 313
——motors. (621.31).....	242
————Management. (621.319).....	384
——railroads. (621.33).....	242, 313
Electricity.	32, 109, 197, 242, 312, 666
Electricity in mines. (621.343).....	242
Electrochemistry. (541.17).....	30
Electrolytic corrosion. (621.332).....	242
——dissociation. (541.8).....	477
Electrometallurgy. Iron. (669.167).....	244

	Page
Elementary education. (372).....	28
Elizabeth, queen of England. (92).....	198
Embroidery. (746).....	630
Emerson, R. W. Bibliography. (012).....	543
Emigration. (325.1).....	26, 104, 160, 472
Emmanuel movement. (615.851).....	485, 667
Emotions. (157).....	96, 368, 369
Enameling. (751.3).....	319
Engineering.....	34, 114, 166, 245, 316, 384, 485, 565, 628, 667
——Electric.....	33, 109, 110, 167, 312, 313, 666
Engines, Balancing of. (621.111).....	247
England. Antiquities. (913.42).....	635
——Biography. (920).....	130, 131, 184, 268, 335, 337, 403, 640, 675
——Commerce. (382).....	379, 469
——Description and travel. (914.2).....	43, 258, 259, 329
——Folk-lore. (398).....	64, 106
——History. (942).....	47, 180, 200, 332, 398, 500
——Manners and customs. (914.2).....	43, 177
——Music. (780.942).....	387
——Navy. (359).....	157
——Parliament. (328.42).....	623
——Politics and government. (354.42).....	553
——Religious history. (274.2).....	20, 233, 306
England, Church of. (283).....	21, 156, 303, 373
English architecture. (720.942).....	387
——artists. (927.5).....	51
——drama. (822).....	123, 175, 326, 327, 393, 495, 573, 634, 672
——Bibliography. (016.822).....	300
——History. (822.09).....	41, 42, 257, 327, 393
——essays. (824).....	37, 38, 39, 40, 118, 119, 120, 121, 172, 173 174, 252, 321, 322, 323, 390, 391, 492, 493
——humor. (827).....	174, 322
——language. (420).....	559
——Dictionaries. (423).....	559
——Errors of speech. (428.3).....	107
——For foreigners. (428.2).....	309, 559, 625
——Pronunciation. (421.5).....	106, 559
——Study and teaching. (420.7).....	381
——literature. Essays on. (820.4).....	38
——History. (820.9).....	252, 493
——painting. (759.2).....	168, 249, 386
——philosophy. (192).....	546
——poetry. (821).....	41, 63, 122, 199, 201, 254, 324 325, 326, 392, 494, 518, 571, 572, 633
——Collections. (821.08).....	41, 254, 345, 392
——History. (821.09).....	325, 326
Engraving. (760).....	117, 318, 488, 669

Engravings. (769).....	35, 116, 248, 319, 385, 386, 387
Entertainments.	37, 251, 570
Ephesians. Epistle. Bible. (227.4).....	19
Epicureans. (187).....	15
Épinay, Mme L. F. P. T. (d'Esclavelles) de la Live d'. (92).....	187
Episcopal church. (283).....	21
Epistles. Bible. (227).....	19, 20, 233
Equity. (347.8).....	158
Esperanto language. (408.9).....	29, 238, 239, 625, 665
Essex, Thomas Cromwell, earl of. (92).....	271
Essex, Mass. (974.4).....	501
Esther, Book of. Bible. (222.9).....	464
Estimates. Building. (692.5).....	112
Etching. (767).....	319
Ethics.....	17, 97, 153, 231, 302, 369, 462, 546, 618, 659
Ethnology and anthropology. (572).....	478, 560
Etruscan art. (709.37).....	116
Eugenics. (136).....	96, 153
Eugénie, empress of the French. (92).....	187
Europe. Description and travel. (914).....	42, 62, 124, 176
—————	258, 328, 394, 497, 635, 672
———History.....	47, 126, 180, 262, 277, 332, 398, 500, 576, 638, 674
European art. (709.4).....	248
Evidences of Christianity. (239).....	100, 102, 306, 376, 465, 466, 550
Evolution. (575).....	30
———Sociology. (301).....	105, 377
Ewing, Alexander, bp. (92).....	405
Executors and administrators. (347.6).....	622
Explorers. (923.9).....	278
Eye, Diseases of. (617.7).....	483
Fables. Russian. (891.7).....	173
Fables of Bidpāi. (892.7).....	252
Fairy tales. (398).....	64
Falkland, Lucius Cary, viscount. (92).....	55
Fallacies, Popular. (504).....	381
Family ethics. (173).....	97, 371, 462, 547
Farming. (630).....	167, 487, 567, 629
Farmington, Maine. (974.1).....	400
Fasting. (612.391).....	315
Fayette county, Pa. (974.884).....	127
Federal ownership and control. Bibliography.....	460
Ferguson, James. (92).....	579
Ferguson, William. (92).....	405
Fessenden, W. P. (92).....	579
Fichte, J. G. Ethics. (171).....	17
Fiction....	59, 62, 137, 192, 197, 275, 343, 408, 509, 516, 581, 585, 643, 646, 676
Finance. (336).....	557

	Page
Fine arts.....	35, 115, 168, 248, 318, 385, 487, 568, 630, 669
Finnish language. (494).....	238, 239, 310
Fireproofing. (693.8).....	34, 111
Fish. (597).....	310
Fisheries. (639).....	567, 669
——Statistics. (338.3).....	308
Fishing. (799).....	199, 671
Fitch, John. (92).....	55
Fitchburg, Mass. (974.4).....	183
Fitz Randolph family. (929.2).....	184
Flags. (929.9).....	268
Flanders. History. (949.3).....	181
Florence. Art galleries. (708.5).....	630
Florida. History. (975.9).....	501
Flour. (664.7).....	165
Flowers (design). (745).....	319
Fluxions. (517).....	626
Flynt, Josiah, (<i>pseud of Frank Willard</i>). (92).....	676
Folk-lore.....	28, 64, 106, 161, 277, 309, 381, 477
Food. Adulterations. (614.3).....	165
——Chemistry. (543.1).....	478
——Dietetics. (613.2).....	114, 482
Foote, Samuel. (92).....	134
Forage plants. (633.3).....	314, 487
Forbes, Duncan. (92).....	55
Forbes, Edward. (92).....	187
Force. (531.6).....	665
Foreign missions. (266).....	22, 102, 154, 231, 305, 467, 550, 619, 660
——trade. (382).....	23, 379, 553, 554
Forestry. (634.9).....	168, 487, 567, 669
Forster, W. E. (92).....	405
Fort Armstrong. (974.888).....	127
Fort Duquesne. (973.2).....	399
Fortifications. (623.1).....	316
Fortune-telling. (133).....	153
Fortuny y Carbo, M. J. M. B. (92).....	134
Forums. (722.7).....	388
Foscari, Francesco. (92).....	341
Foscato, Ugo. (92).....	340
Fossils. (562).....	30, 107, 242
Foundations. Engineering. (624.11).....	34
Foundry practice. (621.72).....	35
Fox Indians. (970.3).....	502
France. Army. (355).....	307
——Bibliography. (015).....	544
——Biography. (920).....	504, 640
——Description and travel. (914.4).....	124, 394, 673

France—*continued*.

	Page
—Foreign relations. (327.44).....	473
—History. (944).....	61, 62
— — — — —Bourbons. (944.03).....	47, 181
— — — — —First empire. (944.05).....	181
— — — — —Restoration. (944.06).....	126, 180
— — — — —Revolution. (944.04).....	126
— — — — —Second republic and second empire. (944.07).....	398
—Politics and government. (354.44).....	306
—Religious history. (274.4).....	232, 465
—Statistics. (314.4).....	468
Francis, Sir Philip. (92).....	55
Franciscans in California. (979.4).....	264
Franco-German war. (943).....	126
Franconia, Germany. (914.3).....	178
Fraternities. (371.85).....	105, 237, 558
Freedom of the will. (234).....	374
Freemasonry. (366.1).....	469
French Canadian literature, Essays on. (840.4).....	493
—colonies. (325.3).....	663
—Congo. (916.7).....	179
—drama. (842).....	123, 256, 495, 572, 573
—fiction. (843).....	196, 277, 409, 582, 645
— — — — —History. (843.09).....	634
—in America. (325.73).....	26
—in the Revolution. (973.3).....	578
—language. (448).....	239, 359
— — — — —Dictionaries. (443.2).....	238
— — — — —Grammar. (445).....	238
— — — — —Idioms. (443.1).....	381
—literature. Bibliography. (016.84).....	10, 617
— — — — —History. (840.9).....	119
—painting. (759.4).....	386
—poetry. (841).....	174, 324, 326, 392
— — — — —Collections. (841.08).....	122, 254, 326
— — — — —History. (841.09).....	494
Friends, Society of. (289.6).....	101, 233, 375, 466
Frisian language. (439.2).....	238, 309
Frontiers. (327).....	472
Fulton, Robert. (92).....	55
Furniture. (749).....	319
Gages. (621.881).....	246
Galatians. Epistle. Bible. (227.4).....	19
Galicia. History. (943.7).....	577
Galileo. (92).....	271
Gambling. (174).....	547, 618
Games.....	37, 171, 251, 671
Gardening. (716).....	631

	Page
Gardening— <i>continued</i> .	
——Landscape. (710).....	117, 169, 488
Garrett, John. (92).....	271
Gas.	34, 244, 481
——Injury to vegetation. (632.184).....	243
Gas engines.....	34, 385, 565
——installation. (696.2).....	627
Gases. Mines. (622.4).....	246
Gearing. (621.83).....	245
Genealogy.....	53, 132, 184, 268, 338, 578, 640, 675
——United States. (929.2).....	184
Generals. (923.5).....	337
Geography. (910).....	61, 176
Geology.....	31, 109, 163, 311, 382, 479, 626
——Alberta, Canada. (557.12).....	479
——Canada. (557.1).....	480, 665
——Connecticut. (557.46.).....	312
——Indiana. (557.72).....	164
——Maryland. (557.52).....	163
——New Hampshire. (557.42).....	32
——Philippine islands. (559.14).....	32, 109
——Wyoming. (557.87).....	480
Geometry.	30, 31, 162
Georgia. History. (975.8).....	49, 129, 502
German drama. (832).....	176, 327, 393, 495, 496, 572, 573, 634, 635
——essays. (834).....	39
——fiction. (833).....	409, 582, 645
——language. (438).....	239, 477
——Dictionaries. (433).....	310
——Grammar. (435).....	559
——literature. Bibliography. (016.83).....	543
——History. (830.9).....	38
——philosophy. (193).....	153, 368, 462
——poetry. (831).....	122, 326
——History. (831.09).....	393
——songs. (784.3).....	36
Germans in America. (325.73).....	377
——in Pennsylvania. Colonial period. (973.2).....	264
——in the Revolution. (973.3).....	127
Germany. Army.....	307, 470
——Description and travel. (914.3).....	178
——History. (943).....	61, 126
——Hospitals. (362.1).....	234
——Labor. (331.8).....	474
——Law. (349.43).....	26
——Manners and customs. (914.3).....	635, 672
——Religious history. (274.3).....	374
——Statistics. (314.3).....	307

Gerrymander. (324.73).....	235
Gibbon, Edward. (92).....	405
Gilds. (338.6).....	236
Giusti, Giuseppe. (92).....	55
Glasgow. (914.1).....	43
Glass factories. (666.1).....	480
God. (211).....	156
Goethe, Frau C. E. (Textor). (92).....	271
Goethe, J. W. von. (92).....	506
———Criticism. (832).....	123
Gold. (622.342).....	487
Goldsmiths' work. Fine arts. (739).....	168, 387
Gospels. Bible.....	19, 465, 619
———Illustrations. (741).....	117
Gosse, P. H. (92).....	272
Gothic architecture. (723.5).....	490, 632
———language. (439.9).....	29
Government documents. (328.73).....	160
———ownership and control. Bibliography.....	460
Goya y Lucientes, Francisco. (759.6).....	630
Grain. Production. (338.1).....	23
Graining. (667.663).....	315
Grains. (633.1).....	34
Granville, H. E. (Cavendish) Leveson-Gower, countess. (92).....	272
Graphite. (553.26).....	311
Great lakes. Navigation. (656.9).....	481
Greble, J. T. (92).....	272
Greece, Ancient. Biography. (920).....	277
———Manners and customs. (883).....	39
———Modern. Description and travel. (914.95).....	259, 635
Greek architecture. (722.8).....	387
———drama. (882).....	42, 255
———language. Dictionaries. (483.7).....	29
———Grammar. (485).....	29, 238
———Idioms. (483.1).....	29
———literature. Collections. (880.8).....	253
———History. (880.9).....	174
———lyric poetry. (884).....	121
———mythology. (292).....	101, 232, 465, 518
———poetry. (881).....	40, 122, 324
———Collections. (881.08).....	254, 325
———sculpture. (733).....	320
Greenland. (998).....	267
Grieg, Edvard. (92).....	676
Grinding machinery. (621.92).....	35
Griscelli de Vezzani, J. F. called baron de Rimini. (92).....	187
Groton, Mass. (974.4).....	182

	Page
Guatemala. (917.281).....	576
Guilds. (338.6).....	236
Gunpowder. (623.52).....	317
Gustavus Adolphus II, king of Sweden. (92).....	405
Gymnastics. (613.71).....	113
Gymnospermæ. (585).....	163
Hadrian's villa. (728.8).....	490
Halifax, George Savile, marquis of. (92).....	55
Hamilton, Elizabeth (Gunning), duchess of. (92).....	641
Hamilton, Emma (Lyon), lady. (92).....	134, 188
Hanoverian period. English history. (942.07).....	332
Harbors. (627.2).....	114, 566
———Laws. (387).....	379
Harding, Chester. (92).....	272
Hardware business. (658).....	315
Harmony. (781.3).....	569
Harris, J. C. Bibliography. (012).....	151
Harrison, Gen. Thomas. (92).....	135
Harvard University. (378.7).....	380
Hastings, Warren. (92).....	405
Hate. (179).....	98
Haverhill, Mass. (974.4).....	501
Haverhill, New Hampshire. (974.2).....	333
Hawaiian islands. Description and travel. (919.69).....	61
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. (92).....	405, 641
Haydon, B. R. (92).....	506
Hayti. (972.94).....	402
Headache. (616.878).....	482
Health boards. (352.4).....	378
Hearn, Lafcadio. (92).....	642
Heat engine. (536.81).....	311
Heating. (697).....	113, 383, 480
Hebrew fiction. (892.43).....	584
———poetry. (892.41).....	175, 494
Hebrews. <i>See</i> Jews.	
Hebrews. Epistle. Bible. (227.8).....	20
Hegel, G. W. F. Philosophy. (193).....	230
Henry III, king of France. (92).....	506
Henry IV, king of France and Navarre. (92).....	272
Henry, Joseph. (92).....	579
Henry, Patrick. (92).....	188
Heraldry. (929.6).....	132, 403, 640
———France. (929.7).....	338
———Ireland. (929.7).....	504
Herbart, J. F. (370.9).....	237
Heredity. Biology. (575.1).....	108, 626
———Mental. (136).....	96, 153

	Page
Hindu architecture. (722.4).....	170, 388
——fables. (891.4).....	517
Hinduism. (294).....	305
History.....	47, 125, 180, 262, 331, 398, 499, 576, 637, 674
——Ancient. (930).....	61, 130, 262
Hodge, Charles. (92).....	135
Hoffman, E. A. (92).....	56
Hoffman's Church, Pa. (974.818).....	401
Hoisting machinery. (622.6).....	246
Holidays. (394).....	27, 157
Holland, J. G. (92).....	272
Holland, Bibliography. (016.9492).....	10
——Biography. (920).....	267
——Description and travel. (914.92).....	44, 635
——History. (949.2).....	500, 576
Holy Land. (915.69).....	261, 262, 397, 498, 674
Homer. (883).....	39, 326, 634
Honolulu. (919.69).....	397
Horner, Francis. (92).....	580
Hospitals. (362.1).....	26, 234, 621
Hôtel de Cluny, Paris. (728.3).....	490
Hotels. (640).....	33
Hours of labor. Bibliography.....	460
House architecture. (728).....	36, 170, 489
House of commons. (328.42).....	623
Household art. Decoration. (747).....	35, 488
——economics.	318, 627
Housing. (331.83).....	307, 474, 475, 557, 664
Howard, Gen. O. O. (92).....	188
Howard family. (929.2).....	675
Hudson, Henry. (92).....	135
Hugo, Victor. (92).....	188
Huguenots. (284.5).....	20
Hume, David. (92).....	340, 405
——Philosophy. (192).....	231
Humor.	123
Hungarian language. (494).....	477
——literature. Bibliography.....	543
——poetry. (894).....	392
Hungary. Description and travel. (914.39).....	44, 574
——History. (943.9).....	500
——Law. (349.439).....	553
——Religious history. (274.39).....	20
Hunting. (799).....	171, 172, 321, 633
——Central Africa. (916.7).....	180
Hydraulic rams. (621.27).....	316
Hydraulics. (532.5).....	163, 382

	Page
Hydrogen. Theoretical chemistry. (541.2).....	31
Hydrography. (627.133).....	166
Hygiene. Industrial. (614.8).....	667
——Personal. (613).....	564
——Public. (614).....	564, 628
Hymns. (245).....	464, 549
——Music. (783.9).....	491, 570
Ibsen, Henrik. (92).....	272
——Criticism. (839.82).....	123
Iceland. Folk-lore. (398).....	477
Icelandic literature. (839.6).....	633
Illustration of books. (096).....	228
Illustrations. (741).....	248
Immigration. (325.1).....	26, 104, 160, 379, 472
Immortality. (218).....	660
India. Description and travel. (915.4).....	46, 178, 331, 576
——Fables. (891.4).....	517
——History. (954).....	267
India rubber. (678).....	245, 314
Indian architecture. (722.4).....	170, 388
——art. (709.54).....	386
Indiana. Geology. (557.72).....	164
——Zoölogy. (591.9772).....	107
Indians of America.....	48, 49, 127, 183, 198, 201, 266, 501, 502, 639, 674
——Folk-lore. (398).....	277
——Language. (497).....	310
——Music. (784.4).....	386
Indicator. (621.116).....	114
Induction coils. (537.51).....	666
Industrial arts. Bibliography. (016.6).....	617
——education. (607).....	112, 165
——hygiene. (614.8).....	667
Infectious diseases. (614.5).....	316
Inheritance tax. (336.24).....	475
Innocent III, pope. (92).....	188
Inorganic chemistry. (546).....	478
Inquisition. (272).....	549
Insanity. (132).....	153
Inspiration, Religious. (201).....	233
Insurance. (368).....	469, 621
Intellect. (151).....	96
Interest. (332.8).....	157
Interior decoration. (747).....	35, 488
International arbitration. (341.6).....	376, 554, 662
——congresses. (341.1).....	554, 620
——law. (341).....	103, 376, 622, 661
Interstate commerce commission. (385).....	553

	Page
Inventors. (926).....	201
Invertebrates. Paleontology. (562).....	30, 107, 242
Investments. (332.6).....	23, 25, 308
Ionian islands. (914.99).....	497
Iowa. History. (977.7).....	129, 400
Ireland. Description and travel. (914.15).....	258, 396, 497
Irish songs. (784.4).....	251
Iron.....	244, 313, 314, 315, 383, 480, 481, 627
——Theoretical chemistry. (541.3).....	31
Iron construction. (721.9).....	250
Irrigation. (631.8).....	567
Italian architecture. (720.945).....	36
——drama. (852).....	42, 122, 175, 327, 495
——essays. (854).....	120, 121, 173
——fiction. (853).....	196
——immigrants. (325.73).....	663
——language. (458).....	239
————Dictionaries. (453.2).....	559
————Grammar. (455).....	161
——literature. History. (850.9).....	119, 121
——painting. (759.5).....	168
——poetry. (851).....	121, 122, 175, 324, 325, 391, 392
————Collections. (851.08).....	122
Italy. Description and travel. (914.5).....	44, 176, 177, 329, 647
——Ethics. (170.9).....	17
——Harbors. (627.2).....	114
——History. (945).....	47, 181, 500, 638
——Law. (349.45).....	24, 25, 27
——Libraries. (027).....	545
——Maps. (912.45).....	43
——Poetry on. (808.8).....	254
——Statistics. (314.5).....	552
Jamaica. (917.292).....	46
James I, king of Scotland. (92).....	273
James, St. Epistle. Bible. (227.9).....	20
Japan. (915.2).....	46
——Description and travel. (915.2).....	397, 498, 499
——Folk-lore. (398).....	28, 106, 309
——History. (952).....	503
————War with Russia, 1904-05. (952).....	130, 402, 504
——Religious history. (275.2).....	467
Japan expedition. (380).....	234
Japanese art. (709.52).....	250
Japanese in New York city. (325.73).....	556
Jaquett family. (929.2).....	268
Java. History. (992.2).....	50
Jebb, Sir R. C. (92).....	341

	Page
Jefferson, Thomas. (92).....	56, 274
Jerome Napoleon, king of Westphalia. (92).....	56
Jerusalem. (915.69).....	261, 262, 397
——Antiquities. (913.33).....	635
——Temple. (220.9).....	100
Jesup, M. K. (92).....	580
Jesus Christ. (232).....	156, 464
Jesus Christ in art. (755).....	630
Jewelry. Manufacture. (671.12).....	480
Jewish fiction. (892.43).....	584
——poetry. (892.41).....	175
Jews. (296).....	18, 101, 375, 465, 619
——Ancient history. (933).....	129, 130
Joan of Arc. (92).....	642
John, Gospel of. Bible. (226.5).....	19, 21, 466
John, St. Epistle. Bible. (227.9).....	20
——Revelation. (228).....	20, 156
Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, prince de. (92).....	188
Jones, J. P. (92).....	580
Jude, St. Epistle. Bible. (227.9).....	20
Justification. Theology. (234).....	101
Juvenile courts. (343.12).....	469, 662
——literature. (028.5).....	151, 228, 545
Kalb, Johann, baron von. (92).....	341
Kansas. Education. (379.781).....	625
Kant, Immanuel. Ethics. (171).....	98, 154, 547
Karnak, Egypt. (913.32).....	394
Keene, C. S. Drawings. (741).....	169
Keltic poetry. (891.6).....	392
Kelvin, W. T. baron. (92).....	580
Kemble, F. A. (92).....	273
Kent, England. (914.2).....	395
Keramics. (738).....	117, 248, 318, 319, 387, 568, 631
Kilimanjaro. (916.7).....	179
Kindergarten. (372.2).....	476, 558, 625
King, T. S. (92).....	341
Kipling, Rudyard. Criticism. (821).....	175
Kittanning, Pa. (974.888).....	127
Knight, Cornelia. (92).....	580
Korea. (915.19).....	397
Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. (92).....	341
Krüsi, Hermann. (92).....	188
Labor.	473, 624
——Children. (331.3).....	104
——Germany. (331.8).....	474
——United States. (331.8).....	379
——Women. (331.4).....	234, 308, 475, 556

	Page
Labor colonies. (331.8).....	474
Laboratories. Science. (507).....	108
Laboring classes. (331.8).....	379, 474, 557, 624, 664
Labrador. (917.19).....	637
Lace. (746).....	488, 630
Lackawanna county, Pa. (974.832).....	49
Lacoe, R. D. (92).....	341
Lacquer. (667.7).....	562
Lafayette College. (378.7).....	105
Lamartine, Alphonse de. (92).....	406
Lancaster, Pa. Education. (379.748).....	558
Lancaster county, Pa. (974.815).....	48
Land. (333).....	475, 663
Landscape gardening. (710).....	117, 169
Lange, F. A. Philosophy. (193).....	96
Language.....	29, 106, 161, 238, 309, 381, 477, 559, 625, 665
La Salle, R. C. sieur de. U. S. colonial history. (973.2).....	502
Latin America. Law. (349.8).....	663
Latin drama. (872).....	496
———language. (470).....	309
———Grammar. (475).....	238
———literature. (870.4).....	672
——— Collections. (870.8).....	253
——— History. (870.9).....	173
———lyric poetry. (874).....	41, 392, 571
———poetry. (871).....	40
Law.....	24, 25, 26, 27, 103, 158, 306, 376, 468, 553, 619, 620, 622, 661
———Criminal. Italy. (343.45).....	25
———International: (341).....	103, 376, 622, 661
Lawn tennis. (796.33).....	570
Lawrence, Sir Thomas. (92).....	135
Lawrence county, Pa. (974.893).....	264
Lawyers. (923.4).....	52, 338
Lebanon county, Pa. (917.4819).....	260
Lebanon valley, Pa. (974.819).....	264
Lecythi. (738).....	168
Lee, Gen. Charles. (92).....	189
Lee, Gen. R. E. (92).....	189
Legal novels. (016.8).....	658
Leicester, Mass. (974.4).....	267
Leighton, Frederic, lord. (759.2).....	487
Lenses. Photography. (771.12).....	489
Lespinasse, J. J. É. de. (92).....	580
Letter writing. Business correspondence. (652).....	626
Liberal party, England. (329.9).....	473
Libraries.....	10, 95, 152, 229, 301, 367, 460, 545
Library architecture. (022).....	230

	Page
Library commissions. (021.8).....	11, 13, 95, 152, 367
Library of Congress. (027.5).....	545
Lighting. (628.9).....	566
Limit gages. (621.881).....	246
Lincoln, Abraham. (92).....	56, 506, 676
Lindsay family. (920).....	183
Lions.	180
Liquid fuel. (662.75).....	244
Liszt, Franz. (92).....	189
Literature.....	37, 118, 172, 252, 321, 390, 492, 570, 633, 671
——History. (809).....	173
Living, Cost of. (331.83).....	235
Livingstone, David. (92).....	278
Locke, John. (92).....	507
Locomotive.....	167, 247, 384
Locust. (595.727).....	30
Logic. (160).....	15, 16, 368, 462
——Algebraic. (164).....	153, 302
London. Clubs. (367).....	470
——Description. (914.21).....	259, 328, 497
——Statistics. (314.21).....	553
——Taverns. (914.21).....	259
——Theatres. (792).....	172
Long Island. History. (974.721).....	400, 502
Longevity. (612.68).....	245
Los Angeles, Cal. (917.94).....	396
Louis XV, king of France. (944.03).....	47
Louis XVII, titular king of France. (92).....	273
Lovat, S. Fraser, lord. (92).....	56
Lower California. (972.2).....	639
Luke, Gospel of. Bible. (226.4).....	19, 100
Lumber. (674).....	164
Luzerne county, Pa. (974.832).....	48, 49
Lyell, Sir Charles. (92).....	135
Lyon, Mary. (92).....	507
Macdonald, Sir J. A. (92).....	273
Machine design. (621).....	114, 384
——shops. (621.713).....	115
Mackay, A. M. (92).....	646
McKinley, Mt. (917.98).....	330
McLoughlin, John. (92).....	189
Magic. (133).....	152, 302
Magic lantern. (535.86).....	479
Magnesium carbonate. (546.468).....	561
Magyar poetry. (894).....	392
Mahan, Capt. A. T. (92).....	56
Maine. Bibliography. (016.9741).....	10

Maine— <i>continued</i> .	Page
——History. (974.1).....	334
Malatesta, S. P. da Rimini. (92).....	507
Malay archipelago. (919).....	45
Malta. Description and travel. (914.58).....	258
Man. Anthropology and ethnology. (572).....	478, 560
——Prehistoric. (571).....	240, 478
Manila. (919.14).....	576
Mann, Horace. (370.9).....	237
Manners and customs. (910).....	198, 200, 517
Manorial system. (333).....	234
Manx language. (491.64).....	238, 239
Maoris. (572.996).....	30
Maps. America. (912.7).....	260
——Italy. (912.45).....	43
——North America. (912.7).....	260
——Pennsylvania. (912.748).....	125, 575
——South Australia. (912.9942).....	499
Marguerite von Hapsburg, queen consort of Charles VIII, king of France. (92).....	642
Maria Carolina of Austria, queen consort of Ferdinand IV, king of Naples. (92).....	642
Marie Antoinette, queen of France. (92).....	507, 676
Marine engine. (621.12).....	247, 384, 385
Mark, Gospel of. Bible. (226.3).....	19
Marlowe, Christopher. (92).....	507
Marston, Edward. (92).....	135
Maryland. Geology. (557.52).....	163
——History. (975.2).....	127, 129, 263, 266, 334, 577
Maryland Historical Society. (975.2).....	128
——Art gallery. (708.1).....	249
Masonry. Building. (693.1).....	112
Masons. (366.1).....	469
Massachusetts. History. (974.4).....	128, 263, 333, 399, 401, 578
——Statistics. (317.4).....	621
Massachusetts in the Civil war. (973.7).....	400, 501, 578
Materia medica. (615).....	482
Mathematics. (510).....	311
Mats. (689).....	33
Matter. Physics. (530.1).....	311, 665
Matthew, Gospel of. Bible. (226.2).....	19, 100
Mazarin, Jules, cardinal. (92).....	404
Mechanical drawing. (744).....	319
——engineering. (621).....	166, 385, 668
——painting. (698).....	563
Mechanics. Physics. (531).....	163, 626
Medals. (737).....	116, 249
Medford, Mass. Genealogy. (929.2).....	184

	Page
Mediæval history. (940.1).....	126
Medical chemistry. (547.9).....	478
——fraternities. (610.6).....	482
Medicine.....	113, 165, 315, 482, 564, 627, 667
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix. (92).....	189
Mental healing. (615.851).....	485, 667
——science. (131).....	153
Mercury. Chemical technology. (662.412).....	563
Meredith, George. Criticism. (823).....	119
Mesopotamia. (913.35).....	497
Metabolism. (612.391).....	315
Metal coloring. (667.673).....	243
Metal-work.	666
Meteorology. (551.5).....	241
Methodist Episcopal church. (287).....	22, 303
——Ritual. (264).....	304
Metric system. (389).....	235
Metrical romances. (821.08).....	41
Mexican war. (973.6).....	48, 264
Mexico. Description and travel. (917.2).....	46, 180, 261, 331, 397, 637
——History. (972).....	267
——Religions. (299).....	306, 660
Michael Angelo. (92).....	135
Michelet, Jules. (92).....	642
Michigan. History. (977.4).....	335
Michigan University. (378.7).....	160, 476
Mickiewicz, Adam. (92).....	507
Microscope. (578).....	241
Middle ages. (940.1).....	126
——Biography. (920).....	278
——Folk-lore. (398).....	161
Middlesex Fells. (711).....	320
Mifflin family. (929.2).....	132
Milan. History. (945.2).....	180, 398
Military engineering. (623).....	35, 316
——laws. U. S. (353.6).....	555
——supplies. (623.4).....	384
Milling. (664.7).....	165
Milton, John. Criticism. (821).....	175
Mines and mining. Accidents. (622.41).....	316
——Electric appliances. (621.343).....	242
——Hoisting machinery. (622.6).....	246
——Ventilation. (622.4).....	246
Mining engineering.....	35, 115, 166, 246, 247, 316, 629, 667
Ministers of the gospel. (922).....	50, 51, 52, 53, 640
Minnesota. (977.6).....	674
Mirabeau, H. G. Riquetti, comte de. (92).....	642

	Page
Missionaries. (922).....	50, 131
Missions. (266).....	22, 102, 154, 231, 304, 305, 373, 467, 550, 619, 660
Mississippi. Geology. (557.62).....	626
Mississippi Marine Brigade. (973.7).....	264
Missouri. Education. (379.778).....	558
Mocenigo, Tomaso. (92).....	341
Modernism in the Roman Catholic church. (282).....	549
Mohammed. Biography. (92).....	136
Mohammedanism. (297).....	305, 376, 550
Mollusks. (594).....	108, 561
Moltke, Helmuth, graf von. (92).....	136
Money. (332.4).....	556
——Bibliography.	545
Mongols. (950).....	183
Monk, George, duke of Albemarle. (92).....	56
Monologues. (812).....	495
Montagu, Mrs Elizabeth (Robinson). (92).....	136
Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley. (92).....	341
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de. (92).....	676
Moon.	163, 240
Moorish architecture. (723.3).....	632
Moorish empire. Spanish history. (946).....	263
Moral education. (377.2).....	237
——philosophy.....	17, 97, 153, 231, 302, 369, 462, 546, 618, 659
Moravians. (284.6).....	102
Morea. (949.5).....	399
Morgan, John. (92).....	342
Morgan, Sydney (Owenson), lady. (92).....	406
Morland, George. (759.2).....	248
Mormons. (298).....	155, 660
Morocco. (916.4).....	330
Mosquitoes. (595.771).....	561
Mosses. (588.2).....	240
Moth. (595.78).....	479
Motor carriages. (629.1).....	167, 316, 486, 565
——racing. (798.1).....	389
Mounds. (571.91).....	241
Mt. McKinley. (917.98).....	330
Municipal accounts. (352.1).....	553, 621
——art. (710).....	568, 569, 631, 670
——engineering.	667
——government. (352).....	25, 551, 553, 554, 621, 662
————Bibliography. (016.352).....	617
——ownership. (352).....	158
Museums. (507).....	29, 31
Music.....	36, 118, 170, 251, 387, 491, 569, 632
——Bibliography. (016.78).....	95, 617

Music— <i>continued.</i>	Page
—England. (780.942).....	387
Musicians. (927.8).....	504
Musquakie Indians. (970.3).....	502
Mythology. Classical. (292).....	101, 232, 518
—Greek. (292).....	101, 232, 465, 518
Names. (929.4).....	132, 184, 338, 378
Napier, Sir Joseph. (92).....	406
Napoleon I, emperor of the French. (92).....	136, 189, 190, 342, 345, 507
Napoleon III, emperor of the French. (944.06).....	180
Nationalist party, Ireland. (329.9).....	556
Natural gas. (662.69).....	481
—religion. (210).....	376
Naturalization. (325.1).....	379
Naval biography. (923.5).....	51, 337
Navies. (359).....	469
Navigation.	245, 382
—Bibliography. (016.6568).....	10
Nebular hypothesis. (523.12).....	108
Needlework. (646).....	318
Negroes. (326).....	378, 663
—Education. (371.9).....	308
—Slavery. (326).....	23, 103, 236, 377, 472
Negroes in business. (326).....	160
Nepal. (915.15).....	179
Nervous system. (616.8).....	484
Netherlands. Bibliography.....	10, 366
—Biography. (920).....	267
—Description and travel. (914.92).....	44, 635
—History. (949.2).....	500, 576
Neuralgia. (616.878).....	482
New England. Description and travel. (917.4).....	199, 259, 396
—History. (974).....	267
New England Women's Club. (374.3).....	380
New Hampshire. Education. (379.742).....	558
—Geology. (557.42).....	32
New Jersey. Bibliography. (015).....	617
—History. (974.9).....	265
New Milford, Conn. (974.6).....	128
New theology. Sermons. (252).....	20
New thought. (131).....	153, 618
New York (state). History. (974.7).....	265, 266, 333
New York (city). Commerce and industries. (381).....	236
—Description. (917.471).....	125, 396
—Fire department. (352.3).....	622
—Government. (352).....	469
—Hospitals. (362.1).....	621
New Zealand. (919.31).....	637

	Page
Newark, N. J. (974.9).....	263
Newburyport, Mass. (974.4).....	399
Newspapers. American. (071).....	544
——Directories. (070).....	543
——English. (072).....	228
Newton, Sir Isaac. Bibliography. (012).....	459
Niagara river. (917.47).....	673
Nicæa, Councils of. (270.2).....	21
Nicholas I, czar of Russia. (947).....	398
Nietzsche, Friedrich. (193).....	462
Nineteenth Army Corps. (973.7).....	400
Nineveh. Antiquities. (913.35).....	496
Non-Christian religions. (290).....	231, 233
Nonjurors. (283).....	305
North America. Antiquities. (913.7).....	42
——Botany. (581.97).....	479
——Description and travel. (917).....	261
——Maps. (912.7).....	260
North American Indians.....	48, 49, 127, 183, 198, 201, 266, 501, 502, 639
North Carolina. Geology. (557.56).....	109, 163
——History. (975.6).....	128, 265
Northwest territory. (977).....	502
Norway. Description and travel. (914.81).....	43, 44, 124, 328
Norwegian drama. (839.82).....	256
——fiction. (839.83).....	584
Nova Scotia. Geology. (557.16).....	32
——History. (971.6).....	503
Nuremberg. (914.3).....	178
Nursing.	113, 318
Ocean. (551.46).....	240
Odyssey. (883).....	198
Oenothera. Heredity. (575.1).....	108
Ohio. Education. (379.771).....	28
Ohio river. Navigation. (627.1).....	115, 384
Oil. (665).....	244
Oklahoma. Statistics. (317.66).....	662
Old South Church, Boston. (285.8).....	156
Oliver family. (929.2).....	184
Olympia. (913.38).....	496
Opera, The. (782).....	170
——Bibliography. (016.782).....	460
Operettas. (782.8).....	118
Opium. (178).....	659
Optical instruments. Manufacture. (671.12).....	480
Orators. (923.2).....	183
Oratory. (808.5).....	38
Orders, Architectural. (729.3).....	321

	Page
Organ building. (786.6).....	171
———music. (783).....	632
Oriental rugs. (745.2).....	488
Ornamental design. (745).....	250, 319, 386, 488, 568
Ornithology. (598.2).....	109, 161, 162, 163, 240, 310
Oxford movement. (283).....	21
Oyster bars. Surveying. (526.99).....	163
Oysters. (639.5).....	669
Ozocerite. (665.4).....	111
Paderewski, I. J. (92).....	273
Page, Bernard. (92).....	273
Page family. (929.2).....	53
Paint. (667.6).....	314
———Analysis. (543.7).....	382
———Preservative. (691.7).....	165
Painters. (927.5).....	51, 52, 63, 132, 675
Painting.	385, 569, 670
———America. (759.1).....	115
———France. (759.4).....	386
———Italy. (759.5).....	168
———Spain. (759.6).....	35
Painting. Mechanical. (698).....	563
Palais des beaux-arts, Paris. (727.7).....	490
Palatines (in America). (973.2).....	264
Paleontology. Invertebrates. (562).....	30, 107, 242
———Plants. (561).....	107
Palestine. (915.69).....	261, 262, 397, 498, 674
———Botany. (581.9569).....	109
Palmer, Mrs Alice (Freeman). (92).....	406
Pan-Germanism. (325.3).....	472
Panama. Description and travel. (918.6).....	62, 262
Panama canal. (626.9).....	566
Panics. Financial. (332).....	235
Pantomimes. (793.1).....	251, 570
Papal states. (945.6).....	180
Paraffin. (665.4).....	111
Paraguay. (918.9).....	637
Paris, L. P. A. d'Orléans, comte de. (92).....	190
Paris. Description. (914.436).....	395, 672
———History. (944.36).....	674
Paris, Hôtel de Cluny. (728.3).....	490
Paris, Palais des beaux-arts. (727.7).....	490
Parkes, Sir H. S. (92).....	57
Parks. (711).....	568, 631, 670
Parliaments. (328).....	472
Parochial schools. (377.5).....	476
Patent medicines. (614.27).....	564

	Page
Patents. England. (608.42).....	563
Pater, Walter. (92).....	57
Paterson, William. (92).....	508
Patrick, St. (92).....	57
Patriotism. (172).....	17
Pattern-making. (621.744).....	115
Paul, St. Epistles. (227).....	19, 20, 233
Paulding, J. K. (92).....	190
Pavements. (625.8).....	167
Paxton, E. F. (92).....	190
Payne, H. C. (92).....	57
Peabody Institute, Baltimore. (027.2).....	230
Peace. (172).....	17, 97, 98, 370, 463, 547
Pearl. (553.8).....	479
Peat. (553.21).....	560
———Manufacture. (662.6).....	563
Pedagogics. (371).....	28, 105
Pelycosauria. (568.11).....	240
Penmanship. (652).....	627
Pennsylvania. Biography. (974.84).....	182
———Central. (974.86).....	264
———Coal. (553.24).....	31, 32
———Description and travel. (917.48).....	330
———Finance. (336.7).....	557
———General assembly. (328.74).....	26
———History. (974.8).....	333, 335, 399, 639
———Bibliography. (016.973).....	9
———Internal improvements. (386).....	377, 378, 554
———Judiciary. (347.99).....	25
———Maps. (912.748).....	125, 575
———Western.	127, 578
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh. (378.7).....	161
Pennsylvania in the Civil war. (973.7).....	502, 638
Pennsylvania Railroad Co. (656.673).....	112
Pennsylvania University. (378.7).....	476
Pensions. (351.5).....	27
———Teachers. (371.7).....	28
Periodicals. Bibliography. (016.05).....	544, 617, 657, 658
———General. American. (051).....	10, 94, 228, 544, 618, 657
———English. (052).....	9, 95
———German. (053).....	544
———Italian. (055).....	543
———Indexes. (050).....	459
Perry, O. H. commodore. (92).....	642
Persecutions. (272.1).....	157
Persia. Antiquities. (913.35).....	497
———Description and travel. (915.5).....	331, 397

	Page
Personalism. (120).....	546
Peru. Description and travel. (918.5).....	498
——Religions. (299).....	306, 660
Pessimism. (149).....	16, 368
Pestalozzi, J. H. (370.9).....	237
Peter, St. Epistle. Bible. (227.9).....	20
Petrarch, Francesco. (92).....	136
——Ethics. (171).....	371
Petroleum. (665.5).....	244
——Economic geology. (553.28).....	32, 163, 312, 382
Pewter. (739).....	169
Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity. (371.85).....	105
Philadelphia. Government. (352).....	378
——Hospitals. (362.1).....	26
——Judiciary. (347.99).....	25
Philemon. Epistle. Bible. (227.8).....	20
Philip IV, king of Spain. (946).....	181
Philippians. Epistle. Bible. (227.4).....	19
Philippine islands. Description and travel. (919.14)....	46, 201, 499, 646
——Geology. (559.14).....	32, 109
Philo Judæus. Philosophy. (186).....	96, 302
Philology.....	29, 106, 161, 238, 309, 381, 477, 559, 625
Philosophy.....	15, 96, 152, 230, 302, 368, 461, 546, 618, 658
——American. (191).....	16
——English. (192).....	546
——French. (194).....	658
——German. (193).....	153, 368, 462
Phœnicia. (939.4).....	503
Photo-engraving. (777).....	115
Photographs. Catalogues. (779).....	248, 568
Photography.	168, 389, 569, 671
Physical chemistry. (541.1).....	31
——culture. (613.71).....	113
——geography. (551).....	164
Physicians. (926.1).....	268
Physics.	31, 107, 382, 478
Physiognomy. (138).....	96
Physiology.	114, 245, 315, 667
Piano. (786.1).....	251
——instruction. (786.3).....	491
——music. (786.4).....	251
Pianola. (786.12).....	118
Pilgrim Fathers. (974.4).....	263, 399
Pinkham family. (929.2).....	640
Pittsburgh. Banks. (332.1).....	556
——Charities. (361).....	469
——Description. (917.4886).....	178, 575, 636

Pittsburgh— <i>continued</i> .	Page
—Education. (379.748).....	625
—Exposition. (606).....	563
—Firemen's disability board. (352.3).....	26
—History. (974.886).....	129, 638, 639, 674
—Insane asylums. (362.2).....	552
—Ordinances. (352).....	26
—Wards. (352).....	470
Pittsburgh, German Evangelical Protestant Church. (284.9).....	102
Pittsburgh Stock Exchange. (332.6).....	557
Plant diseases. (581.2).....	242
—lore. (398).....	106
Plants. Paleontology. (561).....	107
Plato. Philosophy. (184).....	462
Playgrounds. (331.85).....	557, 623, 624, 663, 664
Plays. Bibliography. (016.822).....	94, 300
Plumbing. (696).....	33, 165
Poetry.....	40, 121, 174, 253, 324, 391, 493, 571
Pointed architecture. (723.5).....	490, 632
Poisons. (615.9).....	165
Poland. Description and travel. (914.38).....	124
—History. (943.8).....	576, 638
Pole, Reginald, cardinal. (92).....	406
Polenz, Wilhelm von. (92).....	643
Polish essays. (891.84).....	570, 571
—fiction. (891.83).....	511, 582
—poetry. (891.81).....	254, 325, 494
Political economy.....	160, 306, 308, 377, 473, 556, 623
—parties. Bibliography.....	460
—science.....	104, 105, 157, 308, 472, 555, 622
Polynesia. Ethnology. (572.996).....	30
Pompeii. (913.38).....	394
Poor, The. (361).....	24, 158
—Laboring classes.	556, 557, 664
Poor laws. (339).....	475, 623
Popular fallacies. (504).....	381
Porcelain. (738).....	248, 318, 319, 387, 568
Portland cement. (666.9).....	314
Portrait painting. (757).....	116
Portraits. (757).....	517
Portugal. Colonies. (325.6).....	23
—Commerce. (382).....	23
Portuguese architecture. (720.946).....	671
—literature. (869).....	252
—poetry. (869).....	325
Positivism. (146).....	16
Postage stamps.....	160, 234, 308, 552
Postal savings banks. Bibliography.....	460

	Page
Pottery. (738).....	117, 248, 250, 318, 319, 387, 568, 631
Poultry. (636.5).....	167
Powell, F. Y. (92).....	136
Power plants. Steam engineering. (621.101).....	115, 486
Power transmission. (621.34).....	312, 566
Pre-Raphaelites. (759.2).....	386
Preaching. (251).....	304, 374
Precious stones. Superstitions. (133).....	368
Presbyterian church in the United States. (285.1).....	232
Preserving. (664.8).....	667
Presidents of the United States. (923.1).....	53
Primers. (372.4).....	198, 201
Prince Edward Island. Description and travel. (917.17).....	637
——History. (971.7).....	639
Princeton University. (378.7).....	237
Printers. (926.5).....	578
——England. (655.142).....	111, 113
Printing. (655).....	562
——Practical. (655.3).....	243
——Types. (655.24).....	243, 313
Printing presses. (655.31).....	164
Prisons. (365).....	661
Prix de Rome. (720).....	490
Producer gas. (662.761).....	627
Pronunciation. English language. (421.5).....	106, 559
Prophets. Bible. (224).....	103
Protagoras. Philosophy. (183).....	96
Protestant Episcopal church. (283).....	21
Provençal poetry. (849.1).....	37, 392, 572
Provence. (914.4).....	394
Psalms. Bible. (223.2).....	465, 466
Psychical research. (134).....	15, 461
Psychology. (150).....	15, 16, 302, 462
Psychotherapeutics. (615.851).....	485, 667
Public baths. (613.47).....	564
——parks. (711).....	568, 631, 670
——schools. (379.1).....	476
Pumps. (621.65).....	384
Puritans. (974.4).....	128
Puzzles. (793.8).....	671
Quail. (799).....	570
Quakers. (289.6).....	101, 233, 375, 466
Quebec. (971.4).....	267
Queens. (923.1).....	131, 337, 675
——Bibliography. (016.92).....	543
Quotations. (808.8).....	38
——Spanish. (860.8).....	173

	Page
Radiography. (537.54).....	313
Railroads. (385).....158, 234, 378, 468, 470, 471, 551, 552, 621, 622, 661, 662	
——Accidents.	480
——Buildings. (725.3).....	320
——Construction. (625.1).....	246, 316, 317, 486
——Economics.	562
——England.	243
Raleigh, Sir Walter. (92).....	273, 279
Raphael. (759.5).....	116
Rare earths. (546.3).....	665
Rawlinson, Sir H. C. (92).....	57
Rawson, Guillermo. (92).....	508
Read, George. (92).....	190
Readers and speakers. (808.8).....	39, 174, 252, 253
Reading. (028).....	367
——Elementary education. (372.4).....	309, 476
Reagan, J. H. (92).....	57
Reagents. (543).....	30
Reaping machine. (631.9).....	669
Reciprocity. (337.9).....	377
Recitations. (808.8).....	39, 174, 252, 253
Reconstruction. U. S. History. (973.8).....	400
Red Jacket. Indian chief. (970.2).....	182
Reden, J. J. F. (von Riedesel zu Eisenach), gräfin. (92).....	508
Redgrave, Richard. (92).....	58
Reference books. (028).....	229
Referendum. (321.8).....	472
Reformatories. (365).....	661
Reformers. (923).....	504
Refrigeration. (621.55).....	384
Refuse disposal. (628.492).....	667
Reinforced concrete. (693.55).....	34, 113, 315, 563
Religion.....	18, 99, 154, 231, 303, 373, 464, 548, 619, 660
——Bibliography. (016.2).....	301
Religion and science. (215).....	155
Religions. Non-Christian. (290).....	231, 233
Religious painting. (755).....	320, 387, 568, 630
Rémusat, C. F. M. comte de. (92).....	273
Renan, Ernest. (92).....	643
Rennie, Sir John. (92).....	190
Revelation, Book of. Bible. (228).....	20, 156
Revolution, American. (973.3).....	332, 399, 400, 502, 503, 578
Reynolds, Sir Joshua. (759.2).....	488
Rheims cathedral. (726).....	489
Rhetoric. (808).....	321
Rhine river. (914.3).....	635
Rhode Island. History. (974.5).....	399

	Page
Rhode Island in the Revolution. (973.3).....	399
Richard III, king of England. (92).....	58
Riding. (798).....	321
Ringgold, Samuel. (92).....	342
Rivers. (387).....	379
———Discharge. (627.133).....	166
Riveting. (621.883).....	114
Roads. (625.7).....	565, 566
Robert-Houdin, J. E. (92).....	342
Robsart, Amy. (92).....	273
Rocky mountains. (917.8).....	178, 278
Rodin, Auguste. (735).....	568
Rolfe, W. J. Bibliography. (012).....	228
Roman architecture. (722.7).....	118, 387, 388
———Catholic church. (282).....	18, 101, 102, 232, 373, 375, 549
———literature. History. (870.9).....	173
Romanesque architecture. (723.4).....	169, 489, 632
Romans. Epistle. Bible. (227.1).....	19, 20
Rome. Folk-lore. (398).....	381
———Ancient. Biography. (920).....	277
———Economic conditions. (330.9).....	378
———History. (937).....	181, 398, 399, 500, 638
Rome (city). Art galleries. (708.5).....	386
———Description. (914.56).....	177, 672
———History. (945.6).....	180
Roosevelt, Theodore. (92).....	136
Rosegger, P. K. (92).....	508
Rossetti, W. M. (92).....	58
Rousseau, J. J. (92).....	274, 676
———Education. (370.9).	237
Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours. (759.2).....	249
Rüdiger, Wilhelm. Ethics. (171).....	97
Rugs. (745.2).....	488
Rulers. (923.1).....	130, 675
Runes. (439.617).....	239
Rush, Benjamin. (92).....	508
Russell, J. W. (92).....	274
Russia. Folk-lore. (398).....	106
———History. (947).....	48, 62, 181, 332, 398
———War with Japan, 1904-05. (952).....	130, 402, 504
———Politics and government. (354.47).....	552
Russian humor. (891.77).....	571
———literature. (891.7).....	173
———poetry. (891.7).....	324
Rust prevention. (691.7).....	165
Sacred art. (755).....	320, 387, 568, 630
Safety devices. (614.8).....	667

	Page
Sagas. (839.6).....	322, 324, 633
St. Bartholomew's Church, London. (726).....	632
St. Clement's Church, Rome. (726).....	490
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus. (735).....	116
Salesmanship. (658).....	110, 164
Salm-Salm, F. K. A. J. Nepomuk, prinz zu. (92).....	191
Salvation Army. (267.15).....	155, 548, 660
San Francisco. Directories. (917.94).....	125
——Earthquake and fire, 1906. (917.94).....	395
San Marino. (945.61).....	332
Sand, George, (<i>pseud. of</i> Mme Dudevant). (92).....	342
Sand-lime bricks. (666.86).....	34
Sanitary engineering. (628).....	166
——science. (628.6).....	166
Sanskrit literature. (891.2).....	172
Savage life. (571).....	240
Scandinavia. Description and travel. (914.8).....	329
Schenectady, N. Y. (974.7).....	577
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Criticism. (832).....	122, 123
Schimmelpenninck, Mrs M. A. (Galton). (92).....	508
Schumann, Robert. (92).....	274
Schurz, Carl. (92).....	58
Science.....	29, 107, 161, 239, 310, 381, 477, 560, 626, 665
——Bibliography. (016.5).....	617
Science and religion. (215).....	155
Scotland. Biography. (920).....	640
——Description and travel. (914.1).....	177, 497, 574
——Folk-lore. (398).....	198
——History. (941).....	398, 585
——Manners and customs. (914.1).....	43
Scott, David. (759.2).....	249
Scott, Sir Walter. (823).....	323, 634
——Bibliography. (012).....	151
Scott, William. (92).....	342
Scottish poetry. Collections. (821.08).....	325
Scranton City Guard. (353.9).....	307
Screw propeller. (621.126).....	316
Screws. (621.88).....	246
Sculpture. (730).....	250
——Greek. (733).....	320
Sea. (551.46).....	240
Sea fighters. (923.5).....	51
Sea level. (551.35).....	109
Seals (heraldry). (929.8).....	268, 578
Searchlights. (623.731).....	385
Searight family. (929.2).....	53
Sellar, Mrs E. M. (Dennistoun). (92).....	406

	Page
Sermons. (252).....	20, 21, 232, 373, 376, 466, 548, 549
Serpent worship. (290).....	233
Servian language. (491.82).....	239
——poetry. (891.8).....	324
Seville. (914.68).....	43
Sewage.	245, 566, 668
Seward, Anna. (92).....	643
Seward, W. H. (92).....	506
Shaft sinking. (622.25).....	35
Shakespeariana. (822.33).....	175, 176, 255, 256, 257, 327 328, 393, 518, 573, 634, 672
Shaw, G. B. (92).....	191
Shells. (594).....	108, 561
Ship subsidies. (387).....	157
Shipwrecks. (910.4).....	42
Shooting. Sports. (799).....	171, 172, 321, 633
Shop practice. (621.713).....	115
Siam. (915.9).....	125, 330, 647
Siberia. Description and travel. (915.7).....	261
Sicily. Description and travel. (914.58).....	258
Sidney, Algernon. (92).....	191
Sigma Chi Fraternity. (371.85).....	237
Sign painting. (667.664).....	244
Signals.	III, 383, 385
Silurian system. (551.73).....	312
Silversmiths' work. Fine arts. (739).....	168, 387
Simpson, Matthew, bp. (92).....	137
Slavery. (326).....	23, 103, 377, 472
Slavonic folk-lore. (398).....	106
Slide rule. (510.8).....	561
Small holdings. (333.38).....	473, 474
Smith, Adam. Ethics. (171).....	154
Smith, Capt. John. (92).....	58
Smoke. Injury to vegetation. (632.184).....	243
Smoke abatement. (628.53).....	486
Socialism. (335).....	25, 377, 378, 379, 474, 623, 624, 664
——Christian. (335.7).....	234
Sociology.....	23, 103, 157, 234, 306, 376, 408, 551, 619, 661
——Christian. (261).....	21, 99, 549
Socrates. Philosophy. (183).....	230
Sodium peroxid. (546.53).....	31
Soldering. (669.651).....	481
Soldiers. Biography. (923.5).....	52, 336
Solomon's temple. (220.9).....	100
Solutions. (541.8).....	241
Songs. Collections.....	36, 251, 276, 386, 491, 646
——German. (784.3).....	36

Songs—*continued.*

Page

———Irish. (784.4).....	251
South America. Description and travel. (918).....	45, 62, 125, 179, 637
———History. (980).....	503, 504
———Law. (349.8).....	666
South Australia. Maps. (912.9942).....	499
South Carolina. History. (975.7).....	401, 502
South Dakota. Education. (379.783).....	559
South sea islands. (919).....	45
Southwest, The. (917.9).....	61
Spain. Description and travel. (914.6).....	330, 497, 574
———Folk-lore. (398).....	381
———History. (946).....	181, 263
Spangler family. (929.2).....	54
Spanish architecture. (720.946).....	388
———drama. (862).....	495, 496
———fiction. (863).....	409
———language. (468).....	161, 238, 239
—————Dictionaries. (463.2).....	477
———painters. (927.5).....	132
———painting. (759.6).....	35
———poetry. (861).....	493, 494, 571, 572
Sparks, Jared. (92).....	407
Sparrow, William. (92).....	58
Speakers and readers. (808.8).....	39, 174, 252, 253
Species.	108, 241
Specifications. Engineering. (620.03).....	317, 318
Spectrum. (535.342).....	31
Speculation. (332.6).....	24
Speech. Physiology. (612.78).....	564
Spencer, Herbert. (92).....	580
———Education. (370.9).....	237
———Philosophy. (192).....	658
Spenser, Edmund. Criticism. (821).....	494
Spinoza, Benedictus de. Ethics. (171).....	231
———Philosophy. (194).....	230
Spires. (729.3).....	489
Spiritualism. (133).....	462
Spitsbergen. (998).....	503
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (Necker), baronne de. (92).....	508, 509
Stage. (792).....	172, 251, 492
Stamford, Conn. (974.6).....	265
Stamps.....	160, 234, 308, 552
Stanton family. (929.2).....	338
State constitutions. (342.7).....	554
———ethics. (172).....	98, 231
Statesmen. (923.2).....	131, 268, 504
Stationers. England. (655.142).....	111, 113

	Page
Steam engine.....	166, 317, 384, 385, 485
——trap. (621.186).....	167
Steamboats. (656.9).....	164
Stearns, G. L. (92).....	643
Steel.....	313, 314, 315, 383, 481
——Building material. (691.7).....	113, 165
Stenciling. (745.1).....	670
Stereopticon. (535.86).....	479
Stevenson, R. L. (92).....	58
Stockbridge, Mass. (974.4).....	265
Stocks and bonds. (332.6).....	23, 557
Stoichiometry. (541.9).....	626
Stoics. (188).....	302, 461
Stomata. (581.822).....	478
Story-telling. (372.6).....	28
Stream measurement. (627.133).....	166
Street railroads. (625.6).....	385
Strength of materials. (620.1).....	317
——Bibliography. (016.6201).....	300
Stuart, James Francis Edward, the Pretender. (92).....	580
Stuart period. English history. (942.06).....	47, 398
Study club programs. (374.3).....	381
Style. Rhetoric. (808).....	321
Sun spots. (523.74).....	241
Sunday schools. (268).....	101, 155
Supernatural. (133).....	368
Superstitions. (133).....	368
Surgery. (617).....	482, 483, 484, 485
Surveying. (526.9).....	240, 241
Susquehanna county, Pa. (974.834).....	48
Susquehanna river. (974.85).....	334
Swearing. (179.5).....	231
Sweden. Description and travel. (914.85).....	198, 497
——Religious history. (274.8).....	464
Swedenborg, Emanuel. (289.4).....	101
——Bibliography. (012).....	9
Swedish language. (439.7).....	161
——literature. (839.7).....	493
Switzerland. Description and travel. (914.94).....	44, 328, 329, 394, 395
——History. (949.4).....	332
——Politics and government. (354.49).....	235
——Statistics. (314.94).....	554
Sympathy. (157).....	462
Symphony. Orchestral music. (785.1).....	36
Talmud. (296).....	101, 102, 232
Talour de la Cartrie, T.-A. comte de la Villeni�re. (92).....	137
Tantras. (294).....	465

Taou Kwang, emperor of China. (92)	274
Tapestry. (746)	248
Targums. (296)	232
Tariffs. (336.2)	27
Taunton, England. (914.2)	395
Taverns. London. (914.21)	259
Taxation.	158, 159, 160, 473, 474, 553, 557
Teachers, Exchange of. (371.17)	558
Teachers' pensions. (371.7)	28
Teaching. (371)	28, 105, 558
Technical education. (607)	112, 165
Telegraph. (654)	165, 245, 314, 383
——Wireless.	33, 384
Telephone. (654.6)	243, 244
——Wireless. (654.61)	563
Temperance. (178)	369, 463, 464, 546, 659
Tennis. (796.33)	570
Tennyson, Alfred, lord. Criticism. (821)	41, 174
Textile fabrics. (677.6)	313
Thames river. (914.2)	394
Thanksgiving. (394)	27
Theatre. (792)	172, 251, 492
Theatres. Architecture. (725.8)	320
Theatricals. Bibliography. (016.822)	94
Theology. Doctrinal. (230)	19, 99, 100, 155, 304, 374, 375, 467, 550
Theosophy. (212)	233, 303, 304, 305, 466
Therapeutics. (615)	482
Theresa, St. (92)	191
Thermochemistry. (541.16)	561
Thermodynamics. (536.7)	311
Thessalonians. Epistle. Bible. (227.8)	19
Thiers, Adolphe. (92)	581
Thirteenth century. History. (940.4)	263
Thomas, E. S. (92)	509
Thomas à Becket, St. (92)	407
Thomson, James. (92)	274
Tian-Shan mountains. (915.8)	331
Tibet. (915.15)	179
——Folk-lore. (398).	477
Tilden, S. J. (92)	407
Tiles. (666.7)	33
Timber. Diseases. (581.2)	242
Timothy. Epistle. Bible. (227.8)	19
Tin. Economic geology. (553.45)	312
Tin mining. (338.2)	307
Titian. (92)	274
Titus. Epistle. Bible. (227.8)	20

	Page
Tools. (621.9).....	115
Tornadoes. (551.55).....	310
Torpedoes. (623.95).....	486
Torrington, Conn. (974.6).....	335
Towanda, Pa. (974.857).....	334
Towers. (729.3).....	489
Toxicology. (615.9).....	165
Trade unions. (331.88).....	663
Tragedy. (822.09).....	672
Trajan's column. (718).....	630
Tramps. (339).....	473, 474
Transformers. (621.31).....	242
Transportation. (656).....	481
Transylvania. (914.39).....	44
Travel and description.....	42, 122, 176, 257, 328, 393, 496, 574, 635, 672
Travelers' manuals. (910.2).....	574
Traveling libraries. (027.6).....	230
Trees. (582).....	478
——Preservation. (634.9).....	487
Trees in art. (758).....	169
Trials. Criminal. (343.1).....	24, 377
Trianon. (728.3).....	320
Troubadours. (849.1).....	572
Tsavo, Africa. (916.7).....	180
Tuberculosis. (616.246).....	485, 564, 628
Tubes. (671.1).....	563
Tucson, Arizona. (917.91).....	576
Tuscany. History. (945.5).....	126
Twenty-third psalm. (223.2).....	465
Typhoid fever. (614.511).....	565
Tyrol. (914.36).....	329, 574
United Brethren. (284.6).....	102
United Mine Workers of America. (331.88).....	308
United States. Army.....	307, 555, 622
——Banks and banking. (332.1).....	105, 235, 624
——Biography. (920).	51, 130, 132, 279, 402, 640
——Commerce. (382).	471, 553, 554
——Constitution. (342.7).....	103, 378, 470, 471, 554
——Description and travel...44, 125, 178, 259, 330, 396, 497, 574, 636, 673	
——Economic conditions. (330).....	24, 160, 307
——Finance. (336.7).....	557
——Genealogy. (929.2).....	184
——History.....48, 127, 181, 198, 263, 332, 399, 500, 577, 638, 674	
——Bibliography. (016.973).....	9, 94, 229
——Civil war. (973.7).....	127, 128, 264, 265, 334, 335, 400
——Campaigns and battles. (973.7).....	127, 129
——Illustrations. (973.7).....	182

United States. History. Civil war— <i>continued.</i>	Page
— — — — — Medals. (973.7)	49
— — — — — Regimental histories. (973.7)	264, 400, 501, 502
— — — — — Colonial period. (973.2)	200, 264, 333, 399 400, 401, 502, 639
— — — — — Mexican war. (973.6)	48, 264
— — — — — Reconstruction. (973.8)	400
— — — — — Revolution. (973.3)	127, 332, 399, 400, 502, 503, 578, 674
— — — — — Bibliography.	10
— — — — — Hospitals. (973.3)	265
— — — — — War of 1812. (973.5)	334, 577
— — — — — Labor. (331.8)	379
— — — — — Military Academy. (355)	27
— — — — — National and social characteristics. (917.3)	673
— — — — — Navy. (353.7)	555
— — — — — Pensions. (351.5)	27
— — — — — Politics and government. (353)	23, 307
United States Steel Corporation. (338.8)	475
Uruguay. Statistics. (318.9)	471
Useful arts.	33, 110, 164, 243, 313, 383, 480, 562, 626, 666
— Bibliography. (016.6)	617
Utah. Education. (379.792)	559
Vacant lot cultivation. (333.32)	664
Vagrancy. (339)	473, 474
Valves. (621.116)	114
Van Dyck, Anton. Drawings. (741)	488
Van Eyck, H. (759.9)	250
Van Eyck, J. (759.9)	250
Vapor. (533.3)	239
Varnish. (667.7)	562
— Analysis. (543.7)	382
Vases. (738)	168
Vassar College. (378.7)	28
Vatican. (282)	102
Vatican decrees. (282)	375
Vauvenargues, Luc de Clapiers, marquis de. Ethics. (171)	97
Vedas. (891.2)	37
Vegetable products. (581.9)	107
Vegetables. (635)	629
Vegetation. Injury of smoke and gas. (632.184)	243
Venice. Description. (914.53)	329
— History. (945.3)	47, 48, 262
Ventilation. (697)	383, 480
— Mines. (622.4)	246
Vermont. Description and travel. (917.43)	575
— Education. (379.743)	477
— History. (974.3)	127
Versailles. (728.3)	320

	Page
Veterinary physiology. (591.1).....	479
Victoria, queen of England. (92).....	58, 62
Victorian period. English history. (942.08).....	180, 332
Vieilleville, seigneur de, François de Scépeaux, comte de Durestal. (92).....	407
Vienna. Description. (914.36).....	124
Villa Hadriana. (728.8).....	490
Villanova College. (378.7).....	161
Violinists. (927.8).....	268
Violoncellos. (787.3).....	319
Virgil. Criticism. (873).....	254, 494
Virginia. History. (975.5).....	400, 500
——Manners and customs. (917.55).....	44
Virginia University. (378.7).....	160
——Biography. (920).....	183
Volcanoes. (551.21).....	199
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. (92).....	676
Voyages and travels. Collections. (910.8).....	394, 497
Wages. (331.2).....	474, 475
Wagner, Richard. (92).....	137
Wagnerian opera. (782.2).....	36, 200, 491
Waldenses. (284.4).....	464
Walker, J. H. (92).....	509
Wallingford, Conn. (974.6).....	501
War and peace. (172).....	17, 97, 98, 370, 463, 547
War of 1812. (973.5).....	334, 577
Wardlaw, Ralph. (92).....	274
Washington, George. (92).....	59, 274, 407, 509
Washington, D. C. (917.53).....	260
Washington cathedral. (726).....	118
Washington county, Pa. (974.882).....	675
Watches and clocks. Manufacture. (671.12).....	480
Water and water-supply. (628.1).....	166, 317, 566, 668
Water-lilies. (716.2).....	168
Waterbury, Conn. Description. (917.46).....	636
——History. (974.6).....	48
Wealth. (331).....	104
Weather reports. (551.5).....	241
Weaving.	33, 243
Weeds. (632.5).....	383
Weimar. (914.32).....	574
Weitzel family. (929.2).....	184
Welsh literature. Bibliography. (016.8916).....	151
Wesley, John. (92).....	59
West, The. Description and travel. (917.8).....	178, 278, 498, 575
——History. (978).....	49
West Indies. (917.29).....	331

	Page
West Point. (355).....	27
West Virginia in the Civil war. (973.7).....	49
Westminster abbey. (726).....	170
Wheat. (633.11).....	112, 629
——Production. (338.1).....	23
Wheaton, Robert. (92).....	407
Wheeling, W. Va. Directories. (917.54).....	45
Whiskey insurrection. (974.88).....	578
Whistler, J. A. M. (759.1).....	386
White house. (917.53).....	178
White mountains. (917.422).....	260
Whitefield, George. (92).....	191
Will, Freedom of. (234).....	374
Williams, Gen. O. H. (92).....	407
Williams College. (378.7).....	106
Wills. (929.3).....	53
Wire. (672.3).....	562
Wireless telegraph.....	33, 384
——telephone. (654.61).....	563
Woburn, Mass. (974.4).....	335
Wolcott, Conn. (974.6).....	128
Wolf, Hugo. (92).....	581
Wolff, Sir H. D. (92).....	643
Woman suffrage. (324.3).....	663
Women. (396).....	157, 236
——Biography. (920.7).	50, 51, 131, 132, 403, 504
——Labor. (331.4).....	234, 308, 475, 556
Wood. Distillation. (668.72).....	111
Wood-carving. (736.1).....	169, 319
Wood coloring. (667.671).....	244
Woolery, W. H. (92).....	643
Woolman, John. (92).....	581
Wordsworth, William. (92).....	191
Worry. (131).....	658
Wotton, Sir Henry. (92).....	643
Wright, Joseph. (759.2).....	115
Wyoming. Description and travel. (917.87).....	498
——Geology. (557.87).....	480
Wyoming county, Pa. (974.832).....	49
Wyoming valley. (974.832).....	129, 182
——Genealogy. (929.2).....	132
Yale University. (378.7).....	625
Yiddish essays. (892.54).....	570
——poetry. (892.51).....	571
Yoga. (294).....	375
York, Pa. (974.841).....	49
Youngstown, Ohio. Directories. (917.71).....	44

	Page
Ziegler polar expedition. (508.98).....	311
Zoölogy.	162, 310, 562
———Indiana. (591.9772).	107
———Physiology. (591.1).....	163, 479

Errata

Page	
43	Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. In title <i>for</i> menchen <i>read</i> menschen.
120	Foscolo, Ugo. <i>For</i> Saggo <i>read</i> Saggi.
196	Daudet, Léon. La lutte. <i>For call number</i> 843 D281u <i>read</i> 843 D284.
217	Verein für die Bergbaulichen Interessen im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund zu Essen. In contents of volume 9 <i>for</i> zeigelibetrieb <i>read</i> ziegeleibetrieb.
546	L'année philosophique. <i>For call number</i> 105 A61 <i>read</i> 1105 A61.
554	<i>For</i> Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907 <i>read</i> The Hague, International Peace Conference (2d), 1907. <i>For call number</i> r341.1 P34 <i>read</i> r341.1 H14s.
659	Löwenhardt, S. E. In title <i>for</i> indentität <i>read</i> identität.

